

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE



TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE
1955-1956

CAMBRIDGE

AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1957

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, LTD. LONDON

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

America: GEORGE HENDRICK

ROBERT D. HORN

H. GASTON HALL

HENRY B. CUSHING

RALPH M. ALBAUGH

SARAH YOUNGBLOOD

DONNA GERSTENBERGER

HENRY PETTIT

JOYCE THOMPSON

JOHN S. PHILLIPSON

Australia: H. L. WHITE

Austria: KARL BRUNNER

Belgium: IRÈNE SIMON

Canada: INGLIS BELL

Czechoslovakia: B. TRNKA

Denmark: TORSTEN DAHL

Finland: O. R. REUTER

France: ANDRE CREPIN

Germany: EDGAR MERTNER

Iceland: LÁRUS H. BLÖNDAL

India: M. S. DURAISWAMI

V. S. SETURAMAN

Italy: GIULIANO PELLEGRINI

Japan: KOICHI MIYAZAKI

Netherlands: JOHAN GERRITSEN

New Zealand: A. G. BAGNALL

Norway: ARNOLDUS HILLE

Poland: MRS M. L. DANILEWICZ

Russia: KONSTANTIN CHUGUNOV

South Africa: MOIRA E. FARMER

Sweden: OLOF VON FEILITZEN

Switzerland: HEINRICH STRAUMANN

Yugoslavia: RUDOLF FILIPOVIĆ

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXXII
1955-1956

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY

CHARLES NILON

Assistant Professor of English, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

ANGUS MACDONALD

M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

AND

WILLIAM WHITE

Associate Professor of Journalism, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan

IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1961

Reprinted 1968 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Ref. Z 2011 . M/69 v. 32 1955-56

PUBLISHED BY
THE SYNDICS OF THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London, N.W. 1
American Branch: 32 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y.
West African Office: P.O. Box 33, Ibadan, Nigeria

ORIGINALLY PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY W. LEWIS, AT THE
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS. REPRINTED OFFSET LITHO BY
BIDDLES LTD., THE CITY PRESS, GUILDFORD, SURREY.

PREFACE

Production of the present volume of the *Annual Bibliography* has given me considerable pleasure, not only because of the new and exciting experience it has provided, but also because of the wonderful courtesy of those who have helped me assemble it. Miss Joyce Thompson, who worked with Mr Henry Pettit and Mr Lewis Sawin in the preparation of earlier volumes, left me an excellent set of directions. Mr Pettit and Mr Sawin have given me advice and instruction.

This volume brings to an end the long and distinguished association of Dr Angus Macdonald with the *Annual Bibliography*, of which he has been Editor or co-Editor for more than twenty years. In offering him my personal thanks for his help and co-operation I do no more than echo my predecessors: but in expressing to him the gratitude and admiration which his work has so amply merited I speak for all those innumerable scholars whom he has served so well and selflessly. I must also call attention to the fact that this is the first issue of the bibliography in which a contribution by Professor Dr R. W. Zandvoort does not appear. I express here belatedly, but with deep sincerity, the thanks to these gentlemen that the Modern Humanities Research Association and others have expressed more promptly. I am happy to welcome Miss Marjory Rigby, of the University College of North Wales, to the place given up by Dr Macdonald, and Dr J. Gerritsen, who will do the work that Professor Zandvoort has done in the past.

I am particularly grateful to Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan, and to Mr Charles Feinberg, the well-known Whitman collector, who provided the grants that made possible Mr William White's contribution to this volume. Mrs Tatiana Nennsberg, of the University of Colorado Modern Languages Department, and Mrs Mary Zirin, a graduate student of the University of Colorado, very graciously assisted in the preparation of the Russian entries for this volume. Miss Kay Bache and Mrs Bonnie Titley, graduate research assistants, assisted in checking the entries in this volume and typed the copy for the printer.

The proofs for this volume were read by Miss Rigby. Her industry and careful reading have corrected many of my errors and

protected my ignorance from public display. The errors that are contained in this volume are my responsibility.

The 1957-58 volume of the bibliography, the last of the double volumes, is now at the printers. The 1959 volume is being assembled, and I am encouraged to believe that the 1960 volume will be published in 1961.

C.N.

BOULDER, COLORADO

21 *July* 1960

CONTENTS

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	PAGE xi
I GENERAL (1-53)	1
II BIBLIOGRAPHY (54-426)	4
(a) BIBLIOGRAPHY (54-245)	4
(b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP (246-410)	16
(c) TYPOGRAPHY (411-426)	25
III BIOGRAPHY (427-551)	26
IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (552-577)	34
V LANGUAGE, GENERAL (578-805)	39
(a) GENERAL (578-697)	39
(b) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (698-753)	46
(c) ENGLISH DIALECTS (754-760)	49
(d) AMERICAN ENGLISH (761-796)	50
(e) SLANG (797-805)	52
VI THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (806-861)	52
(a) PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS (806-835)	52
(b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (836-863)	54
VII DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (864- 937)	56
(a) DICTIONARIES (864-915)	56
(b) GRAMMARS (916-937)	59
VIII VOCABULARY (938-1183)	61
(a) WORDS AND IDIOMS (938-1054)	61
(b) SEMANTICS (1055-1088)	67
(c) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (1089- 1102)	69
(d) NAMES (1103-1183)	70

	PAGE
IX SYNTAX (1184-1271)	74
X ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING (1272-1279)	79
XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (1280-2403)	80
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (1280-1801)	80
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (1802-2230)	111
(c) TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HIS- TORY (2231-2403)	132
XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (2404-3053)	142
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (2404-2780)	142
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (2781-3048)	164
(c) METRE (3049-3053)	180
XIII OLD ENGLISH (3054-3218)	180
(a) GENERAL (3054-3159)	180
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (3160-3218)	187
XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (3219-3519)	190
(a) GENERAL (3219-3335)	190
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (3336-3519)	196
XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (3520-3599)	206
(a) GENERAL (3520-3565)	206
(b) AUTHORS (3566-3599)	209
XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (3600-4635)	211
(a) GENERAL (3600-3789)	211
(b) AUTHORS (3790-4635)	222
XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (4636-5296)	266
(a) GENERAL (4636-4822 a)	266
(b) AUTHORS (4823-5296)	278
XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (5297-6076)	305
(a) GENERAL (5297-5526)	305
(b) AUTHORS (5527-6076)	319

CONTENTS

ix

	PAGE
XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (6077-8263) .	348
(a) GENERAL (6077-6591)	348
(b) AUTHORS (6592-8263)	379
XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (8264-10301) .	466
(a) GENERAL (8264-8802)	466
(b) AUTHORS (8803-10301)	496
XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (10302-10618)	571
INDEX	587

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

SPECIAL

assoc.	association.	lit.	literature.
bibl.	bibliography.	p(p).	page(s).
chron.	chronicle.	pseud.	pseudonym.
coll(s).	collector(s).	pt.	part.
dept.	department.	pub(s).	publication(s) or publisher(s).
diss.	dissertation(s).	publ.	publishing.
ea.	each.	quar(t).	quarterly.
ed(s).	editor(s) or edition.	rev.	reviewed or revised.
enl.	enlarged.	soc.	society.
illus.	illustration(s).	trans.	translator(s) or translated.
jour.	journal.	univ.	university.
lang.	language.	vol(s).	volume(s).
lib.	library.		

PERIODICALS

This list is not a complete record of periodicals cited in the Bibliography, but only of periodicals for which abbreviations have been adopted.

AA.	Aut-Aut.
Acc.	Accent.
Adel.	Adelphi.
AGR.	American-German Review.
AHR.	American Historical Review.
AJP.	American Journal of Philology.
AL.	American Literature.
AM.	American Mercury.
AmQ.	American Quarterly.
Ang.	Anglia.
ANQ.	American Notes and Queries.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
Ant. J.	Antiquaries' Journal.
AO.	American Oxonian.
AQ.	Arizona Quarterly.
AR.	The Antioch Review.
Archiv.	Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AS.	American Speech.
AS.	Anglistisches Seminar.
ASc.	American Scholar.
Atl. Mo.	Atlantic Monthly.
AUMLA.	Australasian Modern Language Association.
BAAJ.	British Archaeological Association Journal.
BB.	Bulletin of Bibliography.
BC.	Book Collector.
Bel.	Belfagor.
B. Jb.	Bonner Jahrbücher.

Black. Mag.	Blackwood's Magazine.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
BNYPL.	Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
BPLQ.	Boston Public Library Quarterly.
BSL.	Bulletin de la Société de linguistique de Paris.
Can. Bus.	Canadian Business.
Can. F.	Canadian Forum.
Can. Hist. R.	Canadian Historical Review.
Can. Lib. Bull.	Canadian Library Bulletin.
CC.	Civiltà Cattolica.
CE.	College English.
CJ.	Classical Journal.
CJS.	Cizf jazyky ve škole.
CL.	Comparative Literature.
Cl. Med.	Classica et Mediaevalia (Copenhagen).
CLQ.	Colby Library Quarterly.
Cl. Q.	Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	Classical Review.
CM.	Cornhill Magazine.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderni filologii.
Com.	Commonweal.
Conv.	Convivium.
CP.	Classical Philology.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	Contemporary Review.
CRL.	College and Research Libraries.
Cult.	Culture (Montreal).
CW.	The Catholic World.
Dal. R.	Dalhousie Review.
Disc.	Discovery.
DL.	Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DR.	Deutsche Rundschau.
Dt. Vjschr.	Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift.
Dub. Mag.	Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	Dublin Review.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal.
DWB.	Dietse Warrande en Belfort (Antwerp).
EA.	Études Anglaises.
EAI.	England-Amerika-Institut.
EC.	Essays in Criticism.
EETS.	Early English Text Society.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	Journal of English Literary History.
EM.	English Miscellany.
Eng.	English. Magazine of the English Association.
EPNS.	English Place-Name Society.
ES.	Englisches Seminar.

ESQ.	Emerson Society Quarterly.
E. Studies	English Studies (Amsterdam).
Exp.	The Explicator.
Fort. Rev.	Fortnightly Review.
GaR.	Georgia Review.
Gen. Mag.	Genealogists' Magazine.
GIF.	Giornale Italiano di Filologia.
GR.	Germanic Review.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
GSLI.	Giornale Storico Della Letteratura Italiana.
Halle Beitr.	Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).
HF.	Hoosier Folklore.
Hist.	History.
HJ.	Hibbert Journal.
HLB.	Harvard Library Bulletin.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HM.	Harper's Magazine.
HR.	Hudson Review.
Hum.	Humanitas.
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHRB.	Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.
IJAL.	International Journal of American Linguistics.
Inv.	Inventario.
ИЯШ.	Иностранные Языки ■ Школе.
JA.	Journal of Aesthetics.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
Jb. AS.	Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JLRU.	Journal of the Library of Rutgers University.
JRLB.	John Rylands Library Bulletin.
JSH.	Journal of Southern History.
KA.	Kultura.
KHQ.	Kansas Historical Quarterly.
KR.	Kenyon Review.
K-SJ.	Keats-Shelley Journal.
Lang.	Language.
LA.	Letteratura.
LAR.	Library Association Record.
LCUP.	Library Chronicle of the University of Pennsylvania.
LCUT.	Library Chronicle of the University of Texas.
LDM.	Le Lingue del Mondo.
Leuv. Bijdr.	Leuvense Bijdragen (Louvain).
Library.	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LJ.	The Library Journal.
LL.	Life and Letters.
LM.	Letterature Moderne.
L. Mod.	Les Langues Modernes.

LNos.	Lingua Nostra.
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
LQHR.	London Quarterly and Holborn Review.
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
Med. et Hum.	Medievalia et Humanistica.
MF.	Midwest Folklore.
MFS.	Modern Fiction Studies.
ML.	Music and Letters.
M. Lang.	Modern Languages.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
Mod. Quart. Misc.	Modern Quarterly Miscellany.
Mont.	Montana Magazine of History.
MP.	Modern Philology.
MQ.	Modern Quarterly.
MS. Diss.	Manuscript Dissertation.
MVHR.	Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
NA.	Nuova Antologia.
Nat.	The Nation (New York).
N. Cent.	Nineteenth Century.
NCF.	Nineteenth Century Fiction.
N. Col.	New Colophon.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NER.	National and English Review.
NGM.	National Geographic Magazine.
NJWJ.	Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
N. Mon.	Neuphilologische Monatsschrift.
NMQ.	New Mexico Quarterly.
North R.	Northern Review (Montreal).
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
NRF.	Nouvelle Revue Française.
N. Rund.	Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS.	Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St.	New Statesman.
NVT.	Nieuw Vlaams Tijdschrift (Antwerp).
NY.	New Yorker.
NYFQ.	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune book review.
NYTB.	New York Times book review.
NZ.	Neuphilologische Zeitschrift.
OBS.	Oxford Bibliographical Society.
Obs.	Observer.
Oxf. Mag.	Oxford Magazine.
P.	Ponte.
Pa.	Paideia.

Pac. Spec.	Pacific Spectator.
PAPS.	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society.
Par.	Paragone.
PAU.	Polska Akademia Umiejetności.
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
PCQ.	Print Collector's Quarterly.
Pers.	Personalist.
PMHB.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PNQ.	Pacific Northwest Quarterly.
POQ.	Public Opinion Quarterly.
PPR.	Philosophical and Phenomenological Research.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
Pros.	Prospetti.
PRv.	Philosophical Review.
PST.	Philological Society Transactions (London).
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
Ras.	La Rassegna della Letteratura Italiana.
RBPH.	Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire (Brussels).
RES.	Review of English Studies.
Rev. Un. B.	Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles.
RGB.	Revue Générale Belge (Brussels).
RHS.	Transactions of the Royal Historical Society.
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
RLM.	Rivista di Letterature Moderne.
RLM&C.	Rivista di Letterature Moderne ■ Comparete.
RLV.	Revue des Langues Vivantes (Brussels).
RN.	Revue Nouvelle (Brussels).
Rom. Rev.	Romanic Review.
SA.	Studi Americani.
SAB.	Shakespeare Association Bulletin.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SaS.	Slovo ■ Slovesnost.
Sat. N.	Saturday Night.
Sat. Rev.	Saturday Review.
SB.	Studies in Bibliography (Univ. of Virginia).
Script.	Scriptorium (Brussels).
SET.	Studies in English (Univ. of Texas).
Sew. Rev.	Sewanee Review.
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
Sh. Jb.	Shakespeare Jahrbuch.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SL.	Studies in Linguistics.
SMS.	Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap (Stockholm).

SN.	Studia Neophilologica.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
SPe.	Lo Spettatore Italiano.
Spec.	Speculum.
Spect.	Spectator.
SPFFBU.	Sborník prací Filosofické fakulty Brněnské University.
Sp. Mon.	Speech Monographs.
SQ.	Shakespeare Quarterly.
SR.	Sewanee Review
SRv.	Southwest Review.
SS.	Shakespeare Survey.
STS.	Scottish Text Society.
Studies	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
Stu.	Studium.
SV.	Slovesná Věda.
SVSPO.	Sborník Vysoké školy pedagogické v. Olomouci.
Syn.	Synthèses (Brussels).
TAM.	Theatre Arts Monthly.
TĆ.	Twórczość.
Th.	Thought.
ThA.	Theatre Annual.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
TSB.	Thoreau Society Bulletin.
UB.	Universitätsbibliothek.
UKCR.	University of Kansas City Review.
UL.	Ulisse.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
УЗЛ.	Ученые записки первого Ленинградского государственного педагогического института иностранных языков.
УЗМ.	Ученые записки первого Московского государственного педагогического института иностранных языков.
VP.	Vita e Pensiero.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
WF.	Western Folklore.
WHR.	Western Humanities Review.
WI.	Wiadomości.
WMQ.	William and Mary Quarterly.
WR.	Western Review.
WWN.	Walt Whitman Newsletter.
YLG.	Yale Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
Ż.	Życie.
ZAA.	Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikakunde.
ZDA.	Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFEU.	Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.
ZRP.	Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1955-1956

1. *The LANGUAGE SECTION is arranged according to subject.*
2. *The LITERATURE SECTION is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. BELL, WHITFIELD J., Jr. *Early American Science: Needs and Opportunities for Study*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Virginia, 1955. pp. x, 85. \$1.25. Rev. by A. Hunter Dupree in *WMQ.*, XIII, 115-16; by I. Bernard Cohen in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 275-6.
2. BELLOT, HUGH HALE. *American History and American Historians*. (Bibl. 1952, 1371.) Rev. by Anthony Steel in *Hist.*, XL, 134-5.
3. BERGSTRÄSSER, ARNOLD. *Amerikastudien als Problem der Forschung und Lehre*. *Jb.AS.*, 1956, I, 8-14.
4. BESTOR, ARTHUR. *The Restoration of Learning*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. pp. 459. \$6. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 20, 1955, p. 16.
5. BILSKY, MANUEL. *Truth, Belief, and the Value of Art*. *PPR.*, June 1956, XVI, 488-95.
6. BLOM, ERIC (ed.). *Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians*. N.Y.: St Martin's, 1954. 9 vols. pp. 8000. \$127.50. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 2, 1955, p. 8.
7. BOLGAR, R. R. *The Classical Heritage and Its Beneficiaries*. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. \$8.50. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIV, 11.
8. BOWMAN, HERBERT E. *Man Today and the Humanities*. *WHR.*, Winter 1955-6, x, 3-13.
9. BRYON, LYMON *et al.* (eds.). *Symbols and Society*. Fourteenth Symposium of the Conference on Science, Philosophy, and Religion. N.Y.: The Conference on Science, Philosophy, and Religion to the Democratic Way of Life, Inc., 1954. pp. xii, 611. \$6. Rev. by Eldon M. Talley in *Thought*, XXXI, 478.
10. CHITTY, ARTHUR BENJAMIN, Jr. *Reconstruction at Sewanee. The Founding of the University of the South and its Administration, 1857-1872*. Sewanee, Tenn.: The University Press, 1954. pp. 207. \$3.50. Rev. by Porter Williams, Jr. in *North Carolina Historical Review*, XXXII, 118-19.

11. CONANT, JAMES BRYANT. *The Citadel of Learning*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. vii, 79. \$2; 16s. Rev. by Fred M. Hechinger in NYHTB., Apr. 1, 1956, p. 4.
12. CORBETT, J. P. *The Future of the Humanities*. Listener, Nov. 1, 1956, LVI, 697-8.
13. CRAWFORD, JOHN OLIVER. *The Impact of Puritanism on Education*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., xvii (1957), 2259.]
14. DOWNS, ROBERT B. *Books that Change the World*. Chicago: American Library Assoc.; N.Y.: New American Library, 1956. pp. 200. \$2.25. Rev. by William White in BB., xxi, 222.
15. FOX, A. C. *Academic Freedom*. Meanjin, 1955, pp. 335-43.
16. GEYL, PIETER. *Use and Abuse of History*. (The Terry Lecture, 1954.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 106.
17. GRIFFIN, JOHN H. *Prude and the Lewd. Wherein the Bigger Peril?* Nat., 1955, CLXXXI, 382-4.
18. HALL, A. R. *The Scientific Revolution, 1500-1800. The Formation of the Modern Scientific Attitude*. (Bibl. 1954, 1346.) Rev. by Sigmund Beale in WMQ., xiii, 114-15.
19. HARRINGTON, MICHAEL. *The American Committee for Cultural Freedom*. Meanjin, 1955, pp. 400-8.
20. HOOKER, HELENE MAXWELL. *The Editing of Recent Historical Papers and Their Value for the Literary Student*. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia for the English Institute, 1952. Rev. by Johan Gerritsen in E. Studies, xxxvii, 173-4.
21. KINSLEY, JAMES. *English Studies in the University*. Inaugural Lecture. Swansea: Univ. College, 1955. pp. 22.
22. KIRK, RUSSELL. *Academic Freedom. An Essay in Definition*. Chicago: Regnery, 1955. pp. 210. \$3.75. Rev. by Charles Donahue in Thought, xxx, 274-83.
23. KULISHECK, CLARENCE. *How High is the English Teacher's Brow?* WHR., Spring 1955, ix, 139-44.
24. *Law and Contemporary Problems, Obscenity and the Arts*. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 532-688. Rev. by R. D. Jameson in WF., xv, 222.
25. LESSER, SIMON O. *The Attitude of Fiction*. MFS., May 1956, II, 47-55.
26. LEWIS, C. S. *The Literary Impact of the Authorized Version*. N.Y.: John de Graff Inc., 1950. pp. 26. 50c. Rev. in Seventeenth Century News, xiv, 10-11.
27. LLOYD, DONALD J. *English and the Liberal Arts Tradition*. CE., Nov. 1955, xvii, 100-4.
28. LUTZ, CORA E. *Remigius' Ideas on the Origin and the Classification of the Seven Liberal Arts*. Med. et Hum., 1956, x, 32-49.
29. MACIVER, ROBERT MORRISON (ed.). *New Horizons in Creative Thinking. A Survey and a Forecast*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1954. pp. 157. \$2. Rev. by W. Norris Clarke, S.J., in Thought, xxxi, 157-8.
30. MCKEON, RICHARD. *Thought, Action, and Passion*. Chicago:

Univ. Press, 1954. pp. ix, 305. Rev. by Edward Schuh in PPR., xvi, 143-4.

31. MCLEOD, JOHN ANGUS. *From These Stones*; Mars Hill College, The First Hundred Years. Mars Hill: Mars Hill College, 1955. pp. ix, 293. \$3. Rev. by William S. Hoffman in North Carolina Historical Review, xxxiii, 293.

32. MOLNAR, THOMAS. *Plight of the Intellectual*. Com., Aug. 19, 1955, LXII, 487-9.

33. MORRELL, ROY. *The Psychology of Tragic Pleasure*. EC., Jan. 1956, VI, 22-37.

34. MUMFORD, LEWIS. *The Transformation of Man*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1956. pp. 249. \$3.50. Rev. by J. Bronowski in Nat., CLXXXIII, 41-3.

35. OSBORNE, HAROLD. *Aesthetics and Criticism*. N.Y.: The Philosophical Library; London: Routledge, 1955. pp. vii, 341. \$6. Rev. by Sister Mary Francis in Thought, xxxi, 289-91; by Irving Singer in HR., ix, 141-6; in TLS., Aug. 12, 1955, p. 456; by L. Cazamian in EA., ix, 176; by Morris Weitz in PRv., LXV, 410-13.

36. PARTRIDGE, ASHLEY COOPER. *The Humanities and English Studies: Inaugural Lecture*. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University, 1956. pp. i, 22.

37. PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES. *Problems of Literary Executorship*. See 567.

38. POLLARD, GRAHAM (ed.). *The Earliest Directory of the Book Trade by John Pendred (1785)*. London: Bibliographical Society, 1955. pp. xxiii, 90. Rev. by J. E. Norton in Book Collector, v, 187-8; by William B. Todd in PBSA., L, 398-402.

39. RUNES, DAGOBERT (ed.). *Treasury of Philosophy*. New York: Philosophical Library, 1955. pp. 1280. \$15. Rev. by F. Earle Fox in ESQ., II, 20-1.

40. SCHRAMM, WILBUR (ed.). *The Process and Effects of Mass Communication*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1954. pp. 586. Rev. by LeRoy Charles in CRL., xvii, 267-71.

41. SCHUSTER, EDWARD J. *The Humanities in Today's World*. CW., Dec. 1956, CLXXXIV, 178-84.

42. SHUKLA, C. M. *The Problems of Translation*. M.S. Univ. Journal, Mar. 1955, iv.

43. SIMONS, JOHN W. *Liberal Education as Transmissor of Values*. Thought, Summer 1955, xxx, 174-87.

44. SPIVEY, HERMAN E. *Assembling, Arranging, and Publicizing Literary Manuscripts*. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Soc. of the Univ. of Virginia for the English Institute, 1952. pp. 20. Rev. by Johan Gerritsen in E. Studies, xxxvii, 173-4.

45. STAHLMAN, WILLIAM D. *Astrology in Colonial America: An Extended Query*. WMQ., Oct. 1956, xiii, 551-63.

46. STALLKNECHT, NEWTON P. and ROBERT S. BRUMBAUGH. *The Compass of Philosophy: An Essay in Intellectual Orientation*. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1954. pp. ix, 258. Rev. by Francis W. Herring in PPR., xvi, 147-8.

47. STAMM, RUDOLF (ed.). *Die Kunstformen des Barockzeitalters*.

- (Sammlung Dalp Band 82.) Bern: Francke, 1956. pp. 447. Sw. fr. 13.80.
48. Entry cancelled.
49. STONE, JULIUS. *Heresy and Conspiracy: A Critique of Apologetics*. Meanjin, 1955, pp. 314-34.
50. WAUGH, ALEC. The Best Atmosphere in Which to Read. NYTB., June 3, 1956, LXI, 1, 20.
51. WEISS, PAUL. The Real Art Object. PPR., Mar. 1956, xvi, 341-52.
52. WESTERGAARD, WALDEMAR. The Uses of History. Iowa Journal of History, Oct. 1955, LIII, 289-302.
53. WRIGHT, CONRAD. The Beginnings of Unitarianism in America. Boston: Starr King Press, 1955. pp. 305. \$4. Rev. by Stanley M. Vogel in ESQ., II, 19.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II (a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

54. ADAMS, THOMAS R. A Brief Account of the Origins and Purpose of the Chapin Library at Williams College. Williamstown, Massachusetts: Williams College Press, 1956. pp. 20.
55. ADCOCK, LYNETTE (comp.). Guide to the Manuscript Collections of Colonial Williamsburg. Williamsburg, Virginia: Colonial Williamsburg, 1954. pp. 58. Rev. by James Servies in WMQ., XII, 508-9.
56. ALLEMAN, G. S., JOHN LOFTIS and CHARLES B. WOODS. English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography [1954]. PQ., July 1955, XXXIV, 225-334.
57. — GWIN J. KOLB, JOHN LOFTIS and CHARLES B. WOODS (eds.). English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography [1955]. PQ., July 1956, XXXV, 225-345.
58. ALLISON, A. F. and D. M. ROGERS. A Catalogue of Catholic Books in English Printed Abroad or Secretly in England, 1558-1640. Two parts. Bognor, Sx.: Arundel Press, 1956. pp. 198. 12s. 6d. the set.
59. ANDERSON, HUGH and B. M. RAMSDEN. Frank Wilmot (Furnley Maurice): A Bibliography and Criticism. Melbourne: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. x, 69. 21s.
60. ANDERSON, LORENE and ALAN W. FARLEY (comps.). A Bibliography of Town and County Histories of Kansas. KHQ., Autumn 1955, XXI, 513-51.
61. Articles in American Studies, 1954. AmQ., Summer 1955, VII, 153-73.
62. Articles in American Studies, 1955. AmQ., Summer 1956, VIII, 171-82.
63. AUCKLAND. PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Writing in Auckland: A Selection over a Century. With a Brief Critical History by J. C. REID. An Exhibition. Auckland: Pelorus Press, 1955. pp. 23.

64. BAY, J. CHRISTIAN. Bibliographical Reminiscences and Prophecies. PBSA., Fourth Quart. 1955, XLIX, 289-99.
65. BEEBE, MAURICE. Criticism of Ernest Hemingway: A Selected Checklist with an Index to Studies of Separate Works. MFS., Aug. 1955, I, 36-45.
66. ——— Criticism of Joseph Conrad: A Selected Checklist with an Index to Studies of Separate Works. MFS., Feb. 1955, I, 30-45.
67. BELKNAP, GEORGE N. Early Oregon Documents: Some Bibliographical Revisions. Oregon Historical Quarterly, June 1955, LVI, 107-25.
68. BERNBAUM, ERNEST. The English Romantic Poets, a Review of Research. N.Y.: M.L.A. of America, 1956. pp. 307. Rev. by C. A. Bodelsen in E. Studies, xxxvi, 128-9.
69. BESTERMAN, THEODORE. A World Bibliography of Bibliographies and of Bibliographical Catalogues, Calendars, Abstracts, Digests, Indexes, and the Like. Vol. 1: A-E. Third ed. Genève: Societas Bibliographica, 1955, pp. xxviii, 1326. Rev. by Rudolf Hirsch in CRL., xvi, 424.
70. Bibliographie der an deutschen und österreichischen Universitäten 1952-55 angenommenen anglistischen Dissertationen. Ang., 1956, LXXIV, 385-412.
71. Bibliography of Periodical Literature. Spec., Jan. 1956, xxxi, 226-8; *ib.*, April 1956, xxxi, 426-8; *ib.*, July 1956, xxxi, 574-6; *ib.*, Oct. 1956, xxxi, 736-7.
72. Bibliography of [Medieval] Periodical Literature. Spec., Jan. 1955, xxx, 141-2; *ib.*, Apr. 1955, xxx, 313-15; *ib.*, July 1955, xxx, 521-2; *ib.*, Oct. 1955, xxx, 700.
73. Bibliography of the Writings of John Jay Parry. JEGP., Oct. 1955, LIV, 463-9.
74. BICKLEY, JOHN. The King and Kingship. An Annotated Bibliography of Studies in the English Language from 1933 to 1953. BNYPL., Feb. 1955, LIX, 55-61.
- 74a. BINNS, N. E. (ed.). Union List of Private Press Material in the East Midlands. Nottingham: A.A.L., 1956. pp. 27. 1s.
75. BLANCK, JACOB (ed.). Bibliography of American Literature. Vol. I (Henry Adams to Donn Byrne). New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. 474. \$15. Rev. by J. C. Wyllie in Book Collector, v, 183-7; by James D. Hart in AL., xxviii, 378-81; by John D. Gordan in PBSA., I, 201-4.
76. ——— A Calendar of Bibliographic Difficulties. PBSA., First Quart. 1955, XLIX, 1-18.
77. BLAND, DAVID. A Bibliography of Book Illustration. (The Book Series, no. 4.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 16. 3s. Rev. in NQ., II (N.S.), 321.
78. BLUM, IRVING D. English Utopias from 1551 to 1699: A Bibliography. BB., Apr. 1955, xxi, 143-4.
79. BOGGS, R. S. Folklore Bibliography for 1954. SFQ., Mar. 1955, XIX, 1-75.
80. ——— Folklore Bibliography for 1955. SFQ., Mar. 1956, xx, 1-88.

81. BONNER, JOHN WYATT, Jr. Bibliography of Georgia Authors, 1954-1955. GaR., Winter 1955, ix, 468-81. *Ib.*, 1955-1956, Winter 1956, x, 495-508.
82. BOWERS, FREDSON (ed.). Studies in Bibliography. Vol. vi, 1954. (Bibl. 1954, 56.) Rev. by Arthur Brown in MLR., L, 523-4; by Karl Brunner in Sh. Jb., xcii, 431-3; by Arthur Friedman in LQ., July 1956, xxvi, 237-8. See 568.
83. — (ed.). Studies in Bibliography: Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia. Vol. iv. Charlottesville, Va.: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1953. pp. 288. \$6. Rev. by Philip Edwards in SQ., vi, 100-1.
84. — (ed.). Studies in Bibliography: Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia. Vol. vii, 1955. Charlottesville, Va.: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1955. pp. 240. \$6. Rev. by Arthur Friedman in LQ., July 1956, xxvi, 237-8; in Seventeenth Century News, xiii, 13; by Arthur Brown in MLR., L, 523-4; in TLS., June 3, 1955, p. 308; by Karl J. Holzknecht in PBSA., xli, 190-5. See 569.
85. — (ed.). Studies in Bibliography: Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia. Vol. viii. Charlottesville, Va.: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1956. pp. iv, 275. \$6. Rev. in Book Collector, v, 189; by William White in BBDI., xxii, 7. See 570.
86. British Manuscripts Project. A Checklist of the Microfilms prepared in England and Wales for the American Council of Learned Societies, 1941-1945. Compiled by LESTER K. BORN. Washington: Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, 1955. pp. xvii, 179. \$2. Rev. by Harry A. Poole in WMQ., xiii, 580-1.
- 86a. British National Bibliography. Annual Volume, 1955. pp. x, 1110. £8.
87. British Union-Catalogue of Periodicals: A Record of the Periodicals of the World, from the Seventeenth Century to the Present Day, in British Libraries. Vol. 1: A-C. N.Y.: Academic Press, 1955. \$32.20. Rev. by T. P. Flemming in CRL., xvii, 189-90.
88. BROTANEK, RUDOLF. Englische Sprachbücher aus frühneuenglischer Zeit. ZAA., 1956, iv, 5-18.
89. BROUGHTON, LESLIE NATHAN, CLARK SUTHERLAND NORTHUP and ROBERT PEARSALL (comps.). Robert Browning: A Bibliography, 1830-1950. (Bibl. 1953, 58.) Rev. by Douglas Bush in MLN., lxx, 219-20; by Merle M. Bevington in SAQ., lv, 126-7; by L. Bonnerot in EA., 1955, viii, 349-50.
90. BROWN, PAUL A. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1955. MLQ., June 1956, xvii, 128-52.
91. BRÜNING, BERNHARD. Eine erste Bibliographie der bisher erschienenen Werke John Howard Lawsons. ZAA., 1956, iv, 125-30.
92. BURNDY LIBRARY. Heralds of Science as Represented by Two Hundred Epochal Books and Pamphlets Selected from the Burndy Library. With notes by BERN DIBNER. Norwalk, Conn.: Burndy Library, 1955. pp. 96. \$2. Rev. by Stephen T. Riley in WMQ., xiii, 434-6.

93. CAHOON, HERBERT. *Children's Literature: Books and Manuscripts. An Exhibition, November 19, 1954 through February 28, 1955.* N.Y.: Pierpont Morgan Library, 1954. pp. 80. \$1 paper, \$2.50 cloth. Rev. by Lola L. Szladits in *PBSA.*, XLIX, 80-2.
94. CAMPBELL, WALTER S. and STANLEY VESTAL. *The Booklover's Southwest: A Guide to Good Reading.* Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1955. pp. xii, 287. \$4.50. Rev. by William S. Wallace in *WF.*, xv, 149-51; by Erna Ferguson in *NMQ.*, xxv, 399-401.
95. CANTRELL, CLYDE H. and WALTON R. PATRICK. *Southern Literary Culture, A Bibliography of Masters' and Doctors' Theses.* Tuscaloosa: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1955. pp. xiv, 124. \$3. Rev. by John T. Flanagan in *JEGP.*, LIV, 451; by Hensley C. Woodbridge in *JAF.*, LXIX, 89-90; by Charles R. Anderson in *MLN.*, LXXI, 136-7.
96. CAPLAN, HARRY and KING, HENRY H. *Pulpit Eloquence: A List of Doctrinal and Historical Studies in English.* Sp. Mon., Special Issue, 1955, XXII, 5-159.
97. CAPPON, LESTER J. *Channing and Hart: Partners in Bibliography.* *NEQ.*, Sept. 1956, XXIX, 318-40.
98. CHAPMAN, R. W. *Jane Austen. A Critical Bibliography.* (Bibl. 1953, 66.) Rev. briefly by Winifred Husbands in *RES.*, vi, 331-2.
99. *A Check List of Explication (1955).* Exp., June 1956, xiv, 1-18.
100. CHILDREN'S BOOK COUNCIL OF VICTORIA. *Books for Children: A Select List.* Melbourne: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 64.
101. CLARK, LEONARD. *A Handlist of the Writings in Book Form (1902-1953) of Walter de la Mare.* See 568.
102. CLUNES, ALEC. *British Theatre History. Reader's Guides, Second Series III.* Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 27. 2s. 6d. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xcii, 356.
103. CORDEAUX, E. H. and D. H. MERRY (comps.). *A Bibliography of Printed Works Relating to Oxfordshire (Excluding the Univ. and City of Oxford).* Oxford: Clarendon Press, for the Oxford Hist. Soc., 1955. pp. xiv, 411. 42s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 18, 1955, p. 696.
104. COX, EDWARD GODFREY. *A Reference Guide to the Literature of Travel. Including Tours, Descriptions, Towns, Histories and Antiquities, Surveys, Ancient and Present State, Gardening, etc.* Vol. III. (Bibl. 1949, 40.) Rev. by J. F. Vanderheyden in *Leuvense Bijdragen*, XLV, 24-5.
105. DERBY, J. RAYMOND (ed.). *The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography For the Year 1954.* *PQ.*, Apr. 1955, XXXIV, 97-176.
106. — (ed.). *The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography For the Year 1955.* *PQ.*, Apr. 1956, XXXV, 97-174.
107. DEROLEZ, RENÉ. *Runica Manuscripta, The English Tradition.* See 3061.
108. DIEHL, KATHARINE SMITH. *One Librarian.* N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey, 1956. pp. 165. \$3; 27s.
109. DOBBIE, ELLIOTT V. K. *General and Historical Studies (Bibliography).* *AS.*, May 1955, xxx, 146-8.

110. DOWNEY, JEAN. *Rose Terry Cooke: A Bibliography*. BB., xxi, 159-63; 191-2.
111. DOYLE, JOSEPH. *George Edward Woodberry: A Bibliography*. BB., xxi, 136-9; 163-8; 176-81; 209-14.
112. ELLIS, EDWARD F. *The Bookbinder in Fiction*. BB., Dec. 1956, xxii, 17-18.
113. FABIAN, BERNHARD and PETER FREBEL. *Deutsche amerikanistische Veröffentlichungen, 1945-1954. Teil I. Jb. AS., 1956, I, 184-206*.
114. FERGUSON, JOHN ALEXANDER (comp.). *Bibliography of Australia*. Vol. iv, 1846-1850. Sydney: Angus and Robertson Ltd., 1955. pp. xiv, 732. £5. 10s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 23, 1955, p. 564.
115. FOXON, DAVID. *The Technique of Bibliography*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the National Book League, 1955. pp. 20. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 19, 1955, p. 482.
116. GARVIN, J. N. *Publications in the United States and Canada relating to Manuscripts, 1953-1954*. Script., 1956, pp. 123-6.
117. GEORGE, M. DOROTHY. *Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires Preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum*. Vol. xi, 1828-1832. London: British Museum, 1954. pp. lviii, 811. £6. 15s. Rev. by P.Q. in Hist., v, 63; in TLS., Feb. 4, 1955, p. 76.
118. GERBER, HELMUT E. J. E. Beresford: *A Bibliography*. BB., xxi, 201-4.
119. GIMBEL, RICHARD. *Thomas Paine. A Bibliographical Check List of 'Common Sense'*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 124. \$7.50; 60s.
120. GOHLER, THEODOR. *Das Spätwerk Max Försters. Eine Bibliographie*. Ang., 1956, LXXIV, 416-26.
121. GOODISON, J. W. *The Catalogue of Cambridge Portraits. I. The University Collection*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xxviii, 212. 63s. Rev. in Listener, LIX, 345; in NQ., II (N.S.), 459-60.
122. GORDON, PHYLLIS WALTER GOODHART. *Fifteenth Century Books in the Library of Howard Lehman Goodhart. With a Description and Checklist*. Stamford, Conn.: The Overbrook Press, 1955. pp. 160. Rev. by Rudolf Hirsch in CRL., xvii, 446-8.
123. *Graduate Theses Relating to Missouri*. Missouri Historical Review, Oct. 1955, L, 82-3; ib., Oct. 1956, LI, 70-1.
124. GREENLY, A. H. *A Bibliography of Father Richard's Press in Detroit*. Ann Arbor: William L. Clements Library, 1955. pp. x, 48. \$5. Rev. by Stephen T. Riley in WMQ., xiii, 434-6.
125. GRIFFITH, DUDLEY DAVID. *Bibliography of Chaucer, 1908-1953*. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1955. pp. xviii, 398. Rev. by Joseph G. Fucilla in JEGP., LV, 501-2; by Hermann M. Flasdieck in Ang., LXXIV, 252-3; by Rolf Berndt in ZAA., iv, 494-6; by William White in BB., xxi, 152; by F. Mossé in EA., ix, 42; in TLS., Sept. 2, 1955, p. 514.
126. GRISCOM, JOAN. *Bibliography of Caroline Gordon. Critique*, Winter 1956, I, 74-8.

127. HABERMAN, FREDERICK (ed.). *A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1954*. Sp. Mon., June 1955, xxii, 79-110.
128. — (ed.). *A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1955*. Sp. Mon., Aug. 1956, xxiii, 157-88.
129. HARLOW, NEAL. *The Well-Tempered Bibliographer*. PBSA., First Quart. 1956, L, 28-39.
130. HAYAKAWA, S. I. and JOHN R. KIRK. *Bibliography of the Writings of Irving J. Lee*. Etc., Spring 1955, xii, 170-1.
131. HAZLITT, H. *The Free Man's Library. A Descriptive and Critical Bibliography*. London: Macmillan, 1956. pp. vi, 176. 25s.
132. HEUN, HANS GEORG. *Probleme der Shakespeare-Übersetzungen. Eine Bibliographie*. Sh. Jb., 1956, xcii, 450-63.
133. HIRSCH, RUDOLF and HOWELL J. HEANEY. *A Selective Checklist of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1951*. See 567.
- 133a. — — — *A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1952*. See 568.
134. — — — *A Selective Checklist of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1953*. See 569.
135. — — — *A Selective Checklist of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1954*. See 570.
136. HOFFMAN, HESTER R. (ed.). *Bessie Graham's Bookman's Manual. A Guide to Literature*. N.Y.: Bowker, 1954. pp. xiv, 820. \$10. Rev. by B. G. Duncan in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 236.
137. HOWES, WRIGHT (ed.). *U.S.-iana (1700-1950)*. New York: Bowker; London: Whitaker, 1955. pp. x, 656. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 29, 1955, p. 228.
138. Irving J. Lee: *Biographic and Bibliographic Notes*. *General Semantics Bulletin*, 1955-6, pp. 28-30.
139. *Modern Private Presses: A Catalogue of Books in the Johannesburg Public Library from Some Modern Private and Other Similar Presses*. Johannesburg: Public Library, 1955. pp. iii, 55.
140. JOHNSON, DAVIS M. (ed.). *Dr Williams' Library. Catalogue of Accessions, 1900-1950*. London: Dr Williams' Trust, 1955. pp. viii, 776. 46s. 3d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 20, 1955, p. 274.
141. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. *Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1954*. SQ., Spring 1955, vi, 201-45.
142. — (ed.). *Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1955*. SQ., Spring 1956, vii, 291-349.
143. JUGAKU, BUNSHO (ed.). *A Bibliographical Study of William Blake's Note-Book*. (Bibl. 1954, 110.) Rev. by H. M. Margoliouth in *RES.*, vi, 92-4.
144. KAHN, A. M. C. *The British Theatre: A Selected List*. London: North-Western Polytechnic School of Librarianship, 1955. pp. 23. 9d.
145. KASER, DAVID. *William Warner Bishop: Contributions to ■ Bibliography*. LQ., Jan. 1956, xxvi, 52-60.
146. KENNEDY, R. S. and B. J. FARMER. *Bibliography of G. A. Henty and Hentyana*. London: B. J. Farmer, 1956. pp. 92. 52s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 3, 1956, p. 76.

147. KESSLER, SIDNEY H. *American Negro Literature: A Bibliographic Guide*. BB., XXI, 181-5.
148. KEYNES, GEOFFREY (comp.). *A Bibliography of Rupert Brooke*. (Soho Bibliographies, No. 4.) (Bibl. 1954, 111.) Rev. by William White in PBSA., XLIX, 90-3.
149. KINDERVATER, JOS. W. and ERICH THURMANN. *Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1951 und 1952, nebst Index*. Sh. Jb., 1955, XCI, 372-435.
150. ———. *Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1953 und 1954, nebst Index*. Sh. Jb., 1956, XCII, 464-531.
151. KLOTZ, GÜNTHER. *Eine erste Bibliographie der bisher erschienenen Werke Jack Lindsays*. ZAA., 1955, III, 122-7.
152. KOCH, REINHARD. *Bibliographie der Veröffentlichungen Otto Ritters*. *Strena Anglica, Festschrift für Otto Ritter*. Halle: VEB Max Niemeyer, 1956, pp. 259-63.
153. LABARRE, E. J. (ed.). 'The Briquet Album': *A Miscellany on Watermarks*. Hilversum: Paper Pubs. Soc., 1952. pp. 158. \$14. Rev. by Allan Stevenson in LQ., XXV, Jan. 1955, 132-5.
154. LEARY, LEWIS. *Articles on American Literature*. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xv, 437. \$7.50. Rev. by John T. Flanagan in JEGP., LIV, 449-51; by Nelson F. Adkins in AL., XXVII, 449-50; by L. Bonnerot in EA., IX, 278-9; briefly in TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, p. 225; by Roy Harvey Pearce and Robert Shulman in MLN., LXX, 605-7; in NQ., II (N.S.), 552.
155. LECLAIRE, LUCIEN. *A General Analytical Bibliography of the Regional Novelists of the British Isles, 1800-1950*. (Bibl. 1954, 115.) Rev. by Irène Simon in EA., IX, 77-8.
156. ———. *Le Roman Régionaliste dans les Iles Britanniques, 1800-1850*. Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 1954. pp. 300. Rev. by I. Simon in EA., IX, 77-8.
157. LEWIS, BENJAMIN MORGAN. *A History and Bibliography of American Magazines, 1800-1810*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 2465.]
158. *Linguistic Bibliography for the Year 1952 and Supplement for Previous Years*. Published by the Permanent International Committee of Linguists, With a Grant from UNESCO. Utrecht-Anvers: Spectrum, 1954. pp. xxxi, 297. Rev. by Carroll E. Reed in MLQ., XVI, 174.
159. MACDONALD, ANGUS and HENRY J. PETTIT, Jr. (eds.). *Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature*. Vol. XXII, 1941; Vol. XXIII, 1942. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., XCI, 312.
160. ——— and HENRY J. PETTIT, Jr. (eds.). *Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature*. Vol. XXIV, 1943-4; Vol. XXV, 1945; Vol. XXVII, 1947. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xvi, 304; pp. xv, 158; pp. xv, 243. 25s. each. Rev. by William White in BB., XXII, 7.
161. MARSHALL, THOMAS F. *An Analytical Index to 'American Literature', Volumes I-XX, March 1929-January 1949*. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1954. pp. vii, 154. \$5.

162. MARSHALL, THOMAS F. (ed.). *Literature and Society 1950-1955. A Selective Bibliography.* (Univ. of Miami Pubs. in English and American Lit. 2.) Coral Gables, Fla.: Univ. of Miami Press, 1956. pp. x, 56.
163. MARSTON, THOMAS E. and LEON NEMOY (comps.). *Incunabula in the Yale University Libraries.* New Haven: Yale Univ. Library, 1955. pp. 82. Rev. by Rudolf Hirsch in CRL., xvii, 446-8.
164. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM (comp.). *British Autobiographies. An Annotated Bibliography of British Autobiographies Published or Written before 1951.* Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xiv, 376. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 3, 1956, p. 74; by William White in BB., xxi, 171.
165. MAURER, OSCAR. *Victorian Periodicals at TxU.* LCUT., Spring 1955, v, 18-23.
166. MILLER, EDMUND MORRIS. *Australian Literature: A Bibliography to 1938 Extended to 1950. Edited with a Historical Outline and Descriptive Commentaries by FREDERICK T. MACARTNEY.* Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1956. pp. lx, 503. 84s.
167. MISH, CHARLES C. *English Prose Fiction, 1600-1700. A Chronological Checklist.* Charlottesville: Bibliographical Soc. of the Univ. of Virginia, 1952. Rev. by Johan Gerritsen in E. Studies, xxxvii, 173-4.
168. MITCHELL, WILLIAM S. *Catalogue of the Heslop Collection of Dictionaries in the Library of King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne.* Newcastle upon Tyne: King's College Library, 1955. pp. 24. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 16, 1955, p. 547.
169. MUIR, PERCY. *English Children's Books, 1600-1900.* N.Y.: Frederick A. Praeger, 1954. pp. 256. \$8. Rev. by Gillett G. Griffin in WMQ., xiii, 283-5.
170. MUMBY, R. A. and FRANCES H. S. STALLYBRASS. *From Swan Sonnenschein to George Allen and Unwin Ltd. Introduction by DR JOHN MURRAY.* London: Allen and Unwin, 1955. pp. 100. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 19, 1955, p. 484.
171. MUMMENDEY, RICHARD. *Language and Literature of the Anglo-Saxon Nation as Presented in German Doctoral Dissertations 1885-1950.* (Bibl. 1954, 136.) Rev. by Margareta Baacke in JEGP., lv, 286-7; by C. D. Curtis in MLQ., xvi, 281; by H. M. Flasdieck in Ang., lxxiii, 365; by G. Jacob in Archiv., cxci, 361.
172. NATHAN, SABINE. *Verzeichnis der an Philosophischen Fakultäten deutscher Universitäten angenommenen Dissertationen und Habilitationsschriften, 1914-1920.* ZAA., 1956, iv, 128-30; 257-60; 380-2; 507-8.
173. NEUBERT, ALBRECHT and GRAUSTEIN, GOTTFRIED. *Verzeichnis der an philosophischen Fakultäten deutscher Universitäten 1894-1914 angenommenen anglistischen Dissertationen und Habilitationsschriften.* ZAA., 1955, iii, 127; 219-54; 383-4; 492-509.
174. NOSEK, JIŘÍ. *Soupis prací univ. profesora PhDr Bohumila Trnky.* (The Bibliography of the Writings of Professor Bohumil Trnka.) ČMF., May 1955, xxxvii, 105-13.

175. OGDEN, MARGARET S., CHARLES E. PALMER and RICHARD L. MCKELVEY. *A Bibliography of Middle English Texts*. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 94. 32s.
176. PAINTER, GEORGE D. *Incunabula in Cambridge University Library*. *Book Collector*, Spring 1955, IV, 51-7.
177. PALTSITS, VICTOR HUGO. *Wilberforce Eames, American Bibliographer*. BNYPL., Oct. 1955, LIX, 505-14.
178. *Paperbounds in Print*. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker, 1955. pp. 100. \$1. Rev. by Frank I. Schick in CRL., XVII, 98.
179. PARKER, JOHN (comp.). *The James Ford Bell Collection: A List of Additions, 1951-54*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1955. pp. vi, 69. \$3. Rev. by Stephen T. Riley in WMQ., XIII, 434-6.
180. PARRY, JOHN J. and PAUL A. BROWN (eds.). *A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1954*. MLQ., June 1955, XVI, 129-69.
181. PEEL, BRUCE BRADEN (comp.). *A Bibliography of the Prairie Province to 1953*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xix, 680. \$10; 80s.
182. POCHMANN, HENRY A. and ARTHUR R. SCHULTZ. *Bibliography of German Culture in America to 1940*. (Bibl. 1953, 144.) Rev. by Felix Reichmann in MLQ., XVI, 88-9.
183. POWELL, DONALD M. *Current Arizona Bibliography*. AQ., Spring 1955, XI, 67-70.
184. ——— *Current Arizona Bibliography*. AQ., Autumn 1955, XI, 259-63.
185. ——— *Current Arizona Bibliography*. AQ., Spring 1956, XII, 71-4.
186. ——— *Current Arizona Bibliography*. AQ., Autumn 1956, XII, 266-9.
187. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. *Heart of the Southwest: A Selected Bibliography of Novels, Stories and Tales Laid in Arizona and New Mexico and Adjacent Lands* (Great Southwest Travel Series, No. 2). Los Angeles: Dawson's Book Shop, 1955. pp. xiv, 42. \$7.50. Rev. by William S. Wallace in WF., XV, 149-51.
188. PRICE, LAWRENCE M. *Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1954*. JEGP., July 1955, LIV, 387-91.
189. ——— *Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1955*. JEGP., Oct. 1956, LV, 631-5.
190. REA, ROBERT R. *Anglo-American Parliamentary Reporting: A Case Study in Historical Bibliography*. PBSA., Third Quart. 1955, XLIX, 212-29.
191. RICE, HOWARD C. *Americans in Paris. Catalogue of an Exhibition*. PULC., Summer 1956, XVII, 191-259.
192. RINGLER, WILLIAM. *A Bibliography and First-Line Index of English Verse Printed Through 1500. A Supplement to Brown and Robbins' 'Index of Middle English Verse'*. PBSA., Second Quart. 1955, XLIX, 153-80.
193. ROLPH, J. ALEXANDER. *Dylan Thomas. A Bibliography*. See 10088.

194. RUMBALL-PETRE, EDWIN A. R. *Rare Bibles: an Introduction for Collectors and a Descriptive Checklist*. N.Y.: Duschnes, 1954. pp. 53. \$6. Rev. by Bertha M. Frick in *CRL.*, xvi, 219.
195. SCHIRMER, WALTER. *Geschichte der englischen und amerikanischen Literatur von den anfangen bis zur Gegenwart*. 2 vols. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1954. pp. 465; 335. DM. 35.50; 24.50. Rev. by W. Clemen in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 251; by Th. Spira in *Archiv.*, CXCI, 58; by H. Lüdeke in *E. Studies*, XXXVI, 318.
196. SCHMIDT, KARLERNST. *Anglistische Bücherkunde. Eine Auswahlbibliographie für Studierende*. (Bibl. 1953, 160.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in *Archiv.*, CXCI, 363.
197. SEELY, P. A. and R. B. SEALOCK. *Place Name Literature, United States and Canada, 1952-1954*. *Names*, June 1955, III, 102-16.
198. William Shakespeare: *Select Catalogue of Books in Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Libraries*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1952. pp. 36. Rev. by S. Thomas in *SQ.*, vi, 192.
199. SHIPTON, CLIFFORD K. *The American Bibliography of Charles Evans: A Chronological Dictionary of All Books, Pamphlets and Periodical Publications Printed in the United States of America from the Genesis of Printing in 1639 Down to and Including the Year 1800 with Bibliographical and Biographical Notes*, Vol. XIII, 1799-1800. Worcester: American Antiquarian Society, 1955. pp. xiii, 349. \$25. Rev. by Lewis P. Simpson in *AL.*, XXVIII, 237-8; by Carl Bridenbaugh in *WMQ.*, XII, 663-5; by Lewis Stark in *PBSA.*, XLIX, 278-80.
200. SLOANE, WILLIAM. *Children's Books in England and America in the Seventeenth Century. A History and Checklist, Together with the Young Christian's Library, The First Printed Catalogue of Books for Children*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press, Columbia Univ.; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. xii, 251. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Cornelia Meigs in *WMQ.*, XIII, 112-13; by Louise S. Bechtel in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 6, 1955, p. 8; by Chas. C. Mish in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 21-2.
201. SMITH, ELSDON C. *Literature on Personal Names in English, 1954*. *Names*, June 1955, III, 117-22.
202. ——— *Literature on Personal Names in English, 1955*. *Names*, June 1956, IV, 122-6.
203. SOUTH AFRICAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, CAPE TOWN. *A Bibliography of African Bibliographies, covering Territories South of the Sahara* (3rd rev. ed.). Cape Town: South African Public Library, 1955. pp. vii, 169.
204. SOWERBY, E. MILLICENT (comp.). *Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Jefferson*. Vol. IV. Washington: Library of Congress, 1955. pp. viii, 568. \$6.25. Rev. by Gilbert Chinard in *AHR.*, LXII, 149-50; by Edwin Wolf, 2nd in *PMHB.*, LXXX, 382-5.
205. SPENCE, S. A. (ed.). *A Bibliography of Early Books and Pamphlets Relating to Australia*. Vol. II. 1881-1900. Mitcham: The Author, 1956. pp. viii, 100. 45s.
206. STARK, LEWIS M. *The Writings of Wilberforce Eames*. *BNYPL.*, Oct. 1955, LIX, 515-19.

207. STAVELEY, RONALD. Notes on Modern Bibliography. (Bibl. 1954, 168.) Rev. by Ralph R. Shaw in CRL., xvi, 108-9.
208. STEWART, POWELL and W. O. S. SUTHERLAND, Jr. Techniques for a Subject-Index of 18th-Century Journals. LCUT., Spring 1956, v, 6-15.
209. STOTT, R. T. The Writings of W. Somerset Maugham. A Bibliography. London: B. Rota Ltd., 1956. pp. 136. 42s.
210. STRATMAN, CARL J. Bibliography of Medieval Drama. (Bibl. 1954, 170.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., LIV, 405-7; by W. T. H. Jackson in GR., xxxi, 148-9; by Raphael Levy in Books Abroad, xxx, 453.
211. STREETER, THOMAS WINTHROP. Bibliography of Texas. Part I: Texas Imprints. Vol. I: 1817-1838. Vol. II: 1839-1845. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1955; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. lxxi, 259; 260-616. \$20 the set. Rev. by Gerald D. McDonald in PBSA., L, 208-11; by J. Frank Dobie in Book Collector, v, 283-5.
212. Entry cancelled.
213. SUGIKI, TAKASHI. A Backward Glance at the Study of American Literature in Japan. Tokyo: Rikkyo Univ., 1952. pp. 21. \$1.
214. SVENDSEN, KESTER, SAMUEL I. MINTZ and LAURIE BOWMAN ZWICKY. Relations of Literature and Science: Selected Bibliography for 1954. Symposium, Spring 1955, IX, 196-201.
215. — and LAURIE BOWMAN ZWICKY. Relations of Literature and Science: Selected Bibliography for 1955. Symposium, Spring 1956, X, 182-7.
216. SWAN, BRADFORD F. A Checklist of Early Printing on the Island of Antigua (1748-1800). PBSA., Third Quart. 1956, L, 285-92.
217. TAYLOR, ARCHER. A History of Bibliographies of Bibliographies. New Brunswick: Scarecrow Press, 1955. pp. ix, 147. \$3.50. Rev. by William White in BB., XXI, 176; by David C. Mearns in CRL., xvii, 275; by Robert Vosper in LQ., xxvi, 130-1.
218. TAYLOR, GEOFFREY HANDLEY (comp. and ed.). Winifred Holtby. A Concise and Selected Bibliography together with some Letters. Foreword by VERA BRITTAIN. London: Brown, 1955. pp. xv, 76. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 18, 1955, p. 694.
219. THOMAS, J. D. A Modern Instance. PBSA., Third Quart. 1956, L, 302-4.
220. THOMPSON, HAROLD W. (ed.). Indexes: Country Lore in N.Y.F.Q., 1954-1955. NYFQ., Summer 1955, XI, 152-3.
221. — *et al.* (eds.). Recommendations of Recent Books, Articles, and Recordings. NYFQ., Autumn 1955, XI, 224-8.
222. THOMPSON, S. HARRISON. Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the United States and Canada. Bulletin No. 23. Boulder: Univ. of Colorado Press, 1955. pp. 142. \$2.
223. THORNTON, MARY LINDSAY. North Carolina Bibliography, 1953-1954. North Carolina Historical Review, Apr. 1955, xxxii, 270-83.
224. — North Carolina Bibliography, 1954-1955. North Carolina Historical Review, Apr. 1956, xxxiii, 241-52.

225. THORNTON, MARY LINDSAY (comp.). *Official Publications of the Colony and State of North Carolina, 1749-1939: A Bibliography*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. x, 347. \$6; 48s. Rev. by Lester J. Cappon in WMQ., XII, 675-6.
226. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *Great British Libraries—V. The British Museum Library*. TLS., June 17, 1955, p. 338; *ib.*, June 24, 1955, p. 356.
227. TOTOK, WILHELM and ROLF WEITZEL. *Handbuch der bibliographischen Nachschlagewerke*. Frankfurt: Bittorio Klostermann, 1954. pp. xii, 258. DM. 24.50. Rev. by Klaus W. Jonas in PBSA., XLIX, 196-8.
228. TUCKER, JOSEPH E. Wing's 'Short-Title Catalogue' and Translations from the French, 1641-1700. PBSA., First Quart. 1955, XLIX, 37-67.
229. VOWLES, RICHARD B. *Dramatic Theory: A Bibliography*. BNYPL., Aug. 1955 (Pt. I), LIX, 412-28; Sept. 1955 (Pt. II), LIX, 464-82; Oct. 1955 (Pt. III), LIX, 525-34; Nov. 1955 (Pt. IV), LIX, 575-85.
230. ——— *Dramatic Theory: A Bibliography*. N.Y.: Public Library, 1956. pp. 59. \$0.85. Rev. by Alan S. Downer in QJS., XLII, 311-12.
231. WALLACE, WILLIAM SWILLING. *Bibliography of Published Bibliographies on the History of the Eleven Western States, 1941-1947. A Partial Supplement to the Writings on American History*. Albuquerque, N.M.: The Historical Society of New Mexico Publications in History, 1954. pp. 233. Rev. by D.J. in WF., xiv, 152.
232. WARD, WILLIAM S. (comp.). *Index and Finding List of Serials Published in the British Isles, 1789-1832*. (Bibl. 1953, 179.) Rev. briefly by J. H. P. Pafford in MLR., L, 108-9; by David Bonnell Green in K-SJ., IV, 108.
233. WATTS, BARRY H. (comp.). *Gold-Mining in the Eastern Transvaal: A Bibliography*. (Bibliographical Series.) Cape Town: University School of Librarianship, 1954. pp. iii, vi, 26.
234. WELLS, WILLIAM *et al.* *Literature of the Renaissance in 1954*. SP., Apr. 1955, LII, 213-432.
235. ——— *et al.* *Literature of the Renaissance in 1955*. SP., Apr. 1956, LIII, 239-427.
236. WHITE, WILLIAM. *Whitman: A Current Bibliography*. WWN., Mar.-June 1956, II, 14; Sept. 1956, II, 29; Dec. 1956, II, 54.
237. ——— *Wolseley's 'Bookshelf': A Note on the Index*. Journalism Quarterly, Spring 1956, XXXIII, 276.
238. WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR. *A Bibliography of New England, 1954*. NEQ., Mar. 1955, XXVIII, 134-42.
239. ——— *A Bibliography of New England, 1955*. NEQ., Mar. 1956, XXIX, 131-41.
240. WILKES, G. A. *The Writings of C. J. Brennan: A Check List*. Meanjin, 1956, pp. 186-95.
241. WOLSELEY, ROLAND E. *The Journalist's Bookshelf: An Anno-*

- tated and Selected Bibliography of United States Journalism. 6th Ed. Chicago: Quill and Scroll Foundation, 1955. pp. 212. \$5. Rev. by William White in BB., xxxi, 208.
242. WOOD, FREDERICK T. Current Literature, 1954. I. Fiction, Drama and Poetry. II. Criticism and Biography. E. Studies, June 1955, xxxvi, 134-9; Aug. 1955, xxxvi, 176-86.
- 242a ——— Current Literature, 1955. I. Prose and Poetry. II. Criticism and Biography. E. Studies, Aug., Dec. 1956, xxxvii, 186-90, 278-87.
243. WRIGHT, AUSTIN (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1954. MP., May 1955, lII, 233-61.
244. ——— (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1955. MP., May 1956, lIII, 239-73.
245. WYNNE, MARJORIE GRAY. Bibliographical Files for Research in the Yale University Libraries. PBSA., Third Quart. 1955, xlix, 199-211.

II (b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP

246. ABSHEIM, LESTER (ed.). The Future of the Book: Implication of the Newer Developments in Communication. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago, Graduate Library School, 1955. pp. 105. \$3.75. Rev. by Bertha M. Frick in CRL., xvii, 444-6.
247. ABSHEIM, LESTER. New Problems in Plotting the Future of the Book. LQ., Oct. 1955, xxv, 281-92.
248. ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books [The Library of Congress]. NYTB., Oct. 21, 1956, lxi, 2.
249. ——— Speaking of Books [Recent Revival of Paperbacks]. NYTB., Sept. 23, 1956, lxi, 2.
250. ADAMS, FREDERICK B., Jr. Long Live the Bibliophile! CRL., Oct. 1955, xvi, 344-6.
251. AVIS, F. C. The Bookman's Concise Dictionary. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1956. pp. 326. \$4.75.
252. BABB, JAMES T. Developing Library Resources for Pacific Northwest History. PNQ., July 1955, xlvi, 72-8.
253. BARRETT, WALTER C. Contemporary Collectors X: The Barrett Collection. Book Collector, Autumn 1956, v, 218-30.
254. BELKNAP, GEORGE N. George Law Curry, Public Printer. PNQ., July 1956, xlvi, 86-8.
255. BENSON, JOHN HOWARD (ed. and transl.). The First Writing Book: An English Translation and Facsimile Text of Arrighi's 'Operina'. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954. \$2.50. Rev. by Frank Lieberman in Print, ix, 61.
256. BIRLEY, ROBERT. The Storer Collection in Eton College Library. Book Collector, Summer 1956, v, 115-26.
257. BLAND, DAVID. Fine Books of 1954. Book Collector, Autumn 1955, iv, 229-35.

258. BLAND, DESMOND SPARLING. Chapbooks and Garlands in the Robert White Collection in the Library of King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne. Newcastle upon Tyne: King's College Press, 1956. pp. 32. 9s.
259. BLANSHARD, PAUL. The Right to Read: The Battle Against Censorship. Boston: Beacon Press, 1955. pp. 339. \$3.50. Rev. by William White in *Journalism Quarterly*, xxxiii, 230-3; by Gilbert Seldes in *Sat. Rev.*, Dec. 31, 1955, p. 17; in *TLS.*, Mar. 2, 1956, p. 135.
260. BLASIG, ANNE. The Wends of Texas. San Antonio: Naylor, 1954. pp. 132. \$3.50. Rev. by Joseph O. Baylen in *WF.*, xiv, 64-5.
261. BLEGEN, THEODORE C., STANLEY PARGELLIS, COLTON STORM and LOUIS B. WRIGHT. Book Collecting and Scholarship. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 67. \$5; 40s. Rev. briefly by J.T.W. in *Sat. Rev.*, July 16, 1955, p. 55; by Andrew H. Horn in *CRL.*, xvi, 314-15; by John Carter in *Book Collector*, iv, 177-8; briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 29, 1955, p. 224.
262. BLUMENTHAL, WALTER HART. Bookmen's Bedlam: An Olio Literary Oddities. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press; Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1955. pp. xi, 273. \$5. Rev. by David Dempsey in *NYTB.*, Sept. 11, 1955, p. 25.
263. BOND, WILLIAM H. A Printer's Manuscript of 1508 (Illus.). See 570.
264. BOWERS, ROBERT H. Sir Semonds Buys a Manuscript. *PBSA.*, Fourth Quart. 1956, I, 379-81.
265. BRIGGS, GRACE M. (ed.). The William W. Clary Oxford Collection: A Descriptive Catalogue. Claremont, California: Honnold Library, 1955. pp. xxv, 234. Rev. by H. H. Davis in *AQ.*, Jan. 1956, pp. 54-6.
266. BRUNNER, KARL (ed.). Anglo-Americana: Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag von Professor Dr Leo Hibler-Lebmansport. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1955. pp. xii, 184. Rev. by G. Müller-Schwefe in *NS.*, 1955, 287-8; by Hermann M. Flasdieck in *Ang.*, lxxiii, 367-8.
267. BÜHLER, CURT F. The Printing of a Valerius Maximus Dated 1671. See 569.
268. CALDWELL, WILLIAM. An Introduction to County Library Practice. London: Assoc. of Assistant Librarians, 1956. pp. 52. 5s.
269. CARNOVSKY, LEON. Graduate Theses Accepted by Library Schools in the United States. *LQ.*, xxv, Oct. 1955, 386-96.
270. — Graduate Theses Accepted by Library Schools in the United States, 1955-56. *LQ.*, xxvi, Oct. 1956, 367-74.
271. — Public Library Surveys and Evaluation. *LQ.*, xxv, Jan. 1955, 23-36.
272. CARPENTER, EDWIN H., Jr. Army Field Printing in the New World. *PBSA.*, Second Quart. 1956, I, 169-80.
273. CARROLL, DEWEY EUGENE. Incunabula in the Emory University Library. *Emory Univ. Quart.*, Oct. 1956, xii, 157-64.
274. CARTER, JOHN. Books and Book Collectors. London: Hart-Davis, 1956. pp. 196. 18s. Rev. by John Hayward in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 9, 1956, p. 4.

275. CARTER, JOHN. *Sidelights on American Bibliophily*. Book Collector, Winter 1956, v, 357-67.
276. CAUTHEN, IRBY B. *John Esten Cooke on Publishing, 1865*. See 570.
277. CLAPP, VERNER W. and KATHERINE O. MURRA. *The Improvements of Bibliographical Organization*. LQ., Jan. 1955, xxv, 91-110.
278. CLARY, WILLIAM W. *The Oxford Collection in the Honnold Library*. AO., Jan. 1956, pp. 1-10.
279. CLEMONS, HARRY. *The University of Virginia Library, 1825-1950: Story of a Jeffersonian Foundation*. Foreword by DUMAS MALONE. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Library, 1954. pp. xxii, 231. \$5. Rev. by Benjamin E. Powell in CRL., xvi, 221-2; by William S. Dix in WMQ., xii, 367-8; by Julian P. Boyd in VQR., xxxi, 157-60; by Newton F. McKeon in LQ., xxv, 259-60.
280. COINDREAU, MAURICE EDGAR. *From Bill Cody to Bill Faulkner*. PULC., Summer 1956, xvii, 185-90.
281. COLEMAN, EARLE E. *Harvard, Millot's History, and Isaiah Thomas*. HLB., x, 240-4.
282. CROW, JOHN. *Editing and Emending*. See 556.
283. CUMBERS, F. *The Book Room. The Story of the Epworth Press and Methodist Pub. House*. London: Epworth Press, 1956. pp. 166. 10s. 6d.
284. DAVIES, DAVID W. *The World of the Elseviers, 1580-1712*. Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1954. pp. vii, 159. 7.50 guilders. Rev. by Howard W. Winger in LQ., xxv, 260-1.
285. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. *In re George Sandys' Ovid*. See 570.
286. DEMPSEY, DAVID. *How to Get Published, More or Less*. HM., July 1955, ccxi, 77-80.
287. ———. *Quality (Culture) Plus Quantity (Readers) Pays Off*. NYTB., June 3, 1956, pp. 6, 18.
288. DENNEY, REVEL N. *The Cultural Content of Print in the Communications Revolution*. LQ., Oct. 1955, xxv, 376-83.
289. DIRINGER, DAVID. *The Hand-Produced Book*. (Bibl. 1953, 235.) Rev. by William H. Bond in JEGP., liv, 397-9.
290. DUVEEN, DENIS I. *Contemporary Collectors XI: The Duveen Alchemical and Chemical Collection*. Book Collector, Winter 1956, v, 331-42.
291. EAKIN, MARY K. *Trends in Children's Literature*. LQ., Jan. 1955, xxv, 47-57.
292. EGAN, MARGARET A. *The Library and Social Structure*. LQ., Jan. 1955, xxv, 15-22.
293. ELLIOTT, CHARLES A. *Library Technique*. London: Grafton, 1955. pp. 240. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 12, 1955, p. 466.
294. ELLIS, EDWARD F. *The Bookbinder in Fiction*. See 112.
295. FABINYI, ANDREW. *Australian Books Today*. Meanjin, 1953, 559-64.
296. GOLDSCHMIDT, E. P. *The First Cambridge Press in Its European Setting*. (The Sandars Lectures in Bibliography, 1953). N.Y.: Cam-

- bridge Univ. Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. x, 100. \$3.75; 21s. Rev. by Rudolf Hirsch in CRL., xvii, 272; by A. F. Johnson in Book Collector, iv, 256-9; in NQ., II (N.S.), 411-12; in TLS., July 15, 1955, p. 404; by Curt F. Bühler in Spec. xxx, 648-9.
297. GREG, SIR W. W. Some Aspects and Problems of London Publishing Between 1550 and 1650. Lyell Lectures, 1955. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. viii, 132. 21s. Rev. in Seventeenth Century News, xiv, 5-6.
298. GRIMM, DOROTHY FEAR. A History of the Library Company of Philadelphia, 1731-1835. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 800-1.]
299. GUILDS, JOHN C., Jr. Simms's First Magazine: 'The Album'. See 570.
300. HADAS, MOSES. Ancilla to Classical Reading. Preface by JACQUES BARZUN. (Bibl. 1954, 259.) Rev. by Robert Samuel Rogers in SAQ., LIV, 284-6.
301. HAIG, ROBERT L. New Light on the King's Printing Office 1680-1730. See 570.
302. HAMILL, FRANCES. Some Unconventional Women Before 1800: Printers, Booksellers, and Collectors. PBSA., Fourth Quart. 1955, XLIX, 300-14.
303. HARASZTI, ZOLTAN. Twenty-five Years of the Treasure Room. BPLQ., 1955, VII, 115-27.
304. HARRINGTON, JOHN HENRY. The Production and Distribution of Books in Western Europe to the Year 1500. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2173.]
305. HAZEN, A. T. The Booksellers' 'Ring' at Strawberry Hill in 1842. See 569.
306. HENNE, FRANCES. The Basic Need in Library Service for Youth. LQ., Jan. 1955, xxv, 37-46.
307. HERTZBERGER, MENNO. Dictionary for the Antiquarian Book Trade, in French, English, German, Swedish, Danish, Italian, Spanish, and Dutch. N.Y.: Antiquarian Booksellers Association of America; London: Sawyer, 1956. pp. 190. \$12; 86s. Rev. by John Hayward in Book Collector, v, 293-5.
308. HINMAN, CHARLTON. Mechanized Collation at the Houghton Library. HLB., 1955, IX, 132-4.
309. HIRSCH, RUDOLF. The Emergence of Printing and Publishing as a Trade, 1450-1550. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 802-3.]
310. HODGSON, NORMA and CYPRIAN BLAGDEN. The Notebook of Thomas Bennet and Henry Clements. (Oxford Bibliographical Soc. Pubns., N.S., VI, 1953.) Oxford: Univ. Press for the Society, 1956. pp. viii, 228. 25s.
311. HOLLAND, DAVID. Contemporary Collectors IV: The Rothschild Library. BC., Spring 1955, IV, 28-33.
312. HUMPHREY, JAMES, II. The Charles R. Capon Collection of Books Dealing with the Graphic Arts. CLQ., Aug. 1955, IV, 57-62.
313. — The Nuremberg Chronicle. CLQ., Nov. 1955, IV, 78-80.

314. HUNT, K. G. Subject Specialisation and Cooperative Book Purchase in the Libraries of Great Britain. (Library Assoc. Pamphlet No. 12.) London: Library Assoc., 1955. pp. 32. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 13, 1955, p. 258.
315. HYDE, DONALD and MARY HYDE. Contemporary Collectors VI: The Hyde Collection. BC., Autumn 1955, IV, 208-16.
316. JACKSON, WILLIAM A. The Revised *STC*. A Progress Report. BC., Spring 1955, IV, 16-27.
317. JAMES, MARION. The United States and the Movement for Universal Copyright. LQ., Apr. 1955, XXV, 141-51; Pt. II, July 1955, XXV, 219-34.
318. JAMES, MONTAGUE RHODES and C. JENKINS. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Lambeth Palace. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xxiv, 872. 84s.
319. JONES, CLAUDE E. Prose Fiction and Related Matters to 1832. BB., Aug. 1956, XXI, 234-6.
320. Entry cancelled.
321. KASER, DAVID. The Chronology of Carey Imprints. PBSA., Second Quart. 1956, L, 190-3.
322. — The Origin of the Book Trade Sales. PBSA., Third Quart. 1956, L, 296-302.
323. KER, NEIL R. Fragments of Medieval Manuscripts used as Pastedowns in Oxford Bindings. With a Survey of Oxford Binding, c. 1515-1620. (Oxford Bibliographical Society Publications, N.S., Vol. v, 1951-2.) (Bibl. 1954, 284.) Rev. by N. Denholm-Young in MÆ., XXV, 106-7; by B. Van Regemortel in Script., 1956, p. 142.
324. KING, MARION. Books and People: Five Decades of New York's Oldest Library. (Bibl. 1954, 289.) Rev. by Rollo G. Silver in AL., XXVI, 596-7.
325. KYRISS, ERNST. Notes on Bindings from English Collections at Stuttgart. BC., Summer 1956, v, 158-61.
326. — Parisian Panel Stamps Between 1480 and 1530. See 569.
327. — Verzierte gotische Einbände im alten deutschen Sprachgebiet. I. Tafelband. Stuttgart: Max Hettler Verlag, 1953. pp. 185. DM. 90. Rev. by Lawrence S. Thompson in PBSA., XLIX, 195-6.
328. LACY, DAN. Books and the Future: A Speculation. BNYPL., May 1956, LX, 211-34.
329. LAMB, J. P. Commercial and Technical Libraries. With a Preface by SIR WALTER BENTON JONES. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: G. Allen. 1955. pp. 315. \$4.75; 20s. Rev. in NQ., II (N.S.), 552.
330. LEE, CHARLES. The Book-of-the-Month Club: The Story of a Publishing Institution. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 825-6.]
331. LIEVSAY, JOHN L. William Barley: Elizabethan Printer and Bookseller. See 570.
332. LOFTHOUSE, HILDA. Unfamiliar Libraries I: Chetham's Library. BC., Winter 1956, v, 323-30.
333. LOWENHAUPT, WARREN H. The Pearson-Lowenhaupt Collection of English and American Bookplates. YLG., July 1955, xxx, 49-59.

334. MACKANESS, GEORGE. *The Art of Book-Collecting in Australia*. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1956. pp. xii, 185. 63s.
335. MARCHMAN, WATT P. *The Rutherford B. Hayes Memorial Library*. CRL., May 1956, xvii, 224-7.
336. MARSHALL, JOHN DAVID, WAYNE SHIRLEY and LOUIS SHORES (eds.). *Books, Libraries, Librarians: Contributions to Library Literature*. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1955. pp. 432. \$6. Rev. by J. Periam Danton in CRL., xvii, 275-7.
337. MARTIN, LOWELL A. *Library Service to Adults*. LQ., Jan. 1955, xxv, 1-14.
338. MASON, EDITH HART. *Mr Arnold's Return to Nature*. AQ., xii, 321-9.
339. MCNEIL, DONALD R. (ed.). *The American Collector*. Madison: The State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1955. pp. vii, 61. \$2. Rev. by Stephen T. Riley in WMQ., xiii, 434-6.
340. METCALF, KEYES D. *Report on the Harvard Univ. Library: A Study of Present and Prospective Problems*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 131. \$2.50. Rev. by R. C. Swank in CRL., xvii, 187-9; by David Coney in LQ., xxvi, 234-5.
341. ——— *The Harvard University Library: A Graphic Summary*. HLB., 1955, ix, 79-104.
342. MILLER, A. T. *Trends in Modern First Edition Collecting Since 1939*. BC., Spring 1955, iv, 58-62.
343. MILLER, C. WILLIAM. *A London Ornament Stock: 1598-1683*. See 569.
344. MINER, DOROTHY (ed.). *Studies in Art and Literature for Belle da Costa Greene*. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xviii, 502. \$25. Rev. by Karl Kup in PBSA., xlix, 366-71.
345. MITCHELL, WILLIAM SMITH. *A History of Scottish Bookbinding, 1432 to 1650*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Univ. of Aberdeen, 1955. pp. 160. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 18, 1955, p. 696.
346. MORRISON, PAUL G. *Index of Printers, Publishers, and Booksellers in Donald Wing's Short-Title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and British America, and of English Books Printed in Other Countries 1641-1700*. Charlottesville, Va.: Univ. of Virginia Press, for the Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1955. pp. 217. \$20. Rev. by Edwin Elliott Wiloughby in LQ., xxv, 261-2; briefly in TLS., May 20, 1955, p. 274; by Johan Gerritsen in E. Studies, xxxvii, 90; in BC., iv, 81; by William White in BB., xxi, 152.
347. MUNBY, A. N. L. *The Catalogues of Manuscripts and Printed Books of Sir Thomas Phillipps. Their Composition and Distribution*. (Bibl. 1950, 378.) Rev. by Johan Gerritsen in E. Studies, xxxvii, 38-9.
348. ——— *The Family Affairs of Sir Thomas Phillipps*. (Phillipps Studies, No. 2.) (Bibl. 1950, 379.) Rev. by Johan Gerritsen in E. Studies, xxxvii, 38-9.
349. ——— *Phillipps Studies Nos. I-IV*. 4 vols. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951-6. pp. 39; xiii, 119; 177;

227. \$2; \$2.75; \$2.75; \$4.50. Rev. by William B. Todd in PBSA., L, 393-6.
350. NIXON, H. M. Broxbourne Library: Styles and Designs of Bookbindings from the Twelfth to the Twentieth Century. London: Maggs Bros., 1956. 125 illus. £16. 16s.
351. — English Bookbindings XIX: A Binding for John Carteret, 2nd Earl Granville, 1741. BC., Winter 1956, v, 368.
352. — English Bookbindings XVIII: A Mosaic Binding by A. De Sauty, c. 1904. BC., Autumn 1956, v, 248.
353. — English Bookbindings XIII: A London Binding by Richard Balley, 1700. BC., Summer 1955, iv, 144-6.
354. — English Bookbindings XIV: A Binding for King Henry VIII, c. 1540. BC., Autumn 1955, iv, 236.
355. — English Bookbindings XV: A George III Binding, c. 1810-20. BC., Winter 1955, iv, 308.
356. OATES, JOHN C. T. (comp.). A Catalogue of the Fifteenth-Century Printed Books in the University Library, Cambridge. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 898. \$22.50. Rev. by Curt F. Bühler in PBSA., XLIX, 82-4; in TLS., Feb. 4, 1955, p. 80; in NQ., II (N.S.), 228-9; by William White in BB., XXI, 128.
357. OSBORN, ANDREW D. Cataloguing in the Harvard Libraries. HLB., 1955, ix, 365-75.
358. — The Development of Library Resources at Harvard: Problems and Potentialities. HLB., 1955, ix, 197-212.
359. PARKER, WYMAN W. The Library in the Liberal Arts College. CRL., Apr. 1955, xvi, 177-82.
360. POLLARD, GRAHAM (ed.). The Earliest Directory of the Book Trade by John Pendred (1785). See 38.
361. PORRITT, RUTH K. The Radcliffe College Library after Seventy-five Years. HLB., 1955, ix, 335-49.
362. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK (ed.). Libraries in the Southwest: Their Growth—Strengths—Needs. Los Angeles: Univ. of Calif. Library, 1955. pp. 70. Rev. by John David Marshall in CRL., xvii, 352-3.
363. RAMSDEN, C. London Book Binders, 1780-1840. London: Batsford, 1956. pp. 155. £5. 5s. Rev. by Maurice Craig in BC., v, 285-7.
364. RHODES, DENNIS E. The British Museum's Copy of a Rare Book from Brescia: A Problem in Dating. See 568.
365. — The First Book Printed at Bari. See 569.
366. — Variants in the 1479 Oxford Edition of Aristotle's Ethics. See 570.
367. RIDER, ALEX. Monsignor and Madam. The World of Paperbacks. Nat., Aug. 27, 1955, CLXXXI, 176-7.
368. ROBERTS, S. C. The Evolution of Cambridge Publishing. (The Sandars Lectures in Bibliography, 1954.) London; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1956. pp. 67. 15s.; \$2.75; \$3. Rev. by Rollo G. Silver in CRL., xvii, 274-5; in BC., v, 190.
- 369-70. Entries cancelled.

371. RORTY, JAMES. *The Harassed Pocket-Book Publishers*. AR., Dec. 1955, xv, 411-27.
372. *The Rosenwald Collection: A Catalogue of Illustrated Books and Manuscripts, of Books from Celebrated Presses, and of Bindings and Maps, 1150-1950: The Gift of Lessing J. Rosenwald to the Library of Congress*. (Bibl. 1954, 351.) Rev. by S. Thompson in Spec. xxx, 129-30.
373. ROSOFF, MARTIN. *The Library in High School Teaching*. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson; London: W. and R. Holmes, 1956. pp. 124. \$2; 15s.
374. ROTA, BERTRAM. *Contemporary Collectors VII: The George Lazarus Library*. BC., Winter 1955, iv, 279-84.
375. *The Rothschild Library. A Catalogue of the Collection of Eighteenth-Century Printed Books and Manuscripts formed by Lord Rothschild*. 2 Vols. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 840. \$45 the set. Rev. by Herbert Cahoon in PBSA., L, 95-7; in TLS., Mar. 18, 1955, p. 172.
376. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. *Contemporary Collectors V: The Sadleir Library*. BC., Summer 1955, iv, 115-21.
377. SANDERS, CHAUNCY. *An Introduction to Research in English Literary History*. (Bibl. 1952, 421.) Rev. by André Parreaux in L. Mod., 1955, pp. 88-9.
378. SCHATZKI, WALTER. *The Children's Books Exhibition at the Pierpont Morgan Library*. BC., Spring 1955, iv, 34-48.
379. SCHELLENBERG, THEODORE R. *Modern Archives: Principles and Techniques*. Melbourne: Cheshire, 1956. pp. xv, 248. 37s. 6d.
380. SCHOLDERER, VICTOR. *Missale Speciale Constantiense*. BC., Spring 1955, iv, 8-15.
381. SCHWIED, J. P. P. *Betrachtungen über bestimmte Probleme in der Auswahl und Categorisierung von bibliographischen Eintragungen*. MS. Diss. Leipzig, 1955. pp. 214.
382. SHAFFER, ELLEN. *Portrait of a Philadelphia Collector: William McIntire Elkins (1882-1947)*. PBSA., Second Quart. 1956, L, 115-68.
383. SHIPTON, CLIFFORD K. *John Langdon Sibley, Librarian*. HLB., 1955, ix, 236-61.
384. SHORES, LOUIS (ed.). *Challenges to Librarianship*. Tallahassee: Florida State Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 156. \$2. Rev. by Herman H. Fussler in CRL., xvi, 114-15.
- 384a. SMITH, HAROLD (ed.). *The Libraries of Greater Manchester. A Guide to Resources and Special Collections*. Manchester: Library Association, 1956. pp. 92. 15s.
385. SPAIN, FRANCES LANDER (ed.). *Reading without Boundaries. Essays Presented to Anne Carroll Moore on Fiftieth Anniversary of Library Service for Children at the New York Public Library*. BNYPL., Nov.-Dec. 1956, LX, 531-68.
386. SPAULDING, THOMAS MARSHALL. *The First Printing in Hawaii*. PBSA., Fourth Quart. 1956, L, 313-27.
387. STARK, LEWIS M. *Books Designed by Bruce Rogers. An Exhibition in Honor of His Eighty-Fifth Birthday*. BNYPL., Oct. 1955, LIX, 491-504.

388. STEVENS, ROLLAND. *The Study of the Research Use of Libraries*. LQ., Jan. 1956, xxvi, 41-51.
389. STROUT, RUTH FRENCH. *The Development of the Catalog and Cataloging Codes*. (With ten specialized papers on cataloging in conference of Graduate Library School, Chicago, June 1956.) LQ., Oct. 1956, xxvi, 254-75.
390. TAUBER, MAURICE F. *Technical Services in Libraries*. (Columbia Univ. Studies in Library Service, No. 7.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. 420. 52s.
391. TAYLOR, F. *Handlist of the Bagshawe Muniments Deposited in the John Rylands Library*. (Cf. Bibl. 1954, 376.) JRLB., Mar. 1955, xxxvii, 587-626.
392. *The Andre de Coppet Collection of American Historical Manuscripts*. PULC., Summer 1955, xvi, 166-81.
393. THORP, WILLARD. *The First Twenty-Five Years*. PULC., Summer 1955, xvi, 157-65.
394. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *Morgan Library Exhibition*. TLS., Jan. 13, 1956, p. 28.
- 394a. — *British Book Production in 1955*. TLS., Jan. 6, 1956, p. 11.
395. TINKLE, LON. *Milestone for a Magazine*. SRv., Autumn 1955, xl, 281-8.
396. UNWIN, PHILIP. *Publishing from Manuscript to Bookshop*. (The Book Series, No. 5.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 16. 3s.
397. VISWANATHAN, C. G. *Cataloging Theory and Practice*. London: Blunt, 1956. pp. 254. 22s. 6d.
398. WEBB, THOMPSON, Jr. *Developments in Variant Forms of the Book*. LQ., Oct. 1955, xxv, 306-18.
399. WEBER, DAVID C. *Harvard's Library for Public Administration*. HLB., 1955, ix, 118-28.
400. — *Non-Book Materials in the Harvard Library*. HLB., 1955, ix, 268-73.
401. WHITE, WILLIAM. *In Defense of Dust Jackets*. American Book Collector, Apr. 1956, vi, 10.
402. — *What Is a Collector's Item: Emily Dickinson, E. A. Robinson, D. H. Lawrence? (An Essay in the Form of a Bibliography)*. American Book Collector, Summer 1956, vi, 6-8.
404. WILKINSON, C. H. *Contemporary Collectors IX: A Small Collection at Oxford*. BC., Summer 1956, v, 127-36.
405. WILLIAMS, EDWIN E. *Library Co-operation and Specialization*. LQ., Jan. 1955, xxv, 58-65.
406. WILSON, LOUIS ROUND and MAURICE F. TAUBER. *The University Library. The Organization, Administration, and Functions of Academic Libraries*. Columbia Univ. Studies in Library Service, No. 8. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiii, 641. \$7.50. Rev. by Frederick H. Wagman in LQ., xxvi, 388-90.
407. WINGER, HOWARD W. *Historical Perspectives on the Role of the Book in Society*. LQ., Oct. 1955, xxv, 293-305.

408. WINGER, HOWARD W. Regulations Relating to the Book Trade in London from 1357 to 1586. *LQ.*, July 1956, xxvi, 157-95.
409. WINTERICH, JOHN T. Dr Rosenbach: The Tycoon of Rare Books. *HM.*, Mar. 1956, ccxii, 80-8.
410. WITTCOFF, RAYMOND H. Developments in Mass Communication. *LQ.*, Oct. 1955, xxv, 319-25.

II (c). TYPOGRAPHY

411. BELKNAP, GEORGE N. George Law Curry, Public Printer. *See* 254.
412. CONSTANTINE, MILDRED. The Trend Toward Typography: Graphic Design in the U.S.A. *Print*, Sept.-Oct. 1955, x, 30-1.
413. DENMAN, FRANK. The Shaping of our Alphabet: A Study in Changing Type Styles. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1955. pp. 228. \$5.
414. FERN, ALAN M. Typographical Specimen Books: A Check-List of the Broxbourne Collection with an Introduction by W. Turner Berry. *BC.*, Autumn 1956, v, 256-72.
415. GRIFFITS, T. E. The Rudiments of Lithography. London: Faber, 1956. pp. 95. 12s. 6d.
416. JENNETT, SEAN. Printers' International Specimen Exchange. *Print*, Mar.-Apr. 1955, ix, 17-18.
417. MILLER, C. WILLIAM. Franklin's Type: Its Study Past and Present. *Amer. Phil. Soc. Lib. Bull.*, 1955, pp. 418-32.
418. MUSSON, A. E. The Typographical Association: Origins and History up to 1949. (*Bibl.* 1954, 429.) *Rev. in TLS.*, Jan. 28, 1955, p. 64.
419. NASH, RAY. Printing as an Art. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press for the Society of Printers; Toronto: Saunders; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xi, 141. \$6; \$7.85; 48s.
420. NESBITT, ALEXANDER. A Columbiad to a New Type. *Print*, June-July 1956, x, 70-1.
421. OERI, GEORGINE. Painters and Letterforms. *Print*, May-June 1955, ix, 10-23.
- 421a. ROLLINS, CARL PURINGTON. Printing as an Art. *Printing and Graphic Arts*, 1955, iii, 21-3.
422. STEINBERG, S. H. Five Hundred Years of Printing. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books, 1955. pp. 277. 3s. 6d. *Rev. in TLS.*, Dec. 16, 1955, p. 768.
423. THE EDITORS. Figurative Typography. *Print*, Mar.-Apr. 1955, ix, 10-16.
424. Three Classics of Italian Calligraphy, An Unabridged Reissue of the Writing Book of Arrighi, Togliente and Palatino. With an Introduction by OSCAR OGG. N.Y.: Dover, 1953. pp. x, 272. \$3.95.
425. TODD, WILLIAM B. Patterns in Press Figures: A Study of Lyttelton's 'Dialogues of the Dead'. *See* 570.
426. WARDE, BEATRICE. The Crystal Goblet: Sixteen Essays on

Typography. Selected and Edited by HENRY JACOB. Cleveland: World Publishing Company; London: Sylvan, 1956. pp. 221. \$6; 21s. Rev. by Robert Harding in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 29, 1956, p. 5; in *TLS.*, Jan. 20, 1956, p. 40; by Earnest Elmo Calkins in *Print*, x, 57.

III. BIOGRAPHY

427. ARONIN, BEN. *Walt Whitman's Secret*. (Biographical Novel.) See 8087.
428. Entry cancelled.
429. ATTLEE, CLEMENT RICHARD. *As It Happened: The Autobiography of Clement R. Attlee*. (Bibl. 1954, 436.) Rev. by J.G. in *LM.*, XLIX, 84.
430. BARNES, ERIC WOLLENCOTT. *The Man Who Lived Twice. The Biography of Edward Sheldon*. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1956. pp. 367. \$5. Rev. by H. I. Brock in *NYTB.*, Sept. 23, 1956, p. 10.
431. BARRYMORE, ETHEL. *Memories*. London: Hulton Press; N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1955. pp. 310. 21s.; \$4. Ltd. autog. ed. Harper's, \$25. Ltd. autog. ed. Musson, \$30.
432. BATTISCOMBE, GEORGINA. *Mrs Gladstone. The Portrait of a Marriage*. London: Constable, 1956. pp. x, 251. 21s. Rev. in *The Times*, Oct. 11, 1956, p. 13; by R. Glynn Grylls in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 14, 1956, p. 7; by Naomi Lewis in *Obs.*, Oct. 14, 1956, p. 17; in *Listener*, LVI, 669; in *TLS.*, Nov. 2, 1956, p. 648; by Jane Hodge in *History Today*, VI, 857-8.
433. BELL, NEIL. *My Writing Life*. London: Redman, 1956. pp. 288. 16s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 24, 1956, p. 119.
434. BERINGAUSE, ARTHUR F. *Brooks Adams: A Biography*. New York: Knopf, 1955. pp. xxiii, 404. \$6. Rev. by Daniel Aaron in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 106-8; by Merle Curti in *AHR.*, LXI, 662-4; by Ernest Samuels in *AL.*, XXVIII, 95-7; by Lawrence Janofsky in *KR.*, 1956, XVIII, 303-9.
435. BEVERIDGE, LORD WILLIAM HENRY. *Power and Influence*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1953; N.Y.: Beechhurst Press, 1955. pp. xi, 447. Rev. in *NY.*, May 14, 1955, p. 176.
436. BILL, ALFRED HOYT and WALTER E. EDGE. *A House Called Morven: Its Role in American History, 1701-1954*. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 206. \$3. Rev. by Robert F. Durden in *SAQ.*, LIV, 165-6.
437. BINGHAM, EDWIN R. *Charles F. Lummis: Editor of the Southwest*. San Marino, California: The Huntington Library, 1955. pp. 218. \$5. Rev. by T. M. Pearce in *AL.*, XXVIII, 389-90.
438. BINGHAM, MILLICENT TODD. *Homo Sapiens Auduboniensis: A Tribute to Walter VanDyke Bingham*. N.Y.: The National Audubon Society, 1953. pp. 39. Rev. by C. Russell Mason in *NEQ.*, XXVIII, 286.
439. BINNS, ARCHIE. *Mrs Fiske and the American Theatre*. N.Y.: Crown Publishers, 1955. pp. x, 436. \$5. Rev. by Thomas F. Marshall

- in AL., xxviii, 393-4; by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Dec. 11, 1955, p. 2; by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Jan. 15, 1956, p. 5.
440. BLAKE, ROBERT. *Unrepentant Tory: The Life and Times of Andrew Bonar Law, 1858-1923*. N.Y.: St Martin's Press, 1956. Rev. by C. H. Driver in YR., xlv, 592-7.
441. BODE, CARL. *The Buxom Biographies*. CE., Feb. 1955, xvi, 265-9.
442. BONJOUR, AD. *Georges Bonnard, 1886-30/x-1956*. E. Studies, Oct. 1956, xxxvii, 211.
443. BREIHAN, CARL W. and HOMER CROY. *The Complete and Authentic Life of Jesse James*. N.Y.: Frederick A. Fell, 1953. pp. 287. \$4.50. Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in JAF., lxxviii, 100-1.
444. Entry cancelled.
445. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *John Sloan. A Painter's Life*. London: Dent, 1956. pp. 246. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 6, 1956, pp. 1-2.
446. BRYANT, SIR ARTHUR. *King Charles II*. London: Collins, 1955. pp. 384. 42s.
447. BUCHANAN, MERIEL. *Victorian Gallery*. London: Cassell, 1956. pp. 232. 18s. Rev. in The Times, Sept. 14, 1956, p. 13.
448. BURDON, RANDAL MATHEWS. *King Dick: a Biography of Richard John Seddon*. Christchurch: Whitcombe and Tombs, 1955. pp. 339.
449. CARAMAN, PHILIP (trans.). *William Weston. The Autobiography of an Elizabethan*. With a Foreword by EVELYN WAUGH. London, Toronto: Longmans, 1955. pp. xxvii, 259. 18s.; \$4.25. Rev. by T. Charles Edwards in History Today, vi, 145-7.
450. CARPENTER, EDWARD. *The Protestant Bishop*. [Henry Compton, Bishop of London, 1675-1713.] London: Longmans, 1956. pp. 398. 35s. Rev. by Hugh Trevor-Roper in Sun. Times, July 1, 1956, p. 4; in Listener, lvi, 171, 173; by H. A. L. Rice in History Today, vi, 640-1.
451. CARSWELL, JOHN. *The Old Cause. Three Biographical Studies in Whiggism*. (Thomas Warton, Bubb Dodington, Charles James Fox.) London: Cresset Press, 1955. pp. xxiii, 402. 30s. Rev. by J. B. Owen in History Today, v, 275; in Listener, liii, 629; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Feb. 13, 1955, p. 5; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Feb. 13, 1955, p. 9; in TLS., Mar. 11, 1955, pp. 141-3.
452. CHURCH, RICHARD. *Over the Bridge. An Autobiography*. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1956; London: Heinemann, 1955. pp. 231. \$3.75; 18s. Rev. in The Times, June 23, 1955, p. 13; in Listener, liv, 71; in TLS., July 1, 1955, p. 360; by L. Bonnerot in EA., ix, 177-8; by Walter Allen in NYTB., Aug. 5, 1956, p. 1.
453. COLVIN, H. M. *A Biographical Dictionary of English Architects, 1660-1840*. London: John Murray, 1954. pp. xiv, 821. 63s. Rev. by Marcus Whiffen in WMQ., xii, 662-3.
454. CONNELLY, WILLARD. *Adventures in Biography. A Chronicle of Encounters and Findings*. London: Werner Laurie, 1956. pp. 192. 18s.
455. COWLES, VIRGINIA. *Gay Monarch: The Life and Pleasures of*

- Edward VII. London: Hamilton, [with title 'Edward VII and His Circle']; N.Y.: Harper's, 1956. pp. 378. \$5. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., Oct. 21, 1956, p. 3; by James Pope-Hennessy in Sun. Times, July 8, 1956, p. 9; in The Times, July 5, 1956, p. 13; by John Raymond in Obs., July 8, 1956, p. 9; in Listener, LVI, 63; by Anthony West in NY., Dec. 8, 1956, pp. 224-33.
456. CRAWFORD, O. G. S. Said and Done: the Autobiography of an Archaeologist. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1955. pp. 316. 21s. Rev. in Listener, LIV, 31, 33; in The Times, July 21, 1955, p. 11; in TLS., July 29, 1955, p. 423.
457. DAICHES, DAVID. Two Worlds: An Edinburgh Jewish Childhood. (Autobiography.) N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1956. pp. 192. \$3.50.
458. DE TERRA, HELMUT. Humboldt: The Life and Times of Alexander von Humboldt, 1769-1859. N.Y.: A. Knopf, 1955. pp. xiii, 386, ix. \$5.75. Rev. by Gerhard Masur in AHR., LXI, 124-6.
459. EDWARDS, OLIVER. Mine Own Accountant. The Times, Jan. 26, 1956, p. 11.
460. ELLIOTT, GRACE DALRYMPLE. Journal of My Life During the French Revolution. Emmans, Pa.: Rodale Press, 1954; London: Rodale Press, 1955. Deutsch Distributors. pp. xiii, 153. \$4.25; 21s. Rev. in TLS., June 3, 1955, p. 295.
461. FAIRCHILD, BYRON. Messrs William Pepperell: Merchants at Piscataqua. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xi, 223. \$3.50. Rev. by Robert S. Smith in SAQ., LIV, 560-1.
462. FORSTER, E. M. Marianne Thornton: A Domestic Biography, 1878-1887. London: Arnold; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1956. pp. 337. Rev. by Paul Pickrel in HM., CCXII, 80-2; by Katherine Hoskins in Nat., CLXXXII, 554-5; by Eudora Welty in NYTB., May 27, 1956, p. 5; in Listener, LV, 607; in The Times, May 10, 1956, p. 15; by Lord David Cecil in Sun. Times, May 13, 1956, p. 4; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., May 13, 1956, p. 13.
463. FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL. George Washington. A Biography. Vol. v: Victory with the Help of France. Vol. vi: Patriot and President. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1955. pp. xvi, 570; xlv, 529. 37s. 6d. each. Rev. in TLS., May 20, 1955, p. 270; by Clifford K. Shipton in PMHB., LXXIX, 237-8.
- 464-5. Entries cancelled.
466. GARNETT, DAVID. The Flowers of the Forest. Being Vol. II of 'The Golden Echo'. (Autobiography.) N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London: Chatto and Windus, 1955. pp. 252. \$4.50; 21s. Rev. by Aileen Pippett in NYTB., Sept. 23, 1956, p. 6; in Listener, LIV, 711; in TLS., Oct. 7, 1955, p. 583; by J. Loiseau in EA., IX, 178-9; by Nicholas Joost in Poetry, LXXXVI, 121-2.
467. GLYN, ANTHONY. Elinor Glyn. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Hutchinson, 1955. pp. 348. \$4.50; 18s. Rev. by Allen Churchill in Sat. Rev., July 2, 1955, pp. 27-8; by Wayne Andrews in NYTB., Aug. 14, 1955, p. 13; in The Times, July 28, 1955, p. 3; by Richard Hughes in Sun. Times, July 24, 1955, p. 5; in TLS., Sept. 9, 1955, p. 552.

468. GOLDFRANK, ESTHER S. Gladys Amanda Reichard, 1893-1955. JAF., 1956, LXIX, 53-4.
469. GRANT, DOUGLAS. Margaret the First. A Biography of Margaret Cavendish, Duchess of Newcastle, 1623-1673. London: Hart-Davis, 1956. pp. 252. 21s.
470. GREENAWAY, GEORGE WILLIAM. Saint Boniface. Three Biographical Studies for the Twelfth Centenary Festival. London: Black, 1955. pp. x, 86. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 19, 1955, p. 481.
471. HAGEDORN, HERMANN. The Roosevelt Family of Sagamore Hill. N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 435. \$5; 35s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, 1955, p. 702; by R. Sturgis Ingersoll in PMHB., LXXIX, 133-4.
472. HALLIDAY, F. E. Shakespeare. A Pictorial Biography. London: Thames and Hudson, 1956. pp. 148. 25s.
473. HAMIL, F. C. Lake Erie Baron. The Story of Colonel Thomas Talbot. Toronto: Macmillan, 1955. pp. x, 326. 30s.
474. HAMLIN, TALBOT. Benjamin Henry Latrobe. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xxxvi, 633. \$15. Rev. by William H. Jordy in AHR., LXI, 655-6; by John Coolidge in NEQ., XXIX, 408-12.
475. Entry cancelled.
476. HARRISON, JOSEPH B. The Promise of a University: An Appreciation of J. Allen Smith. PNQ., July 1955, XLVI, 65-71.
477. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. and RUDOLF STAMM. To Professor Otto Funke on his Seventieth Birthday, 2 October 1955. E. Studies, Oct. 1955, XXXVI, 193-6.
478. HAYAKAWA, S. I. and JOHN R. KIRK. Irving J. Lee: Biographical Summary. Etc., Spring 1955, XII, 163-70.
479. HAZELRIGG, CHARLES TABB. American Literary Pioneer: A Biographical Study of James A. Hillhouse. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1953. pp. 226. \$4. Rev. by E. H. Eby in MLQ., xvi, 88.
480. HERSKOVITS, MELVILLE J. Franz Boas: The Science of Man in the Making. (The Twentieth Century Library.) N.Y. and London: Charles Scribner's Sons; Toronto: S. S. R. Saunders, 1953. pp. 131. \$2.50; 10s. 6d.; \$3.25. Rev. by Bert A. Gerow in JAF., LXVIII, 94-5.
481. HEWETT, OSBERT WYNDHAM. Strawberry Fair. A Biography of Frances, Countess Waldegrave, 1820-1879. London: Murray, 1956. pp. xiii, 279. 18s. Rev. in The Times, Feb. 16, 1956, p. 11; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Feb. 12, 1956, p. 11; in Listener, LV, 471; in TLS., Feb. 10, 1956, p. 83.
482. HILL, RICHARD. The Gordon Literature. DUJ., xvi, 97-103.
483. A History of the Hispanic Society of America; Museum and Library 1904-1954. With a Survey of the Collections. N.Y.: By Members of the Staff, 1954. pp. 580. \$6.50. Rev. by A. R. Nykl in Speculum, XXXI, 517-18.
484. HOLDREDGE, HELEN. The Woman in Black. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1955. pp. 309. \$4.50. Rev. by Helen Bearl Woodward in Sat. Rev., Dec. 31, 1955, p. 15.
485. JOHNSON, EDGAR. One Mighty Torrent. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955. pp. 591. \$6.50. (Cf. Bibl. 1937, 418.) Rev. in NYHTB., Aug. 21, 1955, p. 8.

486. JONES, L. E. *An Edwardian Youth*. N.Y.: St Martin's; London: Macmillan, 1956. pp. iv, 250. \$4.50; 18s. Rev. in *The Times*, July 12, 1956, p. 11; by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, July 15, 1956, p. 5; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, July 15, 1956, p. 9; in *Listener*, LVI, 279.
487. Entry cancelled.
488. KANEKO, HISAKAZU. *Manjiro, The Man Who Discovered America*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1956. pp. 148. \$2.75. Rev. by Walter Muir Whitehill in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 560-2.
489. KARPELES, MAUD. *Anne Geddes Gilchrist. 1864-1954*. JAF., 1955, LXVIII, 87-8.
490. KAYE-SMITH, SHEILA. *All the Books of My Life*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1956. pp. 192. \$3. Rev. by Walter Allen in *NYTB.*, May 27, 1956, p. 10.
491. KEELER, MARY FREAR. *The Long Parliament, 1640-1641. A Biographical Study of Its Members*. (Bibl. 1954, 529.) Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 38.
492. KEENEY, BARNABY C. *A Dead Horse Flogged Again*. Spec., Oct. 1955, XXX, 606-11.
493. KENNEDY, AWBREY LEO. *Salisbury, 1830-1903: Portrait of a Statesman*. N.Y.: Transatlantic; London: J. Murray; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. 423. \$6; 25s.; \$5.50.
494. KINNE, WISNER PAYNE. *George Pierce Baker and the American Theatre*. (Bibl. 1954, 535.) Rev. by Norreys Jephson O'Connor in *AQ.*, XI, 277-81; by S. K. Winther in *AL.*, XXVII, 285-6; by W. P. Eaton in *AS.*, XXIV, 241; by Harold Ehrensperger in *QJS.*, XLI, 184-6; by Theodore Hoffman in *KR.*, XVII, 300-4.
495. KORNITZER, BELA. *The Great American Heritage: the Story of the Five Eisenhower Brothers*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, 1955. pp. 331. \$5. Rev. by Roscoe Drummond in *NYHTB.*, June 26, 1955, p. 1; by Frank Getlein in *Com.*, LXII, 572-3.
496. LA FOLLETTE, BELLE CASE and FOLA LA FOLLETTE. *Robert M. La Follette, June 14, 1855-June 18, 1925*. (Bibl. 1953, 537.) Rev. by Russell C. Ewing in *AQ.*, XII, 85-7.
497. LARKIN, OLIVER S. *Samuel F. B. Morse and American Democratic Art*. Boston, Toronto: Little, Brown, 1954. pp. vi, 215. \$3. Rev. by Samuel M. Green in *NEQ.*, XXVIII, 408-9; by I. B. Holley, Jr. in *SAQ.*, LIV, 554-5.
498. LARSEN, GRACE HUTCHISON. *Profile of a Colonial Merchant: Thomas Clifford of Pre-Revolutionary Philadelphia*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 326.]
499. LAWSON, JOHN HOWARD. *Biographical Notes*. ZAA., 1956, IV, 73-6.
500. LEE, AMICE. *Laurels and Rosemary. The Life of William and Mary Howitt*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. 350. 30s.
501. LEHMANN, JOHN. *The Whispering Gallery. Autobiography I*. London: Longmans, 1955. pp. ix, 342. 21s. Rev. by Graham Hough in *Listener*, LIV, 559; in *TLS.*, Sept. 30, 1955, p. 572; by A. J. Farmer in *EA.*, IX, 369-70; by Louis O. Coxe in *Nat.*, CLXXXI, 559.

502. LEJEUNE, ANTHONY. *An Old Man and a Boy. Memories of Arthur Machen.* Listener, Mar. 29, 1956, LV, 315, 318-19.
503. LEWIS, OSCAR. *George Davidson, Pioneer West Coast Scientist.* Berkeley, Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1954. pp. vi, 146. \$3.50. Rev. by James A. Gibbs, Jr. in *PNQ.*, XLVI, 59-60.
504. LILLARD, RICHARD G. *American Life in Autobiography. A Descriptive Guide.* Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 146. 30s.
505. LINDSAY, JACK. *Autobiographical Notes.* ZAA., 1955, III, 72-4.
506. LOCHHEAD, MARION. *John Gibson Lockhart.* (Bibl. 1954, 546.) Rev. by Sylvere Monod in *EA.*, ix, 66; by M. W. Askew in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 349.
507. L[ÜDEKE], H. Eugen Dieth. *E. Studies*, Aug. 1956, XXXVII, 168.
508. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM (comp.). *British Autobiographies. An Annotated Bibliography of British Autobiographies Published or Written before 1951.* See 164.
509. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. *Alexandre Dumas.* N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. pp. 198. \$2.50. Rev. by Henri Peyre in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 5, 1955, p. 12.
510. MELVILLE, ANNABELLE M. *John Carroll of Baltimore: Founder of the American Catholic Hierarchy.* N.Y.: Scribner's, 1955. pp. ix, 338. \$4.50. Rev. by Charles A. Barker in *AHR.*, LXI, 144-5.
511. *In Memoriam: Bernard DeVoto, November 11, 1897-November 12, 1955.* NEQ., Dec. 1955, XXVIII, 535-6.
512. MOTTRAM, R. H. *For Some We Loved. An Intimate Portrait of Ada and John Galsworthy.* London: Hutchinson, 1956. pp. 296. 21s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 9, 1956, p. 5; in *The Times*, Dec. 20, 1956, p. 11.
513. MOUNT, CHARLES MERRILL. *John Singer Sargent, a Biography.* N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1955. pp. 464. \$5.95. Rev. by Holger Cahill in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 26, 1955, p. 16.
514. MUIR, PERCY. *Minding My Own Business. An Autobiography.* London: Chatto and Windus, 1956. pp. 224. 21s. Rev. by Michael Sadleir in *Sun. Times*, June 24, 1956, p. 5.
515. MÜLLER-SCHWEFE, GERHARD. *Carl August Weber.* Ang., 1955, LXXIII, 539-40.
516. NEVINS, ALLAN. *Study in Power: John D. Rockefeller, Industrialist and Philanthropist.* 2 vols. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1953. pp. xviii, 441; xii, 501. \$10 the set. Rev. by Oscar Handlin in *NEQ.*, XXVIII, 99-107.
517. O'CASEY, SEAN. *Mirror in My House: The Autobiographies of Sean O'Casey.* 2 vols. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1956. pp. 431; 339. \$20. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 28, 1956, p. 17.
518. ———. *Sunset and Evening Star.* N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 339. \$4.75. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in *NY.*, Apr. 16, 1955, pp. 147-56; by Charles J. Rolo in *Atl. Mo.*, CXCv, 84; by Marie A. Updike White in *SAQ.*, LV, 242-3; by Hugh Corbett in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 307.
519. OWEN, FRANK. *Tempestuous Journey—Lloyd George, His Life and Times.* London: Hutchinson, 1954. pp. 784. 21s. Rev. by Steven Watson in *Hist.*, v, 68-70.

520. PATTEE, FRED LEWIS. *Penn State Yankee. The Autobiography of Fred Lewis Pattee.* (Bibl. 1953, 566.) Rev. by Louis J. Budd in *SAQ.*, LIV, 153-4.
521. PERLES, ALFRED. *My Friend Henry Miller; An Intimate Biography; with a Preface by HENRY MILLER.* See 9709.
522. PETRIE, SIR CHARLES ALEXANDER. *Lord Liverpool and His Times.* London: James Barrie, 1954. pp. 286. 25s. Rev. by Robert Collin in *Hist.*, v, 275, 277.
523. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA. *Seventeenth Century Biographies.* (National Book League Reader's Guides, 2nd Series, no. 5.) N.Y., Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 32. 50c.; 2s. 6d. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 12.
524. PLUMB, J. H. *The Interaction of History and Biography.* *TLS.*, Jan. 6, 1956, p. xxi.
525. POWELL, E. ALEXANDER. *The Remarkable American Count [Benjamin Thompson].* *AH.*, Dec. 1956, viii, 74-7, 98-100.
526. RACKEMANN, FRANCIS M. *The Inquisitive Physician: The Life and Times of George Richards Minot, M.D.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xi, 288. \$5. Rev. by C. Sidney Burwell in *NEQ.*, xxix, 562-4.
527. RAVITZ, ABE C. *Timothy Dwight: Professor of Rhetoric.* *NEQ.*, Mar. 1956, xxix, 63-72.
528. ROWSE, A. L. *The Early Churchills.* London: Macmillan; N.Y.: Harper's, 1956. pp. xvi, 420 (London ed.); 378 (N.Y. ed.). 36s.; \$6.50. Rev. in *The Times*, Nov. 8, 1956, p. 13; by Sir Arthur Bryant in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 11, 1956, p. 4; in *Listener*, LVI, 1003.
529. RUSSELL, BERTRAND. *Portraits from Memory and Other Essays.* London: Allen and Unwin; N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1956. pp. 246. 16s.; \$3.50. Rev. in *The Times*, Sept. 13, 1956, p. 13; by Hugh Trevor-Roper in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 16, 1956, p. 7; by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, Sept. 16, 1956, p. 17; in *Listener*, LVI, 475; in *TLS.*, Nov. 2, 1956, p. 643; in *NY.*, Nov. 17, 1956, pp. 241-2; by Maxwell Geismar in *Nat.*, CLXXXIII, 502-3.
530. SELDEN, SAMUEL and MARY TOM SPHANGOS. *Frederick Henry Koch: Pioneer Playmaker.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1954. pp. viii, 92. \$3 (cloth), \$1.50 (paper). Rev. by W. David Sievers in *QJS.*, xli, 321-2.
531. SHERRARD, O. A. *Lord Chatham: Pitt and the Seven Years' War.* London: Bodley Head; Fairlawn, N.J.: Essential Books, 1955. pp. 437. \$4.80. Rev. by Lawrence Henry Gipson in *AHR.*, LXI, 628-30.
532. SIMON, OLIVER. *Printer and Playground. An Autobiography.* London: Faber, 1956. pp. xiii, 156. 27s. 6d. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 11, 1956, p. 7; by Kay Dick in *Obs.*, Apr. 15, 1956, p. 17.
533. SPRAGUE, HARRIET. *John Bartlett, a Biographical Memoir on the Centenary of his 'Familiar Quotations'.* *CLQ.*, Feb. 1955, iv, 1-6.
534. STRANKS, C. J. *Dean Hook.* London: A. R. Mowbray, 1954. pp. 119. 9s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 7, 1955, p. 2; by Ronald Leicester in *DUJ.*, xvi, 129-30.

- 535.** STRODE, HUDSON. Jefferson Davis: American Patriot, 1808-1861. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1955. pp. xx, 460. \$6.75. Rev. by Clement Eaton in *AHR.*, LXI, 419-20.
- 536.** STROTHER, ROBERT. The Concentrations of Isaac Newton. *Sat. Rev.*, July 23, 1955, pp. 7, 25-6.
- 537.** STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. Dearest Bess. The Life and Times of Lady Elizabeth Foster, afterwards Duchess of Devonshire, from Her Unpublished Journals and Correspondence. London: Methuen, 1955. pp. xiv, 266. 21s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Mar. 6, 1955, p. 9; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun Times*, Mar. 6, 1955, p. 5; in *Listener*, LIII, 719; by P.Q. in *History Today*, v, 349-50; in *TLS.*, Mar. 25, 1955, p. 180; Dorothy Margaret Stuart, *ib.*, Apr. 29, 1955, p. 209.
- 538.** SYMONS, JULIAN. Horatio Bottomley. A Biography. London: Cresset Press, 1955. pp. 287. 21s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 903; in *TLS.*, Dec. 23, 1955, p. 772.
- 539.** TARRY, ELLEN. The Third Door: the Autobiography of an American Negro Woman. N.Y.: David McKay, 1955. pp. 304. \$3.50. Rev. by Anna Arnold Hedgeman in *NYHTB.*, May 22, 1955, p. 4.
- 540.** TEALE, EDWIN WAY (ed.). The Wilderness World of John Muir. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1954. pp. xx, 332. \$4.50.
- 541.** THOMPSON, STITH. Sigurd B. Hustvedt, 1882-1954. *JAF.*, 1955, LXVIII, 200.
- 542.** TRIBUTES to the Memory of Bernard O'Dowd. *Meanjin*, 1953, pp. 407-19.
- 543.** UNTERMAYER, LOUIS. Makers of the Modern World. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1955. pp. 809. \$6.50. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 25, 1955, p. 11.
- 544.** WALDO, ELISABETH. Eleanor Hague (1875-1954). *WF.*, 1955, XIV, 279-80.
- 545.** WALL, JOSEPH FRAZIER. Henry Watterson: Reconstructed Rebel. Introduction by ALBEN W. BARKLEY. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xv, 362. \$6. Rev. by Curtis Carroll Davis in *AL.*, XXVIII, 388-9.
- 546.** WAUGH, EVELYN. Edmund Campion: Jesuit and Martyr. (Image Books Series.) N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956. pp. 196. 65c. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 29, 1956, p. 12.
- 547.** WEIGLEY, RUSSELL FRANK. M. C. Meigs, Builder of the Capitol and Lincoln's Quartermaster General: A Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 1247-8.]
- 548.** YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. Autobiographies. London: Macmillan, 1955. pp. vi, 592. 21s. Rev. by Kathleen Raine in *Listener*, LIII, 540; in *TLS.*, Apr. 29, 1955, p. 201.
- 549.** Z[ANDVOORT, R. W.]. André Koszul. *E. Studies*, Dec. 1956, XXXVII, 265.
- 550.** ——— Fernand Mossé. *E. Studies*, Aug. 1956, XXXVII, 169.
- 551.** ——— To Prof. Dr F. Th. Visser. *E. Studies*, June 1956, XXXVII, 97-8.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

- British Academy.** 552. Proceedings. Vol. xli, 1955. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 400. 63s.
- Curry Essays.** 553. Essays in Honor of Walter Clyde Curry. Nashville, Tennessee: Vanderbilt Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 298. Contents: HARDIN CRAIG: Walter Clyde Curry and Contemporary Scholarship. pp. 9-22. JOHN W. STEVENSON: Bibliography of the Published Works of Walter Clyde Curry. pp. 23-4. EVA TOUSTER: Phonological Aspects of the Meter of 'Beowulf'. pp. 27-38. DOROTHY BETHURUM: The Center of the 'Parlement of Foules'. pp. 39-50. DAVID RUFFIN: Browning's 'Childe Roland' and Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. pp. 51-60. EUGENE E. SLAUGHTER: Love and Grace in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. pp. 61-76. EDGAR HILL DUNCAN: Narrator's Point of View in the Portrait-sketches, Prologue to the 'Canterbury Tales'. pp. 77-101. EDD WINFIELD PARKS: Hayne's Adaptation of Chaucer's 'Franklin's Tale'. pp. 103-15. JOHNSTONE PARR: The Horoscope of Edippus in Lydgate's 'Siege of Thebes'. pp. 117-22. KELSIE B. HARDER: Nashe and Spenser. pp. 123-32. RAYBURN S. MOORE: Some Notes on the 'Courtly Love' System in Jonson's 'The New Inn'. pp. 133-42. RUTH CATES BAIRD: 'As You Like It' and Its Source. pp. 143-59. BERNARD R. BREYER: A New Look at 'Julius Caesar'. pp. 161-80. JEFFREY FLEECE: Leigh Hunt's Shakespearean Criticism. pp. 181-95. BAIN TATE STEWART: The Misunderstood Dreams in the Plays of Shakespeare and His Contemporaries. pp. 197-206. DENVER EWING BAUGHAN: Shakespeare's Attitude Towards Travel. pp. 207-20. EUGENE HAUN: An Inquiry into the Genre of 'Comus'. pp. 221-39. WILLIAM B. HUNTER, Jr.: New Words in Milton's English Poems. pp. 241-59. ROBERT H. WEST: The Terms of Angelic Rank in 'Paradise Lost'. pp. 261-8. A. Z. BUTLER: The Pathetic Fallacy in 'Paradise Lost'. pp. 269-79. CLEANTH BROOKS: Eve's Awakening. pp. 281-98.
- English and Germanic Studies.** 554. UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM. English and Germanic Studies. Vol. v, 1952-53. Cambridge: Heffer, 1954. pp. 119. 10s. 6d. Contents: A. J. BLISS: A Note on 'Language AB'. pp. 1-6. A. J. BLISS: 'Sir Orfeo', lines 1-46. pp. 7-14. K. R. BROOKS: Old English 'ēa' and Related Words. pp. 15-66. CECILY CLARK: Studies in the Vocabulary of the 'Peterborough Chronicle', 1070-1154. pp. 67-89. W. B. LOCKWOOD: Welsh 'Ystwyrian' and I-Epenthesis in Old English; and Related Problems. pp. 90-8. ALAN S. C. ROSS: Old Icelandic Vit Gunnarr ~ Tahitian Maua Pita. p. 99. MARY SALU: Some Obscure Words in 'Ancrène Wisse' (MS. C.C.C.C. 402). pp. 100-2. E. G. STANLEY: The Chronology of R-Metathesis in Old English. pp. 103-15. Reviews, pp. 116-19.
- English Association.** 555. BOAS, GUY (coll.). Essays and Studies, 1954. Vol. vii. London: Murray, 1954. pp. 122. Contents: GUY

BOAS: Great Englishmen at School. pp. 1-41. BERTRAM JOSEPH: Troilus and Criseyde—'A Most Admirable and Inimitable Epicke Poeme'. pp. 42-61. R. A. FOAKES: The Player's Passion. Some Notes on Elizabethan Psychology and Acting. pp. 62-77. MARGARET WILLY: The Poetry of Donne: Its Interest and Influence Today. pp. 78-104. RALPH LAWRENCE: The English Hymn. pp. 105-22.

English Association. 556. LOW, D. M. (coll.). Essays and Studies, 1955. Vol. VIII. London: Murray, 1955. pp. 114. Contents: JOHN CROW: Editing and Emending. pp. 1-20. P. M. YARKER: Voltaire Among the Positivists: A Study of W. H. Mallock's 'The New Paul and Virginia'. pp. 21-39. G. N. GARMONSWAY: Anna Gurney: Learned Saxonist. pp. 40-57. JOHN LAWLOR: Radical Satire and the Realistic Novel. pp. 58-75. C. B. COX: Henry James and Stoicism. pp. 76-88. A. E. DYSON: The Interpretation of 'Comus'. pp. 89-114.

— **557.** HAMILTON, SIR GEORGE ROSTREVOR (coll.). Essays and Studies, 1956. Vol. IX. London: Murray, 1956. pp. 121. Contents: ARUNDELL ESDAILE: A Half-Century of the English Association. pp. 1-6. KATE O'BRIEN: Writers of Letters, pp. 7-20. MARTIN ARMSTRONG: The Art of Listening. pp. 21-6. HELEN GARDNER: Milton's First Illustrator. pp. 27-38. BONAMY DOBRÉE: On (Not) Enjoying Shakespeare. pp. 39-55. T. R. HENN: The Accent of Yeats' 'Last Poems'. pp. 56-72. E. M. W. TILLYARD: The Novel as a Literary Kind. pp. 73-86. R. M. WILSON: Three Middle English Mystics. pp. 87-112. F. S. BOAS: Some Oxford Memories, 1881-1886. pp. 113-21.

English Place-Name Society. 558. SMITH, A. H. English Place-Name Elements. Parts 1 and 2. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. lvi, 306; viii, 418. 35s. ea.

English Studies. 559. A Journal of English Letters and Philology. Ed. by R. W. ZANDVOORT. Vol. XXXVI, 5. Funke Anniversary Number. Amsterdam: Swets & Zeitlinger; Bern: Verlag A. Francke AG.; Copenhagen: Einar Munksgaard, October 1955. pp. 193-288.

— **560.** A Journal of English Letters and Philology. Ed. by R. W. ZANDVOORT. Vol. XXXVII, 3. Visser Anniversary Number 1886-1956. Amsterdam: Swets & Zeitlinger; Bern: Francke; Copenhagen: Munksgaard, June 1956. pp. 193-288.

Indiana Folklore Series. 561. THOMPSON, STITH (ed.). Four Symposia on Folklore: Midcentury International Folklore Conference; Indiana University, July 21-August 4, 1955. (Indiana Univ. Publications: Folklore Series, No. 8.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xi, 340. \$3.50. Rev. by Samuel P. Bayard in SFQ., XIX, 139-41.

International Federation for Modern Languages and Literatures. 562. Literature and Science. Oxford: Blackwell, 1956. pp. xiii, 330. 45s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 2, 1956, p. 138.

Malone Society. 563. CROW, JOHN and F. P. WILSON (eds.). Jacob and Esau. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Society, 1956. pp. ix, 56.

Modern Language Association of America. 564. RAYSOR, THOMAS M. (ed.). The English Romantic Poets. A Review of

Research. (MLA Monograph Series, xviii.) (Bibl. 1950, 710.) Rev. by C. A. Bodelsen in *E. Studies*, xxxvi, 128-9.

Royal Society of Literature. 565. HAMILTON, SIR GEORGE ROSTREVOR (ed.). *Essays by Divers Hands*. Vol. xxvii. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xi, 151. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 29, 1955, p. 435.

Studier i modern sprakvetenskap. 566. Vols. xvii, xviii. Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1949; 1953. pp. 246; 171. Sw. kr. 10; 11. Rev. by Hermann M. Flasdieck in *Ang.*, lxxiii, 74-6.

Studies in Bibliography. 567. BOWERS, FREDSON (ed.). *Studies in Bibliography: Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia*. Vol. v. (Bibl. 1953, 55.) Contents: NORMAN HOLMES PEARSON: *Problems of Literary Executorship*. pp. 3-20. THOMAS H. JOHNSON: *Establishing a Text: The Emily Dickinson Papers*. pp. 21-32. HARRIS CHEWNING: *The Text of the 'Envoy to Alison'*. pp. 33-42. ELOISE PAFORT: *Notes on the Wynkyn de Worde Editions of the 'Boke of St Albans' and its Separates*. pp. 43-52. RICHARD E. HASKER: *The Copy for the First Folio 'Richard II'*. pp. 53-72. I. B. CAUTHEN, Jr.: *Compositor Determination in the First Folio 'King Lear'*. pp. 73-80. WILLIAM B. TODD: *The Issues and States of the Second Folio and Milton's Epitaph on Shakespeare*. pp. 81-108. DONALD F. BOND: *The Text of the 'Spectator'*. pp. 109-28. W. R. KEAST: *The Preface to 'A Dictionary of the English Language': Johnson's Revision and the Establishment of the Text*. pp. 129-46. PHILIP GASKELL: *Type Sizes in the Eighteenth Century*. pp. 147-51. CAMPBELL R. COXE: *The Pre-Publication Printings of Tarkington's 'Penrod'*. pp. 153-7. CURT F. BÜHLER: *The Morgan Copy of Machlinia's 'Speculum Christiani'*. pp. 159-60. SARAH DICKSON: *'The Melancholy Cavalier': A Study in Seventeenth-Century Plagiarism*. pp. 161-3. MARION H. HAMILTON: *The Early Editions of Dryden's 'State of Innocence'*. pp. 163-6. RAYMOND A. BISWANGER, Jr.: *Thomas D'Urfey's 'Richmond Heiress' (1693): A Bibliographical Study*. pp. 169-78. JEANNE ADDISON MASENGILL: *Variant Forms of Fielding's 'Coffee-House Politician'*. pp. 178-83. OLIVER L. STEELE, Jr.: *'The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia', 1733: An Extraordinary Use of Standing Type*. pp. 184-6. A. T. HAZEN: *Baskerville and James Whatman*. pp. 187-9. ARTHUR FRIEDMAN: *The First Edition of 'Essays by Mr Goldsmith', 1765*. pp. 190-3. ROBERT R. REA: *Some Notes on Edward Gibbon's 'Mémoire Justificatif'*. pp. 194-7. KENNETH CURRY: *Two New Works of Robert Southey*. pp. 197-200. COOLIE VERNER and P. J. CONKWRIGHT: *The Printing of Jefferson's 'Notes', 1793-94*. pp. 201-3. WALTER HARDING: *A Sheaf of Whitman Letters*. pp. 203-10. RUDOLF HIRSCH and HOWELL J. HEANEY: *A Selective Checklist of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1951*. pp. 211-28.

— 568. — (ed.). *Studies in Bibliography: Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia*. Vol. vi. (Bibl. 1954, 56.) Rev. by Karl Brunner in *JDSG.*, xcii, 431-3. Contents: RICHARD D. ALTICK: *English Publishing and the Mass Audience in 1852*.

pp. 3-24. WILLIAM B. TODD: The 'Private Issues' of 'The Deserted Village'. pp. 25-44. ALICE WALKER: The Folio Text of 'I Henry IV'. pp. 45-60. CHARLTON HINMAN: The Proof-Reading of the First Folio Text of 'Romeo and Juliet'. pp. 61-70. FREDSON BOWERS: Shakespeare's Text and the Bibliographical Method. pp. 71-92. ARTHUR FREDERICK STOCKER: The Servius of Cassel for 'Aeneid' III-V. pp. 93-100. CURT F. BÜHLER: The First Edition of 'The Abbey of the Holy Ghost'. pp. 101-6. EDWIN HAVILAND MILLER: The Editions of Robert Greene's 'A Quip for an Upstart Courtier'. pp. 107-16. JOHN RUSSELL BROWN: The Printing of John Webster's Plays (I). pp. 117-40. JOHN L. LIEVSAY and RICHARD B. DAVIS: A Cavalier Library—1643. pp. 141-60. CYPRIAN BLAGDEN: Notes on the Ballad Market in the Second Half of the Seventeenth Century. pp. 161-80. ALLAN STEVENSON: Chain-Indentations in Paper as Evidence. pp. 181-96. LEONARD CLARK: A Handlist of the Writings in Book Form (1902-1953) of Walter de la Mare. pp. 197-218. F. DEWOLFE MILLER: Identification of Contributors to the 'North American Review' under Lowell. pp. 219-30. D. E. RHODES: The British Museum's Copy of a Rare Book from Brescia: A Problem in Dating. pp. 231-2. JOHN ALDEN: Deception in Dublin: Problems in Seventeenth-Century Irish Printing. pp. 232-6. MARION H. HAMILTON: The Manuscripts of Dryden's 'The State of Innocence' and the Relation of the Harvard MS to the First Quarto. pp. 237-46. WILLIAM B. TODD: The Printing of Johnson's 'Journey' (1775). pp. 247-53. RICHARD B. HUDSON: The Publishing of Meredith's 'Rhoda Fleming'. pp. 254-6. FREDSON BOWERS: Whitman's Manuscripts for the Original 'Calamus' Poems. pp. 257-65. RUDOLF HIRSCH and HOWELL J. HEANEY: A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1952. pp. 266-85. PHILIP GASKELL: Addendum: Type Sizes in the Eighteenth Century. (Cf. Vol. v, pp. 147-51.) pp. 286.

Studies in Bibliography. 569. BOWERS, FREDSON (ed.). Studies in Bibliography: Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia. Vol. VII. Charlottesville: The Society, 1955. pp. 240. Contents: ALICE WALKER: Compositor Determination and Other Problems in Shakespearian Texts. pp. 3-15. JOHN RUSSELL BROWN: The Compositors of 'Hamlet' Q2 and 'The Merchant of Venice'. pp. 17-40. FREDSON BOWERS: The Printing of 'Hamlet' Q2. pp. 41-50. ALICE WALKER: Collateral Substantive Texts (With Special Reference to 'Hamlet'). pp. 51-67. HAROLD JENKINS: The Relation Between the Second Quarto and the Folio Text of 'Hamlet'. pp. 69-83. VINTON A. DEARING: Dryden's 'Mac Flecknoe': The Case for Authorial Revision. pp. 85-102. WILLIAM B. TODD: Quadruple Imposition: An Account of Goldsmith's 'Traveller'. pp. 103-11. ERNST KYRISS: Parisian Panel Stamps Between 1480 and 1530. pp. 113-24. C. WILLIAM MILLER: A London Ornament Stock: 1598-1683. pp. 125-51. DORA JEAN ASHE: The Text of Peele's 'Edward I'. pp. 153-70. CURT F. BÜHLER: The Printing of a Valerius Maximus Dated 1671. pp. 177-81. CYPRIAN BLAGDEN: The Missing Term Catalogue. pp. 185-90. ROBERT L. HAIG: The Circulation of Some London Newspapers 1806-1811:

Two Documents. pp. 190-4. A. T. HAZEN: The Booksellers' 'Ring' at Strawberry Hill in 1842. pp. 194-8. ROBERT LIDDELL LOWE: Matthew Arnold and Percy William Bunting. Some New Letters, 1884-1887. pp. 199-207. DENNIS E. RHODES: The First Book Printed at Bari. pp. 208-11. ROLLO G. SILVER: Abstracts from the Wills and Estates of Boston Printers, 1800-1825. pp. 212-18. RUDOLF HIRSCH and HOWELL J. HEANEY: A Selective Checklist of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1953. pp. 219-38. H. TEERINK: Addendum: 'Verses on the Death of Doctor Swift' Again. pp. 238-9. WILLIAM B. TODD: Addendum: The 'Private Issues' of 'The Deserted Village'. p. 239.

Studies in Bibliography. 570. BOWERS, FREDSON (ed.). Studies in Bibliography: Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia. Vol. VIII. Charlottesville: The Society, 1956. pp. 272. Contents: PHILIP WILLIAMS, Jr.: New Approaches to Textual Problems in Shakespeare. pp. 3-14. ARTHUR BROWN: Editorial Problems in Shakespeare: Semi-Popular Editions. pp. 15-26. PAUL L. CANTRELL and GEORGE WALTON WILLIAMS: Roberts' Compositors in 'Titus Andronicus' Q2. pp. 27-38. FREDSON BOWERS: The Textual Relation of Q2 to Q1 'Hamlet' (I). pp. 39-66. ANDREW S. CAIRNCROSS: Quarto Copy for Folio 'Henry V'. pp. 67-94. ALICE WALKER: Some Editorial Principles (With Special Reference to 'Henry V'). pp. 95-112. JOHN RUSSELL BROWN: The Printing of John Webster's Plays (II). pp. 113-28. CYRUS HOY: The Shares of Fletcher and His Collaborators in the Beaumont and Fletcher Canon (I). pp. 129-46. WILLIAM H. BOND: A Printer's Manuscript of 1508 (Illus.). pp. 147-56. ROBERT L. HAIG: New Light on the King's Printing Office 1680-1730. pp. 157-68. JOHN C. GUILDS, Jr.: Simms's First Magazine: 'The Album'. pp. 169-84. E. R. HAGEMANN: A Checklist of the Writings of John William De Forest (1826-1906). pp. 185-94. LINTON MASSEY: Notes on the Unrevised Galleys of Faulkner's 'Sanctuary'. pp. 195-208. DENNIS E. RHODES: Variants in the 1479 Oxford Edition of Aristotle's Ethics. pp. 209-11. CURT F. BÜHLER: A Volume from the Library of Sebald Pirckheimer. pp. 212-14. WILLIAM RINGLER: John Stow's Editions of Skelton's 'Works' and of 'Certain Worthye Manuscript Poems'. pp. 215-17. JOHN L. LIEVSAY: William Barley: Elizabethan Printer and Bookseller. pp. 218-25. RICHARD BEALE DAVIS: In re George Sandys' Ovid. pp. 226-9. WILLIAM B. TODD: Patterns in Press Figures: A Study of Lyttelton's 'Dialogues of the Dead'. pp. 230-5. SEYMOUR L. GROSS: Hawthorne's Income from 'The Token'. pp. 236-8. IRBY B. CAUTHEN: John Esten Cooke on Publishing, 1865. pp. 239-41. EDWIN H. MILLER: Walt Whitman's Correspondence with Whitelaw Reid, Editor of the New York 'Tribune'. pp. 242-9. RUDOLF HIRSCH and HOWELL J. HEANEY: A Selective Checklist of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1954. pp. 250-66. FREDSON BOWERS: Addendum: The Printing of 'Hamlet' Q2. pp. 267-8. LEONARD S. CLARK: Addendum: A Checklist of Walter De la Mare. pp. 269-70.

Tendenser og profiler. 571. CHRISTIE, ERLING. Tendenser og profiler. Oslo: Aschehoug, 1955. pp. 160. Contents: Mystikk og poesi i 'Four Quartets'. pp. 41-54. W. H. Auden og 'Angstens Tidsalder'.

pp. 68-92. Fitzgerald og myten om Amerika. pp. 119-30. 'Miss Lonelyhearts'. pp. 131-44. Carson McCullers og hjertenes fangenskap. pp. 145-60.

Texas Studies in English. 572. Vol. xxxiv, 1955. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1955. pp. 188. \$1. Contents: WINFRED PHILIPP LEHMANN: The Finnsburg Fragment 34a: 'hwearflacra hrær'. pp. 1-5. FANNI BOGDANOW: The Rebellion of the Kings in the Cambridge MS. of the 'Suite du Merlin'. pp. 6-17. LUCETTA J. TEAGARDEN: Theory and Practice in English Versions of 'Orlando Furioso'. pp. 18-34. D. T. STARNES: Sir Thomas Elyot and the Lanquet-Cooper 'Chronicle'. pp. 35-42. ROBERT ADGER LAW: Guessing about the Youthful Shakespeare. pp. 43-50. SARAH C. DODSON: Abraham Fleming, Writer and Editor. pp. 51-66. ALVIN WHITLEY: Hazlitt and the Theater. pp. 67-100. ARTHUR J. TAYLOR: The Originality of Herbert Spencer. pp. 101-6. MAUDE HOUSTON: Structure and Plot in 'The Warden'. pp. 107-13. ARTHUR M. CORY: Humor in Emerson's 'Journals'. pp. 114-24. JOHN C. BRODERICK: American Reviews of Thoreau's Posthumous Books, 1863-1866; Check List and Analysis. pp. 125-38. JOSEPH JONES: 'John Quill's' Attack upon Sentimental and Didactic Fiction, 1868. pp. 140-57. OSCAR MAURER: Andrew Lang and 'Longman's Magazine', 1882-1905. pp. 152-78. JAMES B. COLVERT: The Origins of Stephen Crane's Literary Creed. pp. 179-88.

— 573. Vol. xxxv, 1956. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1956. pp. 134. \$1. Contents: FREDERICK ECKMAN: Karl Shapiro's 'Adam and Eve'. pp. 1-10. ROBERT ADGER LAW: The Choruses in 'Henry the Fifth'. pp. 11-21. D. T. STARNES: Richard Taverner's 'Garden of Wisdom', Carson's 'Chronicles', and the Cambyses Legend. pp. 22-31. WILLIAM J. HANDY: The Ontological Theory of the Ransom Critics. pp. 32-50. ARCHIBALD A. HILL: Pippa's Song. pp. 51-6. THOMAS P. HARRISON: Shakespeare and Marlowe's 'Dido, Queen of Carthage'. pp. 57-63. JOHN ROLAND DOVE: Howells' Irrational Heroines. pp. 64-80. WILLIAM WHIPPLE: Poe's Political Satire. pp. 81-95. PATRICIA LACY: The Agatha Theme in Melville's Stories. pp. 96-105. GENE B. MONTAGUE: Melville's 'Battle-Pieces'. pp. 106-15. BEVERLY BOYD: Hoccleve's Miracle of the Virgin. pp. 116-22. W. O. S. SUTHERLAND, Jr.: Dryden's Use of Popular Imagery in 'The Medal'. pp. 123-34.

574-7. Entries cancelled.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V (a). GENERAL

578. AAKJØR, SVEND, KR. HALD, AAGE HANSEN and NIELS AGE NIELSEN (eds.). Festschrift til Peter Skautrup. Aarhus: Universitetsforlaget, 1956. pp. xxii, 419.

579. African Languages and English in Education. Educational

- Studies and Documents, 2. Paris: UNESCO, 1953. pp. 91. Rev. by George L. Trager in *Studies in Linguistics*, XII, 37-8.
580. ARENS, HANS. *Sprachwissenschaft. Der Gang ihrer Entwicklung von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart.* (Orbis Academicus. Problemgeschichte der Wissenschaft in Dokumenten und Darstellungen. Band 1, 6.) Freiburg, München: Verlag Karl Alber, 1955. pp. 568. Rev. by G. Graband in *NS.*, 1956, 260-1.
581. AYAMA, TOSHIKO. *English Rhetorics.* Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin, 1956. pp. 146.
582. AYER, A. J. *et al.* *Studies in Communication.* With an Introduction by B. IFOR EVANS. London: Secker and Warburg; Fairlawn: Essential Books; Toronto: British Book Service, 1955. pp. viii, 182. Rev. by William R. Gondin in *QJS.*, XLII, 316-17.
583. BLACK, JOHN W. and TOLHURST, G. C. *The Relative Intelligibility of Language Groups.* *QJS.*, Feb. 1955, XLI, 57-60.
584. — and WILBUR E. MOORE. *Speech: Code, Meaning and Communication.* N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1955. pp. viii, 430. \$4.50. Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan in *QJS.*, XLI, 430-1.
585. BOLINGER, DWIGHT. *The Melody of Language.* *Modern Language Forum*, June 1955, XL, 19-30.
586. BRAIN, JOSEPH. *Language and Society.* Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. pp. viii, 66. \$95.
587. BROCKRIEDE, WAYNE E. *Bentham's Criticism of Rhetoric and Rhetoricians.* *QJS.*, Dec. 1955, XLI, 377-82.
588. BRØNDAL, VIGGO. *Théorie des Prépositions, Introduction à une sémantique rationnelle.* Kopenhagen, 1950 (in dänischer Sprache 1940). pp. xxii, 145. Rev. by Wolfgang Schmidt-Hidding in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 79-82.
589. BURKLUND, CARL E. *The Presentation of Figurative Language.* *QJS.*, Dec. 1955, XLI, 383-90.
590. CARROLL, JOHN B. (ed.). *Language, Thought, and Reality: Selected Writings of Benjamin Lee Whorf.* Cambridge: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press; N.Y.: Wiley, 1956. pp. x, 278. Rev. by John Water in *IJAL.*, XXII, 276-80; by C. Barnlund in *QJS.*, XLII, 433-4.
591. CARROLL, JOHN B. *The Study of Language: A Survey of Linguistics and Related Disciplines in America.* (Bibl. 1953, 683.) Rev. by George L. Trager in *Studies in Linguistics*, XII, 24-9; by Randolph Quirk in *MLR.*, L, 324-5; by Martin Maloney in *General Semantics Bulletin*, Nos. 18 and 19, 1955-6, 98-9.
592. Entry cancelled.
593. CHOMSKY, AVRAM NOAM. *Transformational Analysis.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1848-9.]
594. CHRETIEN, C. D. *Papers from the Symposium on American Indian Linguistics Held at Berkeley, July 7, 1951.* Los Angeles, Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1954. pp. 68. \$75. Rev. by William E. Bittle in *SL.*, XII, 52-6; by Norman A. McQuown in *IJAL.*, XXI, 73-6.

595. DAHL, TORSTEN. Engelske spor i moderne dansk. Nogle spredte iagttagelser. In *Festskrift til Peter Skautrup*, pp. 251-6. See 578. [English influence on Mod. Danish as shown by examples.]
596. DETTERING, RICHARD. What Phonetic Writing Did to Meaning. Etc., Winter 1955, XII, 121-36.
597. Entry cancelled.
598. DOBBIE, ELLIOTT K. R. General and Historical Studies (Bibliography). AS., Dec. 1956, XXXI, 295-7.
599. — General and Historical Studies (Bibliography). AS., May 1956, XXXI, 133-5.
600. — General and Historical Studies (Bibliography). AS., Dec. 1955, XXX, 292-4.
601. DUCASSE, C. J. Concerning the Language of Religion. PRv., 1956, LXV, 401-2.
602. ELTON, WILLIAM (ed.). *Aesthetics and Language. Essays.* By W. B. Gallie, J. A. Possmore, G. Ryle, O. K. Borewsma, B. Lake, M. MacDonald, A. Isenburg, H. Knight, S. Hampshire, and P. Ziff. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1954, 690.) Rev. by P. Havard-Williams in *E. Studies*, xxxvii, 178-81; by Morris Weitz in *PRv.*, LXIV, 637-40; by Edward H. Davidson in *JEGP.*, LIV, 269-74; in *Thought*, xxx, 137; by John Wilcox in *MLQ.*, xvi, 170; by Philip P. Hallie in *Ph. Res.*, xvi, 279-80; by Harry Holtzman in *General Semantics Bulletin*, xvi, 91; by Harvey W. Hewett Thayer in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 473.
603. EMBLER, WELLER. *Language and Truth.* Etc., Winter 1955-6, XIII, 93-105.
604. ENTWISTLE, WILLIAM J. *Aspects of Language.* (*Bibl.* 1954, 691.) Rev. by Herbert Penzl in *JEGP.*, LIV, 392-4; by Daniel N. Cardenas in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 231; by S. Ullmann in *ArchL.*, vi, 53-4; by Lee J. Hultzén in *QJS.*, xli, 308; by Maurice Leroy in *RBPH.*, xxxiii, 345-6.
605. ERÄMETSÄ, ERIK. *Englische Lehnprägungen in der deutschen Empfindsamkeit des 18. Jahrhunderts.* (*Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae*, B. xcvi, 1.) Helsinki: Finnish Academy of Science and Letters, 1955. pp. 136.
606. ESTRICH, ROBERT M. and HANS SPERBER. *Three Keys to Language.* (*Bibl.* 1952, 731.) Rev. by Franklin Fearing in *IJAL.*, xxi, 178-81; by Wolfgang Schmidt-Hidding in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 361.
607. EWBANK, HENRY L., Sr., CRAIG A. BAIRD, W. NORWOOD BRIGANCE, WAYLAND M. PARRISH and ANDREW T. WEAVER. *What Is Speech? A Symposium.* *QJS.*, Apr. 1955, xli, 145-53.
608. Entry cancelled.
609. FORCHHEIMER, PAUL. *The Category of Person in Language.* Berlin: De Gruyter, 1953. pp. 142. DM. 15. Rev. by Fritz Frauchiger in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 235-6; by Dell H. Hymes in *IJAL.*, xxi, 294-300.
610. FREIDSON, ELIOT. *The Varieties of Individual Speech.* *QJS.*, Dec. 1956, XLII, 355-62.
611. FRIES, CHARLES C. *American Linguistics and the Teaching of English.* *Revue des Langues Vivantes* (Brussels), 1955, IV, 294-310.

612. GLEASON, H. A., Jr. *An Introduction to Descriptive Linguistics*. N.Y.: Holt, 1955. pp. x, 389. \$5.50. Rev. by Frank G. Banta in *JEGP.*, LV, 283-5; by Robert W. Albright in *QJS.*, XLI, 423-4.
613. ——— *Comparison of Linguistic Systems*. *IJAL.*, Oct. 1956, XXII, 273-5.
614. ——— *Workbook in Descriptive Linguistics*. N.Y.: Holt, 1955. pp. 88. \$2.25. Rev. by Robert W. Albright in *QJS.*, XLI, 423-4.
615. GODFREY, ROBERT GWINN. *The Development of the Theoretical Grammar in the Middle Ages, with Special Attention to the Works of Thomas of Erfurt*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1956.
616. GOLDSCHMIDT, WALTER. *Language and Culture: A Reply*. *QJS.*, Oct. 1955, XLI, 279-83.
617. GRONKE, ERICH. *A Criterion of Relationship between Languages?* *ZAA.*, 1956, IV, 484-7.
618. GROVER, V. M. *Language Skill for the Middle School*. Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1955. pp. 115.
619. GUDSCHINSKY, SARAH. *Lexico-statistical Skewing from Dialect Borrowing*. *IJAL.*, Apr. 1955, XXI, 138-49.
620. ——— *Three Disturbing Questions Concerning Lexicostatistics*. *IJAL.*, July 1956, XXII, 212-13.
621. HARRIS, ROBERT and JAMES JARRETT. *Language and Informal Logic*. London: Longmans, 1956. pp. 274. 2s. 6d.
622. HAUGEN, EINAR. *The Norwegian Language in America: A Study in Bilingual Behavior*. 2 vols. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1953. pp. xiv, 317; vii, 377. \$8 the set. Rev. by Elsdon Smith in *Names*, III, 260; by Didrick Arup Seip in *JEGP.*, LV, 129-32.
623. ——— *Problems of Bilingual Description*. *General Linguistics*, Winter 1955, I, 1-9.
624. Entry cancelled.
625. HEEROMA, K., C. B. VAN HAERINGEN, C. SOETEMAN, P. A. ERADES and L. GESCHIERE. *Algemene Aspecten van de Grote Cultuurtalen*. Den Haag: Servire, 1956. pp. 170. fl. 7.90. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XXXVII, 193.
626. HILL, ARCHIBALD. *Report of the Fourth Annual Round Table Meeting on Linguistics and Language Teaching*. Georgetown: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 115. Rev. by William E. Bull in *IJAL.*, XXI, 181-5.
627. ——— *Linguistics Since Bloomfield*. *QJS.*, Oct. 1955, XLI, 253-60.
628. HITCHMAN, PERCY J. *Spoken English and the Teachers' Certificate in England*. *QJS.*, Apr. 1956, XLII, 144-50.
629. HODGKINSON, HARRY. *The Language of Communism*. N.Y.: Pitman Publishing Corp., 1954. pp. xiii, 149. \$3.75. Rev. by Robert T. Oliver in *QJS.*, XLII, 421-3.
630. HOIJER, HARRY (ed.). *Language in Culture. Proceedings of a Conference on the Interrelations of Language and other Aspects of Culture*. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xi, 286. \$4.50. Rev. by Max Black in *PRv.*, LXV, 413-18; by Yakov Malkiel in *IJAL.*, XXII,

- 77-84; by J. F. Fulbeck in *Pers.*, xxxvi, 426-7; by George L. Trager in *Etc.*, xii, 226-9; by Ethel M. Albert in *Ph. Res.*, xvi, 426-7.
631. HUBSCHMIDT, JOHANNES. *Schläuche und Fässer. Wort- und sachgeschichtliche Untersuchungen.* (*Romanica Helvetica*, Vol. 54.) Bern: Francke, 1955. pp. 171. Sw. fr. 23.60. Rev. by Hermann M. Flasdieck in *Ang.*, lxxiv, 454-8.
632. HUNT, EVERETT. *Rhetoric as a Humane Study.* *QJS.*, Apr. 1955, xli, 114-17.
633. Ильиш, Б. А. Типы обстоятельств в современном английском языке. *УЗ*, 2-й Л, 1956, т. 1, стр. 63-71.
634. ISOGAWA, JUCHI. *Simile and English Style.* Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin, 1956. pp. 201.
- 635-6. Entries cancelled.
637. KATTSOFF, LOUIS O. *Logic or the Psychology of Language. Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, Sept. 1955, xvi, 108-12.
638. KENNICK, WILLIAM E. *The Language of Religion.* *PRv.*, 1956, lxv, 56-71.
639. Entry cancelled.
640. Ковнер, Р. Л. Проблема вводного члена предложения на материале английского языка. *УЗЛ.*, 1956, вып. 3, стр. 86-101.
641. KROEBER, A. L. *Linguistic Time Depth Results So Far and Their Meaning.* *IJAL.*, Apr. 1955, xxi, 91-104.
642. KRONASSER, HEINZ. *Handbuch der Semasiologie. Kurze Einführung in die Geschichte, Problematik und Terminologie der Bedeutungslehre.* (*Bibliothek d. allg. Sprachwissenschaft*, 1. Reihe: *Handbücher.*) Heidelberg, 1952. DM. 14.70. Rev. by Hans Ludwig Scheel in *GRM.*, xxxvi, 255-6.
643. LAIRD, CHARLTON. *The Miracle of Language.* (*Bibl.* 1953, 704.) Rev. by B. G. Duncan in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 231.
644. Entry cancelled.
645. Entry cancelled.
646. Entry cancelled.
647. LENNEBERG, ERIC H. *A Note on Cassirer's Philosophy of Language.* *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, June 1955, xv, 512-22.
648. Entry cancelled.
649. LINDLAD, KARL-ERIK. *Noah Webster's Pronunciation and Modern New England Speech: A Comparison.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 90. \$2. Rev. by John B. Newman in *QJS.*, xli, 425-6.
650. LOCKE, WILLIAM N. and A. DONALD BOOTH (eds.). *Machine Translation of Languages.* Cambridge: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press; N.Y.: John Wiley and Sons, 1955. pp. xii, 243. Rev. by Stanley L. Robe in *Modern Language Forum*, xl, 135-7.
651. LOTZ, JOHN. *On Language and Culture.* *IJAL.*, Apr. 1955, xxi, 187-9.
652. MACLAY, HOWARD STANLEY. *Language and Non-Linguistic Behavior: An Experimental Investigation.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1039.]

653. MAGNUSSON, RUDOLF. *Studies in the Theory of the Parts of Speech*. (Lund Studies in English, Vol. xxiv.) Lund: Gleerup; Kopenhagen: Munksgaard, 1954. pp. viii, 120. Sw. Kr. 15. Rev. by Herbert Koziol in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 451-3.
654. MARTINET, ANDRÉ. *Économie des changements phonétiques. Traité de phonologie diachronique*. Bern: Francke, 1956. pp. 395-26 Sw. fr.
655. — and U. WEINREICH (eds.). *Linguistics Today* (1954). N.Y.: Linguistic Circle of N.Y., 1954. pp. 280. \$5. Rev. by W. E. Collinson in *ArchL.*, VII, 140-3.
656. MEYERSTEIN, RUD S. *A Positional Determination of Semantic Equivalences in French, English, and German*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 579.]
657. MONCUR, JOHN P. *A Comparative Analysis of [u-U] Variants in the San Francisco and Los Angeles Areas*. *QJS.*, Feb. 1956, XLII, 31-4.
658. NATANSON, MAURICE. *The Limits of Rhetoric*. *QJS.*, Apr. 1955, XLI, 133-9.
659. ORR, JOHN. *Words and Sounds in English and French*. Oxford: Blackwell; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 279. 25s.; \$4.25. Rev. by Kurt Wittig in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 471-4; by T. Riese in *Archiv.*, CXCI, 92; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, VIII, 61; by K. Urwin in *ArchL.*, VI, 63-5.
660. PARKER, W. R. *A Literature Professor Looks at Language Teaching*. *Modern Language Forum*, June 1955, XL, 8-18.
661. PEACHAM, HENRY. *The Garden of Eloquence* (1593). A Facsimile Reproduction with an Introduction by WILLIAM G. CRANE. Gainesville, Fla.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1954. pp. xxiv, 254. \$7.50. Rev. by Wilbur Samuel Howell in *QJS.*, XLI, 67-9.
662. PEI, M. *All About Language*. London: John Lane, 1956. pp. 172. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly by H.G.P. in *Obs.*, Oct. 14, 1956, p. 17.
663. — and FRANK GAYNOR. *Dictionary of Linguistics*. New York: Philosophical Library, 1954. pp. 234. Rev. by Stanley L. Robe in *Modern Language Forum*, XL, 59-64; by Stefán Einarsson in *MLN.*, LXX, 627-8; by F. Wölcken in *Archiv.*, CXCI, 362; by E. Benveniste in *BSL.*, LI, 5-8; by Donald C. Baker in *Books Abroad*, XXX, 340; by John J. Dreher in *QJS.*, XLI, 90-1.
664. PETERS, HENRY N. *Toward a Behavioral Theory of Value*. Etc., Spring 1955, XII, 172-7.
665. PIKE, KENNETH. *Language in Relation to a Unified Theory of the Structure of Human Behavior: Part I*. Glendale: Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1954. pp. x, 170. Rev. by Stanley Newman in *IJAL.*, XXII, 84-8.
666. Pisani, VITTORE. *Allgemeine und vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft—Indogermanistik*. Edited by K. HÖNN. (Wissenschaftl. Forschungsberichte Geisteswissensch. Reihe 2.) Bern: A. Francke, 1953. pp. 199. Sw. fr. 19.50. Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 71-2.
667. PRESULER, WALTHER. *Keltischer Einfluss im Englischen*. *Revue des Langues Vivantes* (Brussels), 1956, IV, 322-50.
668. Entry cancelled.

669. QUADRI, BRUNO. Aufgaben und Methoden der onomasiologischen Forschung. Eine entwicklungsgeschichtliche Darstellung. (Romanica Helvetica, Vol. 37.) Bern, 1952. DM. 24. Rev. by Hans Ludwig Scheel in GRM., xxxvi, 254-5.
670. RAPOPORT, ANATOL. The Role of Symbols in Human Behavior. Etc., Spring 1955, xii, 180-8.
671. RATERMANIS, J. B. and P. DEITZ. Les fréquences des principales oppositions phonologiques et quelques conséquences esthétiques possible. PQ., Oct. 1955, xxxiv, 415-37.
672. REED, CARROLL E. and LESTER W. SEIFERT. Linguistic Atlas of Pennsylvania German. Marburg, Lahn: W. J. Becker, 1954. pp. 99. Rev. by Paul Schach in MLQ., xvii, 182-3.
673. REID, JOHN C. English Teaching, a Reconsideration. Education (Wellington, New Zealand), 1956, v, 2-6.
674. RÉVÉSZ, G. The Origins and Prehistory of Language. Trans. from German by J. BUTLER. London: Longmans, 1956. pp. 240. 30s. Rev. briefly by Hugh Gordon Porteus in Obs., Sept. 23, 1956, p. 12.
675. ROBERTS, PAUL. Patterns of English. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1956. pp. xxxviii, 314. \$3.25. Rev. by Edward Lueders in NMQ., xxvi, 387-92.
676. Entry cancelled.
677. SAVORY, T. H. The Language of Science, Its Growth, Character, and Usage. London: 1953. pp. 184. Rev. by Fritz Wölcken in Ang., lxxiii, 361-4.
678. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. The Gift of Language. N.Y.: Dover, 1955. pp. vii, 342. Rev. by Gerhard Graband in NS., 1956, pp. 451-2.
679. SEIDLER, HERBERT. Allgemeine Stilistik. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Rupprecht, 1953. pp. 366. Rev. by Fritz Wölcken in Ang., lxxiii, 83-5.
680. SHELTON, ESTHER K. Some Puns Among Hucksters. AS., Feb. 1956, xxxi, 13-20.
681. ŠIMKO, JÁN. On Some Questions Concerning the Relationship of Grammar and Vocabulary. ZAA., 1955, iii, 305-14.
682. SINGER, IRVING. The Language of Aesthetics. HR., Summer 1956, ix, 226-43.
683. Sprachforum. 1. Jahrgang, Heft 1. Münster, Köln: Verlag Böhlau, 1955. pp. 96. DM. 4.80. Rev. by Hermann M. Flasdieck in Ang., lxxiv, 277-8.
684. STEPHENSON, EDWARD A. Linguistic Resources of the Southern Historical Collection. AS., Dec. 1956, xxxi, 271-7.
685. SWADESH, MORRIS. Towards Greater Accuracy in Lexicostatistic Dating. IJAL., Apr. 1955, xxi, 121-31.
686. TANIGUCHI, JIRO. Irish English. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin, 1956. pp. 292.
687. Entry cancelled.
688. ДЕВИТТ, Н. А. Фразеологические словосочетания с глаголом ■ современном английском языке. ИЯШ., 1955, № 4, стр. 17-22.
689. The Use of Vernacular Languages in Education. Monographs

- on Fundamental Education, 8. Paris: UNESCO, 1953. pp. 154. \$1. Rev. by William E. Bull in IJAL., xxi, 288-94; by George L. Trager in SL., xii, 33-7.
690. VAN DER HORST, A. W. and C. VAN HEYNINGEN. English: Intelligent Reading and Good Writing (2nd ed.). Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1956. pp. vii, 216.
691. WATERMAN, JOHN T. Linguistics for the Language Teacher. Modern Language Forum, June 1956, xli, 9-16.
692. WEATHERBY, ALLEN LEAMING. Language in the Realms of Nature and Grace. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
693. WHEELWRIGHT, PHILIP. The Burning Fountain. A Study in the Language of Symbolism. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1954. pp. ix, 406. \$6. Rev. by William H. Gass in PRv., LXV, 288-91.
694. WHITEHALL, HAROLD. From Linguistics to Poetry. English Institute Essays, 1956, 134-45.
695. WICK, WARNER. Aesthetics and Ordinary Language. MP., Feb. 1956, LIII, 187-98.
696. WIGGINS, JAMES W. Language in Society. Emory Univ. Quart., Mar. 1956, xii, 19-24.
697. WILKINSON, JOHN. A Pragmatic Analysis of Communication. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1955.

V (b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL

(INCL. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

698. ABEL, JAMES W. English in Greece. QJS., Oct. 1956, XLII, 263-9.
699. ANDERSON, EDWARD L. The 'Nature' of our Grammar. CE., May 1955, xvi, 513-16.
700. АНИСИМОВА, З. Н. К вопросу о соотношении общего значения фразеологической единицы со значением ее компонентов. (На материале английского языка.) УЗМ., 1956, т. 9, стр. 27-40.
701. AZZALINO, W. Grundzüge der englischen Sprache und Wesenart. (Bibl. 1954, 725.) Rev. by G. Scheurweghs in Leuvense Bijdragen, xli, 29-30; by A. A. Prins in Museum, LXI, 232-3; by Gerhard Graband in ZAA., III, 190-1.
702. Б依иева, В. Б. К вопросу об относительном подчинении в английском языке. Ученые записки Ростовского н/Д Педагогического Института, 1955, стр. 204-22.
703. БИРШТЕЙН, Б. И. К вопросу об инфинитивных предложениях в английском языке. УЗМ., 1956, т. 9, стр. 183-94.
704. BREMER, H. Alltags-Englisch zur gründlichen Erlernung des Idioms. Bonn: Ferd. Dümmler, 1948. (4. Aufl.) pp. 148. Rev. by Heinz Walz in Ang., LXXIII, 104.
705. BRUNNER, KARL. Die englische Sprache. Ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung. (Bibl. 1951, 790.) Rev. by Fritz Metzger in Ang., LXXIII, 87-92.

706. Бруннер, К. История английского языка. т. 2. Москва: издательство иностранных литератур, 1956. стр. 392. Библиография, стр. 38-791. (Т. 1 вышел в 1955 г.)
707. Бухтиярова, Н. С. Сочетание несобственнопрямой речи с контекстом в английском языке. УЗЛ., 1956, вып. 3, стр. 126-39.
708. Entry cancelled.
709. CHARLESTON, B. M. A Reconsideration of the Problem of Time, Tense and Aspect in Modern English. E. Studies, Oct. 1955, xxxvi, 263-78.
710. DAHL, TORSTEN. Linguistic Studies in Some Elizabethan Writings. II. The Auxiliary 'Do'. (Acta Jutlandica. Aarskrift for Aarhus Universitet, xxviii, 2. Humanistisk serie 42.) Aarhus: Universitetsforlaget. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1956. pp. 104. Dan. kr. 10.
711. DOBBIE, ELLIOTT V. K. General and Historical Studies (Bibliography). See 109.
712. DUSTOOR, P. Wrong, Usurping and Dispossessed Articles in Indian English. Allahabad University Studies, Allahabad. pp. 1-17.
713. DYKEMA, KARL W. How Fast is Standard English Changing? AS., May 1956, xxxi, 89-95.
714. FEUERLICHT, EGNACE. A New Look at the Iron Curtain. AS., Oct. 1955, xxx, 186-9.
715. FLETCHER, E. Manual of Modern English for Professional Students and Business Men. Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1955. pp. viii, 318.
716. FRANKLIN, JULIAN. The Cockney: A Survey of London Life and Language. (Bibl. 1953, 768.) Rev. by Raven I. McDavid in Studies in Linguistics, xii, 42.
717. GOWERS, SIR ERNEST. Plain Words: Their ABC. N.Y.: Knopf, 1954. pp. 298. \$3.50. Rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Jan. 2, 1955, p. 4.
718. GROVE, VICTOR. The Language Bar. (Bibl. 1950, 798.) Rev. by Hans Joachim Mettke in ZAA., iv, 119-24.
719. HATCHER, ANNA GRANVILLE. Modern English Word-Formation and Neo-Latin. A Study of the Origins of English (French, Italian, German) Copulative Compounds. (Bibl. 1951, 800.) Rev. by Tauno Nurmela in NM., lvii, 60-8.
720. HORN, WILHELM and MARTIN LEHNERT. Laut und Leben. 2 vols. Berlin: Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1954. pp. xii, 414. Rev. by Friedrich Wild in Deutsche Literaturzeitung, lxxvii, Mar. 1956; by Herbert Koziol in Zeitschrift für Phonetik u. allg. Sprachwissenschaft, ix, 277-82; by Eilert Ekwall in SN., xxviii, 66-71; by S. B. Liljegen in Studia Linguistica, ix, 53-6.
721. HORNBY, A. S. A Guide to Patterns and Usage in English. London: Fairlawn; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 261. 8s. 6d.; \$1.40. Rev. by Johannes Hedberg in Moderna Språk, xlix, 134-7; briefly by A. V. P. Elliott in MLR., l, 238; by F. Wölcken in Archiv., cxci, 230-1.
722. IVES, SUMNER and ERIC STOCKTON. Present-Day English (Bibliography). AS., Feb. 1955, xxx, 62-5.

723. IVES, SUMNER. Present-Day English (Bibliography). AS., May 1955, xxx, 142-6.
724. — Present-Day English (Bibliography). AS., Oct. 1955, 208-12.
725. — Present-Day English (Bibliography). AS., Dec. 1955, xxx, 289-92.
726. — Hierarchies of Determinism in English Structure. General Linguistics, Winter 1955, I, 14-20.
727. JONES, RICHARD FOSTER. The Triumph of the English Language. A Survey of Opinions Concerning the Vernacular from the Introduction of Printing to the Restoration. (Bibl. 1953, 738.) Rev. by Hereward T. Price in JEGP., LV, 276-7; by David C. Fowler in MLQ., xvi, 360-2; by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., III, 365-8.
728. КАЩЕЕВА, М. А. Заимствования как один из способов пополнения словарного состава английского языка в XIV-XV веках. УЗЛ., 1955, вып. 2, стр. 5-27.
729. Entry cancelled.
730. LEISI, E. Das heutige Englisch. Wesenszüge und Probleme. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1955. pp. 228. DM. 9.80. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxvi, 287-8; by K. Schneider in Archiv., cxcii, 314-15; by Bogislav von Lindheim in Ang., LXXIV, 271-4; by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., III, 473-5.
731. LEWY, ERNST. Zu den irisch-englischen Beziehungen. NM., 1956, LVII, 315-18.
732. Лыгина, Е. П. К вопросу о при-соединительных конструкциях и их стилистическом использовании в современном английском языке. УЗМ., 1956, т. 10, стр. 61-80.
733. LYMAN, JOHN. Chantey and Limey. AS., Oct. 1955, xxx, 172-5.
734. МЕЙСЕЛЬМАН, К. А. К вопросу о разграничении неполных и односоставных предложений в современном английском языке. УЗЛ., 1956, вып. 3, стр. 155-65.
735. Entry cancelled.
736. Петровская, К. Я. О месте обособленных обстоятельств, выраженных предложной группой существительного. (На материале современного английского языка.) УЗЛ., 1956, вып. 3, стр. 102-15.
737. Почепцов, Г. Г. Об использовании качественных наречий в сочетании с именами прилагательными в современном английском языке. Консультация. ИЯШ., 1956, № 5, стр. 118-21.
738. POTTER, SIMEON. Trends in Current English. Moderna språk, 1956, I, 255-67.
739. Прокофьева, Е. В. К вопросу о развитии морфологической структуры наречий в английском языке. УЗЛ., 1956, вып. 3, стр. 55-60.
740. RANTAVAARA, IRMA and PENTTILÄ, ERKKI. A Guide to English Business Correspondence. Helsinki: Otava, 1954, pp. 204.
741. ROSSITER, A. P. Our Living Language. An Englishman Looks at His English. (Bibl. 1953, 755.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in Archiv., cxci, 232; by Louis Bonnerot in L. Mod., 1956, p. 358.

742. RUDENBERG, WERNER and KATE PEARL. 4000 German Idioms and Colloquialisms with Their English Equivalents. With a Foreword by L. A. WILLOUGHBY. London: Hirschfield, 1955. pp. 470. 21s. Rev. by P. L. Jaeger in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 480-1.
743. САНКИН, А. А. О характерных чертах составных терминов типа 'Прилагательное + существительное' в английском языке. *УЗМ.*, 1956, т. 9, стр. 161-79.
744. SMITH, HENRY LEE, Jr. *Linguistic Science and the Teaching of English.* (The Inglis Lectures.) Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 72. 12s.
745. SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. Eighteenth Century Political Controversy and Linguistics. *NQ.*, Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 387-9.
746. STOCKTON, ERIC. Present-Day English (Bibliography). *AS.*, Feb. 1956, XXXI, 65-9.
747. — Present-Day English (Bibliography). *AS.*, May 1956, XXXI, 128-33.
748. — Present-Day English (Bibliography). *AS.*, Oct. 1956, XXXI, 213-18.
749. — Present-Day English (Bibliography). *AS.*, Dec. 1956, XXXI, 289-95.
750. TAYLOR, ARCHER. *Proverbial Comparisons and Similes from California.* Berkeley, Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1954. pp. 97. \$1.25. Rev. by Hans Galinsky in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 483-7; by Joseph S. Hall in *JAF.*, LXVIII, 102-5.
751. TYFIELD, T. *English, the Living Language: An Introduction to Interpretation—the Ways in Which Language Works, in Everyday Life and in Literature.* Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1954. pp. xvi, 155.
752. VACHEK, JOSEF. Some Thoughts on the So-called Complex Condensation in Modern English. *SPFFBU.*, 1955, VII, 63-77.
753. VALLINS, G. H. *The Pattern of English.* Edited by ERIC PARTRIDGE. (Language Library Series.) London: Deutsch, 1956. pp. 188. 15s.

V (c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

754. CAMPBELL, JACKSON J. The Harley Glossary and 'Saxon Patois'. *PQ.*, Jan. 1955, XXXIV, pp. 71-4.
755. CASSON, L. F. The Dialect of Jeremiah Goldswain, Albany Settler: Inaugural Lecture Delivered Before the University of Cape Town, May 1955. (University of Cape Town Lecture Series, No. 7.) Cape Town: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. ii, 43.
756. HOSOE, ITSUKI. *A Study of English Dialect.* Tokyo: Shinozaki-Shorin, 1956. pp. 127.
757. IVES, SUMNER. Use of Field Materials in the Determination of Dialect Groupings. *QJS.*, Dec. 1955, XLI, 359-64.
758. MITCHELL, A. G. *The Pronunciation of English in Australia.* Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1955. pp. x, 84. \$1.50. Rev. by A. L. McLeod in *QJS.*, XLII, 207-8.

759. RUBIN, SVEN. The Phonology of the Middle English Dialect of Sussex. (Lund Studies in English: XXI). (Bibl. 1950, 825.) Rev. by B. M. H. Carr in *E. Studies*, xxxvi, 67-9.
760. SMYTHE, PERCY ELLESMERE. A Manual of Good Australian Speech: Setting Forth the More Desirable Qualities of Our Australian Pronunciation. Sydney: College Press, 1956. pp. iv, 76. 6s.

V (d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

761. AVIS, WALTER S. 'Crocus Bag': A Problem in Areal Linguistics. *AS.*, Feb. 1955, xxx, 5-16.
762. ATWOOD, BAGBY E. A Survey of Verb Forms in the Eastern United States. (Studies in American English.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1953. pp. viii, 53. \$2.50. Rev. by Hermann M. Flasdieck in *Ang.*, lxxiii, 76-7.
763. BAUER, RUDOLF. Erhaltung und Förderung ursprünglich britischen Wortgutes im modernen Amerikanischen. MS. Diss. Erlangen, 1955. pp. 43. Erlangen UB.
- 763a. BENGTTSSON, ELNA. The Language and Vocabulary of Sam Slick. I. (Uppsala Canadian Studies. 5.) See 7213.
764. COHEN, HENNIG. Drayton's Notes on Pickering's List of Americanisms. *AS.*, Dec. 1956, xxxi, 264-70.
765. CUMMINGS, G. CLARK. The Language of Horse Racing. *AS.*, Feb. 1955, xxx, 17-29.
766. CUNNINGHAM, EVERETT V. Post Office Jargon. *WF.*, 1955, xiv, 208.
767. ELIASON, N. E. Tarheel Talk. An Historical Study of the English Language in North Carolina to 1860. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 324. 40s.
768. FOSTER, BRIAN. Recent American Influence on Standard English. *Ang.*, 1955, lxxiii, 328-60.
769. FRAZIER, MARSHALL W. Truck Drivers' Language. *AS.*, May 1955, xxx, 91-4.
770. GRÄF, GERHARD. Amerikanischer Syntax der Gegenwart bei Hemingway. MS. Diss. Jena, 1956. pp. xxiii, 230.
771. GRAND'COMBE, F. DE. American the Mirror of the Americans. *L. Mod.*, 1956, pp. 328-33, 377-88.
772. JACKSON, JAMES L. Air Force Language in the Making. *QJS.*, Feb. 1956, xlii, 14-18.
773. JOHNSON, FALK S. Phonetic Alphabets and Phonetic Texts as Evidence of American Pronunciation before 1850. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1956.
774. KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. Americanisms in Poinsett's 'Notes on Mexico'. *AS.*, Dec. 1955, xxx, 256-9.
775. LECHMAN, DOUGLAS and ROBERT A. HALL, Jr. American Indian Pidgin English: Attestations and Grammatical Peculiarities. *AS.*, Oct. 1955, xxx, 163-71.
776. LLOYD, DONALD and HARRY R. WARFEL. American English in Its Cultural Setting. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. pp. 533. \$6. Rev. briefly

- in NYHTB., Sept. 2, 1956, p. 10; by Edward Lueders in NMQ., xxvi, 387-92.
777. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. What Is the Difference Between? WF., Jan. 1956, xv, 62-3.
778. MCEUEN, KATHRYN ANDERSON. Military Phraseology in Presidential Campaigns. AS., Feb. 1955, xxx, 38-43.
779. MYERS, L. M. Guide to American English. New York: Prentice-Hall, 1955. pp. 433. \$3.25. Rev. by Eleanor McCann in Etc., xiii, 314-17.
780. NORMAN, ARTHUR M. Z. A Southeast Texas Dialect Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1955.
781. ——— Bamboo English, the Japanese Influence upon American Speech in Japan. AS., Feb. 1955, xxx, pp. 44-8.
782. NOTT, KATHLEEN. Mandarin and Slang. Nat., Sept. 3, 1955, CLXXXI, 205-6.
783. PODAR, SIMON. Language and Prejudice Toward Negroes. Phylon, 1956, xvii, 390-4.
784. POTTER, EDWARD EARLE. The Dialect of Northwestern Ohio: A Study of a Transition Area. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1617-18.]
785. PYLES, THOMAS. Words and Ways of American English. (Bibl. 1952, 856.) Rev. by Henry Bosley Woolf in Ang., LXXIII, 409-11.
786. RANDEL, WILLIAM. Edward Eggleston on Dialect. AS., May 1955, xxx, 111-14.
787. STEVENS, C. J. Soul Savers, Grammarians, and the Red Man. AS., Feb. 1956, xxxi, 40-51.
788. THIELKE, KARL. Zwei Verstärkungsmittel im amerikanischen Sprachgebrauch. (too—doch! good and—sehr.) NS., 1955, pp. 423-6.
789. TJOSSEM, HERBERT KARL. New England Pronunciation Before 1700. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956.
790. TRITTSCHUH, TRAVIS. Words and Phrases in American Politics: 'Boom'. AS., Oct. 1956, xxxi, 172-9.
791. ULHERR, HANS. Der Gebrauch des Anredepronomens der zweiten Person Singular in der englischen Sprache Nordamerikas. (Von den Anfängen der Kolonialzeit bis um 1800.) MS. Diss. Erlangen, 1956. pp. vii, 115.
792. WALSER, RICHARD. Negro Dialect in Eighteenth-Century American Drama. AS., Dec. 1955, xxx, 269-76.
793. WELLS, ROBERT W. Wordwise, I am Fedwise Up. HM., Aug. 1956, CCXIII, 39.
794. WHITE, WILLIAM. Intestinal Fortitude. AS., May 1956, xxxi, 152-3.
795. ——— Problems of a Hot-Rod Lexicographer. AS., Oct. 1955, xxx, 237-9.
796. WILLIAMS, EDNA R. 'Pair of Beads' in America. AS., Feb. 1955, xxx, 49-52.

V (e). SLANG

797. Виллюман, В. Г. О способах образования слов слэнга в современном английском языке. Реферат доклада на 'Герценовских чтениях', 1955. Ученые Записки Ленинградского Педагогического Института имени Герцена, 1955, т. III, стр. 137-9.
798. BRADY, HALDEEN. Narcotic Argot Along the Mexican Border. AS., May 1955, xxx, 84-90.
799. — Smugglers' Argot in the Southwest. AS., May 1956, xxxi, 97-101.
800. ENGLER, LEO F. A Glossary of United States Air Force Slang. AS., May 1955, xxx, 115-20.
801. HOWARD, DONALD. United States Marine Corps Slang. AS., Oct. 1956, xxxi, 188-94.
802. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. Some Call it Money. Names, Sept. 1956, iv, 160-5.
803. NORMAN, ARTHUR M. Z. Army Speech and the Future of American English. AS., May 1956, xxxi, 107-12.
804. REYNOLDS, HORACE. All Mines, Fellas, All Mines! AS., Feb. 1956, xxxi, 35-9.
805. WHITE, WILLIAM. Wayne University Slang. AS., Dec. 1955, xxx, 301-5.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI (a). PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS

806. ANGIER, FLORENCE E. and WALLACE B. CONANT. The Anglo-American Phonetic Alphabet. Concord, Mass.: Anglo-American Phonetics, Inc., 1953. pp. 68. Rev. by R. S. Brubaker in QJS., xli, 195-6.
807. CARTIER, FRANCES A. The Phonetic Alphabet. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company, 1954. pp. 58. \$1.50. Rev. by R. S. Brubaker in QJS., xli, 195-6.
808. CECIONI, CESARE GIULIO. Problemi di pronuncia inglese. LDM., May 1955, xx, 199-202.
809. CHRISTOPHERSEN, P. An English Phonetics Course. London: Longmans, 1956. pp. 216. 10s. 6d.
810. COHEN, ANTONIE. The Phonemes of English: A Phonemic Study of the Vowels and Consonants of Standard English. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1952. pp. viii, 127. 6 guilders. Rev. by Simeon Potter in Ang., lxxiii, 98-100.
811. DAVISON, DENNIS. Phonetics to the Rescue. Standpunte, 1955, ix, 19-25.
812. DIETRICH, GERHARD. Die Akzentverhältnisse im Englischen bei Adverb und Präposition in Verbindung mit einem Verb und Verwandtes. Strena Anglica, Festschrift für Otto Ritter. Halle: Niemeyer, 1956, 1-67.

- 812a.** ДИКУШИНА, О. И. К вопросу о чередовании фонем в глаголах современного английского языка. *УЗЛ.*, 1955, вып. 2, стр. 173-81.
- 813.** FILIPOVIĆ, RUDOLF. *Engleski Izgovor*. Zagreb: Skolska Knjiga, 1954. pp. 357. Rev. by Monica Partridge in *Le Maître Phonétique*, CIII, 1012; by W. S. Allen in *English Language Teaching*, IX, 3, 110; by Mary Stansfield-Popović in *Zivi Jezici*, I, 3-4, 260-1.
- 814.** — The English Language: Pronunciation and Intonation. Zagreb: Epoha, 1956. pp. 108.
- 815.** — *Engleski jezik, Izgovor i intonacija s recitacijama na pločama*. Zagreb: Epoha, 1955. pp. 64.
- 816.** FLESC, RUDOLF. *Why Johnny Can't Read. And What You Can Do About It*. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 222. \$3. Rev. by William Morris and Emmett Albert Betts in *Sat. Rev.*, July 30, 1955, pp. 20-1, 27; in *NYHTB.*, July 17, 1955, p. 9.
- 817.** HULTZÉN, LEE S. The Useful Study of Phonetics. *QJS.*, Apr. 1955, XLI, 105-9.
- 818.** JONES, DANIEL. *An Outline of English Phonetics*. Cambridge: Heffer, 1956. pp. xx, 378. 21s. Rev. by Fernand Mossé in *L. Mod.*, 1956, 261.
- 819.** — *Phonetic Readings in English. New and Improved Edition*. Heidelberg: Winter 1955. pp. xx, 90. 4 DM. Rev. by Hermann M. Flasdieck in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 477-8; by Fernand Mossé in *L. Mod.*, 1956, 260.
- 820.** LEE, W. R. *English Intonation: A New Approach*. *Lingua*, 1956, V, 345-71.
- 821.** — *Fall-Rise Intonations in English*. *E. Studies*, Apr. 1956, XXXVII, 62-72; Aug. 1956, XXXVII, 160-2.
- 822.** MALECOT, ANDRÉ. *Techniques and Equipment for the Language Laboratory at the University of California at Riverside*. *Modern Language Forum*, Dec. 1955, XL, 113-22.
- 823.** O'CONNOR, J. D. The Intonation of Tag Questions in English. *E. Studies*, June 1955, XXXVI, 97-105.
- 824.** PLANT, DERRICK. *Manuale di Fonetica Inglese*. Milano: Giuffrè Editore, 1956. pp. iv, 310. L. 1000.
- 825.** SCHUBIGER, MARIA. *Again: Fall-Rise Intonations in English*. *E. Studies*, Aug. 1956, XXXVII, 157-60; Oct. 1956, XXXVII, 240.
- 826.** SIGURD, BENGT. *English Diphthongs from a Structural Point of View*. *Studia Linguistica*, 1956, x, 67-76.
- 827.** SIMONINI, R. C., Jr. *Phonemic and Analogic Lapses in Radio and Television Speech*. *AS.*, Dec. 1956, XXXI, 252-63.
- 828.** SMALLEY, WILLIAM A. *A Problem in Phoneme Identification without Differential Meaning*. *General Linguistics*, Spring 1955, I, 62-9.
- 829.** SNEDDON, ELIZABETH. *Speech Training for You*. (2nd ed.) Cape Town: Juta, 1956. pp. xi, 208.
- 830.** TREVINO, S. N. *Phonetics (Bibliography)*. *AS.*, Oct. 1955, 212-21.
- 831.** — and JEAN-PAUL VINAY. *Phonetics (Bibliography)*. *AS.*, Feb. 1956, XXXI, 69-74.

832. TREVINO, S. N. and JEAN-PAUL VINAY. Phonetics (Bibliography). AS., Oct. 1956, xxxi, 218-22.
833. TRNKA, BOHUMIL. Určování fonému. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, VII: Philologica et historica, pp. 16-22. English summary, pp. 35-6.
834. Entry cancelled.
835. WITTIG, KURT. Untersuchungen über das R und die Vokalentwicklung vor R im heutigen amerikanischen Englisch. Strena Anglica, Festschrift für Otto Ritter. Halle: Niemeyer, 1956, pp. 68-132.

VI (b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

836. ANDERSEN, HARRY. Urnordisk gestumr og dens betydning for i-imlyden. In Festschrift til Peter Skautrup, pp. 9-15. See 578.
837. BALL, CECIL R. A Phonemic Analysis of Early West Saxon. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1955.
838. BAUER, GERD. The Problem of Short Diphthongs in Old English. Ang., 1956, LXXIV, 427-37.
839. BERGSTRÖM, FOLKE. John Kirkby (1746) on English pronunciation. SN., 1955, XXVII, 65-104.
840. BROSDAHAN, LEONARD FRANCIS. Some Old English Sound Changes. An Analysis in the Light of Modern Phonetics. (Bibl. 1953, 819.) Rev. by R. Derolez in RBPH., xxxiii, 382-4; by H. M. Flasdieck in Ang., LXXIV, 459-61; by Sherman M. Kuhn in JEGP., LV, 491-3; by Karl Brunner in E. Studies, xxxvii, 17-18; by Barbara M. H. Carr in RES., VI, 74-6.
841. DANIELSSON, BROR. Erasmus Roterodamus and Tudor Pronunciation. SMS., 1956, XIX, 24-7.
842. — (ed.). John Hart's Works on English Orthography and Pronunciation (1551, 1569, 1570). Part I. Biographical and Bibliographical Introductions. Texts and Index Verborum. (Stockholm Studies in English, 5.) Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1955. pp. 338. 38 Sw. kr. Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in Ang., LXXIV, 266-7; by S. B. Liljegren in Archiv., cviii, 55-6; by E. V. K. Dobbie in AS., xxxi, 118-19; by F. Mossé in EA., ix, 34; by I. B. Walker in Genealogist's Magazine, xii, 208; by H. Fletcher in JEGP., LV, 142-4; by G. Scheurweghs in Leuv. Bijdr., xlv, 30-2; by Lee S. Hultzen in QJS., xli, 419-21; by N. E. Eliason in MLN., LXXI, 441-3; by Y. Malkiel in Romance Philology, ix, 472; by R. Derolez in Scriptorum, x, 153; by H. Kökeritz in SN., xxviii, 60-6; in TLS., Oct. 28, 1955, p. 648.
843. DIETH, EUGEN. Hips: A Geographical Contribution to the 'she' Puzzle. E. Studies, Oct. 1955, xxxvi, 209-17.
844. FAIRBANKS, GORDON. A Note on Glottochronology. IJAL., Apr. 1955, xxi, 116-20.
845. Гликина, Е. А. Ударение в сложных существительных и прилагательных английского языка. ИЯШ., 1955, № 3, стр. 33-40.
846. HAMP, ERIC. A Note on Structural Complexity. Studies in Linguistics, Mar.-June 1954, xii, 1-7.

847. HARDER, JAYNE CRANE. The Influence of the Teaching of Elocution on Modern English Pronunciation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 959-60.]
848. HOLMBERG, BÖRJE. James Douglas on English Pronunciation, c. 1740. (Lund Studies in English, 26.) Lund: Gleerup; Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1956. pp. 354. Dan. kr. 26.
849. HULTZÉN, LEE S. Stress and Intonation. *General Linguistics*, Spring 1955, I, 35-42.
850. JOHNSON, FALK S. Phonetic Alphabets and Phonetic Texts as Evidence of American Pronunciation before 1850. *See* 773.
851. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. Shakespeare's Pronunciation. (Bibl. 1953, 824.) Rev. by Hereward T. Price in JEGP., LIV, 418-21; by Otto Funke in Ang., LXXIV, 260-5; by Marcello Pagnini in RLM&C., VIII, 73; by Bertil Sundby in E. Studies, xxxvi, 78-83; by Karl Brunner in Göttinger gelehrte Anzeigen, ccx, 228-35; by Herbert Dean Meritt in MP., LII, 275-6; by E. J. Dobson in RES., VI, 404-14.
852. KRÁMSKY, JIŘÍ. On the Quantitative Phonemic Analysis of English Mono- and Disyllables. *Philologica*, Supplement to ČMF., 1956, VIII, 45-59.
853. LOCKWOOD, W. B. Welsh 'Ystwryian' and I-Epenthesis in Old English; and Related Problems. *See* 554.
854. McDAVID, RAVEN I., Jr. Social Differences in Pronunciation: A Problem in Methodology. *General Linguistics*, Fall 1956, II, 15-21.
855. MOSSÉ, FERNAND. *Travaux Récents de Phonétique Historique*. EA., IX, 1956, 34-8.
856. RAU, REINHOLD. Die schriftsprachliche Entwicklung der mittelhochenglischen E-Laute in Verbindung mit R im Neuenglischen. MS. Diss. Heidelberg, 1956. pp. xiii, 439.
857. SØRENSEN, KNUD. On the Pronunciation of Recent French Loan-Words. *E. Studies*, Aug. 1956, xxxvii, 162-8.
858. STANLEY, E. G. The Chronology of R-Metathesis in Old English. *See* 554.
859. STENE, AASTA. Hiatus in English. Problems of Catenation and Juncture. (*Anglistica*, Vol. 3.) (Bibl. 1954, 839.) Rev. by Herbert Koziol in Ang., LXXIII, 257-8; by Norman E. Eliason in MLN., LXX, 458-9; by A. Culioli in EA., IX, 147; *id.* BSL., LII, 149-50.
860. STORMS, G. The Weakening of O.E. Unstressed 'i' to 'e' and the Date of Cynewulf. *E. Studies*, June 1956, xxxvii, 104-10.
861. SUNDBY, BERTIL. Middle English Overlapping of 'V' and 'W' and Its Phonemic Significance. Ang., 1956, LXXIV, 438-44.
862. TJOSSEM, HERBERT KARL. New England Pronunciation Before 1700. *See* 789.
863. VACHEK, JOSEF. Phonemic Remarks on the 'Short Mixed Vowel' of Modern English. SPFFBU., 1956, v, 81-92.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII (a). DICTIONARIES

Old English

864. Entry cancelled.
 865. LEHNERT, MARTIN. Poetry and Prose of the Anglo-Saxons. Dictionary. Berlin: Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1956. pp. 247. Rev. by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., LVII, 269-70.

Middle English

866. KURATH, HANS (ed.). Middle English Dictionary. Part F 2. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. 128. 21s.
 867. ——— and SHERMAN M. KUHN (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Part A 1. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. iv, 124. \$3; 21s.
 868. ——— (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Part A 2. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 125-252. 21s. Rev. by Hermann M. Flasdieck in Ang., LXXIV, 470.
 869. ——— (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Part E 1: Endelonges. (Bibl. 1953, 844.) Rev. by O. Arngart in E. Studies, xxxvi, 25-9; xxxvii, 142-6.
 870. ——— (eds.) Middle English Dictionary. Plan and Bibliography and Part F 1. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953/4. pp. 245. Rev. by Rolf Berndt in ZAA., pp. 375-9.
 871. ——— (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Part F 4. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 196. \$3; 21s. Rev. by Hermann M. Flasdieck in Ang., LXXIV, 251-2.
 872. VISSER, F. TH. Three Suggested Emendations of the Middle English Dictionary. E. Studies, Feb. 1955, xxxvi, 15-23.

Modern English

873. ALANNE, V. S. Suomalais-englantilainen sanakirja. (Finnish-English Dictionary.) Superior, Wisc.: Työmies Kustannusyhdistön Kunstannuksella, 1919. pp. viii, 957. Rev. by Nils Erik Enkvist in Finsk Tidskrift, CLIX-CLX, 318-19.
 874. BROWNING, D. C. Everyman's English Dictionary. Everyman's Library No. 776. London: Dent, 1950. 5s. Rev. by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., III, 91-2.
 875. BRYANT, MARGARET M. Dictionary of Current American Usage. E. Studies, Aug. 1955, xxxvi, 158-63.
 876. CLIFFORD, JAMES L. Dr Johnson's Dictionary: A Memorable Achievement of the Mind. NYTB., Apr. 10, 1955, p. 7.
 877. DUBOIS, M. M., D. KEEN, B. SHUEY, and L. G. CROCKER.

- Dictionnaire Larousse Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français. N.Y.: Pocket Books, 1955. pp. xvi, 256; x, 260. 50c. Rev. briefly by H. Kerst in *L. Mod.*, 1955, p. 461; by Kernan Whitworth in *Modern Language Forum*, XL, 142-4.
878. FILIPOVIĆ, RUDOLF *et al.* Englesko-hrvatski rječnik. Zagreb: Zora, 1955. pp. xv, 1430. Rev. by W. K. Matthews in *The Slavonic and East-European Review* (London), xxxv, 84, 281-3.
879. FREEMAN, WILLIAM. *A Concise Dictionary of English Slang*. London: English Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xi, 268. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 20, 1956, p. 43.
880. GRANT, WILLIAM and DAVID D. MURISON (eds.). *Scottish National Dictionary*, Vol. III. Edinburgh: The Scottish National Dictionary Association, 1954. pp. 128. Rev. by Kurt Wittig in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 398-404.
881. ——— (eds.). *Scottish National Dictionary*, Vol. IV, Part III. Edinburgh: The Scottish National Dictionary Association, 1955. pp. 128. Rev. by Kurt Wittig in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 275-7.
882. HALKETT, SAMUEL and JOHN LAING. *Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous English Literature*. Vol. VIII: 1900-1950. Revised by DENNIS E. RHODES and ANNA E. C. SIMONI. See 8432.
883. HÉRAUCOURT, W. (comp.). *Brockhaus Bildwörterbuch. Englisch-Deutsch*. (Bibl. 1954, 854.) Rev. by N. F. Budgey in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 105.
884. HORNBY, A. S. and E. C. PARNWELL. *An English-Reader's Dictionary*. London; Fairlawn, N.J.; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 511. 6s. 9d.; \$2; \$1.25.
885. HULBERT, JAMES ROOT. *Dictionaries British and American*. New York: Philosophical Library; London: Deutsch, 1955. pp. 107. \$2.50; 9s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 10, 1955, p. 311; by Martin Lehnert in *ZAA.*, IV, 362-3.
886. Entry cancelled.
887. INGAMILLS, REGINALD CHARLES. *Australian Aboriginal Words: Aboriginal-English: English-Aboriginal*. Melbourne: Halecraft, 1955. pp. 63. 7s. 6d.
888. KENYON, JOHN S. *Syllabic Consonants in Dictionaries*. *AS.*, Dec. 1956, xxxi, 243-51.
889. KIN, DAVID (ed.). *Dictionary of American Maxims*. With an Introduction by J. DONALD ADAMS. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1955. pp. 597. \$7.50. Rev. by T. M. Pearch in *WF.*, xv, 294-5.
890. MAR-OSTERFORD, R. *Englische Idiomatik. Nachschlagewerk der englischen Umgangssprache. Englisch-deutsch mit deutsch-englischem Register*. München: Max Hueber, 1956. pp. 171. DM. 5.80. Rev. by Kamilla Knopf in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 479-80.
891. MATHEWS, MITFORD (ed.). *A Dictionary of Americanisms on Historical Principles*. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 1946. \$12.50. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, July 22, 1956, p. 9.
892. MURISON, DAVID D. (ed.). *Scottish National Dictionary*, Vol. IV, Part I. Edinburgh: The Scottish National Dictionary Association, 1953. pp. 112. Rev. by Kurt Wittig in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 107-13.

893. MURISON, DAVID D. (ed.). *Scottish National Dictionary*, Vol. IV, Part II. Edinburgh: The Scottish National Dictionary Association, 1954. pp. 128. Rev. by Kurt Wittig in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 398-404; briefly by John Braidwood in *MLR.*, L, 362.
894. PEI, MARIO A. and FRANK GAYNOR. *Dictionary of Linguistics*. See 663.
895. PIRAUX, H. *Dictionnaire anglais-français des termes relatifs à l'électrotechnique, l'électronique et aux applications connexes*. Paris: Eyrolles, 1955. pp. 304. 1780 fr.
896. RATH, JOSEF. *Technisches Englisch*. Vol. I: Engineering. Vol. II: Power. München: Max Hueber, 1954, 1955. pp. 54; 44. Rev. by Albin Heidelberger in *NS.*, 1955, 490-1.
897. REIFER, MARY. *Dictionary of New Words*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1955. pp. 234. Rev. by Dwight Bolinger in *Modern Language Forum*, XLI, 53-5; by T. M. Pearce in *WF.*, xv, 294-5.
898. RICHARDS, ROBERT FULTON (ed.). *Concise Dictionary of American Literature*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1955. pp. vii, 253. \$5. Rev. by Edward H. Davidson in *JEGP.*, LIV, 451-2; by James D. Hart in *AL.*, XXVII, 450-1; by John Paul Pritchard in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 478; by Mark K. Dobbie in *AS.*, xxx, 281-2.
899. RISTIĆ, SVETOMIR, ZIVOJIN SIMIĆ and VLADETA POPOVIĆ. *Enciklopediski englesko-srpskohravatski rečnik I, II*. Beograd: Prosveta, 1956. pp. 844, 1011.
900. ROGET, PETER MARK. *Everyman's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases*. Rev. by D. C. BROWNING. N.Y.: Dutton; London, Toronto: Dent; Melbourne: Longmans, 1952. pp. 572. \$3.75; 12s. 6d.; \$2.75; 25s. Rev. by Arne Rudskoger in *Moderna Språk*, XLIX, 127-30.
901. SCHLOMANN, A. *Dictionnaires Techniques Illustrés*. Vol. II: *Électrotechnique et Electrochimie* (Français—Allemand—Anglais—Russe—Italien—Espagnol). Paris: Dunod, 1955. pp. 182. 8300 fr.
902. SCHROER, M. M. ARNOLD and P. L. JAEGER. *Englisches Handwörterbuch I-II Lieferung (a till manciple)*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1955. Rev. by Herbert Koziol in *NS.*, IV, 434-6; by Hermann M. Flasdieck in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 274-5.
903. SHIPLEY, JOSEPH T. *Dictionary of Early English*. With a Foreword by MARK VAN DOREN. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1955. pp. xiii, 753. \$10. Rev. by T. M. Pearce in *WF.*, xv, 294-5; by Martin Lehnert in *ZAA.*, IV, 491-4; by Basil Cottle in *JEGP.*, LV, 499-501.
904. — (ed.). *Dictionary of World Literary Terms. Criticism, Forms, Technique*. London: Allen and Unwin, 1955. pp. xii, 453. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 18, 1955, p. 103.
905. Entry cancelled.
906. SLEDD, JAMES H. and GWIN J. KOLB. *Dr Johnson's Dictionary: Essays in the Biography of a Book*. See 5875.
907. *Словарный состав и грамматический строй языка*. (Сборник статей.) Под редакцией О. И. Вазилевича (и других). Москва: Издательство Московского Университета, 1956. стр. 283. УЗМ., т. 9. Бесплатно.

908. Смирницкий, А. И. Лексикология английского языка. Подготовлено к печати и отредактировано В. В. Пассек. Москва: Издательство литературы на иностранных языках, 1956. стр. 260. Библиотека Филолога. 7 p.
909. SMITH, ELSDON C. Dictionary of American Family Names. N.Y.: Harper's, 1956. pp. xxxiv, 244. \$4.50. Rev. by Erwin Gudde in *Names*, IV, 252-7.
910. SPINNELLI, NICOLA. Dizionario Italiano-Inglese, Inglese-Italiano (e edizione completamente rifatta). 2 Vols. Torino: Società Editrice Internazionale, 1955. Parte Prima: Italiano-Inglese, pp. iv, 682; Parte Seconda, Inglese-Italiano, pp. vi, 1532. Rev. by Gabriele Baldini in *RLM&C.*, VIII, 298-301.
911. STARNES, DE WITT TALMAGE. Renaissance Dictionaries: English-Latin and Latin-English. (Bibl. 1954, 866.) Rev. by Meade Harwell in *SRv.*, XLI, 11; by Louis Bakelants in *RBPH.*, xxxiii, 638-9; by R. W. Chapman in *RES.*, VI, 79-80; by G. Shepherd in *MLR.*, L, 522-3.
912. TILLEY, MORRIS PALMER. A Dictionary of the Proverbs in England in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. (Bibl. 1950, 993.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xci, 312-13.
913. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. More Words. *TLS.*, July 22, 1955, p. 413.
914. VINTENBERG, HERMANN and C. A. BODELSEN. Dansk-engelsk Ordbog. Under Medvirkning af H. J. ULDALL og B. KØRULFF NIELSEN. Bd. 2. N-Ø. Copenhagen: Syldendal, 1956. pp. 906. Kr. 99.
915. WHITFORD, ROBERT C. and JAMES R. FOSTER (eds.). Dictionary of American Grammar and Usage. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1955. pp. viii, 168. Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant in *AS.*, XIII, 52-4.

VII (b). GRAMMARS

Old English

916. BROOK, G. L. An Introduction to Old English. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xii, 138. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Hermann M. Flasdieck in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 249-50; by G. Storms in *Neophilologus*, XL, 154-5; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in *NM.*, LVII, 269-70.
917. LEHNERT, MARTIN. Altenglisches Elementarbuch. Berlin: De Gruyter, 1955. pp. 178. DM. 2.40. Rev. by Hermann M. Flasdieck in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 250; by Wolfgang Schmidt-Hidding in *NS.*, 1955, 286-7; by Friedrich Schubel in *ZAA.*, IV, 114-15.
918. QUIRK, RANDOLPH and C. L. WRENN. An Old English Grammar. London: Methuen, 1955. pp. x, 166. 9s. 6d. Rev. by Hermann M. Flasdieck in *Ang.*, xxiv, 454; by Karl Brunner in *MLR.*, LI, 419-20; by Celia Sisam in *MÆ.*, xxv, 52-3; briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 23, 1955, p. 563.

Middle English

919. BRUNNER, KARL. *Abriss der Mittelenglischen Grammatik*. Dritte, verbesserte Auflage. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1953. pp. 114. Rev. by R. Vleeskruyer in *Museum*, LX, 47-9.

Modern English

920. ATSUKA, TAKANOBU. *A Study of English Grammar*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1956. pp. 226.
921. EKWALL, EILERT. *Historische Neuenglische Laut- und Formenlehre*. Third ed. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1956. pp. 150. Rev. by Karl Brunner in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 474.
922. FILIPOVIĆ, RUDOLF. *An Outline of English Grammar*. Zagreb: Školska Knjiga, 1954. pp. 182.
923. Entry cancelled.
924. FRIES, CHARLES CARPENTER. *The Structure of English*. (Bibl. 1952, 1008.) Rev. by Nils Erik Enkvist in *NM.*, 1954, LV, 149-51.
925. GANSHINA, M. and VASILEVSKAYA, N. *English Grammar*. Seventh Edition revised. Moscow, 1954. DM. 3.70. Rev. by Adolf Lamprecht in *ZAA.*, III, 105-8.
926. GROOT, A. WILLEM DE. *Scientific Grammar of Present-Day English*. Vancouver: Univ. of British Columbia Book Store, 1954. pp. vi, 117; ix, 119. \$1. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XXXVII, 146-8.
927. HELTVEIT, TRYGVE. *Studies in English Demonstrative Pronouns. A Contribution to the History of English Morphology*. (Bibl. 1953, 873.) Rev. by Karl Brunner in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 258-60; by Gerhard Graband in *ZAA.*, IV, 373-5; by G. Scheurweghs in *Leuvense Bijdragen*, XLV, 15; by Alan Ward in *RES.*, VI, 403-4; briefly by G. Shepherd in *MLR.*, L, 238-9; by A. Culioli in *BSL.*, LII, 145-7; by A. Culioli in *EA.*, VIII, 251-2; by K. Schneider in *Archiv.*, CXCII, 313-14.
928. HORNBY, A. S. *A Guide to Patterns and Usage in English*. See 721.
929. ISRAILEWITSCH, E. E. and K. N. KATSCHALOWA. *Praktische Grammatik der englischen Sprache*. Moscow: Aussenhandelsverlag, 1952. Rev. by Adolf Lamprecht in *ZAA.*, II, 108-9.
930. KOZIOL, HERBERT and FELIX HUTTENBRENNER. *Grammatik der englischen Sprache*. Heidelberg: Winter, 1956. pp. 200. DM. 9.80 paper; DM. 12.80 cloth. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XXXVII, 241; by Fritz Fiedler in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 475-7.
- 931-2. Entries cancelled.
933. SACK, F. L. *The Structure of English: A Practical Grammar for Foreign Students*. Bern: Francke, 1954. pp. viii, 208. Sw. fr. 7.70. Rev. by Herbert Koziol in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 270-4.
934. VALLINS, G. H. *Better English*. (New enl. and rev. ed.) London: Deutsch, 1955. pp. 239. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 10, 1955, p. 311.

935. VALLINS, G. H. Perfect your English. How to Speak and Write Correctly. London: Ward Lock, 1955. pp. 144. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 27, 1955, pp. 290-1.
936. VAN DEN BERGH, G. What's What. Handbuch des Englischen und wichtiger Eigentümlichkeiten des Amerikanischen. Zürich, 1953. pp. 240. Rev. by Hans Marcus in Archiv., cxci, 87-8.
937. WARFEL, HARRY REDCLAY. Who Killed Grammar? (Bibl. 1952, 1015.) Rev. by Raven I. McDavid, Jr. in Studies in Linguistics, xii, 30-2.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII (a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

938. ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books ['Hideous' Words in English]. NYTB., Sept. 20, 1956, LXI, 2.
939. БЕЛОКОНЬ, Е. К. О некоторых значениях союза *before* в современном английском языке. Консультация. ИЯШ., 1956, № 2, стр. 122-5.
940. Entry cancelled.
941. BROWN, IVOR. Chosen Words. London: Cape, 1955. pp. 304. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 2, 1955, p. 716.
942. CHASE, STUART and MARIAN TYLER CHASE. The Power of Words. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1954; London: Phoenix House, 1955. pp. xii, 308. \$3.95; 18s. Rev. in Pers., xxxvi, 87-8; in TLS., May 27, 1955, p. 286; by Stanley Newman in International Journal of American Linguistics, xxi, 77-80.
943. COLLINS, VERE HENRY. One Word and Another. A Book of Synonyms with Explanations and Examples. London: Longmans, 1954. pp. 164. Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in L. Mod., 1956, p. 358.
944. — Right Word, Wrong Word. A Book of Synonyms with Explanations. London: Longmans, 1956. pp. 164. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, July 15, 1956, p. 5; in Listener, lvi, 393.
945. FEAGLES, ELIZABETH. Talk Like a Cowboy. San Antonio: The Naylor Co., 1955. pp. ix, 82. Index and Key to Pronunciation. Rev. by Marjorie M. Kimmerle in WF., xv, 221.
946. FRIED, VILÉM. Mezinárodní slova, jejich shoda a úskalí. (International Words, their Correspondence and Variability.) ČMF., 1956, xxxviii, 204-17 (English Summary); and 1956, xxxviii, 284-94.
947. GANZ, P. F. Seventeenth-Century English Loan Words in German. JEGP., Jan. 1955, liv, 80-90.
948. GARRISON, WEBB B. and HENRY R. MARTIN. Why You Say It. N.Y.: Abingdon Press, 1955. pp. 448. Rev. by Marjorie M. Kimmerle in WF., xv, 219.
949. HIETSCH, OTTO. English Toasts. Moderna språk, 1955, xlix, 70-7.

950. KIRCHNER, GUSTAV. Der Reimklang im Englischen. ZAA., 1956, IV, 385-447.
951. LECKY, ELEAZER. Words and Things. Etc., Autumn 1955, XIII, 23-36.
952. LINDKVIST, KARL GUNNAR. Studies on the Local Sense of the Prepositions 'In', 'At', 'On', and 'To' in Modern English. (Bibl. 1950, 1043.) Rev. by Erkki Penttilä in NM., LV, 1-2; by P. Lothar Jaeger in Ang., LXXIII, 103-4; by Norman E. Eliason in MLN., LXX, 221-2; by A. Culioli in EA., VIII, 252-3.
953. MACRIS, JAMES. An Analysis of English Loanwords in New York City Greek. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 335.]
954. MARCUS, HANS. Orientalisches Wortgut im Englischen. Archiv., 1955, CXCI, 161-82.
955. MAXWELL, J. E. 'Strong lines': Another Example. E. Studies, Feb. 1956, XXXVII, 14.
956. McCONNELL, RICHARD M. War Words and Tired Symbols. Etc., Winter 1955, XII, 103-8.
957. McEuen, KATHRYN ANDERSON. Military Phraseology in Presidential Campaigns. Etc., Winter 1955, XII, 109-14.
958. NOSEK, JIŘÍ. Anglické idiomy. Poznámky k jejich mluvnické výstavbě. (English Idioms. Notes on their Grammatical Structure.) CMF., May 1956, XXXVIII, 65-76. (English Summary.)
959. PEPRNÍK, JAROSLAV. Problematika složených sloves. (Some Problems of Phrasal Verbs.) SVŠPO., 1955, II, 207-22.
960. PERRIN, PORTER G. 'Picking Order' 1927-54. AS., Dec. 1955, XXX, 265-8.
961. Почепцов, Г. Г. К вопросу о классификации наречий английского языка. УЗМ., 1955, т. 7, стр. 79-92.
962. ПОТАПОВА, И. А. Сокращения в современном английском языке. УЗЛ., 1955, вып. 2, стр. 99-115.
963. READ, ALLEN WALKER. The Term 'Meaning' in Linguistics. Etc., Autumn 1955, XIII, 37-45.
964. REIFER, MARY. Dictionary of New Words. See 897.
965. RODALE, J. I. and EDWARD J. FLUCK (compilers). The Phrase Finder. Emmaus, Pennsylvania: Rodale Press, 1953. pp. 1325. \$6.95. Rev. by Elsdon C. Smith in Names, III, 56-7.
966. WILEY, EARL W. The Enthumeme: Idiom of Persuasion. QJS., Feb. 1956, XLII, 19-24.
967. WOOD, FREDERICK J. A Note on Scotch and Scottish. E. Studies, Feb. 1956, XXXVII, 14-16.

Old English

968. ARNGART, O. A Note on the Durham Proverbs. E. Studies, Dec. 1956, XXXVII, 259.
969. BROOKS, K. R. Old English 'ēa' and Related Words. See 554.
970. CAMPBELL, JACKSON J. The Harley Glossary and 'Saxon Patois'. See 754.

971. Entry cancelled.
972. KINDSCHI, LOWELL. The Latin-Old English Glossaries in Plantin-Moretus MS. 32 and British Museum MS. Additional 32, 246. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 117.]
973. LÖFVENBERG, M. T. Old English 'twicele'. SMS., 1956, XIX, 125-8.
974. MADDEN, JOHN F. and FRANCIS P. MAGOUN, Jr. A Grouped Frequency Word-List of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xi, 52. \$2. Rev. by Allan H. Orrick in MLN., LXX, 438.
975. MERITT, HERBERT DEAN. Fact and Lore About Old English Words. (Stanford Univ. Publications, Language and Literature, Vol. XIII.) (Bibl. 1954, 906.) Rev. by J. R. Hulbert in MP., LIII, 58; by Robert A. Caldwell in JEGP., LV, 636-7; by Sherman M. Kuhn in Spec. XXXI, 392-5.
976. МУХИН, А. М. К вопросу о значении и употреблении сослагательного наклонения в косвенной речи ■ древнеанглийском языке. УЗЛ., 1956, вып. 3, стр. 5-26.
977. POPE, JOHN C. 'Beowulf' 3150-3151. Queen Hygd and the Word 'Geomeowle'. MLN., Feb. 1955, LXX, 77-87.
978. QUINN, JOHN JOSEPH. The Minor Latin-Old English Glossaries in MS Cotton Cleopatra A III. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1902-3.]
979. SUTER, KURT. Das Pronomen beim Imperativ im Alt- und Mittelenglischen. Aarau: Buchdruckerei H. R. Sauerländer, 1956. pp. 166.
980. TEMPLE, WINIFRED M. OE. 'Hlædfæt'—Welsh 'Lletwad'. RES., Jan. 1955, VI, 63-5.
981. WÜST, WALTHER. Zur Deutung und Herkunft des ae. 'Bāt', m.f. 'Boot, Schiff'. Ang., 1955, LXXIII, 262-75.

Middle English

982. GORDON, IAN A. 'The Owl and the Nightingale' 258. The Semantic Development of 'Spell' (= 'Rest'). MLN., Jan. 1955, LXX, 5-8; BRIAN FOSTER, *ib.*, Dec. 1955, LXX, 596.
983. HARGREAVES, HENRY. The Vocabulary of the 'Surtees Psalter'. MLQ., Dec. 1956, XVII, 326-39.
984. LEVY, RAPHAEL. The Medieval Proverb 'Nate Que Nate'. MLQ., Mar. 1956, XVII, 17-20.
985. MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. Middle English 'With an O and an I', with a Note on Two Shakespearean 'O—I' Puns. NM., 1955, LVI, 161-74.
986. — 'Chalking' Furs. NM., 1956, LVII, 126-8.
987. — Middle English 'Wery of Wandred': a Variant of 'Wery forwandred'. NM., 1955, LVI, 81-90.
988. PRINS, A. A. 'As fer as last Ytaille'. E. Studies, June 1956, XXXVII, 111-16.

989. PRINS, A. A. A Ghost-Word: giveons [an error in Rymer's 'Foedera']. E. Studies, Dec. 1956, xxxvii, 259-60.
990. RYNELL, ALARIK. A Note on *lynde(s)* in Robert Mannyng's Chronicle. SMS., 1956, xix, 153-9.
991. SAMUELS, M. L. Middle English 'wery forwardred': a Rejoinder. E. Studies, Dec. 1955, xxxvi, 310-13.
992. SANDAHL, BERTIL. Middle English Sea Terms. I. The Ship's Hull. (Bibl. 1951, 1076.) Rev. by F. Mossé in EA., viii, 148-9.
993. STEVENS, MARTIN. The Language of the Towneley Plays: A Comparative Analysis of the Identical York and Towneley Plays, the Caesar Augustus, the Talents and the Stanzas of the Wakefield Master. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1446-7.]
994. SUNDBY, BERTIL. A Note on Middle English *sley(e)* (Old English *slege*). SN., 1955, xxvii, 105-7.

Modern English

995. Амосова, Н. Н. Слова с опущенным морфологическим составом в современном английском языке. Ученые Записки Ленинградского Университета, № 180. Серия филологических наук, 1955, вып. 21, стр. 90-118.
996. — Этимологические основы словарного состава современного английского языка. М.: Издательство литературы на иностранных языках, 1956, стр. 218. Библиотека филолога. 6 р. 15 к. Библиография, стр. 217-18.
997. Винокурова, Л. П. Значение и употребление длительных форм в английском языке XVII века. УЗЛ., 1956, вып. 3, стр. 61-75.
998. BLISS, A. J. A Modern English Idiom. Ang., 1956, lxxiii, 320-1.
999. COLLINS, VERE HENRY. A Book of English Idioms with Explanations. London: Longmans, 1956. pp. xiii, 258. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 20, 1956, p. 43.
1000. COLLINSON, W. E. Recent Neologisms in English. With some German equivalents. Moderna språk, 1956, L, 268-81.
1001. — Some Expletic Expressions in Contemporary English. Moderna språk, 1956, L, 12-23.
1002. DICKINSON, H. J. Juta's Phrase and Idiom. (Second ed.) Cape Town: Juta, 1955, pp. 200.
1003. FLASDIECK, HERMANN M. Elisabeth. 'Faburden' 'Fauxbourdon' und NE. 'Burden' 'Refrain'. Ang., 1956, lxxiv, 183-238.
1004. Галинская, М. М. Некоторые явления грамматической омонимии в современном английском языке. ИЯШ., 1956, № 5, стр. 38-49.
1005. HENCH, ATCHESON L. Additions to the O.E.D. from Nevil Shute's 'Most Secret'. NQ., June 1955, II (N.S.), 265-6; *ib.*, Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 402.
1006. HIETSCH, OTTO. Englische Neologismen. Moderna språk, 1956, L, 281-301.

1007. HULME, HILDA. Shakespeare and the 'Oxford English Dictionary': Some Supplementary Glosses. RES., Apr. 1955, VI, 128-40.
1008. JEFFREYS, M. D. W. The Oxford English Dictionary. NQ., Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 451-3; *ib.*, Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 496-7.
1009. KOZIOL, HERBERT. 'To go to Bedfordshire' und 'Spoonerism'. Ang., 1956, LXXIII, 318-19.
1010. MAJUT, RUDOLF. Über abgestorbene Gemeinsamkeiten der deutschen und englischen Sprache seit dem späten achtzehnten Jahrhundert. NS., 1955, pp. 493-506; 543-55.
1011. NORMAN, ARTHUR M. Z. A Southeast Texas Dialect Study. *See* 780.
1012. ПИПАСТ, Л. О. Сочетание *to be over* в английском языке. УЗЛ., 1956, вып. 3, стр. 116-25.
1013. PEPRNÍK, JAROSLAV. New Words in English. Philologica, Supplement to ČMF., 1956, VIII, 65-7.
1014. POTTER, EDWARD EARLE. The Dialect of Northwestern Ohio: A Study of a Transition Area. *See* 784.
1015. POUND, LOUISE. Two Curious Words. AS., May 1955, xxx, 95-102.
1016. RAO, G. SUBBA. Indian Words in English. (Bibl. 1954, 921.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, 1955, p. 103; by P. Meile in L. Mod., 1956, p. 556.
1017. SCHMIDT-HIDDING, WOLFGANG. Probleme neuenglischer idiomatischer Wendungen. NS., 1955, pp. 207-19.
1018. SCHOTT, GEORGE F. Strange Stories of Words: Philology for Everybody. N.Y.: Vantage Press, 1954. pp. iv, 52. \$2.50. Rev. by Robert W. Albright in QJS., xli, 84.
1019. SHEARD, J. A. The Words We Use. (The Language Library.) (Bibl. 1954, 922.) Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant in JEGP., liv, 394-7; by K. R. Brooks in MLR., l, 517-18; by Robert W. Albright in QJS., xli, 83-4; by F. Wölcken in Archiv., cxcii, 204-5; by Gerhard Graband in ZAA., iii, 488.

Words

1020. *Agnostic*] HALLAM, GEORGE W. Source of the Word 'Agnostic'. MLN., Apr. 1955, lxx, 265-9.
1021. *Aircraft*] HENCH, ATCHESON L. The word 'aircraft', 1866. NQ., Feb., iii (N.S.), 86-7.
1022. *Arab*] HENCH, ATCHESON L. Baltimore's 'arab', a further note. AS., Dec. 1955, xxxi, 310-11.
1023. *Autumnal*] BEALL, CHANDLER B. Another Early Use of 'Autumnal'. MLN., Apr. 1956, lxxi, 269-70.
1024. *Brabblement*] TREMAYRE, SYDNEY. TLS., Jan. 13, 1956, p. 21.
1025. *Clobber*] HENCH, ATCHESON L. Additions to Meredith on 'clobber'. AS., Oct. 1955, xxxi, 235-6.
1026. *Crawthumper*] HENCH, ATCHESON L. 'Crawthumper.' NQ., July 1956, iii (N.S.), 305.
1027. *Die and Live!* ONIONS, C. T. 'Die and Live!' RES., Apr. 1956, vii, 174-6.

1028. *Ethiopian*] DRAPER, JOHN W. 'Ethiopian' in Shakespeare. *See* 3987.
1029. *Extremely Probable*] NAESS, ARNE. An Empirical Study of the Expressions 'True', 'Perfectly Certain', and 'Extremely Probable'. *See* 1051.
1030. *Feud*] DOBSON, E. J. The Word 'Feud'. *RES.*, Jan. 1956, VII, 52-4.
1031. *Filch*] MALONE, KEMP. On the Etymology of 'Filch'. *MLN.*, Mar. 1955, LXX, 165-8.
1032. *Flail*] STEADMAN, JOHN M. The 'OED' Definition of 'Flail'. *NQ.*, Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 345.
1033. *Get*] CROWELL, THOMAS LEE. A Study of the Verb 'Get'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 531.]
1034. *Gutter*] DUCKERT, AUDREY. Gutter: Its Rise and Fall. *Names*, Sept. 1956, IV, 146-54.
1035. *Heir*] MARTIN, MARY FORSTER. An Early Use of the Feminine Form of the Word 'heir'. *MLN.*, Apr. 1956, LXXI, 270-1.
1036. *Keelson*] SANDS, DONALD B. A New Approach to the Etymology of English 'Keelson'. *NQ.*, Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 10-11.
1037. *Made*] LAMBERTS, J. J. The Development of 'Made'. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1956, LV, 550-5.
1038. *North, northern*] WOOD, FREDERICK T. The Adjectival Use of 'North' and 'northern'. *Moderna språk*, 1956, I, 38-40.
1039. *On the nail*] BROWN, P. W. F. *NQ.*, Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 402-3.
1040. *Perfectly Certain*] NAESS, ARNE. An Empirical Study of the Expressions 'True', 'Perfectly Certain', and 'Extremely Probable'. *See* 1051.
1041. *Protoplasm*] HARDIN, GARRETT. Meaninglessness of the Word 'Protoplasm'. *Etc.*, Winter 1955-6, XIII, 193-208.
1042. *Provincial*] DAWSON, S. W. 'Provincial'—A Modern Critical Term. *EC.*, July 1955, v, 275-80.
1043. *Recall*] DREW, PHILIP. Shelley's Use of 'Recall'. *TLS.*, Dec. 16, 1955, p. 761.
1044. *Scaffold*] HALLAM, GEORGE W. A Note on the 'O.E.D.'. *NQ.*, Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 97.
1045. *Sentimental*] ERÄMETSÄ, ERIK. A Study of the Word 'Sentimental' and of other Linguistic Characteristics of Eighteenth Century Sentimentalism in England. (Bibl. 1951, 5937.) Rev. by Wolfgang Schmidt-Hidding in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 102; by A. Culioli in *BLS.*, LII, 150-2.
1046. *Skim-milk*] WÖLCKEN, FRITZ. 'Skim-Milk.' *Ang.*, 1956, LXXIII, 305-17.
1047. *Spoon*] KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. Spoon—Löffel. *Archiv.*, 1955, CXCI, 321-3.
1048. *Taking the cake*] BROWN, P. W. F. *NQ.*, Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 357-8.
1049. *The*] STROLL, AVRUM. On 'The'. *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, June 1956, XVI, 496-504.

- 1050.** *Tragedy*] JARRETT, JAMES L. 'Tragedy': A Study in Explication. Etc., Spring 1955, XII, 189-97.
- 1051.** *True*] NAESS, ARNE. An Empirical Study of the Expressions 'True', 'Perfectly Certain', and 'Extremely Probable'. Oslo: I Kom-misjon Hos Jacob Dybwad, 1953. pp. 41. Rev. by Stephen Toulmin in PRv., LXV, 116-18.
- 1052-3.** Entries cancelled.

Dialectal and Technical

- 1054.** JOHNSON, WARREN RUSSELL. Your Most Enchanted Listener. N.Y.: Harper's, 1956. pp. 215. \$3. Rev. by Mario Pei in NYTB., Mar. 4, 1956, p. 33.

VIII (b). SEMANTICS

- 1055.** BERMAN, SANFORD I. Irving J. Lee: The Semantic Man. General Semantics Bulletin, 1955-6, 22-5.
- 1056.** BLACK, MAX. Problems of Analysis. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xi, 304. Rev. by Hugues Le Blanc in Philosophy and Phenomenological Research, XVI, 135-6.
- 1057.** Entry cancelled.
- 1058.** BROWN, P. W. F. Some Semantics of Onomancy. Names, Mar. 1956, IV, 39-45.
- 1059.** БУЛГАКОВА, Л. М. Место определения в современном англий-ском языке. УЗ 2-й Л, 1956, т. I, 82-105.
- 1060.** CARROLL, JOHN B. (ed.). Language, Thought, and Reality: Selected Writings of Benjamin Lee Whorf. See 590.
- 1061.** CARTER, ELTON S. On Keyser's 'Queries, Doubts and Reserva-tions' [in his review of Korzybski's 'Science and Sanity']. General Semantics Bulletin, 1955, pp. 66-7.
- 1062.** — On the Nature of General Semantics. General Semantics Bulletin, 1955, pp. 97-100.
- 1063.** FARRELL, B. A. Intentionality and the Theory of Signs. Philosophy and Phenomenological Research, June 1955, xv, 500-11.
- 1064.** FRIED, VILÉM. Sémantická frekvence anglických slov a některé možnosti jejího využití. (The Semantic Frequency of English Words and Some Possibilities of its Application.) ČMF., May 1955, xxxvii, 129-42. (English Summary.)
- 1065.** GLEASON, H. A., Jr. An Introduction to Descriptive Lin-guistics. See 612.
- 1066.** — Workbook in Descriptive Linguistics. See 614.
- 1067.** Entry cancelled.
- 1068.** HARRISON, STEPHEN. Application of Matrix Analysis to the Elucidation of Multi-Referent Concept-Words in Philosophy and Psychology. General Semantics Bulletin, 1955, pp. 68-73.
- 1069.** HAYAKAWA, SAMUEL. On 'Communication'. Print, July-Aug. 1955, IX, 10-11.

- 1070.** HAYAKAWA, SAMUEL ICHEYÉ (ed.). *Language, Meaning, and Maturity. A Selection from Etc.: A Review of General Semantics, 1943-1953.* N.Y.: Harper's, 1954. pp. 364. \$4. Rev. briefly by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 12, 1955, p. 13; by Henry Weinberg in *QJS.*, xli, 424-5; by Joshua A. Fishman in *Etc.*, xii, 225-32.
- 1071.** HOLLYMAN, K. J. *Semantics Comes of Age.* AUMLA., May 1956, iv, 70-3.
- 1072.** KLEIN, SHELDON. *Zen Buddhism and General Semantics.* Etc., Winter 1956-7, xiv, 88-97.
- 1073.** LEISI, ERNST. *Der Wortinhalt: Seine Struktur im Deutschen und Englischen.* (Bibl. 1953, 1011.) Rev. by R. Salewsky in *NS.*, 1953, p. 459; by W. Schmidt-Hidding in *Ang.*, lxxiii, 77.
- 1074.** LINSKY, LEONARD (ed.). *Semantics and the Philosophy of Language: A Collection of Readings.* Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1952. pp. x, 289. Rev. by Martin Maloney in *General Semantics Bulletin*, Nos. 18 and 19, 97.
- 1075.** Entry cancelled.
- 1076.** NESBIT, F. F. *Language, Meaning and Reality: A Study of Symbolism.* N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1955. pp. 181. \$3. Rev. by Robert Albright in *QJS.*, xlii, 434-5.
- 1077.** NORTHROP, F. S. C. *Mathematical Physics and Korzybski's Semantics.* *General Semantics Bulletin*, 1955, pp. 7-14.
- 1078.** PENTTILÄ, ERKKI. *The Old English Verbs of Vision: a Semantic Study.* (Mémoires de la Société Néophilologique de Helsingfors, viii, 1.) Helsinki: Société Néophilologique, 1955. pp. 209.
- 1079.** RAPOPORT, ANATOL. *General Semantics and the New Behavioral Sciences.* Etc., Autumn 1955, xiii, 46-60.
- 1080.** ———. *Language Hygiene and Mass Communication.* Print, Aug.-Sept. 1956, x, 68-72.
- 1081.** REISER, OLIVER. *Logic, Cybernetics, and General Semantics.* *General Semantics Bulletin*, 1955, pp. 57-62.
- 1082.** RUDSKOGER, ARNE. 'Fair', 'Foul', 'Nice', 'Proper'. *A Contribution to the Study of Polysemy.* (Gothenburg Studies in English, I.) (Bibl. 1952, 1183.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Archiv.*, cxcii, 74-5; by Norman E. Eliason in *MLN.*, lxx, 126-8; by Bogislav v. Lindheim in *Ang.*, lxxiii, 101-2.
- 1083.** SCHREUDER, H. *On Some Cases of Restriction of Meaning.* *E. Studies*, June 1956, xxxvii, 117-24.
- 1084.** STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. *Between Literary Criticism and Semantics.* *E. Studies*, Oct. 1955, xxxvi, 254-62.
- 1085.** ULLMANN, STEPHEN. *The Principles of Semantics.* (Glasgow Univ. Pubs., No. 84.) (Bibl. 1951, 1186.) Rev. by Hans Ludwig Scheel in *GRM.*, xxxvi, 256-60.
- 1086.** WELDON, T. D. *The Vocabulary of Politics.* London; Baltimore: Penguin, 1953. pp. 199. Rev. by Arne Rudskoger in *Moderna Språk*, xlix, 324-6.
- 1087.** WILLIAMS, HAZEL B. *A Semantic Study of Some Current, Pejoratively Regarded Language Symbols Involving Negroes in the United States.* *General Semantics Bulletin*, 1955, pp. 26-34.

1088. WINTER, WOLFGANG. 'Aeht', 'Wela', 'Gestreon', 'Sped' und 'Ead' im Alt- und Mittelenglischen. Eine bedeutungsgeschichtliche Untersuchung. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1955. pp. 285.

VIII (c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

1089. ALLEE, JOHN G., Jr. The Differential Plural in English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1955.
1090. Анисимова, З. Н. Лексико-фразеологические варианты прилагательных во фразеологических единицах. (На материале английского языка.) УЗМ., 1956, т. 10, стр. 19-34.
1091. Балашова, С. П. Изменение значений приименного родительного падежа существительных в английском языке. УЗЛ., 1956, вып. 3, стр. 39-54.
1092. Беляева, Т. М. Развитие связочных глаголов становления в английском языке. УЗЛ., 1956, вып. 3, стр. 27-38.
1093. COETSEM, FR. VAN. Das System der starken Verba und die Periodisierung im älteren Germanischen. Amsterdam: Noord-Hollandsche Uitgevers Maatschappij, 1956. pp. 88. fl. 3.60. Rev. by Fernand Mossé in BSL., LI, 142-4.
1094. Иртеньева, Н. Ф. Временные глагольные формы в косвенной речи в современном английском языке. ИЯШ., 1955, № 5, стр. 21-9.
1095. Карашук, П. М. Место и значение префикса *un* как словообразующего элемента прилагательных английского языка. Ученые Записки Томского Педагогического Института, 1955, т. 13, стр. 383-98.
1096. PELTOLA, NIILLO. The Compound Epithet and Its Use in American Poetry from Bradstreet through Whitman. Helsinki: Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae, Ser. B, Tom. 105, 1956. pp. 299.
1097. PILCH, HERBERT. Der Untergang des Präverbs *ze*—Im Englischen. Ang. 1955, LXXIII, 37-64.
1098. Сахарова, С. Н. Бессоюзные сочинительные связи в сложных предложениях в современном английском языке. УЗЛ., 1956, вып. 3, стр. 166-75.
1099. Седун, Е. П. Понятие вводной конструкции в синтаксисе современного английского языка. ИЯШ., 1956, № 4, стр. 11-16.
1100. Шувин, Э. П. К вопросу о сложном слове и словосочетании в английском языке. Ученые записки Пятигорского педагогического Института, 1955, т. 10, стр. 427-63.
1101. TRAGER, EDITH CROWELL. Superfix and Sememe: English Verbal Compounds. General Linguistics, Fall 1956, II, 1-14.
1102. TRNKA, BOHUMIL. K staroanglické deminutivní příponě -inčel. (The Old English Diminutive Suffix -inčel.) ČMF., Mar. 1956, xxxviii, 1-5. (English summary.)

VIII (d). NAMES

General

1103. ALATIS, JAMES. The Americanization of Greek Names. *Names*, Sept. 1955, III, 137-56.
1104. ARKELL, W. J. and S. I. TOMKEIEFF. *English Rock Terms*. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xx, 139. Rev. by Simeon Potter in *RES.*, VI, 105-7.
1105. ARMSTRONG, A. M., A. MAWER, F. M. STENTON and BRUCE DICKINS (eds.). *The Place-Names of Cumberland. Part III.* (Bibl. 1953, 1038.) Rev. by K. R. Brooks in *MLR.*, L, 62-3.
1106. BAILEY, ROSALIE FELLOWS. *Dutch Systems in Family Naming*. Washington, D.C., 1954. pp. 21. Rev. by Elsdon Smith in *Names*, III, 195.
1107. BISBEE, HENRY H. *Place Names in Burlington County, New Jersey*. Riverside, N.J.: Burlington County Publishing Co., 1955. pp. xii, 116. \$3.25. Rev. in *PMHB.*, LXXX, 270-1.
1108. BRYAN, HOWARD. Some Colorful Place Names in New Mexico. *WF.*, Oct. 1956, XV, 285-6.
1109. BURRILL, MEREDITH. Toponymic Generics I. *Names*, Sept. 1956, IV, 129-37.
1110. ——— Toponymic Generics II. *Names*, Dec. 1956, IV, 226-40.
1111. CARLSON, HELEN. Influence of Nineteenth-Century Nevada Railroads on Names Along the Line. *WF.*, Apr. 1956, XV, 113-21.
1112. ——— Mine Names on the Nevada Comstock Lode. *WF.*, Jan. 1956, XV, 49-57.
1113. ——— Names and Places: Nevada. *WF.*, 1955, XIV, 44-9.
1114. CASSIDY, INA SIZER. *New Mexico Place Name Studies*. *WF.*, 1955, XIV, 121-3.
1115. CHILDERS, WILLIAM C. Edwin Arlington Robinson's Proper Names. *Names*, Dec. 1955, III, 223-9.
1116. CUNZ, DIETER. German Street Names in Egg Harbor. *AGR.*, Feb.-Mar. 1956, XXII, 27-9.
1117. DABBS, JACK A. The Spanish Crown and Early American Names. *Names*, June 1955, III, 82-8.
1118. DILLER, AUBREY. Origin of the Names of Tributaries of the Kansas River. *KHQ.*, Summer 1955, XXI, 401-6.
1119. EKWALL, EILERT. Street Names of the City of London. (Bibl. 1954, 1051.) Rev. by F. P. Magoun, Jr. in *Spec.*, xxx, 643-6; by J. H. P. Pafford in *SQ.*, VI, 468-9; in *NQ.*, II, 89-90.
1120. FORSBERG, RUNE. Notes on the Place-Names of Oxfordshire. *Namn och bygd*, 1956, XLIV, 17-43.
1121. GELLING, MARGARET. *The Place-Names of Oxfordshire. 2 Parts.* (Bibl. 1954, 1058.) Rev. by Roland Blenner-Hassett in *Spec.*, xxx, 105-7; by Eilert Ekwall in *Moderna Språk*, XLIX, 239-47; by T. M. Pearce in *WF.*, XIV, 63-4; by F. E. Harmer in *RES.*, VI, 215-16; by G. Shepherd in *MLR.*, L, 63-4.

1122. GRAHAM, ROBERT SOMERVILLE. The Anglicization of German Family Names in Western Canada. *AS.*, Dec. 1955, xxx, 260-4.
- 1122a. GUDDE, ERWIN G. Naming Storms. *Names*, Mar. 1955, iii, 34-7.
1123. HARDER, KELSIE. Rhyming Names in Tennessee. *SFQ.*, Mar. 1955, xix, 101-3.
1124. — The Names of Thomas Dekker's Devils. *Names*, Dec. 1955, iii, 210-18.
1125. INSULL, H. A. H. Marlborough Place Names. Wellington: A. H. and A. W. Reed, 1952. pp. 73. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Henry Bosley Woolf in *Names*, iii, 54-5.
1126. JOHNSON, E. D. Family Names in French Louisiana. *Names*, Sept. 1955, iii, 165-8.
- 1126a. — First Names in French Louisiana. *Names*, Mar. 1956, iv, 49-53.
1127. JOSEPHY, ALVIN M., Jr. The Naming of The Nez Percés. Montana, Oct. 1955, v, 1-18.
1128. KELLOGG, ALLEN B. Nicknames and Nonce-Names in Shakespeare's Comedies. *Names*, Mar. 1955, iii, 1-4.
1129. — Place Names and Epithets in Homer and Shakespeare. *Names*, Sept. 1955, iii, 169-71.
1130. KENNY, HAMILL. Algonquin Names. *Names*, Mar. 1956, iv, 54-8.
1131. LINDSEY, DAVID. New England Origins of Western Reserve Place Names. *AS.*, Dec. 1955, xxx, 243-55.
1132. — Ohio's Western Reserve, The Story of Its Place Names. Cleveland: Press of Western Reserve University, 1955. pp. vii, 111. \$2.75. Rev. by William D. Overman in *Names*, iii, 261-3.
1133. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. About American Pseudonymity. *Names*, Dec. 1955, iii, 236-8.
1134. — A California Story: Yuba City. *WF.*, July 1956, xv, 194-5.
1135. — Surnames in American Wordplay. *Names*, June 1956, iv, 86-95.
1136. MADISON, VIRGINIA and HALLIE STILLWELL. Place Names in the Big Bend of Texas. *WF.*, 1955, xiv, 200-5.
- 1136a. MASSEY, B. W. A. Canadian Fish-Names in OED and DAE. *NQ.*, Oct. 1955, ii (N.S.), 453-5.
1137. MCATEE, W. L. Bird Fools and Boobies. *Names*, Mar. 1956, iv, 46-8.
1138. — Peter Birds. *Names*, Mar. 1955, iii, 26-7.
- 1138a. — Bird Names with Animal or Plant Components. *AS.*, Oct. 1955, xxx, 176-85.
1139. MERRITT, JESSE. Long Island Family Names. *NYFQ.*, Summer 1956, xii, 125-6.
1140. MOCKLER, W. E. M. Surnames of Trans-Allegheny Virginia 1750-1800 I. *Names*, Mar. 1956, iv, 1-17.
1141. — Surnames of Trans-Allegheny Virginia 1750-1800 II. *Names*, June 1956, iv, 96-118.

- 1142.** MOCKLER, WILLIAM EMMETT MORGAN. *The Surnames of Trans-Allegheny Virginia: 1750-1800*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 960.]
- 1143.** MÜLLER-SCHÖTTE, H. *Die Namen der englischen Wirtshäuser*. NS., 1955, pp. 394-408.
- 1144.** NICOLAISEN, WILHELM. *Die morphologische und semasiologische Struktur der Gewässernamen der britischen Inseln. T. 1: England, Schottland, Wales*. Tübingen, 1956. MS. Diss. pp. xxxii, 537.
- 1144a.** ORRICK, ALLAN HOWARD. *A History of the Generic Names for the Germanic Settlers in the British Isles*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1956.
- 1145.** PEARCE, T. M. *Chicarica, Chico Rico, Sugarite: A Puzzle in Place Naming*. WF., 1955, xiv, 124-5.
- 1146.** ———. *Spanish Place Name Patterns in the Southwest*. Names, Dec. 1955, iii, 201-9.
- 1147.** POTTER, SIMEON. *Cheshire Place-Names*. (Liverpool, Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.) London: International University Booksellers, 1955. pp. 26. Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang., LXXIV, 482; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxvii, 45-6; by Eilert Ekwall in Moderna språk, L, 468-70.
- 1148.** PULGRAM, ERNST. *Theory of Names*. Berkeley, California: American Name Society, 1954. pp. 49. Rev. by Lloyd Dewitt in Names, iii, 52-4.
- 1149.** RAMSAY, ROBERT L. *The Place Names of Franklin County, Missouri*. (Univ. of Missouri Studies, Vol. xxvi, No. 3, 1954.) (Bibl. 1954, 1097.) Rev. by Raven I. McDavid, Jr. in MLN., LXX, 222-3; briefly by N. E. Eliason in MLR., L, 239.
- 1149a.** RITTER, OTTO. *Zu den Ortsnamen der Grafschaft Nottingham*. ZAA., 1956, iv, 448-62.
- 1150.** ROBERTS, R. D. *Surname Frequency and Stamp Collectors*. Names, Sept. 1955, iii, 172-84.
- 1151.** ROGERS, P. BURWELL. *Indian Names in Tidewater Virginia*. Names, Sept. 1956, iv, 155-9.
- 1152.** ———. *Changes in Virginia Names*. AS., Feb. 1956, xxxi, 21-4.
- 1153.** SAWYER, P. H. *The Place-Names of the Domesday Manuscripts*. JRLB., Mar. 1956, xxxviii, 483-506.
- 1154.** SEELY, P. A. and R. B. SEALOCK. *Place Name Literature, United States and Canada, 1952-1954*. See 197.
- 1155.** SHANKLE, GEORGE EARLIE. *American Nicknames, Their Origin and Significance*. N.Y.: Wilson, 1955. pp. vii, 524. \$7.50. Rev. by Elsdon Smith in Names, iii, 196-7.
- 1156.** SIMPSON, J. CLARENCE. *A Provisional Gazetteer of Florida Place-Names of Indian Derivation Either Obsolescent or Retained Together with Others of Recent Application*. Tallahassee: Florida Geological Survey, 1956. pp. x, 158. Rev. by E. W. McMullen in Names, iv, 249-52.
- 1156a.** SMITH, A. H. *English Place-Name Elements*. See 558.

1157. SMITH, ELSDON C. Dictionary of American Family Names. *See* 909.
1158. — Literature on Personal Names in English, 1954. *See* 201.
1159. — Literature on Personal Names in English, 1955. *See* 202.
1160. — West North versus East South. Names, Sept. 1956, IV, 166-7.
1161. STARNES, D. T. Acteon's Dogs. Names, Mar. 1955, III, 19-25.
1162. STEWART, GEORGE. Place Name Patterns. Names, June 1956, IV, 119-21.
1163. STRAUBINGER, O. PAUL. Names in Popular Sayings. Names, Sept. 1955, III, 157-64.
1164. THURESSON, BERTIL. Middle English Occupational Terms. (Lund Studies in English, XIX.) (Bibl. 1950, 1256.) Rev. by Heinrich C. Matthes in Ang., LXXIII, 92-7.
1165. WALTON, EVAN H. Origin of Names on the Great Lakes. Names, Dec. 1955, III, 239-46.
1166. WELPLY, W. H. Kinborough. NQ., Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 103; J. B. Whitmore, *ib.*, May 1955, II (N.S.), 226.
1167. WESLAGER, C. A. House Nicknames. Names, June 1956, IV, 83-5.

Names

1168. *Ajo*] DOBYNS, HENRY F. Southwestern Chronicle: The Case of Paint vs. Garlic. AQ., Summer 1955, XI, 156-60.
1169. *Alaska*] STEWART, GEORGE R. The Name 'Alaska'. Names, Dec. 1956, IV, 193-204.
1170. *Albemarle pippin*] HENCH, ATCHESON L. The name 'Albemarle pippin'. Mag. of Albemarle County [Va.] History, 1954-5 [published Feb. 1956], XIV, 21-5.
1171. *Algonkin*] TAUBE, EDWARD. Tribal Names Associated with Algonkin. Names, June 1955, III, 65-81.
1172. *Chadakoin*] HAWLEY, L. F. The Chadakoin River. Names, Mar. 1955, III, 32-3.
1173. *Delaware*] DUNLAP, A. R. Names for Delaware. Names, Dec. 1955, III, 230-5.
1174. *Knickerbocker*] LAMBERTS, J. C. Knickerbocker. Names, June 1956, IV, 70-4.
1175. *Ku Klux*] MOCKLER, WILLIAM E. The Source of 'Ku Klux'. Names, Mar. 1955, III, 14-18.
1176. *Mariposa*] GUDDE, ERWIN. The Mariposa Tulip. Names, June 1955, III, 98-101.
1177. *Melissa*] AWLER, LILLIAN B. The Name Melissa. Names, Mar. 1955, III, 28-31.
1178. — GEORGACAS, DEMETRIUS J. Melissa. Names, Dec. 1955, III, 251-3.
1179. *Pall Mall*] FLASDIECK, HERMANN M. *Pall Mall*. Beiträge zur Etymologie und Quantitätstheorie. (Bibl. 1954, 1148.) Rev. by K. Schneider in Archiv., CXCII, 199-200.

1180. *Pall Mall*] NORMAN, F. *Pall Mall*. *Ang.*, 1956, LXXIV, 449-50.
 1181. *Polopel*] GILES, DOROTHY. *Polopel Island*; Hudson River Place-name. *NYFQ.*, Summer 1955, XI, 125-8.
 1182. *Sugarloaf*] GUDDE, ERWIN. *Sugarloaf*. *Names*, Dec. 1956, IV, 241-3.
 1183. *Tamalpais; Yosemite*] BEELER, MADISON S. *Yosemite and Tamalpais*. *Names*, Sept. 1955, III, 185-8.

IX. SYNTAX

Old English

1184. BERNDT, ROLF. *Die Flexion des Verbums im Nordhumbrischen und Mercischen im späten 10. Jahrhundert. Eine Untersuchung der sprachlichen Formen und ihrer syntaktischen Beziehungsbedeutungen*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1956. pp. 311.
 1184a. — Form und Funktion des Verbums in nördlichen Spätaltenglischen. Halle (Saale): Niemeyer. pp. 312. DM. 27.30.
 1185. FRÖHLICH, JÜRG. *Der Indefinite agens im Altenglischen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Wortes 'man'*. (Bibl. 1950, 1268.) Rev. by B. J. Timmer in *E. Studies*, XXXVII, 140-2; by R. Vleeskruyer in *Lingua*, IV, 436-8.
 1186. FUNKE, O. *Some Remarks on Late O.E. Word-Order, with special reference to Aelfric and the Maldon poem (about 991)*. *E. Studies*, June 1956, XXXVII, 99-104.
 1187. Ильиш, Б. А. О принципах выделения членов предложения. (На материале современного английского языка.) Реферат доклада на 'Герценовских чтениях', 1955 г. Ученые Записки Ленинградского Педагогического Института имени Герцена, 1955, т. III, стр. 135-6.
 1188. LEVIN, SAMUEL R. *Negative Contraction with Old English Verbs*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 1679.]
 1189. RYNELL, ALARIK. *Parataxis and Hypotaxis as a Criterion of Syntax and Style Especially in Old English Poetry*. (Lunds Universitets Årsskrift, N.F., Avd. I, Bd. 48, Nr. 3.) (Bibl. 1952, 1271.) Rev. by Herbert Pilch in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 368-71; by A. Culioli in *BSL.*, LII, 148-9.
 1190. SAITZ, ROBERT LEONARD. *Functional Word Order in Old English Subject-Object Patterns*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in *Summaries of Doct. Diss.*, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, XVI, 555-6.]
 1191. SCHAUBERT, E. VON. *Vorkommen, gebietsmässige Verbreitung und Herkunft altenglischer absoluter Participialkonstruktionen in Nominativ und Akkusativ*. Paderborn: F. Schöningh, 1954. pp. 200. DM. 16. Rev. by Hans Marcus in *Archiv.*, CXCI, 94-5; by Carroll E. Reed in *MLQ.*, XVII, 174-5.
 1192. SUTER, KURT. *Das Pronomen beim Imperativ im Alt- und*

Mittelenglischen. (Dissertation.) Zürich: H. R. Sauerländer, 1955. pp. 167. Rev. by Ewald Standop in Ang., LXXIV, 461-2.

1193. VISSER, GERARD J. Celtic Influence in English. *Neophilologus*, Oct. 1955, XXXIX, 276-93.

Middle English

1194. CHATMAN, SEYMOUR BENJAMIN. Structural and Lexical Distributions of Function Words with Substantives in the Paston Letters (1440-1460). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1440-1.]
1195. JUD-SCHMID, ELISABETH. Der indefinite Agens von Chaucer bis Shakespeare. Die Wörter und Wendungen für 'man'. Meisenheim: Druckerei Anton Hain, 1956. pp. 166.
1196. MEIER, HANS HEINRICH. Der Indefinite Agens im Mittelenglischen (1050-1350). Die Wörter und Wendungen für 'man'. Bern: Francke, 1953. pp. 256. Fr. 18.50. Rev. by Rolf Soellner in JEGP., LIV, 412-13; by Heinrich Cristoph Matthes in Ang., LXXIV, 462-70; by B. J. Timmer in E. Studies, XXXVII, 140-2; by Hans Marcus in Archiv., CXCII, 72-3.
1197. NATHAN, NORMAN. Pronouns of Address in the 'Friar's Tale'. *MLQ.*, Mar. 1956, XVII, 39-42.
1198. PHILLIPPS, K. C. Contamination in Late Middle English, II. [I in E. Studies, 1954, XXXV, 17-20.] *E. Studies*, Feb. 1956, XXXVII, 12-14.
1199. ŠIMKO, JÁN. A Linguistic Analysis of the Winchester Manuscript and William Caxton's Edition of Sir Thomas Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. *Philologica*, Supplement to ČMF., 1956, VIII, 1-2.
1200. SNORTUM, NIEL KLENDENON. 'Apo Koinou' and Allied Constructions in Middle English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 749.]
1201. SUTER, KURT. Das Pronomen beim Imperativ im Alt- und Mittelenglischen. See 1192.

Modern English

1202. АЙЗЕНШТАДТ, Э. И. К вопросу об эмфазе отрицания в современном английском языке. Ученые Записки Московского Областного Педагогического Института, т. 31. Труды кафедры иностранных языков, 1955, вып. I, стр. 31-41.
1203. — Классификация типов отрицания в современном английском языке. Ученые записки Московского Областного Педагогического Института, т. 31: Труды кафедры иностранных языков, 1955, вып. I, стр. 3-30.
1204. АКСЕНЕНКО, Б. Н. Предлоги английского языка. Со вступительной статьей И. Е. Аничкова. Москва: Издательство Литературы на иностранных языках, 1956. стр. 320. 9 р. 10 к.
1205. BAUM, S. V. From 'Awol' to 'Veep': The Growth and Specialization of the Acronym. *AS.*, May 1955, XXX, 103-10.
1206. BEHRE, FRANK. Meditative-Polemic *Should* in Modern English

- That*-Clauses. (Gothenburg Studies in English 4.) Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1955. pp. 183. Sw. Kr. 15. Rev. by K. R. Brooks in *MLR.*, 1956, LI, 621-2.
1207. Entry cancelled.
1208. ВОРОНЦОВА, Г. Н. Подлежащее — объект в английском языке. *УЗМ.*, 1955, т. 7, стр. 219-62.
1209. BRUNNER, KARL. Expanded Verbal Forms in Early Modern English. *E. Studies*, Oct. 1955, XXXVI, 218-21.
1210. BUBEN, VLADIMÍR. Vazby typu 'He would sit for hours doing nothing'. [Constructions of the Type 'He would sit for hours doing nothing' in Romance and Other Languages.] *ČMF.*, May 1955, XXXVII, 114-19. (French Summary.)
1211. BUYSENS, ERIC. 'With no' ou 'Without'? *Revue des Langues Vivantes*, 1956, I, 24-32.
1212. CHARLESTON, B. M. A Reconsideration of the Problem of Time, Tense, and Aspect in Modern English. *E. Studies*, Oct. 1955, XXXVI, 263-78.
1213. CHOMSKY, AVRAM NOAM. Transformational Analysis. *See* 593.
1214. CHRISTENSEN, FRANCIS. Number Concord with 'What'-Clauses. *AS.*, Feb. 1955, XXX, 30-7.
1215. DAHL, TORSTEN. Linguistic Studies in Some Elizabethan Writings. II. The Auxiliary 'Do'. *See* 710.
1216. DAVIE, DONALD. Articulate Energy. An Inquiry into the Syntax of English Poetry. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1955. pp. vii, 173. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 4, 1955, p. 658; in *Listener*, LV, 691, 693.
1217. DAL, INGERID. Zur Entstehung des englischen Participium Praesentis auf '-ing'. (Bibl. 1952, 1288.) Rev. by Rudolf Keller in *E. Studies*, XXXVII, 75-8.
1218. ELLEGÅRD, ALVAR. The Auxiliary 'Do'. The Establishment and Regulation of Its Use in English. (Cf. Bibl. 1953, 1176.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Archiv.*, CXCII, 70-1; by Henry Bosley Woolf in *MLN.*, LXX, 543-4; by M. L. Sanuels in *ArchL.*, VI, 143-5.
1219. ERADES, P. A. Contributions to Modern English Syntax. 5. A Note on Gender. *Moderna språk*, 1956, L, 2-11.
1220. — Contributions to Modern English Syntax. 6. Has English an Infinitive? *Moderna språk*, 1956, L, 439-46.
1221. — Points of Modern English Syntax. *E. Studies*, Feb. 1955, XXXVI, 42-6; Apr. 1955, XXXVI, 91-4; June 1955, XXXVI, 139-42; Aug. 1955, XXXVI, 186-7; Dec. 1955, XXXVI, 329-32; Feb. 1956, XXXVII, 40-5; Apr. 1956, XXXVII, 91-5; Aug. 1956, XXXVII, 190-2; Oct. 1956, XXXVII, 235-40.
1222. — Contributions to Modern English Syntax. 4. Structure and Character of Attributive Clauses in English. *Moderna språk*, 1955, XLIX, 50-70.
1223. FAUST, GEORGE P. Preverbal and Postauxiliary Subjects in English. *General Linguistics*, Spring 1955, I, 43-59.
1224. FIRBAS, JAN. Poznámky k problematice anglického slovního pořádku s hlediska aktuálního členění větného. (Some Notes on the

- Problem of English Word Order from the Point of View of Actual Sentence Analysis.) SPFFBU., 1955, 93-107. (English Summary.)
1225. FRANCIS, W. NELSON. Resolution of Structural Ambiguity of Lexical Probability: The English Double Object. AS., May 1956, xxxi, 102-6.
1226. FREI, HENRI. A Note on Bloomfield's Limiting Adjectives. E. Studies, Oct. 1955, xxxvi, 278-81.
1227. ГАН, Л. К. Конструкция 'объективный с инфинитивом' и оборот с 'объектным предикативным' членом в современном английском языке. ИЯШ., 1955, № 5, стр. 14-20.
1228. ГЕРБАЧ, И. Р. Суффиксальное образование прилагательных в ново-английский период. Ученые Записки Ленинградского Университета, No. 180. Серия филологических наук, 1955, вып. 21, стр. 119-71.
1229. ГОРДОН, Е. М. Значение предложного сочетания с *by* в пассивной конструкции и при причастии прошедшего времени в современном английском языке. УЗМ., 1955, т. 7, стр. 63-78.
1230. GRABAND, GERHARD. Neuenglisches 'them' als Demonstrativum. ZAA., 1956, IV, 343-52.
1231. GRAD, ANTON. Affectivity and Inversion in Modern English. Zbornik Filozofske fakultete, II (Ljubljana, 1955), 335-75.
1232. ——— A Contribution to the Problem of Word-Order in Old and Middle English. Slavistična revija. Linguistica, Ljubljana, 1955, VIII, 1-2, pp. 11-27.
1233. ——— Notes about the Origin of the 'For + Subject + Infinitive' Construction in English. Ljubljana: Slovenska Akademija, 1956, pp. 11.
1234. ——— Remarques sur un cas spécial de l'emploi des verbes vicaires *faire* et *do* en français et en anglais. Slavistična revija, Linguistica, Ljubljana, 1955, VIII, 3-4, 35-49.
1235. HALÍKOVÁ, EVA. Dva typy obecného záporu v moderní angličtině. (Two types of General Negation in Modern English.) SVŠPO., 1955, II, 195-205.
1236. HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. How We Noun-incorporate in English. AS., May 1956, xxxi, 83-8.
1237. HARRINGTON, ELBERT W. The Academic and the Rhetorical Modes of Thought. QJS., Feb. 1956, XLII, 25-30.
1238. HELTVEIT, TRYGVE. Studies in English Demonstrative Pronouns. A Contribution to the History of English Morphology. See 927.
1239. HULTZÉN, LEE S. 'The Poet Burns' Again. AS., Oct. 1956, xxxi, 195-201.
1240. КАРАШУК, П. М. К вопросу об аффиксальной омонимии прилагательных современного английского языка. Ученые Записки Томского Педагогического Института, 1955, т. 14, стр. 345-60.
1241. KARLBERG, GÖRAN. The English Interrogative Pronouns. A Study of their Syntactic History. (Bibl. 1954, 1187.) Rev. by P. A. Erades in E. Studies, xxxvi, 172-6; by Karl Brunner in Ang., LXXIII, 376-8.

1242. KARLSEN, ROLF. Notes on the Anaphoric Zerofeature in Reply-sentences. In: Festschrift til J. Wedervang pa 60 arsdagen. Oslo: Bedriftsøkonomens Forlag, 1951. pp. 243-56.
1243. KIRCHNER, G. Die Zehn Hauptverben des Englischen im Britischen und Amerikanischen. (Bibl. 1950, 1310.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in Museum, LX, 106-7.
1244. — Direct Transitivity. E. Studies, Feb. 1955, xxxvi, 15-23.
1245. — Gradadverbien im heutigen Englisch. Halle: VEB Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1955. pp. 126. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxvii, 241.
1246. — 'Of'—Fügung und Personalpronomen—oder Possessivpronomen. NS., 1955, pp. 352-7.
1247. KOZIOL, HERBERT. Wortwiederholung nach Einschüben. NS., 1955, pp. 468-73.
- 1247a. LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. Notes on English Prepositions and Interjections. SMS., 1956, xix, 61-8.
1248. LINDHEIM, BOGISLAV VON. Zur Problematik der grammatischen Kategorien im Englischen. NS., 1956, pp. 417-28.
1249. LINK, FRANZ H. 'And' oder 'With' & Partizipium. Ang., 1955, lxxiii, 322-7.
1250. MARCHAND, HANS. On a Question of Aspect: a Comparison between the Progressive Form in English and that in Italian and Spanish. Studia Linguistica, 1955, ix, 45-52.
1251. MÜLLER-SCHOTTE, H. Pleonastische Verberweiterungen im Englischen. NS., 1955, pp. 363-7.
1252. NOSEK, JIŘÍ. Towards a Systematic Approach in the Theory of English Syntax. Philologica, Supplement to ČMF., 1955, vii, 70-5.
1253. РАЙХЕЛЬ, Г. М. Форма глагола *to be* и характер сказуемого, образуемого сочетанием *to be* + причастие в современном английском языке. Ученые Записки Калининского Педагогического Института, т. 18, 1955, стр. 75-111.
1254. POLDAUF, IVAN. O konkurenči infinitivu a gerundu v angličtině. (On the Rivalry between the Infinitive and the Gerund in English.) ČMF., May 1955, xxxvii, 203-23. (English Summary.)
1255. — Vztažné věty v angličtině a v češtině. (Relative Clauses in English and in Czech.) SVŠPO., 1955, ii, 159-94.
- 1255a. PRINS, A. A. French Influence in English Phrasing. (Bibl. 1952, 1321.) Rev. by J. A. Sheard in MLR., L, 519-21; by E. G. Stanley in Eng. and Germ. Studies, v, 118-19.
1256. RAYBOULD, EDITH. How Far was English Syntax Affected by Latin in the Age of Dr Johnson? Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft, III, 221-9.
1257. RUDSKOGER, ARNE. A Note on the Use of *she* for Inanimate Things in Australian. Moderna språk, 1955, XLIX, 264-5.
1258. SANDHAGEN, HAROLD. Studies on the Temporal Senses of the Prepositions *at*, *on*, *in*, *by*, and *for* in Present-day English. (Diss., Uppsala.) Trelleborg: by the Author, 1956. pp. xv, 200. 15 Sw. kr.
1259. SANDMAN, MANFRED. Subject and Predicate; a Contribution to

- the Theory of Syntax. Edinburgh: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 270. 25s.
Rev. by W. Haas in ArchL., vi, 140-2; by C. E. Bazell in RES., vi, 213-15.
1260. SØRENSEN, KNUD. Substantive with Two Epithets. E. Studies, Dec. 1956, XXXVII, 261-4.
1261. SPALATIN, LEONARDO. Neke usporedbe izmedju hrvatskog i engleskog glagolskog sistema. Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta III. (Zagreb, 1955.) pp. 217-29.
1262. SPITZBARDT, HARRY. Das Hendiadys als Mittel der Ausdrucksverstärkung. ZAA., 1956, IV, 102-10.
1263. ——— Sprache contra Logik. NS., 1956, pp. 11-18.
1264. TARSELIUS, RUTH. *Will* as an Exhortative Auxiliary. Another Contribution to the Syntax of Francis Bacon. SMS., 1956, xix, 160-72.
1265. VACHEK, JOSEF. Notes on the English 'Possessive Case'. Philologica, Supplement to ČMF., 1955, VII, 11-15.
1266. VISSER, F. TH. The Terms 'Subjunctive' and 'Indicative'. E. Studies, Oct. 1955, XXXVI, 205-8.
1267. WILSON, HENRY L. Periodicity or Structural Delay. AS., Feb. 1956, XXXI, 25-34.
1268. WOOD, FREDERICK T. Subject-Verb Inversion in Modern English. Moderna språk, 1956, L, 23-37.
1269. ——— *May* and *Might* in Modern English. Moderna språk, 1955, XLIX, 247-53.
1270. ——— The Expression of Cause and Reason in Modern English. Moderna språk, 1956, L, 431-8.
1271. ——— The Temporal Use of the Preposition *by* in Adverbial Phrases. Moderna språk, 1955, XLIX, 393-4.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING

1272. DANIELSSON, BROR (ed.). John Hart's Works on English Orthography and Pronunciation (1551, 1569, 1570). See 842.
1273. DENHOLM-YOUNG, N. Handwriting in England and Wales. (Bibl. 1954, 1207.) Rev. by K. W. Humphreys in MÆ., xxiv, 104-7.
1274. FIRBAS, JAN. K otázce hlavního činitele v anglické větné interpunkci. (On the Problem of the Main Principle in English Sentence Punctuation.) ČMF., May 1955, XXXVII, 266-77. (English Summary.)
1275. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Punctuation. Oxford: Blackwell, 1955. pp. 20. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 16, 1955, p. 547; by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., III, 368-9.
1276. Entry cancelled.
1277. STEVENS, C. J. John Pickering's 'Uniform Orthography'. QJS., Apr. 1956, XLII, 139-43.
1278. VACHEK, JOSEF. K vývoji anglické psané normy. (Notes on the

- Development of the English Written Form.) ČMF., May 1955, xxxvii, 120-9. (English Summary.)
1279. VALLINS, GEORGE HENRY. Spelling. With a Chapter on American Spelling by JOHN W. CLARK. (The Language Library.) (Bibl. 1954, 1216.) Rev. by Gerhard Graband in ZAA., III, 486-7; by F. Wölcken in Archiv., CXII, 204-5.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI (a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

1280. ADAM, KENNETH. Memories of 'The Manchester Guardian'. Listener, July 7, 1955, LIV, 19-20.
1281. AGAR, W. The Americans. Ways of Life and Thought. London: Cohen, 1956. pp. 128. 8s. 6d.
1282. ALLEN, HARRY CRANBROOK. American History in Britain. Univ. College Inaugural Lecture. London: H. K. Lewis, 1956. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
1283. — Great Britain and the United States: A History of Anglo-American Relations (1783-1952). London: Odhams Press; N.Y.: St Martin's Press, 1955. pp. 1024. 45s.; \$10. Rev. by J. A. Woods in History Today, v, 488-9; in TLS., May 20, 1955, pp. 261-2; by Alexander Decone in SAQ., LV, 99-102.
1284. ANDERSON, JOHN M. The Individual and the New World: A Study of Man's Existence Based Upon American Life and Thought. State College: Bald Eagle Press, 1955. pp. ix, 202. \$4. Rev. by Sherman Paul in NEQ., xxviii, 428; by Gardner Williams in Philosophy and Phenomenological Research, xvi, 429-30.
1285. ANDERSON, M. D. The Imagery of British Churches. London: Murray, 1955. pp. xvi, 223. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 16, 1955, p. 545.
1286. ANGLE, PAUL M. Cities of the Middle Border. AH., Dec. 1956, VIII, 14-19, 125-7.
1287. APPLER, A. C. The Younger Brothers, Their Life and Their Character. N.Y.: Frederick Fell, 1955. pp. 225. Rev. by Andrew F. Rolle in Montana, vi, 60-1.
1288. ASHTON, T. S., LOUIS HACKER, F. A. HAYE, W. H. HUTT and BERTRAND DE JOUVENAL. Capitalism and the Historians. Edited by F. A. HAYEK. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. viii, 188. \$3. Rev. by Oscar Handlin in NEQ., xxviii, 99-107; cf. comments by Louis Hacker, *ib.*, xxviii, 398-9.
1289. ATHEARN, ROBERT G. Frontier Critics of the Western Army. Montana, Apr. 1955, v, 16-28.
1290. — The Army and the Plains Indians. Montana, July 1956, VI, 11-22.
1291. AYLWARD, J. D. The English Master of Arms. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1956. pp. 296. 28s.
1292. BAILEY, THOMAS A. The American Pageant: A History of the

- Republic. Boston: Little, Brown, 1956. pp. xvi, 1007. \$9. Rev. by Robert F. Durden in *SAQ.*, LV, 517-18.
- 1293.** BAILYN, BERNARD. Becker, Andrews, and the Image of Colonial Origins. *NEQ.*, Dec. 1956, XXIX, 522-34.
- 1294.** BAKER, W. P. *The English Village*. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 224. 6s. Rev. by L. A. Leclaire in *LM.*, XLIX, 92-3.
- 1295.** BARBA, PRESTON A. *Pennsylvania German Tombstones: A Study in Folk Art*. With Drawings by ELEANOR BARBA. (The Pennsylvania German Folklore Society, Yearbook XVIII.) Allentown, Pa.: Schlechter's, 1954. pp. v, 228. \$5. Rev. by Maurice A. Mook in *JAF.*, LXVIII, 367-8; by Frances Lichten in *AGR.*, XXI, 5.
- 1296.** BARDOLPH, RICHARD. Social Origins of Distinguished Negroes, 1770-1865. *The Journal of Negro Life and History*, July 1955, XL, 211-49.
- 1297.** BARNES, HAZEL E. *The New Humanism in Education*. Colorado Quarterly, Autumn 1956, v, 193-209.
- 1298.** BARRACLOUGH, GEOFFREY. *History in a Changing World*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1956. pp. 254. 18s. Rev. by Arnold Toynbee in *Obs.*, Feb. 19, 1956, p. 11; in *The Times*, Mar. 8, 1956, p. 13; by Hugh Trevor-Roper in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 26, 1956, p. 5; in *Listener*, LV, 471, 473; in *TLS.*, Mar. 2, 1956, pp. 125-6.
- 1299.** BARRATT, D. M. (ed.). *Ecclesiastical Terriers of Warwickshire Parishes*. Vol. I. A to Li. Stratford-upon-Avon: Dugdale Society, 1956. pp. lx, 192. 40s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 10, 1956, p. 90.
- 1300.** BARTEL, ROLAND. *The Story of Public Fast Days in England*. *Anglican Theological Review*, XXXVII, 190-200.
- 1301.** BARTLETT, IRVING H. *From Slave to Citizen: The Story of the Negro in Rhode Island*. Providence: The Urban League of Greater Providence, 1954. pp. 76. Rev. by Walter M. Merrill in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 417-20.
- 1302.** BATTISCOMBE, C. F. (ed.). *The Relics of St Cuthbert*. Oxford: Printed for the Dean and Chapter of Durham Cathedral at the Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xv, 561. £10. 10s.
- 1303.** BAYARD, CHARLES JUDAH. *The Development of the Public Land Policy, 1783-1820, with Special Reference to Indiana*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 1890.]
- 1304.** BAYARD, SAMUEL P. *Decline and 'Revival' of Anglo-American Folk Music*. *MF.*, Summer 1955, v, 69-77.
- 1305.** BEALS, CARLETON. *Our Yankee Heritage: New England's Contribution to American Civilization*. N.Y.: David McKay Co., 1955. pp. 311. \$4. Rev. by Clifford K. Shipton in *WMQ.*, XII, 668-9.
- 1306.** ———. *The Rebels of Merry Mount*. *AH.*, June 1955, VI, 56-9, 101.
- 1307.** BEEBE, LUCIUS. *Comstock Commotion: The Story of the 'Territorial Enterprise'*. Stanford, Calif.: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 129. \$3.50. Rev. by John M. Schiltz in *Mont.*, v, 59-60; by James W. Hulse in *PNQ.*, XLVI, 60-1.
- 1308.** ——— and CHARLES CLEGG. *The American West: The Pictorial Epic of a Continent*. N.Y.: Dutton, 1955. pp. 511. \$12.50. Rev. by Robert G. Athearn in *Montana*, VI, 48-9.

1309. BELL, SIR GEORGE. *Soldier's Glory*. Edited by BRIAN STUART. London: Bell, 1956. pp. x, 325. 21s. Rev. by Bernard Fergusson in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 15, 1956, p. 4; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Apr. 15, 1956, p. 17.
1310. BETJEMAN, JOHN. *The English Town in the Last Hundred Years*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 28. 3s. 6d.
1311. Entry cancelled.
1312. BLACKORBY, E. C. *The Return of Big White. The Tragic Sequel of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*. *North Dakota History*, July-Oct. 1956, XXIII, 109-18.
1313. BLANKE, GUSTAV H. *Der amerikanische Demokratiebegriff in wortgeschichtlicher Beleuchtung*. *Jb. AS.*, 1956, I, 41-52.
1314. BLEGEN, THEODORE C. (ed.). *Land of Their Choice. The Immigrants Write Home*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 484. \$5.75; 45s.
1315. Entry cancelled.
1316. BLUMBERG, NATHAN B. *One Party Press?* Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1955. pp. 91. Rev. by Robert Aura Smith in *AO.*, Jan. 1956, pp. 44-5.
1317. BOAS, GUY. *Great Englishmen at School*. See 555.
1318. BODE, CARL. *The American Lyceum: Town Meeting of the Mind*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xii, 275. \$5. Rev. by Merle Curti in *AL.*, XXVIII, 392-3; by K. Turner in *PMHB.*, LXXX, 537-9.
1319. BOURNIQUEL, CAMILLE. *Irlande*. Paris: Le Seuil, 1955. pp. 192. 300 fr.
1320. BOX, MRS EUGENE. *Ante-Bellum Travelers in Mississippi*. *Journal of Mississippi History*, Apr. 1955, XVII, 110-26.
1321. BRADFORD, NED (ed.). *Battles and Leaders of the Civil War*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. 626. \$8.95. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in *NYTB.*, Oct. 28, 1956, p. 5.
1322. BRANDON, WILLIAM. *The Men and the Mountain, Fremont's Fourth Expedition*. N.Y.: William Morrow, 1955. pp. xii, 337. \$5. Rev. by W. Eugene Hollon in *Montana*, v, 61.
1323. ——— *The Wild Freedom of the Mountain Men*. *AH.*, Aug. 1955, pp. 4-9.
1324. BREMNER, ROBERT H. *Children with the Organ Man*. *AmQ.*, Fall 1956, VIII, 277-82.
1325. Entry cancelled.
1326. BRIDENBAUGH, CARL. *Cities in Revolt: Urban Life in America, 1743-1776*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. pp. xiii, 434. \$7.50. Rev. by Leonard W. Labaree in *YR.*, XLV, 296-8; by Marion L. Starkey in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 18, 1955, p. 8; by Bernard Bailyn in *WMQ.*, XIII, 258-61; by Wayne Andrews in *Com.*, LXIII, 148-9; by Richard C. Wade in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 269-71; by Anthony N. B. Garvan in *PMHB.*, LXXX, 523-5.
1327. ——— *Cities in the Wilderness: The First Century of Urban Life in America, 1625-1742*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. pp. 500. \$6.75. Rev. by Richard C. Wade in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 269-71; by Leonard W. Labaree in *YR.*, XLV, 296-8; by Wayne Andrews in *Com.*, LXIII, 148-9.

1328. BRINTON, CRANE, JOHN B. CHRISTOPHER and ROBERT LEE WOLF. *A History of Civilization*. 2 vols. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1955. pp. 686, 722. \$16 the set. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., July 3, 1955, p. 5.
1329. BROMAGE, MARY C. *De Valera and the March of a Nation*. London: Hutchinson, 1956. pp. 320. 25s. Rev. by Robert Kee in Obs., Oct. 21, 1956, p. 16.
1330. BRONOWSKI, J. *The Face of Violence: Man Against Society*. Nat., Jan. 29, 1955, CLXXX, 93-6.
1331. BROOKE, IRIS. *Pleasures of the Past. A Light-Hearted Commentary on the Enjoyments of Past Generations*. London: Odhams Press, 1956. pp. 175. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 6, 1956, p. 8.
1332. BROOKS, F. W. *The Battle of Stamford Bridge*. York: East Yorks Local History Society, 1956. pp. 24. 2s. 6d.
1333. BROOKS, ROBERT PRESTON. *The University of Georgia Under Sixteen Administrations, 1785-1955*. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1956. pp. ix, 260. \$4.50. Rev. by William Tate in GaR., x, 364-5.
1334. BROWN, ALLEN. *Curious Old Wills*. AM., Nov. 1955, LXXXI, 57-8.
1335. BROWN, JOSEPH EPES (ed.). *The Sacred Pipe, Black Elk's Account of the Seven Rites of the Oglala Sioux*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1953. pp. xx, 144. \$3. Rev. by John Eric Nordskog in Pers., xxxvii, 100.
1336. BROWN, MARK H. and W. R. FELTON. *L. A. Huffman: Brady of the West*. Montana, Jan. 1956, vi, 29-37.
1337. ———. *The Frontier Years: L. A. Huffman, Photographer of the Plains*. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1955. pp. 272. \$10. Rev. by Anne McDonnell Helena in Mont., vi, 53; by Robert G. Athearn in Mont., vi, 48-9; by Bruce Catton in AH., vii, 2.
1338. BROWN, MILTON W. *American Painting from the Armory Show to the Depression*. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xii, 244. \$15. Rev. by R. M. Quinn in AQ., xii, 276-7.
1339. BRUCE, DAVID. *Sixteen American Presidents. From Washington to Lincoln*. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1955. pp. 447. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 23, 1955, p. 772.
1340. BRYANT, ARTHUR. *The Story of England. Vol. I: Makers of the Realm*. (Bibl. 1953, 1255.) Rev. by Robert L. Schuyler in NYTB., Jan. 9, 1955, p. 6.
1341. BUDD, LOUIS J. *Altruism Arrives in America*. AmQ., Spring 1956, viii, 40-52.
1342. BURNE, ALFRED H. *The Agincourt War*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1956. pp. 359. 35s. Rev. in The Times, Oct. 11, 1956, p. 13; by S. G. P. Ward in Sun. Times, Nov. 25, 1956, p. 7.
1343. BURNHAM, LORD. *Peterborough Court. The Story of 'The Daily Telegraph'*. London: Cassell, 1955. pp. x, 225. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 14, 1955, p. 607.
1344. BUTCHER, MARGARET JUST. *The Negro in American Culture*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. pp. 254. \$4.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Oct. 28, 1956, p. 17; by J. Saunders Redding in NYTB., Sept. 16, 1956, p. 30.

- 1345.** BUTTERFIELD, HERBERT. *Man on his Past. The Study of the History of Historical Scholarship. The Wiles Lectures given at the Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1954.* Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xvi, 237. 22s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 1055; in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 506; in *TLS.*, Dec. 2, 1955, p. 715.
- 1346.** BYRD, O. E. (ed.). *Family Sourcebook.* London: Cumberlege; Stanford: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. ix, 371. 60s.
- 1347.** CAMERON, RODERICK. *The British Raj in India. An Architectural Record.* *History Today*, Sept. 1955, v, 533-41.
- 1348.** CAMPBELL, MILDRED. *English Emigration on the Eve of the American Revolution.* *AHR.*, Oct. 1955, LXI, 1-20.
- 1349.** CARGILL, MORRIS. *Jamaica and Britain.* *History Today*, Oct. 1956, VI, 655-63.
- 1350.** CARMER, CARL (ed.). *Cavalcade of America: the Deeds and Achievements of the Men and Women Who Made Our Country Great.* N.Y.: Crown, 1956. pp. 382. \$4.95. Rev. by Allan Nevins in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 16, 1956, p. 8.
- 1351.** CARPENTER, RALPH E. *The Fifty Best Historic American Houses Colonial and Federal, Now Furnished and Open to the Public.* N.Y.: Dutton, 1955. pp. 112. \$2.75. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 14, 1955, p. 5.
- 1352.** CARPENTER, S. C. *St Boniface: The Apostle of Germany.* *Listener*, June 16, 1955, LIII, 1080-1.
- 1353.** CARSON, GERALD. *The Old Country Store.* (Bibl. 1954, 1263.) Rev. by John Brenneman in *Nebraska History*, xxvi, 76-7; by Thomas D. Clark in *JAF.*, LXVIII, 367-8.
- 1354.** CARSTENSEN, VERNON. *The University as Head of the Iowa School System.* *Iowa Journal of History*, July 1955, LIII, 213-46.
- 1355.** CARSWELL, JOHN. *The Old Cause. Three Biographical Studies in Whiggism.* See 451.
- 1356.** CASPARI, FRITZ. *Humanism and the Social Order in Tudor England.* Chicago: Univ. Press, 1954; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. x, 294. \$6.50; 49s. Rev. in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 502-3; in *TLS.*, Sept. 30, 1955, p. 567; by Karl Brunner in *Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte*, XLVII, 285-6; by H. R. Trevor-Roper in *History Today*, VI, 69-70; by Douglas Bush in *Spec.*, xxx, 96-7.
- 1357.** CATTON, BRUCE. *This Hallowed Ground: The Story of the Union Side of the Civil War.* N.Y., Toronto: Doubleday, 1956. pp. 437. \$5.95; \$6.50. Rev. by Bell I. Wiley in *NYTB.*, Oct. 28, 1956, pp. 4, 34.
- 1358.** — (ed.). *American Heritage*, Vol. VI, No. 3. N.Y.: American Heritage Press, 1955. pp. 112. \$2.95. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 17, 1955, p. 12.
- 1359.** — (ed.). *American Heritage*, Vol. VI, No. 4. N.Y.: American Heritage Press, 1955. pp. 112. \$2.95. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, June 19, 1955, p. 9.
- 1360.** CAUTHEN, CHARLES E. (ed.). *Family Letters of the Three Wade Hamptons, 1782-1901.* Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1953. pp. xix, 181. \$5. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, LIV, 438-9.

- 1361.** CECIONI, CESARE GIULIO. *L'espansione della lingua e della letteratura inglese*. UL., Spring-Summer 1956, x, 859-63.
- 1362.** CHADBOURNE, AVA HARRIET. *Maine Place Names and the Peopling of Its Towns*. Portland, Maine: Bond Wheelwright, 1955. pp. viii, 530. \$7.50. Rev. by Allen W. Trelease in WMQ., XIII, 432-4; by Elizabeth Gudde in Names, IV, 185; by Samuel Appleton Ladd, Jr. in NEQ., XXIX, 273-5.
- 1363.** CHADWICK, NORA K. (ed.). *Studies in Early British History*. (Bibl. 1954, 1265.) Rev. by Thomas Jones in MÆ., XXIV, 41-6; by F. P. Magoun, Jr. in Spec., XXX, 628-31.
- 1364.** CHALFANT, ELLA. *A Goodly Heritage: Earliest Wills on an American Frontier*. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1955. pp. xiii, 239. \$3.
- 1365.** CHAPOY, A. *Vie et culture irlandaises*. L. Mod., XLIX, 140-1.
- 1366.** CHASE, GILBERT. *America's Music: From the Pilgrims to the Present*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1955. pp. xxiii, 733. \$8.50.
- 1367.** CHENEY, C. R. *The Eve of Magna Carta*. JRLB., Mar. 1956, XXXVIII, 311-41.
- 1368.** CHRISTOPH, JAMES BERNARD. *The Political Rights of British Civil Servants*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1934-5.]
- 1369.** CHRISTOPHERSON, EDMUND. *Expedition, West! Montana*, July 1955, v, 38-46.
- 1370.** ———. *Tragic Trek. Montana*, Oct. 1956, VI, 46-55.
- 1371.** CHURCH, RICHARD (comp.). *The Spoken Word. A Selection from Twenty-five Years of 'The Listener'*. London: Collins, 1955. pp. 318. 16s. Rev. by Douglas Woodruff in Listener, LIV, 671; in TLS., Nov. 18, 1955, p. 684.
- 1372.** CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON S. *The Birth of Britain: A History of the English-Speaking Peoples, Vol. I*. London: Cassell; N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1956. pp. xxi, 416; xxii, 521. 30s.; \$6. Rev. by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Apr. 22, 1956, p. 1; in Listener, LV, 519; by Sir Ernest Barker in Obs., Apr. 22, 1956, p. 13; by Sir Arthur Bryant in Sun. Times, Apr. 22, 1956, p. 7; by Paul Pickrel in HM., CCXII, 80-2; in NY., May 12, 1956, pp. 178-9; by James R. Newman in Nat., CLXXXII, 433-4.
- 1373.** ———. *The New World: A History of the English-Speaking Peoples, Vol. II*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead; London: Cassell, 1956. pp. xi, 433; 356. \$6; 30s. Rev. by Lord Attlee in Obs., Nov. 25, 1956, p. 12; by G. R. Elton in Listener, LVI, 941; by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Nov. 25, 1956, p. 1.
- 1374.** CLAPP, GORDON R. *The TVA*. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 206. \$3.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Apr. 17, 1955, p. 12.
- 1375.** CLARK, CHARLES MANNING HOPE (ed.). *Select Documents in Australian History: 1851-1900*. Sydney, London: Angus and Robertson, 1955. pp. xviii, 866. £3. 10s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 18, 1955, p. 402.
- 1376.** CLARK, DAN E. *Pioneer Pastimes*. Oregon Historical Quarterly, Dec. 1956, LVII, 333-49.

1377. CLARK, ELLA E. *Mission In The Wilderness*. Montana, Jan. 1955, v, 51-7.
1378. ——— *Sesquicentennial Remembrances*. The Lewis and Clark Expedition as seen through the eyes of the Indians in the Northern Rocky Mountains. Montana, Apr. 1955, v, 31-9.
1379. CLARK, THOMAS D. *Arts and Sciences on the Early American Frontier*. Nebraska History, Dec. 1956, xxxvii, 247-68.
1380. CLELAND, ROBERT GLASS and JUANITA BROOKS. *A Mormon Chronicle: The Diaries of John D. Lee, 1848-1876*. 2 vols. The Huntington Library, 1955. pp. xxvi, 824. \$15. Rev. by Everett L. Cooley in Montana, vi, 59-60.
1381. COBURN, WALLACE D. *Our Debt to the Red Man*. Montana, Jan. 1955, v, 21-2.
1382. ——— *The Battle of The Little Big Horn*. Montana, July 1956, vi, 28-41.
1383. COLL, BLANCHE D. *The Baltimore Society for the Prevention of Pauperism, 1820-1822*. AHR., Oct. 1955, lxi, 77-87.
1384. Entry cancelled.
1385. CORBETT, SCOTT. *Cape Cod's Way: an Informal History*. N.Y.: Crowell, 1955. pp. 310. \$3.95. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., June 5, 1955, p. 8.
1386. COULBORN, RUSHTON (ed.). *Feudalism in History*. Foreword by A. L. KROEBER. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 454. 68s.; \$8.50.
1387. COUSINS, NORMAN. *Incident in India*. Sat. Rev., July 2, 1955, pp. 7-9, 37-40.
1388. CRAWFORD, O. G. S. *The Past Revealed from the Air*. Listener, Nov. 1, 1956, lvi, 699-701.
1389. CRENSHAW, OLLINGER and WILLIAM W. PUSEY, III. *An American Classical Scholar in Germany, 1874*. AGR., Aug.-Sept. 1956, xxii, 30-3.
1390. CROUSE, NELLIS M. *La Verendrye, Fur Trader and Explorer*. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 260. 32s.
1391. CULVER, D. JAY. *The Camera Opens Its Eye on America*. AH., Dec. 1956, viii, 49-64.
1392. CURTI, MERLE. *Intellectuals and Other People*. AHR., Jan. 1955, lx, 259-82.
1393. ——— *Probing Our Past*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1955. pp. xii, 294. \$4. Rev. by William Bolling Whiteside in NEQ., xxviii, 122-4; by Irwin G. Wyllie in PMHB., lxxix, 379-80.
1394. DANIEL, GLYN E. *The Back Looking Curiosity [The Society of Antiquaries]*. Listener, Sept. 27, 1956, lvi, 462-3.
1395. DAUER, MANNING J. *The Adams Federalists*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1953. pp. 381. \$6. Rev. by Harry M. Tinckon in PMHB., lxxix, 119-20.
1396. DAVIDSON, WILLIAM MCCARTNEY. *Louis Riel—1844-1855—A Biography*. Calgary, Alberta, Canada: Albertan Publishing Co., 1955. pp. 214. \$2. Rev. by A. Fox in Mont., v, 50-1.

- 1397.** DAVIES, ALFRED MERVYN. *Foundation of American Freedom*. Nashville: Abingdon, 1955. pp. 253. \$3.50. Rev. by Arthur L. Harding in *SRv.*, xli, 99-103.
- 1398.** DAVIES, JOHN D. *Phrenology, Fad and Science: A 19th-Century American Crusade*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xv, 203. \$3.75. Rev. by Richard H. Shryock in *AHR.*, lxi, 660-1.
- 1399.** DAVIES, WALLACE EVAN. *Patriotism on Parade: The Story of Veterans and Hereditary Organizations in America, 1783-1900*. (Harvard Hist. Studies, Vol. LXVI.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 385; 404. \$6; 48s.
- 1400.** DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. *The Abbé Correa in America, 1812-1820: The Contributions of the Diplomat and Natural Philosopher to the Foundations of Our National Life*. In *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, xlv, Part 2, 1955. pp. iii, 87-197.
- 1401.** DAVIS, WILLIAM L. *History of St Ignatius Mission: An Outpost of Catholic Culture on the Montana Frontier*. Spokane, Montana: The Author, 1954. pp. x, 147. \$2. Rev. by Herman J. Deutsch in *PNQ.*, xlvi, 30.
- 1402.** DAVISON, STANLEY. *Hazard and the Centennial Summer*. Montana, Oct. 1955, v, 24-33.
- 1403.** DEAN, FRANK W. *Pioneering in Nebraska, 1872-1879*. Nebraska History, June 1955, xxxvi, 105-21.
- 1404.** DE BACA, FABIOLA CABEZA. *We Fed Them Cactus*. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1954. pp. 186. \$3.50. Rev. by James W. Arrott in *WF.*, xiv, 297-9.
- 1405.** DE BEER, SIR GAVIN. *Science and the Humanities*. (Univ. College Inaugural Lecture.) London: H. K. Lewis, 1956. pp. 21. 2s. 6d.
- 1406.** DEGHY, GUY and KEITH WATERHOUSE. *Café Royal; Ninety Years of Bohemia*. London: Hutchinson, 1955. pp. 211. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 20, 1956, p. 33; in *Listener*, liv, 1057; by Godfrey Smith in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 11, 1955, p. 5.
- 1407.** DEGLER, CARL N. *Charlotte Perkins Gilman on the Theory and Practice of Feminism*. *AmQ.*, Spring 1956, viii, 21-39.
- 1408.** DE WATTEVILLE, COLONEL HERMAN GASTON. *The British Soldier: His Daily Life from Tudor to Modern Times*. With a Foreword by SIR JOHN HARDING. London: Dent, 1954; N.Y.: Putnam, 1955. pp. 242. 18s.; \$4. Rev. in *NY.*, Oct. 29, 1955, p. 164.
- 1409.** DICK, EVERETT. *The Sod-House Frontier 1854-1890: A Social History of the Northern Plains from the Creation of Kansas and Nebraska to the Admission of the Dakotas*. Lincoln, Nebraska: Johnsen Publishing Co., 1954. pp. xviii, 550. \$6.50. Rev. by Donald Danker in *Nebraska History*, xxxvi, 213-14.
- 1410.** DICKENS, A. G. *The East Riding of Yorkshire with Hull and York*. London: A. Brown, 1955. pp. ix, 131. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 19, 1955, p. 483.
- 1411.** DIMONT, CHARLES. *Malta and the British Connexion*. *History Today*, Aug. 1955, v, 545-53.

1412. DOBIE, J. FRANK. *The Robinhooding of Sam Bass*. Montana, Oct. 1955, v, 34-41.
1413. DODD, A. H. *The Growth of Responsible Government from James I to Victoria*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1956. pp. 234. 23s. Rev. in *Listener*, LVI, 477, 479.
1414. DONALDSON, GORDON (ed.). *Common Errors in Scottish History*. London: Hist. Assoc., 1956. pp. 28. 1s. 6d.
1415. DOUGLAS, ELISHA P. *Rebels and Democrats: The Struggle for Equal Political Rights and Majority Rule during the American Revolution*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. xiv, 368. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Clinton Rossiter in *PMHB.*, LXXIX, 380-2; by Robert R. Ronsheim in *NEQ.*, XXVIII, 269-73.
1416. DOWDEY, CLIFFORD. *The Land They Fought For*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. pp. 438. \$6. Rev. by Avery Craven in *Sat. Rev.*, July 2, 1955, p. 24; by Richard M. Weaver in *SR.*, LXIV, 485-94.
1417. DOWNING, PAUL H. and HARRISON KINNEY. *Builders for the Carriage Trade*. *AH.*, Oct. 1956, VII, 90-7.
1418. DRAKE, DANIEL. *Discourse on the History, Character, and Prospects of the West*. With an Introduction by PERRY MILLER. Gainesville, Florida: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1955. pp. xii, 56. \$4.
1419. DREW, CHARLES. *Early Parochial Organisation in England. The Origins of the Office of Churchwarden*. London: St Anthony's Press, 1955. pp. 26. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 25, 1955, p. 122.
1420. DUBOC, JESSIE L. *Yellowstone Adventure*. Montana, July 1955, v, 28-35.
1421. DUFF, CHARLES. *England and the English*. N.Y.: Putnam, 1955. pp. 332. \$5. Rev. by Esther Cloudman Dunn in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 17, 1955, p. 3.
1422. DULLES, FOSTER RHEA. *America's Rise to World Power, 1898-1954*. N.Y.: Harper's; London: Hamilton; Toronto: Musson, 1955. pp. 314. \$5; 30s.; \$6. Rev. by Samuel Flagg Bemis in *NYTB.*, Apr. 3, 1955, p. 6.
1423. DURANT, JOHN and ALICE DURANT. *Pictorial History of American Presidents*. N.Y.: A. S. Barnes and Co., 1955. pp. viii, 320. \$10. Rev. in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 25, 1955, p. 5.
1424. DURDEN, ROBERT F. *James S. Pike: President Lincoln's Minister to the Netherlands*. *NEQ.*, Sept. 1956, XXIX, 341-64.
1425. DUSENBERRY, VERNE. *Horn In The Ice*. Montana, Oct. 1956, VI, 26-33.
1426. ———. *The Northern Cheyenne*. Montana, Jan. 1955, v, 23-40.
1427. EARLY, ALICE K. *English Dolls, Effigies and Puppets*. London: Batsford, 1955. pp. 226. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 28, 1955, p. 642.
1428. EDDY, EDWARD DANFORTH. *The Development of the Land-Grant Colleges: Their Program and Philosophy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 2084.]
1429. *The Edwardian Inventories of Church Goods for Cornwall*. Transcribed with an Introduction by LAWRENCE S. SNELL. With a

- Foreword by LIONEL BUTLER. (Documents towards a History of the Reformation in Cornwall, No. 2.) London: Cornish Church Histories, 1955. pp. xxiv, 70. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 17, 1956, p. 106.
1430. ELLIOTT, ROBERT NEAL, Jr. The Raleigh Register, 1799-1863. (The James Sprunt Studies in History and Political Science.) Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1955. pp. viii, 133. \$1.25.
1431. ELLIS, AYTOUN. The Penny Universities. A History of the Coffee Houses. London: Secker and Warburg, 1956. pp. 290. 30s. Rev. in The Times, Dec. 20, 1956, p. 11.
1432. ELLISON, RHODA COLEMAN. History of Huntingdon College 1854-1954. Montgomery: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1954. pp. xiii, 305. \$4. Rev. by William H. Cartwright in SAQ., LIV, 440-1.
1433. EMMITT, ROBERT. The Last War Trail: The Utes and the Settlement of Colorado. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1954. pp. ix, 333. \$4.50. Rev. by Frank D. Reeve in WF., XIV, 149-50; by Paul C. Phillips in Mont., v, 52.
1434. EVANS, JOAN. A History of the Society of Antiquaries. London: The Society, 1956. pp. xv, 487. 35s.
1435. EWERS, JOHN C. When the Light Shone in Washington. Montana, Oct. 1956, VI, 2-11.
1436. FASTNEDGE, RALPH. English Furniture Styles. From 1500 to 1830. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1955. pp. xxiii, 320. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, 1955, p. 708.
1437. FINDLAY, JOAN. The Findlay Letters, 1806-1870. Pretoria: Van Schaik, 1954. pp. 181.
1438. FINE, BENJAMIN. 1,000,000 Delinquents. Cleveland: World Publ. Co., 1955. pp. 377. \$4. Rev. by Margaret Parton in NYHTB., May 29, 1955, p. 5.
1439. FINK, D. P. J. Queen Mary's Grammar School, 1554-1954. A History from the Official Records. Walsall, Staffs.: Queen Mary's Club, 1954. pp. 540. 50s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, 1955, p. 29.
1440. FISHWICK, MARSHALL W. The Virginia Tradition. Washington, D.C.: Public Affairs Press, 1956. pp. vi, 111. \$2.50. Rev. by Francis B. Simkins in AHR., LXII, 249-50; by Leonard W. Roberts in SFQ., XX, 245-6.
1441. FITZPATRICK, BRIAN. The Origins of the People Are Not in the Library. Meanjin, 1955, pp. 350-61.
1442. FLANDERS, RALPH E. Letter to a Generation. Boston: Beacon Press, 1956. pp. 116. \$2.50. Rev. by Joseph Palamountain in NEQ., XXIX, 535-8.
1443. Entry cancelled.
1444. FLEXNER, BEATRICE HUDSON. The Music of the Puritans. AH., Dec. 1956, VIII, 65-7, 117-19.
1445. FLEXNER, JAMES THOMAS. American Painting: The Light of Distant Skies, 1760-1835. (Bibl. 1954, 1326.) Rev. by William Germain Dooley in NEQ., XXVIII, 119-22.
1446. FOLSOM, WILLIAM R. Vermonters in Battle and Other Papers. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1953. pp. xvi, 236. \$4. Rev. by Crane Brinton in NEQ., XXIX, 103-5.

1447. FOREVILLE, RAYMOND and JEAN ROUSSET DE PINA. *Du Premier Concile du Latran à l'avènement d'Innocent III (1123-1198)*. (Histoire de l'Église depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours, IX, 2.) Paris: Bloud et Gay, 1953. pp. xii, 388. Rev. by Massey H. Shepherd, Jr. in *Spec.*, xxx, 646-8.
1448. FORNELL, EARL W. *Ferdinand Flake: German Pioneer Journalist of the Southwest*. *AGR.*, Feb.-Mar. 1955, xxi, 25-8.
1449. ——— *The German Pioneers of Galveston Island*. *AGR.*, Feb.-Mar. 1956, xxii, 15-17.
1450. FOSTER, HARRIS. *The Look of the Old West*. N.Y.: Viking, 1955. pp. 316. \$7.50. Rev. by Ray Allen Billington in *Montana*, vi, 52-3.
1451. Entry cancelled.
1452. FRANTZ, J. B. and JULIAN ERNEST CHOATE. *The American Cowboy: The Myth and the Reality*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1955; London: Thames and Hudson, 1956. pp. xiv, 240. \$3.75; 15s. Rev. by Arthur Palmer Hudson in *AL.*, xxviii, 252-4; by William D. Aeschbacher in *Nebraska History*, xxxvii, 149-51; by Haldeen Braddy in *WF.*, xv, 220-1; by Lewis Nodyke in *NYTB.*, Dec. 4, 1955, p. 20; by Marshall W. Fishwick in *AmQ.*, viii, 91-2; by Maurice Frink in *Mont.*, vi, 58.
1453. FREID, JACOB HANSEL. *The Log Cabin Symbol in American Presidential Politics*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1273.]
1454. FRIEDMAN, THEODORE and ROBERT GORDIS. *Jewish Life in America*. N.Y.: Horizon Press, 1955. pp. 352. \$4.
1455. FULLER, MAJ.-GEN. J. F. C. *A Military History of the Western World: Vol. 1: From the Earliest Times to the Battle of Lepanto*. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode (with Title *The Decisive Battles of the Western World and Their Influence Upon History*). 1954. pp. 602. \$6. Rev. by Gordon A. Craig in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 2, 1955, p. 5.
1456. FURNAS, J. C. *Goodbye to Uncle Tom*. N.Y.: William Sloane Associates, 1956. pp. 435. \$6. Rev. by James A. Hulbert in *Phylon*, xvi, 306; by Oscar Handlin in *NYTB.*, June 24, 1956, p. 6; by Bruce Catton in *AH.*, vii, 100-1; by Tarleston Collier in *NYHTB.*, June 24, 1956, p. 1.
1457. FUSSELL, G. E. and K. R. FUSSELL. *The English Countryman, His Life and Work, A.D. 1500-1900*. London: Melrose, 1955. pp. 172. 30s. Rev. by E. W. Martin in *Obs.*, Mar. 6, 1955, p. 9; in *TLS.*, Feb. 18, 1955, p. 106; in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 230.
1458. GAMBLE, JAY MACK. *Up River to Benton*. *Montana*, Apr. 1956, vi, 32-41.
1459. GARD, WAYNE. *How They Killed the Buffalo*. *AH.*, Aug. 1955, vii, 35-9.
1460. GARFIELD, JAMES A. *Peregrinations of a Politician*, ed. by OLIVER W. HOLMES. *Montana*, Oct. 1956, vi, 34-45.
1461. GARRARD, LEWIS H. *Wah-To-Yah and The Taos Trail*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1955. pp. xvi, 298. \$2. Rev. by Max L. Moorhead in *Mont.*, v, 51.

- 1462.** GARRETT, GARET. *The American Story*. N.Y.: Regnery, 1955. pp. 401. \$5. Rev. by Alan Lanetina in NYHTB., July 24, 1955, p. 6.
- 1463.** GIBBS, HENRY. *Background to Bitterness. The Story of South Africa, 1652-1954*. London: Muller, 1955. pp. 255. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, 1955, p. 19.
- 1464.** GOODWYN, FRANK. *Lone-Star Land*. New York: Knopf, 1955. pp. 352. \$5. Rev. by Stanley Walker in Sat. Rev., Sept. 17, 1955, pp. 32, 42.
- 1465.** GORLIER, CLAUDIO. *Stati Uniti, letteratura nazionale*. AA., May 1955, XXVII, 222-7.
- 1466.** GRAEBNER, NORMAN A. *Empire on the Pacific: A Study in American Continental Expansion*. N.Y.: Ronald Press, 1955. pp. xii, 278. \$4.50. Rev. by Robert W. Johannsen in PNQ., XLVII, 92-3.
- 1467.** GRAHAM, GERALD S. (ed.). *The Walker Expedition to Quebec, 1711*. Toronto: Champlain Society, 1953. pp. xx, 413. Rev. by S. E. Morison in NEQ., XXVIII, 110-13; in TLS., Feb. 11, 1955, p. 87.
- 1468.** GREGG, JOSIAH. *Commerce of the Prairies*. Edited by MAX L. MOORHEAD. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1954. pp. xxxviii, 469. \$7.50. Rev. by Robert G. Athearn in Mont., v, 60.
- 1469.** GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. *English Drawing through Three Centuries*. Listener, May 19, 1955, LIII, 884-6.
- 1470.** — (comp.). *English Drawing from Samuel Cooper to Gwen John*. London: Thames and Hudson; Toronto: Longmans, Green, 1955. pp. 186. 30s.; \$10. Rev. in Listener, LIV, 1095; in TLS., Jan. 20, 1956, p. 40.
- 1471.** GRIMES, ALAN P. *American Political Thought*. N.Y.: Henry Holt and Co., 1955. pp. ix, 500. \$6. Rev. by Peter Bachrach in NEQ., XXVIII, 556-8.
- 1472.** GRINNELL, GEORGE BIRD. *The Fighting Cheyennes*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1956. pp. xvii, 453. \$5. Rev. by Robert E. Riegel in Montana, VI, 57.
- 1473.** GROSS, JACK L. *Influence of the Politicians in the Massachusetts Historical Society*. NEQ., Dec. 1956, XXIX, 503-9.
- 1474.** GROSSER, ALFRED. *The Colossus Again: Western Germany from Defeat to Rearmament*. N.Y.: Praeger, 1955. pp. 249. \$4.75. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 27, 1955, p. 20.
- 1475.** HAGELIN, VLADIMIR and RALPH A. BROWN (eds.). *Connecticut Farmers at Bunker Hill: The Diary of Colonel Experience Storrs*. NEQ., Mar. 1955, XXVIII, 72-93.
- 1476.** HAINES, FRANCIS. *The Nez Percés. Tribesmen of the Columbia Plateau*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1955. pp. xvii, 329. \$5. Rev. by Lucille Kane in Mont., VI, 51-2.
- 1477.** HASKIN, RICHARD YORK. *A History of the Freemen of the City of York*. York: Jas. L. Burdekin, 1955. pp. 48. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 16, 1955, p. 546.
- 1478.** HALL, ARTHUR RUPERT. *The Scientific Revolution, 1500-1800. The Formation of the Modern Scientific Attitude*. (Bibl. 1954, 1346.) See 18.

1479. HALL, DAVID O. *Portrait of New Zealand*. Wellington: A. H. Reed; London: Phoenix House, 1955. pp. 272. 25s.
1480. HAMMOND, GEORGE P. (ed.). *The Larkin Papers: Personal Business and Official Correspondence of Thomas Oliver Larkin, Merchant and U.S. Consul in California*. Vol. v, 1846. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1955. pp. xxviii, 333. \$10.
1481. HANDLIN, OSCAR. *The American People in the Twentieth Century*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. x, 244. \$3.75. Rev. by Jacques Barzun in *AHR.*, LX, 631-2.
1482. ———. *Chance or Destiny: Turning Points in American History*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1955. pp. 220. \$3.75. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, June 19, 1955, p. 9; by Ray Ginger in *Nat.*, CLXXXI, 288-9; by Paul Pickrel in *HM.*, CCX, 84.
1483. HANNA, A. J. *The Beginnings of Nyasaland and North-Eastern Rhodesia, 1859-95*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. 292. 35s.
1484. HARDEN, D. B. (ed.). *Dark Age Britain. Studies Presented to E. T. Leeds with a Bibliography of His Works*. London: Methuen, 1956. pp. 292. 63s.
1485. HARLOW, RALPH VOLNEY. *The United States. From Wilderness to World Power*. London: Cape, 1955. pp. viii, 902. 50s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 5, 1955, p. 442.
1486. HARREL, MELVIN. 'My Life in the Indian Territory of Oklahoma': *The Story of Augusta Carson Metcalf*. *Chron. of Oklahoma*, Spring 1955, XXXIII, 49-62.
1487. HART, IRVING H. *The Governors of Iowa as Educational Leaders, 1838-1949*. *Iowa Journal of History*, July 1956, LIV, 233-62.
1488. HARTZ, LOUIS. *The Liberal Tradition in America*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 1955. pp. ix, 329. \$4.75. Rev. by Arthur Mann in *WMQ.*, XII, 653-5; by Arthur W. MacMahon in *NYHTB.*, July 10, 1955, p. 4.
1489. HARVEY, D. C. (ed.). *Journeys to the Island of St John or Prince Edward Island, 1775-1832*. Toronto: Macmillan Co. of Canada; London: Macmillan, 1955. pp. 213. 12s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 4, 1955, p. 659.
1490. HAVENS, GEORGE R. *The Age of Ideas: From Reaction to Revolution in Eighteenth-Century France*. N.Y.: Holt, 1955. pp. 474. \$6. Rev. by Marvin Lowenthal in *NYHTB.*, July 10, 1955, p. 2.
1491. HEADLEY, RUSSELL ALBERT. *Pessimism in Economic Thought*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 742.]
1492. HEILBRONER, ROBERT L. *The Quest for Wealth: A Study of Acquisitive Man*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1956. \$5. Rev. by Stuart Chase in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 16, 1956, p. 4.
1493. HENINGER, SIMEON K., Jr. *A Study of Renaissance Meteorology in Relation to Elizabethan and Jacobean Literature*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1955.
1494. HENRY CLIFFORD, V.C. *His Letters and Sketches from the Crimea*. With an Introduction by GENERAL SIR BERNARD PAGET.

- London: Joseph, 1956. pp. 288. 42s. Rev. in *Listener*, LV, 151; by Cecil Woodham-Smith in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 22, 1956, p. 5; briefly by J. M. in *Obs.*, Feb. 12, 1956, p. 11; in *The Times*, Feb. 23, 1956, p. 11; in *TLS.*, Feb. 17, 1956, p. 97.
1495. HENRY, THOMAS R. *Wilderness Messiah: The Story of Hiawatha and the Iroquois*. N.Y.: William Sloane, 1955. pp. 274. \$4. Rev. by Bruce Catton in *AH.*, VI, 93.
1496. HERBERG, WILL. *The Biblical Basis of American Democracy*. Thought, Spring 1955, xxx, 37-50.
1497. HIGHAM, JOHN. *Strangers in the Land: Patterns of American Nativism, 1860-1925*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 431. \$6. Rev. by Priscilla Knuth in *Oregon Historical Quarterly*, LVII, 355-7.
1498. HIGHSMITH, R. M., Jr. *Resources and the Regional Economy*. *PNQ.*, Jan. 1955, XLVI, 25-9.
1499. HILL, HERBERT and JACK GREENBERG. *Citizen's Guide to Desegregation: A Study of Social and Legal Change in American Life*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1955. pp. 185. \$1.95. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 11, 1956, p. 8.
1500. HILL, RALPH NADING. *Sidewheeler for Shelburne*. *AH.*, Apr. 1955, VI, 31-3, 104-5.
1501. HINTON, MICHAEL. *A History of the Town of Reading*. (Bibl. 1954, 1362.) Rev. in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 43-4.
1502. HOFSTADTER, RICHARD. *The Myth of the Happy Yeoman*. *AH.*, Apr. 1956, VII, 43-53.
1503. ———. *Social Darwinism in American Thought*. Revised Edition. Boston: Beacon Press, 1955. pp. 248. \$1.45.
1504. ——— and WALTER P. METZGER. *The Development of Academic Freedom in the United States*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1955; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. xvi, 527. \$5.50; 45s. Rev. by Arthur Mann in *WMQ.*, XIII, 599-601; by Earl Pomeroy in *Oregon Historical Quarterly*, LVIII, 75-6; briefly in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 13, 1955, p. 14.
1505. HOGUE, ARTHUR R. *Carl Schurz: German Liberal in American Public Life*. *AGR.*, Apr.-May 1956, XXII, 4-5.
1506. HOLBROOK, STEWART H. *The Age of the Moguls*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 363. \$5. Rev. by David R. Weimer in *WHR.*, IX, 366-8.
1507. ———. *The Columbia*. (Rivers of America Series, Vol. 50.) N.Y., Toronto: Rinehart, 1956. pp. 393. \$5. Rev. by Keith Murray in *PNQ.*, XLVII, 89-90.
1508. HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. *Stagecoach and Mail from Colonial Days to 1820*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 1434-5.]
1509. HOLYBAND, CLAUDIUS [Claude de Sainliens]. *The French Littelton. The Edition of 1609*. With an Introduction by M. ST CLARE BYRNE. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xxxii, 220. 18s. Rev. by A. A. Prins in *E. Studies*, XXXVI, 167-8.
1510. HOPE-TAYLOR, BRIAN. *An Anglo-Saxon Royal Settlement Unearthed*. *Listener*, Oct. 25, 1956, LVI, 649-50.

1511. HORAN, JAMES D. Mathew Brady: Historian with a Camera. Picture Collation by GERTRUDE HORAN. N.Y.: Crown; Toronto: Ambassador, 1955. \$7.50; \$9.50. Rev. by Bruce Catton in *AH.*, vii, 117-18.
1512. HORAN, J. D. and PAUL SANN. Pictorial History of the Wild West. N.Y.: Crown, 1954; London: Arco, 1955. pp. 254. \$5.95; 42s. Rev. by Edmond Christoferson in *Mont.*, v, 61.
1513. HOSKINS, W. G. The Great Rebuilding. *History Today*, Feb. 1955, v, 104-11.
1514. HOUTS, MARSHALL. From Gun to Gavel: the Courtroom Recollections of James Mathers of Oklahoma. N.Y.: William Morrow, 1954. pp. 246. \$4. Rev. by Marquis James in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 2, 1955, p. 5.
1515. HOWARD, JOSEPH KINSEY. Manifest Destiny and the British Empire's Pig. *Montana*, Oct. 1955, v, 19-23.
1516. HUFFMAN, L. A. Last Busting At Bow-Gun. *Montana*, Oct. 1956, vi, 12-25.
1517. HUNT, FRAZIER. The Tragic Days of Billy The Kid. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1956. pp. 316. \$5. Rev. by David H. Stratton in *Mont.*, vi, 57; by George D. Hendricks in *SFQ.*, xx, 242-5.
1518. HUNT, J. ERIC. English and Welsh Crucifixes, 670-1550. London: S.P.C.K., 1956. pp. 104. 25s.
1519. HUSSEY, CHRISTOPHER. English Country Houses: Mid-Georgian, 1760-1800. London: Country Life, 1956. pp. 257. £6. 6s.
1520. ILIFF, FLORA GREGG. People of the Blue Water. N.Y.: Harper's, 1954. pp. xii, 271. \$3.75. Rev. by William Wallace in *WF.*, xiv, 296.
1521. INGLIS, BRIAN. The Story of Ireland. London: Faber, 1956. pp. ii, 270. 16s. Rev. by Lennox Robinson in *Obs.*, Dec. 23, 1956, p. 6.
1522. Entry cancelled.
1523. JAMES, M. E. (ed.). Estate Accounts of the Earls of Northumberland, 1562-1637. (Surtees Society, Vol. 163.) Durham: Andrews, for the Society, 1955. pp. lv, 285. 50s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 12, 1955, p. 466.
1524. JANELLE, PIERRE. À propos de l'enthousiasme'. *EA.*, 1955, viii, 133-7.
1525. JARVIS, R. C. Customs Letter-Books of the Port of Liverpool, 1711-1813. (Chetham Society Series.) Manchester: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 216. 35s.
1526. The Missenden Cartulary. Edited and Transcribed by J. G. JENKINS. Part II. Jordans, Bucks.: The Editor, for the Buckinghamshire Record Society, 1956. pp. viii, 201. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 24, 1956, p. 122.
1527. JENKINSON, SIR HILARY. A Guide to Seals in the Public Record Office. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1954. pp. x, 67. 4s. Rev. by Curt F. Bühler in *Spec.*, xxxi, 173-5.
1528. JENSEN, MERRILL (ed.). American Colonial Documents to 1776. (English Historical Documents, Vol. ix.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1955. pp. xxiv, 888. \$12.80; 80s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 28, 1955, p. 640; by Edmund S. Morgan in *NEQ.*, xxix, 112-14; by Leonard W. Labaree in *WMQ.*, xiii, 417-18.

1529. JENSEN, OLIVER. *The Peales*. *AH.*, Apr. 1955, VI, 40-50, 97-101.
1530. JOHNSON, DOROTHY M. *Ghost Dance: Last Hope of the Sioux*. Montana, July 1956, VI, 42-50.
1531. ———. *Durable Desperado Kid Curry*. Montana, Apr. 1956, VI, 22-31.
1532. JOHNSON, ELLIS A. *The Chicago Symphony Orchestra, 1891-1942: A Study in American Cultural History*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1955.
1533. JOHNSON, J. R. *Nebraska in the Seventies*. *Nebraska History*, June 1956, XXXVII, 79-102.
1534. JONES, FRANCIS. *The Holy Wells of Wales*. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1955. pp. 126. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, LIII, 949-50; by Rachel Bromwich in *MÆ.*, xxv, 90-1.
1535. JONES, HUGH. *The Present State of Virginia*. Edited with an Introduction, by RICHARD L. MORTON. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 295. \$5.
1536. JONES, RUTH IRENE. *Ante-Bellum Watering Places of the Mississippi Gulf Coast*. *Journal of Mississippi History*, Oct. 1956, XVIII, 268-301.
1537. JONES, T. I. JEFFREYS (comp.). *Exchequer Proceedings Concerning Wales in Tempore James I*. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1955. pp. xix, 404. 35s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 2, 1955, p. 730.
1538. JONES, VIRGIL CARRINGTON. *Gray Ghosts and Rebel Raid*. With an Introduction by BRUCE CATTON. N.Y.: Holt; Toronto: McLeod, 1956. pp. 431. \$4.50; \$5.25. Rev. by John K. Bettersworth in *NYTB.*, Oct. 28, 1956, pp. 4-5.
1539. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. *Alien Military Doctrine in Renaissance England*. *MLQ.*, Mar. 1956, XVII, 43-9.
1540. JUTA, MARJORIE. *Founders of the Union of South Africa*. *Listener*, Nov. 15, 1956, LVI, 784-5.
1541. KAHL, WILLIAM F. *The London Livery Companies, 1688-1750: Medieval Institutions in an Age of Capitalism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.
1542. KANE, NORA S. *The World's View. The Story of Southern Rhodesia*. With a Foreword by SIR GODFREY HUGGINS. London: Cassell; Toronto: British Book Service, 1954. pp. xviii, 294. 21s.; \$4.25. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 14, 1955, p. 19.
1543. KANEKO, HISAKAZU. *The Man Who Discovered America*. *AH.*, Dec. 1956, 78-93.
1544. KAPLAN, SYDNEY. Taussig, James, Peabody: A 'Harvard School' in 1900? *AmQ.*, Winter 1955, VII, 315-31.
1545. KENDALL, JAMES. *Michael Faraday, Man of Simplicity*. N.Y.: Roy Pubs.; Toronto: British Book Service; London: Faber, 1955. pp. 196. \$3; \$2.75; 12s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, LIII, 259; in *TLS.*, Feb. 18, 1955, p. 102.
1546. KENNEDY, JANE. *United States Postal Rates, 1845-1951*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1333-4.]

1547. KENNEDY, JOHN F. *Profiles in Courage*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1956. pp. xix, 266. \$3.50. Rev. by Joseph Palamountain in NEQ., xxix, 535-8.
1548. KENNEDY, MICHAEL. W. R. Leigh, Sagebrush Rembrandt. Montana, Jan. 1956, vi, 38-45.
1549. KEPHART, CALVIN. *Origin of Heraldry (Also of Miscellaneous Surnames and Insignia)*. Washington: Shenandoah Publishing House, Inc., 1953. pp. xi, 136. \$2.50. Rev. by Elsdon C. Smith in Names, III, 130.
1550. KEY, V. O., Jr. *American State Politics; An Introduction*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. pp. xxvii, 289. \$4.50. Rev. by Joseph Palamountain in NEQ., xxix, 535-8.
1551. KEYES, NELSON BEECHER. *The American Frontier: Our Unique Heritage*. N.Y.: Hanover House, 1954. pp. 384. \$3.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Feb. 27, 1955, p. 12.
1552. KINNAMAN, JOHN ALLEN. *The Internal Revenues of Colonial Maryland*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1382.]
1553. KIRK, RUSSELL. *What are American Traditions?* GaR., Fall 1955, ix, 283-9.
1554. KLEIN, ALEXANDER (ed.). *The Empire City: A Treasury of New York*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1955. pp. 475. \$5.75. Rev. in NYHTB., July 31, 1955, p. 5.
1555. KNOX, JAMES. *Sunday's Children*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1955. pp. 186. \$2.75. Rev. by Ward Pafford in Emory Univ. Quar., xi, 188-9.
1556. KOCH, WILLIAM and MARY KOCH. 'Beat the Drum Slowly, Boys.' *Kansas Mag.*, 1956, pp. 8-12.
1557. KUHN, HELMUT. *Amerika—Vision und Wirklichkeit*. Ang., 1955, LXXIII, 467-83.
1558. LAKE, STUART N. *Wyatt Earp: Frontier Marshal*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1955. pp. 392. \$3.50. Rev. by Wynn C. Kinsley in Mont., vi, 51.
1559. LANG, JANE. *Rebuilding St Paul's After the Great Fire of London*. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 282. 42s. Rev. in Listener, lvi, 1081.
1560. LAVER, JAMES (ed.). *Memorable Balls*. London: Verschoyle, 1955. pp. xi, 116. 30s. Rev. in Listener, liv, 1059; in TLS., Dec. 9, 1955, p. 740.
1561. LAWRENCE, RALPH. *The English Hymn*. See 555.
1562. LEARSI, RUFUS. *The Jews in America: A History*. (Bibl. 1954, 1399.) Rev. by Edwin Wolf 2nd in PMHB., LXXIX, 125-7.
1563. LE COMTE, EDWARD S. (comp.). *Dictionary of Last Words*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1954. pp. xxix, 267. \$5. Rev. by W. L. in Pers., xxvii, 100-1.
1564. LEE, W. STORRS and EDWARD SANBORN (illust.). *The Green Mountains of Vermont*. N.Y.: Holt, 1955. pp. 318. \$5. Rev. by Crane Brinton in NEQ., xxix, 103-5.
1565. LEFLER, HUGH TALMAGE and ALBERT RAY NEWSOME. *North*

- Carolina. The History of a Southern State. (Bibl. 1954, 1399.) Rev. by W. A. Mabry in SAQ., LIV, 129-30.
- 1566.** LEMAÎTRE, HENRI. Le paysage anglais à l'aquarelle, 1760-1851. Paris: Bordas, 1955. pp. 464. 1950 fr. Rev. by J. Vallette in L. Mod., 1956, 264-5; by Brinsley Ford in EA., VIII, 372-5.
- 1567.** LESTER, JAMES G. Some Early Georgian Maps. Emory Univ. Quar., Mar. 1956, XII, 31-4.
- 1568.** LINK, FRANZ H. American Studies at Frankfurt University. AGR., June-July 1955, XXI, 6-8.
- 1569.** LITTLE, BRYAN. The City and County of Bristol. (Bibl. 1954, 1406.) Rev. in Listener, LIII, 167; by W. H. Chaloner in History Today, v, 138-9; in TLS., Jan. 21, 1955, p. 42.
- 1570.** LOCKHART, SIR ROBERT BRUCE. Shadows and Splendours of the Russian Navy. History Today, July 1955, v, 455-62.
- 1571.** LOPEZ, ROBERT SABATINO. Some Tenth Century Towns. Med. et Hum., 1955, IX, 4-6.
- 1572.** LUCAS, HENRY S. Netherlanders in America: Dutch Immigration to the United States and Canada, 1789-1950. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1955. pp. xix, 744. \$10. Rev. by Herman J. Deutsch in PNQ., XLVII, 63.
- 1573.** LYDENBERG, HARRY MILLER. Crossing the Line. Tales of the Ceremony During Four Centuries. BNYPL., Pt. I, LIX, Aug. 1955, 387-411; Pt. II, LIX, Sept. 1955, 439-63; Pt. III, LIX, Oct. 1955, 520-4; Pt. IV, LIX, Nov. 1955, 562-77; Pt. V, LIX, Dec. 1955, 634-8; Pt. VI, LX, Jan. 1956, 35-46; Pt. VII, LX, Feb. 1956, 81-98; Pt. VIII, LX, Mar. 1956, 135-47; Pt. IX, LX, Apr. 1956, 193-200; Pt. X, LX, May 1956, 248-54; Pt. XI, LX, June 1956, 298-306; Pt. XII, LX, July 1956, 357-9; Pt. XIII, LX, Aug. 1956, 401-11; Pt. XIV, LX, Sept. 1956, 463-5; Pt. XV, LX, Oct. 1956, 508-9. (To be continued in Jan. 1957.)
- 1574.** LYMAN, SUSAN E. The Face of New York: The City as It Was and as It Is. With Photos by ANDREAS FEIRINGER. N.Y.: Crown, 1954. Unpaged. \$5. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Jan. 9, 1955, p. 8.
- 1575.** LYNES, RUSSELL. The Taste-makers. (Bibl. 1954, 1413.) Rev. by William H. Jordy in YR., XLIV, 457-61.
- 1576.** Entry cancelled.
- 1577.** MACARTNEY, CLARENCE EDWARD. Mr Lincoln's Admirals. With a Foreword by GEORGE FIELDING ELIOT. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls, 1956. pp. 335. \$5.
- 1578.** MACFARLANE, JANET R. Recipes: Early and Late New York State Recipes: A Miscellany. NYFQ., Winter 1955, XI, 305-9.
- 1579.** MACKIE, J. D. Scottish History. (Reader's Guides, Second Series.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the National Book League, 1956. pp. 40. 3s.
- 1580.** MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. Portrait of a Yankee Skipper. AH., Dec. 1956, VIII, 38-43, 97.
- 1581.** MALONÉ, DUMAS. The Story of the Declaration of Independence. N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 282. 60s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 6, 1955, p. 242.

1582. Entry cancelled.
1583. MANN, ARTHUR. *Yankee Reformers in the Urban Age*. Cambridge: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. x, 314. \$5. Rev. by James Leiby in *NEQ.*, xxix, 556-9; by Glyndon G. Van Deusen in *AHR.*, lx, 626; in *TLS.*, Feb. 18, 1955, p. 102.
1584. MARGO, ELIZABETH. *Taming the Forty-Niner*. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clark Irwin, 1955. pp. 245. \$3.75. Rev. by W. Turrentine Jackson in *Mont.*, vi, 56.
1585. MARIE LOUISE, PRINCESS. *My Memories of Six Reigns*. London: Evans Bros., 1956. pp. 320. 30s. Rev. by James Pope-Hennessy in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 25, 1956, p. 6; in *The Times*, Dec. 6, 1956, p. 13; by Roger Fulford in *Obs.*, Dec. 2, 1956, p. 12.
1586. MARLOWE, J. *The Puritan Tradition in English Life*. London: Cresset Press, 1956. pp. 148. 16s.
1587. MARRIOTT, ALICE. *Hell On Horses And Women*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1953. pp. 290. \$4.50. Rev. by Jane R. Stewart in *Montana*, v, 60-1.
1588. MARTIN, CHARLES L. *A Sketch of Sam Bass, the Bandit*. Introduction by RAMON F. ADAMS. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1956. pp. 166. \$2. Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in *WF.*, xv, 298-9; by Wynn Kinsley in *Montana*, vi, 59; by Wayne Gard in *SRv.*, xli, 300-1.
1589. MARTIN, CLARE. *Holy Trinity Church, Cookham. An Ancient Village Church on the Banks of the Thames*. Cookham: The Vicar, 1955. pp. 25. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 2, 1955, p. 514.
1590. ———. *The Story of the Vicars of Cookham, Berks*. Cookham: The Vicar, 1955. pp. 34. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 2, 1955, p. 514.
1591. MATHIOT, ANDRÉ. *Le régime politique britannique*. Paris: Abolin, 1955. pp. 335. Rev. by L. Malarney in *EA.*, ix, 276-7.
1592. MATTINGLY, GARRETT. *Renaissance Diplomacy*. London: Cape, 1955. pp. 323. 25s. Rev. in *Listener*, liii, 715; in *TLS.*, May 6, 1955, p. 234.
1593. MAY, GEORGE S. *Des Moines University and Dr T. T. Shields*. *Iowa Journal of History*, July 1956, liv, 193-232.
1594. Entry cancelled.
1595. McDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS. *Culture and the Missouri Frontier*. *Missouri Historical Review*, July 1956, l, 355-70.
1596. McDOWELL, W. L. (ed.). *The Colonial Records of South Carolina: Journals of the Commissioners of the Indian Trade, September 20, 1710-August 29, 1718*. Columbia: South Carolina Archives Department, 1955. pp. xi, 368. \$8. Rev. by Wilcomb E. Washburn in *WMQ.*, xiii, 427-8.
1597. McELWEE, WILLIAM. *The Story of England. From the Time of King Alfred to the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II*. (Bibl. 1954, 1434.) Rev. by F. L. in *LM.*, xlix, 552; in *TLS.*, Feb. 11, 1955, p. 87.
1598. McFARLAND, CARL. *Abraham Lincoln and Montana Territory*. *Montana*, Oct. 1955, v, 42-7.

- 1599.** MCFARLING, LLOYD. *Exploring the Northern Plains*. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printer, 1955. pp. xvi, 441. \$7.50. Rev. by W. Turrentine Jackson in *Montana*, vi, 50-1; by Donald W. Meinig in *WHR.*, x, 187-8; by W. N. Davis, Jr. in *PNQ.*, XLVII, 43.
- 1600.** MCKNIGHT, HOWARD. *The Tinkling Spring, Headwater of Freedom: A Study of the Church and Her People, 1732-1952*. Fishersville, Virginia: The Tinkling Spring and Hermitage Presbyterian Churches, 1954. pp. xvii, 392. Rev. by James D. Morrison in *Chron. of Oklahoma*, XXXIII, 554.
- 1601.** McREYNOLDS, EDWIN C. *Oklahoma: A History of the Sooner State*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1954. pp. 461. \$4.95. Rev. by George H. Shirk in *Chron. of Oklahoma*, XXXII, 439.
- 1602.** MESERVE, WALTER T. *English Works of Seventeenth-Century Indians*. *AmQ.*, Fall 1956, pp. 264-76.
- 1603.** MEYER, GERALD DENNIS. *The Scientific Lady in England 1650-1760*. (Univ. of California Pubs. English Studies, 12.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xii, 126. \$2.25. Rev. by Robert Halsband in *JEGP.*, LV, 510-11; by Hazard Adams in *MLQ.*, XVII, 367.
- 1604.** MICKELSON, JOEL C. *Attitudes of Americans in France Toward Contemporary French Political Life, 1860-1914*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1684-5.]
- 1605.** MILLER, PERRY. *The Shaping of the American Character*. *NEQ.*, Dec. 1955, XXVIII, 435-54.
- 1606.** MITFORD, NANCY (ed.). *Noblesse Oblige. An Inquiry into the Identifiable Characteristics of the English Aristocracy*. With an Introduction by RUSSELL LYNES. Illus. by OSBERT LANCASTER. N.Y.: Harper's; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1956. pp. 156; 114. \$3; 10s. 6d. Rev. by Siriol Hugh-Jones in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 29, 1956, p. 4; in *NY.*, Sept. 15, 1956, pp. 155-6; by John R. Willingham in *Nat.*, CLXXXIII, 224-5; by Katherine Gauss Jackson in *HM.*, CCXIII, 92-3.
- 1607.** MOORMAN, J. R. *History of the Church in England*. (Bibl. 1954, 1445.) Rev. by Margaret Deanesly in *Hist.*, XL, 124-5.
- 1608.** MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. *Christopher Columbus, Mariner*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1955. pp. 224. \$3.75. Rev. by Richard S. West, Jr. in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 20, 1955, p. 15.
- 1609.** MORRISH, RAY SELLS. *Sells Brothers Circus*. *AGR.*, June-July 1955, XXI, 25-6.
- 1610.** MORTON, A. L. and GEORGE TATE. *The British Labour Movement, 1770-1920*. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1956. pp. 306. 15s.
- 1611.** MOTTISHAW, MARJORIE P. *Quiet, Peaceful, Old Steilacoom* [Washington]. *PNQ.*, Jan. 1955, XLVI, 1-4.
- 1612.** MUNROE, JOHN A. *Federalist Delaware, 1775-1815*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 286. \$5. Rev. by Robert L. Brunhouse in *PMHB.*, LXXIX, 389-90.
- 1613.** MURRAY, GILBERT. *Hellenism and the Modern World*. Boston, Mass.: Beacon, 1954. pp. 60. \$1.50. Rev. by Henry S. Robinson in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 229.

1614. MYERS, A. R. *Parliaments in Europe: I. The Representative Tradition*. *History Today*, June 1955, v, 383-90; Part II, *ib.*, July 1955, v, 446-54.
1615. MYERSCLOUGH, J. A. *The Martyrs of Durham and the North-east*. Glasgow: J. S. Burns, 1956. pp. 178. 6s.
1616. NETTEL, R. *Sing a Song of England. A Social History of Traditional Song*. London: Phoenix House; Toronto: Dent, 1954; Denver, Colo.: A. Swallow, 1956. pp. 286. 21s.; \$4.25; \$5. Rev. by Karl Brunner in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CLXXXI, 189-90.
1617. NEWSWANGER, KIEHL and CHRISTIAN NEWSWANGER. *Amishland*. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1954. pp. 128. \$5. Rev. by Holger Cahill in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 2, 1955, p. 4; by Maurice A. Mook in *JAF.*, LXVIII, 366-7.
1618. NIBLETT, W. R. *Education—the Lost Dimension*. N.Y.: Sloans, 1955. pp. 150. \$2.50. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 13, 1955, p. 14.
1619. NICHOLSON, NORMAN. *The Lakers. The Adventures of the First Tourists*. London: Hale, 1955. pp. 235. 18s. Rev. by Giorgio Melchiori in *SPe.*, VIII, 421-5; in *Listener*, LIII, 351; by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, Jan. 16, 1955, p. 9; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 16, 1955, p. 5; in *TLS.*, Feb. 25, 1955, p. 115.
1620. NICOLSON, SIR HAROLD. *Good Behaviour; Being a Study of Certain Types of Civility*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956; London: Constable, 1955. pp. 293. \$4; 21s. Rev. by Paul Pickrel in *HM.*, CCXII, 82-4; in *NY.*, Apr. 28, 1956, p. 160; by Edwin Muir in *Nat.*, CLXXXII, 386.
1621. NORDYKE, LEWIS. *Great Roundup: The Story of Texas and Southwestern Cowmen*. N.Y.: William Morrow, 1955. pp. 288. \$5. Rev. by Clifford P. Westermeier in *Mont.*, v, 62.
1622. NORMAN, MARY M. *Shaping Factors in the History of the Royal Society*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1955.
1623. NYE, R. B. and J. E. MORPURGO. *A History of the United States*. Vol. I: *The Birth of the United States*. Vol. II: *The Growth of the United States*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1955. pp. viii, 323; 411. 3s. 6d. ea. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 23, 1955, p. 774.
1624. OGG, DAVID. *England in the Reigns of James II and William III*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1955. pp. xii, 567. 50s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 475; in *TLS.*, Dec. 16, 1955, p. 753; by D. H. Pennington in *History Today*, VI, 71-2.
1625. O'KEANE, JOSEPHINE. *Thomas J. Walsh: A Senator from Montana*. Francetown, N.H.: Marshall Jones Co., 1955. pp. 284. \$4. Rev. by David H. Stratton in *Mont.*, v, 48-9.
1626. OLIPHANT, J. ORIN (ed.). *Through the South and the West with Jeremiah Evarts in 1826*. Lewisburg, Pa.: Bucknell Univ. Press, 1956. pp. viii, 143. \$2.60. Rev. by Albert V. House in *AHR.*, LXII, 232-3.
1627. OSWALD, ARTHUR. *Rye: The Story of an Historic Town*. London: Country Life, 1955. pp. 64. 5s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 14, 1955, p. 611.

1628. OVERLAND, HELEN HOWARD. *Fabled Friendship—Lewis and Clark*. Mont., July 1955, v, 3-18.
1629. OWEN, DAVID E. *Kirkstall Abbey*. Leeds: E. J. Arnold, 1955. pp. 94. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 19, 1955, p. 483.
1630. PARKMAN, FRANCIS and WILLIAM R. TAYLOR (eds.). *The Discovery of the Great West: La Salle*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1956. pp. 354. \$3.50. Rev. by Wilbur R. Jacobs in NEQ., XXIX, 426-7.
1631. PARKS, GEORGE B. *The English Traveler to Italy: The Middle Ages (to 1525)*. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xx, 669. \$10. Rev. by William J. Bouwsma in JEGP., LV, 138-40; by R. M. Lumiansky in MLN., LXX, 445; in TLS., Dec. 9, 1955, p. 740.
1632. PARSONS, JAMES J. *San Andres and Providencia: English-Speaking Islands of the Western Caribbean*. (Univ. of California Publication in Geography, Vol. 12, No. 1.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1956. pp. 83. \$1.50.
1633. PARTOLL, ALBERT J. *Bandmann's Greatest Triumph*. Mont., Apr. 1955, v, 29-30.
1634. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. *The Savages of America. A Study of the Indian and the Idea of Civilization*. (Bibl. 1953, 1469.) Rev. by Lewis E. Buchanan in PNQ., XLVI, 29.
1635. PECKHAM, HOWARD H. *Captured by Indians. True Tales of Pioneer Survivors*. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xvii, 238. \$5. Rev. by Clifford K. Shipton in NEQ., XXVIII, 277-8; by Major J. G. Wallace in WF., xiv, 299; by Dorothy M. Johnson in Mont., v, 62-3.
1636. PEDEN, WILLIAM (ed.). *Notes on the State of Virginia*. By THOMAS JEFFERSON. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Virginia, 1955. pp. xxv, 315. \$5. Rev. by Ralph H. Gabriel in VQR., XXXII, 144-6; by Adrienne Koch in WMQ., XIII, 122-5; by D. H. Gilpatrick in North Carolina Historical Review, XXXIII, 99-100.
1637. PERKINS, MERLE L. *Voltaire's Principles of Political Thought*. MLQ., Dec. 1956, XVII, 289-300.
1638. PETERSEN, WILLIAM J. *Steamboating on the Missouri River*. Iowa Journal of History, Apr. 1955, LIII, 97-120.
1639. *Pictorial History of America*. By the Editors of Year. With Foreword by Allan Nevins. Los Angeles: Year Incorporated, 1954. pp. 415. \$12.50.
1640. PIERSON, GEORGE WILSON. *The Obstinate Concept of New England; a Study in Denudation*. NEQ., Mar. 1955, XXVIII, 3-17.
1641. PINE, LESLIE G. *The Story of the Peerage*. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1956. pp. 310. 25s.
1642. PLUMB, J. H. (ed.). *Studies in Social History. A Tribute to G. M. Trevelyan*. London, N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1955. pp. 287. 21s. Rev. by Robert L. Schuyler in NYTB., Mar. 18, 1956, p. 26; in Listener, LIV, 1013.
1643. PODAR, SIMON. *Language and Prejudice Toward Negroes*. See 783.

1644. POWELL-PRICE, J. C. *A History of India*. London: Nelson, 1955. pp. xv, 679. 42s. Rev. in TLS., June 3, 1955, p. 295.
1645. POWICKE, F. M. *Modern Historians and the Study of History*. London: Odhams Press, 1955. pp. 256. 16s. Rev. in Listener, LIV, 191-2; briefly in History Today, v, 493; in TLS., Aug. 5, 1955, pp. 437-8.
1646. PRAZ, MARIO. *La parentella delle varie arti*. Quaderni ACI., xvii, 41-72.
1647. ——— *Viaggi in Occidente*. ('Itinerari', XIV.) Firenze: Sansoni. pp. iii, 404. L. 2000.
1648. PREBBLE, JOHN. *The High Girders. The Story of the Tay Bridge Disaster*. London: Secker and Warburg, 1956. pp. 219. 18s. Rev. by Peter Vansittart in Obs., Nov. 25, 1956, p. 13.
1649. PRESSNELL, L. S. *Country Banking in the Industrial Revolution*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. 608. 70s. Rev. by Nicholas Lane in History Today, vi, 503-4.
1650. PRESTIGE, G. L. *St Paul's in its Glory. A Candid History of the Cathedral, 1831-1911*. London: S.P.C.K., 1955. pp. xix, 262. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 18, 1955, p. 687.
1651. Entry cancelled.
1652. RANKIN, W. E. K. *The Parish Church of the Holy Trinity, St Andrews*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Univ. Court of the Univ. of St Andrews, 1955. pp. xii, 153. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 28, 1955, p. 647.
1653. RAYMOND, ALLEN. *Waterfront Priest*. N.Y.: Holt, 1955. pp. 269. \$3.50. Rev. by Walter Arm in NYHTB., Mar. 20, 1955, p. 4.
1654. RECORD, WILSON. *Negro Intellectuals and Negro Movements in Historical Perspective*. AmQ., Spring 1956, viii, 3-20.
1655. REED, A. H. *The Story of New Zealand*. London: Phoenix House, 1955. pp. 335. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 16, 1955, p. 542.
1656. REES, J. F. *The Story of Milford [Milford Haven]*. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1954. pp. 149. 8s. 6d. Rev. by Robert G. Albion in NEQ., xxviii, 564; in TLS., Jan. 28, 1955, p. 59.
1657. RENNER, F. G. *Bad Pennies. A Study of Forgeries of Charles M. Russell Art*. Mont., Apr. 1956, vi, 1-15.
1658. REYNOLDS, JAMES. *Sovereign Britain*. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1955. pp. 368. \$7.50. Rev. by Mary Ellen Chase in NYHTB., Dec. 25, 1955, p. 4.
1659. REZNECK, SAMUEL. *Patterns of Thought and Action in an American Depression, 1882-1886*. AHR., Jan. 1956, lxi, 284-307.
1660. Entry cancelled.
1661. RICH, LOUISE (DICKINSON). *The Coast of Maine: An Informal History*. N.Y.: Crowell, 1954. pp. 308. \$3.95. Rev. by John Gould in NYTB., July 1, 1956, p. 10.
1662. RICKERT, MARGARET. *Painting in Britain. The Middle Ages*. (Pelican History of Art.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1954. pp. xxvii, 253. 42s. Rev. in Listener, LIII, 393; in TLS., Feb. 4, 1955, p. 68.

- 1663.** RIEGEL, ROBERT E. *America Moves West*. (Third ed.). N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1956. pp. 659. \$7.95. Rev. by Robert W. Johannsen in *Mont.*, vi, 61.
- 1664.** ——— *The Historian and the American West During the Past Decade*. *Mont.*, Apr. 1956, vi, 16-21.
- 1665.** RITCHIE, R. L. GRAEME. *The Normans in Scotland*. (Bibl. 1954, 1495.) Rev. by V. H. Galbraith in *MÆ.*, xxiv, 71-2; by A. H. in *History Today*, v, 648-9; in *TLS.*, Jan. 7, 1955, p. 7; by W. Stanford Reid in *Speculum*, xx, 676-8.
- 1666.** RITTER, E. A. *Shaka Zulu: The Rise of the Zulu Empire*. London: Longmans, 1955. pp. xvi, 383. 21s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 117; in *TLS.*, Oct. 28, 1955, p. 641.
- 1667.** Entry cancelled.
- 1668.** ROBSON-SCOTT, W. D. *German Travellers in England 1400-1800*. (Bibl. 1953, 1498.) Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 13; by F. Wölcken in *Archiv.*, CXCI, 362.
- 1669.** ROE, FRANK GILBERT. *The Indian and the Horse*. Norman, Oklahoma: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1955. pp. xvi, 434. \$5. Rev. by Marvin F. Kivet in *Nebraska History*, xxxvii, 435-7; by Paul C. Phillips in *Mont.*, v, 49.
- 1670.** ROGERS, WILL. *Sanity Is Where You Find It*. Edited by Donald Day. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1955. pp. vi, 244. \$3.
- 1671.** ROSE, C. M. *Mortlake in the Seventeenth Century and the History of the Congregational Church, 1662-1950*. London: The Author, 1955. pp. 125. 8s. 6d.
- 1672.** ROSENBERG, RALPH P. *The First American Doctorate in German Literature*. *AGR.*, Feb.-Mar. 1955, xxi, 34.
- 1673.** ROSENTHAL, ERIC. *General De Wet: A Biography*. Johannesburg: C.N.A., 1956. pp. 178.
- 1674.** ROSS, ALEXANDER. *The Fur Hunters of the Far West*. Edited by KENNETH A. SPAULDING. Norman, Oklahoma: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1956. pp. xiii, 304. \$5. Rev. by Dale L. Morgan in *Mont.*, vi, 56-7; by Bruce Catton in *AH.*, vii, 108-10.
- 1675.** ROSS, A. S. C. *U and Non-U in the U.S.* *Sun. Times*, Oct. 28, 1956, p. 9.
- 1676.** ROSS, MARY A. *St Paul's School in London: Its Relationship to English Renaissance Education*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1955.
- 1677.** ROSS, RUSSELL M. *The Iowa General Assembly: Composition and Powers*. *Iowa Journal of History*, Jan. 1955, LIII, 31-58.
- 1678.** ——— *The Iowa Judicial System*. *Iowa Journal of History*, Apr. 1956, LIV, 97-116.
- 1679.** ROSSITER, CLINTON. *Conservatism in America*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. pp. 327. \$4. Rev. by Robert K. Carr in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 20, 1955, p. 4.
- 1680.** ROUTH, C. R. N. *They Saw It Happen, 1485-1688*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1956. pp. xvi, 220. 15s. Rev. in *Listener*, LVI, 1043.
- 1681.** ROWE, NEWTON A. *Voyage to the Amorous Islands. The Discovery of Tahiti*. London: Deutsch, 1955. pp. 256. 21s. Rev. by

- Oliver Warner in *Listener*, LIV, 949-50; in *TLS.*, Dec. 16, 1955, p. 764; in *The Times*, Jan. 5, 1956, p. 11.
1682. ROWLAND, JOHN. *George Stephenson, Creator of Britain's Railways.* (Bibl. 1954, 5341.) Rev. by W. H. Chaloner in *Hist. Today*, v, 209.
1683. RUBY, ROBERT H. *The Oglala Sioux: Warriors in Transition.* N.Y.: Vantage Press, 1955. pp. 115. Rev. by Robert W. Johannsen in *Mont.*, VI, 56.
1684. RUNYON, A. MILTON and VILMA F. BERGANE (eds.). *Around the U.S.A. in 1,000 Pictures.* N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. pp. 384. \$5. Rev. by Beach Conger in *NYHTB.*, June 12, 1955, p. 7.
1685. RUTLAND, ROBERT. *The Mining Camps of Iowa: Faded Sources of Hawkeye History.* *Iowa Journal of History*, Jan. 1956, LIV, 35-42.
1686. RYAN, ALFRED P. *Islands Apart: The Story of Ireland from St Patrick to De Valera.* (Bibl. 1954, 1503.) Rev. by Frank O'Connor in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 6, 1955, p. 10.
1687. SABIN, A. (ed.). *Registers of the Church of St Augustine the Less, Bristol, 1577-1700.* Bristol: Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 1956. pp. xxv, 317. 25s.
1688. SACHS, WILLIAM L. *The Colonial American in Britain.* Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1956. pp. ix, 290. \$5.50. Rev. by Raymond P. Stearns in *AHR.*, LXII, 143-4; by Carl Bridenbaugh in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 271-3.
1689. SALTMAN, AVRON. *Theobald, Archbishop of Canterbury.* London: Athlone Press, 1956. pp. xvi, 594. 50s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 2, 1956, p. 131.
1690. SAMUEL, LORD. *Three Hundred Years of Anglo-Jewry.* *Listener*, Apr. 19, 1956, LV, 437-8.
1691. Entry cancelled.
1692. SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. *The Strachey Family: 1588-1932.* Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge, 1953. pp. 337. \$6; 45s. Rev. by George H. Ford in *MLN.*, LXX, 67-8.
1693. SANDOZ, MARI. *The Buffalo Hunters.* N.Y.: Hastings House, 1954. pp. xii, 372. \$4.50. Rev. by Ray H. Mattison in *Nebraska History*, XXXVI, 129-31; by Archie Clark in *Mont.*, VI, 58-9.
1694. SASS, HERBERT RAVENEL. *Outspoken: 150 Years of the News and Courier.* Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1953. pp. vi, 120. \$3. Rev. by W. Stanley Hoole in *GaR.*, IX, 351-2.
1695. SAVETH, EDWARD N. *Understanding the American Past: American History and Its Interpretation.* Edited by the Author. Introduction by ALLAN NEVINS. (Bibl. 1954, 1504.) Rev. by Richard P. McCormick in *PMHB.*, LXXIX, 248-9; by Alexander DeConde in *SAQ.*, LIV, 159-60.
1696. SCHMITT, MARTIN F. and DEE BROWN. *The Settlers' West.* N.Y.; London: Scribner's, 1955. pp. xxviii, 258. \$7.50; 52s. 6d. Rev. by William Hanchett in *Mont.*, VI, 54; by Myrtle D. Berry in *Nebraska History*, XXXVII, 151-3; in *TLS.*, Dec. 16, 1955, p. 758.
1697. SCHNAPPER, M. B. *Grand Old Party: the First Hundred Years*

- of the Republican Party: a Pictorial History. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1955. pp. 520. \$6. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., June 5, 1955, p. 3.
1698. SCHOLES, PERCY A. God Save the Queen! The History and Romance of the World's First National Anthem. (Bibl. 1954, 1505.) Rev. in NQ., II (N.S.), 551.
1699. SCHULENBERG, RAYMOND F. Indians of North Dakota. North Dakota History, July-Oct. 1956, XXIII, 119-230.
1700. SCHURZ, CARL. Carl Schurz Letters. AGR., Apr.-May 1956, XXII, 6, 40.
1701. SCULL, PENROSE. Pack-Road to Yesterday. AH., Apr. 1956, VII, 58-61.
1702. SELL, HENRY BLACKMAN and VICTOR WEYBRIGHT. Buffalo Bill and the Wild West. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. x, 278. \$6.95. Rev. by Maurice Frink in Nebraska History, XXXVII, 339-40; by Robert G. Athearn in Mont., VI, 48-9; by Haldeen Braddy in WF., XV, 298-9; by Edward Weeks in Atl. Mo., CXC VII, 80-1.
1703. SETTLE, MARY ANNA LUND and RAYMOND W. SETTLE. Empire on Wheels. (Cf. Bibl. 1952, 7552.) Rev. by Jack W. Groutage in Mont., V, 61-2.
1704. SETTLE, RAYMOND W. and MARY LUND SETTLE. Saddles and Spurs: The Pony Express Saga. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania: Stackpole Co., 1955. ix, 217. \$3.75. Rev. by John Loos in Nebraska History, XXXVII, 347-9; by Marion Cline, Jr. in WF., XV, 214.
1705. SEWREY, CHARLES LOUIS. The Alleged 'Un-Americanism' of the Church as a Factor in Anti-Catholicism in the United States, 1860-1914. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, III.]
1706. SHARP, PAUL F. Merchant Princes of the Plains. Mont., Jan. 1955, V, 2-20.
1707. ——— Whoop-Up Country: A Study of the Canadian-American West. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1955. pp. xiii, 347. \$5. Rev. by S. D. Herbert in PNQ., XLVII, 124; by Norman Graebner in Mont., V, 54-6.
1708. SHAW, BRIAN. Bush Religion: A Discussion of Mateship. Meanjin, 1953, pp. 268-75.
1709. SHIPTON, CLIFFORD. Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College in the Classes 1731-1735, with Bibliographical and other Notes. Boston: Mass. Historical Society, 1956. pp. xv, 659. \$7.50. Rev. by Lawrence G. Lavengood in AHR., LXII, 243-4.
1710. SHIRLEY, GLENN. Six-Gun and Silver Star. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1955. pp. 228. \$4.50. Rev. by Don Berthrong in Mont., VI, 57-8.
1711. SHIRREN, A. J. From Martha Duckinfield's Household Book. NQ., July 1955, II (N.S.), 302-6; *ib.*, Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 358-61.
1712. ——— The Family Book of Martha Duckinfield. NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 157-60.
1713. SHORT, VINCENT and EDWIN SEARS. Sail and Steam Along the

- Maine Coast. Freeport: Bond Wheelwright, 1956. pp. 203. \$5. Rev. by S. E. Morison in *NEQ.*, xxix, 284-5.
1714. SHUMWAY, E. WIDTSOE. *Winter Quarters, Nebraska, 1846-1848. Nebraska History*, Mar. 1955, xxxvi, 43-53.
1715. SIMKIN, COLIN (ed.). *A Currier and Ives Treasury*. N.Y.: Crown, 1955. 80 plates. \$10.95. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 27, 1955, p. 20.
1716. SIMMONS, JACK. *Livingstone and Africa*. (Teach Yourself History Series.) London: English Universities Press, 1955. pp. ix, 180. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 2, 1955, p. 514.
1717. SIMPSON, ALAN. *Puritanism in Old and New England*. (Walgreen Memorial Lecture.) Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 126. \$3; 22s. 6d. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 1; by George McCandlish in *WMQ.*, xiii, 408-9; by Thomas A. Schafer in *NEQ.*, xxix, 263-6.
1718. SINCLAIR, F. H. *White Man's Medicine Fight*. Mont., July 1956, vi, 1-10.
1719. SMALL, LAWRENCE F. *Unitarianism Down East: The Movement in Maine to 1900 with Its Colonial New England Background*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.
1720. SMITH, CHARD POWERS. *Yankees and God*. (Bibl. 1954, 1518.) Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in *NEQ.*, xxviii, 547-9; by Stow Persons in *WMQ.*, xii, 494-7; by Kenneth Murdock in *AL.*, xxvii, 586-9.
1721. SMITH, EGERTON. *English Traditions and Public Life*. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1953. Rev. by C. A. Bodelsen in *E. Studies*, xxxvii, 289-90.
- 1721a. SMITH, H. SHELTON. *Changing Conceptions of Original Sin: A Study in American Theology since 1750*. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1955. pp. xi, 242. \$3.50. Rev. by Ronald H. Bainton in *NEQ.*, xxix, 280-2.
1722. SMITH, JAMES S. *Sedulous Sergeant, Patrick Gass*. Mont., July 1955, v, 20-7.
1723. SMITH, OLGA WRIGHT. *Gold on the Desert*. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1956. pp. 249. \$4. Rev. by Lewis B. Patten in *Mont.*, vi, 57.
1724. SPARKS, DAVID S. *The Decline of the Democratic Party in Iowa, 1850-1860*. *Iowa Journal of History*, Jan. 1955, liii, 1-30.
1725. SPILMAN, JOHN F. *History of Sylvan School, Lawrence County, Missouri*. *Missouri Historical Review*, Oct. 1955, l, 30-43.
1726. STEEL, ANTHONY. *The Financial Background of the Wars of the Roses*. *History*, Feb.-June 1955, xl, 18-30.
1727. ———. *The Receipt of the Exchequer, 1377-1485*. (Bibl. 1954, 1524.) Rev. by Eric Stone in *M/E.*, xxiv, 39-40; by William E. Lunt in *Speculum*, xxx, 306-8.
1728. STENTON, FRANK M. *The History of Parliament*. *TLS.*, Jan. 6, 1956, p. xii.
1729. STEPHENSON, WENDELL HOLMES. *The South Lives in History: Southern Historians and Their Legacy*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1955. pp. ix, 163. \$3. Rev. by Francis B. Simkins in *AmQ.*, viii, 385-6.

- 1730.** STEWART, EDGAR I. *Custer's Luck*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1955. pp. 522. \$5.95. Rev. by Robert E. Riegel in *Mont.*, v, 58-9.
- 1731.** ——— Major Brisbin's Relief of Fort Pease. *Mont.*, July 1956, vi, 23-7.
- 1732.** STEWART, GEORGE R. *American Ways of Life*. (Bibl. 1954, 1526.) Rev. by Stow Persons in *AL.*, xxvii, 133-4.
- 1733.** STIRLING, A. M. W. *The Merry Wives of Battersea and the Gossip of Three Centuries*. London: Hale, 1956. pp. 224. 21s.
- 1734.** STONE, ARTHUR L. *Christmas in Montana...* 1813. *Mont.*, Jan. 1956, vi, 1-8.
- 1735.** STREET, JAMES, Jr. (ed.). *James Street's South*. Garden City: Doubleday, 1955. pp. 282. \$3.75. Rev. by Ben W. Griffith, Jr., in *Gar.*, ix, 350-1.
- 1736.** STRUBLE, JOHN LINTON. *The People's Bishop*. *Mont.*, Jan. 1956, vi, 20-8.
- 1737.** SUNDER, JOHN E. *St Louis and The Early Telegraph, 1847-1857*. *Missouri Historical Review*, Apr. 1956, L, 248-58.
- 1738.** ——— *The Early Telegraph in Rural Missouri, 1847-1859*. *Missouri Historical Review*, Oct. 1956, LI, 42-53.
- 1739.** TAWNEY, RICHARD HENRY. *Social History and Literature*. Sydney: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 31.
- 1740.** TAYLOR, ALAN JOHN P. *Englishmen and Others*. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1956. pp. 192. 18s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 21, 1956; by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, Oct. 21, 1956, p. 17.
- 1741.** TAYLOR, BASIL. *Animal Painting in England. From Barlow to Landseer*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1955. pp. 70. 3s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 6, 1955, p. 232.
- 1742.** TAYLOR, E. G. R. *The Mathematical Practitioners of Tudor and Stuart England*. N.Y., London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 442. \$9.50; 55s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 18, 1955, p. 109.
- 1743.** THARP, LOUISE HALL. *The Song that Wrote Itself*. *AH.*, Dec. 1956, viii, 10-13, 100-1.
- 1744.** *The Institutions of Primitive Society. A Series of Broadcast Talks*. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1954. pp. 107. \$2.50. Rev. by M. H. Jameson in *WF.*, xiv, 144-5.
- 1745.** THISTLETHWAITE, FRANK. *The Great Experiment: An Introduction to the History of the American People*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xiv, 335. \$5. Rev. by Harry M. Tinkcom in *PMHB.*, lxxx, 248-9; in *TLS.*, Sept. 16, 1955, p. 544.
- 1746.** THOMAS, W. G. MACKAY. *English Candlesticks Before 1600*. London: Metropolitan Stationery Co., 1955. pp. ix, 131. 42s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 20, 1955, p. 274.
- 1747.** THOMPSON, FAITH. *A Short History of Parliament, 1295-1642*. (Bibl. 1953, 1543.) Rev. by Robert S. Hoyt in *Speculum*, xxx, 496-7.
- 1748.** THOMPSON, LOVELL, M. A. DEWOLFE HOWE, ARTHUR STANWOOD PIER and HARFORD POWEL (eds.). *Youth's Companion*. Boston:

- Houghton, Mifflin, 1954. pp. xii, 1140. \$6. Rev. by Kenneth S. Lynn in *NEQ.*, xxviii, 108-10.
1749. Entry cancelled.
1750. THOMSON, WILFRID HARRY. *Catalogue of Byron Deeds and Wills*. Manchester: The Author, 1956. pp. 20. 1s. 6d.
1751. THRONE, MILDRED (ed.). *A Commissary in the Union Army: Letters of C. C. Carpenter*. *Iowa Journal of History*, Jan. 1955, LIII, 59-88.
1752. THRONE, MILDRED. *The Liberal Republican Party in Iowa, 1872*. *Iowa Journal of History*, Apr. 1955, LIII, 121-52.
1753. TODD, FREDERICK P. *Soldiers of the American Army, 1775-1954*. With Drawings by FRITZ DREDEL. Chicago: Regnery, 1954. (Rev. Ed.) Toronto: Saunders, 1954. pp. not given. \$12.50; \$16.25. Rev. by Robert G. Athearn in *Montana*, v, 54.
1754. TOWNER, LAWRENCE WILLIAM. *A Good Master Well Served: A Social History of Servitude in Massachusetts, 1620-1750*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 2185.]
1755. Entry cancelled.
1756. TRAENZEL, CARL FREDERICK. *The Great Plains in Transition*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1955. pp. 428. \$5. Rev. by Robert G. Dunbar in *Mont.*, vi, 50-1.
1757. TUGWELL, REXFORD GUY. *A Chronicle of Jeopardy, 1945-1955*. Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 489. \$7.50. Rev. by David O. Woodbury in *Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii, 14.
1758. TUNNARD, CHRISTOPHER and HENRY HOPE REED. *American Skyline: The Growth and Form of our Cities and Towns*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1955. pp. 301. \$5. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in *NYHTB.*, July 3, 1955, p. 1.
1759. TURNER, E. G. *Gallant Gentlemen: A Portrait of the British Officer, 1600-1956*. London: Michael Joseph, 1956. pp. 345. 18s. Rev. by Roger Fulford in *Listener*, lvi, 955.
1760. UTLEY, ROBERT M. *The Custer Battle in the Contemporary Press*. *North Dakota History*, Jan.-Apr. 1955, xxii, 75-88.
1761. VALENTINE, ALAN. *Vigilante Justice*. N.Y.: Reynal and Co., 1956. pp. x, 173. \$3.50. Rev. by Everett A. Gillis in *WF.*, xv, 216-17; by Lucius Beebe in *Mont.*, vi, 56-7.
1762. VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS, Jr. *The Living Past of America*. N.Y.: Crown, 1955. pp. xiv, 234. \$5.95. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 14, 1955, p. 5.
1763. VAN TASSEL, DAVID DIRCK. *Recording America's Past: American Historical Writing, 1607-1889*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1131.]
1764. VILLARD, LÉONIE. *La France et les États-Unis. Échanges et rencontres (1524-1800)*. Lyon: Les Éditions de Lyon, 1952. pp. 403. Rev. by Frances Acomb in *SAQ.*, liv, 436-7.
1765. WADE, MASON. *The French Canadians, 1760-1945*. N.Y.; London: Macmillan, 1955. pp. xvi, 1136. \$7.50; 36s. Rev. by A. L. Burt in *Sat. Rev.*, July 30, 1955, pp. 13-14; in *TLS.*, May 13, 1955, p. 250.

1766. WADE-EVANS, A. W. *The Emergence of England and Wales*. London: Coram, 1956. pp. 188. 21s.
1767. WAINWRIGHT, F. T. (ed.). *The Problem of the Picts*. London: Nelson, 1955. pp. xi, 187. 21s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 617; in *TLS.*, Aug. 26, 1955, p. 494.
1768. Walam Olum, or Red Score: The Migration Legend of the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society, 1954. pp. 379. \$15. Rev. by Anthony F. C. Wallace in *PMHB.*, LXXIX, 112-13.
1769. WALLACH, LUITPOLD. Education and Culture in the Tenth Century. *Med. et Hum.*, 1955, IX, 18-22.
1770. WALLIS, CHARLES L. *Stories on Stone: A Book of American Epitaphs*. (Bibl. 1954, 1564.) Rev. by David S. Lovejoy in *NEQ.*, XXVIII, 280-2; by Warren E. Roberts in *JAF.*, LXVIII, 107-8.
1771. WALTON, JOHN. *Ghost Writer to Daniel Boone*. *AH.*, Oct. 1955, VI, 10-13, 97.
1772. WARBURG, JAMES P. *The United States in a Changing World*. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1954. pp. 496. \$5.75. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 9, 1955, p. 3.
1773. WARD, DORA. *Digswell from Domesday to Garden City*. Welwyn Garden City, Herts.: Welwyn and District Regional Survey Assn., 1953. pp. 176. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 183.
1774. WARNE, CLINTON. *The Acceptance of the Automobile in Nebraska*. *Nebraska History*, Sept. 1956, XXXVII, 221-35.
1775. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. *Segregation: the Inner Conflict in the South*. N.Y.: Random House, 1956. pp. 66. \$1.95. Rev. by J. C. Furnas in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 2, 1956, p. 1; by Ralph McGill in *NYTB.*, Sept. 2, 1956, p. 1.
1776. WATKINS, GORDON S. *The Liberal Arts and the Temper of Our Time*. *Modern Language Forum*, June 1955, XL, 3-7.
1777. WATSON, STEVEN. *Figures on a Woolsack*. *History Today*, Feb. 1955, V, 75-83; *ib.*, Apr. 1955, V, 228-35.
1778. WEBB, GEOFFREY. *Architecture in Britain. The Middle Ages*. (Pelican History of Art Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1956. pp. 234. 52s. 6d. Rev. by Peter Kidson in *Listener*, LVI, 956.
1779. WEISBERGER, BERNARD A. *Evangelists to the Machine Age*. *AH.*, Aug. 1955, pp. 21-3, 100-1.
1780. WELLINGTON, THE DUKE OF. *The Conversations of the First Duke of Wellington with George William Chad*. Cambridge: St Nicholas Press, 1956. pp. 40. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Nov. 4, 1956, p. 12; in *The Times*, Nov. 15, 1956, p. 13; by Roger Fulford in *Listener*, LVI, 955.
1781. WELLMAN, PAUL I. *Missouri as the Missionary of the American Idea*. *Missouri Historical Review*, Apr. 1955, XLIX, 217-29.
1782. WELSH, DONALD H. *Cosmopolitan Cattle King... Pierre Wibaux and the W Bar Ranch*. Mont., Apr. 1955, V, 1-15.
1783. WESTERMEIER, CLIFFORD P. (ed.). *Trailing the Cowboy: His Life and Lore as Told by Frontier Journalists*. Caldwell, Idaho:

- Caxton Printers, 1955. pp. 414. \$5. Rev. by Maurice Frink in *Mont.*, VI, 47.
1784. WHELER, HARVEY. Yesterday's Robin Hood: The Rise and Fall of Baltimore's Trenton Democratic Club. *AmQ.*, Winter 1955, VII, 332-44.
1785. WHITRIDGE, ARNOLD. Eli Whitney, Nemesis of the South. *AH.*, Apr. 1955, VI, 4-10.
1786. WIGHT, WILLARD E. (ed.). A Young Medical Officer's Letters from Fort Robinson and Fort Leavenworth, 1906-1907. *Nebraska History*, June 1956, XXXVII, 135-47.
1787. WILLCOX, WILLIAM B. (ed.). The American Rebellion. Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative of His Campaigns, 1775-1782. With an Appendix of Original Documents. (Bibl. 1954, 4510.) Rev. by George W. Kyte in *PMHB.*, LXXIX, 116-17.
1788. WILLIAM OF OCKHAM. Opera Politica. Vol. III. Edited by H. S. OFFLER. Manchester: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1956. 55s.; \$12.50.
1789. WILLIAMS, ORLO CYPRIAN. The Clerical Organization of the House of Commons, 1661-1850. London; Fairlawn, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 366. 35s.; \$5.60. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 4, 1955, p. 131; Orlo Williams, *ib.*, Mar. 11, 1955, p. 149.
1790. WILLIAMS, WILLIAM APPLEMAN. The Age of Re-Forming History. *Nat.*, June 30, 1956, CLXXXII, 552-4.
1791. WILLIAMSON, CHILTON. Rhode Island Suffrage Since the Dorr War. *NEQ.*, Mar. 1955, XXVIII, 34-50.
1792. WILSON, ALBERT EDWARD. Prime Minister of Mirth. Sir George Robey. London: Odhams Press, 1956. pp. 256. 18s. Rev. briefly by J. W.-T. in *Obs.*, June 17, 1956, p. 10.
1793. WILSON, FRANCESCA M. (comp.). Strange Island: Britain through Foreign Eyes, 1395-1940. London: Longmans. pp. xvii, 289. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 13, 1956, p. 19.
1794. WILTSEY, NORMAN B. Jim Bridger: He-Coon of the Mountain Men. *Mont.*, Jan. 1956, VI, 9-19.
1795. WINGATE, SIR RONALD. Life and Times of Sir Reginald Wingate, Maker of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. London: Murray, 1955. pp. 281. 21s. Rev. in *Listener*, LV, 112, 115.
1796. WITHERS, ROBERT S. The Madstone. *Missouri Historical Review*, Jan. 1955, XLIX, 123-6.
1797. WOODHAM-SMITH, CECIL. They Stayed in Bed. *Listener*, Feb. 16, 1956, pp. 245-6.
1798. WOODRUFF, PHILIP. The Men Who Ruled India. The Guardians. 2 Vols. N.Y.: St Martin's; Toronto: Irwin Clarke; London: J. Cape, 1954. pp. 402; 384. \$5 ea.; Vol. I: \$6; Vol. II: \$5; Vol. I: 30s.; Vol. II: 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 18, 1955, p. 102; by Richard L. Parle in *YR.*, XLIV, 446-8.
1799. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. Culture on the Moving Frontier. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 273. \$3.50. Rev. by William Warren Sweet in *SRv.*, XL, 371-3.
1800. YOCUM, JACK H. A History of Theater in Houston, 1836-1954.

Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in Summaries of Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, XVI, 522-3.]

1801. ZORNOW, WILLIAM FRANK. Hermann Kriege: Apostle of Young Americanism. AGR., June-July 1956, XXII, 24-7.

XI (b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

1802. ABBOTT, E. C. and HELENA HUNTINGTON SMITH. We Pointed Them North. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1955. pp. 270. \$3.75. Rev. by C. L. Sonnichsen in WF., xv, 139-40.
1803. ADAMS, M. SAMUEL. Apple Evaporating in Wayne County. NYFQ., Winter 1956, XII, 301-7.
1804. ADAMS, OLIVE. Dumb Like a Fox. NYFQ., Winter 1956, XII, 290-1.
1805. ——— The Wizard of the Ontioras. NYFQ., Summer 1956, XII, 122-5.
1806. AMANN, W. F. Folksong Definitions. MF., Summer 1955, v, 101-5.
1807. ANDERSON, JOHN Q. Folklore in the Writings of 'The Louisiana Swamp Doctor'. SFQ., Dec. 1955, XIX, 243-51.
1808. ——— The Haunted Bayou. SFQ., Dec. 1956, XX, 216-24.
1809. ——— Mike Hooter—The Making of a Myth. SFQ., Mar. 1955, XIX, 90-100.
1810. ANDERSON, ROBERT. Tales of a Scholar. NYFQ., Autumn 1956, XII, 189-91.
1811. ASHTON, J. W. Notes on Children's Taunts, Teases, etc. WF., 1955, XIV, 126-9.
1812. ATHEARN, ROBERT G. Westward the Briton. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1953. pp. xiv, 208. \$4.50. Rev. by Joseph Leach in JAF., LXVIII, 109-10.
1813. BALL, EVE. Chiricahua Legends. Told by EUSTACE FATTY, an Apache. WF., Apr. 1956, XV, 110-12.
1814. BALLARD, HATTIE R. The Year We Were Sick. NYFQ., Autumn 1956, XII, 164-70.
1815. BANCROFT, CAROLINE. Fact or Fancy. Colorado Quarterly, Summer 1955, IV, 102-12.
1816. BARNETT, JAMES H. The American Christmas. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 173. \$2.95. Rev. by Robert M. Gray in WF., xiv, 226-7.
1817. BARNOUW, VICTOR. A Psychological Interpretation of a Chippewa Origin Legend. JAF., 1955, LXVIII, 73-85.
1818. ——— A Psychological Interpretation of a Chippewa Origin Legend. JAF., 1955, LXVIII, 211-23.
1819. ——— A Psychological Interpretation of a Chippewa Origin Legend. JAF., 1955, LXVIII, 341-55.
1820. BARRETT, CHARLES. The Bunyip. Melbourne: Harris, 1956. pp. 120. Rev. by R. D. Jameson in WF., xv, 218.
1821. BASCOM, WILLIAM R. Verbal Art. JAF., 1955, LXVIII, 245-52.

1822. BATCHEN, LOU SAGE. *Three Tales from Las Placitas*. WF., Apr. 1956, xv, 89-92.
1823. BAYARD, SAMUEL P. *Two Representative Tune Families of British Tradition: Acknowledgements and Further Note*. MF., Summer 1955, v, 115-16.
1824. BAYERSCHMIDT, CARL F. and LEE M. HOLLANDER (trans.). *Njál's Saga*. Translated from the Old Icelandic, with Introduction and Notes. N.Y.: Univ. Press, for the American-Scandinavian Foundation, 1955. pp. xii, 390. \$6.50. Rev. by Einar Haugen in *Speculum*, xxx, 459-60; by P. M. Mitchell in *MLQ.*, xvii, 80-1.
1825. BEARD, ANNE. 'Lord Thomas' in America. SFQ., Dec. 1955, xix, 257-61.
1826. BEATTY, WILLIAM A. 'Come A-Waltzing Matilda': Australian Folk-Lore and Forgotten Tales. London: Angus and Robertson; Sydney: Ure Smith, 1954. 10s. 6d.; 13s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 4, 1955, p. 78.
1827. BECK, HORACE. *Folksong Affiliations of Maine*. MF., Fall 1956, vi, 159-66.
1828. BEEBE, LUCIUS and CHARLES CLEGG. *Legends of the Comstock Lode*. Stanford, Calif.: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 86. 16s.
1829. BENNETT, DOROTHY V. *Albany Preserves Its Dutch Lore*. NYFQ., Winter 1955, xi, 246-55.
1830. BENSON, IVAN. *Paul Bunyan and His Men*. Rutland: Charles E. Tuttle Company, 1955. pp. 231. \$2.50. Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in WF., xv, 298-9.
1831. BERNDT, ROLF. *Neue Wege in der englischen Folkloristik*. ZAA., 1955, iii, 320-63.
1832. BERNDT, RONALD M. and CATHERINE M. BERNDT. *Arnhem Land: Its History and Its People*. Melbourne: Cheshire, 1954. pp. 243. 30s. Rev. by Kenneth Porter in *JAF.*, LXVIII, 357-8.
1833. BETT, HENRY. *English Myths and Traditions*. London: Batsford, 1956. pp. 158. 6s.
1834. BIDNEY, DAVID. *Myth, Symbolism and Truth*. *JAF.*, Oct.-Dec. 1955, LXVIII, 379-92.
1835. BLACKINGTON, ALTON H. *More Yankee Yarns*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead and Co. pp. 245. \$3.50. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in *NYTB.*, Sept. 16, 1956, p. 28.
1836. BLAIR, W. and F. J. MEINE (eds.). *Half Horse, Half Alligator. The Growth of the Mike Fink Legend*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 290. \$5; 37s. 6d. Rev. by B. A. Botkin in *NYTB.*, Oct. 7, 1956, p. 28.
1837. BOATRIGHT, MODY C., WILSON M. HUDSON and ALLEN MAXWELL. *Texas Folk and Folklore*. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xv, 256. \$5. Rev. by William S. Wallace in WF., xv, 73-4; by Donald Davidson in *JAF.*, LXIX, 85-6; by B. A. Botkin in *AS.*, xxv, 118-19.
1838. BOGGS, RALPH STEELE. *El Folklore en Los Estados Unidos de Norteamérica*. Buenos Aires: Editorial Raigal, 1954. pp. 268. \$4.

- Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in *WF.*, xiv, 291-2; by Frances Gillmor in *JAF.*, *LXIX*, 184-7.
1839. BOGGS, R. S. *Folklore Bibliography for 1954. See 79.*
1840. — *Folklore Bibliography for 1955. See 80.*
1841. BOOKHOUT, FLORENCE F. Martin Shank Am A Hoss. *NYFQ.*, Summer 1956, *XII*, 140-1.
1842. — *Pioneers: A Connecticut Moon in Otsego Country. NYFQ.*, Summer 1955, *XI*, 135-6.
1843. BOONE, LALIA PHIPPS. Folk Names for Blooming Plants. *SFQ.*, Dec. 1955, *XIX*, 230-6.
1844. BOTKIN, B. A. (ed.). *A Treasury of Mississippi River Folklore: Stories, Ballads, Traditions and Folkways of the Mid-American River Country.* N.Y.: Crown, 1955. pp. 620. \$5. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in *NYTB.*, Dec. 11, 1955, p. 3; by Louise Evans Doole in *Nebraska History*, xxxvii, 71-2; by Richard Bissell in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 5, 1955, p. 1.
1845. BOTKIN, B. A. *Sidewalks of America.* N.Y.: Bobbs-Merrill, 1954. pp. xxii, 605. \$5.95. Rev. by Louise Evans Doole in *Nebraska History*, xxxvi, 74-6.
1846. — and ALVIN F. HARLOW (eds.). *A Treasury of Railroad Folklore: The Stories, Tall Tales, Traditions, Ballads and Songs of American Railroad Men.* (Bibl. 1953, 1612.) Rev. by Carvel Collins in *JAF.*, *LXVIII*, 237-8.
1847. BOWERS, R. H. *A Middle English Mnemonic Plague Tract.* *SFQ.*, June 1956, *XX*, 118-25.
1848. BRADY, HALDEEN. *Cock of the Walk. Legend of Pancho Villa.* Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1955. pp. ix, 174. \$4. Rev. by C. L. Sonnichsen in *WF.*, xv, 209-12.
1849. — *Jesse James's Chivalry. JAF.*, 1956, *LXIX*, 62.
1850. BRADLEY, JEAN ANN. *Whistles, Throttles, and Trestles; Lore of the D.L. and W. Railroad. NYFQ.*, Summer 1955, *XI*, 97-105.
1851. BREWER, J. MASON. *The Word on the Brazos: Negro Preacher Tales from the Brazos Bottoms of Texas.* With a Foreword by J. FRANK DOBIE. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1953. pp. xv, 109. \$3.50. Rev. by Hugh Jansen in *SFQ.*, *XIX*, 204-6; by Richard M. Dorson in *JAF.*, *LXVIII*, 101-2.
1852. BREWSTER, PAUL G. *The Two Sisters.* Helsinki: Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia, 1953. pp. 101. Rev. by L. Bødker in *Danske Studier*, 1955, pp. 123-4.
1853. — and GEORGIA TARSOULI. *Two English Ballads and Their Greek Counterparts. JAF.*, 1956, *LXIX*, 40-6.
1854. BRIGGS, K. M. *The Personnel of Fairyland.* Cambridge: Robert Bentley, Inc., 1954; Oxford: Alden Press, 1953. pp. 228. Rev. by R. D. J. in *WF.*, xiv, 151-2.
1855. BROWN, PATRICIA. *Pioneers: Building a Church at Greene, Chenango County. NYFQ.*, Summer 1955, *XI*, 136.
1856. BROWN, PAUL A. and W. EDSON RICHMOND. *Annual Folklore Bibliography for 1954. JAF.*, 1955, *LXVIII* (Supplement), 16-46.

1857. BROWN, PAUL A. and W. EDSON RICHMOND. *Annual Folklore Bibliography for 1955*. JAF., 1956, LXIX (Supplement), 18-45.
1858. BROWNE, RAY B. *Southern California Jump-Rope Rhymes: A Study in Variants*. WF., 1955, XIV, 3-22.
1859. ——— *Children's Taunts, Teases, etc. from Alabama*. WF., 1955, XIV, 206-7.
1860. BROWNSTEIN, ROBERT. *Beliefs and Customs of the Los Angeles Needle Trade*. WF., Oct. 1956, xv, 287.
1861. BURROWS, E. G. *Michigan Indian Folklore on the Air*. Midwest Folklore, Spring 1955, v, 11-13.
1862. BURROWS, MILLAR. *The Dead Sea Scrolls*. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1955. pp. 435. \$6.50. Rev. by Stanley Edgar Hyman in JAF., LXIX, 406-9.
1863. BUTTERWORTH, HARRISON. *Motif-Index and Analysis of the Early Irish Hero Tales*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956.
1864. CABANISS, ALLEN. *The Witch of Oxford*. SFQ., Mar. 1955, XIX, 85-9.
1865. CAMBON, GLAUCO. *Il folklore nella letteratura americana*. Pros., 1955, XIII, 137-52.
1866. CAMERON, WILLIAM BRUCE. *Is Jazz a Folk-Art?* NYFQ., Winter 1956, XII, 263-71.
1867. CAMPBELL, J. J. *Legends of Ireland*. London: Batsford, 1955. pp. x, 211. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 26, 1955, p. 494.
1868. CAMPBELL, JOHN LORNE. *Fr. Allan McDonald of Eriskay*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1955. pp. 31. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 9, 1955, p. 530.
1869. CANSLER, LOMAN D. *What Folksongs Reveal About Our Cultural Heritage*. SFQ., June 1956, xx, 126-9.
1870. CARMER, CARL. *The Quaker Girl and the Rocking Ghost*. NYFQ., Winter 1955, XI, 275-6.
1871. CARSON, GERALD. *The Word That is Spoken is Remembered Longer*. NYFQ., Autumn 1956, XII, 163-4.
1872. CAUGHEY, JOHN and LAREE CAUGHEY. *A Bagful of Bad Little Boys*. WF., Oct. 1956, xv, 289.
1873. CAZDEN, NORMAN. *The Bold Soldier of Yarrow*. JAF., 1955, LXVIII, 201-9.
1874. CHARLES, LUCILE HOERR. *Drama in War*. JAF., 1955, LXVIII, 253-81.
1875. CHAUNDLER, CHRISTINE (coll.). *A Year Book of Legends*. London: A. R. Mowbray and Co., Ltd., 1954. pp. x, 175. 9s. 6d. Rev. by R. D. J. in WF., xv, 223.
1876. CHILDERS, WILLIAM C. *Some Themes and Variations in Georgia Cemetery Epitaphs*. SFQ., June 1956, xx, 97-107.
1877. CHRISTIANSEN, REIDAR TH. *Myth, Metaphor, and Simile*. JAF., Oct.-Dec. 1955, LXVIII, 417-27.
1878. CHRISTOPHERSEN, PAUL. *The Ballad of 'Sir Aldingar'*. (Bibl. 1952, 3827.) Rev. by W. Schmidt-Hidding in Ang., LIII, 519-23.
1879. CLARK, CORA and TEXA BOWEN WILLIAMS (colls.). *Pomo Indian*

- Myths and Some of Their Sacred Meanings. N.Y.: Vintage, 1954. pp. 127. Rev. by Alice Marriott in WF., xiv, 74.
1880. CLARK, ELLA E. George Gibbs' Account of Indian Mythology in Oregon and Washington Territories. Oregon Historical Quarterly, Dec. 1955, LVI, 293-325.
1881. — George Gibbs' Account of Indian Mythology in Oregon and Washington Territories, Part II. Oregon Historical Quarterly, June 1956, LVII, 125-67.
1882. CLARKE, FLORENCE. Keening. WF., 1955, xiv, 129.
1883. CLAUDEL, CALVIN. The Folktales of Louisiana and Their Background. SFQ., Sept. 1955, xix, 164-70.
1884. CLAUSEN, LUCY W. Insect Fact and Folklore. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. xiv, 194. \$3.50. Rev. by George D. Hendricks in JAF., LXIX, 86-8.
1885. CLIFFORD, JOHN. Range Ballads. KHQ., Winter 1955, XXI, 588-97.
1886. CLUNE, FRANK. The Kelly Hunters. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1954. pp. xxii, 361. \$3.50. Rev. by C. L. Sonnichsen in WF., xv, 209-12.
1887. CLUNESS, ANDREW T. Told Round the Peat Fire. London: Hale, 1956. pp. 255. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 20, 1956, pp. 42-3.
1888. COBOS, RUBÉN. The New Mexican Game of 'Valse Chiquiao'. WF., Apr. 1956, xv, 95-101.
1889. COFFIN, TRISTRAM P. (Folklore) Work in Progress. JAF., 1955, LXVIII (Supplement), 18-25.
1890. — Narrative Obituary Poems. JAF., 1955, LXVIII, 282.
1891. COHEN, HENNIG. Caroline Gilman and Negro Boatmen's Songs. SFQ., June 1956, xx, 116-17.
1892. Collectors and Collections. WF., Oct. 1956, xv, 282-4.
1893. COLUM, PADRAIC (ed.). A Treasury of Irish Folklore. The Stories, Traditions, Legends, Humor, Wisdom, Ballads and Songs of the Irish People. (Bibl. 1954, 1626.) Rev. by William W. Heist in SFQ., xix, 264-7; by B. A. Botkin in AS., xxiv, 241.
1894. COOK, ROBERT LEE. Rocky Mountain Ghosts. Colorado Quarterly, Summer 1956, v, 101-11.
1895. CRAWFORD, ROSELLE WILLIAMS. Survival of Legends. San Antonio: The Naylor Co., 1952. pp. 94. \$2. Rev. by Frances Fillmor in JAF., LXIX, 80.
1896. CURTIN, JEREMIAH. Irish Folk Tales. Dublin: Talbot Press, 1956. pp. 182. 10s. 6d.
1897. CUTTING, EDITH E. Easter Eggs in the Triple Cities. NYFQ., Spring 1956, XII, 21-5.
1898. DAVIDSON, LEVETTE J. The Teaching of Folklore. WF., 1955, xiv, 188-95.
1899. DEAN-SMITH, MARGARET. A Guide to English Folk Song Collections, 1822-1952. Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 120. \$2.10. Rev. by Elwyn A. Wienandt in WF., xiv, 59-60.
1900. DELL, JENNIE SCOTT. Lore from Colton. NYFQ., Summer 1956, XII, 136-9.

1901. DEMPSEY, HUGH A. *Social Dances of the Blood Indians of Alberta, Canada*. JAF., 1956, LXIX, 47-52.
1902. DE VRIES, JAN. *Die Starkadsage*. GRM., 1955, XXXVI, 281-97.
1903. DE ZAFRA, CARLOS, Jr. *Folklore in the Schools (Seventh Grade): Proverbial Comparisons and Expressions from Rural Life*. NYFQ., Autumn 1955, XI, 217-18.
1904. DIEHL, KATHERINE SMITH. *Religions, Mythologies, Folklore. An Annotated Bibliography*. New Brunswick: Scarecrow Press, 1956. pp. 315. Rev. by T. M. Pearch in WF., xv, 294-5.
1905. DOCKSTADER, FREDERICK J. *The Kachina and the White Man*. Bloomfield Hills, Mich.: Cranbrook Institute of Science, 1954. pp. 185. Rev. by Alice Marriott in WF., xiv, 219-20.
1906. DODDS, M. H. 'The Burning of Old Bartle', A Wensleydale Custom. NQ., Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 127-8.
1907. DÖLKER, HELMUT (ed.). *Festschrift für Will-Erich Peuckert zum 60. Geburtstag dargebracht von Freunden und Schülern*. Berlin-Bielefeld-München: Erich Schmidt Verlag, 1955. pp. xii, 164. DM. 19.80. Rev. by C. Grant Loomis in MLQ., xvii, 280.
1908. DORSON, RICHARD M. *The Eclipse of Solar Mythology*. JAF., Oct.-Dec. 1955, LXVIII, 393-416.
1909. — *Negro Tales from Bolivar County, Mississippi*. SFQ., Mar. 1955, XIX, 104-16.
1910. — *The First Group of British Folklorists*. JAF., 1955, LXVIII, 1-8.
1911. — *The First Group of British Folklorists*. JAF., 1955, LXVIII, 333-40.
1912. — *The Michigan State University Folklore Archives*. MF., Spring 1955, v, 51-9.
1913. — (ed.). *Negro Folktales in Michigan*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. xvi, 246. \$4.75; 38s. Rev. by George Boswell in SFQ., xx, 247-8; by Stella Brewer Brooks in Phylon, xvii, 307-8.
1914. — *Negro Tales of Mary Richardson*. MF., Spring 1956, vi, 5-26.
1915. — *Paul Bunyan in the News, 1939-1941*. Part I. WF., Jan. 1956, xv, 26-39; Part II, July 1956, xv, 179-93; Part III, Oct. 1956, xv, 247-61.
1916. DOUGLASS, HARRY S. *The Legend of the Serpent*. NYFQ., Spring 1956, xii, 37-42.
1917. DOZIER, EDWARD P. *The Role of the Hopi-Tewa Migration Legend in Reinforcing Cultural Patterns and Prescribing Social Behavior*. JAF., 1956, LXIX, 176-80.
1918. DRAKE-BROCKMAN, H. (ed.). *Australian Legendary Tales*. Collected by K. LANGLOH PARKER. Illust. by ELIZABETH DURACK. Sydney, London: Angus and Robertson, 1953. pp. 237. 25s. Rev. by Kenneth Wiggins Porter in JAF., LXIX, 194-9.
1919. DUNN, JAMES TAYLOR. 'The Murdered Pedlar' and the Saugerties Bard. NYFQ., Summer 1955, xi, 116-21.
1920. Entry cancelled.

1921. EGGAN, DOROTHY. The Personal Use of Myth in Dreams. JAF., Oct.-Dec. 1955, LXVIII, 445-53.
1922. ELBERT, SAMUEL H. The Chief in Hawaiian Mythology. JAF., 1956, LXIX, 99-113, 341-55.
1923. ELKIN, A. P. The Australian Aborigines. Sydney, London: Angus and Robertson, 1954. pp. 349. 30s. Rev. by Kenneth Wiggins Porter in JAF., LXIX, 194-9.
1924. EVANS, PATRICIA. Hopscotch. San Francisco: The Porpoise Bookshop, 1955. pp. 32. \$0.25. Rev. by Archer Taylor in WF., xv, 300-1.
1925. ———. Jacks. San Francisco: The Porpoise Bookshop, 1956. pp. 32. \$0.25. Rev. by Archer Taylor in WF., xv, 300-1.
1926. ——— (comp.). Jump Rope Rhymes. San Francisco: The Porpoise Bookshop, 1954. pp. 32. \$0.25. Rev. by C. Grant Loomis in WF., xiv, 142-3.
1927. FIELDER, MILDRED. The Mormons and the Leonid Meteors. WF., Jan. 1956, xv, 61-2.
1928. FIGH, MARGARET GILLIS. Folklore in the 'Rufus Sanders' Sketches. SFQ., Sept. 1955, xix, 185-95.
1929. FISHER, BARBARA. Folksay in Johnstown, N.Y. NYFQ., Autumn 1955, xi, 210-11.
1930. FISHER, MILES MARK. Negro Slave Songs in the United States. (Bibl. 1953, 1645.) Rev. by John Hope Franklin in AHR., lx, 386-8; by G. Malcolm Laws, Jr. in SFQ., xix, 202-4; by Richard A. Waterman in JAF., LXVIII, 370-1.
1931. FISHWICK, MARSHALL W. American Heroes: Myth and Reality. Washington, D.C.: Public Affairs Press, 1954. pp. viii, 242. \$3.75. Rev. by John Ball in JAF., LXIX, 182-3; by Quincy Guy Burris in WF., xiv, 142; by Louis B. Wright in VQR., xxxi, 299-303.
1932. Entry cancelled.
1933. FITZPATRICK, BRIAN. The Contentious Eureka L Legend. Meanjin, 1955, 255-7.
1934. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. Folklore in the Stories of James Hall. MF., Fall 1955, v, 159-68.
1935. FLANDERS, HELEN HARTNESS and MARGUERITE OLNEY. Ballads Migrant in New England. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1953. pp. xiv, 248. \$6. Rev. by Tristram P. Coffin in JAF., LXIX, 80-2.
1936. FLANDERS, HELEN HARTNESS. Children's Curse. JAF., 1955, LXVIII, 210. (See ALLEN, ABBIE L., *ib.*, p. 282.)
1937. Folklore Americano. Lima: Organo del Comité Interamericano de Folklore, I, 1953; II, 1954. pp. 322, 204. Rev. by Stanley L. Robe in JAF., LXIX, 90-1.
1938. Folklore in the News: Leo Fránk and Mary Phagan, Grimm Fairy Tales, Ubiquitous Hitchhiker. WF., 1955, xiv, 213-15.
- 1938a. Folklore in the News: Al Jennings, Voodoo Doctor, Weather Lore, Mushrooms and Cancer. WF., 1955, xiv, 287-9.
1939. Folklore in the News: Loggers' Lingo, Blessing of Animals, San Juan Capistrano Swallows, Paul Bunyan, Socialite, Sign Language of Truck Drivers. WF., July 1956, xv, 201-6.

1940. Folklore in the News: New Mexico Witchcraft, Television Folklore Quiz, Stealing a Ghost's Love, Mountain Medicine, Black Magic in Los Angeles, Weather Superstitions. WF., Apr. 1956, xv, 131-6.
1941. Folklore in the News: Ozark Ghost Lights, the Verb 'to 86', Casey Jones. WF., Jan. 1956, xv, 64-6.
1942. Folklore in the News: Pregnancy Superstitions, Century-Old Jokes, Indian Bear Taboos. WF., 1955, xiv, 55-7.
1943. Folklore in the News: San Quentin Slanguage, Shivarees, Phantom Ship, Funeral of a Jazzman. WF., 1955, xiv, 135-9.
1944. Folklore in the News: Tomato in Exorcistic Rite, Sea Serpent, Witchcraft Deaths, Shades of 'The Streets of Laredo'. WF., Oct. 1956, xv, 291-2.
1945. FOSTER, JAMES R. (ed.). *Great Folktales of Wit and Humor*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1955. pp. 320. \$3.95. Rev. by E. B. Garside in NYTB., Sept. 11, 1955, p. 31; by Richard M. Dorson in SFQ., xx, 195-6.
1946. — (ed.). *The World's Great Folktales*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. x, 330. \$3.95; \$5. Rev. by William Hugh Jansen in SFQ., xix, 137-8; by R. D. J. in WF., xiv, 150-1.
1947. FOWKE, EDITH FULTON and RICHARD JOHNSTON (eds.). *Folk Songs of Canada*. (Bibl. 1954, 1647.) Rev. by Bertrand H. Bronson in WF., xv, 148-9; by Charles Heywood in JAF., LXVIII, 372-3.
1948. FRANTZ, JOE B. and JULIAN ERNEST CHOATE, Jr. *The American Cowboy: The Myth and the Reality*. See 1452.
1949. FRASER, NORMAN (ed.). *International Catalogue of Recorded Folk Music* (*Catalogue International de la Musique Folklorique Enregistrée*). London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xii, 201. \$2.60. Rev. by Elwyn A. Wienandt in WF., xiv, 220-1.
1950. FRENCH, ROBERT M. A. P. *Sherril and his Country Emporium*. NYFQ., Winter 1956, xii, 271-8.
1951. FREUCHEN, PETER. *The Legend of Daniel Williams*. N.Y.: Julian Messner, 1956. pp. 256. \$3.95. Rev. by Stuart Keate in NYTB., Nov. 18, 1956, p. 28.
1952. FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. *The Viking Book of Folk Ballads of the English-Speaking World*. N.Y.: Viking Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1956. pp. xxxv, 473. \$4.95; \$5.75. Rev. in NY., Nov. 17, 1956, p. 244.
1953. GALLACHER, STUART A. *Superstitions in the Michigan State University Archives*. MF., Spring 1955, v, 60-1.
1954. GALVIN, PATRICK. *Irish Songs of Resistance*. N.Y.: Folklore Press, 1956. pp. 102. \$1.50 (paper); \$2.50 (cloth). Rev. by John Greenway in WF., xv, 212-13.
1955. GASTER, THEODOR H. *The Holy and the Profane*. N.Y.: William Sloane Associates, 1955. pp. 256. \$4. Rev. by Harold S. Levy in WF., xv, 144.
1956. GEISSLER, FRIEDMAR. *Brautwerbung in der Weltliteratur*. Halle (Saale): VEB Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1955. pp. xx, 260. DM. 31.40. Rev. by Horst Oppel in NS., 1956, pp. 405-6.

1957. GOODWYN, FRANK. *Lone-Star Land*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. pp. 352. \$5. Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in *WF.*, xv, 220-1.
1958. GRAHAM, PHILIP. *Showboats and Calliopes*. MF., Winter 1955, pp. 229-35.
1959. GRAVES, ROBERT. *The Oedipus Myth*. Atl. Mo., May 1955, CXCv, 56-9.
1960. ——— *Homer's Daughter*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. pp. 283. \$3.95. Rev. by Thomas Caldecot Chubb in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 26, 1955, p. 11.
1961. ——— *The Greek Myths*. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1956. 2 vols. pp. 370, 412. \$6.50 the set. Rev. by Dudley Fitts in *NYTB.*, Jan. 1, 1956, p. 16.
1962. GREENWAY, JOHN. *Aunt Molly Jackson and Robin Hood: A Study in Folk Re-creation*. JAF., 1956, LXIX, 23-38.
1963. ——— *Davy Draws the Longbow*. WF., Apr. 1956, xv, 122-3.
1964. GROTEGUT, EUGENE K. *Going to See the O'Reilly Sisters*. WF., 1955, XIV, 51-2.
1965. GUTENBRUNNER, SIEGFRIED. *Balders Wiederkehr. Südost-germanisches in der Völspa?* GRM., 1956, xxxvii, 62-72.
1966. HAGERTY, GILBERT. *The Bull: A Folk Narrative*. NYFQ., Spring 1956, XII, 43-53.
1967. HALPERT, HERBERT. *Chain Letters*. WF., Oct. 1956, xv, 287-9.
1968. ——— *Shakespeare, Abelard, and 'The Unquiet Grave'*. JAF., 1956, LXIX, 74-5, 98.
1969. ——— *George Washington's Father Wasn't There*. WF., Apr. 1956, xv, 124-5.
1970. ——— *Rhymed Proverbial Comparisons*. WF., July 1956, xv, 196-7.
1971. ——— *Some Wellerisms from Kentucky and Tennessee*. JAF., 1956, LXIX, 115-22. [See George D. Hendricks, 'Texas Wellerisms', *ib.*, p. 356.]
1972. HAMMEL, EUGENE. *A Mountain Climber's Song*. WF., 1955, XIV, 208-10.
1973. HAND, WAYLAND D. *Hat Burning at Childbirth*. WF., 1955, XIV, 52-4.
1974. ——— *Mutual Helpfulness Among Animals*. WF., Oct. 1956, xv, 289-90.
1975. HANSEN, TERRENCE L. *The Legend of the Weeping Eucalyptus*. WF., Apr. 1956, xv, 124.
1976. HARDEN, JOHN. *Tar Heel Ghosts*. Illustrated by LINDSAY McALLISTER. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1954. pp. xiv, 178. \$3. Rev. by Wm. Hugh Jansen in *SFQ.*, xix, 206-8; by Arthur Palmer Hudson in *JAF.*, LXVIII, 375-6.
1977. HARRIS, HAROLD. *A Story of the Ashokan*. NYFQ., Summer 1956, XII, 119-21.
1978. HARRIS, RICHARD. 'Lord Thomas and Fair Ellinor'. A Preliminary Study of the Ballad. MF., Summer 1955, v, 79-94.
1979. HATCHER, MILDRED. *Superstitions in Middle Tennessee*. SFQ., Sept. 1955, xix, 150-5.

1980. HAVERSTICK, JOHN. *The Two Davy Crocketts*. *Sat. Rev.*, July 9, 1955, pp. 19, 30.
1981. HAVIGHURST, WALTER. *Annie Oakley of the Wild West*. London: Hale, 1956. pp. viii, 246. 15s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 24, 1956, p. 122.
1982. HENDRICKS, GEORGE D. *Superstitions Collected in Denton, Texas*. *WF.*, Jan. 1956, xv, 1-18.
1983. — George Washington in Texas, and Other Tales: Old Stories in New Surroundings. *WF.*, 1955, xiv, 269-72.
1984. HIGBEE, MRS ELIZABETH M. *They Remember the Erie Canal*. *NYFQ.*, Summer 1955, xi, 91-6.
1985. HIGH, NORMAN H. *Folk Life Across the Frontier*. *NYFQ.*, Winter 1956, xii, 293-301.
1986. HINTON, SAM. *Further Notes on Snake Yarns*. *WF.*, July 1956, xv, 168-71.
1987. — *The Singer of Folk Songs and His Conscience*. *WF.*, 1955, xiv, 170-3.
1988. HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. *From Blues to Jazz: Recent Bibliographies and Recordings*. *MF.*, Summer 1955, v, 107-14.
1989. HOOPER, J. T. and C. A. BURLAND. *The Art of Primitive Peoples*. Photographs by R. H. BOMBACK. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1954. pp. 168. \$7.50. Rev. by Francis L. K. Hsu in *JAF.*, LXIX, 88.
1990. HOUSE, BOYCE. *You Can Always Tell a Texan*. San Antonio: The Naylor Co., 1955. pp. 123. \$1.95. Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in *WF.*, xv, 298-9.
1991. HOWARD, JAMES H. *The Tree Dweller Cults of the Dakota*. *JAF.*, 1955, LXVIII, 169-74.
1992. HOWELL, NATHANIEL R. *Hunter's Garden Association*. *NYFQ.*, Spring 1955, xi, 46-8.
1993. HUBBARD, LESTER A. *A Utah Version of 'The Three Dreams'*. *WF.*, Apr. 1956, xv, 128-30.
1994. HUDSON, ARTHUR PALMER (ed.). *North Carolina Folklore*. North Carolina: Folklore Society, 1954. pp. 41. \$2 per year. Rev. by R. D. J. in *WF.*, xiv, 151.
1995. HUGUENIN, CHARLES A. *Joice Heth Hoax*. *NYFQ.*, Winter 1956, xii, 241-56.
1996. — *The Figurehead of Hercules at Stony Brook, L.I.* *NYFQ.*, Summer 1955, xi, 106-15.
1997. — *Shelter Island Hoax*. *NYFQ.*, Spring 1956, xii, 32-6.
1998. — *The Legend Martense's Lane in Brooklyn*. *NYFQ.*, Summer 1956, xii, 112-18.
1999. — *Neighbors (Connecticut): Waramaug and the Indian Legend of Weantinaug*. *NYFQ.*, Spring 1955, xi, 53-65.
2000. HULL, VERNAM and ARCHER TAYLOR. *Collection of Irish Riddles*. Univ. of California Publication: Folklore Studies, No. 6. Berkeley, Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1956. pp. 130. \$1.75. Rev. by Julia M. Keleher in *WF.*, xv, 299-300.
2001. HYDE, STUART W. *The Ring-Tailed Roarer in American Drama*. *SFQ.*, Sept. 1955, xix, 171-8.

2002. HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. The Ritual View of Myth and the Mythic. JAF., Oct.-Dec. 1955, LXVIII, 462-72.
2003. INGLETON, GEOFFREY CHAPMAN (ed.). True Patriots All, or News from Early Australia, as Told in a Collection of Broad-sides. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1952. pp. viii, 280. 42s. Rev. by Kenneth Porter in JAF., LXVIII, 358-9.
2004. INGLISMOORE, T. (ed.). Australia Writes. Melbourne: F. W. Cheshire, 1952. 19s. 6d. Rev. by Kenneth Porter in JAF., LXVIII, 360-1.
2005. IRVIS, K. LEROY. Negro Tales from Eastern New York. NYFQ., Autumn 1955, XI, 165-76.
2006. IVES, BURL. Tales of America. Cleveland: World Publ. Co., 1954. pp. 305. \$3.95. Rev. by William Tillson in WF., xiv, 222-3.
2007. JACKSON, MARGARET Y. Folklore in Slave Narratives Before the Civil War. NYFQ., Spring 1955, XI, 5-19.
2008. JACOBS, MELVILLE. A Few Observations on the World View of the Clackamas Chinook Indians. JAF., 1955, LXVIII, 283-9.
2009. JAGENDORF, M. Italian Tales in New York City. NYFQ., Autumn 1955, XI, 177-82.
2010. JAMES, THELMA. Report on Wayne University Archives. MF., Spring 1955, v, 62-4.
2011. JAMES, WILLIS LAURENCE. The Romance of the Negro Folk Cry in America. Phylon, 1955, XVI, 15-30.
2012. JAMESON, R. D. 'Beauty and the Beast' in New Mexico. WF., Apr. 1956, xv, 122.
2013. Entry cancelled.
2014. JARAMILLO, CLEO. Romance of a Little Village Girl. San Antonio: The Naylor Co., 1955. pp. x, 200. \$3. Rev. by Andres S. Hernandez in WF., xv, 142.
2015. JEFFREY, LLOYD N. Snake Yarns of the West and Southwest. WF., 1955, xiv, 246-58.
2016. JOHNSON, AILI KOLEHMAINEN. The Eyeturner. MF., Spring 1955, v, 5-10.
2017. JONES, LOUIS C. Songs of Henry Backus, Saugerties Bard: A Check List. NYFQ., Winter 1955, XI, 301-4.
2018. — Three Eyes on the Past: A New Triangulation for Local Studies (Personal Relations and Family Life). NYFQ., Summer 1956, XII, 143-9.
2019. Journal of the International Folk Music Council, Vol. VII; and *Idem*, Index to Vols. I-V. Cambridge: Heffer, 1955. pp. iv, 116; 13. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Elwyn Wienandt in WF., xv, 72-3.
2020. KAISER, DR ROBERT A. Lumberman's Ballad, 'Shannel's Mill'. NYFQ., Summer 1955, XI, 133-5.
2021. KEESING, NANCY. Bushranger Ballads. Bulletin, Sept., LXXIV, 24-5.
2022. KELL, KATHARINE T. The Folklore of the Daisy. JAF., 1956, LXIX, 13-21, 369-76.
2023. KEMPPINEN, IIVAR. The Ballad of Lady Isabel and the False Knight (Thesis). Helsinki: Akademiska bokhandeln, 1954. pp. 301.

- Rev. by L. Bødker in *Danske Studier* (Copenhagen), 1955, pp. 125-9; by W. Schmidt-Hidding in *Ang.*, LIII, 519-23; by Samuel P. Bayard in *WF.*, XIV, 114-20; by Reidar Th. Christiansen in *JAF.*, LXVIII, 242-4.
2024. KIN, DAVID (ed.). *Dictionary of American Proverbs*. Preface by MARK VAN DOREN. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1955. pp. 290. \$6. Rev. by Archer Taylor in *WF.*, XIV, 292; by Stuart A. Gallacher in *JAF.*, LXIX, 403-4.
2025. KING, ETHEL M. *The Bard of Saugerties*. NYFQ., Spring 1955, XI, 49-52.
2026. KINGSTON, MARION (coll.). *A Folk Song Chapbook*. Beloit, Wisconsin: College Press, 1955. pp. 38. 75c. (paper); \$2.50 (cloth). Rev. by Archer Taylor in *WF.*, XV, 214-15.
2027. KIRTLEY, BACIL F. *A New Eastern Parallel to 'Barbara Allen'*. MF., Summer 1955, V, 105-6.
2028. — 'Dracula', the Monastic Chronicles and Slavic Folklore. MF., Fall 1956, VI, 133-9.
2029. — *Theories and Fantasies Concerning Robin Hood*. SFQ., June 1956, XX, 108-15.
2030. KREIGER, AMO T. *Epitaphs of Bristol Pioneers*. NYFQ., Autumn 1956, XII, 207-9.
2031. KREMER, EDMUND P. (comp.). *German Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases with Their English Counterparts*. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. viii, 116. \$3. Rev. by Archer Taylor in *WF.*, XV, 142-3; by Stuart Gallacher in *JAF.*, LXIX, 405.
2032. KURATH, GERTRUDE P. *Antiphonal Songs of Eastern Woodland Indians*. *Musical Quarterly*, Oct. 1956, XLII, 520-6.
2033. — *Dance Relatives of Mid-Europe and Middle America: A Venture in Comparative Choreology*. *JAF.*, 1956, LXIX, 286-98.
2034. — *Modern Ottawa Dancers*. MF., Spring 1955, V, 15-22.
2035. — *Rhapsodies of Salvation: Negro Responsory Hymns*. SFQ., Sept. 1956, XX, 178-82.
2036. LACKEY, B. ROBERTS. *Stories of the Texas Rangers*. San Antonio: The Naylor Co., 1955. pp. ix, 105. \$2.50. Rev. by Everett A. Gillis in *WF.*, XV, 216-17.
2037. LARSON, MILDRED R. *Lore from Snow Country*. NYFQ., Winter 1955, XI, 262-74.
2038. — *The Fascination of Folklore*. NYFQ., Autumn 1956, XII, 177-81.
2039. LAVIN, MRS BARBARA HOFHEINS. *Cranberry Again*. NYFQ., Summer 1955, XI, 128-31.
2040. LEA, AURORA LUCERO-WHITE. *Literary Folklore of the Hispanic Southwest*. San Antonio, Texas: Naylor, 1953. pp. xv, 247. \$3.50. Rev. by Frances Gillmor in *JAF.*, LXVIII, 363-4.
2041. LEACH, JOSEPH. *The Typical Texan. Biography of an American Myth*. (Bibl. 1952, 2040.) Rev. by C. Grant Loomis in *JAF.*, LXVIII, 108-9.
2042. LEACH, MACEDWARD (ed.). *The Ballad Book*. See 2436.

2043. LEGMAN, G. Folkloristic Erotica. WF., 1955, xiv, 285-6.
2044. LESSA, WILLIAM A. Oedipus-Type Tales in Oceania. JAF., 1956, LXIX, 63-73.
2045. LÉVI-STRAUSS, CLAUDE. The Structural Study of Myth. JAF., Oct.-Dec. 1955, LXVIII, 428-44.
2046. Entry cancelled.
2047. LEWIS, MARVIN. Humor of the Western Mining Regions. WF., 1955, xiv, 92-7.
2048. LICHTEN, FRANCES. Folk Art Motifs of Pennsylvania. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1954. pp. 196. \$5.75. Rev. by Arthur D. Graeff in PMHB., LXXIX, 266-7.
2049. LINK, MARGARET SCHEVILL. The Pollen Path: A Collection of Navajo Myths. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 222. 48s.
2050. A List of American Folksongs Currently Available on Records. Compiled by the Archive of American Folksong of the Library of Congress. Washington, D.C.: The Archive of American Folksong of the Library of Congress, 1953. \$0.60. Rev. by B. H. Bronson in WF., xiv, 62-3.
2051. LODEWICK, KENNETH. 'The Unfortunate Rake' and his Descendants. WF., 1955, xiv, 98-109.
2052. LOGAN, NANCY A. Look for a Post! NYFQ., Winter 1956, xii, 283-6.
2053. — The Counties (Monroe): Lore of Pittsford. NYFQ., Summer 1955, xi, 146-50.
2054. LOGAN, WILLIAM A. (coll.). Road to Heaven: Twenty-Eight Negro Spirituals. Edited with an Introduction by ALLEN M. GARRETT. Tuscaloosa, Alabama: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. vii, 38. \$1.50.
2055. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. Bret Harte's Folklore. WF., Jan. 1956, xv, 19-22.
2056. — Proverbs in the Farmer's Almanac(k). WF., July 1956, xv, 172-8.
2057. — Jonathanisms in 'Punch'. WF., 1955, xiv, 132-3.
2058. — Proverbs in the 'Golden Era'. WF., 1955, xiv, 196-9.
2059. — Rhymed Proverbial Comparisons. WF., 1955, xiv, 282-5.
2060. — Traditional Riddles in American Periodicals. WF., 1955, xiv, 210-12.
2061. — Wellerisms in California Sources. WF., 1955, xiv, 229-45.
2062. — Wellerisms in 'Punch'. WF., 1955, xiv, 110-13.
2063. LOOMIS, MARJORIE C. (coll.). Songs: 'Springfield Mountain'. NYFQ., Spring 1955, xi, 66-8.
2064. LOOMIS, R. S. Wales and the Arthurian Legend. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1956. pp. 231. 21s.
2065. LOWE, BERENICE. Michigan Days of Sojourner Truth. NYFQ., Summer 1956, xii, 127-35.
2066. MACFARLANE, JANET R. Food and Recipes: Some Food Proverbs. NYFQ., Autumn 1955, xi, 229-30.

2067. MANDEL, SIEGFRIED. *The Great Saucer Hunt*. Sat. Rev., Aug. 6, 1956, pp. 28-9.
2068. MARRIOTT, ALICE. *Greener Fields. Experiences Among the American Indians*. N.Y.: Crowell, 1953. pp. 274. \$3.50. Rev. by S. H. Posinsky in JAF., LXVIII, 95.
2069. MARSHALL, ALAN. *People of the Dreamtime*. Illust. by LESBIA THORPE. Melbourne: F. W. Cheshire, 1952. pp. 88. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Kenneth Wiggins Porter in JAF., LXIX, 194-9.
2070. MARTIN, DOUGLAS D. *Yuma Crossing*. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1954. pp. ix, 243. \$4. Rev. by A. S. Gaylord in WF., xv, 74-5.
2071. MAZZEI, MAUREEN. *Scottish Folklore in Brooklyn*. NYFQ., Autumn 1955, xi, 205-8.
2072. MCALLESTER, DAVID P. *Enemy Way Music*. Cambridge: Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archeology and Ethnology, Harvard Univ., Vol. xli, No. 3, 1954. pp. ix, 96. \$2.65. Rev. by Bruno Nettl in JAF., LXIX, 398-9.
2073. MCATEE, W. L. *Home Medication in Grant County, Indiana, in the 'Nineties*. MF., Winter 1955, v, 213-20.
2074. ———. *Odds and Ends of North American Folklore on Birds*. MF., Fall 1955, v, 169-83.
2075. MCCARTY, JOHN L. *Adobe Walls Bride. The Story of Billy and Olive King Dixon*. San Antonio: The Naylor Co., 1955. pp. 281. \$3.50. Rev. by C. L. Sonnichsen in WF., xv, 139-40.
2076. MEINE, FRANKLIN J. (ed.). *The Crockett Almanacks, Nashville Series, 1835-1938. With a Note on Their Humor by HARRY J. OWENS*. Chicago: The Caxton Club, 1955. pp. xxxvii, 150. \$12.50. Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in JAF., LXIX, 399-401.
2077. MERRIAM, ALAN P. *The Hand Game of the Flathead Indians*. JAF., 1955, LXVIII, 313-24.
2078. MILLARD, EUGENIA. 'Big Shot' Bill Greenfield. NYFQ., Autumn 1956, xii, 216-21.
2079. ———. *The Child-Stealing Witch*. NYFQ., Autumn 1955, xi, 196-200.
2080. MT PLEASANT, MYRNA. *Moron Jokes*. NYFQ., Autumn 1955, xi, 211-12.
2081. MUSICK, RUTH ANN. *European Folktales in West Virginia*. MF., Spring 1956, vi, 27-37.
2082. NEAL, JANICE C. *Granddad—Pioneer Medicine Man*. NYFQ., Winter 1955, xi, 277-91.
2083. NETTL, BRUNO and IVO MORAVCIK. *Czech and Slovak Songs Collected in Detroit*. MF., Spring 1955, v, 37-49.
2084. NYGARD, HOLGER OLOF. *Ballad Source Study: Child Ballad No. 4 as Exemplar*. JAF., 1955, LXVIII, 141-52.
2085. ———. *The Icelandic 'Asu Kvaethi': The Narrative Metamorphosis of a Folksong*. MF., Fall 1955, v, 141-52, 184.
2086. O'DONNELL, THOMAS F. *A Poetic Version of the 'Lonesome Drum' Legend*. NYFQ., Winter 1956, xii, 260-2.
2087. O'FAOLÁIN, EILEEN (ed.). *Irish Sagas and Folk-Tales*. (Oxford

- Myths and Legends Series.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 245. \$3. Rev. by Louise S. Bechtel in NYHTB., Jan. 16, 1955, p. 6.
2088. OSBORNE, AUGUSTA KNAPP. Counties (Dutchess): The Green Fly Monster. NYFQ., Autumn 1955, XI, 213-16.
2089. PARKER, ANNE. Lonely Lucy of Frost Town. NYFQ., Winter 1955, XI, 292-5.
2090. PARRY-JONES, DANIEL. Welsh Legends and Fairy Lore. (Bibl. 1953, 1708.) Rev. by William W. Heist in JAF., LXIX, 77-8.
2091. PEARCE, T. M. The New Mexican 'Shepherds' Play'. WF., Apr. 1956, xv, 77-88.
2092. PEEBLES, GAIL. A Loomis Anecdote. NYFQ., Autumn 1955, XI, 208-9.
2093. PENROD, JAMES H. Folk Motifs in Old Southwestern Humor. SFQ., Mar. 1955, XIX, 117-24.
2094. ——— Harden Taliaferro, Folk Humorist of North Carolina. MF., Fall 1956, VI, 147-53.
2095. PENNER, MARTHA. The Golden Saddle: A Jewish Folktale. NYFQ., Autumn 1956, XII, 210-12.
2096. PHARES, ROSS. Texas Tradition. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1954. pp. xi, 239. \$5. Rev. by William S. Wallace in WR., xv, 73-4.
2097. PIRKOVA-JAKOBSON, SVATAVA. Harvest Festivals Among Czechs and Slovaks in America. JAF., 1956, LXIX, 266-80.
2098. Entry cancelled.
2099. POOLER, LOLITA HUNING. Spanish Folk Tales. WF., Apr. 1956, xv, 102-5.
2100. POPE, HAROLD CLAY. Texas Rope-Jumping Rhymes. WF., Jan. 1956, xv, 46-8.
2101. PORTER, KENNETH W. A Ballad of the Northern Territory. WF., 1955, XIV, 273-8.
2102. ——— Hansi Joki, the Terrible Finnish Knife-Man. WF., 1955, XIV, 133-4.
2103. ——— The 'Possum in Midwestern Folklore. WF., Jan. 1956, xv, 23-5.
2104. POUND, LOUISE. The 'Slippryjinnny'. WF., 1955, XIV, 131-2.
2105. PRICE, ROBERT. Johnny Appleseed, Man and Myth. (Bibl. 1954, 573.) Rev. by Marshall W. Fishwick in WMQ., XIII, 131-2; by John T. Flanagan in JEGP., LIV, 448-9; by Louis W. Kuhn in WF., xv, 70; by Wm. Hugh Jansen in JAF., LXIX, 79-80.
2106. PULLAR-STRECKER, H. (ed.). Proverbs for Pleasure: Uncommon Sayings. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1955. pp. xviii, 202. \$6. Rev. by Stuart A. Gallacher in JAF., LXIX, 404; by Edmund P. Kremer in CL., VII, 286.
2107. RAGLAN, LORD. Myth and 'Ritual. JAF., Oct.-Dec. 1955, LXVIII, 454-61.
2108. RANDOLPH, VANCE (ed.). The Devil's Pretty Daughter and Other Ozark Folk Tales. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. xvi, 239. \$3.75; 30s. Rev. by R. D. Jameson in WF., xv, 68-9; by John T. Flanagan in JAF., LXIX, 181-2; by

- Louis J. Budd in *SAQ.*, LV, 128-30; by Horace Reynolds in *NYTB.*, July 31, 1955, p. 6; by D. K. Wilgus in *SFQ.*, XIX, 262-4.
2109. RANDOLPH, VANCE. *Tales from Arkansas*. *SFQ.*, Mar. 1955, XIX, 125-36.
2110. ———. *Tales from Missouri*. *MF.*, Spring 1956, VI, 38-49.
2111. ———. *Tales from the Ozarks*. *WF.*, 1955, XIV, 23-31.
2112. RANKE, KURT (ed.). *Beiträge zur vergleichenden Erzählforschung*. (Folklore Fellows Communications, Nos. 151-163.) Helsinki: Academia Scientiarum Fennica, 1955. Rev. by Barbara Allen Woods *WF.*, XV, 208-9.
2113. RAPP, MARVIN A. *Canawl Water and Whiskey; Irish Wit and Canadian Whiskey*. *NYFQ.*, Winter 1955, XI, 296-300.
2114. ———. *Legend of the Stone Giants*. *NYFQ.*, Winter 1956, XII, 280-2.
2115. ———. *Old Beales and Coffee Beans*. *NYFQ.*, Summer 1956, XII, 95-106.
2116. ———. *Tale of the Stiff Canawler*. *NYFQ.*, Autumn 1956, XII, 221-4.
2117. *The Dalton Brothers and Their Astounding Career of Crime*. By 'An Eye Witness'. Introduction by BURTON RASCOE. N.Y.: Frederick Fell, 1954. pp. 251. \$3.50. Rev. by William Wallace in *WF.*, XIV, 300-1.
2118. RATH, IDA ELLEN. *The Year of Charles*. San Antonio: Naylor, 1955. pp. 218. \$3. Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in *WF.*, XV, 298-9.
2119. RATTRAY, JEANNETTE EDWARDS. *Notes on Ship and Shore*. *NYFQ.*, Spring 1956, XII, 54-60.
2120. RAYMOND, JOSEPH. *Tensions in Proverbs: More Light on International Understanding*. *WF.*, July 1956, XV, 153-8.
2121. REAVER, J. RUSSELL. *Legends of the King's Highway (Anecdotes from St Augustine)*. *SFQ.*, Dec. 1956, XX, 225-39.
2122. REDFIELD, MARGARET. *The Expressive Utterance, Folk and Popular*. *JAF.*, 1956, LXIX, 357-62.
2123. REEVES, JAMES (ed.). *English Fables and Fairy Stories*. (Oxford Myths and Legends Series.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 234. \$3. Rev. by Louise S. Bechtel in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 16, 1955, p. 6.
2124. REVELES, EFREN. *Indian Campfire Tales*. N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1954. pp. 99. \$3. Rev. by R. D. Jameson in *WF.*, XV, 222-3.
2125. RIDGE, JOHN ROLLIN. *The Life and Adventures of Joaquin Murieta: The Celebrated California Bandit*. Intro. by JOSEPH HENRY JACKSON. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1955. pp. i, 159. \$2. Rev. by W. E. Simeone in *JAF.*, LXIX, 184; by C. L. Sonnichsen in *WF.*, XV, 209-12.
2126. RINGE, DONALD A. *Two Items of Midwest Folklore Noted by William Cullen Bryant*. *MF.*, Fall 1956, VI, 141-6.
2127. RITCHIE, JEAN and MAURICE SENDAK. *The Singing Family of the Cumberlands*. N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. vi, 282. \$4. Rev. by John Greenway in *WF.*, XV, 71; by Oscar Brand in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 19, 1955, p. 21; by Evelyn K. Wells in *JAF.*, XLIX, 82-4.

2128. ROBACKER, EARL F. *Dream in Dutchland*. NYFQ., Winter 1956, XII, 287-90.
2129. — Long-Lost Friend. NYFQ., Spring 1956, XII, 25-31.
2130. ROBB, JOHN DONALD. *Hispanic Folk Songs of New Mexico*. (Publications in the Fine Arts, No. 1.) Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico, 1954. pp. viii, 83. \$2. Rev. by Bertrand H. Bronson in WF., XV, 146-8.
2131. ROBE, STANLEY L. (ed.). *Coloquios de Pastores from Jalisco, Mexico*. (Folklore Studies.) Berkeley, Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1954. pp. x, 158. \$1.75. Rev. by T. M. Pearce in WF., XIV, 145-7.
2132. ROBERTS, HELEN H. and MORRIS SWADESH. *Songs of the Nootka Indians of Western Vancouver Island*. Philadelphia: Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, 1955. pp. 199-237. \$2. Rev. by Bruno Nettl in JAF., LXIX, 398-9.
2133. ROBERTS, LEONARD. *The Cante Fable in Eastern Kentucky*. MF., Summer 1956, VI, 69-88.
2134. — *South from Hell-fer-Sartin*. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1955. pp. 287. \$3.75. Rev. by John T. Flanagan in JAF., LXIX, 181-2; by R. H. in Sat. Rev., July 16, 1955, p. 53; by D. K. Wilgus in SFQ., XIX, 262-4.
2135. ROBERTS, WARREN E. *Ballad Themes in 'The Fair Maid of the West'*. JAF., 1955, LXVIII, 19-23.
2136. ROBINSON, ROLAND EDWARD. *The Feathered Serpent: The Mythological Genesis and Recreative Ritual of the Aboriginal Tribes of the Northern Territory of Australia*. Sydney: Edwards and Shaw, 1956. pp. xvi, 87. 30s.
2137. ROBINSON, ROLAND (ed.). *Legends and Dreaming: Legends of the Dream-time of the Australian Aborigines as Related to Roland Robinson by Men of the Djauan, Rimberunga, Mungarai-Ngalarkan and Yungmun Tribes of Arnhem; illustrated from paintings of the Legendary Figures made by the narrators in earth colours and charcoal*. Foreword by A. P. ELKIN. Sydney: Edwards and Shaw, 1953. pp. 47-17s. 6d. Rev. by Kenneth Wiggins Porter in JAF., LXIX, 194-9.
2138. RODES, SARA PURYEAR. *Washington Irving's Use of Traditional Folklore*. SFQ., Sept. 1956, XX, 143-53.
2139. ROGERS, E. G. *Tall Tales from Tennessee*. SFQ., Dec. 1955, XIX, 237-42.
2140. — *They Walked by Night*. MF., Winter 1956, VI, 229-34.
2141. RUBIN, RUTH. *Some Aspects of Comparative Jewish Folksong*. NYFQ., Summer 1956, XII, 87-95.
2142. — *Yiddish Riddles and Problems*. NYFQ., Winter 1956, XII, 257-60.
2143. — Y. L. Cahan and *Jewish Folklore*. NYFQ., Spring 1955, XI, 34-45.
2144. RYAN, LAWRENCE V. *Some Czech-American Forms of Divination and Supplication*. JAF., 1956, LXIX, 281-5.
2145. RYSAN, JOSEF. *Defamation in Folklore*. SFQ., Sept. 1955, XIX, 143-9.

2146. SATPRAKASHANANDA, SWAMI. Folk Festivals in India. MF., Winter 1956, VI, 221-7.
2147. SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. The Shadow of the Three Queens: A Handbook. Introduction to Traditional Irish Literature and Its Backgrounds. *See* 2579.
2148. SCHEIBER, ALEXANDER. Additions to the History of the Legend of the Wandering Jew in Hungary. MF., Fall 1956, VI, 155-8.
2149. SCHILLER, RIVA. Jump Rope Songs and Games. NYFQ., Autumn 1956, XII, 200-6.
2150. SCHONBERG, PAT. 'The Lady and the Fly' Again. WF., July 1956, XV, 198-200.
2151. SCHREIBER, WILLIAM I. The Obituaries of the Sugarcreek Budget. MF., Winter 1955, V, 221-8.
2152. SCHRÖDER, FRANZ ROLF. Mythos und Heldensage. GRM., 1955, XXXVI, 1-21.
2153. SCHWARZ, JEANNE M. Folklore in the Schools. NYFQ., Summer 1956, XII, 83-6.
2154. SCOTT, KENNETH. The Dover Money Club. NYFQ., Spring 1956, XII, 14-20.
2155. SCOTT, ORVILLE L. East Texas Superstitions. WF., Jan. 1956, XV, 60.
2156. SEELY, MRS MARCIA WELLS. Neighbors (Massachusetts): Epitaphs from Taunton. NYFQ., Summer 1955, XI, 137-45.
2157. SELLERS, WILLIAM E. Kinship in the British Ballads: The Historical Evidence. SFQ., Dec. 1956, XX, 199-215.
2158. SEZNEC, JEAN. The Survival of the Pagan Gods: The Mythological Tradition and Its Place in Renaissance Humanism and Art. Translated by BARBARA F. SESSIONS. Bollingen Series No. XXXVIII. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1953. pp. xvi, 376. \$6.50. Rev. by Herbert Weisinger in SFQ., XIX, 196-200; by Paul G. Ruggiers in Books Abroad, XXIX, 356.
2159. SHACKFORD, JAMES ATKINS (ed.). David Crockett. The Man and the Legend. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 352. \$6; 48s. Rev. by John J. Reed in PMHB., LXXX, 532-4; by B. A. Botkin in NYTB., Sept. 2, 1956, p. 3; by William T. Alderson in North Carolina Historical Review, XXXIII, 554-6.
2160. SHAW, MARGARET FAY. Folksongs and Folklore of South Uist. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1955. pp. xiv, 290. 50s. Rev. in TLS., June 3, 1955, p. 302.
2161. SMITH, BESS FOSTER. Cowpuncher's Square Dance Call. WF., Apr. 1956, XV, 125-6.
2162. SMITH, WILBUR. Shivaree. WR., 1955, XIV, 210.
2163. SNOW, MARTHA B. Boonville Celebrates the Fourth. NYFQ., Summer 1956, XII, 106-11.
2164. SONNICHSEN, C. L. and WILLIAM B. MORRISON. Alias Billy the Kid. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1955. pp. 131. \$4. Rev. by Quincy Guy Burris in WF., XV, 141-2.
2165. SPERONI, CHARLES. California Fishermen's Festivals. WF., 1955, XIV, 77-91.

2166. SPLITTER, HENRY WINFRED. *Miner's Luck*. WF., Oct. 1956, xv, 229-46.
2167. — Rain-Spots and Rain-Trees. SFQ., Sept. 1955, xix, 179-84.
2168. STARNES, DE WITT T. and ERNEST WILLIAM TALBERT. *Classical Myth and Legend in Renaissance Dictionaries: A Study of Renaissance Dictionaries in Their Relation to the Classical Learning of Contemporary English Writers*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1955. pp. 528. \$7.50. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 10; by Russell A. Fraser in SAQ., LV, 511-12. (See also 3680.)
2169. STARR, NATHAN COMFORT. *King Arthur Today. The Arthurian Legend in English and American Literature, 1901-1953*. (Bibl. 1954, 2749.) Rev. by Robert W. Ackerman in MLQ., xvii, 73-4; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., LIV, 289-90; by Ellsworth Barnard in MLN., LXX, 381-2; briefly by A. C. Cawley in MLR., L, 364-5. (See also 3347.)
2170. THE STATE LIBRARY. *Song: Song of the American Revolution, 'God Save America'*. NYFQ., Summer 1955, xi, 150-1.
2171. STEPHENSON, ROBERT C. *Folklore Peeping Tom*. SRv., Summer 1956, xli, 283-6.
2172. STERN, THEODORE. *Some Sources of Variability in Klamath Mythology*. JAF., 1956, LXIX, 1-12, 135-46, 377-86.
2173. STEWART, DOUGLAS and NANCY KEESING. *Australian Bush Ballads*. London: Angus and Robertson, 1956. pp. 416. 30s. Rev. by Naomi Lewis in Obs., Mar. 18, 1956, p. 16.
2174. STEWART, KILTON. *Pygmies and Dream Giants*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1954. pp. 295. Rev. by Alice Marriott in WF., xiv, 60-2.
2175. STIVENS, DALLAS. *The Gambling Ghost and Other Tales*. Illustrated by H. J. ROTHE. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1953. pp. 113. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Kenneth Porter in JAF., LXVIII, 359-61.
2176. STRONG, KATE W. *Witchcraft on Long Island*. NYFQ., Autumn 1955, xi, 193-5.
2177. STUDER, NORMAN. *Folklore from a Valley that Died*. NYFQ., Autumn 1956, xii, 192-9.
2178. — *Yarns of a Catskill Woodsman*. NYFQ., Autumn 1955, xi, 183-92.
2179. SWAHN, JAN-ÖJVIND. *The Tale of Cupid and Psyche*. Aarne-Thompson, 425 and 428. Lund: Gleerup, 1955. pp. 494. Rev. by R. D. Jameson in WF., xv, 144-5; by L. Bødker in Dansk Studier, 1956, 128-37.
2180. SWANTON, JOHN R. *Indian Recognition of Return Discharge in Lightning*. JAF., 1956, LXIX, 46.
2181. SZÖVÉRFY, JOSEPH. *From Beowulf to the Arabian Nights* (Preliminary Notes on Aarne-Thompson, 301). MF., Summer 1956, vi, 89-124.
2182. — *The Master of Wolves and Dragon-Killer* (Some Aspects of the Popular St George Traditions). SFQ., Dec. 1955, xix, 211-29.
2183. — *The Well of the Holy Women: Some St Columba Traditions in the West of Ireland*. JAF., 1955, LXVIII, 111-22.

2184. TAYLOR, ARCHER. 'Raw Head and Bloody Bones.' JAF., 1956, LXIX, 114, 175.
2185. ——— Sigurd Bernhard Hustvedt (1882-1954). WF., 1955, XIV, 1-2.
2186. ——— The Nursery Rhyme of Solomon Grundy. JAF., 1956, LXIX, 356.
2187. THOMPSON, HAROLD W. (ed.). Lore of New York State's Pioneers. NYFQ., Autumn 1955, XI, 201-4.
2188. THOMPSON, HAROLD W. New York's Early Picture of Santa Claus. NYFQ., Winter 1955, XI, 245.
2189. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE S. Some Sources for Folklore Studies in the University of Kentucky Libraries. MF., Winter 1955, v, 237-41.
2190. THOMPSON, STITH (ed.). Four Symposia on Folklore: Mid-century International Folklore Conference; Indiana University, July 21-August 4, 1955. See 561.
2191. THOMPSON, STITH. Motif-Index of Folk-Literature. A Classification of Narrative Elements in Folk Tales, Ballads, Myths, Fables, Medieval Romances, Exempla, Fabliaux, Jest Books, and Local Legends. (Revised and Enlarged.) Vol. 1: A-C. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press; Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1955. pp. 554. \$13.50. Rev. by John E. Keller in SFQ., xx, 192-4. Vol. II: D-E. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press, 1956. pp. 517. \$13.50. Rev. by R. D. Jamesdon in WF., xv, 297.
2192. ——— Myths and Folktales. JAF., Oct.-Dec. 1955, LXVIII, 482-8.
2193. THURSTON, HERBERT. Ghosts and Poltergeists. Edited by J. H. CREHAN. (Bibl. 1953, 1755.) Rev. by Irwin A. Berg in JAF., LXVIII, 97-8.
2194. Two Stories from San Juan Pueblo. Told by REGINA ALVARADO CATA. WF., Apr. 1956, xv, 106-9.
2195. UPSON, RUTH. New Jerusalem and the Public Universal Friend (Jemima Wilkinson). NYFQ., Spring 1955, XI, 20-33.
2196. VALENTINE, HARRIET G. The Low Green Prairies of the Sea. NYFQ., Autumn 1956, XII, 182-8.
2197. VAN WAGENEN, JARED, Jr. Some Lore on Lawyersville. NYFQ., Spring 1956, XII, 61-6.
2198. VAN WINKLE, ELVA YOUNG. The Lady and the Fly. WF., 1955, XIV, 129-31.
2199. VURRIDGE, GASTON. Does the Forked Stick Locate Anything? An Inquiry into the Art of Dowsing. WF., 1955, XIV, 32-43.
2200. WALKER, LOUISE J. Jawinikom's Tale. MF., Spring 1955, v, 35-6.
2201. WALKER, WARREN S. Water-Witching in Central Illinois. MF., Winter 1956, VI, 197-303.
2202. WALLIS, WILSON D. and RUTH SAWTELL WALLIS. The Micmac Indians of Eastern Canada. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1955. pp. xv, 515. \$7.50. Rev. by Stith Thompson in JAF., LXIX, 398.
2203. WALTON, IVAN. Indian Place Names in Michigan. MF., Spring 1955, v, 23-34.

2204. WARD, RUSSEL. Australian Folk-Ballads and Singers. Meanjin, 1954, pp. 363-80.
2205. WARNER, ANNE. The Counties of the Empire State. NYFQ., Winter 1956, XII, 292-3.
2206. WATKINS, FLOYD C. 'De Dry Bones in De Valley.' SFQ., June 1956, XX, 136-49.
2207. WATTS, HAROLD H. Myth and Folk-tale. AQ., Winter 1955, XI, 293-311.
2208. WEBB, DAVID K. Neighbors: Patience, an Ohio Tale. NYFQ., Autumn 1956, XII, 212-15.
2209. WEBB, WHEATON P. Three Poems on New York State Folklore. NYFQ., Summer 1955, XI, 85-90.
2210. WELLS, LEILA M. Woolgathering. NYFQ., Summer 1956, XII, 141-2.
2211. WHEELWRIGHT, PHILIP. The Semantic Approach to Myth. JAF., Oct.-Dec. 1955, LXVIII, 473-81.
2212. WHELAN, ANGELA. The Story of Deirdre. AM., Sept. 1955, LXXXI, 106-9.
2213. WHITAKER, ALICE P. German Lore of the Holidays in Western New York. NYFQ., Winter 1955, XI, 256-61.
2214. WHITAKER, PHILIP. Songs: Two Ballads of the French-Indian War, 1763. Transcribed by LOUISE HASBROUCK ZIMM. NYFQ., Autumn 1955, XI, 219-23.
2215. WHITE, ALISON. Mother Goose Reread. SFQ., Sept. 1955, XIX, 156-63.
2216. WHITE, ROSE P. The Sourdough Biscuit. WF., Apr. 1956, XV, 93-4.
2217. WHITE, VALLIE T. Some Folklore from North Louisiana. SFQ., Sept. 1956, XX, 164-77.
2218. WIJAYATILAKE, S. A. and G. H. SIMON. Some Sinhalese Proverbs from Ceylon. MF., Winter 1956, VI, 205-20.
2219. WILBUR, TERENCE H. Eight Nails over Doors and Windows. WF., 1955, XIV, 285.
2220. WILGUS, D. K. Again the Benders. WF., Jan. 1956, XV, 58-9.
2221. ——— Wyoming's Headless Horseman. WF., 1955, XIV, 206.
2222. ——— Ballad Classification. MF., Spring 1955, V, 95-100.
2223. WILSON, EDDIE W. Some American Fishing Superstitions. MF., Winter 1955, V, 217-20.
2224. WINNER, JULIA HULL. The Stranger at the Shirley Meeting. NYFQ., Winter 1956, XII, 279-80.
2225. ——— Two Traditional Games from Western New York. NYFQ., Summer 1955, XI, 122-5.
2226. WISBEY, HERBERT A., Jr. An Old Hotel Register. NYFQ., Spring 1956, XII, 66-7.
2227. WOODALL, JAMES R. 'Sir Hugh': A Study in Balladry. SFQ., Mar. 1955, XIX, 77-84.
2228. YATES, DORA E. My Gypsy Days: Recollections of a Romani Rawnie. London: Phoenix House, 1953. pp. 162. 16s. Rev. by C. H. Tillhagen in WF., XIV, 224.

2229. Yidisher Folklor. N.Y.: Yiddish Scientific Institute, 1954. pp. 24. Issued by Y. L. Cahan Folklore Club of the Yiddish Scientific Institute. Rev. by Ruth Rubin in *WF.*, xiv, 65-7.
2230. YOUNKER, IRA M. Another North Country Tale from Judge Brewster. *NYFQ.*, Summer 1955, xi, 132.

XI (c). TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

2231. ALDRED, MARGARET G. Macro Family of Little Haugh. *NQ.*, May 1955, II (N.S.), 188-91.
2232. ANDERSON, LORENE and ALAN W. FARLEY (comps.). A Bibliography of Town and County Histories of Kansas. *See* 60.
2233. ARNETT, ETHEL STEPHENS and W. C. JACKSON. Greensboro, North Carolina: The County Seat of Guildford. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 512. 48s.
2234. ARNOT, R. PAGE. A History of the Scottish Miners. From the Earliest Times. London: Allen and Unwin, 1955. pp. xiv, 445. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 2, 1955, p. 510.
2235. ARNOTT, W. G. Orwell Estuary. The Story of the Ipswich River (with Harwich and the Stour). Ipswich: Adlard, 1955. pp. xi, 135. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 18, 1955, p. 111.
2236. BACON, HOLLIS PHILLIP. The Historical Geography of Antebellum Nashville. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 96-7.]
2237. BAGOT, LADY. Blithfield Hall. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life, 1956. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
2238. BAILEY, FRANCIS A. A History of Southport. Southport: Angus Downie, 1955. pp. 237. 30s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 21, 1955, p. 626.
2239. BALFOUR-MELVILLE, E. W. M. (ed.). An Account of the Proceedings of the Estates in Scotland, 1689-1690. Edinburgh: Constable, 1954. Unpaged. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 11, 1955, p. 94.
2240. BARLEY, M. W. Lost Villages in Nottinghamshire. Listener, May 5, 1955, LIII, 795-6.
2241. BILLEN, A. V. 1000 Years of Fyfield's History. Abingdon-on-Thames, Berks.: Abbey Press, 1955. pp. 52. 4s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 9, 1955, p. 750.
2242. BLAKE, BRIAN. The Solway Firth. (Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1955. pp. x, 230. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 30, 1955, p. 791.
2243. BODY, A. C. Lancashire, Pagan and Prehistoric. Billinge, Wigan: Author, 1956. pp. 28. 2s.
2244. BOLTON, G. DOUGLAS. Yorkshire Revealed. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1955. pp. xvi, 260. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 16, 1955, p. 542.
2245. BOND, M. F. La Reyne le Veult: The Making and Keeping of Acts at Westminster. *History Today*, Nov. 1956, vi, 765-73.

2246. BRIDIE, M. F. *The Story of Shute. The Bonvilles and Poles.* Foreword by SIR JOHN CAREW POLE. Axminster, Devon: Shute School, 1955. pp. 185. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 30, 1955, p. 578.
2247. BRILL, EDITH. *The Cotswolds.* (Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1955. pp. xv, 241. 18s. Rev. in TLS., May 13, 1955, p. 254.
2248. BROWN, IVOR. *Balmoral. The History of a Home.* London: Collins, 1955. pp. 256. 18s. Rev. in Listener, LIV, 227, 229.
2249. Entry cancelled.
2250. BURTON, K. G. *The Early Newspaper Press in Berkshire (1723-1855).* Reading: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. x, 290. Rev. in NQ., II (N.S.), 45-6.
2251. BURY, ADRIAN. *Syon House.* London: Dropmore Press, 1955. pp. x, 41. £21. Rev. in TLS., July 15, 1955, p. 396. (Includes ten original copper-plate engravings by JOHN BUCKLAND WRIGHT and an Appreciation of the engraver's work by HENRY BUSHBURY.)
2252. BUTCHART, C. B. R. *Hampshire Castles.* Winchester: Warren and Son, 1955. pp. 29. 4s. 6d.
2253. CAMPBELL, T. E. *Colonial Caroline: A History of Caroline County, Virginia.* Richmond, Va.: Dietz, 1954. pp. xvi, 561. \$10. Rev. by Richard L. Morten in WMQ., XII, 673.
2254. CAMPBELL, WILLIAM MORTIMER. *By Reef and Range: Weird Tales and Wildlife Stories of Maoriland.* Auckland: Unity Press, 1955. pp. 96.
2255. CARMER, CARL. *The Susquehanna.* N.Y.: Rinehart, 1955. pp. 493. \$5. Rev. by William A. Hunter in PMHB., LXXIX, 395-6.
2256. CATE, MARGARET D. *Early Days of Coastal Georgia.* St Simon's Island: Fort Frederica Ass'n., 1955. pp. 235. \$6. Rev. by Robert F. Durden in SAQ., LIV, 572.
2257. CHALLENGE, W. H. Dr Thomas Wendy. NQ., July 1955, II (N.S.), 278-81; *ib.*, Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 327-31.
2258. CHAPMAN, ARTHUR W. *The Story of a Modern University. The History of the University of Sheffield.* Oxford: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xvi, 551. 50s. Rev. in History Today, v, 424-5; in TLS., June 10, 1955, p. 319.
2259. CLARK, LEONARD. *Sark Discovered.* London: Dent, 1956. pp. 96. 15s.
2260. CLARKE, BERNARD. *Some Leicestershire Clandestine Marriages.* Leicester: Leicestershire Archaeological Society, 1956. pp. 19. 9s. 6d.
2261. COOK, A. M. *Lincolnshire Links with the U.S.A.* Lincoln: The Author, 1956. pp. xi, 90. 6s. 6d.
2262. COOK, G. H. *Old St Paul's Cathedral. A Lost Glory of Mediaeval London.* London: Phoenix House, 1955. pp. 112. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 30, 1955, p. 576; in Listener, LV, 225.
2263. COOK, OLIVE. *Breckland.* (Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1956. pp. 181. 18s. Rev. by Jacquetta Hawkes in Sun. Times, Apr. 8, 1956, p. 4; briefly by E. V. in Obs., May 6, 1956, p. 17.

2264. CORDEAUX, E. H. and D. H. MERRY (comps.). *A Bibliography of Printed Works Relating to Oxfordshire*. See 103.
2265. COULTER, E. MERTON. *Wormsloe: Two Centuries of a Georgia Family*. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1955. pp. xv, 322. \$5. Rev. by R. Preston Brooks in *GaR.*, x, 245-7.
2266. COUPE, FRANK. *Walton-le-Dale. A History of the Village*. Preston: Guardian Press, 1954. pp. 207. 20s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 28, 1955, p. 62.
2267. CROFTS, C. B. *A Short History of St Buryan*. Camborne, Cornwall: W. Cornwall Field Club, 1956. pp. 68. 3s.
2268. DARBY, H. C. and I. B. TERRETT (eds.). *The Domesday Geography of Midland England*. (Bibl. 1954, 1818.) Rev. by Eric Stone in *MÆ.*, xxv, 107-9; in *TLS.*, Apr. 29, 1955, p. 200.
2269. DE CARTERET, A. R. *The Story of Sark*. London: Peter Owen, 1956. pp. 208. 16s.
2270. DE CHAIR, S. *St Osyth's Priory*. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life, 1956. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
2271. DEVON COUNTY COUNCIL RECORD OFFICE. *The Castle of Exeter*. Exeter: Devon County Council Record Office, 1956. pp. 28. 2s.
2272. DICKINSON, J. C. *The Shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 152. 18s.
2273. DILL, ALONZO-THOMAS. *Governor Tryon and His Palace*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1955. pp. 304. \$5. Rev. by John R. Alden in *SAQ.*, LV, 381-2.
2274. DIXON-SCOTT, J. *The Channel Islands*. London: Nelson, 1956. pp. 39. 9s. 6d.
2275. DUCEY, PAUL RICHARD. *Cultural Continuity and Population Change on the Isle of Skye*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1313-14.]
2276. DYKEMAN, WILMA. *The French Broad*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1955. pp. 371. \$5. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, LV, 397-8.
2277. EDWARDS, A. C. *Essex Churches, 600-1800*. Chelmsford: Essex Record Office, 1956. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
2278. EELES, F. C. *King's College Chapel, Aberdeen*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1956. pp. 288. 30s.
2279. ELLISON, NORMAN. *The Wirral Peninsula*. (Regional Books Series.) London: R. Hale, 1955. pp. x, 264. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 15, 1955, p. 399.
2280. EMERY, RICHARD W. *A Further Note on Medieval Surnames*. *Med. et Hum.*, 1955, ix, 104-6.
2281. FAIRFAX-BLAKEBOROUGH, J. *Yorkshire Village Life, Humour and Characters*. London: A. Brown, 1955. pp. v, 172. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 30, 1955, p. 799.
2282. FERGUSON, SIR JAMES. *The Fergussons*. (Clan History Series.) London: W. and A. K. Johnston, 1956. pp. 32. 5s.
2283. FINBERG, H. P. R. *Gloucestershire. An Illustrated Essay on the History of the Landscape*. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 128. 16s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 30, 1955, p. 791.
2284. — Roman and Saxon Withington. *A Study in Continuity*.

- (Dept. of English Local History, Occasional Papers, No. 8.) Leicester: Univ. College, 1955. pp. 40. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 27, 1955, p. 290.
2285. FLETCHER, H. L. V. North Wales. (The Queen's Wales Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. xi, 238. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 1, 1955, p. 371.
2286. — South Wales. (The Queen's Wales Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1956. pp. 256. 18s.
2287. FOWLE, J. P. M. (ed.). Wiltshire Quarter Sessions and Assizes, 1736. Trowbridge, Wilts.: Wilts. Archaeological and Nat. Hist. Soc., 1956. pp. lxxv, 213. 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 17, 1956, pp. 106-7.
2288. FOX, SIR CYRIL FRED and LORD RAGLAN. Monmouthshire Houses. Vol. III. Renaissance Houses, c. 1590-1714. Cardiff: Nat. Museum of Wales, 1954. pp. 178. 17s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, 1955, p. 108.
2289. FRASER, MAXWELL. Introducing West Wales. London: Methuen, 1956. pp. 240. 18s.
2290. GARSIDE, B. People and Homes in Hampton-on-Thames in the 16th and 17th Centuries. Hampton, Mddx.: The Author, 1956. pp. 52. 3s. 6d.
2291. GOODSALL, R. H. The Medway and its Tributaries. London: Constable, 1955. pp. xi, 246. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 29, 1955, p. 432.
2292. GRANT, CHARLES S. Land Speculation and the Settlement of Kent [Connecticut], 1738-1760. NEQ., Mar. 1955, xxviii, 51-71.
2293. GREGG, JACOB R. A History of the Oregon Trail, Santa Fe Trail, and Other Trails. Portland: Binfords and Mort, 1955. pp. 313. \$5. Rev. by Robert McKinney in PNQ., XLVII, 29-30.
2294. HADFIELD, CHARLES. The Canals of Southern England. London: Phoenix House, 1955. pp. 383. Rev. in Listener, LIV, 305.
2295. HANCOCK, C. V. East and West of Severn. London: Faber, 1956. pp. 200. 16s.
2296. HANDO, FRED J. Monmouthshire Sketch Book. Newport, Mon.: R. H. Schus, 1954. pp. xiii, 81. 10s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 21, 1955, p. 47.
2297. HARRISON, A. DOROTHY (ed.). Easthorpe Records from the Parish Registers, 1572-1812. Colchester: Acorn Press, 1956. pp. iv, 8. 1s.
2298. HART, JOSEPH P. The Parish Council of Bletchingley in the County of Surrey. A Transcription of Documents. Bletchingley: The Author, 1955. pp. 24. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 28, 1955, p. 646.
2299. HARTLEY, MARIE and JOAN INGILBY. The Yorkshire Dales. London: Dent, 1956. pp. 336. 21s. Rev. briefly by E. P.-R. in Obs., Nov. 4, 1956, p. 12.
2300. HASTINGS, MAURICE. St Stephen's Chapel. And its Place in the Development of Perpendicular Style in England. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xiii, 256. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 18, 1955,

- p. 169; John H. Harvey, *ib.*, Apr. 29, 1955, p. 22; in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 274-5. (*See also* 3111.)
2301. HIGHAM, FLORENCE. *Southwark Story*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1955. pp. 315. 20s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 13, 1955, p. 254.
2302. HILL, JAMES WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Tudor and Stuart Lincoln*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 254. 32s. 6d.; \$6. Rev. in *Listener*, LVI, 208.
2303. HILLSON, NORMAN and WILL FARROW. *Discovering London*. London: Jenkins, 1956. pp. 192. 15s.
2304. HOBBS, JOHN L. *Shrewsbury Street-Names*. With an Appendix on 'The Sluts of Shrewsbury' by L. C. LLOYD. Shrewsbury: Wilding, 1955. pp. xvi, 152. 9s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 23, 1955, p. 563.
2305. HOLBROOK, STEWART H. *The Columbia*. (Rivers of America Series, Vol. 50.) *See* 1507.
2306. HOLDGATE, M. W. *History of Appleby*. Appleby: Whitehead, 1956. pp. 77. 6s.
2307. HOMESHAU, ERNEST JAMES. *The Story of Bloxwich, a South Staffordshire Village*. Bloxwich, Walsall: G. J. Clark, 1955. pp. 279. 18s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 23, 1955, p. 562.
2308. HOPKINS, MARY ALDEN. *Dr Johnson's Lichfield*. London: Peter Owen, 1956. pp. 256. 25s.
2309. HORGAN, PAUL. *Great River. The Rio Grande in North American History*. Vol. I: Indians and Spain. Vol. II: Mexico and the United States. N.Y.: Rinehart; London: Macmillan, 1955. pp. xv, 447; vii, 580. 50s. the set. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 22, 1955, p. 408.
2310. HOSKINS, W. G. *The Making of the English Landscape*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1955. pp. 240. 25s. Rev. in *The Times*, Aug. 18, 1955, p. 11; by P. Q. in *History Today*, v, 799-800; in *Listener*, LIV, 669; in *TLS.*, Sept. 9, 1955, p. 526.
2311. — and R. A. MCKINLEY (eds.). *A History of the County of Leicester*. Vol. III. (The Victoria Hist. of the Counties of England.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, for the Univ. of London Inst. of Hist. Research, 1955. pp. xxi, 338. 84s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 4, 1955, p. 662.
2312. HULT, RUBY EL. *The Untamed Olympics: The Story of a Peninsula*. Portland: Binfords and Mort, 1954. pp. 267. \$3.50. Rev. by H. W. Higman in *PNQ.*, XLVI, 31.
2313. HUSSEY, JOHN A. *Fort Casey—Garrison for Puget Sound*. *PNQ.*, Apr. 1956, XLVII, 33-43.
2314. HUTCHINGS, M. *Dorset River*. London: Macdonald, 1956. pp. 256. 18s.
2315. INGRAM, J. H. *The River Trent*. London: Cassell, 1955. pp. xii, 196. 16s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 6, 1955, p. 243.
2316. JENKINS, STARR. *We Fly the Fire Patrol*. *PNQ.*, Jan. 1955, XLVI, 12-18.
2317. JONES, LOUIS C. *Three Eyes on the Past: A New Triangulation for Local Studies*. *NYFQ.*, Spring 1956, XII, 3-13.
2318. KEMP, W. A. G. *The Story of Northwood and Northwood Hills, Middlesex*. Northwood: The Author, 1955. pp. 100. 5s.

2319. KNOWLES, SIR FRANCIS. Avebury Manor. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life, 1956. pp. 16. 1s. 6d.
2320. LANGSHAW, A. Vanished Homesteads of Clitheroe. Clitheroe, Lancs.: Borough Printing Co., 1956. pp. 30. 1s. 9d.
2321. LARMUTH, U. Sawston Hall. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life, 1956. pp. 16. 1s. 6d.
2322. LEASK, HAROLD G. Irish Churches and Monastic Buildings. I: The First Phases and the Romanesque. Dundalk, Louth: Dundalgan Press, 1955. pp. 173. 27s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 23, 1955, p. 781.
2323. LECONFIELD, LORD. Sutton and Duncton Manors. London; Fairlawn, N.J.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 116. 30s.; \$4.80.
2324. LEE, CHARLES EDWARD. St Pancras Church and Parish. London: St Pancras Parochial Church Council, 1955. pp. vii, 147. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 26, 1955, p. 487.
2325. LEE, R. J. English County Maps. (Lib. Assoc. Pamphlet No. 13.) London: Lib. Assoc., 1955. pp. 32. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 13, 1956, p. 26.
2326. LEIGHTON, CLARE. Where Land Meets Sea: The Tide Line of Cape Cod. (Bibl. 1954, 1899.) Rev. by Alice M. Baldwin in SAQ., LIV, 424-6.
2327. L'ESTRANGE, J. K. Lestrange of Hunstanton—Exit Margaret Vernon. NQ., July 1955, II (N.S.), 281-2.
2328. LIBBEY, DOROTHY SHAW. Scarborough Becomes a Town. Portland: Bond Wheelwright Co., 1955. pp. 282. \$3.50. Rev. by Elizabeth Ring in NEQ., XXIX, 125-7.
2329. LINCOLN, E. F. The Story of Canterbury. London: Staples Press, 1955. pp. 160. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 20, 1955, p. 274.
2330. LINDSAY, MAURICE. The Lowlands of Scotland. Edinburgh and the South. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1956. pp. 308. 18s. Rev. by Christian Hesketh in Sun. Times, Aug. 26, 1956, p. 5.
2331. LOFTHOUSE, J. The Curious Traveller. Lancaster to Lakeland. London: Hale, 1956. pp. 224. 18s.
2332. LOMAS, H. A. History of Abbotsham. Abbotsham, Devon: The Author, 1956. pp. 64. 3s.
2333. LOWREY, WALTER MCGEHEE. Navigational Problems at the Mouth of the Mississippi River, 1698-1880. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1436.]
2334. LOWTHER, G. Ingestre Hall. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life, 1956. pp. 16. 1s. 6d.
2335. LYDON, JAMES GAVIN. The Role of New York in Privateering down to 1763. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1436-7.]
2336. MACNAGHTEN, ANGUS I. Family Roundabout. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1956. pp. xi, 124. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, 1956, p. 51.
2337. MACROW, BRENDA GRACE. Speyside to Deeside. With Photo-

- graphs by ROBERT M. ADAM. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; Toronto: Irwin Clark, 1956. pp. 80. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50.
2338. MARCUSE, WILLIAM. Local Public Finance in Colonial Connecticut. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1224.]
2339. MARSHALL, KENNETH NEWTON. The Pastons, 1378-1732. Norwich: Jarrold, 1956. pp. 48. 3s. 6d.
2340. MARSHALL, SUSAN. Disley. The Story of a Village. Altrincham, Cheshire: Sherratt, 1954. pp. 89. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 28, 1955, pp. 62-3.
2341. MELLOWS, W. T. and D. H. GIFFORD. Elizabethan Peterborough: Tudor Documents, Part III. Lamport Hall, Northants.: Northants. Record Soc., 1956. pp. lix, 205. 25s.
2342. MERSON, A. L. (ed.). The Third Book of Remembrance of Southampton, 1514-1602. Vol. II, 1540-1573. Southampton: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xvi, 200. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 20, 1956, p. 42.
2343. MILLWARD, ROY. Lancashire. An Illustrated Essay on the History of the Landscape. (The Making of the English Landscape Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1955. pp. 128. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 2, 1955, p. 725.
2344. MOORHOUSE, SYDNEY. Holiday Lancashire. (Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1955. pp. xiii, 227. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 2, 1955, p. 725.
2345. MORGAN, F. C. A Short Account of the Church of Abbey Dore. Hereford: The Author, 1956. pp. 8. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 24, 1956, p. 122.
2346. MORISON, GEORGE ABBOT and ETTA M. SMITH. History of Peterborough, New Hampshire. Book One: Narrative. Book Two: Genealogies. 2 vols. Rindge: Richard R. Smith, 1954. pp. viii, 660; 661-1386. \$18 the set. Rev. by W. W. Rostow in NEQ., xxviii, 127-33.
2347. MORRISON, ALICK. The Morrisons. (Clan History Series.) London: W. A. & K. Johnston, 1956. pp. 32. 5s.
2348. MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER. The Tudors. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Batsford, 1955. pp. 202. \$4.50; 21s. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in NYTB., Aug. 26, 1956, pp. 20-1; in Listener, LIV, 1131; in TLS., Dec. 23, 1955, p. 779.
2349. MORRIS, ERNEST. Towers and Bells of Britain. London: Hale, 1955. pp. xiv, 270. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 6, 1955, p. 242.
2350. MORRIS, O. J. Grandfather's London. London: Putnam, 1956. pp. 127. 21s.
2351. MOUNTNEY, F. H. The Parish and Parish Church of Lillingstone Dayrell in the County of Buckingham. Lillingstone: The Author, 1955. pp. 20. 1s. 6d.
2352. MULKEARN, LOIS (comp. and ed.). George Mercer Papers Relating to the Ohio Company of Virginia. Pittsburgh: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxxviii, 731. \$10. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, p. 200.

- 2353.** MUNDY, P. D. The Bevill Family of Co. Hunts. NQ., Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 416-18; *ib.*, Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 463-6.
- 2354.** OLLARD, RICHARD. Greenwich. History Today, Nov. 1955, v, 777-84.
- 2355.** ORAM, R. B. Old London Bridge. History Today, Aug. 1956, VI, 546-51.
- 2356.** OXLEY, J. E. Barking Vestry Minutes and Other Parish Documents. Colchester: Benham, 1956. pp. xvi, 344. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 13, 1956, p. 26.
- 2357.** PECK, ELIZABETH S. Berea's First Century: 1855-1955. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1955. pp. xix, 217. \$3. Rev. by William H. Cartwright in SAQ., LV, 253-4.
- 2358.** PETER, FRANCIS. Berkeley Castle. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life, 1956. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
- 2359.** PEVSNER, NIKOLAUS. Cambridgeshire. (Buildings of England.) Harmondsworth, Middlesex; Baltimore: Penguin, 1955. pp. 453. 5s. \$1. Rev. in Listener, LIII, 257; briefly in TLS., May 6, 1955, p. 242.
- 2360.** PHILLIPS, OLIVE. Gower. (Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1956. pp. xii, 180. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 24, 1956, p. 121.
- 2361.** PICHIERRI, LOUIS. Music in New Hampshire 1623-1800. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1150.]
- 2362.** PITT, FRANCES. Woburn Park. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Pubs., 1955. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
- 2363.** POMFRET, JOHN E. The Province of West New Jersey, 1609-1702: A History of the Origins of an American Colony. (Princeton History of New Jersey Series.) Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xii, 298. \$5; 40s.
- 2364.** PUGH, RALPH BERNARD and ELIZABETH CRITTALL (eds.). Victoria History of Wiltshire. Vol. II. (The Victoria History of the Counties of England.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, for the Univ. of London Inst. of Hist. Research, 1955. pp. xvii, 424. 63s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 23, 1955, p. 779.
- 2365.** ——— (eds.). Victoria History of Wiltshire. Vol. III. (The Victoria History of the Counties of England.) Oxford: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 241. £5.
- 2366.** RAINE, ANGELO. Medieval York. A Topographical Survey Based on Original Sources. London: Murray, 1955. pp. xv, 345. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 18, 1955, p. 687.
- 2367.** RANDALL, HENRY JOHN. Bridgend. The Story of a Market Town. Newport, Mon.: Johns, 1956. pp. xv, 156. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 13, 1956, p. 26.
- 2368.** Records of the Borough of Nottingham. Vol. IX, 1836-1900. Nottingham: Forman and Sons, 1956. pp. xix, 462. 42s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 24, 1956, pp. 122-3.
- 2369.** REDFORD, ARTHUR. Manchester Merchants and Foreign Trade. Vol. II. 1850-1939. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 329. 30s.
- 2370.** REES, EDGAR ALGERNON. Old Penzance. Penzance: The Author, 1956. pp. 124. 12s. 6d.

2371. RENNIE, JAMES ALAN. *Romantic Strathspey*. London: Hale, 1956. pp. 191. 21s.
2372. ROBINSON, BLACKWELL P. (ed.). *The North Carolina Guide*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1955. pp. xxi, 649. \$5. Rev. by Weymouth T. Jordan in *North Carolina Historical Review*, xxxii, 573-4.
2373. ROLSTON, G. R. *Haslemere in History*. Haslemere, Sy.: Haslemere Educ. Museum, 1956. pp. 120. 15s.
2374. ROSS, CHARLES. *The Estates and Finances of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick*. Stratford-on-Avon: Dugdale Society, 1956. pp. 24. 5s.
2375. SALTER, G. H. *A Watcher at the City Gate for Thirty-eight Reigns, A.D. 1137-1956*. St Sepulchre's Church. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1956. pp. 116. 5s.
2376. SAVAGE, HENRY, Jr. *River of the Carolinas: The Santee*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1955. pp. xiv, 435. \$5. Rev. by John W. Harris in *GaR.*, x, 365-6.
2377. SCHWARZ, LENA. *The Halesowen Story*. Halesowen, Worcs.: H. Parkes, 1955. pp. 146. 6s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 9, 1955, p. 531.
2378. SCOTT, W. S. *Green Retreats. The Story of Vauxhall Gardens, 1661-1859*. London: Odhams Press, 1956. pp. 128. 18s.
2379. SIMMONS, J. *Leicester and its University College*. Leicester: Univ. College, 1955. pp. 50. 1s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 9, 1955, p. 531.
2380. SLADE, C. F. (ed.). *The Leicestershire Survey, c. A.D. 1130*. With a Preface by SIR FRANK M. STENTON. Leicester: Leicester Univ. College, 1956. pp. 98. 16s.
2381. SMITH, FRANK E. *The Yazoo River*. (Rivers of America Series.) (Bibl. 1954, 2002.) Rev. by William B. Hamilton in *SAQ.*, LIV, 435-6.
2382. SMITH, W. J. (ed.). *Calendar of Salusbury Correspondence, 1553-circa 1700*. Principally from the Lleweni, Rûg and Bagot Collections in the National Library of Wales. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1954. pp. xvii, 299. 35s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 26, 1955, p. 487.
2383. STAHL, JASPER JACOB. *History of Old Broad Bay and Waldoboro*. 2 vols. Portland: Bond Wheelwright, 1956. pp. xxx, 597; 566. \$25 the set. Rev. by David D. Perkins in *NEQ.*, xxix, 266-9; by Allen W. Trelease in *WMQ.*, xiii, 432-4.
2384. STEPHENS, ALONZO THEODORE. *An Account of the Attempts at Establishing a Religious Hegemony in Colonial North Carolina, 1663-1773*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 112.]
2385. TANNER, EARL C. *Rhode Island, A Brief History*. Providence: Rhode Island State Board of Education, 1954. pp. xxi, 172. Rev. by David S. Lovejoy in *NEQ.*, xxviii, 275-7.
2386. TEMPEST, HENRY G. *Notes on the Parish Church of St Nicholas, Dundalk*. Dundalk: Dundalgan Press, 1955. pp. 40. 2s.
2387. *TERCENTENARY HISTORY COMMITTEE*, Lawrence E. Wikander (chairman). *The Northampton Book. Chapters from 300 Years in*

- the Life of a New England Town: 1654-1954. Northampton: The Tercentenary Committee, 1954. pp. xiii, 426. \$5. Rev. by Theodore Baird in NEQ., xxviii, 426-7.
2388. THOMAS, GEOFFREY. The Importance of Regionalism. Meanjin, 1954, pp. 113-17.
2389. THOMSON, GLADYS SCOTT. Woburn and the Russells. Derby: Pilgrim Press, 1956. pp. 64. 4s. 6d.
2390. THWAITE, M. F. Hertfordshire Newspapers, 1772-1955. Bengeo, Herts.: Herts. Local Historical Council, 1956. pp. 42. 7s. 6d.
2391. TURNER, REGINALD and PHOEBE FENWICK GAYE. South-East England. Kent-Essex. (Vision of England Series.) London: Elek, 1956. pp. 256. 21s.
2392. TURNER, RUTH M. Maps of Durham, 1567-1872, in the University Library, Durham. Including some Other Maps of Local Interest. Durham: Univ. Library, 1955. pp. 40. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 20, 1955; by A. M. Alson in DUJ., xvi, 142-3.
2393. VENABLES, U. M. Life in Scotland. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1956. pp. 116. 15s.
2394. VICKERY, JAMES, III. A History of the Town of Unity, Maine. Manchester: Falmouth Publ. House, 1954. pp. 254. \$7.50. Rev. by Elizabeth Ring in NEQ., xxviii, 124-6.
2395. VIDLER, LEOPOLD AMON. The Story of the Rye Volunteers. Rye: Rye Museum Committee, 1954. pp. 80. 4s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 11, 1955, p. 94.
2396. VOIGT, GILBERT P. Ebenezer, Georgia: An Eighteenth-Century Utopia. GaR., Summer 1955, ix, 209-15.
2397. WALTON, J. Early Timbered Buildings of the Huddersfield District. Huddersfield: Tolson Memorial Museum, 1955. pp. 82. 6s.
2398. WATERS, BRIAN. The Bristol Channel. London: Dent, 1955. pp. xvii, 206. 16s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 18, 1955, p. 111.
2399. WATERS, IVOR. Chepstow Parish Records. Chepstow: Chepstow Society, 1955. pp. xiv, 151. 15s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 26, 1955, p. 499.
2400. WHEAT, CARL I. Mapping the American West. PBSA., First Quart. 1956, L, 1-16.
2401. WHITTINGTON-EGON, RICHARD. Liverpool Colonnade. Liverpool: Philip, Son & Nephew, 1955. pp. 305. 15s.
2402. YOUNGS, JOYCE (ed.). Devon Monastic Lands: Calendar of Particulars for Grants, 1536-1558. (Devon and Cornwall Record Soc., N.S., Vol. 1.) Exeter: The Society, 1955. pp. xxxviii, 154. 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 26, 1955, p. 499.
2403. ZANKOWICH, PAUL. The Craftsmen of Colonial New York City (Parts One to Six). Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1395-6.]

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII (a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

2404. ALLOTT, KENNETH, M. ALLOTT, K. MUIR, P. URE, D. W. JEFFERSON and R. WRIGHT (eds.). *The Pelican Book of English Prose*. 5 Vols. Rev. by Walter Allen in *Nat.*, CLXXXIII, 434-5. See 3607, 4641, 5323, 6077.
2405. BAIRD, A. C. *American Public Addresses, 1740-1952*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1956. pp. 301.
2406. BLACKINGTON, ALTON H. *More Yankee Yarns*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1956. pp. 245. \$3.50. Rev. in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 16, 1956, p. 6.
2407. ——— *Yankee Yarns*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1954. pp. x, 243. \$3. Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in *NEQ.*, XXVIII, 416-18.
2408. BOSQUET, ALAIN. *Anthologie de la poésie américaine, des origines à nos jours*. Paris: Stock, 1956. pp. 314. 1200 fr.
2409. BROWN, JOHN MASON and Editors of the *Ladies' Home Journal* (comps.). *The Ladies' Home Journal Treasury*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster 1956. pp. 580. \$7.50. Rev. by Gerald Carson in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 23, 1956, p. 5.
2410. BROWNE, R. A. (ed.). *British Latin Selections, A.D. 500-1400*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1954. pp. lxi, 144. 32s. Rev. by C. J. Fordyce in *MÆ.*, XXV, 123-5.
2411. BURGER, CLAIRE HILDEGARDE and R. L. JAMES (eds.). *La France d'hier et d'aujourd'hui: Selected Short Stories*. Melbourne: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 317. 15s. 6d.
2412. CADY, EDWIN H. and LARS ÅHNEBRINK (eds.). *An Anthology of American Literature 1620-1900*. Stockholm: Svenska Bokförlaget, 1953. pp. iv, 258. Rev. by Georg Kartzke in *ZAA.*, IV, 253-4.
2413. CHAPMAN, ROBERT and JONATHAN BENNETT (eds.). *An Anthology of New Zealand Verse*. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 374. 21s.
2414. COHEN, J. M. (ed.). *More Comic and Curious Verse*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1956. pp. 320. 3s. 6d.
2415. COX, EDWARD GODFREY. *A Reference Guide to the Literature of Travel*. See 104.
2416. DAICHES, DAVID. *Literary Essays*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1956. pp. 240. 16s. Rev. by Hilary Corke in *Listener*, LV, 819.
2417. DEUEL, LEO. *The Teacher's Treasure Chest*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1956. pp. 372. \$4.95. Rev. in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 23, 1956, p. 10.
2418. DOBIE, J. FRANK. *Tales of Old-Time Texas*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1955. pp. xvi, 336. \$5. Rev. by Stanley Walker in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 18, 1955, p. 4; by Joe B. Frantz in *Mont.*, VI, 58; by Everett A. Gillis in *WF.*, XV, 216-17.
2419. DOWNER, ALAN S. *The Art of the Play: An Anthology of Nine*

- Plays. N.Y.: Henry Holt and Co., 1955. pp. xi, 451. \$6. Rev. by W. David Sievers in QJS., XLII, 202-3.
2420. EDWARDS, DON (ed.). *At Home and Next Door: Australian and New Zealand Stories*. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1955. pp. xi, 103. 6s. 6d.
2421. EDWARDS, RALPH. *Early Conversation Pictures: From the Middle Ages to About 1730*. (Bibl. 1954, 2056.) Rev. in Listener, LIII, 349; in TLS., Jan. 21, 1955.
2422. FADIMAN, CLIFTON (ed.) and CHARLES VAN DOREN. *The American Treasury, 1455-1955*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1955. pp. 1108. \$7.50. Rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Nov. 20, 1955, p. 14.
2423. FEIST, HANS (ed. and transl.). *Ewiges England. Dichtung aus Sieben Jahrhunderten von Chaucer bis Eliot. Englisch und Deutsch*. (Bibl. 1946, 454.) Rev. by Gerhard Jacob in Archiv., CXCI, 199.
2424. FELLEMAN, HAZEL (ed.). *The Best Loved Poems of the American People*. Garden City: Bailey Bros., 1956. pp. 670.
2425. FOWLER, HENRY GEORGE (ed.). *On Stage! Twelve Short Modern Plays*. Melbourne: Melbourne Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xv, 281. 9s. 6d.
2426. FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. (ed.). *The Viking Book of Folk Ballads of the English-Speaking World*. See 1952.
2427. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Literature and the Meaning of Life*. SAQ., 1956, LV, 153-62.
2428. GOLLANCZ, VICTOR (ed.). *From Darkness to Light*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1956. pp. 683. \$5. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Oct. 14, 1956, p. 11.
2429. GRIFFIN, LELAND M. *Thoughts on Anthologies*. QJS., Feb. 1956, XLII, 70-6.
2430. HADFIELD, JOHN (ed.). *The Saturday Book (1955)*. Vol. xv. London: Hutchinson; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955. pp. 275. 25s; \$5. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 28, 1955, p. 634.
2431. HAYWARD, JOHN (ed.). *The Penguin Book of English Verse*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1956. pp. xxvi, 484. 4s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, LVI, 279; briefly by J. M. C. in Obs., Sept. 16, 1956, p. 17.
2432. HEDDLE, ENID MOODIE. *The Boomerang Book of Australian Poetry*. Melbourne: Longmans, Green, 1956. pp. xi, 160. 18s. 9d.
2433. INGRAM, TOM and D. NEWTON (comps.). *Hymns as Poetry. An Anthology*. London: Constable, 1956. pp. 316. 25s. Rev. in Listener, LV, 371; briefly by J. M. C. in Obs., Apr. 29, 1956, p. 12; in The Times, May 24, 1956, p. 13.
2434. JAMES, EIRIAN. *An Anthology of English Prose, 1400-1900*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 206. 12s. 6d.
2435. JONES, GWYN (ed.). *Welsh Short Stories*. (World's Classics Series, 551.) London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. xvi, 330. 6s.
2436. LEACH, MACEDWARD (ed.). *The Ballad Book*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1955. pp. xiv, 852. \$7.50. Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in WMQ., XIII, 129-31; by Desmond Powell in AQ., XII, 93-4; by W. Edson

- Richmond in JAF., LXIX, 410-13; by Robert C. Stephenson in SRv., XL, 368-70.
2437. LEGMAN, G. (ed.). *The Limerick*. Paris: Les Hautes Études, 1953. pp. xi, 517. \$6. Rev. by R. D. Jameson in WF., xv, 222.
2438. *A Century of Writers, 1855-1955: A Centenary Volume* chosen by D. M. Low and Others, with an Introduction by OLIVER WARNER. London: Chatto and Windus, 1955. pp. 736. 21s. Rev. in Listener, LIV, 269; briefly in The Times, Aug. 11, 1955, p. 9; in TLS., Aug. 19, 1955, p. 471.
2439. MACKENZIE, AGNES MURE. *A Garland of Scottish Prose*. Edited by JAMES KINSLEY. Glasgow: House of Grant, 1956. pp. 144. 7s. 6d.
- 2440-1. Entries cancelled.
2442. McCULLOUGH, ESTHER MORGAN (ed.). *As I Pass, O Manhattan: An Anthology of Life in New York*. North Bennington, Vt.: Colby Taylor, Inc., 1956. pp. 1236. \$10. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., Dec. 30, 1956, p. 5.
2443. Entry cancelled.
2444. NICHOLAS, H. G. *To the Hustings. Election Scenes from English Fiction*. London: Cassell; Toronto: British Book Service, 1956. pp. 342. 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. in The Times, Aug. 9, 1956, p. 9.
2445. NICOLSON, HAROLD. *The English Sense of Humour and Other Essays*. London: Constable, 1956. pp. 216. 15s. Rev. by J. W. Lambert in Sun. Times, Apr. 22, 1956, p. 5; by Rose Macaulay in Obs., Apr. 29, 1956, p. 12; in Listener, LV, 653.
2446. OPIE, IONA and PETER OPIE. *The Oxford Nursery Rhyme Book*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1955. pp. xi, 224; 238. \$4.50; 21s. Rev. by Louise S. Bechtel in NYHTB., Nov. 20, 1955, p. 12; by James Reeves in Listener, LIV, 953.
2447. PALGRAVE, FRANCIS TURNER (ed.). *The Golden Treasury of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language*. With an Introduction and Additional Poems Selected and Arranged by C. DAY LEWIS. London: Collins, 1954. pp. 576. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 4, 1955, p. 72.
2448. Entry cancelled.
2449. SAMUEL, RAY, LEONARD V. HUBER and WARREN C. OGDEN. *Tales of the Mississippi*. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1955. pp. xiii, 240. \$7.50.
2450. SCHMIELE, WALTER (ed.). *Englische Geisteswelt (Von Bacon bis Eliot)*. Darmstadt und Genf: Holle Verlag, 1953. pp. 366. DM. 12.80. Rev. by Hans Itschert in NS., 1955, pp. 283-4.
2451. Entry cancelled.
2452. STEPHEN, SIR LESLIE. *Men, Books, and Mountains. Essays Collected, and with an Introduction, by S. O. A. ULLMANN*. London: Hogarth Press, 1956. pp. 247. 21s.
2453. STOUT, JOHN JOSEPH. *Pennsylvania German Poetry, 1685-1830*. Allentown, Pa.: Pennsylvania German Folklore Society, 1955. pp. 287. \$5. Rev. by Gerhard Friedrich in PMHB., LXXX, 73-5; by August Closs in NS., 1956, pp. 261-2.

- 2454.** SUTHERLAND, JAMES (ed.). *The Oxford Book of English Talk*. (Bibl. 1953, 2094.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in RES., VI, 104-5.
- 2455.** Entry cancelled.
- 2456.** TARG, WILLIAM (ed.). *Bouillabaisse for Bibliophiles: A Treasury of Bookish Lore, Wit and Wisdom, Tales, Poetry and Narratives, and Certain Curious Studies of Interest to Bookmen and Collectors*. Cleveland: World Publishing Co., 1955. pp. 506. \$10. Rev. by Leon E. Seltzer in NYHTB., Nov. 27, 1955, p. 18; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Dec. 25, 1955, p. 1; by Harold T. Mason in Nat., CLXXXIII, 164-5.
- 2457.** THORP, WILLARD. *A Southern Reader*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. pp. xxxi, 760. \$7.50. Rev. by Randall Stewart in VQR., xxxii, 150-3; by Hugh Holman in GaR., x, 243-5; by William T. Polk in NYHTB., Oct. 9, 1955, p. 8; by Arlin Turner in SAQ., LV, 241-2; by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in WR., xx, 246-50; by C. V. Woodward in AmQ., VIII, 284-5; by Richard M. Weaver in SR., LXIV, 494-8.
- 2458.** UNTERMAYER, LOUIS (ed.). *A Treasury of Ribaldry*. Ed. with Critical Notes and a Running Commentary. N.Y., Toronto: Doubleday, 1956. (Hanover House Bk.) pp. xxviii, 675. \$4.95; \$5.95. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Dec. 30, 1956, p. 15.

General

- 2459.** ADAMS, THOMAS R. *American Imprints Before 1801 in the University of Pennsylvania Library and Not in Evans*. LCUP., xxii, 41-57.
- 2460.** ALBERT, EDWARD. *A History of English Literature*. (Revised by J. A. STONE.) London: Harrap, 1956. pp. 624. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in L. Mod., 1956, p. 359.
- 2461.** ALLEN, WALTER. *Tradizione narrative*. UL., Spring-Summer, 1956, x, 814-17.
- 2462.** АНИКСТ, А. *История английской литературы*. Москва: Учпедгиз, 1956. стр. 483. 10 р. 40 к.
- 2463.** ATKINSON, ORIANA. *The South and the West of It: Ireland and Me*. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 303. \$4. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Sept. 30, 1956, p. 48.
- 2464.** AWAD, LOUIS. *Studies in Literature*. Cairo, Egypt: The Anglo-Egyptian Bookshop, 1954. pp. 274.
- 2465.** BEATY, NANCY LEE. *The Craft of Dying. A Study in the Tradition of the 'Ars Moriendi' in England*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956.
- 2466.** BESTOR, ARTHUR E., DAVID C. MEARNs, JONATHAN DANIELS (eds.). *Three Presidents and Their Books*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1955. pp. ix, 129. \$2.50. Rev. by Robert F. Durden in SAQ., LIV, 569-70; by H. Trevor Colbourn in WMQ., XIII, 118-22.
- 2467.** BIRDSALL, RICHARD D. *Berkshire's Golden Age*. AmQ., Winter 1956, VIII, 328-55.
- 2468-9.** Entries cancelled.
- 2470.** BLANSHARD, PAUL. *The Right to Read*. See 259.

- 2471.** BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. *The Seven Deadly Sins. An Introduction to the History of a Religious Concept, with Special Reference to Medieval English Literature.* (Bibl. 1952, 3443.) Rev. by Margery M. Morgan in RES., vi, 76-9; by J. A. W. Bennett in MLR., I, 65-6; by F. Mossé in EA., 1955, viii, 147-8.
- 2472.** Entry cancelled.
- 2473.** BREDSORFF, ELIAS. *Nonsense in the Nursery. Orbis Litterarum* (Copenhagen), 1955, x, 335-64.
- 2474.** BROOKS, CLEANTH (ed.). *Tragic Themes in Western Literature. Seven Essays.* New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. 178; 184. \$2.75; 22s. Rev. by E. D. H. Johnson in AO., Jan. 1956, pp. 47-8; by Joseph Remenyi in Books Abroad, xxx, 91.
- 2475.** BROOKS, VAN WYCK and OTTO L. BETTMAN. *Our Literary Heritage: A Pictorial History of the Writer in America.* N.Y.: Dutton, 1956. pp. ix, 246. \$8.50. Rev. by Mark Van Doren in NYHTB., Oct. 21, 1956, p. 1; by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., Oct. 21, 1956, p. 7; in NY., Oct. 27, 1956, p. 180.
- 2476.** BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *Scenes and Portraits: Memories of Childhood and Youth.* N.Y.: Dutton, 1954. pp. viii, 243. \$4.50. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in AL., xxvi, 587-8; by Jay B. Hubbell in SAQ., LIV, 145-6.
- 2477.** BROWN, CYRIL. *Writing for Australia: A Nationalist Tradition in Australian Literature?* Melbourne: Hawthorne Press, 1956. pp. 56. 7s. 6d.
- 2478.** BÜHLER, CURT F. *A Volume from the Library of Sebald Pirckheimer.* See 570.
- 2479.** BURNS, WAYNE. *Critical Relevance of Freudianism.* WR., Summer 1956, xx, 301-14.
- 2480.** CAHEN, JACQUES-FERNAND. *La Littérature Américaine.* (Bibl. 1950, 2607.) Rev. by A. Obertello in Pa., x, 171-2.
- 2481.** CAPLAN, HARRY and KING, HENRY H. *Pulpit Eloquence: A List of Doctrinal and Historical Studies in English.* See 96.
- 2482.** CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. *American Literature and the Dream.* N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1955. pp. vi, 220. \$4.75. Rev. by Kenneth E. Eble in WHR., x, 188-9; by Granville Hicks in NYTB., Feb. 19, 1956, p. 31; by Elizabeth R. Isely in Thought, xxxi, 452-3.
- 2483.** CASSIRER, ERNST. *The Platonic Renaissance in England.* Translated by J. P. PETTEGROVE. (Bibl. 1954, 1264.) Rev. by P. Lefranc in EA., 1955, viii, 255; by Meade Harwell in SRv., xli, 108-9.
- 2484.** CHENERY, WILLIAM L. *Freedom of the Press.* N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1955. pp. 256. \$3.75. Rev. by L. L. Engelking in NYHTB., July 31, 1955, p. 3; by Zechariah Chafee, Jr. in NYTB., May 15, 1955, p. 14.
- 2485.** CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN (ed.). *Transitions in American Literary History.* (Bibl. 1953, 2116.) Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in MLN., lxx, 383; by M. Le Breton in EA., viii, 176-7; by Joseph E. O'Neill, S.J., in Thought, xxx, 133-5; by Willard Thorp in AL., xxvii, 445-7.

- 2486.** CLARK, HARRY H., RICHARD H. FOGLE, ROBERT P. FALK, JOHN H. RALEIGH and C. HUGH HOLMAN. *The Development of American Literary Criticism*. Edited by FLOYD STOVALL. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1955. pp. ix, 262. \$4. Rev. by Guy A. Cardwell in QJS., XLII, 81-2. (*See also* 2921.)
- 2487.** Entry cancelled.
- 2488.** CLOUGH, WILSON OBER (ed.). *Our Long Heritage: Pages from the Books our Founding Fathers Read*. (Published for the William Robertson Coe American Studies Program of the University of Wyoming.) Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1955. pp. x, 279. \$4.50. Rev. by Albert Mordell in AL., XXVII, 590-2; by Mulford Q. Sibley in WHR., IX, 365-6; by Robert F. Durden in SAQ., LV, 521-2; by H. Trevor Coulbourn in WMQ., XIII, 118-22.
- 2489.** COHEN, J. M. *A History of Western Literature*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1956. pp. 380. 3s. 6d.
- 2490.** COHEN, MORRIS R. *American Thought: A Critical Sketch*. Edited by FELIX S. COHEN. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1954. pp. 360. \$5. Rev. by Merle Curti in AL., XXVI, 600.
- 2491.** CORDEN, W. M. *Towards a History of the Australian Press*. Meanjin, 1956, pp. 171-84.
- 2492.** CUNLIFFE, MARCUS. *The Literature of the United States*. Baltimore: Penguin, 1954. pp. 348. 85c. Rev. by Stanley T. Williams in Books Abroad, XXIX, 224.
- 2493.** CURTIUS, ERNST ROBERT. *La littérature européenne et le Moyen Age latin*. Translated by JEAN BRÉJOUX. Paris: P.U.F., 1956. pp. xx, 740. 1960 fr.
- 2494.** Entry cancelled.
- 2495.** DOLL, EUGENE E. (ed.). *Index to the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, Vols. 1-75 (1877-1951). Philadelphia: The Historical Society of Pa., 1954. pp. 1170. \$60. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in PMHB., LXXIX, 109-10.
- 2496.** DOWGRAY, JOHN G. L., Jr. *A History of Harper's Literary Magazines, 1850-1900*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 736-7.]
- 2497.** DUDEK, LOUIS. *Literature and the Press: A Critical View of Modern Journalism, the Mechanization of Printing, and Their Relation to English Literature*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 749-50.]
- 2498.** Entry cancelled.
- 2499.** EDWARDS, OLIVER. *Man to Man*. The Times, Oct. 18, 1956, p. 13.
- 2500.** ———. *Small Latin and Less Greek*. [On reading the Classics in English.] The Times, Aug. 11, 1955, p. 9.
- 2501.** EVANS, B. IFOR. *Literature and Science*. London: Allen and Unwin, 1954. pp. 114. 8s. 6d. Rev. by J. Loiseau in EA., VIII, 172.
- 2502.** EWERS, JOHN KEITH. *Creative Writing in Australia: a Selective Survey*. Melbourne: Georgian House, 1956, pp. 203. 10s. 6d.
- 2503.** FEIDELSON, CHARLES, Jr. *Symbolism and American Literature*. (Bibl. 1954, 2311.) Rev. by B. R. McElderry, Jr. in Pers., XXXVI, 309-11.

2504. Entry cancelled.
2505. FILLER, LOUIS. *Why Read a Book?* SRv., Autumn 1956, xli, 380-6.
2506. FLETCHER, HARRIS (ed.). *An Exhibition of Some Latin Grammars Used or Printed in England 1471-1697*. Urbana, Univ. of Illinois Library, 1955. pp. 42.
2507. FRANKLIN, STELLA MARIA MILES LAMPE. *Laughter not for a Cat: Notes on Australian Writing. With Biographical Emphasis on the Struggles, Functions, and Achievements of the Novel in Three Half-Centuries*. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1956. pp. x, 238. 25s.
2508. Entry cancelled.
2509. GABRIEL, RALPH H. *The Course of American Democratic Thought*. (Second Edition.) N.Y.: Ronald Press Co., 1956. pp. xiv, 508. \$6.
2510. GARD, ROBERT. *Grassroots Theater: A Search for the Regional Arts in America*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1955. pp. xiii, 263. \$4. Rev. by Alice Hensen Ernst in *Oregon Historical Quarterly*, lvi, 360-1.
2511. GEORGE, M. DOROTHY. *Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires Preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum*. See 117.
2512. GILBERT, KATHERINE and HELMUT KUHN. *A History of Esthetics*. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xxi, 613. Rev. by Lienhard Riegel in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 348-9.
2513. GILLMOR, FRANCES. *Southwestern Chronicle: From Report to Literature*. AQ., Winter 1956, xii, 344-50.
2514. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *The Literature of Death*. *Prairie Schooner*, 1956, xxx, 117-24.
2515. GORDAN, JOHN D. *What Is in a Name? Authors and their Pseudonyms*. BNYPL., Mar. 1956, lix, 107-28.
2516. GRIFFIN, JOHN H. *Prude and the Lewd. Wherein the Bigger Peril?* See 17.
2517. HAIGHT, ANNA LYON. *Banned Books: Trends in Censorship from Homer to Hemingway*. N.Y.: Bowker, 1955. pp. xix, 172. 75c. Rev. by Albert Guerard, Sr. in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 443.
2518. HARDISON, OSBORNE BENNETT, Jr. *The Literature of Praise: A Study in Renaissance Aesthetics*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 964.]
2519. HART, JAMES D. (ed.). *The Oxford Companion to American Literature*, Third Edition. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. viii, 890. \$10. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Sept. 2, 1956, p. 2.
2520. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. *The Genevese Background. Studies of Shelley, Francis Danby, Maria Edgeworth, Ruskin, Meredith and Joseph Conrad in Geneva (with hitherto unpublished letters)*. (Bibl. 1950, 2631.) Rev. by G. A. Bonnard in E. Studies, xxxvi, 39-42.
2521. HOCHMUTH, MARIE KATHRYN, W. NORWOOD BRIGANCE and DONALD BRYANT (eds.). *A History and Criticism of American Public Address*. Vol. III. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1955. pp. vi, 554. \$7.

2522. Entry cancelled.
2523. HOWELL, WILBUR SAMUEL. *Logic and Rhetoric in England, 1500-1700*. See 3652.
2524. HUBBELL, JAY B. *The South in American Literature, 1607-1900*. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xix, 987. \$10. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Jan. 16, 1955, p. 9; by John D. Wade in GaR., ix, 114-16; by Louise Greer in North Carolina Historical Review, xxxii, 585-6; by Thomas Daniel Young in WHR., ix, 169-71; by James Southall Wilson in VQR., xxxi, 128-31; by Howard Mumford Jones in AL., xxvii, 128-31; by Garland Greever in Pers., xxxvii, 91-3; by Randall Stewart in NEQ., xxviii, 113-16; by Edward A. Bloom in Sat. Rev., Feb. 5, 1955, p. 13; by C. Arnavon in EA., ix, 376-7; by Donald Davidson in Sew. Rev., LXIII, 144-52; by Floyd Stovall in MLN., LXX, 454-6; in TLS., July 15, 1955, p. 398; by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., XL, 91-2; by Guy A. Cardwell in QJS., xli, 182-3.
2525. История английской литературы. Под редакцией И. И. Анисимова и другими. Москва: Издательство Академии Наук СССР, 1955. Академия Наук ССР, Институт Мировой Литературы имени А. М. Горького, т. 2, вып. 2, стр. 443. 12 р. 40 к.
2526. JACOBS, ELIJAH L. and FORREST E. WOLVERTON. *Missouri Writers: A Literary History of Missouri, 1780-1955*. St Louis: State Publishing Company, 1955. pp. 366. \$4.
2527. KARCHER, ANTON. *Studien zum Humor im 'Punch'*. MS. Diss. Freiburg, 1955. pp. 224. Freiburg UB und ES.
2528. Entry cancelled.
2529. KIRK, RUSSELL. *The Conservative Mind: From Burke to Santayana*. Chicago: Regnery, 1953. pp. 488. \$6.50. Rev. by Page Smith in NMQ., xxv, 93-105.
2530. Entry cancelled.
2531. KNOWLES, DAVID. *The Historian and Character*. (Inaugural Lecture delivered at Cambridge, 17 November 1954.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 21. 50c. Cf. *Character in History*, TLS., Feb. 11, 1955, p. 89.
2532. Entry cancelled.
2533. KUHN, ALBERT J. *Concepts of Mythology and Their Relations to English Literature: 1700-1830*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1955.
2534. LACY, JAMES MAXWELL. *Attitudes of Anglo-American Writers Toward the Spanish-Americans of the Southwest*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1956.
2535. LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. *The Noble Savage Until Shakespeare*. E. Studies, xxxvi, 222-7.
2536. LEGOUIS, EMILE and LOUIS ĆAZAMIAN. *A History of English Literature. The Middle Ages and the Renaissance (650-1660), Modern Times (1660-1950)*. London: Dent, 1954. pp. 1427. Rev. by Gerhard Jacob in Archiv., CXCI, 202.
2537. LEHMANN, JOHN. *The Climate of Welfare*. Nat., Apr. 14, 1956, CLXXXII, 306-9.

2538. LEHMANN, JOHN (ed.). *The Craft of Letters in England*. London: Cresset Press, 1956. pp. 248. 21s. Rev. by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, July 8, 1956, p. 9; in *The Times*, July 12, 1956, p. 11; in *Listener*, LVI, 63; by Stephen Spender in *Sun. Times*, July 15, 1956, p. 5.
2539. LEHNERT, MARTIN. *Das englische Wörterbuch in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart*. ZAA., 1956, IV, 261-323.
2540. LEWIS, C. S. *De Descriptione Temporum*. An Inaugural Lecture. N.Y., Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 23. 50c.; 2s. 6d. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XXXVII, 271-4; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 25; by L. Cazamian in *L. Mod.*, 1955, p. 461.
2541. LEYRIS, PIERRE. *L'éternel problème de la traduction*. EA., 1956, IX, 225-8.
2542. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO (ed.). *Studi Americani 2*. Rome: Edizioni de Storia e Letteratura, 1956, pp. 302.
2543. LOUCH, A. R. *Is History a Science?* WHR., Autumn 1955, IX, 349-58.
2544. LUCAS, F. L. *Style*. London: Cassell, 1955. pp. 294. 18s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 1132; cf. *The Golden Mean*, TLS., Sept. 16, 1955, p. 541; F. L. Lucas, *ib.*, Sept. 23, 1955, p. 537.
2545. LÜDEKE, HENRI. *Geschichte der amerikanischen Literatur*. (Bibl. 1952, 2649.) Rev. by Jean Simon in *RLC.*, 1955, pp. 419-21.
2546. — *Die englische Literatur*. Ein kulturhistorischer Umriss. (Bibl. 1954, 2146.) Rev. by W. van Maanen in *Museum*, LX, 108.
2547. MACARTNEY, FREDERICK THOMAS BENNETT. *An Odious Comparison Considered in its Relation to Australian Literature*. Black Rock, Victoria: Author, 1956, pp. 15.
2548. MCCOY, RALPH EDWARD. *Banned in Boston: The Development of Literary Censorship in Massachusetts*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 1900-1.]
2549. MEIGS, CORNELIA and ANNE EATON. *A Critical History of Children's Literature*. New York: Macmillan, 1953. pp. xxiv, 624. \$7.50. Rev. by Käthe Kluth in *ZAA.*, IV, 366-8; by F. Wölcken in *Archiv.*, CXCI, 232.
2550. MELTON, JOHN L. *Aspects of Comedy in the English Chivalric Romances*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1955.
2551. MÉTAILLER, JEANNE. *La littérature enfantine de langue anglaise*. EA., 1955, VIII, 313-20.
2552. MILLER, MORRIS and FREDERICK MACARTNEY. *Australian Literature*. London: Angus and Robertson, 1956. pp. 516. 75s.
2553. MILLER, PERRY. *The New England Mind: From Colony to Province*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xiv, 513. \$6.50. Rev. by Leo Marx in *Isis*, XLVII, 80-1; by Theodore Hornberger in *AL.*, XXVII, 115-17.
2554. MINER, EARL ROY. *The Japanese Influence on English and American Literature, 1850 to 1950*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, XV, 1075.]
2555. MORTON, A. L. *The English Utopia*. The 'Utopia' Tradition

- throughout Eng. Lit. (Bibl. 1952, 1682.) Rev. by H. W. Donner in RES., v, 100-101; A. L. Morton, *ib.*, vi, 72-3.
2556. MOTTRAM, E. N. W. American Studies in Europe. Inaugural Lecture. Groningen and Djakarta: J. B. Wolters, 1955. pp. 14. fl. 1.25. Rev. by T. A. Birrell in E. Studies, xxxvi, 333.
2557. MULDER, WILLIAM. Mormonism and Literature. WHR., Winter 1954-5, ix, 85-9.
2558. NANCE, GUSTA BARFIELD. The Paolo and Francesca Story in Modern Drama. U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, xv, 591-3.
2559. NULLE, S. H. History and Class. WHR., Winter 1954-5, ix, 65-74.
2560. OWEN, THEODORE CHAUNCEY. The Uses and Meanings of the Word 'Romantic' in England, 1650-1800. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1956.
2561. PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. The Three Streams of Southern Humor. GaR., Summer 1955, ix, 147-59.
2562. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. The 'Shaggy Dog' Story. Its Origin, Development and Nature with a Few Seemly Examples. London: Faber and Faber; N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1953. \$2.75. Rev. by Claude M. Simpson, Jr. in SRv., xl, 278-9; by Fritz Wölcken in Archiv., cxci, 93.
2563. Entry cancelled.
2564. PERLUCK, HERBERT A. Puritan Expression and the Decline of Piety. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1389-90.]
2565. PETER, JOHN DESMOND. Complaint and Satire in Early English Literature. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. 334. 45s.
2566. PEVSNER, NIKOLAUS. The Englishness of English Art. The Geography of Art. Listener, Oct. 20, 1955, LIV, 643-4; Hogarth and Observed Lives, *ib.*, Oct. 27, 1955, LIV, 693-5; Sir Joshua Reynolds and Detachment, *ib.*, Nov. 3, 1955, LIV, 725-7; Perpendicular English, *ib.*, Nov. 10, 1955, LIV, 781-3; Blake and the Flaming Line, *ib.*, Nov. 17, 1955, LIV, 833-5; Constable and the Pursuit of Nature, *ib.*, Nov. 24, 1955, LIV, 883-5; The Genius of the Place, *ib.*, Dec. 1, 1955, LIV, 931-3.
2567. ——— The Englishness of English Art. London: Architectural Press; N.Y.: Praeger, 1956. pp. 208. 16s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Apr. 8, 1956, p. 4; by R. Furneaux Jordan in Obs., April 8, 1956, p. 12; in Listener, LIV, 643-4.
2568. Proceedings of the Conference on Materials for Research in American Culture, October 25-27, 1956. Austin: LCUT., 1956. pp. 47.
2569. Entry cancelled.
2570. QUENEAU, RAYMOND (ed.). Encyclopédie de la Pléiade. Vol. II: Littératures Occidentales. Paris: Gallimard, 1956. pp. 2000. 3,500 fr.
2571. Рассказы американских писателей. Переведено с английского. Москва: Гослитиздат, 1954. Рецензировано: Холендр, Д. Литературная Газета, 1955.
2572. REVITT, PAUL JOSEPH. Attitudes and Practices in the Editing

- of Secular Songs in the British Isles (1724-1862): A Contribution to the Study of Romanticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1956.
2573. REYNOLDS, QUENTIN. *The Fiction Factory or From Pulp Row to Quality Street. The Story of 100 Years of Publishing at Street & Smith.* N.Y.: Random House, 1956. pp. 283. \$5. Rev. by James D. Hart in *AL.*, xxviii, 394-5; by Roger Butterfield in *PMHB.*, lxxx, 393-4; by John K. Hutchens in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 22, 1956, p. 2; by David Dempsey in *NYTB.*, Jan. 15, 1956, p. 5.
2574. ROSATI, SALVATORE. *Storia della Letteratura Americana (Letterature e Civiltà, V).* Roma: Edizioni Radio Italiana. pp. 300. L. 1700.
2575. РУБИН, В. Литературная жизнь Англии. (Обзор произведений английских писателей, опубликованы в 1955 г.) *Новое Время*, 1956, № 13, стр. 23-6.
2576. Entry cancelled.
2577. SANKEY, BENJAMIN T., Jr. *The Romantic Satan: A Study of the Aesthetics of Literature.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1955.
2578. SATTTLER, HANNA. *Vergils Bucolica in der englischen Dichtung.* MS. Diss. Tübingen, 1956. pp. 206.
2579. SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. *The Shadow of the Three Queens: A Handbook. Introduction to Traditional Irish Literature and Its Backgrounds.* Harrisburg, Pa.: The Stackpole Co., 1953. pp. x, 118. \$2.75. Rev. by William W. Heist in *SFQ.*, xix, 200-2.
2580. SCHERMAN, DAVID E. and ROSEMARIE REDLICH. *Literary America: A Chronicle of American Writers from 1607-1952 with 173 Photographs of the American Scene that Inspired Them.* (Bibl. 1952, 2671.) Rev. by Roy North in *Visvabharati Quarterly*, xx, 251-3.
2581. SCHIRMER, WALTER. *Geschichte der englischen und amerikanischen Literatur von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. Zweite neubearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage.* (Bibl. 1954, 2164.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in *E. Studies*, xxxvi, 318-21; by Wolfgang Clemen in *Ang.*, lxxiii, 251-5; by Rolf Soellner in *JEGP.*, lv, 658-61; by Horst Oppel in *NS.*, 1956, pp. 42-3; by Walther Fischer in *Jb. AS.*, i, 207-10.
2582. SCHMIDT, KARLERNST. *Vorstudien zu einer Geschichte des Komischen Epos.* (Bibl. 1953, 2165.) Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiii, 12; by Hermann Heuer in *Archiv.*, cxcii, 75.
2583. SCHUBEL, FRIEDRICH. *Englische Literaturgeschichte I: Die Alt- und mittellenglische Periode.* (Sammlung Göschen, Bd. 1114.) Berlin: De Gruyter, 1954. pp. 168. Rev. by Wolfgang Schmidt-Hidding in *NS.*, 1956, pp. 43-4; by Hans Marcus in *Archiv.*, cxci, 95; briefly by N. D. in *RES.*, vi, 217-18; briefly by G. N. Garmonsway in *MLR.*, l, 565-6.
2584. — *Englische Literaturgeschichte II: Von der Renaissance bis zur Aufklärung.* (Sammlung Göschen, Bd. 1116.) Berlin: De Gruyter, 1956. pp. 160. DM. 2.40. Rev. by Horst Oppel in *NS.*, 1956, pp. 598-9.

2585. SEN, MIHIR KUMAR. *Language of the Locks: Hair in English Life and Letters*. *Visvabharati Quarterly*, Summer 1956, xxii, 18-38.
2586. SERTIĆ, MIRA. *Teorije o postanku i širenju englesko-skotskih balada*. *Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta III*. (Zagreb, 1955), pp. 231-43.
2587. SHIGA, MASARU. *The Growth of American Literature*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1955. pp. 404.
2588. SKAIFE, SYDNEY HAROLD. *Censorship of Books in South Africa*. *South African P.E.N. Year Book*, 1955, pp. 88-91.
2589. SPILLER, ROBERT E. *The Cycle of American Literature: An Essay in Historical Criticism*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955. pp. xv, 318. \$4.75. Rev. by Richard Walser in *SAQ.*, LV, 391-2; by M. Le Breton in *EA.*, IX, 282-3; by Robert H. Elias in *Nat.*, CLXXXI, 402-3; by Joan Yalman in *AR.*, XVI, 126-8; by Perry Miller in *NYTB.*, Jan. 22, 1956, p. 22; by Wilson O. Clough in *WHR.*, x, 89-90; by Stephen J. Haselton in *Thought*, xxxi, 300-1; by Sherman Paul in *JEGP.*, LV, 520-1; by Roy Harvey Pearce in *VQR.*, xxxii, 305-9; by Robert Martin Adams in *HR.*, IX, 310-14.
2590. — WILLARD THORPE, THOMAS H. JOHNSON and HENRY SEIDEL CANBY (eds.), HOWARD MUMFORD JONES, DIXON WECTER and STANLEY T. WILLIAMS (assoc. eds.). *Literary History of the United States*. Rev. ed. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. xxii, 1456. \$9. Rev. by M. Antier in *LM.*, XLIX, 279-80.
2591. ST JOHN-STEVAS, NORMAN. *Obscenity and the Law*. London: Secker and Warburg, 1956. pp. 289. 25s. Rev. in *The Times*, Mar. 1, 1956, p. 11; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 4, 1956, p. 5; by E. M. Forster in *Obs.*, Mar. 11, 1956, p. 17; by W. J. H. Sprott in *Listener*, LV, 413-14; by William White in *Journalism Quarterly*, xxxiii, 537-8.
2592. STROUP, THOMAS B. 'The Christmas Ordinary': Manuscript and Authorship. *PBSA.*, Second Quart. 1956, L, 184-90.
2593. SYPHER, WYLIE. *Four Stages of Renaissance Style: Transformations in Art and Literature, 1400-1700*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. pp. 312. \$1.25. Rev. by Wallace K. Ferguson in *NYTB.*, June 19, 1955, p. 3.
2594. TAYLOR, DAVID M. *The Oldest Manuscripts in New Zealand*. (Educational Research Series.) N.Z. Council for Educ. Research; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 238. 42s.
2595. TILLYARD, E. M. W. *The English Epic and its Background*. London: Chatto and Windus; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Irwin Clarke, 1954. pp. 548. 12s. 6d.; \$6.25. Rev. by Nicholas Joost in *Poetry*, LXXXVI, 119.
2596. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. *Caribbean Voices*. *TLS.*, Aug. 5, 1955, pp. xvi, xvii.
2597. — *Countries of the English-Speaking World. News from the United States*. *TLS.*, Aug. 5, 1955, pp. ii-iii.
2598. — *Literary Gusto in South Africa*. *TLS.*, Aug. 5, 1955, p. xiv.

2599. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. New Zealanders in Opposition. TLS., Aug. 5, 1955, pp. iv, vi.
2600. ——— Ulster's Inheritance from Gael and Puritan. TLS., Aug. 5, 1955, p. vi.
2601. ——— The Two Literatures of Wales. TLS., Aug. 5, 1955, p. xii.
2602. ——— Writers and Their Work. TLS., June 3, 1955, p. 301.
2603. ——— Writing in the Republic of Ireland. TLS., Aug. 5, 1955, p. viii.
2604. Entry cancelled.
2605. TODD, EDGELEY W. James Hall and the Hugh Glass Legend. AmQ., Winter 1955, VII, 362-70.
2606. VAN STEENBERGHEN, FERNAND. Aristotle in the West. Translated by LEONARD JOHNSTON. Louvain: Nauwelaerts, 1955. pp. 244. Bel. fr. 100. Rev. by Ronald B. Levinson in Books Abroad, xxx, 338.
2607. VIATTE, AUGUSTE. Histoire Littéraire de L'Amérique Française des Origines à 1950. Quebec: Presses Universitaires Laval; Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1954. pp. xi, 545. Rev. by Fernand Vial in Thought, xxxi, 298-300.
2608. VOSSEN, CARL. Der Wandel des Aeneasbildes im Spiegel der englischen Literatur. MS. Diss., Bonn, 1955. pp. 72. Bonn UB und ES.
2609. Entry cancelled.
2610. WARD, ALFRED CHARLES. Illustrated History of English Literature. Vol. I: Chaucer to Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1953, 2183.) Rev. by M. Poirier in EA., VIII, 254.
2611. ——— Illustrated History of English Literature. Vol. II: Ben Jonson to Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1954, 2184.) Rev. by C. C. Cecioni in LDM., xx, 50; in Listener, LIII, 122; by M. Poirier in EA., VIII, 338-9.
2612. ——— Illustrated History of English Literature. Vol. III: William Blake to Bernard Shaw. London: Longmans, Green, 1955. pp. xii, 325. 25s. Rev. by M. Poirier in EA., ix, 263; in Listener, LV, 225; in TLS., Jan. 20, 1956.
2613. Entry cancelled.
2614. WARREN, AUSTIN. New England Saints. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1956. pp. 192. \$3.75. Rev. by Robert Bunker in NMQ., xxvi, 400-1.
2615. WEBB, ROBERT KIEFER. The British Working Class Reader 1790-1848. Literacy and Social Tension. London: Allen and Unwin, 1955. pp. 192. 18s. Rev. by Richard D. Altick in PBSA., L, 97-100.
2616. WEDGWOOD, C. V. History as Literature. TLS., Jan. 6, 1956, p. xi.
2617. ——— Literature and the Historian. (The English Association Presidential Address, 1956.) London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 16. 5s.
2618. WELLMAN, MANLY WADE. The Valley of Humility. North Carolina Historical Review, Apr. 1956, xxxiii, 183-8.
2619. Entry cancelled.
2620. WILSON, ELLEN. The Books We Got for Christmas. AH., Dec. 1956, VIII, 26-37, 120-4.

2621. ZANDVOORT, R. W. *Collected Papers. A Selection of Notes and Articles Originally Published in 'English Studies' and Other Journals.* Groningen: Wolters, 1954. pp. viii, 186. Rev. by G. L. Brook in *ArchL.*, VII, 155-7.

Drama

2622. ABRAMS, SHERWIN FREDERIC. *The Tragic Impulse.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 2596.]
2623. BEAUCHAMP, VIRGINIA WALCOTT. *Dramatic Treatment of 'Antony and Cleopatra' in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries: Variations in Dramatic Form upon a Single Theme.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1956.
2624. BENTLEY, ERIC. *The Dramatic Event. An American Chronicle.* N.Y.: Horizon, 1954; Boston: Beacon Press, 1956. pp. 285. \$3.50; \$1.25. Rev. by Kathleen Suggs in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 300; briefly in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 16, 1956, p. 13; by E. J. West in *QJS.*, XLI, 319-20.
2625. BLOCK, HASKELL M. *Classic Repertory and the American Theatre.* CE., May 1956, xvii, 456-9.
2626. BLUM, D. *A Pictorial History of the American Theatre.* London: Calder, 1956. pp. 320. 63s.
2627. CARTER, JOEL JACKSON. *English Dramatic Music to the Seventeenth Century, and Its Availability for Modern Productions.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 762.]
2628. CLARK, DAVID R. *The Theatre of Desolate Reality.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
2629. CLARK, JOHN LEWIS. *Dramatic Activity in the Colleges and Universities of the United States prior to 1905.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 178-9.]
2630. CLARK, WILLIAM SMITH. *The Early Irish Stage. The Beginnings to 1720.* Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xii, 227. 30s.; \$4.80. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 11, 1955, p. 90; in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 459; briefly in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 18; by J. Hamard in *L. Mod.*, 1955, pp. 276-7.
2631. COGGIN, P. A. *Drama and Education.* London: Thames and Hudson, Constable, 1956. pp. 336. 21s.
2632. CONNELLY, MARC. *Our Government and the Theatre.* TAM., Mar. 1956, XL, 70-2.
2633. CORRIGAN, ROBERT WILLOUGHBY. *The 'Electra' Theme in the History of Drama.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1612.]
2634. CRAIG, EDWARD GORDON. *On the Art of the Theatre.* N.Y.: Theatre Arts Books, 1956. pp. 298. \$4.75. Rev. by Francis Fergusson in *Nat.*, CLXXXIII, 460-2.
2635. CRAIG, HARDIN. *English Religious Drama of the Middle Ages.* Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. vii, 421. 42s.; \$6.75. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 433; in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 500-1;

- by Aerol Arnold in *Pers.*, xxxvii, 415; by Hubert Heffner in *QJS.*, xlii, 199; by A. P. Berthet in *EA.*, ix, 344-5; in *TLS.*, Jan. 20, 1956, p. 36; by Arnold Williams in *Spec.*, xxxi, 348-51.
2636. DOWNER, ALAN S. *The Theatre of Illusion: Notes of a Theatrical Tourist.* *QJS.*, Dec. 1956, xlii, 345-54.
2637. EDWARDS, OLIVER. *On Reading Plays.* *The Times*, May 17, 1956, p. 13.
2638. FÖRG, JOSEF. *Typische Redeformeln und Motive im vor-shakespeareschen Drama und ihre Vorbilder bei Seneca.* MS. Diss. München, 1955. München UB, ES, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, München.
2639. FREEDLEY, GEORGE and JOHN A. REEVES. *A History of the Theatre.* Revised ed. N.Y.: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1955. pp. xvi, 784. \$6.00. Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley in *QJS.*, xlii, 327.
2640. GAGEN, JEAN E. *The New Woman. Her Emergence in English Drama 1600-1730.* N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1954. pp. 194. \$3.50. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiii, 18; by Charlotte Hughes in *CL.*, viii, 253-4; by M. C. Bradbrook in *MLR.*, l, 330-1.
2641. GAITHER, MARY and HORST FRENZ. *German Criticism of American Drama.* *AmQ.*, Summer 1955, vii, 111-22.
2642. GARD, ROBERT. *Grassroots Theater: A Search for the Regional Arts in America.* See 2510.
2643. GASPER, RAYMOND DOMINIC. *A Study of the Group Theatre and Its Contributions to Theatrical Production in America.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 597.]
2644. GASSNER, JOHN. *Masters of the Drama: The Story of the Theatre from Primitive Man to the Present Day.* (Third ed., rev. and enl.) N.Y.: Dover, 1954. pp. xxi, 890. Rev. by Anna Maria Crinò in *SQ.*, vii, 129-30; by E. J. West in *QJS.*, xli, 203.
2645. ———. *Form and Idea in Modern Theatre.* N.Y.: The Dryden Press, 1956. pp. 290. \$4.50. Rev. by Paul Green in *NYTB.*, Aug. 26, 1956, p. 10.
2646. Entry cancelled.
2647. GLENN, STANLEY LEONARD. *Ludicrous Characterization in American Comedy from the Beginning until the Civil War.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 400-1.]
2648. GORELIK, MORDECAI. *The Scenic Imagination.* *TAM.*, Apr. 1956, xl, 70-2, 77-8, 83.
2649. HENN, T. R. *The Harvest of Tragedy.* London: Methuen, 1956. pp. 320. 25s. Rev. by John Wain in *Obs.*, Oct. 14, 1956, p. 16; in *Listener*, lvi, 1005.
2650. HERRICK, MARVIN. *Tragicomedy: Its Origin and Development in Italy, France, and England.* (Univ. of Illinois Studies in Language and Literature, Vol. 39.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1955. pp. 329. \$4. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, iv, 11; by Eugene M. Waith in *JEGP.*, lv, 140-2; by G. P. V. Akrigg in *SQ.*, vii, 263-5; by Albert E. Johnson in *QJS.*, xli, 427-8.
2651. HOLLISTER, KATHARINE STEVENS. *The Theatre in Jackson, 1890-1910.* *Journal of Mississippi History*, Apr. 1955, xvii, 127-34.

2652. HOTZE, ALPHONSE JOHN. *Medieval Liturgical Drama, The Origin and Religiosity*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1442-3.]
2653. HOUSEMAN, JOHN. *Shakespeare and the American Actor*. TAM., July 1956, XL, 31-2, 90-1.
2654. HUGHES, LEO. *A Century of English Farce. A Study of Farce and Low Comedy in the English Theatre from the Restoration to the Middle of the Eighteenth Century*. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. vi, 304. \$5. Rev. by Karl Roeloffs in Ang., LXXIV, 381-2; by W. H. Irving in SAQ., LV, 516; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIV, 1-2; by J. Dulck in EA., IX, 261-2.
2655. HUNNINGHER, B. *The Origin of the Theater. An Essay*. Amsterdam: Em. Querido, 1955. pp. 139. fl. 14.50.
2656. HYDE, STUART W. *The Anti-Mormon Drama in the United States*. WHR., 1956, IX, 177-82.
2657. ISAACS, J. (ed.). *William Poel's Prompt Book of Fratricide Punished*. (Society for Theatre Research, Pamphlet Series 5.) London: The Society, 1956. pp. xx, 36.
2658. JARRETT, JAMES L. 'Tragedy': A Study in Explication. See 1050.
2659. JOSEPH, BERTRAM. *The Elizabethan Stage and the Art of Elizabethan Drama*. Sh. Jb., 1955, XCI, 145-60.
2660. KERR, WALTER. *How Not to Write a Play*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1955. pp. 244. \$3.50. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., May 29, 1955, p. 2.
2661. KUMMER, MANFRED. *Studien zum wissenschaftlichen Denken im Drama der Shakespeare-Zeit*. MS. Diss. Hamburg, 1955. pp. vii, 99. Hamburg UB und ES.
2662. LANSDALE, NELSON. *Joans of London*. Theatre Arts, XXXIX, 70-2, 93.
2663. LARSON, GERARD. From 'Ten Nights' to 'Harvey': Drinking on the American Stage. WHR., Autumn 1956, x, 388-90.
2664. MACCARTHY, DESMOND. *The Ideal Spectator*. TA., Mar. 1955, XXXIX, 84-7.
2665. MACHIZ, HERBERT. *The Challenge of a Poetic Theatre*. TAM., Feb. 1956, XL, 72-4, 88-9.
2666. MANIFOLD, J. S. *The Music in English Drama from Shakespeare to Purcell*. London: Rockliff, 1956. pp. viii, 197. 21s. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIV, no. 4, p. 11.
2667. MAXWELL, J. C. *The Presuppositions of Tragedy*. EC., Apr. 1955, v, 175-8; CLIFFORD LEECH, *ib.* Apr. 1955, v, 178-81.
2668. MCGOWAN, KENNETH and WILLIAM MELNITZ. *The Living Stage: A History of the World Theater*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1955. pp. 543. \$7.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Aug. 14, 1955, p. 8.
2669. MIESLE, FRANK LELAND. *The Staging of Pantomime Entertainments on the London Stage: 1715-1808*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2341.]
2670. MOODY, RICHARD. *America Takes the Stage: Romanticism in American Drama and Theatre, 1750-1900*. (Indiana Univ. Publica-

- tions, Humanities Series, No. 34.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1955. pp. vii, 322. \$5. Rev. by Susanne K. Sherman in WMQ., XIII, 128-9; by Oral Sumner Coad in AL., XXVII, 606-8; by Alan S. Downer in QJS., XLI, 428-9; by Edgar L. Potts in PMHB., LXXX, 119-21.
2671. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. A History of English Drama, 1660-1900. 3 Vols. I: Restoration Drama, 1660-1700; II: Early Eighteenth Century Drama; III: Late Eighteenth Century Drama. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1952, pp. 462; 467; 423. 42s. per vol. Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in E. Studies, XXXVII, 220-2.
2672. — A History of English Drama, 1660-1900. Vol. IV: Early Nineteenth Century Drama, 1800-1850. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. x, 668. 55s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 12, 1955, p. 456; by J. Hamard in L. Mod., 1956, p. 91.
2673. PELLEGRINI, GIULIANO. Barocco inglese. Messina, Firenze: G. D'Anna, 1953. pp. 245. Lire 1,800.
2674. QUAYLE, ANTHONY. Three Stratfords, One Goal. TAM., May 1956, XL, 30-2, 88.
2675. QUINN, JAMES JOSEPH, Jr. The Jonathan Character in the American Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2193-4.]
2676. ROACH, JOSH P. A Study of Some Unpublished American Dramas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1955.
2677. ROBERTSON, JEAN and D. J. GORDON (eds.). A Calendar of Dramatic Records in the Books of the Livery Companies of London, 1485-1646. Malone Society Colls. III. The Society. Members only. Rev. briefly in Seventeenth Century News, XIII, 19; in TLS., May 13, 1955, p. 260.
2678. SALTER, F. M. Mediaeval Drama in Chester. Toronto: Univ. Press, 1955; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. xi, 138. \$4.50; 36s. Rev. by H. S. Bennett in SQ., VII, 129; by Helmut Gneuss in Ang., LXXIII, 525-6; by Hardin Craig in Spec., XXX, 682-3.
2679. SAMACHSON, DOROTHY and JOSEPH SAMACHSON. The Dramatic Story of the Theatre. N.Y.: Abelard-Schuman, 1955. pp. 168. \$4. Rev. by Vio Mae Powell in QJS., XLII, 101.
2680. SANVIC, ROMAIN. Le théâtre élisabéthain. Collections Lebègue et Nationale. Bruxelles: Office de Publicité, 1955. pp. 136. Rev. briefly by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., XCII, 361; by M. Poirier in EA., IX, 151-2.
2681. SAROYAN, WILLIAM. Applause. TA., Apr. 1955, XXXIX, 66-7.
2682. SCHNEIDEMAN, ROBERT IVAN. Elizabethan Legerdemain, and Its Employment in the Drama, 1576-1642. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2558-9.]
2683. SPEAIGHT, GEORGE. The History of the English Puppet Theatre. London: Harrap; N.Y.: John de Graff, 1955. pp. 350. 25s.; \$5.50. Rev. in TLS., July 29, 1955, p. 424; in Seventeenth Century News, XIV, 1-2.
2684. SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. William Poel and the Elizabethan Revival. London: Heinemann; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 302. 21s.; \$4.75. Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., IX, 151; by L. N. Morgan in

- Books Abroad, XXIX, 354; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in QJS., XLI, 429-30; by Sir Barry Jackson in SQ., VI, 89-90; by M. Poirier in EA., IX, 151.
2685. STAMM, RUDOLF. *Dramenforschung*. Sh. Jb., 1955, XCI, 121-35.
2686. STANTON, STEPHEN SADLER. *English Drama and the French Well-Made Play, 1815-1915*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, XV, 2194.]
2687. TREWIN, JOHN COURTENAY. *Verse Drama Since 1800*. (Reader's Guides, Second Series.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press, for the National Book League, 1956. pp. 27. 2s. 6d.
2688. VOIGT, JOACHIM. *Das Spiel im Spiel. Versuch einer Formbestimmung an Beispielen aus dem deutschen, englischen und spanischen Drama*. MS. Diss. Göttingen, 1955. pp. 179.
- 2688 a. WALBRIDGE, EARLE F. *Drames à Clef. A List of Plays with Characters Based on Real People*. BNYPL., Apr. 1956, LX, 159-74; May 1956, 235-47; June 1956, 289-97.
2689. WEBSTER, MARGARET. *The Theatre in London*. TAM., May 1956, XL, 20-9, 84-6.
2690. WEIMANN, ROBERT. *Die Bedeutung des englischen Absolutismus für die Entwicklung des elisabethanischen Dramas. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der beginnenden Niedergangsphase und ihrer Widerspiegelung in 'The Knight of the Burning Pestle'*. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1955. pp. 480. Berlin UB und EAL.
2691. WIMSATT, W. K. (ed.). *English Stage Comedy*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1955. pp. x, 182. Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick in JEGP., LV, 313-14.
2692. WOLF, EDWIN, II. *Early American Playbills*. SQ., Spring 1956, VII, 285-6.

Fiction

2693. ÅHNEBRINK, LARS. *The Beginnings of Naturalism in American Fiction*. Upsala: Lundequistska. pp. xi, 503. Rev. by Helmut Papajewski in Ang., LXXIV, 149-51.
2694. ALLEN, WALTER. *The English Novel*. (Bibl. 1954, 2218.) N.Y.: Dutton, 1955. pp. 454. Rev. in NY., Aug. 20, 1955, p. 96; by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., Aug. 7, 1955, p. 4; by Harvey Curtis Webster in Sat. Rev., Sept. 10, 1955, pp. 39-40; by Roger Becket in NYHTB., Aug. 7, 1955, p. 3; briefly by W. R. in Obs., Jan. 16, 1955, p. 9.
2695. Entry cancelled.
2696. — *Six Great Novelists*. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1955. pp. 182. 10s. 6d.
2697. BAKER, JAMES R. *Studies in the Realistic Novel*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1955.
2698. BLOTNER, JOSEPH L. *The Political Novel*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. pp. xi, 100. \$0.95. Rev. by Robert C. Gordon and Lucian Marquis in CL., VII, 179-81.
2699. BLUDWORTH, ROSA L. *A Study of the Biblical Novel in America, 1940-1949, with a Survey of the Biblical Novel in General in the*

- Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1955.
2700. BLUESTONE, GEORGE. *Film Versions of the Novel*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1956.
2701. BONE, ROBERT A. *A History of the Negro Novel from the Civil War to World War II*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
2702. BOSSARD, RICHARD. *Die Liebe in der erzählenden Prosa Englands von Lyly bis Defoe*. Zürich: Buchdruckerei Moritz Lande, 1955. pp. 124.
2703. BOSTROM, IRENE. *India in English Fiction 1770-1860*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1135.]
2704. BURNS, WAYNE. *The Genuine and Counterfeit: A Study in Victorian and Modern Fiction*. CE., Dec. 1956, xviii, 143-50.
2705. CLARESON, THOMAS DEAN. *The Emergence of American Science Fiction, 1880-1915; a Study of the Impact of Science upon American Romanticism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 962.]
2706. DURHAM, PHILIP. *The Negro Cowboy*. AmQ., Fall 1955, vii, 291-301.
2707. EDEL, LEON. *The Psychological Novel, 1900-1950*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.; London: Hart-Davis, 1955. pp. 221. \$3. 9s. 6d. Rev. by Jacob Korg in Nat., CLXXXI, 60-1; in TLS., Oct. 14, 1955, p. 605; E. R. Punshon, *ib.*, Oct. 28, 1955, p. 639; by Maxwell Geismar in VQR., xxxi, 494-6; by Milton Rugoffin in NYHTB., Sept. 4, 1955, p. 7; by Kenneth B. Murdock in NEQ., xxviii, 552-4; by Grover Smith in SAQ., lv, 514; by Mark Schorer in NYTB., June 19, 1955, p. 4; by William H. Davenport in Pers., xxxvii, 321-2.
2708. EDWARDS, OLIVER. *All at Sea*. [On sea stories.] The Times, June 2, 1955, p. 2.
2709. — *Annals of the Poor*. [Novels about the Working Class.] The Times, June 16, 1955, p. 11.
2710. — *Illustrated Fiction*. The Times, June 23, 1955, p. 13.
2711. GELFANT, BLANCHE HOUSMAN. *The American City Novel*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1954. pp. x, 289. \$4. Rev. by Charles Duffy in AL., xxvii, 288-9; by Lewis Mumford in AmQ., vii, 76-8.
2712. GOLDMAN, HANNAH STERN. *American Slavery and Russian Serfdom: A Study in Fictional Parallels*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 816.]
2713. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. *Science Fiction, a New Kind of Mass Literature*. Levende Talen, Oct. 1955, 181, pp. 394-405.
- 2714-15. Entries cancelled.
2716. HOWE, SIR RONALD. *A Personal Reaction*. TLS., Feb. 25, 1955, p. xii.
2717. Entry cancelled.
2718. MANDEL, SIEGFRIED and PETER FINGESTEN. *The Myth of Science Fiction*. Sat. Rev., Aug. 27, 1955, pp. 7-8, 24-5, 28.

- 2719.** MCKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD. *The Early Masters of English Fiction*. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1956. pp. x, 234. \$5.
- 2720.** NEUBERT, ALBRECHT. *Die Entwicklung der 'Erlebten Rede' im bürgerlichen englischen Roman von Jane Austen bis Virginia Woolf*. MS. Diss. Leipzig, 1955. pp. 193. Leipzig UB und DB.
- 2721.** NOEL, MARY. *Dime Novels*. AH., Feb. 1956, VII, 50-5, 112-13.
- 2722.** Entry cancelled.
- 2723.** RUNDLE, MARJORIE ARNOLD. *The Concept of the Lady in the American Novel, 1850-1900*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1674-5.]
- 2724.** Entry cancelled.
- 2725.** SEAMAN, WILLIAM M. *The Roman Home in Historical Fiction*. CJ., Oct. 1955, LI, 27-30.
- 2726.** Entry cancelled.
- 2727.** STEINBERG, ABRAHAM H. *Jewish Characters in the American Novel to 1900*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1142-3.]
- 2728.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *Cops and Novels. The Sleuth in Fact and Fancy*. TLS., Feb. 25, 1955, p. v.
- 2729.** ——— *Entertaining Inquiry. The Nature of the Detective Story*. TLS., Feb. 25, 1955, p. iv.
- 2730.** ——— *Images of Horror. The Unknown and Familiar*. TLS., Feb. 25, 1955, pp. iii-iv.
- 2731.** ——— *In the Best Tradition. Mystification and Art*. TLS., Feb. 25, 1955, p. viii.
- 2732.** ——— *Line of Heroes. Some Detectives of Character*. TLS., Feb. 25, 1955, p. ix.
- 2733.** ——— *Out of the Ordinary. The Novel of Pursuit and Suspense*. TLS., Feb. 25, 1955, pp. vi-vii.
- 2734.** ——— *Publishing Detective Novels*. TLS., Feb. 25, 1955, p. vii.
- 2735.** ——— *The Canadian Novel*. TLS., June 3, 1955, p. 305.
- 2736.** ——— *The Secret Attraction [of the detective story]*. TLS., Feb. 25, 1955, pp. i-ii.
- 2737.** ——— *The Silver Age. Crime Fiction from its Heyday until Now*. TLS., Feb. 25, 1955, pp. xi-xii.
- 2738.** ——— *Tram Cars or 'Dodgems'. Detection, Thrills and Horror*. TLS., Feb. 25, 1955, p. ii.
- 2739.** WALLACE, IRVING. *The Fabulous Originals: Lives of Extraordinary People Who Inspired Memorable Characters in Fiction*. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Longmans; Toronto: McClelland, 1955. pp. 316. \$3.95; 21s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Oct. 16, 1955, p. 6; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Nov. 4, 1956, p. 6; briefly by O. B. in Obs., Nov. 4, 1956, p. 12.
- 2740.** WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS. *Historical Whodunits*. London: Phoenix House, 1955. pp. 224. 18s. Rev. in TLS., June 3, 1955, p. 303.
- 2741.** WOODCOCK, GEORGE. *Mexico and the English Novelist*. WR., Autumn 1956, XXI, 21-32.

Poetry

2742. Entry cancelled.
2743. BOURKE, JOHN. *The Sea as a Symbol in English Poetry*. Eton: Alden and Blackwell, 1954. pp. 44. Rev. by Wolfgang Clemen in *Archiv.*, CXII, 199; briefly by A. F. Falconer in *RES.*, vi, 332.
2744. CONNER, FREDERICK WILLIAM. *Cosmic Optimism: A Study of the Interpretation of Evolution by American Poets from Emerson to Robinson*. (Bibl. 1949, 1336.) Rev. by Kenneth Walter Cameron in *Emerson Society Quarterly*, II, 21-2.
2745. EDWARDS, OLIVER. *Hymns as Poetry*. *The Times*, July 28, 1955, p. 3.
2746. ELLIS, WILLIAM DEWITT. *The Peasant in English Verse, 1660-1750*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
2747. FREEDMAN, LILA HERMANN. *Satiric Personae: A Study of Point of View in Formal Verse Satire in the English Renaissance from Wyatt to Marston*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 2526.]
2748. GÉRARD, ALBERT. *L'idée romantique de la poésie en Angleterre. Études sur la théorie de la poésie chez Coleridge, Wordsworth, Keats et Shelley*. Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 1955. pp. 416. Rev. by W. Schrickx in *RBPH.*, xxxiv, 1103-6.
2749. GRAVES, ROBERT. *English Nursery Rhymes*. *Listener*, Jan. 19, 1956, LV, 99-101.
2750. GROOM, BERNARD. *The Diction of Poetry from Spenser to Bridges*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 284. 45s.
2751. HOPKINS, KENNETH. *The Poets Laureate*. (Bibl. 1954, 2260.) N.Y.: Library Publishers, 1955. pp. 295. \$4.75. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYTB.*, Mar. 13, 1955, pp. 4, 14.
2752. JEFFARES, A. N. (ed.). *Seven Centuries of Poetry*. London: Longmans, 1956. pp. 463. 21s. Rev. briefly by R. A. S.-J. in *Obs.*, Apr. 29, 1956, p. 12; in *The Times*, July 19, 1956, p. 13.
2753. KEMPPINEN, IIVAR (ed.). *The Ballad of Lady Isabel and the False Knight*. See 2023.
2754. KINSLEY, JAMES (ed.). *Scottish Poetry. A Critical Survey*. London: Cassell, 1955. pp. x, 330. 30s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 347; in *TLS.*, Sept. 9, 1955, p. 520; Hugh MacDiarmid, *ib.*, Sept. 16, 1955, p. 541; by DeLancey Ferguson in *MLQ.*, xvii, 79-80.
2755. LAVATER, LOUIS. *The Sonnet in Australasia*. London: Angus and Robertson, 1956. pp. 240. 21s.
2756. Entry cancelled.
2757. MARKALE, JEAN (ed. and trans.). *Les grands bardes gallois—précédé de Braise au tréfié de Keridwen par ANDRÉ BRETON*. Palaize: Georges Fall, 1956. pp. 120. 750 fr.
2758. Entry cancelled.
2759. McAULEY, JAMES PHILLIP. *Poetry and Australian Culture*. Canberra: Univ. College, 1955. pp. 16.
2760. Entry cancelled.

- 2761.** MCRILL, LESLIE A. *One Hundred Years of Oklahoma Verse 1830-1930*. Chron. of Oklahoma, Spring 1955, xxxiii, 96-106.
- 2762.** MILES, JOSEPHINE. *Eras in English Poetry*. PMLA., Sept. 1955, lxx, 853-75.
- 2763.** NETTEL, REGINALD. *Seven Centuries of Popular Song*. London: Phoenix House, 1956. pp. 256. 25s. Rev. in Listener, lvi, 355.
- 2764.** PANDIT, S. L. *Variety of Form in English Poetry*. Journal of the University of Jammu and Kashmir, 1956, pp. 36-56.
- 2765.** PLOTZ, HELEN. *Imagination's Other Place: Poems of Science and Mathematics*. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1955. pp. 200. \$3.50. Rev. by Louise S. Bechtel in NYHTB., Nov. 13, 1955, p. 1; by Read Bain in AQ., xii, 360-1.
- 2766.** *Poetry and Children*. Prepared by the Central Committee on the Teaching of English in the East and West Ridings of Yorkshire. London: Methuen, 1956. pp. viii, 86. 7s. 6d.
- 2767.** QUINN, SISTER M. BERNETTA. *The Metamorphic Tradition in Modern Poetry*. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 263. \$4.50. Rev. by Thomas Parkinson in MLQ., xvii, 276-7; by R. W. B. Lewis in KR., xviii, 318-26; by John R. Willingham in Nat., clxxxii, 434-5.
- 2768.** RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. *The Concrete Universal: Observations of the Understanding of Poetry*. KR., Summer 1955, xvii, 383-407.
- 2769.** RAO, A. V. *The Religious and Meditative Poetry of England*. Prabuddha Bharata, Mar. 1956, Calcutta, pp. 139-42.
- 2770.** READ, HERBERT. *Enjambement*. TLS., Jan. 6, 1955, p. 7; S. Parnell Kerr, *ib.*, Jan. 20, p. 37; Herbert Read, *ib.*, Jan. 27, p. 53; Dorothy L. Sayers, *ib.*, Feb. 3, p. 69; R. A. Edwards, *ib.*, Feb. 17, p. 101.
- 2771.** ROPPEN, GEORG. *Evolution and Poetic Belief*. See 6171.
- 2772.** SAHER, PURVEZJI. *The Problem of Symbolism*. MS. Diss. Freiburg, 1956. pp. 51, 138.
- 2773.** SCHEVILL, JAMES. *Sacred and Profane Cows in Poetry*. AQ., Winter 1956, xii, 293-308.
- 2774.** SCHLABERTZ, HANS. *Die religiöse Konzeption in den englisch-schottischen Volksballaden, ihr Wandel und Verfall*. MS. Diss. Bonn, 1955. pp. 196. Bonn UB und ES.
- 2775.** SELLS, A. LYTTON. *The Italian Influence on English Poetry. From Chaucer to Southwell*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press; London: Allen and Unwin, 1955. pp. 346. 30s. \$6.75. Rev. in Listener, lii, 1125; by Mario Praz in MP., liii, 274-5; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xcii, 377-8; by Douglas Bush in CL., vii, 283-5; by Stanley T. Williams in Books Abroad, xxx, 224; by C. C. Cecioni in LDM., xx, 322.
- 2776.** *Sixty American Poets, 1896-1944*. Selected, with a Preface and Critical Notes by ALLEN TATE. Revised Edition. Washington: Library of Congress Reference Department, 1954. pp. xii, 155. \$1.
- 2777.** Entry cancelled.
- 2778.** UNWIN, RAYNER. *The Rural Muse*. Studies in the Peasant Poetry of England. (Bibl. 1954, 2271.) Rev. in Seventeenth Century News, xiii, 24; by Vivian Mercer in Com., lxii, 453.

2779. WISSEMAN, HEINZ. Untersuchungen zur Onomatopoeie. I. Teil: Die sprach-psychologischen Versuche. Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag, 1954. pp. 241. Rev. by Herbert Koziol in Ang., LXXXIV, 239-40.
2780. ZELKO, HAROLD P. Is Oratory a Lost Art? QJS., Feb. 1955, XLI, 38-42.

XII (b). LITERARY CRITICISM

Anthologies

2781. BURNETT, WHIT. The Spirit of Adventure: The Challenge and Fascination of the Strange, the Impossible and the Dangerous. As Told by 38 Famous Writer-Adventurers. N.Y.: Henry Holt; Toronto: McLeod, 1956. pp. 448. \$5; \$5.75. Rev. by Raymond Holden in NYTB., July 8, 1956, p. 4.
2782. EVANS, BERTRAND, JOSEPHINE MILES and WILLIAM R. STEINHOFF (eds.). The Image of the Work: Essays in Criticism. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1955. pp. viii, 265. \$2.50.
2783. STALLMAN, R. W. and R. E. WATTERS (eds.). The Creative Reader. An Anthology of Fiction, Drama and Poetry. N.Y.: Ronald Press, 1954. pp. xvii, 923. \$5. Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., ix, 270-1.
2784. STEWART, JOHN LINCOLN. The Essay: A Critical Anthology. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1952; London: Bailey Bros., 1955. pp. xxx, 645. 37s. 6d.

General

2785. ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books [Elizabeth Bowen on openings of the classics]. NYTB., Dec. 9, 1956, LXI, 2.
2786. Entry cancelled.
2787. Anglo-Americana: Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag von Professor Dr Leo Hibler-Lebmannsport. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von Dr Karl Brunner. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, Band LXII.) Wien: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1955. pp. xii, 184. \$4.
2788. ARMSTRONG, J. H. SCOBELL. A Note on 'Persuasive Definitions'. EC., vi, 111-13; Martin Steinmann, Jr. and F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, vi, 113-16.
2789. ARROWSMITH, WILLIAM. Literature and the Uses of Anxiety. WHR., Autumn 1956, x, 325-35.
2790. ASHE, GEOFFREY. Challenge to Conservatives. Com., June 24, 1955, LXII, 299-302.
2791. AUERBACH, ERICH. Mimesis: The Representation of Reality in Western Literature. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 563. \$7.50. Rev. by Kester Svendsen in Books Abroad, xxix, 95; in Pers., xxxvi, 90-1; by Roger Sharrock in MLR., L, 61-2.
2792. BAKER, CARLOS. Speaking of Books [Disaster at Sea as a Literary Topic]. NYTB., Aug. 19, 1956, LXI, 2.
2793. БАЛИЕВА, В. Б. Смысловые оттенки подчинительных союзов

- в современном английском языке. Ученые Записки Ростовского н/Д Педагогического Института: Кафедра русского и общего языкознания, 1955, вып. 4, стр. 133-45.
2794. BARZUN, JACQUES. Each Age Picks Its Literary Greats. NYTB., Mar. 6, 1955, pp. 1, 25.
2795. BAUMGARTEN, ALEXANDER GOTTLIEB, KARL ASCHENBRENNER and WILLIAM B. HOLTHERR (trans.). *Meditationes Philosophicae de Nonnullis ad Poema Pertinentibus*. Berkeley, Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1954. pp. viii, 90 + 40. \$3.50. Rev. by Curtis C. D. Vail in MLQ., xvii, 372.
2796. BEARDSLEY, MONROE C., ROBERT DANIEL and GLENN LEGGETT (eds.). *Theme and Form: An Introduction to Literature*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1956. pp. 725.
2797. ——— (eds.). *Aids to Study for 'Theme and Form: An Introduction to Literature'*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1956. pp. 103.
2798. BERGLER, EDMUND. Unconscious Mechanisms in 'Writer's Block'. *Psychoanalytic Review*, Apr. 1955, XLII, 160-7.
2799. BEZANKER, ABRAHAM. *An Introduction to the Problem of Allegory in Literary Criticism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 815-16.]
2800. BLACKMUR, R. P. *The Lion and the Honeycomb*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1955. pp. 309. \$5. Rev. by Arthur Mizener in Nat., CLXXX, 407-8; by Lewis Leary in AQ., XII, 183-5; by Louis M. Martz in YR., XLV, 142-6; by Joseph Frank in PR., XXIII, 265-73; briefly in NYHTB., May 22, 1955, p. 9; by Kenneth Burke in Acc., xv, 279-92; by John F. Sullivan in Com., LXII, 159-60.
2801. ——— *The Language of Silence: A Citation*. SR., Summer, 1955, LXIII, 392-404.
2802. BOGAN, LOUISE. *Selected Criticism: Poetry and Prose*. N.Y.: Noonday, 1955. pp. v, 404. \$5. Rev. by M. W. Askew in Books Abroad, xxx, 220; by Louis O. Coxé in Poetry, LXXXVII, 370-2; by Kenneth Rexroth in NYHTB., Feb. 6, 1956, p. 9; by Joan Yalman in AR., XVI, 128.
2803. BREIT, HARVEY. Jubilee. NYTB., July 8, 1956, p. 8.
2804. ——— *The Writer Observed*. Cleveland: World Publ. Co., 1956. pp. 287. \$3.75. Rev. by James Greene in Com., LXIII, 600-1; by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., Mar. 11, 1956, p. 7; by Charles J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., CXC VII, 83-4.
2805. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *Reflections on the Avant-Garde*. Mr Brooks Considers Its State Today and Finds It Isolated and Insulated. NYTB., Dec. 30, 1956, LXI, 1, 10-11.
2806. BROWN, CLARENCE ARTHUR. *The Achievement of American Criticism*. (Bibl. 1954, 2293.) Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in AL., XXVI, 597-8.
2807. BROWN, IVOR. *Fame That Endures Is for Authors a Sometime Thing*. NYTB., Mar. 11, 1956, p. 5.
2808. BRUMM, URSULA. *Fallacies of Legislative Criticism*. WR., Winter 1955, XIX, 117-26.

2809. CAMBON, GLAUCO. *Simbolismo estetico americano*. SA., 1956, II, 231-42.
2810. ———. *Tematica e sviluppo della poesia americana*. Biblioteca de Studi Americani 2. Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura. pp. 249.
2811. CECCHI, EMILIO. *Scrittori Inglesi e Americani*. Prima Serie I. II. Arnoldo Mondadori Editore, 1954. 2 Vols. pp. 178 ea. Rev. by Margarete Steinhoff in ZAA., III, 109-13.
2812. CHANDRA, NARESH. *New Directions in the Study of English Literature*. Gurukula Univ. Press. pp. 96.
2813. CHURCHILL, R. C. *A Short History of the Future*. Based on the Most Reliable Authorities with Maps. London: Werner Laurie, 1955. pp. 192. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 21, 1955, p. 616.
2814. COLLIE, M. J. *Information vs. Persuasion: A Note on Critical Method*. EC., Apr. 1956, VI, 241-5.
2815. COOMBS, HENRY. *Literature and Criticism*. (Bibl. 1953, 2299.) Rev. by Hugh Corbett in Books Abroad, XXX, 90.
2816. Entry cancelled.
2817. *The Writer and His Craft*. Being the Hopewood Lectures, 1932-1952. With a Foreword by ROY W. COWDEN. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. vii, 297. \$3; 24s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 25, 1955, p. 182.
2818. COWLEY, MALCOLM. *The Literary Situation*. London: Deutsch, 1955. pp. xi, 259. 18s. (Bibl. 1953, 2301.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 17, 1956, p. 100; by Irving Howe in PR., XXII, 272-4; by B. R. McElderry, Jr. in Pers., XXXVII, 316-17; by John W. Aldridge in Nat., CLXXX, 162-4.
2819. CROFT, ALBERT J. *The Functions of Rhetorical Criticism*. QJS., Oct. 1956, XLII, 283-91.
2820. DAICHES, DAVID. *Critical Approaches to Literature*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall; London: Longmans, 1956. pp. xiv, 404. \$6.50; 25s. Rev. by H. E. Childs in AQ., XII, 361-2; by René Wellek in YR., XLVI, 114-19; by Herbert Read in Listener, LVI, 939-41; briefly by J. M. C. in Obs., Dec. 23, 1956, p. 11; by Leon Edel in NYTB., Apr. 15, 1956, p. 3.
2821. DEMPSEY, DAVID. *Old Favorites That Are Still to Have and to Hold* [on best-selling novels]. NYTB., Aug. 14, 1955, p. 7.
2822. DÖRING, HEINZ. *Der dritte Leitartikel der Times. Eine Untersuchung der Feuilletons der Jahrgänge 1949-52*. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1955. pp. 147.
2823. DOWNER, ALAN S. (ed.). *English Institute Essays, 1952*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1954. pp. viii, 238. \$3. Rev. by Harry Modcan Campbell in AL., XXVI, 595-6; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., LIV, 155-6.
2824. EDWARDS, OLIVER. *Repeat Performance*. The Times, Sept. 6, 1956, p. 13.
2825. Елистратова, А. А. К проблеме соотношения реализма и романтизма. (На материале истории английской литературы конца 18 — начала 19 вв.) Москва: 1956. стр. 20. Институт мировой литературы имени А. М. Горького АН СССР. Материалы

к дискуссии о реализме в мировой литературе. Без чены. На правах рукописи.

- 2826.** ENGLE, PAUL. A Writer Is a Teacher Is a Writer [the role of the university as a creative force]. NYTB., July 17, 1955, pp. 1, 14.
- 2827.** ENRIGHT, D. J. Literature and/or Belief: A Progress Report. EC., Jan. 1956, VI, 60-9; Walter Stein, *ib.*, July 1956, VI, 344-7.
- 2828.** FAIRLEY, BARKER. Literature and Society. ZAA., 1955, III, 257-73.
- 2829.** FALK, EUGENE H. Renunciation as a Tragic Focus. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1954. pp. xvi, 97. \$3. Rev. by Loring Baker Walton in SAQ., LV, 123-6; by John J. Dugan in QJS., XLI, 190.
- 2830.** FALK, ROBERT P. (ed.). American Literature in Parody. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1955. pp. 279. \$3.75. Rev. by Garland Greever in Pers., XXXVII, 320-1; by George Mayberry in NYTB., Oct. 23, 1955, p. 22; by M. W. Askew in Books Abroad, XXIX, 469-70.
- 2831.** FIEDLER, LESLIE. An End to Innocence: Essays in Culture and Politics. Boston: Beacon Press, 1956. \$3.50. Rev. by Betsey Sanders in AS., XXV, 125-6; by R. P. Blackmur in YR., XLV, 276-86; by William Arrowsmith in HR., VII, 443-9; by Lawrence Janofsky in KR., XVIII, 136-40; by John W. Ward in Nat., CLXXX, 588-9; by Elizabeth Hardwick in PR., XXII, 552-5.
- 2832.** FISHMAN, SOLOMON. The Disinherited of Art, Writer and Background. (Bibl. 1953, 2312.) Rev. by Norman Callan in RES., VI, 330-1.
- 2833.** FLANAGAN, JOHN T. The American Way: Aspects of American Civilization. Groningen Studies in English IV. Edited by Prof. R. W. ZANDVOORT. Groningen: J. B. Wolters; N.Y.: G. Louns, 1953. pp. 63. \$1. Rev. briefly by Robert E. Spiller in MLN., LXX, 75.
- 2834.** FLEMMING, WILLI. Epik und Dramatik. Versuch ihrer Wesensdeutung. Dalp-Taschenbücher, 311. München: Lehnen-Verlag, 1955. pp. 144. DM. 2.80. Rev. by Herbert Thiele in NS., 1956, 356-7.
- 2835.** FOSTER, RICHARD. Literary Criticism is Possible. UKCR., 1956, XXII, 225-33.
- 2836.** FRASER, GEORGE SUTHERLAND. The Modern Writer and His World. (Bibl. 1953, 2315.) N.Y.: Criterion Books; Bombay, Cosement Publications, 1955. pp. 351. \$3.95; Rs. 12. Fifth ed. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1955. pp. 446. 380 yen. Rev. by Richard Chase in PR., XXII, 548-52.
- 2837.** Entry cancelled.
- 2838.** GARDNER, HELEN. The Limits of Literary Criticism. Reflections on the Interpretation of Poetry and Scripture. (Riddell Memorial Lectures, 28th Series.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, for the Univ. of Durham, 1956. pp. 64. 5s.
- 2839.** GAREY, DORIS. Literature as Role-Playing. Etc., Autumn 1956, XIV, 3-9.
- 2840.** GEIGER, DON. Pluralism in the Interpreter's Search for Sanctities. QJS., Feb. 1955, XLI, 41-56.

2841. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. *The Higher and Higher Criticism*. Nat., Nov. 10, 1956, CLXXXIII, 407-10.
2842. ———. *Rebels and Ancestors: The American Novel, 1890-1915*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1953; London: W. H. Allen, 1954. pp. xii, 435. \$4.50; 25s. Rev. by Fred B. Millett in AL., xxvi, 584-7; by M. Le Breton in EA., viii, 177.
2843. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *The Myth of Nothingness*. AQ., Autumn 1955, xi, 220-9.
2844. ———. *Psychoanalytic Aesthetics*. *Prairie Schooner*, 1955, xxix, 13-23.
2845. GOODMAN, PAUL. *The Structure of Literature*. (Bibl. 1954, 2321.) Rev. by Henry David Aiken in KR., xvii, 304-11; by A. E. Rodway in EC., v, 55-63; by Harry Levin in MLN., lxx, 124-6; by Stanley K. Coffman, Jr., in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 225; in *Pers.*, xxxvi, 214-16; by H. D. F. Kitto in DUJ., xvii, 80-1.
2846. GRIMES, WILMA H. *Choosing Literature for Oral Reading: A Psychological Basis*. QJS., Apr. 1956, XLII, 133-8.
2847. GRUBE, G. M. A. *Rhetoric and Literary Criticism*. QJS., Dec. 1956, XLII, 339-44.
2848. GUMMERE, RICHARD M. *The Classical Element in Early New England Almanacs*. HLB., ix, 1955, 181-96.
2849. HARDING, HAROLD F. *On Good Writing*. QJS., Dec. 1955, xli, 409-13. [Surveys 16 books.]
2850. HAZARD, PATRICK D. *The Popular Arts as Everyman's Humanities: The Responsibility of the Humanist to Mass Culture*. WHR., Winter 1954-5, ix, 13-22.
2851. HELLER, ERICH. *The Realistic Fallacy*. *Listener*, May 19, 1955, liii, 888-9.
2852. HERRICK, MARVIN T. *The Teacher as Reader and Interpreter of Literature*. QJS., Apr. 1955, xli, 110-13.
2853. HILLYER, ROBERT. *Speaking of Books [Periods in Literature]*. NYTB., Aug. 12, 1956, lxi, 2.
2854. HOLLAND, L. VIRGINIA. *Kenneth Burke's Dramatistic Approach in Speech Criticism*. QJS., Dec. 1955, xli, 352-8.
2855. HOLMAN, HUGH. *The Defense of Art*. GaR., Winter 1955, ix, 423-31.
- 2855a. *All in Due Time. The Collected Essays and Broadcast Talks of HUMPHRY HOUSE*. London: Hart-Davis, 1955. pp. 306. 15s. Rev. in *Listener*, liv, 859; in *TLS.*, Nov. 25, 1955, p. 700.
2856. HOWARTH, R. G. *An Australian's View of South African Literature*. *South African P.E.N. Yearbook*, 1955, pp. 75-7.
2857. IRVING, WILLIAM HENRY. *The Providence of Wit in the English Letter Writers*. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1955. pp. vi, 382. \$7.50. Rev. by Arthur Sherbo in JEGP., lv, 513-14; in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 6; by Calvin S. Brown in AO., July 1956, pp. 161-2.
2858. JARRETT-KERR, MARTIN. *Studies in Literature and Belief*. London: Rockliff; N.Y.: Harper's, 1954. pp. xi, 203. Rev. by Paul G. Ruggiers in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 222; by Frank Kermode in EC., v, 52-5.

2859. JESSUP, BERTRAM. *The Data of Aesthetics*. PAPS., Oct. 1956, XXIX, 26-41.
2860. KAHN, SHOLOM. *Science and Aesthetic Judgment: A Study of Taine's Critical Method*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xii, 284. \$4. Rev. by Morris Weitz in PRv., LXIV, 119-20.
2861. KAUFMANN, WALTER. *Art, Tradition, and Truth*. PR., Winter 1955, XXII, 9-28.
2862. Entry cancelled.
2863. KAZIN, ALFRED. *The Inmost Leaf: A Selection of Essays*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1955. pp. 273. \$4.75. Rev. by Esther Cloudman Dunn in NYHTB., Nov. 13, 1955, p. 6; by Cleanth Brooks in NYTB., Nov. 6, 1955, p. 40; by Charles J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., cxcvi, 98; by R. W. B. Lewis in KR., XVIII, 140-5; by Hans Meyerhoff in PR., XXIII, 278-83.
2864. KITTO, H. D. F. *Greek Tragedy: A Literary Study*. See 10469.
2865. KNIGHT, GRANT C. *The Strenuous Age in American Literature, 1900-1910*. (Bibl. 1954, 2340). Rev. by Frederick J. Hoffman in AL., XXVII, 131-3; by M. Le Breton in EA., ix, 184-5; by Blake Nevius in NCF., ix, 316-17; by Hyatt H. Waggoner in SR., LXII, 515-24; by B. R. McE. in Pers., XXXVII, 94-5; by E. A. B. in Sat. Rev., July 16, 1955, pp. 51-2; by James Woodress in SAQ., LIV, 429.
2866. KNIGHTS, L. C. *Six Virtues for Authors—IV. A Proper Self-Love*. Listener, Dec. 13, 1956, LVI, 991, 995.
2867. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. *The Republic of Letters: Essays on Various Writers*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. pp. 260. \$3.75. Rev. by William Y. Tindall in NYHTB., May 29, 1955, p. 6; by Vivian Mercier in Com., LXII, 307-8; by Edward Weeks in Atl. Mo., cxcvi, 76; by David Daiches in NYTB., May 29, 1955, p. 9; by Fraser Neiman in AS., XXV, 125.
2868. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *The Case for Courtroom Drama*. TAM., July 1955, XXXIX, 69-71, 95.
2869. ———. *The Measure of Man*. N.Y.: Bobbs-Merrill, 1954. pp. 261. \$3.50. Rev. by J. E. B. in Pers., XXXVII, 89-91.
2870. LADRIÈRE, JAMES CRAIG. *Directions in Contemporary Criticism and Literary Scholarship*. See 6139.
2871. LAWLOR, JOHN. *Radical Satire and the Realistic Novel*. See 556.
2872. LEON, PHILIP. *Six Virtues for Authors—II. Holy Nonsense*. Listener, Nov. 29, 1956, LVI, 878-9, 882.
2873. LERNER, LAURENCE D. *Cliché and Commonplace*. EC., July 1956, VI, 249-65.
2874. LEVIN, HARRY. *Criticism in Crisis*. CL., Spring 1955, VII, 144-55.
2875. LEWIS, WYNDHAM. *The Demon of Progress in the Arts*. London: Methuen, 1954; Chicago: Regnery, 1955. pp. vi, 97. 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by Anthony Bailey in Com., LXIII, 356-8; by O. B. Jacobson in Books Abroad, XXIX, 420; by Keith McGary in AR., XVI, 395-400; by Henry David Aiken in KR., XVIII, 157-68.
2876. LEYBURN, ELLEN DOUGLASS. *Satiric Allegory. Mirror of Man*.

- (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 130.) Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. x, 142. 24s.
2877. LOVEJOY, ARTHUR O. *Essays in the History of Ideas*. (Bibl. 1948, 1286.) Rev. by Henry Pettit in *WHR.*, x, 189-90.
2878. MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. *In Praise of Dissent*. *NYTB.*, Dec. 16, 1956, LXI, 5.
2879. MARSH, ROBERT HARRISON. *Major Conceptions of Criticism and Taste in England from Dryden to Hume*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1956.
2880. MAUGHAM, SOMERSET. *The Writer's Point of View*. (Bibl. 1951, 2988.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in *EA.*, vi, 268-9.
2881. MERKEL, G. F. (ed.). *On Romanticism and the Art of Translation*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 278. 36s.
2882. MERTNER, EDGAR. *Topos und Commonplace*. *Strena Anglica, Festschrift für Otto Ritter*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1956. pp. 178-224.
2883. MEYERHOFF, HANS. *Time in Literature*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1955; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 160. \$3.50; 26s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 3, 1956, p. 75; by J. W. Thomas in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 92; by Hazard Adams in *WR.*, xx, 77-80; by Walter J. Ong in *Thought*, xxx, 626-30; by Irving Singer in *HR.*, ix, 141-6; by Frances Murphy Hamblin in *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, xiv, 569-70.
2884. MICHEL, LAURENCE. *The Possibility of a Christian Tragedy*. *Thought*, Autumn 1956, xxxi, 403-28.
2885. MORGAN, BAYARD QUINCY. *What Is a Translation For?* Symposium, Fall 1956, x, 322-8.
2886. MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. *The Sea in Literature*. *Atl. Mo.*, Sept. 1955, CXCVI, 67-71.
2887. MORTIMER, RAYMOND. *Reflections of a Reviewer*. *Sun. Times*, Dec. 30, p. 5.
2888. MOUNIN, GEORGES. *Les Belles Infidèles*. Paris: Cahiers du Sud, 1955. pp. 159. 550 fr. Rev. by L. Bonnerot in *EA.*, ix, 85; by Robert Escarpit in *RLC.*, 1956, pp. 444-5.
2889. MURRY, J. MIDDLETON. *Six Virtues for Authors—III. Generosity in Literature*. *Listener*, Dec. 6, 1956, LVI, 925, 927.
2890. ———. *Unprofessional Essays*. London: Cape, 1956. pp. 192. 15s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, April 1, 1956, p. 5; by Kathleen Nott in *Obs.*, Mar. 25, 1956, p. 17; in *The Times*, May 21, 1956, p. 13; in *NY.*, Sept. 8, 1956, p. 156.
2891. NAIM, MILTON C. *The Artist as Creator. An Essay of Human Freedom*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. xi, 352. \$5.50; 45s. Rev. by René Wellek in *YR.*, XLVI, 114-19.
2892. NOTT, KATHLEEN. *The Emperor's Clothes*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1954; London: Heinemann, 1953. pp. 328. \$4; 18s. Rev. by Richard Chase in *PR.*, xxii, 114-18; by John W. Simons in *Com.*, LXII, 83-4.
2893. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. *It's Not the Picturesque That Counts*. *NYTB.*, June 26, 1955, pp. 1, 16-17.

2894. O'NEILL, JOSEPH E. *The Metaphorical Mode: Image, Metaphor, Symbol. Thought*, Spring 1956, XXXI, 79-113.
2895. OSBORNE, HAROLD. *Aesthetics and Criticism*. See 35.
2896. ———. *Theory of Beauty. An Introduction to Aesthetics*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1953. pp. 220. \$4.75. Rev. by Paul Ziff in *PRv.*, LXIV, 122-3.
2897. PERCY, WALKER. *The Man on the Train: Three Existential Modes*. *PR.*, Fall 1956, XXIII, 478-94.
2898. POTTER, STEPHEN. *The Art of Reviewmanship: Notes by Stephen Potter*. *NYTB.*, May 8, 1955, pp. 1, 20.
2899. ———. *Sense of Humor*. London: Reinhardt, 1954; N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1955. pp. xiv, 272. \$4. Rev. by R. Escarpit in *LM.*, XLIX, 89-90; by Morris Bishop in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 19, 1955, pp. 11-12.
2900. POWYS, JOHN COWPER. *Visions and Revisions. A Book of Literary Devotions*. London: Macdonald, 1955. pp. 221. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 2, 1955, p. 720.
2901. PRITCHARD, JOHN PAUL. *Criticism in America: An Account of the Development of Critical Techniques from the Early Period of the Republic to the Middle Years of the Twentieth Century*. Norman, Oklahoma: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1956. pp. x, 325. \$5. Rev. by W. G. Milne in *Books Abroad*, XXX, 444.
2902. READ, HERBERT. *Icon and Idea: The Function of Art in the Development of Human Consciousness*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 161. \$7.50. Rev. by Stephen C. Pepper in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 26, 1955, pp. 18-19; by Seldon Rodman in *NYTB.*, Mar. 4, 1956, p. 28; by Henry David Aiken in *KR.*, XVIII, 157-68.
2903. RIBALOW, HAROLD V. *Catholic Literature to an Outsider*. *CW.*, May 1955, CLXXXI, 120-4.
2904. RICHARDS, I. A. *Practical Criticism*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1956. pp. 362. \$1.45. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 25, 1956, p. 15.
2905. SANTAYANA, GEORGE. *Essays in Literary Criticism*. Edited by IRVING SINGER. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1956. pp. xxviii, 414. \$7.50. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 8, 1956, p. 16; by Alfred Kazin in *NYTB.*, Nov. 25, 1956, p. 5; in *NY.*, XXXII, 242.
2906. SAROYAN, WILLIAM. *Art for Man's Sake. A Minority View*. *Nat.*, Apr. 23, 1955, CLXXX, 364-6.
2907. SCHÖNE, ANNEMARIE. *Nonsense-Epigramme. Ein Beitrag zur englischen Komik*. *ZAA.*, IV, 463-72.
2908. SETHNA, K. D. *Classical and Romantic. Mother India*, Dec. 1955, Pondicherry, pp. 82-105.
2909. SHIPLEY, JOSEPH T. (ed.). *Dictionary of World Literary Terms. Criticism, Forms, Technique*. See 904.
2910. SIERTSEMA, B. *A Study of Glossematics. Critical Survey of its Fundamental Concepts*. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1955. pp. 240. Fl. 15. Rev. by A. Carnoy in *Leuvense Bijdragen*, XLV, 17-18.
2911. SMIDT, KRISTIAN. *Objektivismen i Moderne Estetik*. *Vinduet* (Oslo), 1955, IX, 31-46.
2912. SNOW, C. P. *Storytellers for the Atomic Age*. *NYTB.*, Jan. 30, 1955, pp. 1, 28-9.

2913. SOWDEN, LEWIS. On Writing about South Africa. South African P.E.N. Year Book, 1955, pp. 13-17.
- 2913a. SPENDER, STEPHEN. Are Critics Too Much With Us? A Critic and Poet Examines the Examiners and Concludes that It's Time to Cry Halt. NYTB., Jan. 15, 1956, pp. 1, 30.
2914. SPILLER, ROBERT E. The Cycle of American Literature: An Essay in Historical Criticism. See 2589.
2915. STANDOP, EWALD. Die Bezeichnung der poetischen Gattungen im Englischen und Deutschen. GRM., 1956, xxxvii, 382-94.
2916. STANFORD, W. B. The Ulysses Theme. A Study in the Adaptability of a Traditional Hero. Oxford: Blackwell, 1954. pp. x, 292. \$6. Rev. in Listener, lIII, 487; by Lienhard Bergel in Books Abroad, xxx, 445.
2917. STEDTFELD, WOLFGANG. Aspects of the New Criticism. MS. Diss., Freiburg, 1956. pp. 211.
2918. STEINMANN, MARTIN, Jr. Tragedy or 'Tragedy'? EC., July 1955, v, 281-7; F. W. BATESON, *ib.*, July 1955, v, 287-9.
2919. STOCKWELL, LATOURETTE. Best Sellers and the Critics. A Case History. CE., Jan. 1955, xvi, 214-21.
2920. STOLNITZ, JEROME. Notes on Comedy and Tragedy. Philosophy and Phenomenological Research, Sept. 1955, xvi, 45-60.
2921. STOVALL, FLOYD (ed.), HARRY CLARK, RICHARD H. FOGLE, ROBERT P. FALK, JOHN H. RALEIGH and C. HUGH HOLMAN (contribs.). The Development of American Literary Criticism. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. ix, 262. \$4; 32s. Rev. in Nat., clxxx, 380; by Alexander C. Kern in NEQ., xxviii, 411-14; by S. L. Goldberg in CL., viii, 155-9; by W. Gordon Milne in Books Abroad, xxix, 471; by B. R. McE. in Pers., xxxvii, 319-20; by William Charvat in AL., xxviii, 80-2.
2922. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. Between Literary Criticism and Semantics. See 1084.
2923. TAKAMURA, KATSUJI. A Critical Introduction to American Literature. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1955. pp. 290.
2924. THOMPSON, DAVID W. Interpretative Reading as Symbolic Action. QJS., Dec. 1956, xlii, 389-97.
2925. THOMSON, J. A. K. Classical Influences on English Prose. London: Allen and Unwin, 1956. pp. xiv, 303. 16s. Rev. in Listener, lvi, 64.
2926. TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. The Literary Symbol. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 278. \$4.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Oct. 23, 1955, p. 11; by William Blackburn in SAQ., lv, 392-3; by Eleazer Lecky in Etc., xiv, 140-2.
2927. TRILLING, LIONEL. A Gathering of Fugitives. Boston: Beacon Press, 1956. pp. 167. \$1.45. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in NYTB., Nov. 4, 1956, pp. 5, 28.
2928. — The Opposing Self: Nine Essays in Criticism. N.Y.: Viking; London: Secker and Warburg, 1955. pp. xv, 232. \$3.50; 15s. Rev. in Listener, liv, 265; in The Times, July 21, 1955, p. 11; in TLS., Aug. 26, 1955, p. 492; by Harry Levin in NYTB., Feb. 13,

- 1955, p. 3; by Robert N. Linscott in *AS.*, xxiv, 360-6; by Louis M. Martz in *YR.*, xlv, 142-6; by Perry Miller in *Nat.*, clxxx, 203-4; by Sister Mary Francis in *Thought*, xxx, 611-13; by Vivian Mercier in *Com.*, lxi, 587-8; by William Arrowsmith in *HR.*, viii, 443-9; by Howard Mumford Jones in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 12, 1955, pp. 11-12.
2929. Труды по английской филологии. Ответственный редактор Л. П. Винокурова. Ленинград: Издательство Ленинградского Университета, 1956. стр. 176. Первый Ленинградский Государственный Педагогический Институт иностранных языках. Ученые Записки. Новая серия. Вып. 3. 5 р. 10 к.
2930. TURNELL, MARTIN. *Belief and the Writer*. *Com.*, May 13, 1955, pp. 143-6. (Cf. Michael J. Novak, *ib.*, June 17, pp. 280-1.)
2931. USHENKO, ANDREW PAUL. *Dynamics of Art*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xiii, 257. \$5. Rev. by Melvin Rader in *PRv.*, lxiv, 120-2.
2932. — Metaphor. *Thought*, xxx, Autumn 1955, 421-39.
2933. VIDAL, GORE. *Speaking of Books*. *NYTB.*, Aug. 5, 1956, lxi, 2; see Louis T. Milic, *ib.*, Sept. 9, 1956, pp. 30-1; Robert Downing, *ib.*, Sept. 9, 1956, p. 31.
2934. VIVAS, ELISEO. *Creation and Discovery: Essays in Criticism and Aesthetics*. N.Y.: Noonday Press, 1955. \$5. Rev. by Irving Singer in *HR.*, ix, 141-6; by Newton P. Stallknecht in *CL.*, viii, 81-5; by William T. Noon, S.J., in *Thought*, xxxi, 291-3; by Henry David Aiken in *KR.*, xvii, 633-9; by Louis M. Martz in *YR.*, xlv, 142-6.
2935. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. *A Preface to Literature*. N.Y.: Holt, 1954. pp. xvi, 381. \$2.90. Rev. by Donald Tanasoca in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 100.
2936. WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. *Irony: Vision or Retreat*. *Pac. Spec.*, Summer 1956, x, 354-66.
2937. WALKER, AUGUSTA. *Allegory: A Light Conceit*. *PR.*, Fall 1955, xxii, 480-90.
2938. WALKER, OLIVER. *Our Women Wear the Trousers—in Literature*. *Milady*, July 1955, x, 60-1.
2939. WARNER, REX. *Six Virtues for Authors—VI: Audacity*. *Listener*, Dec. 27, 1956, pp. 1074-5.
2940. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. *A Lesson Read in American Books*. *NYTB.*, Dec. 11, 1955, pp. 1, 33.
2941. WELLEK, RENÉ. *A History of Modern Criticism: 1750-1950*. Vol. 1: The Later Eighteenth Century. Vol. II: The Romantic Age. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: J. Cape; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1955. pp. 358; 459. Vol. 1: \$4.50; Vol. II: \$5.50; 63s. the set; \$6.50 ea. Rev. by Newton Arvin in *PR.*, xxiii, 124-7; by Mark Schorer in *NYTB.*, July 10, 1955, p. 6.
2942. WEST, JESSAMYN. *What Kind of Books Best Speak American Abroad?* *NYTB.*, Aug. 21, 1955, p. 5.
2943. WHITEHALL, HAROLD. *From Linguistics to Criticism*. *KR.*, Summer 1956, xviii, 411-21.
2944. WILSON, SLOAN. *Letters to the Editor* [Reply to Robert Penn

- Warren, 'A Lesson Read in American Books']. NYTB., Jan. 15, 1956, p. 32.
2945. Entry cancelled.
2946. WOOD, AUDREY. *A Game Called Play Reading*. Theatre Arts, Aug. 1955, xxxix, 66-7, 88.
2947. WOODHOUSE, C. M. *Six Virtues for Authors—V. Sympathy in Literature*. Listener, Dec. 20, 1956, lvi, 1039-40.
2948. ZAPFFE, PETER WESSEL. *Om Muligheten av Logiske Metoder i Litterær Aestetik. II. Om Vurdering*. Edda, 1955, lv, 224-45.
2949. ZINNES, HARRIET. *Locations for the Critic*. Poetry, Aug. 1956, lxxxviii, 339-42.

Drama

2950. BELLMAN, WILLARD F. *Aesthetics and Stage Design*. QJS., Oct. 1956, xlii, 257-62.
2951. BERGLER, EDMUND. *The Second Book and the Second Play*. Psychoanalytic Review, July 1955, xlii, 293-7.
2952. BOUGHNER, DANIEL C. *The Braggart in Renaissance Comedy*. (Bibl. 1954, 2404.) Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick in JEGP, lv, 144-5; by Leicester Bradner in MLN., lxx, 205-6; by Werner P. Friederich in CL., vii, 88-9; by Virgil B. Heltzel in SQ., vi, 342-3.
2953. COOPER, CHARLES W. *Preface to Drama: An Introduction to Dramatic Literature and Theatre Art*. N.Y.: Ronald, 1955. pp. viii, 773. \$4.50. Rev. by Reginald V. Holland in QJS., xli, 323-4.
2954. GARD, ROBERT. *Grassroots Theatre*. TA., Sept. 1955, xxxix, 62-4, 95-6.
2955. GASSNER, JOHN. *The Practicality of Impractical Criticism*. TA., Feb. 1955, xxxix, 22-3, 95-6.
2956. HUDSON, LYNTON A. *Life and the Theatre*. Hudson, N.Y.: Roy Publishers, 1954. pp. 191. \$3. Rev. by Russell W. Lembke in QJS., xli, 183-4.
2957. JONES, ROBERT EDMUND. *The Dramatic Imagination. Reflections and Speculations on the Art of the Theatre. With an Introduction by JOHN MASON BROWN*. N.Y.: Theatre Art Books, 1956. pp. 157. \$2.75. Rev. by Francis Fergusson in Nat., clxxxiii, 460-2; by Paul Green in NYTB., Aug. 26, 1956, p. 10.
2958. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *The Fundamentals of Farce*. TAM., July 1956, xl, 29-30, 92-3.
2959. LUMLEY, FREDERICK (ed.). *Theatre in Review*. Edinburgh: R. Paterson, 1956. pp. xvi, 201. 21s.
2960. MACCARTHY, DESMOND. *Theatre*. London: MacGibbon, 1954; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. vi, 191. 12s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. in Thought, xxx, 320.
2961. RANTAVAARA, IRMA. *Amerikkalaista teatteria*. (On the American Theatre.) Helsinki: Valvoja 5, 1956, pp. 222-34.
2962. RAVENSCROFT, A. *The Teaching of Set Books: a Play*. Ons Eie Boek, Oct. 1955, xxi, 31-3.
2963. REDGRAVE, MICHAEL. *The Actors' Ways and Means*. (Bibl. 1953, 2419.) Rev. by Edwin Duerr in QJS., xli, 190-1.

2964. RICE, ELMER. *American Theatre and the Human Spirit*. *Sat. Rev.*, Dec. 17, 1955, pp. 9, 39-41.
2965. SCHWARTZ, ELIAS. *Detachment and Tragic Effect*. *CE.*, Dec. 1956, XVIII, 153-6.
2966. SMITH, DANE FARNSWORTH. *The Critics in the Audience of the London Theatres from Buckingham to Sheridan. A Study of Neoclassicism in the Playhouse 1671-1779*. (University of New Mexico Publications in Language and Literature, No. 12.) (Bibl. 1953, 2422.) Rev. by Cecil Price in *RES.*, VI, 88-9; briefly by Vivian de Sola Pinto in *MLR.*, L, 107-8; by Jean Dulck in *EA.*, VIII, 346; by Albert E. Johnson in *QJS.*, XLI, 187-9.
2967. THOMAS, GEOFFREY. *Heartbreak House: Towards an Australian Drama*. *Meanjin*, 1953, pp. 458-65.
2968. VOWLES, RICHARD B. *Dramatic Theory: A Bibliography*. See 229.
2969. ———. *Dramatic Theory: A Bibliography*. See 230.

Fiction

2970. ADAMS, J. DONALD. *Speaking of Books* [Elizabeth Bowen on Fact vs. fiction]. *NYTB.*, Dec. 2, 1956, LXI, 2.
2971. ALLEN, WALTER. *The Novelist's Use of People*. *Listener*, Oct. 6, 1955, LIV, 541-2.
2972. BEWLEY, MARIUS. *The Complex Fate: Hawthorne, Henry James and Some Other American Writers*. N.Y.: Grove Press, 1954. pp. xvi, 248. \$5. Rev. by Randall Stewart in *AL.*, XXVI, 580-3.
2973. BOUCHER, ANTHONY. *Mystery Still Thrives*. *NYTB.*, June 3, 1956, p. 34.
2974. BRISSENDEN, R. F. *The Phenomenon of Science Fiction*. *Meanjin*, 1954, pp. 203-13.
2975. BRYNING, F. B. *What Has Science Fiction to Say? A Literature of Speculation and Prediction*. *Meanjin*, 1954, pp. 214-18.
2976. FREMANTLE, ANNE. *Vision in the Novels*. *Com.*, Feb. 25, 1955, LXI, 545-7.
2977. FRIEDMAN, NORMAN. *Point of View in Fiction: The Development of a Critical Concept*. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1955, LXX, 1160-84.
2978. GOODMAN, THEODORE. *The Techniques of Fiction*. N.Y.: Liveright, 1955. pp. 288. \$3.50. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 1, 1956, p. 8.
2979. HICKS, GRANVILLE. *In a Novel It's the Life, Not the Politics, that Counts*. *NYTB.*, Aug. 12, 1956, LXI, 5.
2980. HOUGH, GRAHAM. *The Novel and the Reader*. *Listener*, Jan. 13, 1955, LIII, 71-3.
- 2980a. ———. *The Novel as Exploration*. *Listener*, Jan. 20, 1955, LIII, 111, 114-15.
2981. ———. *Technical Experiment in the Novel*. *Listener*, Jan. 27, 1955, LIII, 146-8.
2982. MAUGHAM, SOMERSET. *The Art of Fiction: An Introduction to Ten Novels and Their Authors*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. pp. 318.

- \$4.50. Rev. by Robert Cantwell in NYTB., Apr. 24, 1955, p. 4; in NYHTB., June 12, 1955, p. 9; by S. Monod in EA., VIII, 173-4; in Listener, LIII, 813; in NY., xxxi, 134; by John Brooks in HM., CCX, 84-6.
2983. QUINTON, ANTHONY. Six Virtues for Authors—I. Honesty in Fiction. Listener, Nov. 22, 1956, LVI, 845, 847.
2984. RAHV, PHILIP. Fiction and the Criticism of Fiction. KR., Spring 1956, XVIII, 276-99.
2985. SCHORER, MARK (ed.). Society and Self in the Novel. (English Institute Essays.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 172. 28s.
2986. SISK, JOHN P. Crime and Criticism. Com., LXIV, 72-4.
2987. STANZEL, FRANZ. Die typischen Erzählsituationen im Roman. Dargestellt an Tom Jones, Moby-Dick, The Ambassadors, Ulysses u.ä. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, Vol. LXIII.) Wien, Stuttgart: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1955. pp. viii, 176. DM. 19.80; \$4.70. Rev. by Joseph Warren Beach in AL., xxviii, 250-2.
2988. TILLYARD, E. M. W. The Novel as a Literary Kind. See 557.
2989. VAN GHENT, DOROTHY. The English Novel. Form and Function. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Irwin Clarke, 1953. pp. xi, 473. \$5; \$4.50. Rev. in Thought, xxx, 136.
2990. VIEBROCK, HELMUT. Sprachstil und Sprachspiel. (Das Motiv 'Bildergalerie' und seine Funktion im englischen Roman.) NS., 1955, pp. 193-207.

Poetry

2991. AUDEN, W. H. The Dyer's Hand. Listener, June 16, LIII, 1063-6; The Poetic Process, *ib.*, June 23, 1955, LIII, 1109-12; On Writing Poetry Today, *ib.*, June 30, 1955, LIII, 1151-4.
2992. BLACKMUR, RICHARD P. Language as Gesture; Essays in Poetry. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1952; London: Allen & Unwin 1954. pp. 440. \$5.75; 25s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Jan. 16, 1955, p. 5.
2993. BAIN, READ. Poetry and the Cult of Incomprehensibility. Humanist, xv, 126-7. Cf. *ib.*, 174-5; 226-9.
2994. BHATTACHERJE, M. M. English Poets Through Indian Eyes. Visvabharati Quarterly, Spring 1955, xx, 281-303.
2995. BOWRA, C. M. Inspiration and Poetry. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St Martin's Press, 1955. pp. viii, 266. 21s.; \$4.25. Rev. in Listener, LIV, 192; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, June 12, 1955, p. 5; in TLS., July 17, 1955, p. 334; by Bernard Gicovate in CL., VIII, 168-70; by Martin Jarrett-Kerr in EC., VI, 78-87; by William Barrett in NYTB., Aug. 14, 1955, p. 4; by S. Sebaoun in EA., IX, 268-9; in NY., Mar. 31, 1956, p. 112.
2996. CARMAN, BLISS, LORNE PIERCE and V. B. RHODENHIZER (eds.). Canadian Poetry in English. Toronto: Ryerson Press; London: Hatchard's, 1954. pp. xxxvi, 456. \$6; 45s. Rev. by Hugh Kenner in Poetry, LXXXVI, 111-16.
2997. CLINARD, TURNER NORMAN. A Critical History of the Pre-

- Elizabethan English Sonnet. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1139.]
2998. CONE, EDWARD T. Words into Music: The Composer's Approach to the Text. English Institute Essays, 1956, pp. 3-15.
2999. CRANE, R. S. The Languages of Criticism and the Structure of Poetry. (Bibl. 1953, 2303.) Rev. by William Empson in SR., LXIII, 471-9; by George Boas in MLN., LXX, 120-4; by Wallace W. Douglas in MP., LII, 269-73; by L. C. Knights in RES., vi, 435-7.
3000. DAVIE, DONALD. Articulate Energy. An Inquiry into the Syntax of English Poetry. See 1216.
3001. — Purity of Diction in English Verse. London: Chatto and Windus, 1952. 14s. Rev. by J. G. Ritz in EA., ix, 269-70; by Thomas Lyes in MLN., LXX, 541-2.
3002. ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS. The Three Voices of Poetry. (Bibl. 1954, 7604.) Rev. by Helen Bevington in SAQ., LIV, 156; by James R. Sutherland in RES., vi, 434-5.
3003. FRYE, NORTHROP. Lexis and Melos. English Institute Essays, 1956, pp. ix-xxvii.
3004. GILSON, ETIENNE. Choir of Muses. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1953. pp. 196. \$3.50. Rev. in Pers., xxxvi, 212-13.
3005. GRAVES, ROBERT. The Crowning Privilege. Collected Essays on Poetry. N.Y.: Doubleday and Co., 1956. pp. 311. \$5. Rev. by M. L. Rosenthal in Nat., CLXXXIII, 103-4; by Douglas Bush in VQR., xxxii, 635-7; by Gerald Weales in Com., LXIV, 399; by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., July 22, 1956, p. 3; by Walter Allen in NYTB., July 8, 1956, p. 1; by Phoebe Adams in Atl. Mo., cxcviii, 83.
3006. — The Integrity of the Poet. Listener, Mar. 31, 1955, LIII, 579-80.
3007. GWYNN, FREDERICK L., RALPH W. CONDEE and ARTHUR O. LEWIS, Jr. The Case for Poetry. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1954. pp. xix, 449. \$2.95. Rev. by Lionel Crocker in QJS., xli, 85.
3008. HARDY, JOHN EDWARD. Some Problems in the Explication of Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1956.
3009. HARVEY, C. J. D. 'Local Colour' in South African Poetry. Theoria, 1955, vii, 93-100.
3010. — Teaching of Set Books: Reading a Long Poem. Ons Eie Boek, Oct. 1955, xxi, 36-8.
3011. HOOPER, A. Poems for Discussion. With Commentaries and Questions by A. G. HOOPER and C. J. D. HARVEY. Cape Town: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xi, 151.
3012. HOSPERS, JOHN. Is There a Conflict between Poetry and Science? Humanist, Oct. 1955, xv, 222-5.
3013. JONES, BRYN. The Integration of Poetry. Hong Kong: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 88. 12s. 6d.
3014. KREUZER, JAMES R. Elements of Poetry. N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1956. pp. xiv, 256. 20s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 3, 1956, pp. 74-5.
3015. LADRIÈRE, CRAIG. Structure, Sound, and Meaning. English Institute Essays, 1956, pp. 85-108.

3016. LARSON, CLINTON FOSTER. *Theory of Poetry*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1956.
3017. LIPTON, LAWRENCE. *Poetry and Vocal Tradition*. *Nat.*, Apr. 14, 1956, CLXXXII, 319-24.
3018. MACAULAY, JAMES. *Reflections on Poetry*. Meanjin, 1953, pp. 431-41.
3019. MARITAIN, JACQUES. *Creative Intuition in Art and Poetry*. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1953. pp. xxxii, 423. \$6.50. Rev. by R. T. F. in *Pers.*, xxxvii, 88-9; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr. in *Poetry*, LXXXVII, 308-11.
3020. — and RAÏSSA MARITAIN. *The Situation of Poetry*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1955. pp. 85. Rev. by Philip P. Hallie in *Ph. Res.*, xiv, 270; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr. in *Poetry*, LXXXVII, 308-11.
3021. MAYNARD, THEODORE. *The Muse and the Myth*. *CW.*, July 1956, CLXXXIII, 270-5.
3022. McLAUGHLIN, CHARLES A. *Two Views of Poetic Unity*. *UKCR.*, 1956, xxii, 309-16.
3023. MÖNCH, WALTER. *Das Sonett: Gestalt und Geschichte*. Heidelberg: F. H. Kerle, 1955. pp. 341. DM. 25.80. Rev. by F. M. Wassermann in *JEGP.*, LV, 318-21.
3024. PELTOLA, NIILLO. *The Compound Epithet and Its Use in American Poetry from Bradstreet through Whitman*. See 1098.
3025. PHILLIPS, ARTHUR. *Poetry and Radio*. Meanjin, 1955, pp. 218-23.
3026. PRESS, JOHN. *The Fire and the Fountain. An Essay on Poetry*. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 255. 25s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 343, 345; in *TLS.*, Sept. 23, 1955, p. 556.
3027. PREYER, ROBERT. *The Prejudice against Poetry: A Diagnosis and an Appeal*. *CE.*, Nov. 1956, xviii, 82-6.
3028. READ, HERBERT. *The Drift of Poetry*. *TLS.*, Feb. 11, 1955, p. 89.
3029. ROSENTHAL, M. L. and A. J. M. SMITH. *Exploring Poetry*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955. pp. 768. 31s. 6d.
3030. SELLS, A. LYTTON. *Animal Poetry in French and English Literature and the Greek Tradition*. (Humanities Series No. 35.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xxxiv, 329. \$5. Rev. by Philip A. Wadsworth in *JEGP.*, LV, 277; by Gilbert Highet in *RR.*, XLVII, 154-5.
3031. SEN, MIHIR K. *English Poet-Critics and Their Views on Poetic Communication*. *Visvabharati Quarterly*, Autumn 1955, xxi, 155-80.
3032. SIMS, D. L. *Rhythm and Meaning*. *EC.*, July 1956, vi, 347-52; A. D. S. Fowler, *ib.*, July 1956, vi, 352-7.
3033. SKELTON, ROBIN. *The Poetic Pattern*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1956. pp. x, 228. 21s.
3034. SMITH, SISTER MARY STEPHANIE. *The Poetic Whole: A New Method of Analysis*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1956.
3035. SPENDER, STEPHEN. *The Making of a Poem*. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1955. pp. 192. 15s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 431; in *TLS.*, Sept. 9, 1955, p. 520.

- 3036.** STALLKNECHT, NEWTON P. On Poetry and Geometric Truth. KR., Winter 1956, XVIII, 1-20.
- 3037.** TYLER, PARKER. Phaethon: The Metaphysical Tension between the Ego and the Universe in English Poetry. Acc., Winter 1956, xvi, 29-44.
- 3038.** UNGER, LEONARD. The Man in the Name: Essays on the Experience of Poetry. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1956. pp. xi, 249. 22s.
- 3039.** WAIN, JOHN (ed.). Interpretations. Essays on 12 English Poems. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1955. pp. 237. 25s. Rev. by J. G. Ritz in EA., ix, 354-5; in Listener, LV, 563; in TLS., Jan. 6, 1956, p. 6; F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, Jan. 20, 1956, p. 37; The Reviewer, *ib.*, Feb. 3, 1956, p. 69.
- 3040.** WHALLEY, GEORGE. Poetic Process. (Bibl. 1953, 2496.) Rev. by R. L. Brett in RES., vi, 328-9.
- 3041.** WHITEHALL, HAROLD. From Linguistics to Poetry. See 694.
- 3042.** WILHEMSEN, FREDERICK D. The Conservative Vision. Com., June 24, 1955, LXII, 295-9.
- 3043.** WILLER, AMOS N. Modern Poetry and the Christian Tradition. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1952. pp. 287. \$3.50. Rev. by Wallace Fowlie in Poetry, LXXXVI, 108-11.
- 3044.** WIMSATT, W. K., Jr. The Verbal Icon: Studies in the Meaning of Poetry. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1954. pp. xviii, 299. \$4. Rev. by Edward H. Davidson in JEGP., LIV, 269-74; by Eliseo Vivas in CL., vii, 344-61; by William Empson in SR., LXIII, 471-9; briefly by Winifred M. T. Nowotny in MLR., L, 571; in TLS., Feb. 4, 1955, p. 73; The Reviewer, *ib.*, Feb. 4, 1955, p. 73; by Sister Mary Francis in Thought, xxx, 129-32; by James L. Jarrett in WHR., ix, 76-7; in Pers., xxxvi, 86-7; by Ralph Freedman in WR., xix, 221-9.

Prose

- 3045.** JOHNSON, EDGAR. One Mighty Torrent: The Drama of Biography. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955. pp. 591. \$6.50. Rev. by Donald J. Winslow in QJS., XLII, 82.
- 3045a.** O'BRIEN, KATE. Writers of Letters. See 557.
- 3046.** PARTIN, ROBERT. Biography as an Instrument of Moral Instruction. AmQ., Winter 1956, VIII, 303-15.
- 3047.** SHUMAKER, WAYNE. English Autobiography. Its Emergence, Materials and Form. Berkeley, Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1954. pp. ix, 262. \$2.50. Rev. by John E. Keating in JEGP., LIV, 444-5; by Louis Rocher in EA., ix, 177; by W. H. Irving in SAQ., LIV, 431.
- 3048.** THOMPSON, ANDREW KILPATRICK. English Prose Styles: Passages Illustrating the Development of English Prose. Edited by C. H. HADGRAFT. Brisbane: Jacaranda Press, 1956. pp. iv, 152. 12s.

XII (c). METRE

3049. CHATMAN, SEYMOUR. Mr Stein on Donne. KR., Summer 1956, XVIII, 443-51.
 3050. KENNER, HUGH. Plea for Metrics. Poetry, Apr. 1955, LXXXVI, 41-5.
 3051. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. The Strange Music of English Verse. KR., Summer 1956, XVIII, 460-77.
 3052. SOUTHWORTH, JAMES G. Verses of Cadence. An Introduction to the Prosody of Chaucer and His Followers. Oxford: Blackwell, 1954. pp. 94. 12s. 6d. Rev. by D. S. Brewer in RES., VI, 303-4.
 3053. STEIN, ARNOLD. A Note on Meter. KR., Summer 1956, XVIII, 451-60.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3054. BROOK, G. L. An Introduction to Old English. *See* 916.
 3055. KAISER, ROLF. Alt- und mittelenglische Anthologie. (Bibl. 1954, 2509.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in Museum, LXI, 46-7; by Alarik Rynell in SN., XXVIII, 258-61; by Hans Marcus in Archiv., CXCI, 91; briefly by G. N. Garmonsway in MLR., I, 362-3.

Literary History and Criticism

3056. АРАКИН, В. Д. К методике проведения занятий по чтению и анализу древне — и среднеанглийских — текстов. Ученые Записки Московского Городского Педагогического Института, т. 32: Кафедра лекции и перевода факультета английского языка, 1955, вып. I, стр. 289-307.
 3057. Entry cancelled.
 3058. CHADWICK, H. M. The Study of Anglo-Saxon. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged by NORA K. CHADWICK. Cambridge: Heffer, 1955. pp. xvii, 99. 6s. Rev. by Herbert Koziol in Ang., LXXIV, 240-1; by F. Mossé in EA., 1956, IX, 252.
 3059. CROSS, J. E. Notes on Old English Texts. Neophilologus, June 1955, XXXIX, 203-6.
 3060. — 'Ubi sunt' passages in Old English—Sources and Relationships. Vetenskaps-societeten. Årsbok, 1956; Lund, 1957, 23-44.
 3061. DEROLEZ, R. Runica Manuscripta. The English Tradition. (Bibl. 1954, 2516.) Rev. by Karl Schneider in Ang., LXXIV, 241-9; by J. Turville-Petre in MÆ., XXV, 43-6; by Alan S. C. Ross in MLR., I, 516; by Joseph Bouaert in RBPH., XXXIV, 486-8.
 3062. DILLARD, JOEY LEE. 'De Parasceve', an Old English Vernacular Passion. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1956.

- 3063.** FÖRSTER, MAX. A New Version of the Apocalypse of Thomas in Old English. *Ang.*, 1955, LXXIII, 6-36.
- 3064.** GNEUSS, HELMUT. Lehnbildungen und Lehnbedeutungen im Altenglischen. Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag, 1955. pp. viii, 184. DM. 18.60. Rev. by K. Schneider in *Archiv.*, CXCII, 201; by Gerhard Graband in *ZAA.*, III, 369-71; by Carroll E. Reed in *MLQ.*, XVII, 371; briefly by E. G. Stanley in *MLR.*, L, 565.
- 3065.** GREENFIELD, STANLEY B. The Formulaic Expression of the Theme of 'Exile' in Anglo-Saxon Poetry. *Spec.*, Apr. 1955, XXX, 200-6.
- 3066.** HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. Ein altenglisches Gedicht über die Fastenzeit. *Ang.*, 1953, LXXI, 191-201.
- 3067.** KELLERMANN, GÜNTER. Studien zu den Gottesbezeichnungen der angelsächsischen Dichtung. Ein Beitrag zum religionsgeschichtlichen Verständnis der Germanenbekehrung. MS. Diss. Münster, 1955. pp. 411. Münster UB und ES.
- 3068.** KLAEBER, FRIEDRICH. Some Notes on OE. Poems. *Archiv.*, 1955, CXCI, 218-20.
- 3069.** ——— Der Reliquienkultus in Altengland. *Archiv.*, 1953, CLXXXIX, 176-8.
- 3070.** LEHMANN, WINFRED P. The Development of Germanic Verse Form. Austin, Texas: Univ. of Texas Press and Linguistic Soc. of America, 1956. pp. xx, 218. \$5.
- 3071.** MADDEN, JOHN F. and FRANCIS P. MAGOUN, Jr. A Grouped Frequency Word-List of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. See 974.
- 3072.** MAGOUN, FRANCIS P., Jr. Abbreviated Titles for the Poems of the Anglo-Saxon Poetic Corpus. *EA.*, 1955, VIII, 138-46.
- 3073.** ——— The Theme of the Beasts of Battle in Anglo-Saxon Poetry. *NM.*, May 1955, LVI, 81-90.
- 3074.** QUIRK, RANDOLPH. The Concessive Relation in Old English Poetry. *Yale Studies in English*. Vol. 4. (Bibl. 1954, 2524.) Rev. by A. Culioli in *EA.*, IX, 39-40; by K. R. Brooks in *MLR.*, L, 518-19; by O. Funke in *E. Studies*, XXXVII, 212-17; by R. B. Mitchell in *MÆ.*, XXV, 36-40.
- 3075.** SCHAUBERT, ELSE VON. Vorkommen, gebietsmässige Verbreitung und Herkunft altenglischer absoluter Partizipialkonstruktionen in Nominativ und Akkusativ. Paderborn, Germany: Verlag Ferdinand Schöningh, 1954. pp. 200. 16 DM. Rev. by Randolph Quirk in *Spec.*, XXXI, 214-15.
- 3076.** SCHNEIDER, KARL. Die germanischen Runennamen. Versuch einer Gesamtdeutung. Ein Beitrag zur idg./germ. Kultur- u. Religionsgeschichte. Meisenheim am Glan: Hain, 1956. pp. xii, 635.
- 3077.** SCHWARZ, ERNST. Goten, Nordgermanen, Angelsachsen. Studien zur Ausgliederung der germanischen Sprachen. (Bibl. 1951, 3259a.) Rev. by Ernst Schwentner in *IF.*, LXII, 109-12.
- 3078.** SISAM, KENNETH. Studies in the History of Old English Literature. (Bibl. 1953, 2530.) Rev. by G. Storms in *E. Studies*, XXXVI, 314-18; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in *NM.*, LVI, 232-9; by Karl Jost in *MÆ.*, XXIV, 129-35; by J. R. Hulbert in *MP.*, LII, 273-4.

3079. СЛЮСАРЕВА, Н. А. Фонемы 'и' в древнеанглийском языке. УЗМ., 1955, т. 7, стр. 283-6.
 3080. WAHRIG, GERHARD. Das Lachen im Altenglischen und Mittelenglischen. ZAA., 1955, III, 274-304 and 385-418.
 3081. WHITEHEAD, GUY. The Heroic Tradition in Anglo-Saxon Life and Poetry (Volumes One and Two). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1909-10.]

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

3082. BARLOW, FRANK. The Feudal Kingdom of England 1042-1216. London: Longmans, 1955. pp. xii, 465. 25s. Rev. by I. J. Sanders in History Today, v, 279, 281; in TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, p. 200.
 3083. BEELER, JOHN H. Castles and Strategy in Norman and Early Angevin England. Spec., Oct. 1956, XXXI, 581-601.
 3084. BEST, R. I., OSBORN BERGIN and M. A. O'BRIEN (eds.). The Book of Leinster, Formerly Leabar na Nuachongbala. Vol. I. Dublin: Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, 1954. pp. xxvi, 260. 30s. Rev. by Robert T. Meyer in Spec., XXXI, 346-7.
 3085. BLAIR, PETER HUNTER. An Introduction to Anglo-Saxon England. N.Y., Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xvi, 382. \$5.50; 30s. Rev. by M. L. W. Laistner in AHR., LXI, 939-40; in TLS., Feb. 3, 1956, p. 66; by T. J. Oleson in Spec., XXXI, 498-9.
 3086. BOASE, T. S. R. English Art 1100-1216. (The Oxford History of English Art, III.) (Bibl. 1953, 2540.) Rev. by Kenneth John Conant in Spec., xxx, 461.
 3087. BOWEN, E. G. The Settlements of the Celtic Saints in Wales. Cardiff: Univ. of South Wales Press, 1954. pp. vi, 175. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Jeremiah F. O'Sullivan in Spec., xxx, 626-7; by Rachel Bromwich in MÆ., xxv, 90-1.
 3088. BRUCE-MITFORD, R. L. S. (ed.). Recent Archaeological Excavations in Britain. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1956. pp. 338. 42s. Rev. by O. G. S. Crawford in Listener, LVI, 580; by Angus Wilson in Obs., Sept. 30, 1956, p. 12; in The Times, Oct. 18, 1956, p. 13; by Jacquetta Hawkes in Sun. Times, Oct. 21, 1956, p. 6.
 3089. CALLUS, D. A. Robert Grosseteste, Scholar and Bishop. Essays in Commemoration of the Seventh Centenary of His Death. With an Introduction by SIR MAURICE POWICKE. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1955. pp. xii, 263. 42s. Rev. by S. Harrison Thomson in Spec., XXXI, 142-6; in TLS., Jan. 28, 1955, p. 58; in NQ., II (N.S.), 227-8.
 3090. CAZEL, FRED A., Jr. The Tax of 1185 in Aid of the Holy Land. Spec., July 1955, xxx, 385-92.
 3091. CHADWICK, NORA KERSHAW (ed.). Studies in Early British History. See 1363.
 3092. CHENEY, C. R. The Records of Medieval England. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 22. 3s. 6d.
 3093. — From Becket to Langton. English Church Government, 1170-1213. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 222. 18s.

3094. CHIBNALL, MARJORIE (ed.). *The Historia Pontificalis of John of Salisbury*. (Medieval Texts Series.) London: Nelson, 1956. pp. 250. 20s.
3095. Entry cancelled.
3096. CUTTING, G. P. *Historical Revision: The Causes of the Hundred Years War*. Spec., July 1956, xxxi, 463-77.
3097. D'ALVERNY, M. T. *Le Symbolisme de la Sagesse et le Christ de Saint Dunstan*. BLR., May 1956, v, 232-44.
3098. DARBY, H. C. *The Domesday Geography of Eastern England*. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiv, 400. \$11. Rev. by Robert S. Hoyt in Spec., xxx, 97-101.
3099. DAVIS, R. H. C. (ed.). *The Kalendar of Abbot Samson of Bury St Edmunds and Related Documents*. (Camden Third Series, lxxxiv.) (Bibl. 1954, 2515.) Rev. by Robert Brentano in Spec., xxx, 638-40.
3100. DEANESLY, MARGARET. *A History of Early Medieval Europe, 476-911*. (Hist. of Medieval and Modern Europe Series.) London: Methuen, 1956. pp. 632. 30s.
3101. DICKINSON, J. C. *The Great Charter*. London: Philip for the Historical Assoc., 1955. pp. 32. 1s. 6d.
3102. DODWELL, C. R. *The Canterbury School of Illumination, 1066-1200*. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xv, 139. \$15. Rev. by Harry Bober in Sat. Rev., Aug. 27, 1955, p. 16; in Listener, llii, 393; in TLS., Mar. 25, 1955, p. 185; in NQ., II (N.S.), 181-2.
3103. DUCKETT, ELEANOR SHIPLEY. *Saint Dunstan of Canterbury: A Study of Monastic Reform in the Tenth Century*. N.Y.: Norton; London: Collins, 1955. pp. xii, 249. \$4; 21s.
3104. DUGGAN, ALFRED. *My Life for My Sheep*. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1955. pp. 341. \$5. Rev. in NY., Oct. 15, 1955, p. 192.
3105. FOSTER, BRIAN. *The Boundary Between Deira and Bernicia*. MLR., Oct. 1956, li, 565-6.
3106. FOX, SIR CYRIL. *Offa's Dyke*. With a Foreword by SIR FRANK STENTON. London: Cumberlege, for the British Academy, 1955. pp. xxvii, 317. £3. 3s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 19, 1955, p. 480.
3107. FRASER, C. M. *Edward I of England and the Regalian Franchise of Durham*. Spec., Apr. 1956, xxxi, 329-42.
3108. — (ed.). *Records of Antony Bek, Bishop and Patriarch, 1283-1311*. (The Publications of the Surtees Society, Vol. CLXII for the year 1947.) London: Bernard Quaritch; Durham: Andrews and Co., 1953. pp. xii, 252. Rev. by Norma Adams in Spec., xxxi, 170-2.
3109. HARDY, EVELYN. *The Chichester Reliefs*. *New Discoveries*. History Today, Feb. 1956, vi, 122-7.
3110. HARMER, FLORENCE ELIZABETH (ed. and transl.). *Anglo-Saxon Writs*. (Bibl. 1952, 3284.) Rev. by F. Mossé in EA., viii, 62-3.
3111. HASTINGS, MAURICE J. *St Stephen's Chapel and Its Place in the Development of Perpendicular Style in England*. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xiii, 257. Rev. by Sumner McK. Crosby in Spec., xxxi, 379-81. (See also 2300.)

3112. HILL, ROSALIND M. T. (ed.). *The Rolls and Register of Bishop Oliver Sutton, 1280-1299*. Vol. III: Memoranda, May 19, 1290-May 18, 1292. Lincoln Record Society, 1954. pp. lxxxiv, 250. 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, p. 225.
3113. HOLMES, URBAN TIGNER, Jr. *Daily Living in the Twelfth Century*. (Bibl. 1950, 3482.) Rev. by S. Neuijen in E. Studies, xxxvi, 113-15.
3114. HOLTZMANN, WALTHER. *Papsturkunden in England: III: Oxford, Cambridge, kleinere Bibliotheken und Archive und Nachtrage aus London*. Gottingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1952. pp. 596. DM. 56. Rev. by Norma Adams in Spec., xxxi, 172-3.
3115. HOYT, ROBERT S. *Farm of the Manor and Community of the Vill in Domesday Book*. Spec., xxx, 147-69.
3116. HUGHES, DOM ANSELM (ed.). *Early Medieval Music up to 1300*. (New Oxford History of Music, Vol. II.) London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xvii, 434. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, 1955, p. 44.
3117. JACKSON, KENNETH. *Language and History in Early Britain: A Chronological Survey of the Brittonic Languages: First to Twelfth Century A.D.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xxvi, 752. \$12.50. Rev. by John J. Parry in Spec., xxx, 108-10.
3118. JOHNSON, CHARLES and H. A. CRONNE (eds.). *Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum, 1066-1154*. Vol. II. *Regesta Henrici Primi, 1100-1135*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. 502. £5. 5s.
3119. JOLLIFFE, J. E. A. *Angevin Kingship*. London: Black, 1955. pp. viii, 360. 35s. Rev. in TLS., May 27, 1955, p. 282.
3120. JONES, FRANCIS. *The Holy Wells of Wales*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1954. pp. xxi, 226. 12s. 6d. Rev. by C. Grant Loomis in Spec., xxx, 481.
3121. KER, W. P. *The Dark Ages*. With a Foreword by B. IFOR EVANS. London: Nelson, 1955. pp. xviii, 361. 15s. Rev. by F. Mossé in EA., ix, 344.
3122. KLENKE, SISTER M. AMELIA. *Steventon Priory and a Bozon Manuscript*. Spec., Apr. 1955, xxx, 218-21.
3123. KOSMINSKY, E. A. *Studies in the Agrarian History of England in the Thirteenth Century*. Trans. from the Russian by RUTH KIRSCH. (Studies in Mediaeval History.) Oxford: Blackwell, 1956. pp. xxviii, 370. 37s. 6d.
3124. KUTTNER, STEPHAN. *Methodological Problems Concerning the History of Canon Law*. Spec., Oct. 1955, xxx, 539-49.
3125. LOYN, H. R. *The Imperial Style of the Tenth Century Anglo-Saxon Kings* (Historical Revision No. CXXI). History, Feb.-June 1955, xl, 111-15.
3126. MCGARRY, DANIEL D. (trans. and ed.). *The Metalogicon of John of Salisbury: A Twelfth Century Defense of the Verbal and Logical Arts of the Trivium*. Berkeley, Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1955. pp. xxvii, 305. \$5. Rev. by A. C. Krey in Spec., xxxi, 183-5.
3127. MAGOUN, F. P., Jr. *Orwell Haven in the 'Anglo-Saxon Chronicle'?* MLR., Jan. 1955, L, 44-5.

- 3128.** MCGURK, P. Two Notes on the Book of Kells and its Relation to other Insular Gospel Books. *Script.*, 1955, pp. 105-7.
- 3128a.** MILLER, S. J. T. The Position of the King in Bracton and Beaumanoir. *Spec.*, Apr. 1956, xxxi, 263-96.
- 3129.** MILLOR, W. J. and H. E. BUTLER (eds.). The Letters of John of Salisbury. Vol. 1: The Early Letters (1153-1161). London: Nelson, 1955. pp. lxxvii, 296. 50s. Rev. by Edmund Craster in *MÆ.*, xxv, 41-3; in *TLS.*, Nov. 25, 1955, p. 702.
- 3130.** OLESON, TRYGGVI. The Witenagemot of Edward the Confessor: A Study in the Constitutional History of Eleventh-Century England. Toronto: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. x, 187. 30s. Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in *MÆ.*, xxv, 95-8; in *TLS.*, Aug. 26, 1955, p. 490.
- 3131.** PARKER, T. M. Christianity and the State in the Light of History. (Bampton Lectures.) N.Y.: Harper's, 1955. pp. vii, 178. \$3. Rev. by Massey H. Shepherd, Jr. in *Speculum*, xxxi, 547-9.
- 3132.** Entry cancelled.
- 3133.** POTTER, K. R. (trans. and ed.). William of Malmesbury: The *Historia Novella*. (Medieval Texts Series.) London: Nelson, 1955. pp. xliii, 84. 20s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 29, 1955, p. 426; by R. A. Browne in *MÆ.*, xxv, 49-52.
- 3134.** POWELL, R. The Book of Kells, the Book of Durrow, Comments on the Vellum, the Make-up and other Aspects. *Script.*, 1956, pp. 3-21.
- 3135.** POWICKE, M. R. Edward II and Military Obligation. *Spec.*, Jan. 1956, xxxi, 92-119.
- 3136.** POWICKE, SIR MAURICE. The Thirteenth Century, 1216-1307. (The Oxford History of England.) (Bibl. 1953, 2555.) Rev. by Edward Miller in *History*, xl, 125-6.
- 3137.** PRESTWICH, J. O. Henry II, 1154-1189. *History Today*, Nov. 1955, v, 752-61.
- 3138.** PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Domesday Re-Bound. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1954. pp. vii, 55. 3s. Rev. by Curt F. Bühler in *Spec.*, xxx, 118-19.
- 3139.** Рафанович, В. В. О выражении совместности в древне-английском языке. (В историческом плане.) Ученые Записки Магнитогорского Педагогического Института, 1955, вып. 3, стр. 156-63.
- 3140.** RICKERT, MARGARET. Painting in Britain. The Middle Ages. See 1662.
- 3141.** ROTH, C. Medieval Illustrations of Mouse-Traps. *BLR.*, May 1956, v, 244-51.
- 3142.** RUNCIMAN, STEVEN. A History of the Crusades: Vol. III: The Kingdom of Acre and the Later Crusades. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 530. \$6.50. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 2, 1955, p. 3; in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 134.
- 3143.** — Richard Coeur-de-Lion. *History Today*, Apr. 1955, v, 219-27.
- 3144.** SAXL, F. English Sculptures of the Twelfth Century. London: Faber, 1955. pp. 83, 100 plates. 50s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 8, 1955, p. 378.

3145. SCHOEBE, GERHARD. *Königtum und Kirche bei den Angelsachsen. Untersuchungen zur Verkirchlichung des angelsächsischen Königtums*. MS. Diss. Hamburg, 1955. pp. 407.
3146. SCHUTTE, GUDMUND. *Episk Løndenstrøm*. In *Festskrift til Peter Skautrup*, pp. 17-21. See 578.
3147. SCHWARZ, ERNST. *Germanische Stammeskunde*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1956. pp. 248. Broschiert DM. 13.80; Gebunden DM. 16.80. Rev. by Horst Oppel in *NS.*, 1956, pp. 599-600.
3148. ———. *Probleme und Aufgaben der germanischen Stammeskunde*. *GRM.*, 1955, xxxvi, 97-115.
3149. SETTON, KENNETH M. (ed.). *A History of the Crusades*. Vol. I: *The First Hundred Years*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1955; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xxvi, 694. \$12; 96s. Rev. by Richard A. Newhall in *Sat. Rev.*, July 16, 1955, p. 38; by Richard Frye in *Spec.*, xxx, 684-6.
3150. SMAIL, R. C. *Crusading Warfare, 1097-1193*. (Medieval Life and Thought Series.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xii, 272. 30s. Rev. by D. M. Nicol in *History Today*, vi, 573-4.
3151. STENTON, F. M. *The Latin Charters of the Anglo-Saxon Period*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1955. pp. viii, 103. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 364-5; in *TLS.*, May 27, 1955, p. 282; by T. J. Oleson in *Spec.*, xxxi, 202-3.
3152. SVEINSSON, EINAR OL. *The Age of the Sturlungs: Icelandic Civilization in the Thirteenth Century*. Translated by JOHANN S. HANNESSON. (Islandica, xxxvi.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1954. pp. xii, 184. \$3.50; 32s.; 30.40 kr. Rev. by Richard Beck in *Spec.*, xxx, 688-90.
3153. SWEET, ALFRED H. *Papal Privileges Granted to Individual Religious*. *Spec.*, Oct. 1956, xxxi, 602-10.
3154. TALBOT, C. H. *A Cistercian Account Book*. *Listener*, Aug. 4, 1955, LIV, 177-9.
3155. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. *Grosseteste's Concordantial Signs*. *Med. et Hum.*, 1955, IX, 39-53.
3156. VERBRUGGEN, J. F. *De Krijgkunst in West-Europa in de Middeleeuwen, IX tot Begin XIV Eeuw*. Brussels: Paleis der Academien, 1954. pp. 619. Rev. by Bryce D. Lyon in *Spec.*, xxxi, 725-9.
3157. WHITBREAD, L. *The Binding of Weland*. *MÆ.*, 1956, xxv, 13-18.
3158. WHITMORE, J. B. *Sir William Bonquer*. *NQ.*, Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 324-7; *ib.*, Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 418-21.
3159. WYNN, J. B. *The Beginning of the Year in Bede and the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*. *MÆ.*, 1956, xxv, 71-8.

XIII (b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Advent. 3160.** BURLIN, ROBERT BRADFORD. A Critical Study of the Old English Poem: 'The Advent'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956.
- Aelfric. 3161.** BARRETT, C. R. Studies in the Word-Order of Aelfric's Catholic Homilies and Lives of the Saints. Cambridge: Dept. of Anglo-Saxon, 1953. Rev. by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, xxxvii, 170-3.
- **3162.** FUNKE, O. Some Remarks on Late O.E. Word-Order, with special reference to Aelfric and the Maldon Poem (about 991). See 1186.
- **3163.** JOST, KARL. The Legal Maxim in Aelfric's Homilies. E. Studies, Oct. 1955, xxxvi, 204-5.
- Alfred. 3164.** BREWER, D. S. 16th, 17th and 18th Century References to the Voyage of Ohthere. Ang., 1953, lxxi, 202-11.
- **3165.** CAMPBELL, ALISTAIR (ed.). The Tollemache Orosius. (British Museum Additional Manuscript 47967.) N.Y.: Johns Hopkins; London: Allen, 1954. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde, 1953. pp. 173. \$40.75; £15. 15s. Rev. by Simeon Potter in E. Studies, xxxvi, 282-4.
- **3166.** COLGRAVE, BERTRAM, KEMP MALONE and KNUD SCHIBSBYE (eds.). Early English Manuscripts in Facsimile. Vol. vi: The Pastoral Care. King Alfred's Trans. of St Gregory's Regula Pastoralis. Ed. by N. R. KER. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger; London: Allen and Unwin; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins, 1956. pp. 32. Dan. kr. 580, bound 650 (subscribers, 465; bound, 535).
- **3167.** DUCKETT, ELEANOR SHIPLEY. Alfred the Great. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 220. \$3.75. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in NYTB., Nov. 4, 1956, p. 12; by Richard Winston in NYHTB., Nov. 11, 1956, p. 4.
- **3168.** MOSSÉ, FERNAND. Another Lost Manuscript of the OE. 'Orosius'? E. Studies, Oct. 1955, xxxvi, 199-203.
- **3169.** SCHELP, HANSPETER. Der geistige Mensch im Wortschatz Alfreds des Grossen. MS. Diss. Göttingen, 1956. pp. 186.
- Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 3170.** GARMONSWAY, G. N. (trans.). The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. (Bibl. 1954, 2566.) Rev. by P. Gradon in MÆ., xxv, 98-102.
- 3171.** НЕНЮКОВА, А. С. Предлоги и обстоятельственные наречия в древне английском языке. (Их значение и употребление по материалам Англо-саксонской Хроники.) Ученые Записки Горьковского Педагогического Института Иностранных Языков, 1955, вып. 1, стр. 59-87.
- Apollonius. 3172.** RATH, JOSEF (ed.). Die alt- und mittelenglischen Apollonius-Bruchstücke. Munich: Huber, 1956. pp. xii, 132. DM. 12.
- Battle of Maldon. 3173.** FUNKE, O. Some Remarks on Late O.E. Word-Order, with special reference to Aelfric and the Maldon Poem (about 991). See 1186.
- Bede. 3174.** MAGOUN, FRANCIS P. Bede's Story of Caedmon: The

- Case History of an Anglo-Saxon Oral Singer. Spec., Jan. 1955, xxx, 49-63.
3175. Entry cancelled.
- Beowulf.** 3176. BONJOUR, ADRIEN. The Digressions in Beowulf. (Bibl. 1950, 3322.) Rev. by Caroline Brady in MLN., LXX, 521-4.
- 3177. — On Sea Images in 'Beowulf'. JEGP., Jan. 1955, LIV, 111-15.
- 3178. BURCHFIELD, R. W. 'Beowulf' 219: 'ymb an tid'. MLR., Oct. 1955, L, 485-7.
- 3179. CABANISS, ALLEN. 'Beowulf' and the Liturgy. JEGP., Apr. 1955, LIV, 195-201.
- 3180. CHAPMAN, RALPH L. Alas, Poor Grendel. CE., Mar. 1956, XVII, 334-6.
- 3181. CREED, ROBERT P. Beowulf 2231a: Sinc-Fæt (Sohte). PQ., Apr. 1956, XXXV, 206-8.
- 3182. — Studies in the Techniques of Composition of The Beowulf Poetry in British Museum MS. Cotton Vitellius A. XV. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
- 3183. DE VRIES, JAN. Die Starkadsage. See 1901.
- 3184. DOBBIE, ELLIOTT VAN KIRK (ed.). Beowulf and Judith. (Bibl. 1953, 2578.) Rev. by N.D. in RES., VI, 299-302; by Frederic J. Cassidy in GR., xxx, 142-7.
- 3185. DUBOIS, ARTHUR E. 'Hafelan hydan', 'Beowulf', ll. 446, 1372. MLN., Jan. 1955, LXX, 3-5.
- 3186. — 'Stod on Stapole.' MLQ., Dec. 1955, xvi, 291-8; Addendum by D. D. GRIFFITH, *ib.*, Dec. 1955, xvi, 298-9.
- 3187. ENGELHARDT, GEORGE J. 'Beowulf': A Study in Dilatation. PMLA., Sept. 1955, LXX, 825-52.
- 3188. HOWREN, ROBERT. A Note on 'Beowulf' 168-9. MLN., May 1956, LXXI, 317-18.
- 3189. JELINEK, VLADIMIR. Three Notes on 'Beowulf'. MLN., Apr. 1956, LXXI, 239-42.
- 3190. KINLOCH, A. MURRAY. A Note on 'Beowulf' l. 1828b. MLR., Jan. 1956, LI, 71.
- 3191. MATTHES, HEINRICH CHRISTOPH. Beowulfstudien. Ang., 1953, LXXI, 148-90.
- 3192. NIST, JOHN A. Textual Elements in the 'Beowulf' Manuscript. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1956, XLII, 331-8.
- 3193. PIPER, WILLIAM BOWMAN. The Case for 'Weard Scildinga' (Beowulf, 305b-306a). PQ., Apr. 1956, XXXV, 202-6.
- 3194. POPE, JOHN C. 'Beowulf' 3150-3151. Queen Hygd and the Word 'Geomeowle'. See 977.
- 3195. REYNOLDS, R. L. An Echo of 'Beowulf' in Athelstan's Charters of 931-933 A.D.? MÆ., 1955, XXIV, 101-3.
- 3196. ROGERS, H. L. Beowulf's Three Great Fights. RES., Oct. 1955, VI, 339-55.
- 3197. SANDER, GREIF. Gliederung und Komposition des 'Beowulf'. MS. Diss. Mainz, 1955. pp. 168. UB Mainz, UB Berlin,

Dt. Bibl. Frankfurt, Dt. Bücherei Leipzig, Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A.

Beowulf. 3198. SUTHERLAND, RAYMOND CARTER. The Meaning of 'Eorlscipe' in 'Beowulf'. PMLA., Dec. 1955, LXX, 1133-42.

— 3199. TOUSTER, EVA K. Metrical Variation as Poetic Device in 'Beowulf'. Ang., 1955, LXXIII, 115-26.

— 3200. — Phonological Aspects of the Meter of 'Beowulf'. See 553.

— 3201. VAN MEURS, J. C. Beowulf and Literary Criticism. Neophilologus, Apr. 1955, XXXIX, 114-30.

Charms. 3202. FORSTER, LEONARD. 'Rivos cruoris torridi' in Charms to Staunch Bleeding. E. Studies, Dec. 1955, XXXVI, 308-9.

Cynewulf. 3203. STORMS, G. The Weakening of O.E. Unstressed 'i' to 'e' and the Date of Cynewulf. See 860.

Durham Proverbs. 3204. ARNGART, O. S. (ed.). The Durham Proverbs. An Eleventh Century Collection of Anglo-Saxon Proverbs Edited from Durham Cathedral MS. B. III. 32. Lund: Gleerup, 1956. pp. 22. Sw. kr. 2.50. Rev. by G. Storms in E. Studies, XXXVII, 266-7.

Early English Manuscripts. 3205. COLGRAVE, BERTRAM, KEMP MALONE and KNUD SCHIBSBYE (eds.). Early English Manuscripts in Facsimile. Vol. v: Bald's Leech Book. British Museum Royal Manuscript 12 D. VII. Ed. by C. E. WRIGHT with an appendix by RANDOLPH QUIRK. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger; London: Allen and Unwin; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins, 1955. pp. 32. Dan. kr. 550, bound 620 (subscribers 440, bound 510).

Exodus. 3206. IRVING, EDWARD BURROUGHS, Jr. (ed.). The Old English 'Exodus'. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 122.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. x, 129. \$5; 32s. 6d. Rev. by Simeon Potter in MÆ., xxv, 30-3; by B. J. Timmer in E. Studies, XXXVI, 111-13; by C. L. Wrenn in RES., vi, 184-9.

Finnsburg Fragment. 3207. LEHMANN, WINFRED PHILIPP. The Finnsburg Fragment 34a: 'hwearflacra hrær'. See 572.

Husband's Message, The. 3208. ELLIOTT, RALPH W. V. The Runes in 'The Husband's Message'. JEGP., Jan. 1955, LIV, 1-8.

Judith. 3209. WOOLF, R. E. The Lost Opening to the 'Judith'. MLR., Apr. 1955, L, 168-72.

Juliana. 3210. WOOLF, ROSEMARY (ed.). Juliana. (Old English Library.) London: Methuen, 1955. pp. ix, 90. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 18, 1955, p. 695; by Hans Marcus in Ang., LXXIV, 133; by E. L. Deuschle in E. Studies, XXXVII, 169-70.

Life of St Chad. 3211. VLEESKRUYER, RUDOLF (ed.). The Life of St Chad: An Old English Homily. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Co., 1953. pp. viii, 247. \$4. Rev. by Jackson J. Campbell in JEGP., LIV, 402-4; by Karl Brunner in Ang., LXXIII, 371-6; by A. Campbell in MÆ., xxiv, 52-6; by Henry Bosley Woolf in MLN., LXX, 53-5; by Celia Sisam in RES., vi, 302-3.

Life of St Guthlac. 3212. COLGRAVE, BERTRAM (ed.). Felix. Life of St Guthlac. In Latin and English. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xvi, 206. 30s.

- Lindisfarne Gospels.** 3213. HILL, BETTY. Notes on Five Difficult Glosses to the Lindisfarne Gospels. *MLR.*, Oct. 1955, L, 487-8.
- Penitent's Prayer, The.** 3214. STANLEY, E. G. Old English Poetic Diction and the Interpretation of 'The Wanderer', 'The Seafarer', and 'The Penitent's Prayer'. *Ang.*, 1955, LXXIII, 413-66.
- Seafarer, The.** 3214a. STANLEY, E. G. Old English Poetic Diction and the Interpretation of 'The Wanderer', 'The Seafarer', and 'The Penitent's Prayer'. *See* 3214.
- Vercelli.** 3215. HOLTHANSEN, FERDINAND. Zu den ae. Gedichten der Hs. von Vercelli. *Ang.*, LXXIII, 276-8.
- Vespasian Psalter.** 3216. SISAM, KENNETH. Canterbury, Lichfield, and the Vespasian Psalter. *RES.*, Jan. 1956, VII, 1-10; *ib.*, Apr. 1956, VII, 113-31.
- Wanderer, The.** 3217. BOWEN, ROBERT O. The Wanderer, 98. *Exp.*, Feb. 1955, XIII, 26.
- 3217a. STANLEY, E. G. Old English Poetic Diction and the Interpretation of 'The Wanderer', 'The Seafarer', and 'The Penitent's Prayer'. *See* 3214.
- Wife's Lament, The.** 3218. DUNLEAVY, GARETH W. Possible Irish Analogues for 'The Wife's Lament'. *PQ.*, April 1956, XXXV, 208-13.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3219. DICKINS, BRUCE and R. M. WILSON (eds.). Early Middle English Texts. (Bibl. 1950, 3379.) Rev. by E. L. Deuschle in *E. Studies*, XXXVI, 69-70; by Heinrich Christoph Matthes in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 378-86.
3220. FAIRWEATHER, E. R. (ed.). A Scholastic Miscellany. Anselm to Ockham. London: S.C.M. Press, 1956. pp. 458. 35s.
3221. KAISER, ROLF. Alt- und mittlenglische Anthologie. *See* 3055.
3222. PERSON, HENRY A. (ed.). Cambridge Middle English Lyrics. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1953. pp. viii, 92. \$2.50. Rev. by Richard H. Green in *MLQ.*, XVI, 171; by A. A. Prins in *E. Studies*, XXXVI, 115; by Hans Marcus in *Archiv.*, CXCI, 88; by J. R. Hulbert in *MLN.*, LXX, 73-4; briefly by G. N. Garmonsway in *MLR.*, L, 363.

Literary History and Criticism

3223. AWAD, LOUIS. The Virgin and the Whore. (A Mediaeval Poem.) *See* (pp. 3-22) 2464.
3224. BLISS, A. J. The Auchinleck 'Life of Adam and Eve'. *RES.*, Oct. 1956, VII, 406-9.
3225. BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. The Seven Deadly Sins. *See* 2471.
3226. BOLTON, WHITNEY FRENCH. The Middle English and Latin

- Poems of Saint Guthlac. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2201.]
3227. BOONE, LALIA PHIPPS. Criminal Law and the Matter of England. BUSE., Spring 1956, II, 2-16.
3228. BOWERS, R. H. A Middle English Mnemonic Plague Tract. See 1847.
3229. — A Middle English 'Rake's Progress' Poem. MLN., June 1955, LXX, 396-8.
3230. — A Middle-English Poem on the Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost. MLN., Apr. 1955, LXX, 249-52.
3231. BOYD, BEVERLY MARY. Middle English Miracles of the Virgin: Independent Tales in Verse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 334.]
3232. BREWER, D. S. The Ideal of Feminine Beauty in Medieval Literature, especially 'Harley Lyrics', Chaucer, and Some Elizabethans. MLR., July 1955, L, 257-69.
3233. CARY, GEORGE. The Medieval Alexander. Edited by D. J. A. Ross. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xvi, 415. 52s. 6d. Rev. in The Times, Aug. 9, 1956, p. 9; in TLS., Oct. 12, 1956, p. 602.
3234. CEJP, LADISLAV. The Fourteenth Century Allegory and its Methods. Philologica, Supplement to ČMF., 1956, VIII, 24-31.
3235. CRAIG, HARDIN. English Religious Drama of the Middle Ages. See 2635.
3236. CUTLER, JOHN L. A Middle English Acrostic. MLN., Feb. 1955, LXX, 87-9.
3237. EVERETT, DOROTHY. Essays on Middle English Literature. Ed. by PATRICIA KEAN. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1955. pp. xii, 179. 18s. Rev. in TLS., July 15, 1955, p. 398; by F. Mossé in EA., ix, 41-2; by James Kinsley in MÆ., xxv, 127-8.
3238. FRANKIS, P. J. The Erotic Dream in Medieval English Lyrics. NM., Sept. 1956, LVII, 228-37.
3239. FRISTEDT, SVEN L. The Authorship of the Lollard Bible. Summary and Amplification of the Wycliffe Bible, Part I. SMS., 1956, XIX, 28-41; see M. L. Samuels, RES., 1958, ix (N.S.), 231-2.
3240. GEROULD, GORDON HALL. Chaucerian Essays. Princeton, N.J.: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 103. \$2. Rev. by Margaret Galway in E. Studies, xxxvi, 166-7.
3241. HARGREAVES, HENRY. The Middle English Primers and the Wycliffite Bible. MLR., Apr. 1956, LI, 215-17.
3242. HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. Zum Newcastle Noahspiel. Archiv., 1953, CXC, 66.
3243. JONES, GEORGE FENWICK. Sartorial Symbols in Mediaeval Literature. MÆ., 1956, xxv, 63-70.
3244. MANNING, STEPHEN JOSEPH. Ten Middle English Mary-Lyrics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1956.
3245. MANNING, WARREN F. The Middle English Verse 'Life of Saint Dominic': Date and Source. Spec., Jan. 1956, xxxi, 82-91.
3246. MOORE, ARTHUR K. The Secular Lyric in Middle English. (Bibl. 1951, 3415.) Rev. by Robert O. Payne in MLN., LXX, 438-43.

- 3247.** OGDEN, MARGARET S., CHARLES E. PALMER and RICHARD L. MCKELVEY. *A Bibliography of Middle English Texts*. See 175.
- 3248.** OHLANDER, URBAN (ed.). *A Middle English Metrical Paraphrase of the Old Testament*. 2. (Gothenburg Studies in English. 5.) Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1955. pp. 111. Sw. kr. 12. Rev. by H. Marcus in *Archiv.*, CXCIII, 58; by I. Brunner in *Word*, XII, 476-9.
- 3249.** OWINGS, HARVIN ALPHEUS. *The Arts in the Middle English Romances*. (Bibl. 1950, 3420.) Rev. by S. Neuijen in *E. Studies*, XXXVI, 70-2.
- 3250.** PASCAL, PAUL. *The Bible in the Conflict over Secular Studies during the Early Middle Ages*. *CJ.*, Dec. 1955, LI, 111-17.
- 3251.** PETER, JOHN DESMOND. *Complaint and Satire in Early English Literature*. See 2565.
- 3252.** PRICE, DEREK J. (ed.). *The Equatorie of the Planetis*. Edited from Peterhouse MS. 75. 1. With a Linguistic Analysis by R. M. WILSON. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xvi, 214. 52s. 6d.; \$10. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 3, 1955, p. 302; by Friedrich Schubel in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 253-7; by Robert W. Ackerman in *PQ.*, XXXV, 220-3; by A. Culioli in *EA.*, IX, 42-3.
- 3253.** PRINS, A. A. *A Ghost-Word: giveons [an error in Rymer's 'Foedera']*. See 989.
- 3254.** RAITH, JOSEF (ed.). *Die alt- und mittelenglischen Apollonius-Bruchstücke*. See 3172.
- 3255.** REINHOLD, H. *Humoristische Tendenzen in der englischen Dichtung des Mittelalters*. (Buchreihe der Anglia, Bd. iv.) Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1953. pp. 161. DM. 16.60. Rev. by Hans Marcus in *Archiv.*, CXC1, 93-4; by A. A. Prins in *Museum*, LX, 49-50.
- 3256.** RINGLER, WILLIAM. *A Bibliography and First-Line Index of English Verse Printed Through 1500. A Supplement to Brown and Robbins' 'Index of Middle English Verse'*. See 192.
- 3257.** ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. *On Dating a Middle English Moral Poem*. *MLN.*, Nov. 1955, LXX, 473-6.
- 3258.** SALTER, F. M. *Medieval Drama in Chester*. (The Alexander Lectures for 1953-1954.) See 2678.
- 3259.** SEATON, ETHEL. 'The Devonshire Manuscript' and Its Medieval Fragments. *RES.*, Jan. 1956, VII, 55-6.
- 3260.** STANLEY, E. G. *Die anglonormannischen Verse in dem mittelenglischen Gedicht 'Die elf Höllenpeinen'*. *Archiv.*, 1956, CXCII, 21-32.
- 3261.** STEVENS, DENIS. *A Recently Discovered English Source of the 14th Century*. *Musical Quarterly*, Jan. 1955, XLI, 26-40.
- 3262.** STRATMAN, CARL J. *Bibliography of Medieval Drama*. See 210.
- 3263.** WAHRIG, GERHARD. *Das Lachen im Altenglischen und Mittelenglischen*. See 3080.
- 3264.** WALLNER, BJÖRN (ed.). *An Exposition of 'Qui Habitat' and 'Bonum Est' in English*. (Lund Studies in English, XIII.) Lund: Gleerup, 1954. pp. lxxii, 122. Sw. kr. 12. Rev. by Margery M. Morgan in *MÆ.*, XXIV, 69-71; by Thomas A. Kirby in *MLN.*, LXX, 128-9; by Basil Cottle in *RES.*, VI, 192-3; by Hermann M. Flasdieck in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 97-8; by Joy Russell-Smith in *E. Studies*, XXXVII, 267-70.

- 3265.** WHITE, BEATRICE. *Medieval Animal Lore*. Ang., 1954, LXXII, 21-30.
- 3266.** ZEEMAN, ELIZABETH. *Continuity in Middle English Devotional Prose*. JEGP., July 1956, LV, 417-22.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

- 3267.** ABBOTT, ISABEL R. and ROLAND E. LATHAM. *Caterpillars of the Commonwealth*. Spec., Apr. 1955, XXX, 229-32.
- 3268.** ANDERSON, M. D. *Misericords. Medieval Life in English Woodcarvings*. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books, 1954. pp. 30. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, 1955, p. 116.
- 3269.** ARNOLD, HUGH. *Stained Glass of the Middle Ages in England and France. With Fifty Plates in Color* by LAWRENCE B. SAINT. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955. pp. xiv, 269. \$8.50. Rev. by Orin E. Skinner in Spec., XXXI, 491-2.
- 3270.** BAKER, ROBERT LEWIS. *Administration of the English Customs Service, 1307-1343*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 107.]
- 3271.** ———. *The Establishment of the English Wool Staple in 1313*. Spec., July 1956, XXXI, 444-53.
- 3272-3.** Entries cancelled.
- 3274.** BARKER, SIR ERNEST, SIR GEORGE CLARK and P. VAUCHER (eds.). *The European Inheritance*. 3 Vols. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxvii, 545; xxviii, 391; xxviii, 406. \$16.50. Rev. by Gray C. Boyce in Spec., XXXI, 130-1.
- 3275.** BARROW, G. W. S. *Feudal Britain, 1066-1314*. London: E. Arnold, 1956. pp. 448. 25s.
- 3276.** BECKINGSALE, B. W. *The Origins of the Statute of Treasons, 1352*. DUJ., Dec. 1955, XVII, 8-12.
- 3277.** BELL, ALEXANDER. *Notes on Two Anglo-Norman Saints' Lives*. PQ., Jan. 1956, XXXV, 48-59.
- 3278.** Entry cancelled.
- 3279.** BENNETT, HENRY STANLEY. *Six Medieval Men and Women*. (Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, Sir John Fastolf, Thomas Hoccleve, Margaret Paston, Margery Kempe, Richard Bradwater.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. ix, 176. Rev. in NY., July 16, 1955, p. 87; in NQ., II (N.S.), 501-2; in TLS., June 24, 1955, p. 347; by Arthur B. Ferguson in SAQ., LV, 111-12; by G. R. Elliott in Spec., XXX, 615-17.
- 3280.** BERESFORD, MAURICE. *The Lost Villages of England*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1954. pp. 445. \$12. Rev. by George Caspar Homans in Spec., XXX, 250-2.
- 3281.** Entry cancelled.
- 3282.** BRIDBURY, A. R. *England and the Salt Trade in the Later Middle Ages*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1955. pp. xviii, 198. 21s. Rev. by W. H. Chaloner in *History Today*, v, 350-1; in TLS., May 6, 1955, p. 234; by Sylvia L. Thrupp in Spec., XXXI, 139-40.
- 3283.** BROWN, R. ALLEN. *English Medieval Castles*. (Bibl. 1954, 2681.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, 1955, p. 42.

- 3284.** BURNE, A. H. Crecy. History Today, Mar. 1955, v, 195-202.
- 3285.** — The Crecy War. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1955. pp. 366. 30s. Rev. in Listener, LIII, 627, 629; by T. H. McGuffie in History Today, v, 419.
- 3286.** Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem. And Other Analogous Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. XIII: Edward III. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1955. pp. xxvi, 437. 80s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 19, 1955, p. 482.
- 3287.** CARUS-WILSON, E. M. Medieval Merchant Venturers. (Bibl. 1954, 2688.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, 1955, p. 22; by Sylvia L. Thrupp in Spec., xxx, 467.
- 3288.** CHAPMAN, ROBERT L. A Note on the Demon Queen Eleanor. MLN., June 1955, LXX, 393-6.
- 3289.** Entry cancelled.
- 3290.** CHENEY, C. R. The Records of Medieval England. See 3092.
- 3291.** Curia Regis Rolls of the Reign of Henry III Preserved in the Public Record Office. 7 to 9 Henry III. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1955. pp. xv, 749. £9. 9s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 11, 1955, p. 678.
- 3292.** Entry cancelled.
- 3293.** DUPONT, JACQUES and CESARE GRUDI. Gothic Painting. Trans. by STUART GILBERT. N.Y.: Skira; London: Zwemmer; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1954. pp. 215. \$20; £7. 7s.; \$22.95. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, 1955, p. 86.
- 3294.** ELLIOTT-BINNS, L. E. Medieval Cornwall. London: Methuen, 1955. pp. xi, 441. 35s. Rev. by Geoffrey Grigson in Listener, LIII, 533; in TLS., May 13, 1955, p. 254; L. E. Elliott-Binns, *ib.*, May 20, 1955, p. 269; by George Casper Homans in Spec., xxx, 471-2.
- 3295.** Entry cancelled.
- 3296.** FURBER, ELIZABETH CHAPIN (ed.). Essex Sessions of the Peace, 1351, 1377-1379. Colchester, England: Essex Archaeological Society, 1953. pp. viii, 216. 35s. Rev. by Elizabeth G. Kimball in Spec., xxx, 278-80.
- 3297.** GILSON, ÉTIENNE. History of Christian Philosophy in the Middle Ages. N.Y. and Toronto: Random House, 1955; London: Sheed and Ward, 1956. pp. xvii, 829. \$7.50; \$8; 42s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 13, 1956, p. 25; by A. S. Godin, S.J., in Thought, xxx, 460-2.
- 3298.** HARVEY, JOHN. English Mediaeval Architects. (Bibl. 1954, 2706.) Rev. in Listener, LIII, 629; by R. Furneaux Jordan in Obs., Jan. 16, 1955, p. 9; in TLS., Mar. 11, 1955, p. 152.
- 3299.** HASKINS, GEORGE L. Executive Justice and the Rule of Law: Some Reflections on Thirteenth-Century England. Spec., Oct. 1955, xxx, 529-38.
- 3300.** HOLMES, G. A. A Protest Against the Despensers, 1326. Spec., Apr. 1955, xxx, 207-12.
- 3301.** Entry cancelled.

3302. Entry cancelled.
3303. KIMBALL, ELISABETH G. (ed.). *Records of Some Sessions of the Peace in Lincolnshire, 1381-1396*. Vol. 1. The Parts of Kesteven and the Parts of Holland. Lincoln Record Society, 1956. pp. lxvi, 110. 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 27, 1956, p. 58.
3304. KNOWLES, DOM DAVID. *The Religious Orders in England*. Vol. II: The End of the Middle Ages. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xii, 407. 45s.; \$8. Rev. by Richard W. Emery in Spec., xxxi, 386-8; in Listener, LV, 27.
3305. KREY, AUGUST C. *History and the Social Web: A Collection of Essays*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1955. pp. viii, 269. \$4. Rev. by Crane Brinton in Spec., xxxi, 175.
3306. LAWRENCE, ALTON FOREST RAYMOND. *The Law of Waste in Medieval England*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1378.]
3307. Entry cancelled.
3308. Entry cancelled.
3309. LETTS, MALCOLM. *The Pictures in the Hereford Mappa Mundi*. NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 2-6.
3310. LEWIS, EWART (ed. and trans.). *Medieval Political Ideas*. (Bibl. 1954, 2719.) Rev. by Walter C. Jaskievics in Thought, xxx, 296-9; by Beryl Smalley in MÆ., xxiv, 46-9; by J. P. Duncan in Books Abroad, xxx, 336-7.
3311. MCGUFFIE, T. H. *The Long-bow as a Decisive Weapon*. History Today, Nov. 1955, v, 734-41.
3312. Entry cancelled.
3313. PAINTER, SIDNEY. *A History of the Middle Ages, 284-1500*. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Macmillan, 1955. pp. xiv, 518; xxix, 497. 36s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 25, 1955, p. 184.
3314. PANTIN, W. A. *The English Church in the Fourteenth Century*. Based on the Birkbeck Lectures, 1948. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xii, 292. 25s. Rev. by Claude Jenkins in MÆ., xxv, 114-15; in TLS., May 6, 1955, p. vii.
3315. PEGUES, FRANK. *Royal Support of Students in the Thirteenth Century*. Spec., July 1956, xxxi, 454-62.
3316. PERROY, EDOUARD. *Le Moyen Âge: l'expansion de l'Orient et la naissance de la civilisation occidentale*. (Histoire générale des civilisations.) Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1955. pp. 681. Rev. by Sidney Painter in Spec., xxxi, 550-2.
3317. POTTER, K. R. (ed.). *Gesta Stephani*. London: Nelson, 1955. pp. xxxii, 163. 20s. Rev. by R. A. Browne in MÆ., xxv, 49-52.
3318. RICKERT, MARGARET. *Painting in Britain. The Middle Ages*. See 1662.
3319. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. *A Middle English Diatribe against Philip of Burgundy*. Neophilologus, Apr. 1955, xxxix, 131-46.
3320. ROTH, C. *Medieval Illustrations of Mouse-Traps*. See 3141.
3321. RUSSELL, P. E. *The English Intervention in Spain and Portugal in the Time of Edward III and Richard II*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1955. pp. 632. 50s.

- 3322.** Entry cancelled.
- 3323.** SANDERS, I. J. *Feudal Military Service in England. A Study of the Constitutional and Military Powers of the 'Barones' in Medieval England.* (Oxford Historical Series.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. xv, 173. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 3, 1956, p. 66.
- 3324.** SCAMMELL, G. V. *Hugh du Puiset: Bishop of Durham.* Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 356. 40s.
- 3325.** SETTON, KENNETH M. (ed.). *A History of the Crusades. Vol. 1: The First Hundred Years.* See **3149**.
- 3326.** STEPHENSON, CARL. *Mediaeval Institutions. Selected Essays.* Edited by BRYCE D. LYON. N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. xiv, 289. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Robert S. Hoyt in Spec., xxx, 496.
- 3327.** STONE, LAWRENCE. *Sculpture in Britain. The Middle Ages.* (The Pelican History of Art.) Harmondsworth and Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1955. pp. xxi, 297. 45s.; \$8.50. Rev. by Francis Wormald in Listener, LIV, 710; in TLS., Aug. 19, 1955, p. 474.
- 3328.** TRISTRAM, E. W. *English Wall Painting of the Fourteenth Century.* Edited by EILEEN TRISTRAM, with a Catalogue by E. W. TRISTRAM, Compiled in Collaboration with MONICA BARDSWELL. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1955. pp. xi, 311. £2. 10s. Rev. in TLS., May 20, 1955, p. 264.
- 3329.** TRUEMAN, JOHN H. *The Privy Seal and the English Ordinances of 1311.* Spec., Oct. 1956, xxxi, 611-25.
- 3330.** VAN DIJK, S. J. P. *An Advertisement Sheet of an Early Fourteenth-Century Writing Master at Oxford.* Script., 1956, pp. 47-64.
- 3331.** WEBB, GEOFFREY. *Architecture in Britain. The Middle Ages.* (Pelican History of Art Series.) See **1778**.
- 3332.** Entry cancelled.
- 3333.** WILKINSON, B. *English Politics and Politicians of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries.* Spec., Jan. 1955, xxx, 37-48.
- 3334.** ZARNECKI, GEORGE. *Later English Romanesque Sculpture 1140-1210.* (Bibl. 1953, 2742.) Rev. by David G. Carter in Spec., xxxi, 215-20.
- 3335.** ———. *English Romanesque Sculpture 1066-1140.* (Bibl. 1950, 3537.) Rev. by David G. Carter in Spec., xxxi, 215-20.

XIV (b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Ancrene Riwe.** **3336.** BAUGH, ALBERT C. (ed.). *The English Text of the Ancrene Riwe.* Ed. from British Museum MS. Royal 8 C. 1. (Early English Text Society, No. 232.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, for the Society, 1956. pp. xii, 58. 20s.
- **3337.** DAY, MABEL (ed.). *The English Text of the 'Ancrene Riwe'.* (Bibl. 1952, 680.) Rev. by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., LVI, 72-3.

- Ancrene Riwe.** 3338. SALU, M. B. (ed.). *The Ancrene Riwe. The Corpus MS. Ancrene Wisse. With an introduction by DOM GERARD SITWELL and Preface by J. R. R. TOLKIEN.* London: Burns and Oates, 1956. pp. xxvii, 196. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 10, 1956, p. 91.
- 3339. SHEPHERD, GEOFFREY. 'All the Wealth of Croesus...': A Topic in the 'Ancren Riwe'. MLR., Apr. 1956, LI, 161-7.
- 3340. TALBOT, C. H. Some Notes on the Dating of the 'Ancrene Riwe'. Neophilologus, Jan. 1956, XL, 38-50.
- Ancrene Wisse.** 3341. BLISS, A. J. A Note on 'Language AB'. See 554.
- 3342. SALU, MARY. Some Obscure Words in 'Ancrene Wisse' (MS. C.C.C.C. 402). See 554.
- Arthurian Legend.** 3343. ACKERMAN, ROBERT. An Index of the Arthurian Names in Middle English. (Bibl. 1952, 3541.) Rev. by Auvo Kurvinen in NM., LV, 223-5.
- 3344. JACKSON, KENNETH. Who Was King Arthur? Listener, Feb. 17, 1955, LIII, 285-6.
- 3345. LOOMIS, R. S. Wales and the Arthurian Legend. See 2064.
- 3346. PARRY, JOHN J. and PAUL A. BROWN (eds.). A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1954. See 180.
- 3347. STARR, NATHAN COMFORT. King Arthur Today. The Arthurian Legend in English and American Literature, 1901-1953. (Bibl. 1954, 2749.) Rev. by Robert W. Ackerman in MLQ., XVII, 73-4; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., LIV, 289-90; by Ellsworth Barnard in MLN., LXX, 381-2; briefly by A. C. Cawley in MLR., I, 364-5. (See also 2169.)
- Bestiary.** 3348. MATTHES, HEINRICH CHRISTOPH. Bestiary 345 f. Ang., 1956, LXXIV, 445-8.
- Brinton, Thomas.** 3349. DEVLIN, SISTER MARY AQUINAS (ed.). The Sermons of Thomas Brinton, Bishop of Rochester (1373-1389). (Camden Third Series, Vols. LXXXV, LXXXVI.) London: Royal Hist. Society, 1954. pp. xxxviii, 240; 271. Rev. by H. G. Richardson in Spec., XXX, 267-71.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 3350. AIKEN, PAULINE. Vincent of Beauvois and the 'Houres' of Chaucer's Physician. SP., Jan. 1956, LIII, 22-4.
- 3351. ALLEN, ROBERT J. A Recurring Motif in Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. JEGP., July 1956, LV, 393-405.
- 3352. BALDWIN, RALPH. The Unity of the 'Canterbury Tales'. (Anglistica, V.) Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1955. pp. 112. Kr. 14.50 (subscribers 10.50). Rev. by C. Schaar in SN., 1956, XXVIII, 50-2.
- 3353. BAUM, PAULL F. Chaucer's Puns. PMLA., Mar. 1956, LXXI, 225-46.
- 3354. BENNETT, J. A. W. (ed.). Chaucer: The Knight's Tale. (Bibl. 1954, 2758.) Rev. by D. L. Sims in MÆ., XXIV, 128-9; briefly by H. S. Bennett in RES., VI, 331.
- 3355. BETHURUM, DOROTHY. The Center of the 'Parlement of Foules'. See 553.

- Chaucer. 3356.** BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. The Magic of 'In Principio'. MLN., Dec. 1955, LXX, 559-65.
- **3357.** BOWEN, ROBERT O. Chaucer, The Clerk's Prologue. MLN., Mar. 1956, LXXI, 165.
- **3358.** — Chaucer, The Man of Law's Introduction and Tale. MLN., Mar. 1956, LXXI, 165.
- **3359.** BRADLEY, SISTER RITAMARY. The 'Wife of Bath's Tale' and the Mirror Tradition. JEGP., Oct. 1956, LV, 624-30.
- **3360.** BREWER, D. S. The Parlement of Foules. EC., Apr. 1956, VI, 248.
- **3361.** BRUNNER, KARL. Chaucer's House of Fame. Actes du cinquième congrès international des langues et littératures modernes. Firenze, 1955, pp. 55-62. (Bibl. 1951, 3570.) (Reprint from RLM., I, 344-56.)
- **3362.** CANDELARIA, FREDERICK H. Chaucer's Fowle Ok and 'The Pardoner's Tale'. MLN., May 1956, LXXI, 321-2.
- **3363.** CEJP, LADISLAV. O metodě Canterburských povídek. (On the Allegorical Interpretation of Canterbury Tales.) SVŠPO., 1955, II, 266-8.
- **3364.** CHAPMAN, ROBERT L. The 'Shipman's Tale' Was Meant for the Shipman. MLN., Jan. 1956, LXXI, 4-5.
- **3365.** CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. Chaucer. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1956. pp. 285. \$3.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Mar. 25, 1956, p. 15.
- **3366.** CHEWNING, HARRIS. The Text of the 'Envoy to Alison'. See 567.
- **3367.** CHIARENZA, FRANK JOHN. Chaucer and the Medieval Amorous Complaint. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956.
- **3368.** CHUTE, MARCHETTE. On the Pleasure of Meeting Chaucer. EJ., Oct. 1956, XLV, 373-80.
- **3369.** COGHILL, NEVILL. Geoffrey Chaucer. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1956. pp. 67. 2s.
- **3370.** DAVIES, R. T. (ed.). The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales. (Harrap's English Classics.) London: G. Harrap, 1955. (Bibl. 1953, 2773.) pp. 160. 6s. 6d. Rev. by Rolf Berndt in ZAA., IV, 496-8.
- **3371.** D'EVELYN, CHARLOTTE. Pandarus a Devil? PMLA., Mar. 1956, LXXI, 275-9.
- **3372.** DE SELINCOURT, AUBREY. Six Great Poets. London: Hamilton, 1956. pp. 247. 10s. 6d. Rev. by James Reeves in Obs., Mar. 11, 1956, p. 17.
- **3373.** DONNER, MORTON. The Unity of Chaucer's Manciple Fragment. MLN., Apr. 1955, LXX, 245-9.
- **3374.** DONOVAN, MORTIMER J. Chaucer's Shipman and the Integrity of his Cargo. MLR., Oct. 1955, L, 489-90.
- **3375.** — 'Sir Thopas', 772-774. NM., Sept. 1956, LVII, 237-46.
- **3376.** DUNCAN, EDGAR HILL. Narrator's Point of View in the Portrait-sketches, Prologue to the 'Canterbury Tales'. See 553.

- Chaucer. 3377.** EISNER, SIGMUND. *A Tale of Wonder: A Source Study of 'The Wife of Bath's Tale'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1062.]
- **3378.** ELIASON, NORMAN E. *Some Word-Play in Chaucer's Reeve's Tale*. MLN., Mar. 1956, LXXI, 162-4.
- **3379.** EMERSON, KATHERINE T. *A Chaucer Borrowing in 'Kristin Lavransdatter'*. NQ., Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 370-1.
- **3380.** EMSLIE, MACDONALD. *Codes of Love and Class Distinctions*. EC., Jan. 1955, v, 1-17; CECILY CLARK, D. S. BREWER and MACDONALD EMSLIE, *ib.*, Oct. 1955, v, 405-18.
- **3381.** EVERETT, DOROTHY. *Some Reflections on Chaucer's 'Art Poetical'*. Fairlawn, N.J.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 23. 95c. Rev. by Robert O. Payne in MLN., LXX, 443-4.
- **3382.** FORD, BORIS (ed.). *A Guide to English Literature. The Age of Chaucer*. London, Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1954. pp. 491. 3s. 6d.; 95c. Rev. in Listener, LIII, 122; by R. M. Lumiansky in Spec., xxx, 104-5.
- **3383.** FRANK, ROBERT WORTH, Jr. *Structure and Meaning in the 'Parlement of Foules'*. PMLA., June 1956, LXXI, 530-9.
- **3384.** FRASER, RUSSELL A. (ed.). *The Court of Venus*. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1955; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xii, 168. Rev. by R. H. Griffith in Spec., xxxi, 508-9.
- **3385.** GEROULD, GORDON HALL. *Chaucerian Essays*. See 3240.
- **3386.** GIFFIN, MARY. *Studies on Chaucer and His Audience*. Hull, Quebec, Canada: Les Éditions d'Éclair, 1956. pp. 127. \$4.75.
- **3387.** GRIFFITH, DUDLEY DAVID. *Bibliography of Chaucer, 1908-1953*. See 125.
- **3388.** HARDER, KELSIE B. *Chaucer's Use of the Mystery Plays in the 'Miller's Tale'*. MLQ., Sept. 1956, xvii, 193-8.
- **3389.** HARRISON, THOMAS P. *They Tell of Birds*. Chaucer, Spenser, Milton, Drayton. Austin, Texas: Univ. of Texas Press, 1956. pp. xviii, 160. \$3.
- **3390.** HAZELTON, RICHARD MARQUARD. *Two Texts of the 'Disticha Catonis' and Its Commentary, with Special Reference to Chaucer, Langland, and Gower*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1899.]
- **3391.** HOPPER, VINCENT F. (transl.). *Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Selected in Interlinear Translation*. 8th ptg. Great Neck, N.Y.: Banoris Educ. Series, 1955. pp. 448. \$2.50. Rev. by Germaine Dempster in MLN., LXX, 364-6.
- **3392.** JONES, GEORGE FENWICK. *Chaucer and the Medieval Miller*. MLQ., Mar. 1955, xvi, 3-15.
- **3393.** JOSEPH, BERTRAM. *Troilus and Criseyde—'A Most Admirable and Inimitable Epicke Poeme'*. See 555.
- **3394.** KLEINSTÜCK, J. W. *Chaucers Stellung in der Mittelalterlichen Literatur*. (Britannica et Americana I.) Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter, 1956. pp. 159.
- **3395.** KÖKERITZ, HELGE. *A Guide to Pronunciation*. Stock-

- holm: Almqvist and Wiksell; New Haven, Conn.: Whitlock, 1954. pp. 32. Rev. by D. W. Robertson in QJS., XLII, 326-7.
- Chaucer. 3396.** LAWLOR, JOHN. The Pattern of Consolation in 'The Book of the Duchess'. Spec., Oct. 1956, XXXI, 626-48.
- **3397.** LISCA, PETER. Chaucer's Gildsmen and Their Cook. MLN., May 1955, LXX, 321-4.
- **3398.** LUMIANSKY, R. M. Benoit's Portraits and Chaucer's General Prologue. JEGP., July 1956, LV, 431-8.
- **3399.** — Chaucer's Retraction and the Degree of Completeness of the 'Canterbury Tales'. Tulane Studies in English, 1956, VI, 5-13.
- **3400.** — Of Sondry Folk: The Dramatic Principle in the Canterbury Tales. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1955. pp. xiv, 270. \$5. Rev. by Basil Cottle in JEGP., LV, 292-3; by J. Edwin Whitesell in Exp., Mar. 1956; by Howard R. Patch in MLN., LXXXI, 299-301; by Wm. W. Lawrence in Spec., XXXI, 179-82.
- **3401.** MAGOUN, F. P., Jr. 'Canterbury Tales', F 1541-44. MLN., Mar. 1955, LXX, 173.
- **3402.** — 'Canterbury Tales' A II. MLN., June 1955, LXX, 399.
- **3403.** MAIN, WILLIAM W. Chaucer's 'The Merchant's Tale', 2257-2261. Exp., Nov. 1955, XIV, 13.
- **3404.** MALONE, KEMP. Chapters on Chaucer. (Bibl. 1950, 3628.) Rev. by D. S. Bland in E. Studies, XXXVII, 78-81.
- **3405.** MANNING, STEPHEN. That Dreamer Once More. PMLA., June 1956, LXXI, 540-1.
- **3406.** MATTHEWS, WILLIAM. Eustache Deschamps and Chaucer's 'Merchant's Tale'. MLR., Apr. 1956, LI, 217-20.
- **3407.** McDONALD, CHARLES O. An Interpretation of Chaucer's 'Parlement of Foules'. Spec., July 1955, XXX, 444-57.
- **3408.** MELTON, JOHN L. Sir Thopas' 'Charbocle'. PQ., Apr. 1956, XXXV, 215-17.
- **3409.** MILLER, ROBERT P. Chaucer's Pardoner, the Scriptural Eunuch, and the Pardoner's Tale. Spec., Apr. 1955, XXX, 180-99.
- **3410.** MORRISON, THEODORE (ed.). The Portable Chaucer. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1956. \$1.25. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Apr. 8, 1956, p. 8.
- **3411.** MORSE, J. MITCHELL. Chaucer: A Meaning of 'Philosophye'. NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), II.
- **3412.** MUSCATINE, CHARLES. The Name of Chaucer's Friar. MLN., Mar. 1955, LXX, 169-72.
- **3413.** MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. 'Troilus and Criseyde', iv, 607; 'Of Fered'. NM., Sept. 1955, LVI, 174-7.
- **3414.** NATHAN, NORMAN. Pronouns of Address in the 'Friar's Tale'. See 1197.
- **3415.** NAULT, CLIFFORD A., Jr. 'Foure and Twenty Yer' Again. MLN., May 1956, LXXI, 319-21.
- **3416.** NEVILLE, MARIE. Chaucer and St. Clare. JEGP., July 1956, LV, 423-30.

- Chaucer. 3417.** O'CONNOR, JOHN J. The Astrological Background of the 'Miller's Tale'. *Spec.*, Jan. 1956, xxxi, 120-5.
- **3418.** — The Astronomical Dating of Chaucer's 'Troilus'. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1956, LV, 556-62.
- **3419.** OWEN, CHARLES A., Jr. Morality as a Comic Motif in the 'Canterbury Tales'. *CE.*, Jan. 1956, xvi, 226-32.
- **3420.** — Relationship between the 'Physician's Tale' and the 'Parson's Tale'. *MLN.*, Feb. 1956, LXXI, 84-7.
- **3421.** — The 'Canterbury Tales': Early Manuscripts and Relative Popularity. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1955, LIV, 104-10.
- **3422.** PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. Hayne's Adaptation of Chaucer's 'Franklin's Tale'. *See* 553.
- **3423.** PATCH, HOWARD R. Two Notes on Chaucer's 'Troilus'. *MLN.*, Jan. 1955, LXX, 8-12.
- **3423a.** PRATT, ROBERT A. Chaucer and 'Le Roman de Troyle et de Criseida'. *SP.*, Oct. 1956, LIII, 509-39.
- **3424.** — Chaucer and the Holy Cross of Bromholm. *MLN.*, May 1955, LXX, 324-5.
- **3425.** RAYMO, R. R. 'The Parlement of Foules' 309-15. *MLN.*, Mar. 1956, LXXI, 159-60.
- **3426.** REIDT, B. W. The She-Wolf's Mate. *MÆ.*, 1955, xxiv, 16-19.
- **3427.** RUFFIN, DAVID. Browning's 'Childe Roland' and Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. *See* 553.
- **3428.** RUGGIERS, PAUL G. The Form of 'The Canterbury Tales': Respite Fines. *CE.*, May 1956, xvii, 439-43.
- **3429.** SCHAAR, CLAES. The Golden Mirror. *Studies in Chaucer's Descriptive Technique and its Literary Background.* (Skrifter utgivna av Kungl. Humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet i Lund, 54.) Lund: Gleerup, 1955. pp. viii, 526. Sw. kr. 50. Rev. by Nils Erik Enkvist in *SN.*, xxviii, 257-8.
- **3430.** — The Merchant's Tale, Amadas et Ydoine, and Guillaume and Faucon [Reprinted from *Bulletin de la Soc. Royale des Lettres de Lund*, 1952-53, II, 87-95]. Rev. by Mia I. Gerhardt in *Museum*, LX, 251.
- **3431.** — Some Types of Narrative in Chaucer's Poetry. (Lund Studies in English, XXV.) (Bibl. 1954, 2840.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in *Spec.*, xxxi, 407-8; by Gardiner Stillwell in *JEGP.*, LIV, 409-12; by J. A. W. B. in *MÆ.*, xxv, 57-9.
- **3432.** SCHLESS, HOWARD H. Chaucer and Dante: A Revaluation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1675.]
- **3433.** SCHOECK, R. J. Gerard Legh, *Herald*. *NQ.*, Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 140; H. STANFORD LONDON, *ib.*, June 1955, II (N.S.), 271-2.
- **3434.** SCOTT, FORREST S. The Seventh Sphere: A Note on 'Troilus and Criseyde'. *MLR.*, Jan. 1956, LI, 2-5.
- **3435.** SHAIN, CHARLES E. Pulpit Rhetoric in Three Canterbury Tales. *MLN.*, Apr. 1955, LXX, 235-45.

- Chaucer.** 3436. SLAUGHTER, EUGENE E. Love and Grace in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. *See* 553.
- 3437. SMYSER, H. M. The Domestic Background of 'Troilus and Criseyde'. *Spec.*, Apr. 1956, xxxi, 297-315.
- 3438. SOUTHWORTH, JAMES G. Verses of Cadence. An Introduction to the Prosody of Chaucer and His Followers. *See* 3052.
- 3439. STILLWELL, GARDINER. Chaucer's 'O Sentence' in the 'Hous of Fame'. *E. Studies*, Aug. 1956, xxxvii, 149-57.
- 3440. — Convention and Individuality in Chaucer's 'Complaint of Mars'. *PQ.*, Jan. 1956, xxxv, 69-89.
- 3441. — The Language of Love in Chaucer's Miller's and Reeve's Tales and in the Old French Fabliaux. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1955, liv, 693-9.
- 3442. TORNWALL, WILLIAM ALLEN. Studies in Chaucer's Imagery. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xiv, 1676.]
- 3443. VANČURA, ZDENĚK. Anglický Středověký Básník v Českém Rouchu. *ČMF.*, Aug. 1954, pp. 193-9. English summary, p. 249.
- 3444. WHITESSELL, J. EDWIN. Chaucer's Lispering Friar. *MLN.*, Mar. 1956, lxxi, 160-1.
- 3445. WILSON, HERMAN PLEDGER. Chaucer as a Prose Writer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 2154.]
- Chester Plays.** 3446. SALTER, F. M. Mediaeval Drama in Chester. *See* 2678.
- The Cloud of Unknowing.** 3447. HODGSON, PHYLLIS (ed.). Deonise Hid Diuinite and Other Treatises on Contemplative Prayer Related to 'The Cloud of Unknowing'. Early English Text Society. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. lvii, 158. 30s. Rev. by F. G. Sitwell in *MÆ.*, xxv, 110-12.
- 3448. HODGSON, PHYLLIS. Walter Hilton and 'The Cloud of Unknowing': A Problem of Authorship Reconsidered. *MLR.*, Oct. 1955, l, 395-406.
- Sir Degaré.** 3449. STOKOE, WILLIAM C., Jr. The Double Problem of 'Sir Degaré'. *PMLA.*, June 1955, lxx, 518-34.
- Digby Play.** 3450. ABEL, PATRICIA. Grimald's 'Christus Redivivus' and the Digby Resurrection Play. *MLN.*, May 1955, lxx, 328-30.
- Sir Gawain and the Carl of Carlisle.** 3451. HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. Zum Sir Gawain and the Carl of Carlisle. *Archiv.*, 1954, cxc, 315-19.
- 3451a. KURVINEN, AUVO (ed.). 'Sir Gawain and the Carl of Carlisle' in Two Versions. (*Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae*, B 71, 2.) (Bibl. 1950, 3704.) Rev. by Alarik Rynell in *E. Studies*, xxxvi, 163-6.
- Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.** 3452. BARNET, SYLVAN. A Note on the Structure of 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. *MLN.*, May 1956, lxxi, 319.
- 3453. BORROFF, MARIE EDITH. The Style of 'Gawain and the Green Knight'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 3454. CLARK, CECILY. The Green Knight Shoeless: A Reconsideration. RES., Apr. 1955, VI, 174-7.

— **3455.** ENGELHARDT, GEORGE J. The Predicament of Gawain. MLQ., Sept. 1955, XVI, 218-25.

— **3456.** Entry cancelled.

— **3457.** LUTTRELL, C. A. The 'Gawain' Group. Cruxes, Etymologies, Interpretations. Neophilologus, June 1955, XXXIX, 207-17.

— **3458.** MARKMAN, ALAN MOUNS. Sir Gawain of Britain: A Study of the Romance Elements in the British Gawain Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1613.]

— **3459.** PEARSALL, DEREK A. Rhetorical 'Descriptio' in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. MLR., Apr. 1955, L, 129-34.

— **3460.** RIGBY, MARJORY. The Green Knight Shoeless Again. RES., Apr. 1956, VII, 173-4.

— **3461.** SAVAGE, HENRY LYTTLETON. The Gawain Poet. Studies in His Personality and Background. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xviii, 236. \$6; 48s.

— **3462.** SHIELDS, ELLIS GALE. Rhetoric and the Gawain Poet. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1956. [Abstr. in Abstracts of Diss., Univ. of South Calif., 1956, pp. 35-7.]

Gower, John. 3463. BEICHNER, PAUL E. Gower's Use of 'Aurora' in 'Vox Clamantis'. Spec., Oct. 1955, XXX, 582-95.

— **3464.** GOOLDEN, P. Antiochus's Riddle in Gower and Shakespeare. RES., July 1955, VI, 245-51.

— **3465.** HAZELTON, RICHARD MARQUARD. Two Texts of the 'Disticha Catonis' and Its Commentary, with Special Reference to Chaucer, Langland, and Gower. See 3390.

— **3466.** RAYMO, ROBERT R. Gower's 'Vox Clamantis' and the 'Speculum Stultorum'. MLN., May 1955, LXX, 315-20.

— **3467.** — 'Vox Clamantis', IV, 12. MLN., Feb. 1956, LXXI, 82-3.

— **3468.** SIEGMUND-SCHULTZE, DOROTHEA. John Gower und seine Zeit. ZAA., 1955, III, 5-71.

Hilton, Walter. 3469. HODGSON, PHYLLIS. Walter Hilton and 'The Cloud of Unknowing': A Problem of Authorship Reconsidered. See 3448.

— **3470.** HUSSEY, S. S. Langland, Hilton, and the Three Lives. RES., Apr. 1956, VII, 132-50.

Hoccleve, Thomas. 3471. BOYD, BEVERLY. Hoccleve's Miracle Of The Virgin. SET., 1956, XXXV, 116-22.

3472-3. Entries cancelled.

Katherine Group. 3474. BLISS, A. J. A Note on 'Language AB'. See 554.

The King of Tars. 3475. BLISS, A. J. Notes on 'The King of Tars'. NQ., Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 461-2.

Langland, William. 3476. BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. The Pardons Of Pamplona and The Pardoner Of Rounceval: 'Piers Plowman' B. XVII 252 (C XX 218). PQ., Jan. 1956, XXXV, 60-8.

- Langland, William.** 3477. CEJP, LADISLAV. An Interpretation of Piers the Plowman. *Philologica*, Supplement to ČMF., 1955, VII, 17-30.
- 3478. DUNNING, T. P. The Structure of the B-Text of 'Piers Plowman'. *RES.*, July 1956, VII, 225-37.
- 3479. ERZGRÄBER, WILLI. William Langland's 'Piers Plowman' in Lichte der mittelalterlichen Philosophie und Theologie. *Ang.*, 1955, LXXIII, 127-48.
- 3480. HAZELTON, RICHARD MARQUARD. Two Texts of the 'Disticha Catonis' and Its Commentary, with Special Reference to Chaucer, Langland, and Gower. *See* 3390.
- 3481. HUSSEY, S. S. Langland, Hilton, and the Three Lives. *See* 3470.
- 3482. KNOTT, THOMAS A. and DAVID C. FOWLER (eds.). A Critical Text of the 'A' Version of 'Piers the Plowman'. (Bibl. 1952, 3745.) Rev. by J. F. Vanderheyden in *Leuvense Bijdragen*, XLV, 25-6; by Robert Worth Frank, Jr. in *MLQ.*, XVI, 85; by J. A. Bennett in *MLR.*, L, 193-4.
- 3483. MITCHELL, A. G. Lady Meed and the Art of 'Piers Plowman'. (Univ. College Inaugural Lecture.) London: H. K. Lewis, 1956. pp. 27. 3s. 6d.
- 3484. ORRICK, ALLAN H. 'Declynede', Passus IV, l. 133, 'Piers The Plowman', A-Text. *PQ.*, Apr. 1956, XXXV, 213-15.
- 3485. ROBERTSON, D. W., Jr. and BERNARD F. HUPPÉ. Piers Plowman and Scriptural Tradition. (Bibl. 1951, 3749.) Rev. by T. P. Dunning in *MÆ.*, XXIV, 23-9.
- 3486. SUDDABY, ELIZABETH. The Poem 'Piers Plowman'. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1955, LIV, 91-103.
- Lavynham, Richard.** 3487. LAVYNHAM, RICHARD. A Litol Tretys on the Seven Deadly Sins. Edited with an Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index from MS. Harley 211 in the British Museum, with Variants from Thirteen Other Copies by JOHANNES PETRUS WILHELMUS MARIA VAN ZUTPHEN. Rome: Institutium Carmelitanum, 1956. pp. c, 135.
3488. Entry cancelled.
- Mandeville, Sir John.** 3489. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. The Rediscovery of Sir John Mandeville. (Modern Language Assoc. of America Monograph Series, No. XIX.) N.Y.: M.L.A., 1954; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. viii, 456. \$6.70; 52s. Rev. by Charlotte D'Evelyn in *JEGP.*, LIV, 413-16; by Philip W. Souers in *CL.*, VIII, 161-4; by R. M. Wilson in *RES.*, VI, 305-6; by Madeleine Blaess in *MLR.*, L, 326-7.
- 3490. LETTS, MALCOLM. A German Manuscript of Mandeville's 'Travels' dated 1433. *MLR.*, Jan. 1955, L, 57-60.
- 3491. MOSSÉ, FERNAND. Du Nouveau sur le Chevalier Jean Mandeville. *EA.*, VIII, 321-5.
- Mirk, John.** 3492. LONG, MARY McDONALD. Undetected Verse in Mirk's 'Festial'. *MLN.*, Jan. 1955, LXX, 13-15.
- Monmouth, Geoffrey of.** 3493. CALDWELL, ROBERT A. Wace's

- 'Roman de Brut' and the 'Variant Version' of Geoffrey of Monmouth's 'Historia Regum Britanniae'. *Spec.*, Oct. 1956, XXXI, 675-82.
- Monmouth, Geoffrey of.** 3494. PAHLER, HEINRICH. Die 'Leges Molmutinae', ein Beitrag zum Problem der historischen Wahrheit und politischen Absicht bei Geoffrey von Monmouth. *Ang.*, 1955, LXXIII, 516-18.
- Mystery Plays.** 3495. CAWLEY, A. C. The 'Grotesque' Feast in the 'Prima Pastorum'. *Spec.*, Apr. 1955, XXX, 213-17.
- 3496. SAVAGE, DONALD JAMES. An Analysis of the Comic Element in the Chester, York, Coventry and Towneley Mystery Cycles. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 1017-18.]
- 3497. STEVENS, MARTIN. The Language of the Towneley Plays. *See* 993.
- Sir Orfeo.** 3498. BLISS, A. J. (ed.). *Sir Orfeo*. (Bibl. 1954, 2904.) Rev. by M. L. Samuels in *MÆ.*, XXIV, 56-60; by Phyllis Hodgson in *MLR.*, L, 325-6; by L. H. Loomis in *JEGP.*, LV, 290-2; by Karl Brunner in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 216-18; by A. Culioli in *EA.*, IX, 41; by H. M. Smyser in *Spec.*, XXXI, 134-7.
- 3499. BLISS, A. J. 'Sir Orfeo', lines 1-46. *See* 554.
- Orrmulum.** 3500. LEHNERT, MARTIN. Sprachform und Sprachfunktion im Orrmulum. (Bibl. 1953, 2905.) Rev. by W. Schmidt-Hidding in *NS.*, Jhg. 1955, p. 285; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in *NM.*, LVII, 82-4.
- The Owl and the Nightingale.** 3501. EGGERS, GRAYDON (trans.). *The Owl and the Nightingale*. Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xvii, 62. 22s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 25, 1955, p. 711.
- 3502. GORDON, IAN A. 'The Owl and the Nightingale' 258. The Semantic Development of 'Spell' (= 'Rest'). *See* 982.
- 3503. PETERSON, DOUGLAS L. 'The Owl and the Nightingale' and Christian Dialectic. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1956, LV, 13-26.
- Pearl.** 3504. CONLEY, JOHN. 'Pearl' and a Lost Tradition. *JEGP.*, July 1955, LIV, 332-47.
- 3505. 'PEARL.' Edited by E. V. GORDON. (Bibl. 1953, 2909.) Rev. by D. W. Robertson in *Spec.*, XXX, 1708; by Marie P. Hamilton in *JEGP.*, 123-6; by D. S. Brewer in *RES.*, VI, 189-91; by H. L. Savage in *MLN.*, LXXI, 124-9; by A. S. C. Ross, *see* 554.
- 3506. HAMILTON, MARIE PADGETT. The Meaning of the Middle English 'Pearl'. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1955, LXX, 805-24.
- 3507. MOORMAN, CHARLES. The Role of the Narrator in 'Pearl'. *MP.*, Nov. 1955, LIII, 73-81.
- 3508. RUPP, HENRY R. Word-play in 'Pearl', 277-278. *MLN.*, Dec. 1955, LXX, 558-9.
- 3509. STERN, MILTON R. An Approach to 'The Pearl'. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1955, LIV, 684-92.
- Peterborough Chronicle.** 3510. CLARK, CECILY. Studies in the Vocabulary of the 'Peterborough Chronicle'. *See* 554.
- Proverbs of Alfred.** 3511. ARNGART, OLF SIGFRID (ed.). *The Pro-*

- verbs of Alfred. II. The Texts edited with Introduction, Notes and Glossary. Lund: Gleerup, 1955. pp. viii, 269. Sw. kr. 25. Rev. by R. M. Wilson in *MLR.*, LI, 581-2.
- Purvey, John. 3512.** HARGREAVES, HENRY. The Latin Text of Purvey's Psalter. *MÆ.*, 1955, XXIV, 73-90.
- Rolle, Richard. 3513.** WILSON, R. M. Three Middle English Mystics. *See* 557.
- Thomas of Erceldoune. 3514.** ALBRECHT, WILLIAM F. The Loathly Lady in 'Thomas of Erceldoune'. With a Text of the Poem Printed in 1652. (*Bibl.* 1954, 2921.) Rev. by James Kinsley in *MÆ.*, XXV, 55-6; by Russell A. Fraser in *WHR.*, IX, 272-4; by W. Schmidt-Hidding in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 524-5; by John Greenway in *WF.*, XV, 73.
- Usk, Thomas. 3515.** SCHAAR, CLAES. Usk's 'knot in the hert'. *E. Studies*, Dec. 1956, XXXVII, 260-1.
- Wycliffe, John. 3516.** FRISTEDT, SVEN L. The Wycliffe Bible. Part I. The Principal Problems Connected with Forshall and Madden's Edition. (*Bibl.* 1953, 3907.) Rev. by Hans Käsmann in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 134-5; by Hans Marcus in *Archiv.*, CXII, 313; by S. B. Liljegren in *NM.*, LVII, 84-6.
- **3517.** HARGREAVES, HENRY. An Intermediate Version of the Wycliffite Old Testament. *SN.*, 1956, XXVIII, 130-47.
- **3518.** — The Middle English Primers and the Wycliffite Bible. *See* 3241.
- **3519.** PARKES, M. B. Manuscript Fragments of English Sermons Attributed to John Wyclif. *MÆ.*, XXIV, 97-100.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

- 3520.** NUGENT, E. M. (ed.). The Thought and Culture of the English Renaissance. An Anthology of Tudor Prose, 1481-1555. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xx, 704. 37s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, LVI, 673.

Literary History and Criticism

- 3521.** BERRY, FRANCIS. A Medieval Poem and its Secularized Derivative. *EC.*, Oct. 1955, V, 299-314.
- 3522.** BOWERS, R. H. (ed.). 'When Cuckow Time Cometh Oft So Soon.' A Middle-English Animal Prophecy. *Ang.*, 1955, LXXIII, 292-8.
- 3523.** BÜHLER, CURT F. The Newberry Library Manuscript of the 'Dictes and Sayings of the Philosophers'. *Ang.*, 1956, LXXIV, 281-91.
- 3524.** — The First Edition of 'The Abbey of the Holy Ghost'. *See* 568.
- 3525.** FISHER, RUTH MARIE. 'The Flower and the Leaf' and 'The

- Assembly of Ladies': A Study of Two Love-Vision Poems of the Fifteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1233.]
3526. FRANKIS, P. J. Some Late Middle English Lyrics in the Bodleian Library. *Ang.*, 1955, LXIII, 299-304.
3527. GORDON, PHYLLIS WALTER GOODHART. Fifteenth Century Books in the Library of Howard Lehman Goodhart. *See* 122.
3528. KAMINSKY, HOWARD. Hussite Radicalism and the Origins of Tabor 1415-1418. *Med. et Hum.*, 1956, x, 102-30.
3529. KERLING, NELLY J. M. Caxton and the Trade in Printed Books. *Book Collector*, Autumn 1955, iv, 190-9.
3530. KURVINEN, AUVO. MS. Porkington 10: Description with Extracts. *NM.*, 1953, LIV, 33-67.
3531. MARSTON, THOMAS E. The 'Catholicon' of 1460. *YLG.*, Jan. 1956, xxx, 84-93.
3532. — and LEON NEMOY (comps.). *Incunabula in the Yale University Libraries*. *See* 163.
3533. OATES, JOHN C. T. (comp.). *A Catalogue of the Fifteenth-Century Printed Books in the University Library, Cambridge*. *See* 356.
3534. OWST, G. R. The *Destructorium Viciarum* of Alexander Carpenter; A Fifteenth-century sequel to 'Literature and Pulpit in Medieval England'. (*Bibl.* 1950, 3805.) *Rev.* by S. Neuijen in *E. Studies*, xxxvi, 46-7.
3535. PETER, JOHN DESMOND. Complaint and Satire in Early English Literature. *See* 2565.
3536. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. A Warning Against Lechery. *PQ.*, Jan. 1956, xxxv, 90-5.
3537. — An Epitaph for Duke Humphrey, 1447. *NM.*, Dec. 1955, LVI, 241-9.
3538. — 'God Amende Wykkyd Cownscell' (1464). *NM.*, 1955, LVI, 94-102.
3539. ROBERTSON, JEAN and D. J. GORDON (eds.). *A Calendar of Dramatic Records in the Books of the Livery Companies of London, 1485-1646*. *See* 2677.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science

3540. BÜHLER, CURT F. A Letter from Edward IV to Galeazzo Maria Sforza. *Spec.*, Apr. 1955, xxx, 239-40.
3541. — Three Letters from Henry VII to the Dukes of Milan. *Spec.*, July 1956, xxxi, 485-90.
3542. BURNE, LT.-COL. A. H. The Battle of Agincourt, October 25, 1415. *History Today*, Sept. 1956, vi, 598-605.
3543. *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office*. Edward IV, Edward V, and Richard III, A.D. 1476-1485. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1955. pp. vii, 560. £4. 14s. 6d. *Rev.* briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 18, 1955, p. 110.
3544. CARPENTER, NAN COOKE. *The Study of Music at the University*

- of Oxford in the Renaissance. *Musical Quarterly*, Apr. 1955, xli, 191-214.
3545. CASPARI, FRITZ. Humanism and the Social Order in Tudor England. *See* 1356.
3546. CASSIRER, ERNST. The Platonic Renaissance in England. (Transl. by JAMES P. PETTEGROVE.) *See* 2483.
3547. DICKINSON, JOYCELYNE GLEDHILL. The Congress of Arras, 1435. A Study in Medieval Diplomacy. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1955. pp. xxii, 266. 42s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 29, 1955, p. 426.
3548. DOUIE, DECIMA L. Archbishop Pecham. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xii, 362. \$8.50. Rev. by Dorothy Bruce Weske in *Spec.*, xxxi, 504-6.
3549. ELTON, G. R. England under the Tudors. London: Methuen, 1955. pp. xi, 504. 25s. Rev. in *Listener*, liv, 515; by Joel Hurstfield in *History Today*, v, 874-5; in *TLS.*, Oct. 14, 1955, p. 604.
3550. — Fifty Years of Tudor Studies at London University. *TLS.*, Jan. 6, 1956, p. viii.
3551. HIRSCH, RUDOLF. Pre-Reformation Censorship of Printed Books. *LCUP.*, Spring 1955, xxi, 100-5.
3552. JONES, PHILIP E. (ed.). Calendar of Plea and Memoranda Rolls Preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London at the Guildhall A.D. 1437-1457. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxvii, 229. \$4.50. Rev. by Isabel R. Abbott in *Spec.*, xxx, 481-2.
3553. KENDALL, PAUL MURRAY. Richard the Third. London: Allen and Unwin, 1955; N.Y.: Norton, 1956. pp. 514; 602. 30s.; \$5.95. Rev. by Garrett Mattingly in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 26, 1956, p. 1; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Jan. 1, 1956, p. 7; in *Listener*, lv, 67; by A. H. in *History Today*, vi, 72; in *NY.*, Sept. 1, 1956, pp. 94-5; in *TLS.*, Dec. 30, 1955, p. 787.
3554. KIRBY, J. L. Clerks in Royal Service. *History Today*, Nov. 1956, vi, 752-8.
3555. — The Council of 1407 and the Problem of Calais. *History Today*, Jan. 1955, v, 44-52.
3556. LEDWARD, K. H. Calendar of the Close Rolls: Edward IV, Edward V, and Richard III, A.D. 1476-1485. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1954. pp. vii, 560. Rev. by Faith Thompson in *Spec.*, xxxi, 140-2.
3557. MAUGHAN, A. M. Harry of Monmouth. N.Y.: William Sloane Associates, 1956. pp. 440. \$4.50. Rev. in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 18, 1956, p. 3.
3558. MCGUFFIE, T. H. The Long-bow as a Decisive Weapon. *See* 3311.
3559. MITCHELL, ROSAMUND JOSCELYNE. John Free. From Bristol to Rome in the Fifteenth Century. London: Longmans, 1955. pp. xii, 157. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 20, p. 267.
3560. MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER. The Tudors. *See* 2348.
3561. NELSON, WILLIAM (ed.). A Fifteenth Century School Book from a Manuscript in the British Museum. (MS. Arundel 249.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. xxxii, 106. 25s.

- 3562.** ROSKELL, J. S. *The Commons in the Parliament of 1422.* (Bibl. 1954, 2953.) Rev. by B. Wilkinson in *Spec.*, xxxi, 402-3.
- 3563.** SARTON, GEORGE. *The Appreciation of Ancient and Medieval Science During the Renaissance, 1450-1600.* Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Univ. Press; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 252. 40s.
- 3564.** THORNE, SAMUEL E. (ed.). *Readings and Moots at the Inns of Court in the Fifteenth Century.* Vol. 1. London: Quaritch, 1955. pp. cxlvi, 247. 73s. 6d. Rev. in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 502; briefly in *TLS.*, July 1, 1955, p. 370.
- 3565.** WOOD-LEGH, KATHLEEN L. W. (ed.). *A Small Household of the XVth Century: The Account Book of John Munden's Chantry, Bridport.* Manchester: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xxxvi, 90. 18s.
- 3565 a.** ——— *New Light on Fifteenth-century Social History.* [On William Savernak's account book.] *Listener*, Apr. 12, 1956, LV-8.

XV (b). AUTHORS

- Ballads.** **3566.** MONTGOMERIE, WILLIAM. 'The Twa Corbies.' *RES.*, July 1955, VI, 227-32.
- Caxton, William.** **3567.** ŠIMKO, JÁN. *A Linguistic Analysis of the Winchester Manuscript and William Caxton's Edition of Sir Thomas Malory's 'Morte Darthur'.* See 1199.
- Dunbar, William.** **3568.** FOX, DENTON. *The Poetry of William Dunbar.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956.
- **3569.** HYDE, ISABEL. *Primary Sources and Associations of Dunbar's Aureate Imagery.* *MLR.*, Oct. 1956, LI, 481-92.
- Henryson, Robert.** **3570.** ELLIOTT, CHARLES. *Two Notes on Henryson's 'Testament of Cresseid'.* *JEGP.*, Apr. 1955, LIV, 241-54.
- **3571.** ROSSI, SERGIO. *L'annunciazione di Robert Henryson.* *Aevum*, Jan.-Feb. 1955, XXIX, 70-81.
- **3572.** ——— *Robert Henryson.* Milano: Carlo Marzorati Editore. pp. 115. L. 600.
- Juliana of Norwich.** **3573.** CHAMBERS, P. FRANKLIN (comp.). *Juliana of Norwich. An Introductory Appreciation and an Interpretative Anthology.* London: Gollancz, 1955. pp. 224. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 19, 1955, p. 481; P. Franklin Chambers, *ib.*, Sept. 9, 1955, p. 525.
- **3573 a.** WILSON, R. M. *Three Middle English Mystics.* See 557.
- Kempe, Margery.** **3574.** WILSON, R. M. *Three Middle English Mystics.* See 557.
- Kingis Quair.** **3575.** PRESTON, JOHN. *Fortunys Exiltree: A Study of 'The Kingis Quair'.* *RES.*, Oct. 1956, pp. 339-47.
- Love, Nicholas.** **3576.** ZEEMAN, ELIZABETH. *Punctuation in an Early Manuscript of Love's 'Mirror'.* *RES.*, Jan. 1956, VII, 11-18.
- **3576 a.** ——— *Nicholas Love—A Fifteenth-Century Translator.* *RES.*, Apr. 1955, VI, 113-27.
- Lydgate, John.** **3577.** HYDE, ISABEL. *Lydgate's 'Halff Chongyd Latyne': an Illustration.* *MLN.*, Apr. 1955, LXX, 252-4.
- **3577 a.** PARR, JOHNSTONE. *The Horoscope of Edippus in Lydgate's 'Siege of Thebes'.* See 553.

- Lydgate, John.** 3578. RENOIR, ALAIN. Chaucerian Character Names in Lydgate's 'Siege of Thebes'. MLN., Apr. 1956, LXXI, 249-56.
- 3579. — Lydgate's 'Siege of Thebes': A Study in the Art of Adaptation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.
- 3580. SCHIRMER, WALTER F. John Lydgate. Ein Kulturbild aus dem 15. Jahrhundert. (Buchreihe der Anglia Zeitschrift für englische Philologie. I. Band.) (Bibl. 1952, 3857.) Rev. by M. A. Manzalaoui in MÆ., XXIV, 29-34; by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XXXVI, 116-17.
- 3581. TRAPP, J. B. Verses by Lydgate at Long Melford. RES., Jan. 1955, VI, 1-11.
- Malory, Sir Thomas.** 3582. BOGDANOW, FANNI. The Rebellion of the Kings in the Cambridge MS of the 'Suite Du Merlin'. SET., 1955, XXIV, 6-17.
- 3583. DAVIES, R. T. Malory's Launcelot and the Noble Way of the World. RES., Oct. 1955, VI, 356-64.
- 3584. — Malory's 'Vertuose Love'. SP., July 1956, LIII, 459-69.
- 3585. DONNER, MORTON. The Backgrounds of Malory's 'Book of Gareth'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1249-50.]
- 3586. LUMIANSKY, R. M. The Question of Unity in Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. Tulane Studies in English, 1955, v, 29-39.
- 3587. — Tristram's First Interviews with Mark in Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. MLN., Nov. 1955, LXX, 476-8.
- 3588. MAECKE, D. C. Some Notes on Vinaver's Malory. MLN., May 1955, LXX, 325-8.
- 3589. MOORMAN, CHARLES. Malory's Treatment of the Sankgreall. PMLA., June 1956, LXXI, 496-509.
- 3589a. ŠIMKO, JÁN. A Linguistic Analysis of the Winchester Manuscript and William Caxton's Edition of Sir Thomas Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. See 1199.
- 3590. TUCKER, P. E. A Source for 'The Healing of Sir Urry' in the 'Morte Darthur'. MLR., Oct. 1955, L, 490-2.
- 3591. VINAVER, EUGENE (ed.). The Tale of the Death of King Arthur by Sir Thomas Malory. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xxvi, 146. 15s.; \$2.40. Rev. by Helaine Newstead in Spec., XXXI, 420-1; by D. S. Brewer in MÆ., XXV, 22-6.
- 3592. — The Works of Sir Thomas Malory. N.Y., Toronto, London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xviii, 919. \$4.25; \$5; 21s. Rev. by F. Wölcken in Archiv., CXCI, 361; by T. A. Birrell in E. Studies, XXXVI, 332; by Donald Baker in Books Abroad, XXIX, 350.
- 3593. WILSON, ROBERT H. Addenda on Malory's Minor Characters. JEGP., Oct. 1956, LV, 563-87.
- Morality Plays.** 3594. MOLLOY, JOHN J. A Theological Interpretation of the Moral Play, 'Wisdom, Who Is Christ'. (Bibl. 1952, 3867.) Rev. by Herbert Koziol in Ang., LXXIII, 218-19.
- 3595. WILLIS, JAMES. Stage Directions in 'The Castell of Perseverance'. MLR., July 1956, LI, 404-5.

- Pastons, The.** 3596. CHATMAN, SEYMOUR BENJAMIN. Structural and Lexical Distributions of Function Words with Substantives in the Paston Letters (1440-1460). *See* 1194.
- 3597. DAVIS, NORMAN. The Language of the Pastons. Sir Israel Gollancz Memorial Lecture, British Academy, 1954. London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. 26. 4s. Rev. by Simeon Potter in *MÆ.*, xxv, 125-6.
- 3597a. MARSHALL, KENNETH NEWTON. The Pastons, 1378-1732. *See* 2339.
- Pecock, Reginald.** 3598. EMERSON, EVERETT H. Reginald Pecock: Christian Rationalist. *Spec.*, Apr. 1956, xxxi, 235-42.
- Worde, Wynkyn de.** 3599. PAFORT, ELOISE. Notes on the Wynkyn de Worde Editions of the 'Boke of St Albans' and its Separates. *See* 567.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3600. AUDEN, W. H. and CHESTER KALLMAN (eds.). An Elizabethan Song Book: Lute Songs, Madrigals and Rounds. N.Y., Toronto: Doubleday, 1955. pp. xxix, 243. \$1.25; \$1.45. Rev. by John Tasker Howard in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 16, 1956, p. 3; in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiii, 45-6.
3601. BULLETT, GERALD WILLIAM (ed.). Silver Poets of the Sixteenth Century. (Everyman's Library, No. 985.) London: J. M. Dent; N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1955. pp. 428. 6s.; \$1.65. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xcii, 363-4.
3602. FRASER, RUSSELL A. (ed.). The Court of Venus. *See* 3384.
3603. HADFIELD, JOHN (ed.). Elizabethan Love Songs. With Lithographs by JOHN PIPER. Ipswich, Suffolk: Cupid Press, 1955. pp. vii, 134. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 27, 1956, p. 54.
3604. HAYDN, HIRAM OLLINS and JOHN CHARLES NELSON (eds.). A Renaissance Treasury. N.Y., Toronto: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 432. \$6; \$6.50. Rev. by Charles T. Harrison in *SR.*, lxiii, 153-61.
3605. HOLZKNECHT, KARL J. (ed.). Sixteenth-Century English Prose. (The Harper English Literature Series.) (Bibl. 1954, 2991.) Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 11.
3606. MCCLURE, NORMAN E. (ed.). Sixteenth-Century English Poetry. (The Harper English Literature Series.) (Bibl. 1954, 2992.) Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 11; by Yvor Winters in *HR.*, viii, 281-7.
3607. MUIR, KENNETH (ed.). Elizabethan and Jacobean Prose, 1550-1620. (The Pelican Book of English Prose, Vol. 1.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1956. pp. xxiv, 276. 3s. 6d. Rev. by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, Aug. 26, 1956, p. 9.

- 3608.** NUGENT, E. M. (ed.). *The Thought and Culture of the English Renaissance. An Anthology of Tudor Prose, 1481-1555.* See **3520**.
- 3609.** POIRIER, MICHEL. *The Student's Anthology of English Literature. Vol. II: The Renaissance (1578-1625).* Lyon: I.A.C., 1956. pp. 544. Rev. by A. Koszul in *L. Mod.*, 1956, pp. 550-1; by E. M. W. Tillyard in *EA.*, ix, 158-9.
- 3610.** ROSS, JAMES and MARY MARTIN McLAUGHLIN (eds.). *The Portable Renaissance Reader.* N.Y.: Viking; Toronto: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 756. \$2.50; \$2.95. Rev. by Charles T. Harrison in *SR.*, LXIII, 153-61.
- 3611.** WILSON, JOHN DOVER. *Life in Shakespeare's England. A Book of Elizabethan Prose.* Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1954. pp. 367. 2nd ed.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xv, 293. Rev. by Martin Lehnert in *ZAA.*, iv, 251-3; by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xci, 314.

Literary History and Criticism

- 3612.** ALLISON, A. F. and D. M. ROGERS. *A Catalogue of Catholic Books in English Printed Abroad or Secretly in England, 1558-1640.* See **58**.
- 3613.** ARMSTRONG, ELIZABETH. *Robert Estienne, Royal Printer: An Historical Study of the Elder Stephanus.* Cambridge, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxii, 310. £2. 15s. Rev. by George Sarton in *Spec.*, xxx, 241-6.
- 3614.** ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM A. *Elizabethan Themes in 'The Misfortunes of Arthur'.* *RES.*, July 1956, vii, 238-49.
- 3615.** ——— *The Authorship and Political Meaning of 'Cambises'.* See **3924**.
- 3616.** ——— *The Topicality of 'The Misfortunes of Arthur'.* *NQ.*, Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 371-3.
- 3617.** AWAD, LOUIS. *Some Renaissance Utopias.* See (pp. 23-50), **2464**.
- 3618.** BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. *Britain Among the Fortunate Isles.* *SP.*, Apr. 1956, LIII, 114-40.
- 3619.** BENNETT, PAUL E. *The Word 'Goths' in 'A Knack to Know a Knave'.* *NQ.*, Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 462-3.
- 3620.** BLAYNEY, GLENN H. *'Arden of Feversham'—An Early Reference.* *NQ.*, Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 336.
- 3621.** BLISSETT, WILLIAM. *Lucan's Caesar and the Elizabethan Villain.* *SP.*, Oct. 1956, LIII, 553-75.
- 3622.** BORINSKI, LUDWIG. *Die tragische Periode der englischen Literatur.* *NS.*, 1955, pp. 289-307.
- 3623.** BOWERS, FREDSON. *On Editing Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Dramatists.* Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Library, for the Philip H. and A. S. W. Rosenbach Foundation; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. 131. \$3.50; 21s. Rev. by W. W. Greg in *SQ.*, VII, 101-4.
- 3624.** BRADBROOK, M. C. *The Growth and Structure of Elizabethan Comedy.* London: Chatto and Windus, 1955; Berkeley: Univ. of

California Press, 1956. pp. 246. 18s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Milton Crane in *SQ.*, VII, 436-7; in *Listener*, LIV, 809; in *TLS.*, Dec. 9, 1955, p. 744; M. T. Jones-Davies, *ib.*, Dec. 16, 1955, p. 761; by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, XCII, 366-7; by M. Poirier in *EA.*, 1956, IX, 152-3.

3625. BRADBROOK, M. C. *Themes and Conventions of Elizabethan Tragedy*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 275. Rev. by M. Poirier in *EA.*, VI, 358-9.

3626. BREWER, D. S. *The Ideal of Feminine Beauty in Medieval Literature*, especially 'Harley Lyrics', Chaucer, and Some Elizabethans. *See* 3232.

3627. BRILEY, JOHN. *Of Stake and Stage*. *Shakespeare Survey*, 1955, VIII, 106-8.

3628. BUTTERWORTH, CHARLES E. *The 'Mystick' Sweet Rosary of 1533*. *LCUP.*, Spring 1955, XXI, 91-9.

3629. CARROLL, WILLIAM MEREDITH. *Animal Conventions in English Renaissance Non-Religious Prose (1550-1600)*. (*Bibl.* 1954, 3005.) Rev. by A. Lytton Sells in *JEGP*, LV, 537-40; briefly by J. D. Hurrell in *MLR.*, L, 363-4; by Donald C. Baker in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 224.

3630. CHASTENET, JACQUES. *Elisabeth Ière*. Paris: Arthème Fayard, 1953. pp. 404. 650 fr. Rev. by P. Janelle in *EA.*, VIII, 64.

3631. CLEMENTS, ROBERT J. *Literary Quarrels and Cavils: A Theme of Renaissance Emblem Books*. *MLN.*, Dec. 1955, LXX, 549-58.

3632. ———. *Princes and Literature: A Theme of Renaissance Emblem Books*. *MLQ.*, June 1955, XVI, 114-23.

3633. CURRY, JOHN V. *Deception in Elizabethan Comedy*. Chicago: Loyola Univ. Press, 1955. pp. ix, 197. \$3.50. Rev. in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 504; by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, XXX, 443; by Marvin T. Herrick in *JEGP.*, LV, 311-13.

3634. DANIELSSON, BROR (ed.). *John Hart's Works on English Orthography and Pronunciation (1551, 1569, 1570)*. Part I. *Biographical and Bibliographical Introductions. Texts and Index Verborum*. (*Stockholm Studies in English*, 5.) *See* 842.

3635. DICKSON, SARAH AUGUSTA. *Panacea or Precious Bane; Tobacco in Sixteenth Century Literature*. N.Y.: New York Public Library, 1954. pp. xiv, 230. \$6. Rev. by Lawrence C. Wroth in *PBSA.*, XLIX, 281-4; by Joseph C. Robert in *WMQ.*, XII, 355-7; by James G. MacManaway in *SQ.*, VI, 350-1.

3636. DOBSON, WILLIS BORING. *'Edward the Third': A Study of the Composition of the Play in Relation to Its Sources*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1956.

3637. DORAN, MADELEINE. *Endeavors of Art: A Study of Form in Elizabethan Drama*. (*Bibl.* 1954, 3008.) Rev. by E. T. Sehart in *MLN.*, LXX, 524-7; by M. C. Bradbrook in *MLR.*, L, 68-70; by Levin L. Schücking in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 219-21; by M. Poirier in *EA.*, VIII, 152-3.

3638. EVANS, MAURICE. *English Poetry in the Sixteenth Century*. London: Hutchinson's University Library Series, 1955. pp. 183. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *E. Studies*, XXXVI, 287-8; by M. Poirier in *EA.*, IX, 252-3; in *TLS.*, Jan. 13, 1956, p. 24.

3639. FINN, SISTER DOROTHY MERCEDES. *Love and Marriage in*

- Renaissance Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2188-9.]
3640. FOX, LEVI (ed.). *English Historical Scholarship in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*. Dugdale Society. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 164. 21s.
3641. FREEDMAN, LILA HERMANN. *Satiric Personae: A Study of Point of View in Formal Verse Satire in the English Renaissance from Wyatt to Marston*. See 2747.
3642. FRIEDLAND, LOUIS S. *The Illustrations in 'The Theatre for Worldlings'*. HLQ., xix, Feb. 1956, pp. 107-20.
3643. GODWIN, GEORGE. *The Middle Temple: The Society and Fellowship*. London: Staples Press, 1954. pp. 174. 17s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., II (N.S.), 181.
3644. GOLDSCHMIDT, E. P. *The First Cambridge Press in its European Setting*. See 296.
3645. GREENE, THOMAS M. *The Epithalamion in the Renaissance*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
3646. GRUNER, HELENE. *Studien zum Dialog im vorshakespeareschen Drama*. MS. Diss. München, 1955. pp. 110. München UB, ES und Bayerische Staatsbibliothek München.
3647. HASSELL, J. WOODROW, Jr. *An Elizabethan Translation of the Tales of Des Périers: 'The Mirrour of Mirth', 1583 and 1592*. SP., Apr. 1955, LII, 172-85.
3648. HENINGER, SIMEON K., Jr. *A Study of Renaissance Meteorology in Relation to Elizabethan and Jacobean Literature*. See 1493.
3649. HERRICK, MARVIN T. *The New Drama of the Sixteenth Century*. JEGP., Oct. 1955, LIV, 555-77.
3650. HOLDEN, WILLIAM P. *Anti-Puritan Satire, 1572-1642*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. 165. \$3.75; 30s. Rev. by Buron A. Milligan in JEGP., LIV, 281-3; in TLS., July 15, 1955, p. 398; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 12; by Ernest Sirluck in MP., LIII, 278-82.
3651. HOSKINS, FRANK LAWRENCE, Jr. *Master-Servant Relations in Tudor and Early Stuart Literature: With Special Reference to the Drama of Shakespeare and His Contemporaries*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1387.]
3652. HOWELL, W. S. *Logic and Rhetoric in England, 1500-1700*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. vii, 411; pp. 422. \$6; 48s. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 5; by Donald C. Bryant in QJS., XLII, 304-6.
- 3652a. HURRELL, JOHN DENNIS. *'Loves Load-Starre': A Study in Elizabethan Literary Craftsmanship*. BUSE., Winter 1955, I, 197-209.
- 3652b. JOSEPH, BERTRAM. *The Elizabethan Stage and the Art of Elizabethan Drama*. See 2659.
3653. JULY AND JULIAN. *'July and Julian.' A Play*. (Prepared by GILES DAWSON and checked by ARTHUR BROWN.) London: Malone Society, 1955. pp. xvi, 46. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 10, 1956, p. 90.
3654. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. *The Text of 'Mucedorus'*. MLR., Jan. 1955, L, 1-5; W. W. Greg, *ib.*, July 1955, L, 322.

- 3655.** LAIRD, DAVID. *The Inserted Masque in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2527.]
- 3656.** LAW, ROBERT ADGER. *More About a Boke of Balettes, 1547-1549*. LCUT., Spring 1956, v, 3-5.
- 3657.** LEGOUIS, EMILE. *Dans les sentiers de la Renaissance anglaise*. Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 1956. pp. 136. 400 fr.
- 3658.** LEVER, J. W. *The Elizabethan Love Sonnet*. London: Methuen, 1956. pp. x, 282. 25s. Rev. in Listener, LV, 259; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xcii, 379-81; by Giorgio Melchiori in Spec., ix, 450.
- 3659.** LEVINE, MORTIMER. *A 'Letter' on the Elizabethan Question, 1566*. HLQ., Nov. 1955, xix, 13-38.
- 3660.** LEWIS, CLIVE STAPLES. *English Literature in the Sixteenth Century, Excluding Drama*. (Bibl. 1954, 3019.) Rev. by Elizabeth Sewall in Thought, xxx, 454-5; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxvii, 271-4; by Yvor Winters in HR., viii, 281-7; by John Chalker in SN., xxviii, 56-9; by Wolfgang Clemen in Archiv., cxcii, 202-3; by A. L. Rowse in Sun. Times, Jan. 16, 1955, p. 5; by Charles T. Harrison in SR., lxiii, 153-61; by Donald Davie in EC., v, 159-64; by J. C. Maxwell in DUJ., xvi, 133-7; by Michel Poirier in EA., ix, 131-5; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xci, 319-22.
- 3661.** Entry cancelled.
- 3662.** LIU, JAMES. *Elizabethan and Yuan. A Brief Comparison of Some Conventions in Poetic Drama*. (China Society Occasional Papers, 8.) London: The China Society, 1955. pp. iv, 12. 3s.
- 3663.** LØKSE, OLAV. *The Story and the Play. Notes on Elizabethan Drama*. Orbis Litterarum (Copenhagen), 1956, xi, 237-44.
- 3664.** MALLOCH, A. E. *The Techniques and Function of the Renaissance Paradox*. SP., Apr. 1956, liii, 191-203.
- 3665.** MILLER, PAUL WILLIAM. *The Effectiveness of Rhetorical Devices in Elizabethan 'Epyllia'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1620-1.]
- 3666.** MILNER, R. *Music and Poetry in the Sixteenth Century*. EA., 1956, ix, 28-33.
- 3667.** MIRTSCHUK, JOHANNA. *Die Gestalt des guten Fürstenberaters im ersten elisabethanischen Drama*. MS. Diss. München, 1956. pp. 141.
- 3668.** *Musique et Poésie au XVIe Siècle*. Paris: Colloques Internationaux au Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Sciences Humaines V, 1954. pp. 384. 1600 fr. Rev. by Alvin Johnson in MLQ., xvii, 167-8.
- 3669.** O'BRIEN, GORDON WORTH. *Renaissance Poetics and the Problem of Power*. Chicago: Inst. of Elizabethan Studies, 1956. pp. xxvi, 128. \$3.50.
- 3670.** PALMER, R. G. *Seneca's De Remediis Fortuitarum and the Elizabethans*. Chicago: Institute of Elizabethan Studies, 1953. pp. 66. Rev. by Karl Brunner in Anzeiger für Altertumswissenschaft, ix, 244; by Rudolf Kirk in MLN., lxx, 204-5; by R. Davril in EA., viii, 149; by John Chalker in SN., xxviii, 258.

- 3671.** PARR, JOHNSTONE. *Tamburlaine's Malady and Other Essays on Astrology in Elizabethan Drama*. Tuscaloosa: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1953. pp. xii, 158. \$3.50. Rev. by A. Axelrad in RLC., xxix, 402-3; by J. C. Bryce in RES., vi, 306-8; briefly in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiii, 18.
- 3672.** PATCHELL, MARY. *The 'Palmerin' Romances in Elizabethan Prose Fiction*. (Columbia University Studies in English and Comparative Literature, No. 166.) (Bibl. 1947, 1520.) Rev. by R. Pruvost in EA., ix, 44-5.
- 3673.** PETER, JOHN. 'This Word Satyre.' RES., July 1955, vi, 288-90.
- 3674.** ———. *Complaint and Satire in Early English Literature*. See 2565.
- 3675.** PHILLIPS, JAMES E. *Revaluation of 'Horestes' (1567)*. HLQ., May 1955, xviii, 227-44.
- 3675a.** ROBERTSON, JEAN and D. J. GORDON (eds.). *A Calendar of Dramatic Records in the Books of the Livery Companies of London, 1485-1646*. See 2677.
- 3676.** SALERNO, HENRY FRANK. *The Elizabethan Drama and the 'Commedia Dell'Arte'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1901.]
- 3677.** SANVIC, ROMAIN (pseud. of Robert de Smet). *Le théâtre élisabéthain*. See 2680.
- 3678.** SHAABER, M. A. *Luke Hutton's Repentance*. LCUP., Spring 1955, xxi, 65-82.
- 3679.** SIMPSON, PERCY. *Studies in Elizabethan Drama*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; Oxford: Clarendon, 1955. pp. 265. \$4; 25s. Rev. by Sidney Thomas in SQ., vii, 127-9; by Ludwig Borinski in Sh. Jb., xcii, 433-5; by M. Poirier in EA., ix, 45-6; by John Crow in Listener, liii, 543; in TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, p. 202; in NQ. (N.S.), ii, 368.
- 3680.** STARNES, DE WITT T. and ERNEST WILLIAM TALBERT. *Classical Myth and Legend in Renaissance Dictionaries: A Study of Renaissance Dictionaries in Their Relation to the Classical Learning of Contemporary English Writers*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1955; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 528. \$7.50; 60s. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 10; by Russell A. Fraser in SAQ., lv, 511-12.
- 3681.** SUMMERSON, JOHN. *Theobalds: a Lost Elizabethan Palace*. Listener, Mar. 31, 1955, liii, 567-8.
- 3682.** THOMPSON, MARVIN ORVILLE. *Uses of Music and Reflections of Current Theories of the Psychology of Music in the Plays of Shakespeare, Jonson, and Beaumont and Fletcher*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2448-9.]
- 3683.** THOMPSON, S. HARRISON. *Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the United States and Canada*. See 222.
- 3684.** THORNBURG, ROBERT B. *A Survey of Sixteenth-Century English Religious Verse*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1686-7.]
- 3685.** TSCHOPP, ELISABETH. *Zur Verteilung von Vers und Prosa in Shakespeares Dramen*. Bern: Verlag Francke, 1956. pp. 117.

- 3686.** UPHOFF, GISELA. Die Geisterszene in der vorshakespeareschen Tragödie. Zur Seneca-Nachfolge im engl. und lat. Drama d. Elisabethanismus. MS. Diss. Göttingen, 1956. pp. 250.
- 3687.** WEIMANN, ROBERT. Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des elisabethanischen Dramas. ZAA., 1956, iv, 200-42.
- 3688.** WELLS, WILLIAM *et al.* Literature of the Renaissance in 1954. *See* 234.
- 3689.** ——— *et al.* Literature of the Renaissance in 1955. *See* 235.
- 3690.** WHITE, WILLIAM BECKLER. The Narrative Technique of Elizabethan Voyage and Travel Literature from 1550 to 1603. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Lehigh Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1622.]
- 3691-2.** Entries cancelled.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 3693.** ABEL, DERYCK. The Elizabethan Archbishops. History Today, Oct. 1956, vi, 686-94.
- 3694.** ALFORD, ROBERTA M. Hans Holbein the Younger (1497 or 1498-1543). (Metropolitan Museum of Art Miniatures Album XT.) N.Y.: Metropolitan Museum, 1956. Unpaged. \$1.25.
- 3695.** Entry cancelled.
- 3696.** BARCLAY, WILLIAM ROBISON. The Role of Sir David Lyndsay in the Scottish Reformation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2147.]
- 3697-8.** Entries cancelled.
- 3699.** BOYAN, P. A. and G. R. LAMB. Francis Tregian, Cornish Recusant. London: Sheed and Ward, 1955. pp. 160. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 27, 1955, p. 290.
- 3700.** BROMILEY, G. W. Thomas Cranmer, Theologian. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Lutterworth Press, 1956. pp. xxviii, 108. \$3.25; 12s. 6d. Rev. by William H. Bos in QJS., XLII, 440-1.
- 3701.** CARAMAN, PHILIP (trans.). William Weston. The Autobiography of an Elizabethan. *See* 449.
- 3702.** CARPENTER, EDWARD. The Protestant Bishop. [Henry Compton, Bishop of London, 1675-1713.] *See* 450.
- 3703.** CASPARI, FRITZ. Humanism and the Social Order in Tudor England. *See* 1356.
- 3704.** CHAPMAN, RAYMOND. The Fair-Haired Man: An Elizabethan Superstition. NQ., Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 332; W. H. W. SABINE, *ib.*, Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 547.
- 3705.** CHIDSEY, DONALD BARR. Elizabeth I. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. pp. 198. \$2.50. Rev. in NYHTB., July 17, 1955, p. 3; in NY., June 18, 1955, p. 106.
- 3706.** CLEMENTS, ROBERT J. Iconography on the Nature and Inspiration of Poetry in Renaissance Emblem Literature. PMLA., Sept. 1955, pp. 781-904.
- 3707.** COLLINS, A. J. Inventory of the Jewels and Plate of Queen Elizabeth I. London: Kegan Paul, 1956. pp. viii, 599. £5. 5s.
- 3708.** DAVIES, MARGARET GAY. The Enforcement of English Ap-

- prenticeship: A Study in Applied Mercantilism, 1563-1642. (Harvard Economic Studies, Vol. xcvi.) Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 319. \$6.
3709. DAWLEY, POWEL MILLS. John Whitgift and the Reformation. London: Black, 1955. pp. xii, 251. 15s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 1011, 1013; in *TLS.*, Dec. 9, 1955, p. 748.
3710. DICKENS, A. G. Robert Holgate, Archbishop of York and President of the King's Council in the North. London: St Anthony's Press, 1955. pp. 32. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 7, 1955, p. 594.
3711. DONALD, M. B. Elizabethan Copper. The History of the Company of Mines Royal, 1568-1605. London: Pergamon Press, 1955. pp. vii, 405. 60s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 22, 1955, p. 419.
3712. D'OYLEY, ELIZABETH. The Death of Amye Robsart. *History Today*, Apr. 1956, VI, 252-60.
3713. ELAND, G. (comp.). The Lobb Family from the Sixteenth Century. London: Walford Bros., 1955. pp. xii, 103. 21s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 26, 1955, p. 498.
3714. ELTON, G. R. England under the Tudors. *See* 3549.
3715. — Fifty Years of Tudor Studies at London University. *See* 3550.
3716. — Thomas Cromwell. *History Today*, Aug. 1956, VI, 528-35.
3717. FABRE, F. Les Catholiques et la Réforme en Angleterre. *L. Mod.*, 1955, pp. 137-9.
3718. FALLS, CYRIL. Mountjoy. Elizabethan General. London: Odhams Press, 1955. pp. 256. 21s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 1131; *TLS.*, Dec. 30, 1955, p. 787.
3719. FAUROT, RUTH MARY. A Guy Fawkes Celebration. [In 1702.] *NQ.*, Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 482-4.
3720. FOAKES, R. A. The Player's Passion. Some Notes on Elizabethan Psychology and Acting. *See* 555.
3721. FOX, SIR CYRIL FRED and LORD RAGLAN. Monmouthshire Houses. Vol. III. Renaissance Houses, c. 1590-1714. *See* 2288.
3722. FRANCIS, RAYMOND. Looking for Elizabethan England. (Bibl. 1954, 3065.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 18, 1955, p. 108.
3723. GODFREY, W. H. The English Almshouse. With some Account of its Predecessor, the Medieval Hospital. London: Faber, 1955. pp. 95. 36s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 1057; in *TLS.*, Dec. 16, 1955, p. 765.
3724. GOLDBERG, S. L. Sir John Hayward, 'Politic' Historian. *RES.*, VI, 233-44.
3725. GUMBLEY, WALTER. Obituary Notices of the English Dominicans from 1555 to 1562. London: Blackfriars Pubs., 1956. pp. xii, 216. 21s.
3726. HALE, JOHN. The Cruel Art. [Impact of gunpowder on Renaissance Christendom.] *Listener*, Apr. 19, 1956, LV, 454-6.
3727. HALE, J. R. England and the Italian Renaissance. The Growth of Interest in Its History and Art. (Bibl. 1954, 3070.) Rev. by Alwin Thaler in *SQ.*, VI, 178-9.
3728. HALL, A. R. The Scientific Revolution, 1500-1800. *See* 18.

- 3729.** HALLIDAY, F. E. Queen Elizabeth I and Dr Burcot. *History Today*, Aug. 1955, v, 542-4.
- 3730.** HARBISON, ELMORE HARRIS. *The Age of Reformation*. (Development of Western Civilization Series.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. ix, 145. \$1.25; 10s.
- 3731.** HAY, DENYS (ed.). *The Letters of James V*. Collected and Calendared by the late Robert Kerr Hannay. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1955. pp. xvi, 468. £4. 4s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 11, 1955, p. 154.
- 3732.** — (ed.). *Polydore Vergil. Renaissance Historian and Man of Letters*. (Bibl. 1952, 3897.) Rev. by J. Dover Wilson in *MLR.*, L, 66-8.
- 3733.** HIND, ARTHUR M. *Engraving in England in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. A Descriptive Catalogue with Introductions. Part I: The Tudor Period*. (Bibl. 1952, 3971.) Rev. by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt in *CRL.*, xvi, 222-4.
- 3734.** — *Engraving in England in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Part II: The Reign of James I*. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xxxii, 413. Rev. by Benjamin Rowland, Jr. in *WMQ.*, xiii, 108-10; in *TLS.*, Jan. 13, 1956, p. 16.
- 3735.** HORSMAN, E. A. (ed.). *Dobsons Drie Bobbes: A Story of Sixteenth Century Durham* (Durham Univ. Pubs.). London; Fairlawn, N.J.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xxiv, 110. 21s.; \$3.40. Rev. by Burton A. Milligan in *JEGP.*, LIV, 453-5; in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 367; in *TLS.*, July 8, 1955, p. 379.
- 3736.** Entry cancelled.
- 3737.** HOTSON, LESLIE. *The Elizabethan Stage*. *TLS.*, Jan. 7, 1955, p. 9.
- 3738.** Entry cancelled.
- 3739.** HUGHES, PHILIP. *The Reformation in England. Vol. III: True Religion Now Established*. London: Hollis and Carter, 1954. pp. xxix, 457. 42s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIII, 1129; in *TLS.*, Jan. 28, 1955, p. 61.
- 3740.** HUNT, E. W. *Dean Colet and His Theology*. London: S.P.C.K., 1956. pp. 140. 30s.
- 3741.** HURSTFIELD, JOEL. *William Cecil 1520-1598: Minister to Elizabeth I*. *History Today*, Dec. 1956, vi, 791-9.
- 3742.** IZON, JOHN. *Sir Thomas Stucley. Traitor Extraordinary*. London: Melrose, 1956. pp. 240. 25s. Rev. in *The Times*, Aug. 30, 1956, p. 11; by Joel Hurstfield in *History Today*, vi, 781.
- 3743.** JORGENSEN, PAUL A. *Alien Military Doctrine in Renaissance England*. See 1539.
- 3744.** KELSO, RUTH. *Doctrine for the Lady of the Renaissance*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1956. pp. xi, 475. Rev. by W. L. Wiley in *RR.*, XLVII, 301-3.
- 3745.** KERMODE, FRANK. *A Myth of Catastrophe*. *Listener*, Nov. 8, 1956, LVI, 745-6; *ib.*, Nov. 15, 1956, LVI, 791-2.
- 3746.** KING, JULIUS, Jr. *Official Propaganda During the Reign of Henry VIII*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 109.]

- 3747.** KLEIN, DAVID. Elizabethan Acting. PMLA., Mar. 1956, LXXI, 280-2.
- 3748.** KNOX, SAMUEL JAMES. John Knox's Genevan Congregation. London: Presbyterian Hist. Soc., 1956. pp. 16. 1s. 6d.
- 3749.** KOCHER, PAUL H. Science and Religion in Elizabethan England. (Bibl. 1953, 3084.) Rev. by Charles Tyler Prouty in SQ., VII, 110-11; by D. C. Allen in MP., LII, 203-4.
- 3750.** KYRISS, ERNST. Parisian Panel Stamps Between 1480 and 1530. See 569.
- 3751.** LIEVSAY, JOHN L. William Barley: Elizabethan Printer and Bookseller. See 570.
- 3752.** MACKIE, JOHN DUNCAN. The Earlier Tudors, 1485-1558. (Bibl. 1952, 3992.) Rev. by J. Hurstfield in Hist., XL, 127-9.
- 3753.** MAYES, STANLEY. An Organ for the Sultan. London: Putnam, 1956. pp. 272. 21s. Rev. in The Times, Aug. 23, 1956, p. 9.
- 3754.** MAYNARD, T. The Life of Thomas Cranmer. London: Staples Press, 1956. pp. 214. 18s.
- 3755.** McDONALD, D. Sir John Harington. Queen Elizabeth's Godson. History Today, Nov. 1956, VI, 759-64.
- 3756.** MEADOWS, DENIS. Elizabethan Quintet. London: Longmans, 1956. pp. 304. 15s.
- 3757.** MERSON, A. L. (ed.). The Third Book of Remembrance of Southampton, 1514-1602. Vol. II, 1540-1573. See 2342.
- 3758.** MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER. The Tudors. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Batsford; Toronto: Irwin Clarke, 1956. pp. 202. \$4.50; 21s. Rev. in NY., XXXII, 155-6.
- 3759.** NEALE, J. E. Elizabeth I and Her Parliaments, 1559-1581. (Bibl. 1953, 3098.) Rev. by P. Janelle in EA., VIII, 257.
- 3760.** Entry cancelled.
- 3761.** PHILIP, I. G. Sir William Pickering and His Books. Book Collector, Autumn 1956, v, 231-8.
- 3762.** PRESCOTT, H. F. M. Mary Tudor. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1953. pp. 439; xiv, 434. \$5; 30s. Rev. by Arthur B. Ferguson in SAQ., LIV, 134-5; by P. Janelle in EA., VIII, 256-7.
- 3763.** QUINN, DAVID BEERS. The Roanoke Voyages, 1584-1590. Documents to Illustrate the English Voyages to North America Under the Patents Granted to Walter Raleigh in 1584. (Hakluyt Society, Second Series, CIV.) 2 Vols. London: Cambridge Univ. Press for the Hakluyt Society, 1955; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xxxvi, 496; vi, 497-1004. £6; \$22.50 the set. Rev. by Christopher Crittendon in North Carolina Historical Review, XXXIII, 547-50; in Listener, LV, 901; in TLS., Feb. 10, 1956, p. 87; by Ruth A. McIntyre in WMQ., XIII, 578-80.
- 3764.** RAMSEY, G. D. (ed.). Two Sixteenth Century Taxation Lists, 1545 and 1576. Trowbridge: Wilts. Archaeo. and Nat. Hist. Soc., 1955. pp. xxiv, 242. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 17, 1955, p. 338.
- 3765.** READ, CONYERS. Mr Secretary Cecil and Queen Elizabeth. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Cape, 1955. pp. 510. \$7.95; 40s. Rev. in

- TLS., June 17, 1955, p. 328; by Garrett Mattingly in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 20, 1955, p. 19; in *NY.*, Sept. 10, 1955, p. 155; by Geoffrey Brunn in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 7, 1955, p. 3; by Franklin L. Baumer in *AHR.*, LXI, 626-7; by P. Janelle in *EA.*, ix, 346-7; by Elizabeth Frazee in *AS.*, xxv, 122.
3766. RICE, H. A. L. Thomas Cranmer, 1489-1556, Archbishop of Canterbury. *History Today*, July 1956, vi, 478-85.
3767. RICHARDSON, W. C. Tudor Chamber Administration 1485-1547. (Bibl. 1952, 4009.) Rev. by William Huse Dunham, Jr. in *Spec.*, xxxi, 199-200.
3768. Entry cancelled.
3769. ROSENBERG, ELEANOR. Leicester, Patron of Letters. *See* 3825.
3770. ROWSE, A. L. The Expansion of Elizabethan England. N.Y.: St Martin's Press; London: Macmillan, 1955. pp. xiii, 450. \$5.75; 30s. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xcii, 357-8; by G. R. Elton in *Listener*, liv, 560; by Oliver Warner in *History Today*, v, 876-7; in *TLS.*, Oct. 28, 1955, pp. 629-31; by Samuel C. Chew in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 13, 1955, p. 6; by William Willcox in *WMQ.*, xiii, 413-14; by George P. Rice, Jr. in *QJS.*, xlii, 191-2; in *NY.*, Nov. 12, 1955, p. 230.
3771. — An Elizabethan Garland. London: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 162. 15s. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xci, 315.
3772. SABIN, A. (ed.). Registers of the Church of St Augustine the Less, Bristol, 1577-1700. *See* 1687.
3773. SARTON, GEORGE. The Appreciation of Ancient and Medieval Science During the Renaissance, 1450-1600. *See* 3563.
3774. SAUNDERS, J. W. The Elizabethan Theatre. *TLS.*, Nov. 11, 1955, p. 680.
3775. SEZNEC, JEAN. The Survival of the Pagan Gods: The Mythological Tradition and Its Place in Renaissance Humanism and Art. Translated by BARBARA F. SESSIONS. *See* 2158.
3776. SMITH, W. J. (ed.). Calendar of Salusbury Correspondence, 1553-circa 1700. Principally from the Lleweni, Rûg and Bagot Collections in the National Library of Wales. *See* 2382.
3777. STONE, LAWRENCE. An Elizabethan. Sir Horatio Palavicino. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. 345. 45s. Rev. in *Listener*, lvi, 208; by Ronald Butt in *History Today*, vi, 429-30.
3778. TAYLOR, E. G. R. The Mathematical Practitioners of Tudor and Stuart England. *See* 1742.
3779. TYLER, ROYALL (ed.). Calendar of Letters, Despatches and State Papers Relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain Preserved in the Archives at Vienna, Simancas, Besançon, Brussels, Madrid and Lille. Vol. xiii: Philip and Mary. July 1554-November 1558. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1955. pp. xxvii, 482. 84s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 9, 1955, p. 523.
3780. Entry cancelled.
3781. VILLARD, LÉONIE. La France et les États-Unis, Échanges et Rencontres (1524-1800). *See* 1764.

- 3782.** WAND, THE RT. REV. J. W. C. Cranmer: Archbishop and Martyr. Listener, Mar. 29, 1956, LV, 311-12.
- 3783.** WATKINS, LESLIE. The Story of Shakespeare's School, 1853-1953. Stratford-upon-Avon: The Herald Press and Edw. Fox and Sons Ltd., 1953. pp. 60. 7s. 6d. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., XCI, 315-16.
- 3784.** WEBB, HENRY J. Classical Histories and Elizabethan Soldiers. NQ., Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 466-9.
- 3785.** WILLIAMSON, JAMES ALEXANDER. The Tudor Age. (Bibl. 1954, 3122.) Rev. by J. Hurstfield in Hist., XL, 127-9.
- 3786.** WILSON, F. P. The Elizabethan Theatre. Neophilologus, Jan. 1955, XXXIX, 40-58.
- 3787.** WINDELER, FRITZ. Die frühelizabethanischen Lebensideale und ihre zeitgeschichtlichen Hintergründe. MS. Diss. Hamburg, 1955. pp. xii, 130. Hamburg UB und ES.
- 3788.** WRIGHT, LOUIS B. Elizabethan Politics and Colonial Enterprise. North Carolina Historical Review, Apr. 1955, XXXII, 254-69.
- 3789.** YOUNGS, JOYCE (ed.). Devon Monastic Lands: Calendar of Particulars for Grants, 1536-1558. (Devon and Cornwall Record Soc., N.S., Vol. I.) See 2402.

XVI (b). AUTHORS

- 3790.** Entry cancelled.
- Ascham, Roger.** **3791.** HALLAM, GEORGE W. An Ascham Borrowing from Erasmus. NQ., Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 97.
- Atchlow, Thomas.** **3792.** JONES, CLAUDE E. 'The English Boccaccio.' NM., 1956, LVII, 40-51.
- 3793-4.** Entries cancelled.
- Barclay, Alexander.** **3795.** NELSON, WILLIAM (ed.). Alexander Barclay. The Life of St George. (Early English Text Society, O.S., No. 230.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xxvi, 127. 28s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 23, 1955, p. 560.
- Barclay, John.** **3796.** TURNER, PAUL (trans.). Euphormio's Satyricon. Trans. from the Latin into English for the First Time, from the 1605 Edition. London: Golden Cockerel Press, 1954. pp. 158. £7. 7s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 28, 1955, p. 54.
- Barnfield, Richard.** **3797.** MCNEIR, WALDO F. Barnfield's Borrowings from Spenser. NQ., Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 510-11.
- 3798.** Entry cancelled.
- Campion, Edmund.** **3799.** WAUGH, EVELYN. Edmund Campion: Jesuit and Martyr. See 546.
- Carew, Richard, of Antony.** **3800.** HALLIDAY, F. E. (ed.). The Survey of Cornwall, etc., by Richard Carew of Antony. London: Andrew Melrose, 1953. pp. 334. 30s. Rev. by P. Lefranc in EA., IX, 147-8.
- Cavendish, George.** **3801.** SYLVESTER, RICHARD STANDISH. An Edition of George Cavendish's 'Life of Wolsey'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956.

Cranmer, Thomas. 3802. DUNLOP, C. and CHARLES SMYTH. Thomas Cranmer. Two Studies. London: S.P.C.K., 1956. pp. 20. 1s. 6d.

Daborne, Robert. 3803. PALMER, KENNETH (ed.). The Poor Man's Comfort. London: The Malone Society, 1955. pp. xiii, 95. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 10, 1956, p. 90.

Daniel, Samuel. 3804. HENTZ, ANN LOUISE. The Verse Epistles of Samuel Daniel: A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 2164.]

— **3805.** MICHEL, LAURENCE and CECIL C. SERONSY. Shakespeare's History Plays and Daniel: An Assessment. See 4138.

— **3806.** NØRGAARD, HOLGER. Shakespeare and Daniel's 'Letter from Octavia'. NQ., Feb. 1955, II (N.S.), 56-7.

— **3807.** — The Bleeding Captain Scene in 'Macbeth' and Daniel's 'Cleopatra'. See 4442.

Davies, John. 3808. SCHOECK, R. J. 'Nosce Teipsum' and the Two John Davies. MLR., July 1955, L, 307-10.

Dekker, Thomas. 3809. BOWERS, FREDSON (ed.). The Dramatic Works of Thomas Dekker. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1953, 3140.) Rev. by Charles Tyler Prouty in MLN., LXXI, 43-6; by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., LV, 159-61; by R. C. Bald in MP., LII, 204-5; in Listener, LIII, 950; by Holger Nørgaard in E. Studies, xxxvi, 321-4; by M. T. Jones-Davies in EA., 1955, VIII, 154-6; by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxx, 88-9; by Allan Stevenson in SQ., VI, 183-8.

— **3810.** — (ed.). The Dramatic Works. Vol. II. N.Y.; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. vii, 592. \$7.50; 40s. Rev. in Listener, LIII, 950; in TLS., July 8, 1955, p. 388; by M. Jones-Davies in EA., 1956, IX, 49-50; by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., LV, 159-61; by William White in BB., XXI, 152; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xcii, 361-2; in Seventeenth Century News, xiii, 17-18; by Allan Stevenson in SQ., VII, 440-1; by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxx, 88-9; by Karl J. Holzknecht in PBSA., XLIX, 372-5.

— **3811.** HARDER, KELSIE B. The Names of Thomas Dekker's Devils. See 1124.

— **3812.** KOSZUL, A. (ed. and transl.). Thomas Dekker, Fête chez le Cordonnier. Collection du Théâtre Anglais de la Renaissance. Paris: Belles Lettres, 1955. pp. xxiii, 225. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xcii, 362-3; by A. H. Chr. Meertens in E. Studies, xxxvii, 288-9; by M. Jones-Davies in EA., IX, 50-2.

— **3813.** LACY, MARGARET SWANSON. The Jacobean Problem Play: A Study of Shakespeare's 'Measure for Measure' and 'Troilus and Cressida' in Relation to Selected Plays of Chapman, Dekker, and Marston. See 4112.

— **3814.** MAUGERI, ALDO. 'Old Fortunatus' di Thomas Dekker. Messina: Pubblicazioni della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università di Messina, 1956, IV, 195-217.

— **3815.** — Storia e leggenda nella commedia 'The Shoemaker's Holiday' di Thomas Dekker. Messina: Pubblicazioni della

- Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università di Messina, 1956, IV, 181-92.
- Dekker, Thomas.** 3816. MILLER, EDWIN HAVILAND. Thomas Dekker, Hack Writer. NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 145-50.
- 3817. THOMSON, PATRICIA. The Old Way and the New Way in Dekker and Massinger. MLR., Apr. 1956, LI, 168-78.
3818. Entry cancelled.
- Deloney, Thomas.** 3819. DAHL, TORSTEN. Linguistic Studies in Some Elizabethan Writings. I. An Inquiry into Aspects of the Language of Thomas Deloney. (Bibl. 1951, 4064.) Rev. by Bogislav von Lindheim in Ang., LXXIII, 391-2.
- 3820. HOWARTH, R. G. Two Elizabethan Writers of Fiction. Thomas Nashe and Thomas Deloney. Capetown: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. iv, 60.
- 3821. LAWLIS, MERRITT E. Shakespeare, Deloney, and the Earliest Text of the Arthur Ballad. HLB., 1956, x, 130-4.
- Dick of Devonshire.** 3822. McMANAWAY, JAMES G. and MARY R. McMANAWAY (eds.). Dick of Devonshire. London: Malone Society, 1955. pp. xii, 86. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 10, 1956, p. 90.
- Drayton, Michael.** 3823. HARRISON, THOMAS P. They Tell of Birds. Chaucer, Spenser, Milton, Drayton. See 3389.
- 3824. JUEL-JENSEN, BENT. A Drayton Collection. Book Collector, Summer 1955, IV, 133-43.
- Dudley, Robert.** 3825. ROSENBERG, ELEANOR. Leicester, Patron of Letters. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1955; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. xx, 395. \$5.25; 42s. Rev. in Seventeenth Century News, XIII, 47; by A. A. in Pers., XXXII, 418-19; by Don Cameron Allen in CL., VII, 154-5; by Arthur Ferguson in SAQ., LV, 385-6.
- 3826-7. Entries cancelled.
- Edmund Ironside.** 3828. EVERITT, EPHRAIM BRYSON. 'Edmund Ironside': A Modern Edition with a Descriptive Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1853.]
- Elyot, Sir Thomas.** 3829. STARNES, D. T. Sir Thomas Elyot and the Lanquet-Cooper 'Chronicle'. See 572.
3830. Entry cancelled.
- Fleming, Abraham.** 3831. DODSON, SARAH C. Abraham Fleming, Writer and Editor. SET., 1955, XXXIV, 51-66.
- 3832-4. Entries cancelled.
- Gerard, Father, S.J.** 3835. CARAMAN, R. P. PHILIP (ed.). Vie et Passion d'un Jésuite elisabéthain. (Transl. by CLÉMENT LECLERC.) Paris: Plon, 1953. pp. xvi, 296. Rev. by P. Janelle in EA., VIII, 64-5.
- Gorges, Sir Arthur.** 3836. SANDISON, HELEN ESTABROOK (ed.). The Poems of Sir Arthur Gorges. (Bibl. 1953, 3160.) Rev. by M. Poirier in EA., VIII, 260-1; by Mario Praz in CL., VII, 271-2; by Walther Fischer in Ang., LXXIV, 369-71; by James Kinsley in E. Studies, XXXVII, 274-5.
- Greene, Robert.** 3837. CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay, John of Bordeaux or the Second Part of Friar Bacon. (Bibl. 1952, 4085.) Rev. by G. Baldini in Conv., XXIII, 473-6.

- Greene, Robert. 3838.** HORSMAN, E. A. (ed.). *The Pinder of Wakefield*. (English Reprints Series.) Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xii, 95. 6s.
- **3839.** KENDALL, JACK L. *The Relation Between the Plays and the Romances of Robert Greene*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
- **3840.** MCNEIR, WALDO F. *The Date of 'A Looking Glass for London'*. NQ., July 1955, II (N.S.), 282-3.
- **3841.** — *Greene's Medievalization of Ariosto*. RLC., 1955, XXIX, 351-60.
- **3842.** MILLER, EDWIN HAVILAND. *The Editions of Robert Greene's 'A Quip for an Upstart Courtier'*. See 568.
- **3843.** MUIR, KENNETH. *Greene and 'Troilus and Cressida'*. NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 141-2.
- **3844.** RIBNER, IRVING. *Greene's Attack on Marlowe: Some Light on 'Alphonsus' and 'Selimus'*. SP., Apr. 1955, LII, 162-71.
- **3845.** SCHRICKX, W. *Nashe, Greene and Shakespeare in 1592*. *Revue des Langues Vivantes* (Brussels), 1956, I, 55-64.
- Grimald, Nicholas. 3846.** ABEL, PATRICIA. *Grimald's 'Christus Redivivus' and the Digby Resurrection Play*. See 3450.
- Hakluyt, Richard. 3847.** ARMSTRONG, CHARLES E. *The 'Voyage to Cadiz' in the Second Edition of Hakluyt's 'Voyages'*. PBSA., Third Quart. 1955, XLIX, 254-62.
- **3848.** BECKER, DAVID W. *An Error in Hakluyt*. NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 140-1.
- **3849.** FRANCIS, W. NELSON. *Hakluyt's 'Voyages': An Epic of Discovery*. WMQ., July 1955, XII, 447-55.
- Hall, Edward. 3850.** LAW, ROBERT ADGER. *Hall's Chronicle and Its Annotator*. LCUT., Spring 1955, V, 3-7.
- Harington, Sir John. 3851.** GOLDMAN, MARCUS SELDEN. *Sidney and Harington as Opponents of Superstition*. JEGP., Oct. 1955, LIV, 526-48.
- **3852.** MORE, JOHN HARINGTON. *Family Portraits—IV. Only a Name*. Listener, Sept. 6, 1956, LVI, 336-8.
- Harrison, William. 3853.** EDELEN, GEORGES R. *The Life and Works of William Harrison (1534-93)*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.
- Hart, John. 3854.** DANIELSSON, BROR (ed.). *John Hart's Works on English Orthography and Pronunciation (1551, 1569, 1570)*. See 842.
- Hatton, Christopher. 3855.** GATHORNE-HARDY, ROBERT. *Jeremy Taylor and Hatton's 'Psalter of David'*. TLS., Feb. 18, 1955, p. 112.
- Heron, Haly. 3856.** *The Kayes of Counsaile. A Newe Discourse of Morall Philosophie (1579)*. Edited by VIRGIL B. HELTZEL. (Bibl. 1954, 3168.) Rev. by Burton A. Milligan in JEGP., LIV, 417-18; briefly in TLS., Jan. 28, 1955, p. 63; in NQ., II (N.S.), 135-6; by R. Davril in EA., IX, 43.
- Heywood, John. 3857.** HAUSER, DAVID R. *The Date of John Heywood's 'The Spider and the Flie'*. MLN., Jan. 1955, LXX, 15-18.
- **3858.** MILLIGAN, BURTON A. (ed.). *John Heywood's 'Works' and Miscellaneous Short Poems*. (Illinois Studies in Language and

- Literature, Vol. 41.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1956. pp. xi, 297. \$3.50.
- Hooker, Richard.** 3859. DODDS, M. H. Richard Hooker (1554?-1600). NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 41.
- Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey.** 3860. MAXWELL, J. C. Surrey's Lines on Wyatt. NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 41.
3861. Entry cancelled.
- Kyd, Thomas.** 3862. CARRÈRE, FÉLIX. Le théâtre de Thomas Kyd, contribution à l'étude du drame élisabéthain. Toulouse: The Editor, 1956. pp. 462.
- 3863. — 'La Tragédie Espagnole' de Thomas Kyd et 'Le Coeur Brisé' de John Ford. EA., 1955, VIII, 1-10.
- 3864. WITTIG, KURT. Gedanken zu Kyds 'Spanish Tragedie'. Strena Anglica, Festschrift für Otto Ritter. Halle: Niemeyer, 1956. pp. 133-77.
- Latimer, Hugh.** 3865. CHESTER, ALLAN G. Hugh Latimer, Apostle to the English. (Bibl. 1954, 3175.) Rev. by Leicester Bradner in MLN., LXX, 130-1.
- Legh, Gerard.** 3866. SCHOECK, R. J. Gerard Legh, Herald. See 3433.
- Lodge, Thomas.** 3867. MCNEIR, WALDO F. The Date of 'A Looking Glass for London'. See 3840.
- 3868. MILLER, PAUL WILLIAM. The Effectiveness of Rhetorical Devices in Elizabethan 'Epyllia'. See 3665.
- Lyly, John.** 3869. BROWN, J. R. and MARGARET COTTIER. A Note on the Date of Lyly's 'Galathea'. MLR., Apr. 1956, LI, 220-1.
- 3870. HOTSON, LESLIE (ed.). Queen Elizabeth's Entertainment at Mitcham: 'Poet, Painter, and Musician'. Attributed to John Lyly. (Bibl. 1953, 3181.) Rev. by D. J. Gordon in MLR., L, 195-6.
- 3871. KING, WALTER N. John Lyly and Elizabethan Rhetoric. SP., Apr. 1955, LII, 149-61.
- 3872. PARNELL, PAUL E. Moral Allegory in Lyly's 'Loves Metamorphosis'. SP., Jan. 1955, LII, 1-16.
- 3873. SPECK, RUDOLF. Die formale und inhaltliche Verwendung des Sprichwortes in Lylys Euphues. MS. Diss. Kiel, 1955. pp. xlii, 302. Kiel UB und ES.
- Marlowe, Christopher.** 3874. Eduardo II, testo riveduto, studio introduttivo, commento e versione italiana a fronte di G. BALDINI. (Bibl. 1954, 3183.) Rev. by S. Gerevini in NA., xc, 594-8.
- 3874a. BALDWIN, T. W. Marlowe's Musaeus. JEGP., Oct. 1955, LIV, 478-85.
- 3875. BREIT, HARVEY. Shakeslowe [Shakespeare-Marlowe 'controversy': Calvin Hoffman]. NYTB., Jan. 23, 1955, p. 8.
- 3876. CHARLTON, HENRY BUCKLEY and R. D. WALLER (eds.). Edward II. (The Works of Christopher Marlowe, Gen. Ed. R. H. CASE.) London: Methuen; Toronto: British Book Service, 1955. pp. 244. 18s.; \$2.60. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xcii, 361.
- 3877. ELLIS, HAVELOCK (ed.). Marlowe. With an Introduction by J. A. SYMONDS. N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1956. pp. xxxii, 344. \$1.35. Cited in NYHTB., Nov. 25, 1956, p. 20.

- Marlowe, Christopher. 3878.** FRYE, ROLAND M. Marlowe's 'Doctor Faustus': The Repudiation of Humanity. *SAQ.*, July 1956, LV, 322-8.
- **3879.** GUTHRIE, TYRONE. 'Tamburlaine', and What it Takes. *TAM.*, Feb. 1956, XL, 21-3, 84-6.
- **3880.** HARRISON, THOMAS P. Shakespeare and Marlowe's 'Dido, Queen of Carthage'. *See* 573.
- **3881.** HART, JEFFREY P. Prospero and Faustus. *BUSE.*, Winter 1956, II, 197-206.
- **3882.** HENDERSON, PHILIP. Christopher Marlowe. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1956. pp. 47. 2s.
- **3883.** LEVER, KATHERINE. The Image of Man in 'Tamburlaine, Part I'. *PQ.*, Oct. 1956, XXXV, 421-7.
- **3884.** LEVIN, HARRY. The Overreacher: A Study of Christopher Marlowe. London: Faber, 1954. pp. 231. 21s. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1952, 4138.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, XCII, 359-60; by Malcolm Ross in *CL.*, VII, 63-4; by F. Wölcken in *Archiv.*, CXCI, 72; by Jean Jacquot in *EA.*, VIII, 150-2.
- **3885.** MARLON, DENIS. Marlowe. Paris: L'Arche, 1955. pp. 160. 360 fr.
- 3886.** Entry cancelled.
- **3887.** McCULLEN, JOSEPH T. Dr Faustus and Renaissance Learning. *MLR.*, Jan. 1956, LI, 6-16.
- **3888.** MEZZADRI, PIERO. Nota su 'Tamburlaine'. *LM.*, Sept.-Oct. 1956, VI, 611-21.
- **3889.** MILLER, PAUL WILLIAM. The Effectiveness of Rhetorical Devices in Elizabethan 'Epyllia'. *See* 3665.
- **3890.** O'CONNOR, JOHN J. Another Human Footstool. *NQ.*, Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 332.
- **3891.** PARR, JOHNSTONE. Tamburlaine's Malady and Other Essays on Astrology in Elizabethan Drama. *See* 3671.
- **3892.** PEERY, WILLIAM. Marlowe's Irreverent Humor—Some Open Questions. *Tulane Studies in English*, 1956, VI, 15-29.
- **3893.** RIBNER, IRVING. Greene's Attack on Marlowe: Some Light on 'Alphonsus' and 'Selimus'. *See* 3844.
- **3894.** RIDLEY, M. R. (ed.). Christopher Marlowe, Plays and Poems. (Everyman's Library, No. 383.) London: Dent, 1955. pp. xvii, 462. 7s. Rev. by M. Poirier in *EA.*, IX, 253; by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, XCII, 360.
- **3895.** WILLIAMS, MARTIN T. The Temptations in Marlowe's Hero and Leander. *MLQ.*, Sept. 1955, XVI, 226-31.
- 3896.** Entry cancelled.
- Miles Gloriosus. 3897.** BRADNER, LEICESTER. The First Cambridge Production of 'Miles Gloriosus'. *MLN.*, June 1955, LXX, 400-3.
- More, John. 3898.** HOGREFE, PEARL. John More's Translations. *PBSA.*, Second Quart. 1955, XLIX, 188-9.
- More, Sir Thomas. 3899.** DUHAMEL, P. ALBERT. Medievalism of More's 'Utopia'. *AP.*, Apr. 1955, LII, 99-126.
- **3900.** FARROW, JOHN. The Story of Thomas More. London:

- Collins, 1956. pp. 256. 16s. Rev. in *The Times*, Sept. 6, 1956, p. 13.
- More, Sir Thomas. 3901.** HEXTER, JACK H. *More's Utopia: The Biography of an Idea.* (History of Ideas Series, No. 5.) (Bibl. 1952, 4157.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in *Archiv.*, CXCI, 360-1.
- **3902.** JÄCKEL, EBERHARD. *Experimentum rationis. Christentum und Heidentum in der Utopia des Thomas Morus.* MS. Diss. Freiburg, 1955. pp. 116.
- **3903.** MARC'HADOUR, G. *Thomas More aux États-Unis.* EA., 1956, IX, 315-22.
- **3904.** PAUL, LESLIE ALLEN. *Sir Thomas More.* (Cf. Bibl. 1954, 3213.) Rev. by H. W. Donner in *SN.*, XXVII, 160-1.
- **3905.** REYNOLDS, ERNEST EDWIN. *Saint Thomas More.* (Bibl. 1953, 3214.) Rev. by H. W. Donner in *SN.*, XXVII, 158-60.
- 3906.** Entry cancelled.
- **3907.** SCHOECK, R. J. *More, Plutarch, and King Agis: Spartan History and the Meaning of 'Utopia'.* PQ., Oct. 1956, XXXV, 366-75.
- **3908.** SCHUSTER, SISTER MARY FAITH. *Philosophy of Life and Prose Style in Thomas More's 'Richard III' and Francis Bacon's 'Henry VII'.* PMLA., June 1955, LXX, 474-87.
- **3909.** SURTZ, EDWARD, S.J. *The Link Between Pleasure and Communism in 'Utopia'.* MLN., Feb. 1955, LXX, 90-3.
- **3910.** — *The Setting for More's Plea for Greek in 'Utopia'.* PQ., Oct. 1956, XXXV, 353-65.
- **3911.** VISSER, F. TH. *A Syntax of the English Language of St Thomas More. The Verb. Part II. (Materials for the Study of the Old English Drama, N.S., Vol. XXIV.)* (Bibl. 1946, 793; 1950, 4167.) Rev. by O. Funke in *E. Studies*, XXXVI, 29-37; by Karl Brunner in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 267-70; by J. A. Sheard in *MLR.*, L, 521-2; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, VIII, 253-4.
- Morley, Thomas. 3912.** EMSLIE, MACDONALD. *'Shoot Falce Love I Care Not.'* Exp., May 1955, XIII, 44.
- **3913.** UHLER, JOHN E. (ed.). *Morley's Canzonets for Two Voices.* Louisiana State University Studies. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1954. \$2.50. pp. 78. Rev. by John H. Long in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 14.
- Nashe, Thomas. 3914.** HARDER, KELSIE B. *Nashe and Spenser.* See 553.
- **3915.** HOWARTH, R. G. *Two Elizabethan Writers of Fiction. Thomas Nashe and Thomas Deloney.* See 3820.
- **3916.** MARCUS, HANS. *Thomas Nash über Deutschland.* Archiv., 1956, CXCII, 113-33.
- **3917.** SCHRICKX, W. *Nashe, Greene and Shakespeare in 1592.* See 3845.
- **3918.** STATON, WALTER F., Jr. *The Significance of the Literary Career of Thomas Nashe.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 831.]
- Parsons, Robert. 3919.** McNULTY, ROBERT. *Robert Parsons' 'The First Booke of the Christian Exercise' (1582): An Edition and a Study.*

Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 528-9.]

Peele, George. 3920. ASHE, DORA JEAN. The Text of Peele's 'Edward I'. See 569.

— 3921. HOOK, FRANK S. The Two Compositors in the First Quarto of Peele's 'Edward I'. Studies in Biblio., 1955, vii, 170-7.

— 3922. REEVES, JOHN D. The Cause of the Trojan War, According to Peele. NQ., Aug. 1955, ii (N.S.), 333.

— 3923. — Perseus and the Flying Horse in Peele and Heywood. RES., Oct. 1955, vi, 397-9.

Preston, Thomas. 3924. ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM A. The Authorship and Political Meaning of 'Cambises'. E. Studies, Dec. 1955, xxxvi, 289-99.

Puttenham, George. 3925. LEISHER, JOHN F. George Puttenham and 'Emblemata'. BUSE., Spring 1955, i, 1-8.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 3926. EDWARDS, PHILIP. Sir Walter Raleigh. (Men and Books.) (Bibl. 1953, 3230.) Rev. by Gerhard Jacob in Archiv., CXII, 315; by F. Wölcken in Archiv., CXCI, 360.

— 3927. HORNER, JOYCE. The Large Landscape: A Study of Certain Images in Raleigh. EC., July 1955, v, 197-213.

— 3928. LATHAM, AGNES M. C. A Birth-date for Sir Walter Raleigh. EA., 1956, ix, 243-5.

— 3929. LEFRANC, PIERRE. Un inédit de Raleigh sur la Conduite de la Guerre (1596-1597). EA., 1955, viii, 193-211.

— 3930. — La date du mariage de Sir Walter Raleigh: un document inédit. EA., 1956, ix, 193-211.

— 3931. MAGNUS, SIR PHILIP. Sir Walter Raleigh. London: Collins; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1956. pp. 158. 8s. 6d.; \$1.95. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., July 8, 1956, p. 9; in NY., May 12, 1956, p. 180.

— 3932. ROWSE, A. L. Sir Walter Raleigh: Last of the Elizabethans. Listener, July 7, 1955, LIV, 17-18.

— 3933. SUNDARAM, P. S. Sir Walter Raleigh. Aligarh: The All-India English Teachers' Conference. pp. 1-12.

Rich, Barnaby. 3934. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. Barnaby Rich: Soldierly Suitor and Honest Critic of Women. SQ., Spring 1956, vii, 183-8.

— 3935. LIEVSAY, JOHN LEON. A Word about Barnaby Rich. JEGP., July 1956, LV, 381-92.

Robinson, Richard. 3936. GREG, W. W. Richard Robinson and the Stationers' Register. MLR., Oct. 1955, L, 407-13.

Shakespeare, William

GENERAL CRITICISM

3937. ADEN, JOHN M. Shakespeare in Dryden's First Published Poem? NQ., Jan. 1955, ii (N.S.), 22-3.

3938. AKRIGG, G. P. V. The Arrangement of the Tragedies in the First Folio. SQ., Autumn 1956, vii, 443-5.

3939. ALDUS, P. J. Analogical Probability in Shakespeare's Plays.

- SQ., Autumn 1955, VI, 397-414. [See L. J. Mills, SQ., VII, 133; and P. J. Aldus, SQ., VII, 133-4.]
3940. AMPHLETT, H. Who Was Shakespeare? London: Heinemann, 1955. pp. xx, 218. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 1, 1955, pp. 370-1.
3941. ANDERSSON, HANS. Strindberg's Mäster Olof and Shakespeare. Uppsala: Lundequistska Bokhandeln; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 63. Rev. by Alrik Gustafson in NM., LVI, 74-6.
3942. ARNOLD, PAUL. Esotérisme de Shakespeare. Paris: Mercure de France, 1955. pp. 282. 600 fr. Rev. by G. Lambin in L. Mod., 1956, p. 169; by Jean Jacquot in EA., ix, 256-8.
3943. AUSTIN, W. B. A Supposed Contemporary Allusion to Shakespeare as a Plagiarist. SQ., Autumn 1955, VI, 373-80.
3944. AVERY, E. L. The Shakespeare Ladies Club. SQ., Spring 1956, VII, 153-8.
3945. BALDWIN, T. W. On Atomizing Shakespeare. Sh. Jb., 1955, xci, 136-44.
3946. BARNET, SYLVAN. Coleridge on Shakespeare's Villains. SQ., Winter 1956, VII, 9-20.
3947. BAUGHAN, DENVER EWING. Shakespeare's Attitude Towards Travel. See 553.
3948. BECKERMAN, BERNARD. The Production of Shakespeare's Plays at the Globe Playhouse, 1599-1609. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1440.]
3949. BEYER, EDVARD. Problemer omkring oversettelser av Shakespeares dramatik. With English Summary. (Universitetet i Bergen, Arbok, 1956, Hist.-antikk. rekke, Nr 3.) Bergen, 1956. pp. 64.
3950. BISWANGER, RAYMOND A., Jr. More Seventeenth Century Allusions to Shakespeare. NQ., July 1955, II (N.S.), 301-2.
3951. BOAS, GUY. Shakespeare and the Young Actor. A Guide to Production. London: Rockliff, 1955. pp. 126. 16s. Rev. by Karl Wittlinger in Sh. Jb., xcii, 439; by A. J. Axelrad in EA., 1956, ix, 157.
3952. Entry cancelled.
3953. BOLTON, J. S. G. Worn Pages in Shakespeare's Manuscripts. SQ., Spring 1956, VII, 177-82.
3954. BONNARD, GEORGES. Shakespeare in the Bibliotheca Bodmeriana. Shakespeare Survey, 1956, ix, 81-5.
3955. BORCHERDT, HANS HEINRICH. Schillers Bühnenbearbeitungen shakespearescher Werke. Sh. Jb., 1955, xci, 52-64.
3956. BORINSKI, LUDWIG. Shakespeare's Comic Prose. Shakespeare Survey, 1955, viii, 57-68.
3957. ——— 'Soldat' und 'Politiker' bei Shakespeare und seinen Zeitgenossen. Sh. Jb., 1955, xci, 87-120.
3958. BORN, WALTER. Shakespeares Verhältnis zu seinen Quellen in 'The Comedy of Errors' und 'The Taming of the Shrew'. MS. Diss. Hamburg, 1955. pp. 211. Hamburg UB und ES.
3959. BOWERS, FREDSON. McKerrow's Editorial Principles for Shakespeare Reconsidered. SQ., Summer 1955, vi, 309-24.
3960. ——— On Editing Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Dramatists. See 3623.

- 3961.** BOWERS, FREDSON. *Shakespeare's Text and the Bibliographical Method.* See 568.
- 3962.** BRANAM, GEORGE C. *Eighteenth-Century Adaptations of Shakespearean Tragedy.* Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1956. pp. viii, 220. \$3.25.
- 3963.** BREIT, HARVEY. *Shakeslowe* [Shakespeare-Marlowe 'controversy': Calvin Hoffman]. See 3875.
- 3964.** BROCK-SULZER, ELISABETH. *André Gide als Übersetzer Shakespeares.* Sh. Jb., 1956, XCII, 207-19.
- 3965.** ——— *Shakespeare-Pflege am Schauspielhaus Zürich.* Sh. Jb., 1953, LXXXIX, 162-72.
- 3966.** BROWN, ARTHUR. *Editorial Problems in Shakespeare: Semi-Popular Editions.* See 570.
- 3967.** BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. *The Compositors of 'Hamlet' Q2 and 'The Merchant of Venice'.* See 569.
- 3968.** ——— *Shakespeare Festivals in Britain, 1956.* SQ., Autumn 1956, VII, 407-10.
- 3969.** ——— *The Interpretation of Shakespeare's Comedies: 1900-1953.* *Shakespeare Survey*, 1955, VIII, 1-13.
- 3970.** Entry cancelled.
- 3971.** BUCK, EVA. *Vier Zeilen von Shakespeare in Berühmten deutschen und französischen Uebersetzungen.* Archiv., 1953, CXC, 21-31.
- 3972.** BUDD, LOUIS J. *The Baconians: Madness through Method.* SAQ., July 1955, LIV, 359-68.
- 3973.** BULLETT, GERALD. *The Alderman's Son.* London: Michael Joseph, 1954. pp. 222. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Karen Kramp in Sh. Jb., XCI, 352-3.
- 3974.** BUSH, GEOFFREY. *Shakespeare and the Natural Condition.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 148. 24s.
- 3975.** CLEMEN, WOLFGANG. *Die Tragödie vor Shakespeare. Ihre Entwicklung im Spiegel der dramatischen Rede.* Heidelberg: Quelle und Meyer, 1955. pp. 270. DM. 15. Rev. by Muriel C. Bradbrook in SQ., VII, 434-5; by Johannes Kleinstück in NS., 1956, pp. 359-60; by Ernst Th. Sehrt in Sh. Jb., XCII, 435-8.
- 3976.** COLEMAN, EMILY. *The Bard and O'Neill, With Trimmings.* TAM., Oct. 1956, XL, 76-7, 87.
- 3977.** CROSSE, GORDON. *Shakespearean Playgoing, 1890-1952.* (Bibl. 1953, 3318.) Rev. by A. Obertello in Pa., x, 173-5.
- 3978.** CRUTTWELL, PATRICK. *The Shakespearean Moment and Its Place in the Poetry of the Seventeenth Century.* (Bibl. 1954, 3319.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1955. pp. viii, 264. \$3.75. Rev. by Alfred Harbage in MLN., LXX, 529-30; by Hans Galinsky in SQ., VII, 265-8; by John Thompson in HR., VIII, 463-8; by William Blackburn in *Shakespeare Association Bulletin*, LIV, 562-4; by Maynard Mack in YR., XLV, 267-73; by Edward Hubler in JEGP., LV, 314-16; by M. Poirier in EA., VIII, 67-8; by Kathleen Nott in PR., XXII, 556-60; by J. H. Marshburn in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 332; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 30; by A. A. in Pers., XXXVII, 310-12.

3979. DANKS, K. B. What Heminges and Condell Really Meant. *NQ.*, Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 16-19.
3980. ——— Shakespeare and 'Equivocator' etc. *NQ.*, July 1955, II (N.S.), 289-92.
3981. DAVID, RICHARD. Plays Pleasant and Plays Unpleasant. *Shakespeare Survey*, 1955, VIII, 132-8.
3982. DAVRIL, R. Shakespeare in French Garb. *Sh. Jb.*, 1956, XCII, 197-206.
3983. DESAI, CHINTAMANI N. Shakespearean Comedy. Agra: Agra Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 203. Rev. by Aerol Arnold in *SQ.*, VI, 101-2.
3984. DOBBEK, WILHELM. Herder und Shakespeare. *Sh. Jb.*, 1955, XCI, 25-51.
3985. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. On (Not) Enjoying Shakespeare. *See* 557.
3986. DOWNER, A. S. A Comparison of Two Stagings: Stratford-upon-Avon and London. *SQ.*, Autumn 1955, VI, 429-34.
3987. DRAPER, JOHN W. 'Ethiopian' in Shakespeare. *Ang.*, 1955, LXXIII, 65-70.
3988. ——— 'Indian and Indies' in Shakespeare. *NM.*, May 1955, LVI, 103-12.
3989. ——— Shakespeare and the Turk. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1956, LV, 523-32.
3990. DRINKWATER, JOHN. Shakespeare (Great Lives Series). N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Duckworth, 1949. pp. 122. \$1.50; 5s. Rev. in *NY.*, Sept. 22, 1956, XXXII, 162-3.
3991. EAGLE, R. L. Bacon and Shakespeare on Companionship in Misfortune. *NQ.*, Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 472-3.
3992. EASTMAN, ARTHUR M. Shakespeare's Negative Capability. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, 1956, XLII, 339-47.
3993. ECKHOFF, LORENTZ. Shakespeare in Norwegian Translation. *Sh. Jb.*, 1956, XCII, 244-54.
3994. ——— Shakespeare, Spokesman of the Third Estate. (*Bibl.* 1954, 3332.) Rev. by P. Legouis in *EA.*, VIII, 259-60.
3995. EDINBOROUGH, ARNOLD. Consolidation in Stratford, Ontario. *SQ.*, Autumn 1956, VII, 403-6.
3996. ——— Shakespeare Confirmed: At Canadian Stratford. *SQ.*, Autumn 1955, VI, 435-40.
3997. EDWARDS, OLIVER. Shakespeare was not a Frenchman. *The Times*, July 5, 1956, p. 13.
3998. ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA. Ibsen and Shakespeare as Dramatic Artists. *See* 10383.
3999. ——— Some Functions of Verbal Music in Drama. *Sh. Jb.*, 1954, XC, 37-48.
4000. EMSLIE, MACDONALD. Pepys' Shakespeare Song. *SQ.*, Spring 1955, VI, 159-70.
4001. ENGLAND, MARTHA WINBURN. Garrick's Stratford Jubilee: Reactions in France and Germany. *Shakespeare Survey*, 1956, IX, 90-100.
4002. EVANS, A. J. Shakespeare's Magic Circle. London: Arthur Barker, 1956. pp. 160. 15s.

4003. EVERITT, E. B. *The Young Shakespeare. Studies in Documentary Evidence.* (Bibl. 1954, 3337.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in *SQ.*, VI, 455-7; by L. L. Schücking in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 221-4; by Clifford Leech in *MLN.*, LXX, 206-8; by M. M. Reese in *RES.*, VI, 310-13; by J. R. Brown in *SN.*, XXVII, 161-3.
4004. FELHEIM, MARVIN. *Daly's Ghost and the Rake of Avon.* *TAM.*, Oct. 1956, XL, 66-8, 90-1.
4005. FELVER, CHARLES STANLEY. *William Shakespeare and Robert Armin His Fool: A Working Partnership.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 2446.]
4006. Entry cancelled.
4007. FEULLERAT, ALBERT. *The Composition of Shakespeare's Plays.* (Bibl. 1953, 3340.) Rev. by J. Vallette in *LM.*, XLIX, 90-1; by L. L. Schücking in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 527-32; by Wolfgang Clemen in *Archiv.*, CXCI, 88-9.
4008. Entry cancelled.
4009. FINKENSTAEDT, THOMAS. *Die Verskunst des jungen Shakespeare. Richard III., Richard II., King John.* MS. Diss. München, 1955. pp. 154. München UB, ES, Bayer. Staatsbibliothek, München.
4010. — Zur Methodik der Versuntersuchung bei Shakespeare. *Sh. Jb.*, 1954, xc, 82-107.
4011. FISCHER, WALTHER. *Shakespeares späte Romanzen.* *Sh. Jb.*, 1955, xci, 7-24.
4012. *An Exhibition of Shakespeare Books. From the Collection of Mr Sidney Fisher of Montreal, Exhibited at the Stratford Shakespearean Festival, 1956, Stratford, Ontario.* Montreal: Halcyon Press, 1956. pp. 38.
4013. FLATTER, RICHARD. *Some Instances of Line-Division in the First Folio.* *Sh. Jb.*, 1956, xcii, 184-96.
4014. — *Triumph der Gnade, Shakespeare Essays.* Wien/Basel: Kurt Desch, 1956. pp. 176. DM. 9.80.
4015. — *Zum Problem der Shakespeare-Übersetzung.* *ZAA.*, 1956, iv, 473-83.
4016. — *Der Setzer der ersten Shakespeare-Folio.* *Das Antiquariat* (Walter Krieg, Vienna). Dec. 1955, xi, 275-6.
4017. — *Shakespeare, der Schauspieler.* *Sh. Jb.*, 1953, lxxxix, 35-50.
4018. FLEECE, JEFFREY. *Leigh Hunt's Shakespearean Criticism.* See 553.
4019. FLUCHÈRE, HENRI. *Shakespeare and the Elizabethans.* N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1956. pp. 254. \$1.25. (Dramabooks Series.) Cited in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 25, 1956, p. 20.
4020. FOAKES, R. A. *Contrasts and Connections: Some Notes on Style in Shakespeare's Comedies and Tragedies.* *Sh. Jb.*, 1954, xc, 69-81.
4021. — *The Year's Contribution to Shakespearian Study: Shakespeare's Life, Times and Stage.* *Shakespeare Survey*, 1956, ix, 141-8.
4022. FORD, BORIS (ed.). *A Guide to English Literature.* Vol. II. *The*

- Age of Shakespeare. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1955. pp. 480. 5s. Rev. in TLS., May 13, 1955, p. 248; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xcii, 359-9; by Giles E. Dawson in SQ., vii, 431-3.
4023. FORD, GEORGE D. These Were Actors: The Story of the Chapmans and the Drakes. N.Y.: Library Publishers, 1955. pp. 314. \$5. Rev. by Richard L. Coe in SQ., vii, 435-6.
4024. FRANK, JOSEPH. An Early Newspaper Allusion to Shakespeare. SQ., Autumn 1956, vii, 456-7.
4025. GALLAGHER, LIGEIA CÉCILE. Shakespeare and the Aristotelian Ethical Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1898-9.]
4026. GARRETT, JOHN (ed.). Talking of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1954, 3347.) Rev. by R. Davril in EA., ix, 46; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xci, 323-4; by George Reynolds in SQ., vii, 433-4.
4027. GAUL, ERHARD MANFRED. Zur Struktur der Tragödien Shakespeares. MS. Diss. Köln, 1955. pp. 149.
4028. GERSTNER-HIRZEL, ARTHUR. Stagecraft and Poetry. Sh. Jb., 1955, xci, 196-211.
4029. GESNER, CAROL. The Greek Romance Materials in the Plays of Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2162.]
4030. GIRDLER, LEW. 'Wuthering Heights' and Shakespeare. HLQ., xix, Aug. 1956, 385-92.
4031. GLICK, CLARIS. An Analysis of Granville-Barker's Criticism of Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1956.
4032. GOOLDEN, P. Antiochus's Riddle in Gower and Shakespeare. See 3464.
4033. GREER, C. A. Shakespeare a Researcher? NQ., Nov. 1955, ii (N.S.), 479-80.
4034. GREG, W. W. The Editorial Problem in Shakespeare. Oxford: Clarendon, 1954. pp. lv, 210. 15s. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xcii, 385.
4035. — The Shakespeare First Folio. Its Bibliographical and Textual History. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 496. Rev. by Karl J. Holzknecht in PBSA., L, 88-95; by W. R. LeFanu in BC., iv, 332-4; by Charlton Hinman in SQ., vii, 97-101; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xcii, 385-90; in NQ., ii (N.S.), 412-13; in TLS., Oct. 14, 1955, p. 612; W. W. Greg, R. C. March and C. L. Quinton, *ib.*, Oct. 21, 1955, p. 621; W. W. Greg and R. C. Bald, *ib.*, Oct. 28, 1955, p. 639.
4036. GRIFFIN, ALICE V. Current Theatre Notes. SQ., Winter 1956, vii, 79-96.
4037. — Shakespeare Through the Camera's Eye. SQ., Winter 1955, vi, 63-6.
4038. — Shakespeare Through the Camera's Eye: III. SQ., Spring 1956, vii, 235-40.
4039. — Shakespeare and Sophocles at Stratford. Theatre Arts, Sept. 1955, xxxix, 30-1, 91-3.
4040. — Summer Shakespeare. TAM., July 1955, xxxix, 27-8, 91.

- 4041.** GRIFFIN, ALICE V. *The American Shakespeare Festival*. SQ., Autumn 1955, VI, 441-6.
- 4042.** GUIDI, AUGUSTO. In *margin*e a uno studio dei drammi romanzeschi di Shakespeare. LA., Nov.-Dec. 1956, IV, 3-10.
- 4043.** — L'ultimo Shakespeare. EM., 1956, VII, 9-18.
- 4044.** GUTHRIE, TYRONE. *Shakespeare at Stratford, Ontario*. Shakespeare Survey, 1955, VIII, 127-31.
- 4045.** — and ROBERTSON DAVIES. *Renown at Stratford: A Record of the Shakespeare Festival in Canada, 1953*. (Bibl. 1953, 3354.) Rev. by Margery Bailey in SQ., VII, 125-7.
- 4046.** — — Twice Have the Trumpets Sounded: A Record of the Shakespeare Festival in Canada, 1954. *Pictorial Record of the Plays* by GRANT MACDONALD. Toronto: Irwin Clarke; Glasgow: Blackie and Son; London: J. G. Miller, 1954. pp. xiv, 193. \$4; 27s. 6d.
- 4047.** HALLIDAY, FRANK ERNEST. *The Enjoyment of Shakespeare*. London: Duckworth, 1952. pp. 104. 7s. 6d. Rev. by Roy W. Battenhouse in SQ., VI, 469-70.
- 4048.** — The Poetry of Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1954, 3355.) Rev. by A. C. Partridge in SQ., VI, 343-5.
- 4049.** — Shakespeare. *A Pictorial Biography*. See 472.
- 4050.** — Shakespeare in His Age. London: Duckworth, 1956. pp. 378. 30s. Rev. in *The Times*, Aug. 23, 1956, p. 9; by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, Sept. 16, 1956, p. 16; by George Rylands in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 23, 1956, p. 5.
- 4051.** HALIO, JAY LEON. *Rhetorical Ambiguity as a Stylistic Device in Shakespeare's Problem Comedies*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956.
- 4052.** HALPERT, HERBERT. *Shakespeare, Abelard, and 'The Unquiet Grave'*. See 1968.
- 4053.** HANKINS, JOHN E. *The Pains of the Afterworld: Fire, Wind, and Ice in Milton and Shakespeare*. PMLA., June 1956, LXXI, 482-95.
- 4054.** — Shakespeare's Derived Imagery. (Bibl. 1953, 3360.) Rev. by Madeleine Doran in MLN., LXX, 134-8; by M. C. Bradbrook in RES., VI, 313-14; briefly by E. D. Pendry in MLR., L, 105-6; by Alan S. Downer in SQ., VI, 466-8; by Wolfgang Clemen in Archiv., CXCH, 202.
- 4055.** HARBAGE, ALFRED. *The Role of the Shakespearean Producer*. Sh. Jb., 1955, XCI, 161-73.
- 4056.** — Shakespeare and the Rival Traditions. (Bibl. 1952, 4357.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in MLN., LXX, 292-5.
- 4057.** — The Shakespeare Boom? *Atl. Mo.*, Oct. 1956, CXCVIII, 80-4.
- 4058.** — Theatre for Shakespeare. (The Alexander Lectures.) Toronto: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 130. 28s.
- 4059.** HARRISON, CHARLES T. *The Poet as Witness*. SR., Autumn 1955, LXIII, 539-50.
- 4060.** HARRISON, THOMAS P. *Shakespeare and Marlowe's 'Dido, Queen of Carthage'*. See 573.
- 4061.** HASTINGS, WILLIAM T. *A Survey of Shakespeare Scholarship in 1954*. SQ., Spring 1955, VI, 109-34.

4062. HENINGER, S. K., Jr. *The Heart's Meteors, A Microcosm: Macrocosm Analogy*. SQ., Spring 1956, VII, 273-5.
4063. HEUER, HERMANN, WOLFGANG CLEMEN and RUDOLF STAMM (eds.). *Shakespeare Jahrbuch*, Vol. xc. Heidelberg: Quelle und Meyer, 1954. pp. 439. Rev. by Ludwig W. Kahn in SQ., VII, 118-20.
4064. HEWES, HENRY. *Shakespeare via the N.Y., N.H., & H. Sat.* Rev., Aug. 13, 1955, p. 20.
4065. HILL, R. H. *Shakespeare's Will*. TLS., July 15, 1955, p. 397; *ib.*, July 29, p. 429.
4066. HILTY, HANS RUDOLF. *Zur Behandlung der Eigennamen in Shakespeare-Übersetzungen*. Sh. Jb., 1956, xcii, 255-67.
4067. HINDENBERG, GISELA. *Der Traum im Drama Shakespeares*. MS. Diss. Göttingen, 1956. pp. iii, 179.
4068. HINMAN, CHARLTON. *Cast-off Copy for the First Folio of Shakespeare*. SQ., Summer 1955, VI, 259-74.
4069. HODGES, C. WALTER. *The Globe Restored*. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1953. pp. 199. \$7.50. Rev. by George F. Reynolds in SQ., VI, 96-7; by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 231; by Alfred Harbage in YR., XLIV, 443-6.
4070. HOFFMAN, CALVIN. *The Man Who Was Shakespeare*. London: Parrish, 1956. pp. 256. 15s. Rev. in *The Times*, Jan. 26, 1956, p. 11; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 22, 1956, p. 5; in TLS., Jan. 27, 1956, p. 47; Calvin Hoffman and The Reviewer, *ib.*, Feb. 17, 1956, p. 108; by Nils Erik Enkvist in *Finsk Tidskrift*, CLIX-CLX, 144-5.
4071. ———. *The Murder of the Man Who Was Shakespeare*. N.Y.: Julian Messner, 1955. pp. xx, 232. \$3.95. Rev. by R. A. Foakes in SQ., VII, 270-2; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xcii, 399-407; by Alfred Harbage in NYTB., June 12, 1955, p. 1; cf. '15 Letters to Editor', *ib.*, July 19, 1955, pp. 12-13; H. Calvin, *ib.*, Aug. 28, 1955, p. 20; *ib.*, Sept. 18, 1955, p. 33; by Ray Irwin in QJS., xli, 317-18.
4072. HOFFMANN, FRIEDRICH. *Stefan Georges Übertragung der Shakespeare-Sonette*. Sh. Jb., 1956, xcii, 146-56.
4073. HOLLAND, BERTHE. *La vie passionnée de William Shakespeare*. Paris: L'Inter., 1956. pp. 600. 990 fr.
4074. HORN, R. D. *The Oregon Shakespeare Festival, 1956*. SQ., Autumn 1956, VII, 415-18.
4075. HOSKINS, FRANK LAWRENCE, Jr. *Master-Servant Relations in Tudor and Early Stuart Literature: With Special Reference to the Drama of Shakespeare and His Contemporaries*. See 3651.
4076. HOSLEY, RICHARD. *The Second Season at Stratford, Connecticut*. SQ., Autumn 1956, VII, 399-402.
4077. Entry cancelled.
4078. HOUSE, ERNEST MARSHALL. *Spiritual Values in Shakespeare*. N.Y.; Nashville: Abingdon Press, 1955. pp. 158. \$2.50. Rev. by Roy W. Battenhouse in SQ., VI, 354-5; by E. Winston Jones in QJS., XLII, 93-4; by Aerol Arnold in Pers., xxxvii, 310.
4079. HULME, HILDA. *Shakespeare and the 'Oxford English Dictionary': Some Supplementary Glosses*. See 1007.

4080. HUNT, HUGH. *Old Vic Prefaces: Shakespeare and the Producer*. (Bibl. 1954, 3377.) Rev. by Alwin Thaler in *SQ.*, VII, 122-4.
4081. HUNTER, EDWIN R. *Shakespeare and Common Sense*. Boston: Christopher Publishing House, 1955. pp. 312. \$4. Rev. by Ray Irwin in *QJS.*, XLI, 317-18.
4082. ISAACS, J. *Shakespeare's Earliest Years in the Theatre*. (Annual Shakespeare Lecture, 1953.) London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. 20. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 13, 1955, p. 258.
4083. JACKSON, SIR BARRY. *Producing the Comedies*. Shakespeare Survey, 1955, VIII, 74-80.
4084. JEPSON, LAURA. *Ethical Aspects of Tragedy. A Comparison of Certain Tragedies by Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, Seneca, and Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1953, 3379.) Rev. by Hans Galinsky in *Archiv.*, CXCI, 231.
4085. JEROME, JUDSON. *Shakespeare at Antioch*. *SQ.*, Autumn 1956, VII, 411-14.
4086. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. *Barnaby Rich: Soldierly Suitor and Honest Critic of Women*. See 3934.
4087. ———. *Divided Command in Shakespeare*. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1955, LXX, 750-61.
4088. ——— (ed.). *Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1954*. See 141.
4089. ——— (ed.). *Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1955*. See 142.
4090. ———. *Shakespeare's Military World*. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xii, 346. 37s. 6d.
4091. JOSTEN, WALTER. *Schwierigkeiten der Shakespeare-Übersetzung*. *Sh. Jb.*, 1956, XCII, 168-74.
4092. KACHLER, K. G. *Weshalb immer noch die Shakespeare-Übertragungen der Romantiker vorzuziehen sind*. *Sh. Jb.*, 1956, XCII, 90-5.
4093. КАГАН, Л. В. Шекспир в эстетике и критике Чернышевского. *Ученые Записки Московского Библиотечного Института*, 1956, вып. 2, стр. 149-68.
4094. KAPLAN, MILTON. *Retarding Shakespeare*. *HM.*, Jan. 1956, CCXII, 37-8.
4095. KEEN, ALAN and ROGER LUBBOCK. *The Annotator. The Pursuit of an Elizabethan Reader of Halle's Chronicle Involving Some Surmises about the Early Life of William Shakespeare. With Genealogical Tables by NORMAN LONG-BROWN and FRANCES KEEN*. (Bibl. 1954, 3383.) Rev. by H. C. Kiefer in *AQ.*, XI, 183-4; by George W. Williams in *SQ.*, VII, 131-2; by Clifford Leech in *DUJ.*, XVI, 90; by Alfred Harbage in *YR.*, XLIV, 443-6.
4096. KEEN, ALAN. *Shakespeare's Northern Apprenticeship*. *TLS.*, Nov. 18, p. 689; *ib.*, Dec. 16, p. 761.
4097. KELLOGG, ALLEN B. *Nicknames and Nonce-Names in Shakespeare's Comedies*. See 1128.
4098. ———. *Place Names and Epithets in Homer and Shakespeare*. See 1129.

4099. KEMP, THOMAS CHARLES and J. C. TREWIN. *The Stratford Festival. A History of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre.* (Bibl. 1953, 3384.) Rev. by J. H. Marshburn in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 104.
4100. KINDERVATER, JOS. W. and ERICH THURMANN. *Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1951 und 1952, nebst Index.* See 149.
4101. ——— *Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1953 und 1954, nebst Index.* See 150.
4102. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. *Shakespeare and the Stationers.* Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press, 1955. pp. x, 421. Rev. by Hyder E. Rollins in *JEGP.*, LV, 147-9; by Arthur Brown in *SQ.*, VII, 426-9; by Karl Brunner in *Sh. Jb.*, XCII, 427-31.
4103. KLAJN, HUGO. *Shakespeare in Yugoslavia.* *SQ.*, v, 41-5.
4104. ——— *Dobra Ledi Magbet—ili 'arhivestica'.* *Savremenik I* (Beograd, 1955), 320-4.
4105. ——— *Shakespeareove komedije Mogućnosti.* Split, 1954. pp. 1-10.
4106. KNIGHTS, L. C. *On Historical Scholarship and the Interpretation of Shakespeare.* *Sew. Rev.*, Spring 1955, LXIII, 223-40.
4107. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. *Shakespeare's Pronunciation.* See 851.
4108. KORNINGER, SIEGFRIED. *Shakespeare und seine deutschen Übersetzer.* *Sh. Jb.*, 1956, XCII, 19-44.
4109. KRABBE, HENNING. *Bernard Shaw on Shakespeare and English Shakespearian Acting.* (*Acta Jutlandica Åarskrift for Aarhus Universitet*, XXVII. Supplementum B, Humanistisk Serie, 41.) See 9946.
4110. KROGH, TORBEN. *Musik og Teater.* Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1955. pp. 243. Dan. kr. 40.
4111. KÜNSTLER, ERNST. *Böhmen am Meer.* *Sh. Jb.*, 1955, XCI, 212-16.
4112. LACY, MARGARET SWANSON. *The Jacobean Problem Play: A Study of Shakespeare's 'Measure for Measure' and 'Troilus and Cressida' in Relation to Selected Plays of Chapman, Dekker, and Marston.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 1899-1900.]
4113. LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. *The Noble Savage until Shakespeare.* See 2535.
4114. LAQUEUR, RICHARD. *Shakespeares dramatische Konzeption.* Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1955. pp. 356. DM. 25. Rev. by Justus Meyer in *Museum*, LXI, 170-3.
4115. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. *Guessing About the Youthful Shakespeare.* See 572.
4116. ——— *Hall's Chronicle and Its Annotator.* See 3850.
4117. LAWLIS, MERRITT E. *Shakespeare, Deloney, and the Earliest Text of the Arthur Ballad.* See 3821.
4118. LEVÝ, JIŘÍ. *Čapkuv Loupežník a Shakespeare.* (Karel Čapek's 'Waylayer' and Shakespeare.) *SVŠPO.*, 1956, III, 141-5.
4119. LIEBERT, HERMAN W. 'Proposals for Shakespeare', 1756. *TLS.*, May 6, 1955, p. 237.
4120. LINDHEIM, BOGISLAV VON. *Syntaktische Funktionsverschieb-*

- ungen als Mittel des barocken Stils bei Shakespeare. *Sh. Jb.*, 1954, XC, 229-51.
4121. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. *De Sanctis e Shakespeare*. See 10489.
4122. LONG, JOHN H. *Shakespeare's Use of Music: A Study of Music and Its Performance in the Original Production of Seven Comedies*. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1955. pp. xv, 213. \$5.50. Rev. by Peter J. Seng in *JEGP.*, LV, 309-11; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 30-1.
4123. LYTTON, DAVID. *Shakespeare and Clopton House*. *Listener*, Oct. 25, 1956, LVI, 650.
4124. MANIFOLD, J. S. *The Music in English Drama from Shakespeare to Purcell*. See 2666.
4125. MARK, THOMAS RAYMOND. *Shakespeare in Hungary: A History of the Translation, Presentation, and Reception of Shakespeare's Dramas in Hungary, 1785-1878*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 751.]
4126. MASEFIELD, JOHN. *William Shakespeare*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955; London, Toronto: Heinemann, 1954. pp. 184. \$1.75; 8s. 6d. Rev. by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 26, 1955, p. 26; by Oscar Campbell in *SQ.*, VII, 108-10; by M. Poirier in *EA.*, VIII, 153-4; by G. Lambin in *LM.*, XLIX, 271; by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, XCI, 324-5.
4127. — A Festival Theater. *Atl. Mo.*, Jan. 1955, CXCv, 60-4.
4128. MAXWELL, BALDWIN. *Studies in the Shakespeare Apocrypha*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. vi, 234. \$4.25; 34s. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIV, 4.
4129. MAXWELL, J. C. *The Ghost from the Grave: A Note on Shakespeare's Apparitions*. *DUJ.*, Mar. 1956, XVII, 55-9.
4130. McMANAWAY, JAMES G. *The Year's Contributions to Shakespearean Study: Textual Studies*. *Shakespeare Survey*, 1955, VIII, 153-9.
4131. — *The Year's Contributions to Shakespearean Study: Textual Studies*. *Shakespeare Survey*, 1956, IX, 148-56.
4132. MEADER, WILLIAM G. *Courtship in Shakespeare. Its Relation to the Tradition of Courtly Love*. (Bibl. 1954, 3405.) London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. 276. 32s. Rev. by Georges A. Bonnard in *SQ.*, VII, 130-1; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 13; by M. Poirier in *EA.*, IX, 156-7.
4133. MEIERL, ELISABETH. *Shakespeares Richard III und seine Quelle*. MS. Diss. München, 1955. pp. 139. München UB, ES und Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, München.
4134. MEISSNER, P. *Shakespeare*. Berlin: W. de Gruyter, 1954. pp. 136. DM. 2.40. Rev. by F. Mossé in *EA.*, VIII, 69.
4135. MERCHANT, W. M. *The Status and Person of Majesty*. *Sh. Jb.*, 1954, XC, 285-9.
4136. — *Visual Elements in Shakespeare Studies*. *Sh. Jb.*, 1956, XCII, 280-90.
4137. MEURLING, PER. *Shakespeare*. Stockholm: Wahlström & Widstrand, 1953. pp. 255. Rev. by Alan S. Downer in *SQ.*, VII, 115-16.

4138. MICHEL, LAURENCE and CECIL C. SERONSY. *Shakespeare's History Plays and Daniel: An Assessment*. SP., Oct. 1955, LII, 549-77.
4139. MOLIN, NILS. *Shakespeare translated into Swedish*. Sh. Jb., 1956, XCII, 232-43.
4140. MORONEY, KATHERINE ELIZABETH. *The Letter as a Dramatic Device in Shakespeare's Plays*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1443-4.]
4141. Морозов, М. Шекспир. 2-е издание. Москва: Молодая Гвардия, 1956, стр. 214. 9 л. иллюстраций. Жизнь замечательных людей. Библиография. 4 р. 95 к.
4142. MUIR, KENNETH. *Shakespeare and Rhetoric*. Sh. Jb., 1954, XC, 49-68.
4143. ———. *The Year's Contributions to Shakespearian Study: Critical Studies*. *Shakespeare Survey*, 1956, IX, 132-40.
4144. ———. *Shakespeare and Lewkenor*. RES., Apr. 1956, VII, 182-3.
4145. MÜLLER-BELLINGHAUSEN, ANTON. *Die Wortkulisse bei Shakespeare*. MS. Diss. Freiburg, 1955. pp. 327. Freiburg UB und ES.
4146. ———. *Die Wortkulisse bei Shakespeare*. Sh. Jb., 1955, XCI, 182-95.
4147. MÜLLER-SCHWEFE, GERHARD. *Wandlungen des Shakespeare-Bildes im 20. Jahrhundert*. NS., 1954, pp. 433-45.
4148. MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. *Shakespeare*. (Fourth Edition.) London: Cape, 1954. pp. xx, 448. 18s. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., 364-5.
4149. MUSGROVE, SYDNEY. *Action and Word in Shakespeare*. (Post-primary Bulletin 10, No. 4.) Department of Education: New Zealand, 1956.
4150. MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. Middle English 'With an O and an I', with a Note on Two Shakespearean 'O—I' Puns. See 985.
4151. ———. *Shakespeare's 'Runaways Eyes' and 'Children's Eyes'*. NM., Dec. 1955, LVI, 250-8.
4152. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE (ed.). *Shakespeare Survey: An Annual Survey of Shakespearian Study and Production*. Vol. VI. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 155. \$3.50. Rev. by Madeleine Doran in SQ., VI, 90-6; by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XXXVI, 170-1.
4153. ——— (ed.). *Shakespeare Survey: An Annual Survey of Shakespearian Study and Production*. Vol. IX. N.Y., Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. viii, 168. \$3.75; 18s. Rev. by Kenneth O. Myrick in SQ., VII, 252-6; by Georges Lambin in L. Mod., 1956, 359.
4154. ——— (ed.). *Shakespeare Survey: An Annual Survey of Shakespearian Study and Production*. Vol. VIII. N.Y., Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. viii, 172. \$3.75; 18s. Rev. in NQ., II (N.S.), 320; in TLS., May 27, 1955, p. 286; by A. A. in Pers., XXXVII, 315-16; by Robert G. Shedd in MLN., LXXI, 301-6; by R. E. Davril in SQ., VII, 250-2; by G. Lambin in L. Mod., 1955, 461-2; by A. Koszul in EA., IX, 154-6; by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, XXX, 95; by Albert Gilman in QJS., XLI, 318-19.
4155. ——— (ed.). *Shakespeare Survey: An Annual Survey of Shakespearian Study and Production*. Vol. VII. N.Y., Cambridge: Cam-

- bridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. viii, 168. \$3.75; 18s. Rev. by Robert G. Shedd in *MLN.*, LXX, 138-41; by J. M. Nosworthy in *RES.*, vi, 196-7; by H. Lüdeke in *E. Studies*, xxxvii, 81-3; by G. Lambin in *LM.*, XLIX, 269-70; by Aerol Arnold in *Pers.*, xxxvi, 211-12; by A. Koszul in *EA.*, ix, 154-6; by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 353.
4156. NOSWORTHY, J. M. Shakespeare and 'Sir Thomas More'. *RES.*, Jan. 1955, vi, 12-25.
4157. NOYES, ROBERT GALE. *The Thespian Mirror: Shakespeare in the Eighteenth Century Novel*. See 5339.
4158. OPPEL, HORST. *Zur Problematik des Willenskampfes bei Shakespeare*. *Sh. Jb.*, 1953, LXXXIX, 72-105.
4159. ——— *Das Shakespeare Bild Goethes*. (Bibl. 1949, 2011.) Rev. by Werner P. Friederich in *CL.*, vii, 93-4.
4160. ——— *Shakespeares Tragödien und Romanzen: Kontinuität oder Umbruch?* (Bibl. 1954, 3416.) Rev. in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 182-3; by John Leon Lievsay in *SQ.*, vii, 440; by H. Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xci, 325; by Wolfgang Clemen in *Archiv.*, CXII, 203.
4161. ——— 'One of the Least Typical of All Elizabethans': Probleme und Perspektiven der Shakespeare-Forschung. *Ang.*, 1956, LXXIV, 16-65.
4162. ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. *Critica e filologia Shakespeariana nell'epoca romantica*. *RLM&C.*, Jan.-Mar. 1956, ix, 5-16.
4163. PANDIT, S. L. *Approach to Shakespeare*. *Journal of the University of Jammu and Kashmir*, 1955, pp. 22-36.
4164. PARKER, M. D. H. *The Slave of Life. A Study of Shakespeare and the Idea of Justice*. London: Chatto and Windus, 1955. pp. 264. 18s. Rev. in *The Times*, July 21, 1955, p. 11; in *TLS.*, July 1, 1955, p. 367; M. D. H. Parker and The Reviewer, *ib.*, July 8, 1955, p. 381; M. D. H. Parker, *ib.*, July 22, 1955, p. 413; by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xcii, 371-4; by M. Poirier in *EA.*, ix, 254-5.
4165. PARSONS, HOWARD. *Shakespearian Emendations and Discoveries*. (Bibl. 1954, 3420.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xci, 345-7.
- 4165a. PARTRIDGE, ASTLEY COOPER. *The Accidence of Ben Jonson's Plays, Masques and Entertainments. With an Appendix of Comparable Uses in Shakespeare*. See 5051.
4166. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. *Shakespeare's Bawdy. A Literary and Psychological Essay and a Comprehensive Glossary* (2nd ed.). London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1955. pp. x, 225. 21s. Rev. by M. Poirier in *EA.*, ix, 253-4; by A. Menarini in *LDM.*, xx, 499.
4167. PATTERSON, REMINGTON. *Shakespearian Connexions*. *TLS.*, Dec. 23, 1955, p. 777.
4168. PAYNE, ROBERT. *The Roaring Boys*. N.Y., Toronto: Doubleday, 1955. pp. 316. \$3.95; \$4.75. Rev. by Frances Winwar in *NYTB.*, Sept. 4, 1955, pp. 6, 14.
4169. PEARCE, JOSEPHINE ANNA. *The Manipulations of Time in Shakespeare's English History Plays*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 2192.]

4170. PRANGE, GERDA. Shakespeares Aeusserungen über die Tänze seiner Zeit. *Sh. Jb.*, 1953, LXXXIX, 132-61.
4171. PRAZ, MARIO. Shakespeare Translations in Italy. *Sh. Jb.*, 1956, XCII, 220-31.
4172. PRIOR, M. E. Imagery as ■ Text of Authorship. *SQ.*, Autumn 1955, VI, 381-6.
4173. PROUTY, CHARLES TYLER (ed.). Shakespeare: Of An Age and For All Time. The Yale Shakespeare Festival Lectures. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1954. pp. 147. \$2.50. Rev. by E. J. West in *QJS.*, XLI, 87; by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 446; by R. W. Zandvoort in *SQ.*, VII, 439-40.
4174. PROVOST, GEORGE FOSTER, Jr. The Techniques of Characterization and Dramatic Imagery in 'Richard II' and 'King Lear'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1615-16.]
4175. RACE, SYDNEY. John Pym Yeatman. *NQ.*, July 1955, II (N.S.), 285-7.
4176. RANG, FLORENS CHRISTIAN. Shakespeare der Christ. Eine Deutung der Sonette. Heidelberg: Lambert Schneider, 1954. pp. 205. DM. 9.75. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, XCII, 383-4.
4177. RANNEY, OMAR. Antioch Shakespeare Festival. *SQ.*, Autumn 1955, VI, 453-4.
4178. REBORA, PIERO. Espressioni sulla vita in Dante e in Shakespeare. See 10544.
4179. — Metafore Shakespeariane. *LDM.*, Apr. 1956, XXI, 153-4.
4180. REESE, M. M. Shakespeare, His World and His Work. London: Arnold, 1953. pp. xiv, 590. Rev. by G. Lambin in *LM.*, XLIX, 462-3.
4181. RIBNER, IRVING. Shakespeare and Legendary History: 'Lear' and 'Cymbeline'. *SQ.*, Winter 1956, VII, 47-52.
4182. ROBINSON, HORACE W. Shakespeare, Ashland, Oregon. *SQ.*, Autumn 1955, VI, 447-51.
4183. RUBOW, PAUL V. Shakespeares 'Ungdomsstykker' (Dct. Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser, XXXIV, 5.) Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1955. pp. 34. Dan. kr. 3.
4184. RUPPEL, K. H. Verdi und Shakespeare. *Sh. Jb.*, 1956, XCII, 7-18.
4185. SCHALLER, RUDOLF. Gedanken zur Übertragung Shakespeares in unsere Sprache. *Sh. Jb.*, 1956, XCII, 157-67.
4186. SCHANZER, ERNEST. Shakespeare, Louses, and 'The Ancient Mariner'. *NQ.*, June 1955, II (N.S.), 260-1.
4187. — (ed.). Shakespeare's Appian. (English Reprints Series.) Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xxviii, 101. 6s.
4188. SCHILLING, KURT. Shakespeare. Die Idee des Menschseins in seinen Werken. (Bibl. 1953, 3432.) Rev. by Hereward T. Price in *SQ.*, VI, 188-9.
4189. SCHIRMER, WALTER F. Alte und neue Wege der Shakespeare-Kritik. (Bonner akademische Reden, 9. Heft.) Bonn: Hanstein, 1953. pp. 33. DM. 1.50. Rev. by F. W. Schulze in *ZAA.*, III, 189-90.

4190. SCHLÖSSER, ANSELM. Zur Frage 'Volk und Mob' bei Shakespeare. ZAA., 1956, IV, 148-71.
4191. SCHLÜTER, KURT. Die Erzählung der Vorgeschichte in Shakespeares Dramen. Sh. Jb., 1954, XC, 124-66.
4192. ——— Shakespeares dramatische Erzählkunst. Eine Untersuchung über den Wandel von Funktion und Gestalt der Erzählung in Shakespeares Dramen. MS. Diss. München, 1955. pp. 169.
4193. SCHMID, BERNHARD. Form und Gehalt der grossen Rede in Shakespeares Historien. MS. Diss. München, 1955. pp. 166.
4194. SCHMITT, SALADIN. Shakespeare, Drama und Bühne. Sh. Jb., 1953, LXXXIX, 18-34.
4195. SCHRICKX, W. Nashe, Greene and Shakespeare in 1592. *See* 3845.
4196. SCHWARZ, HEDWIG. Arbeit für Shakespeare durch Shakespeare-Bearbeitungen. Sh. Jb., 1956, XCII, 175-83.
4197. SCHWARTZSTEIN, LEONARD. Knight, Ireland, Steevens, and the Shakespeare Testament. NQ., Feb. 1955, II (N.S.), 76-8.
4198. SCOUTEN, A. H. The Increase in Popularity of Shakespeare's Plays. SQ., Spring 1956, VII, 189-202.
4199. SEALE, DOUGLAS. Shakespeare and the Repertory Stage. TAM., Sept. 1956, XL, 20-1, 95.
4200. SEHRT, E. TH. Shakespeare und die Ordnung. Veröffentlichungen der Schleswig-Holsteinischen Universitätsgesellschaft, N.F., Nr. 12. Kiel: Ferdinand Hirt, 1955. pp. 28. Rev. by Johannes Kleinstück in NS., 1956, p. 199.
4201. ——— Vergebung und Gnade bei Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1950, 4479.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in E. Studies, xxxvii, 217-20; by Oscar James Campbell in MLN., LXX, 366-9.
4202. SELLMAN, PRISCILLA M. The Old Globe's Sixth Season in San Diego. SQ., Autumn 1956, VII, 419-22.
4203. SENG, PETER J. The Dramatic Function of the Songs in Shakespeare's Plays: A Variorum Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.
4204. SHAKESPEARE JAHRBUCH, Vol. 90. Heidelberg: Quelle and Meyer, 1954. pp. 440. DM. 10. Rev. by A. Koszul in EA., ix, 154-6.
4205. SHAPIRO, I. A. The Significance of a Date. Shakespeare Survey, 1955, VIII, 100-5.
4206. SHIELD, H. A. Links with Shakespeare—XII, XIII. NQ., Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 94-7; *ib.*, Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 513-14.
4207. Entry cancelled.
4208. SIRLUCK, ERNEST. Shakespeare and Jonson among the Pamphleteers of the First Civil War: Some Unreported Seventeenth-Century Allusions. MR., Nov. 1955, LIII, 88-99.
4209. SISSON, C. J. [Correspondence re William T. Hastings, A Survey of Shakespeare Scholarship for 1954, SQ., VI, 114-15.] SQ., Autumn 1955, VI, 475. [With two replies by William T. Hastings.]
4210. ——— New Readings in Shakespeare. (Shakespeare Problems Series, ed. by JOHN DOVER WILSON, VIII.) Vol. 1: Introduction; The Comedies; Poems. Vol. II: The Histories; The Tragedies. Cambridge:

- Univ. Press; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 218; viii, 300. 45s.; \$8.50 the set. Rev. in *Listener*, LV, 521, 523; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIV, 2-3; by L. L. Schücking in *Ang.*, LXXIV, 371-3.
4211. SISSON, C. J. *Shakespeare*. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League; N.Y.: British Publications, Inc., 1955. pp. 50. 2s. Rev. by A. H. R. Fairchild in *SQ.*, VI, 463-5; by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, XCII, 365-6; by G. Lambin in *L. Mod.*, 1955, 270; by Levin L. Schücking in *GRM.*, XXXVII, 87; briefly in *TLS.*, May 27, 1955, p. 20; briefly in *E. Studies*, XXXVI, 94.
4212. SMITH, IRWIN. *Gates on Shakespeare's Stage*. *SQ.*, Spring 1956, VII, 159-76.
4213. SOELLNER, ROLF. *The Troubled Fountain: Erasmus Formulates a Shakespearian Simile*. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1956, LV, 70-4.
4214. SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. *Nature in Shakespearian Tragedy*. London: Hollis and Carter, 1955. pp. viii, 179. 15s. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, XCII, 369-71; in *The Times*, July 21, 1955, p. 11; in *TLS.*, July 1, 1955, p. 367.
4215. SPIRA, THEODOR. *Shakespeares Dichtung und die Welt der Geschichte*. *Sh. Jb.*, 1955, XCI, 65-86.
4216. SPRAGUE, ARTHUR COLBY. *Shakespeare on the New York Stage, 1954-1955*. *SQ.*, Autumn 1955, VI, 423-8.
4217. ——— *Shakespeare on the New York Stage, 1955-1956*. *SQ.*, Autumn 1956, VII, 393-8.
4218. ——— *Shakespearian Players and Performances*. (Bibl. 1953, 3450.) Rev. by M. Poirier in *EA.*, VIII, 68.
4219. ——— *The Stage Business in Shakespeare's Plays*. (Society for Theatre Research Pamphlet Series 3.) (Bibl. 1954, 3451.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in *MLR.*, I, 364; by W. M. Merchant in *SQ.*, VI, 179-80.
4220. SPURGEON, CAROLINE F. E. *Shakespeare's Imagery and What It Tells Us*. (Bibl. 1952, 4498.) Rev. by J. G. M. in *SQ.*, VI, 355.
4221. STAHL, HANNELORE. *Schöpferische Wortbildung bei Shakespeare*. *Sh. Jb.*, 1953, LXXXIX, 252-78.
4222. STAMM, RUDOLF. 'Hamlet' in Richard Flatter's Translation. *E. Studies*, Oct.-Dec. 1955, XXXVI, 228-38, 299-308.
4223. ——— *Shakespeare's Word-Scenery, with Some Remarks on Stage-History and the Interpretation of His Plays*. (Veröffentlichungen der Handels-Hochschule St. Gallen Reihe B, Heft 10.) (Bibl. 1954, 3452.) Rev. by J.-B. Fort in *EA.*, VIII, 68-9.
4224. STEWART, BAIN TATE. *The Misunderstood Dreams in the Plays of Shakespeare and His Contemporaries*. See 553.
4225. STIRLING, BRENTS. *Unity in Shakespearian Tragedy: The Interplay of Theme and Character*. London: Cumberlege; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 212. 30s.; \$3.75. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIV, 2; by Edward Hubler in *MLQ.*, XVII, 366-7.
4226. STONE, EDWARD. 'Moby Dick' and Shakespeare: A Remonstrance. *SQ.*, Autumn 1956, VII, 445-8.
4227. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. *Phönix und Taube: zur Interpretation von Shakespeares Gedankenwelt*. (Bibl. 1953, 3457.) Rev. by Here-

- ward T. Price in *SQ.*, vi, 181-3; by Holger Nørgaard in *E. Studies*, xxxvii, 83.
4228. STRÍBRNÝ, ZDENĚK. K otázce Shakespeareova světového názoru. (On Shakespeare's World View.) *ČMF.*, May 1955, xxxvii, 96-104. (Summary in Russian.)
4229. STROEDEL, WOLFGANG. Shakespeares Entwicklung von 'Romeo und Juliet' zu 'Macbeth'. *ZAA.*, 1956, iv, 133-47.
4230. SVOBODA, KAREL. Shakespeare a antika. (Shakespeare and the Ancient World.) *ČMF.*, May 1955, xxxvii, 82-96.
4231. THOMPSON, MARVIN ORVILLE. Uses of Music and Reflections of Current Theories of the Psychology of Music in the Plays of Shakespeare, Jonson, and Beaumont and Fletcher. *See* 3682.
4232. TODD, WILLIAM B. The Issues and States of the Second Folio and Milton's Epitaph on Shakespeare. *See* 567.
4233. TRAVERSI, D. A. An Approach to Shakespeare. (Second ed., revised and enlarged.) Garden City, N.Y.; Toronto: Doubleday Anchor Books, 1956. pp. 304. 95c.; \$1.10. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 4-5; cited in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 26, 1956, p. 11.
4234. ——— Shakespeare. The Last Phase. (Bibl. 1954, 3467.) Rev. by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in *SR.*, LXIV, 517-20; by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xcii, 367-9; by John Thompson in *HR.*, viii, 463-8; by Alfred Harbage in *SQ.*, vii, 116-18; in *TLS.*, Mar. 18, 1955, p. 162; by Maynard Mack in *YR.*, xlv, 267-73.
4235. TRNKA, BOHUMIL. Shakespeareova filosofie. (Shakespeare's Philosophy.) *ČMF.*, May 1955, xxxvii, 73-82. (English Summary.)
4236. VIEBROCK, HELMUT. Neue Wege der Shakespeare-Forschung. Bemerkungen zu Horst Oppel, Shakespeares Tragödien und Romanzen: Kontinuität oder Umbruch. *NS.*, 1955, pp. 128-31.
4237. VIOLI, UNICIO JACK. Shakespeare and the 'Lazzo'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1391-2.]
4238. VOČADLO, OTAKAR. Shakespeare and Bohemia. *Shakespeare Survey*, 1956, ix, 101-10.
4239. VOITL, HERBERT. Neubildungswert und Stilistik der Komposita bei Shakespeare. MS. Diss. Freiburg, 1955. pp. 260. Freiburg UB und ES.
4240. WALKER, ALICE. Collateral Substantive Texts (With Special Reference to 'Hamlet'). *See* 569.
4241. ——— Compositor Determination and Other Problems in Shakespearean Texts. *See* 569.
4242. WALKER, ROY. The Celestial Plane in Shakespeare. *Shakespeare Survey*, 1955, viii, 109-17.
4243. WARNER, ALAN. Shakespeare in the Tropics. (Bibl. 1953, 3473.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in *MLR.*, l, 567.
4244. WATKINS, LESLIE. The Story of Shakespeare's School, 1853-1953. *See* 3783.
4245. WATKINS, RONALD. The Actor's Task in Interpreting Shakespeare. *Sh. Jb.*, 1955, xci, 174-80.
4246. WEBSTER, MARGARET. Shakespeare Without Tears. N.Y.: World Publishing Company, 1955. pp. 319. \$4.50. (Cf. Bibl. 1942,

- 1013.) Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Oct. 23, 1955, p. 11; by St Vincent Troubridge in SQ., VII, 268-70.
4247. WEISINGER, H. The Study of Shakespearian Tragedy Since Bradley. SQ., Autumn 1955, VI, 387-96.
4248. WEITENKAMPF, FRANK. American Illustrators of Shakespeare. BNYPL., Feb. 1956, LX, 70-2.
4249. WEST, E. J. Irving in Shakespeare: Interpretation or Creation. SQ., Autumn 1955, VI, 415-22.
4250. WEST, ROBERT H. King Hamlet's Ambiguous Ghost. PMLA., Dec. 1955, LXX, 1107-17.
4251. WHITE, WILLIAM. [Shakespeare] Dissertations and Works in Progress. Shakespeare Newsletter, Apr., Nov.-Dec. 1955, V, 12, 36.
4252. — [Shakespeare] Dissertations and Works in Progress. Shakespeare Newsletter, Feb., May, Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1956, VI, 2, 22, 30, 36.
4253. WIESE, BENNO VON. Gestaltungen des Bösen in Shakespeares dramatischen Werken. Sh. Jb., 1953, LXXXIX, 51-71.
4254. WILKINSON, L. P. Shakespeare and Horace. TLS., May 6, 1955, p. 237.
4255. William Shakespeare: Select Catalogue of Books in Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Libraries. See 198.
4256. WILLIAMS, PHILIP, Jr. New Approaches to Textual Problems in Shakespeare. See 570.
4257. WILLSON, LAWRENCE. Shakespeare and the Genteel Tradition in America. NMQ., Spring 1956, XXVI, 14-30.
4258. Entry cancelled.
4259. WILSON, J. DOVER. The New Way with Shakespeare's Texts: An Introduction for Lay Readers. III. In Sight of Shakespeare's Manuscripts. Shakespeare Survey, 1956, IX, 69-80.
4260. WODEHOUSE, P. G. William Shakespeare and Me. NYTB., Aug. 26, 1956, LXI, 3, 28-9.
4261. WOLLMANN, ALFRED. Die Personenführung in Shakespeares Historien. MS. Diss. München, 1955. UB München, ES München, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek München.
4262. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. How Did Shakespeare Come to Know the 'Decameron'? MLR., Jan. 1955, L, 45-8.
4263. ЗИНГЕРМАН, Б. Шекспир и современный театр. Со всесоюзной шекспировской конференции. Театр, 1956, № 7, стр. 117-26.

EDITIONS

4264. ALEXANDER, PETER W. (ed.). William Shakespeare. The Complete Works. (Bibl. 1951, 4199.) Rev. by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., IV, 248-51.
4265. BERGIN, THOMAS G. (ed.). 'The Taming of the Shrew' (Yale Shakespeare). (Bibl. 1954, 3239.) Rev. by Helen Andrews Kaufman in SQ., VI, 349-50.
4266. BLACK, MATTHEW W. (ed.). Richard II (New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare). Philadelphia; London: Lippincott, 1955. pp. 655.

- \$17.50. Rev. by Alice Walker in *SQ.*, VII, 243-6; by Robert Adger Law in *SRv.*, XLI, 299-300.
4267. BOR, MATEJ. Rikard III. Translation. Ljubljana, 1956. pp. 226.
4268. BOWERS, FREDSON. Addendum: The Printing of 'Hamlet' Q2. *See* 570.
4269. — The Yale Folio Facsimile and Scholarship. *MP.*, Aug. 1955, LIII, 50-7.
4270. BREIT, HARVEY. Best Seller [On the Yale Univ. Press facsimile edn. of Shakespeare]. *NYTB.*, Feb. 20, 1955, p. 8.
4271. BROWN, ARTHUR. Editorial Problems in Shakespeare: Semi-popular Editions. *See* 570.
4272. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. The Compositors of 'Hamlet' and 'The Merchant of Venice'. *See* 569.
4273. — (ed.). The Merchant of Venice. (The Arden Shakespeare.) London: Methuen; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1955. pp. lviii, 174. 15s.; \$3.25. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 15, 1955, p. 402; by H. Edward Cain in *SQ.*, VII, 120-1; by Hereward T. Price in *JEGP.*, LV, 640-5; by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xcii, 397-9; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr., in *QJS.*, XLII, 84-6.
4274. As You Like It. Edited by S. C. BURCHELL. (Bibl. 1954, 3241.) Rev. by Helen Andrews Kaufman in *SQ.*, VI, 349-50.
4275. CAIRNCROSS, ANDREW S. Quarto Copy for Folio 'Henry V'. *See* 570.
4276. DAVID, RICHARD (ed.). Love's Labour's Lost. Based on the ed. of H. C. HART. London: Methuen, 1956. pp. lii, 196. Rev. by Patrick Cruttwell in *EC.*, v, 382-90.
4277. DORSCH, T. S. (ed.). Julius Caesar. (The Arden Shakespeare.) London: Methuen; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1955. pp. lxxiv, 166. 15s.; \$3.25. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xcii, 397-9; briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 21, 1955, p. 731; by Irving Ribner in *JEGP.*, LV, 505-7; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in *QJS.*, XLII, 423-4.
4278. EISENMAN, ALVIN. The Yale Edition of the Shakespeare First Folio. Printing and Graphic Arts, III, 1955, 15-21.
4279. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE (ed.). Supplement to Henry IV, Part I. A New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. Washington, D.C.: Shakespeare Quarterly, 1956, pp. iv, 122. \$4.50.
4280. FLATTER, RICHARD (trans.). Shakespeare. Neu Übersetzt. (Die Zählung der Widerspenstigen, Mass für Mass, Romeo und Juliet, König Lear.) (Bibl. 1953, 3248.) Rev. by Ludwig W. Kahn in *SQ.*, VII, 124-5.
4281. — (ed. and trans.). Shakespeare. Neu Übersetzt. Wien: Walter Krieg Verlag, 1952-6. Each volume about DM. 16. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xcii, 407-22.
4282. — (trans.). Shakespeare. Neu Übersetzt. I. Band. (Bibl. 1953, 3247.) Rev. by Hereward T. Price in *JEGP.*, LV, 305-9.
4283. — (trans.). Shakespeare. Neu Übersetzt. I. Band (Bibl. 1953, 3247); 2. Band (Bibl. 1953, 3248). Rev. by Wolfgang Stroedel in *Sh. Jb.*, xci, 353-5.

4284. GUTHRIE, TYRONE (ed.). *Julius Caesar*. The New Stratford Shakespeare. London: George G. Harrap, 1954. pp. 152. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xci, 343-4.
4285. HARRISON, G. B. (ed.). *All's Well that Ends Well*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1956. pp. 139. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 6, 1956, p. 10.
4286. — (ed.). *Measure for Measure*. (Bibl. 1954, 3249.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xci, 344.
4287. — (ed.). *Timon of Athens*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1956. pp. 126. 2s. 6d.
4288. HILLEBRAND, HAROLD N. and T. W. BALDWIN (eds.). *A New Variorum Edition of Troilus and Cressida*. (Bibl. 1953, 3251.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xci, 340-1; by John Russell Brown in *MLN.*, lxx, 131-4.
4289. HOLDEN, WILLIAM P. (ed.). *Twelfth Night or What You Will*. (Bibl. 1954, 3255.) Rev. by Helen Andrews Kaufman in *SQ.*, vi, 349-50.
4290. HONIGMANN, E. A. J. (ed.). *King John*. (The Arden Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1954, 3256.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 4, 1955, p. 78; by T. M. Parrott in *JEGP.*, lv, 297-305; by Franklin B. Williams, Jr. in *SQ.*, vi, 339-40; by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xci, 332-3; by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 471; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in *QJS.*, xlii, 84-6.
4291. HOSLEY, RICHARD (ed.). *Romeo and Juliet* (Yale Shakespeare). New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954. pp. viii, 174. \$1.50. Rev. by Sidney Thomas in *SQ.*, vi, 345-8; by F. E. Bowman in *SAQ.*, liv, 431-3.
4292. KERMODE, FRANK (ed.). *The Tempest*. (The Arden Shakespeare.) London: Methuen; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. lxxxviii, 167. 16s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Harry R. Hoppe in *SQ.*, vii, 261-3; by T. M. Parrott in *JEGP.*, lv, 149-56; by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xci, 336-7; by Patrick Cruttwell in *EC.*, v, 382-90; by Winifred M. T. Nowotny in *MLR.*, l, 327-30; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in *QJS.*, xlii, 84-6.
4293. KÖKERITZ, HELGE and CHARLES TYLER PROUTY (eds.). *Shakespeare's First Folio*. A Facsimile Ed. With an Introduction by CHARLES TYLER PROUTY. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. 326. 84s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 14, 1955, p. 612.
4294. — — (eds.). *The Yale Shakespeare*. Revised Edition. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xci, 342-3.
4295. KÖKERITZ, HELGE (ed.). *Mr William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies*. A Facsimile Edition. With an Introduction by CHARLES TYLER PROUTY. (Bibl. 1954, 3257.) Rev. by Karl J. Holzknacht in *PBSA.*, xlix, 190-5; by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xcii, 393-4; by D. F. Foxon in *Book Collector*, iv, 261-2; by Francis R. Johnson in *SQ.*, vii, 114-15; by M. Poirier in *EA.*, ix, 153-4; by Louis Marder in *AS.*, xxiv, 241-2.
- 4296-7. Entries cancelled.

- 4298.** LUTTER, TIBOR. *The New Hungarian Edition of Shakespeare's Plays and the Hungarian Shakespeare Tradition.* ZAA., 1956, iv, 191-9.
- 4299.** MAXWELL, J. C. (ed.). *Titus Andronicus.* (The Arden Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1953, 3261.) Rev. by Patrick Cruttwell in EC., v, 382-90; by Alice Walker in RES., vi, 80-2.
- 4300.** Entry cancelled.
- 4301.** *King Lear.* Edited by KENNETH MUIR. Based on the Edition of W. J. CRAIG. (The Arden Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1952, 4219.) Rev. by L. L. Schücking in Ang., LXXIV, 373-80; by Patrick Cruttwell in EC., v, 382-90; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxvi, 83-5.
- 4302.** MUIR, KENNETH (ed.). *Macbeth.* (The Arden Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1951, 4220.) Rev. by Patrick Cruttwell in EC., v, 382-90.
- 4303.** NEDIĆ, B. and V. ZIVOJINOVIĆ (trans.). *Antonije i Kleopatra.* With an Introduction by B. NEDIĆ. Beograd: Prosveta, 1953. pp. xiii, 308.
- 4304.** NOSWORTHY, J. M. (ed.). *Cymbeline.* (The Arden Shakespeare.) London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1955. pp. lxxxiv, 224. \$3.85; 18s. Rev. by Patrick Cruttwell in EC., v, 382-90; briefly in TLS., Mar. 4, 1955, p. 139; by Winifred M. T. Nowottny in MLR., L, 327-30; by Moody E. Prior in SQ., vii, 111-13; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xci, 337-40; by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxix, 471; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr., in QJS., XLII, 84-6.
- 4305.** RIDLEY, M. R. (ed.). *Antony and Cleopatra.* (The Arden Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1954, 3266.) Rev. by Patrick Cruttwell in EC., v, 382-90; by T. M. Parrott in JEGP., LIV, 128-31; by Alice Walker in RES., vi, 415-17; by J. R. Brown in MLR., 197-9; by Elkin C. Wilson in SQ., vi, 337-9; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xci, 333-6; by E. J. West in QJS., xli, 186-7.
- 4306.** ROSSI, ALBERTO (trans.). *William Shakespeare: Sonetti.* With an Introduction and Notes. Torino, 1952. pp. 373. Lire 2,000. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xci, 326.
- 4307.** ROSNER, CHARLES (ed.). *The Complete Sonnets of William Shakespeare.* London: Sylvan Press, 1955. 2 gns. net. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xcii, 378-9.
- 4308.** *Le Roi Henri VI. Première Partie.* Traduction de F. SAUVAGE et A. KOSZUL. (Collection Shakespeare Texte et Traduction.) Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 1955. pp. xx, 218. Fr. 350. Rev. by J. B. Fort in EA., ix, 48-9; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xcii, 362-3.
- 4309.** SISSON, CHARLES JASPER (ed.). *The Complete Works.* Including a Biographical and General Introduction, Glossary and Index of Characters. (Bibl. 1954, 3269.) Rev. by A. Koszul in EA., ix, 345-6; by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., iv, 248-51; by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., LIV, 127-8; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xci, 328-30; by M. A. Shaaber in SQ., vi, 340-1.
- 4310.** URE, PETER (ed.). *King Richard II.* London: Methuen, 1956. pp. lxxxiv, 208.

4311. WALKER, ALICE. Some Editorial Principles (With Special Reference to 'Henry V'). *See* 570.
4312. WALTER, J. H. (ed.). King Henry V. (The Arden Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1954, 3279.) Rev. by Patrick Cruttwell in EC., v, 382-90; by T. M. Parrott in JEGP., LIV, 131-5; by Clifford Leech in MLN., LXX, 209-11; by Alice Walker in RES., VI, 308-10; by E. A. J. Honigmann in MLR., L, 197; by Hereward T. Price in SQ., VI, 457-61; by E. J. West in QJS., XLI, 186-7; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., XCI, 330-1.
4313. WILSON, JOHN DOVER and GEORGE IAN DUTHIE (eds.). Romeo and Juliet. (The New Shakespeare Series.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. liv, 250. 15s.; \$3. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 19, 1955, p. 475; by R. A. Foakes in DUJ., XVII, 38-9.

SEPARATE WORKS

All's Well That Ends Well

4314. ARTHOS, JOHN. The Comedy of Generation. EC., Apr. 1955, v, 97-117.
4315. CARTER, A. H. In Defense of Bertram. SQ., Winter 1956, VII, 21-32.

Antony and Cleopatra

4316. BEAUCHAMP, VIRGINIA WALCOTT. Dramatic Treatment of 'Antony and Cleopatra' in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries: Variations in Dramatic Form upon a Single Theme. *See* 2624.
4317. BERKELEY, DAVID S. On Oversimplifying Antony. CE., Nov. 1955, XVII, 96-9.
4318. CUNNINGHAM, DOLORA G. The Characterization of Shakespeare's Cleopatra. SQ., Winter 1955, VI, 9-18.
4319. DONNO, ELIZABETH STORY. Cleopatra Again. SQ., Spring 1956, VII, 227-34.
4320. NATHAN, NORMAN. 'Antony and Cleopatra': IV. vii. 6-10. NQ., July 1955, II (N.S.), 293-4.
4321. NØRGAARD, HOLGER. Shakespeare and Daniel's 'Letter from Octavia'. *See* 3806.
4322. OBERTELLO, ALFREDO. La morte di Cleopatra in Shakespeare—Nota interpretativa. VP., Dec. 1955, XXXVIII, 696-9.
4323. STEMPEL, DANIEL. The Transmigration of the Crocodile. SQ., Winter 1956, VII, 59-72.
4324. STULL, J. S. Cleopatra's Magnanimity: the Dismissal of the Messenger. SQ., Winter 1956, VII, 73-8.
4325. THOMAS, MARY OLIVE. Plutarch in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1956.

As You Like It

4326. BAIRD, RUTH CATES. 'As You Like It' and Its Source. *See* 553.

4327. FELVER, CHARLES S. Robert Armin, Shakespeare's Source for Touchstone. SQ., Winter 1956, VII, 135-7.
4328. JENKINS, HAROLD. 'As You Like It.' Shakespeare Survey, 1955, VIII, 40-51.
4329. SHAW, JOHN. Fortune and Nature in 'As You Like It'. SQ., Winter 1955, VI, 44-50.

Comedy of Errors

4330. BORN, WALTER. Shakespeares Verhältnis zu seinen Quellen in 'The Comedy of Errors' und 'The Taming of the Shrew'. See 3958.
4331. THOMAS, SIDNEY. The Date of 'The Comedy of Errors'. SQ., Autumn 1956, VII, 277-84.
4332. WELD, JOHN S. 'Old Adam New Apparelled.' SQ., Autumn 1956, VII, 453-6.

Coriolanus

4333. BROWNING, I. R. 'Coriolanus': Boy of Tears. EC., Jan. 1955, V, 18-31.
4334. DEAN, LEONARD F. Voice and Deed in 'Coriolanus'. UKCR., Spring 1955, XXI, 177-84.
4335. MICHEL, LAWRENCE. Yardsticks for Tragedy. EC., Jan. 1955, V, 81-8.

Cymbeline

4336. NOSWORTHY, J. M. The Integrity of Shakespeare: Illustrated from 'Cymbeline'. Shakespeare Survey, 1955, VIII, 52-6.
4337. RIBNER, IRVING. Shakespeare and Legendary History: 'Lear' and 'Cymbeline'. See 4181.

Hamlet

4338. ALEXANDER, PETER. Hamlet, Father and Son. London: The Lord Northcliffe Lectures, Univ. College, 1953; Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1955. pp. viii, 189. 15s. Rev. by John Crow in Listener, LIII, 543; in TLS., Mar. 11, 1955, p. 147; by Paul Benchetrit in L. Mod., XLIX, 272; by Harry Levin in SQ., VII, 104-7; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., XCII, 374-6.
4339. ALLEN, GLEN O. 'The Dram of Eale' Again. NQ., July 1955, II, 292-3; HOWARD PARSONS, *ib.*, Sept. 1955, II, 409; DOMINIC HART, *ib.*, Nov. 1955, II, 500.
4340. AWAD, LOUIS. Hamlet and Orestes. See (pp. 77-110) 2464.
4341. BACON, WALLACE A. A Footnote to Mr Harbage's 'Hamlet', II. ii. 306-324. NQ., Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 475-7.
4342. BENCHETTRIT, PAUL. 'Hamlet' at the Comédie Française: 1769-1896. Shakespeare Survey, 1956, IX, 59-68.
4343. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. These Few Precepts. SQ., Spring 1956, VII, 275-6.

4344. Entry cancelled.
4345. BOWERS, FREDSON. Hamlet as Minister and Scourge. PMLA., Sept. 1955, LXX, 740-9.
4346. — The Printing of 'Hamlet' Q2. *See* 569. Addendum. *See* 570.
4347. — The Textual Relation of Q2 to Q1 'Hamlet' (I). *See* 570.
4348. — Hamlet's 'Sullied' or 'Solid' Flesh: A Bibliographical Case-History. Shakespeare Survey, 1956, IX, 44-8.
4349. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. 'Costly Thy Habit', &c. SQ., Spring 1956, VII, 280-1.
4350. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. The Compositors of 'Hamlet' Q2 and 'The Merchant of Venice'. *See* 569.
4351. BROWNE, E. MARTIN. English Hamlets of the Twentieth Century. Shakespeare Survey, 1956, IX, 16-23.
4352. CLAIR, JOHN A. Shakespeare's 'Hamlet', III. i. 92. Exp., Oct. 1955, XIV, Item 5.
4353. COPLEY, J. 'They say the Owle was a Baker's Daughter' ('Hamlet', IV. v. 40). NQ., Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 512-13.
4354. DAWSON, GILES E. The Catholic University 'Hamlet'. SQ., Spring 1956, VII, 241-2.
4355. DIEKMANN, ERNST. Shakespeares 'Hamlet'. Grundzüge einer Deutung. NS., 1955, 456-68.
4356. DYMLING, CARL ANDERS. Hamlet's Age. (Filologiskt arkiv Kungl. Vitterhets-, historie- och antikvitetsakademien, 3.) Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1956. pp. 37. Sw. kr. 3.
4357. ELLISON, PAUL. Reason to the Dane. BUSE., Spring 1955, I, 20-37.
4358. FOAKES, R. A. 'Hamlet' and the Court of Elsinore. Shakespeare Survey, 1956, IX, 35-43.
4359. FREUND, PHILIP. Prince Hamlet. N.Y.: Bookman's Associates, 1953. pp. 70. \$2.75. Rev. by Milton Crane in SQ., VI, 352.
4360. GODDARD, HAROLD C. Hamlet to Ophelia. CE., Apr. 1955, XVI, 403-15.
4361. HENNINGS, ELSA. 'Hamlet': Shakespeares 'Faust'-Tragödie. Bonn: H. Bouvier, 1954. pp. 300. DM. 9. Rev. by Johan Gerritsen in SQ., VII, 437-8.
4362. HONIGMANN, E. A. J. The Date of 'Hamlet'. Shakespeare Survey, 1956, IX, 24-34.
4363. JENKINS, HAROLD. The Relation Between the Second Quarto and the Folio Text of Hamlet. *See* 569.
4364. — How Many Grave-diggers has 'Hamlet'? MLR., Oct. 1956, LI, 562-5.
4365. Entry cancelled.
4366. JOSEPH, BERTRAM. Conscience and the King. A Study of 'Hamlet'. (Bibl. 1953, 3514.) Rev. by M. Poirier in EA., VIII, 258; by Virgil K. Whitaker in SQ., VI, 176-8; by J. B. Fort in EA., VIII, 154.
4367. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. Hamlet and Ophelia. PQ., Oct. 1956, XXXV, 376-93.
4368. KITTO, H. D. F. Form and Meaning in Drama. A Study of

- Six Greek Plays and 'Hamlet'. London: Methuen, 1956. pp. x, 342. 30s. Rev. in *Listener*, LVI, 521.
4369. LAMBIN, G. Une première ébauche d'Hamlet. *L. Mod.*, 1955, XLIX, 229-37.
4370. LEECH, CLIFFORD. Studies in 'Hamlet', 1901-1955. *Shakespeare Survey*, 1956, IX, 1-15.
4371. MARQUARD, N. J. The Meaning of the Graveyard Scene in Hamlet. *Theoria*, 1955, VII, 59-70.
4372. MCGLINCHIE, CLAIRE. 'Still Harping...'. *SQ.*, Summer 1955, VI, 362-4.
4373. MOHRHENN, ALFRED. Hamlet und die Verzweiflung. *Deutsche Rundschau*, 79, 1953, pp. 1056-71.
4374. PARIS, JEAN. Hamlet ou les personnages du Fils. (*Bibl.* 1953, 3520.) Rev. by A. Koszul in *EA.*, VIII, 69-70.
4375. POTTS, ABBIE FINDLAY. Hamlet and Gloriana's Knights. *SQ.*, Winter 1955, VI, 31-44.
4376. REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. 'Hamlet' at the Globe. *Shakespeare Survey*, 1956, IX, 49-53.
4377. ROPPOLO, JOSEPH PATRICK. 'Hamlet' in New Orleans. *Tulane Studies in English*, 1956, VI, 71-86.
4378. RUSSELL, D. A. Hamlet Costumes from Garrick to Gielgud. *Shakespeare Survey*, 1956, IX, 54-8.
4379. SCHOFF, F. G. Horatio: A Shakespearian Confidant. *SQ.*, Winter 1956, VII, 53-8.
4380. SEMPER, I. J. On the Dignity of Man: Reflections on Hamlet's Speech. *The Month*, May 1955, XIII (N.S.), 292-301.
4381. SHEPARD, WARREN V. Hoisting the Enginer with His Own Petar. *SQ.*, Spring 1956, VII, 281-5.
4382. ŠIMIC, Z. and S. PANDUROVIĆ. Hamlet, Danski kraljević. (Translation.) Cetinje, 1955, pp. 271.
4383. STAMM, RUDOLF. 'Hamlet' in Richard Flatter's Translation. See 4222.
4384. THALER, ALWIN. 'In My Mind's Eye, Horatio.' *SQ.*, Autumn 1956, VII, 251-4.
4385. THAYER, C. G. 'Hamlet': Drama as Discovery and Metaphor. *SN.*, 1956, XXVIII, 118-29.
4386. WALKER, ALICE. Collateral Substantive Texts (With Special Reference to 'Hamlet'). See 569.
4387. WATSON, SARA RUTH. The 'Mousetrap' Play in 'Hamlet'. *NQ.*, Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 477-8.

I Henry IV

4388. BARBER, C. L. From Ritual to Comedy: An Examination of 'Henry IV'. See 2691.
4389. CRAIG, HARDIN. The Dering Version of Shakespeare's 'Henry IV'. *PQ.*, Apr. 1956, XXXV, 218-19.
4390. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. The 'Dering MS' of Shakespeare's 'Henry IV' and Sir Edward Dering. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1955, LIV, 498-503.

4391. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE (ed.). Supplement to Henry IV, Part 1: A New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. SQ., Summer 1956, VII, 1-121.
4392. FIEHLER, RUDOLPH. How Oldcastle Became Falstaff. MLQ., Mar. 1955, XVI, 16-28.
4393. GREER, C. A. Falstaff a Coward? NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 176-7.
4394. JENKINS, HAROLD. The Structural Problem in Shakespeare's 'Henry IV'. (Henry the Fourth. An Inaugural Lecture Delivered at Westfield College, Univ. of London, on May 19, 1955.) London: Methuen, 1956. pp. iv, 28. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 9, 1956, p. 671.
4395. STEELE, OLIVER L., Jr. Shakespeare's 'I Henry IV', II. iii. 64. Exp., June 1956, XIV, Item 59.
4396. WALKER, ALICE. The Folio Text of 'I Henry IV'. See 568.

II Henry IV

4397. CUTTS, JOHN P. The Original Music of a Song in '2 Henry IV'. SQ., Autumn 1956, VII, 385-92.
4398. SHAABER, M. A. The Folio Text of '2 Henry IV'. SQ., Spring 1955, VI, 135-44.

Henry V

4399. CAIRNCROSS, ANDREW S. Quarto Copy for Folio 'Henry V'. See 570.
4400. HULME, HILDA M. The Table of Green Fields. EC., Jan. 1956, VI, 117-19; Ernest Schanzer, *ib.*, Jan. 1956, VI, 119-21; John S. Tuckey, *ib.*, Oct. 1956, VI, 486-91.
4401. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. The Choruses in 'Henry the Fifth'. See 573.
4402. WALKER, ALICE. Some Editorial Principles (with Special Reference to 'Henry V'). See 570.

Henry VI

4403. Entry cancelled.
4404. CAIRNCROSS, ANDREW S. An 'Inconsistency' in '3 Henry VI'. MLR., Oct. 1955, L, 492-4.
4405. PROUTY, CHARLES T. The Contention and Shakespeare's '2 Henry VI'. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954. pp. x, 157. \$4. Rev. by G. Lambin in LM., XLIX, 463; by John Crow in SQ., VII, 429-31; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., XCII, 391-3; by Hereward T. Price in MLN., LXX, 527-9; by G. I. Duthie in MP., LIII, 200-4; by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, XXIX, 349.

Julius Caesar

4406. BREYER, BERNARD R. A New Look at 'Julius Caesar'. See 553.
4407. GOLDSTEIN, MALCOLM. Pope, Sheffield, and Shakespeare's 'Julius Caesar'. MLN., Jan. 1956, LXXI, 8-10.
4408. MARQUARD, N. J. The Theme of Responsibility in Julius Caesar. Standpunte, 1955, IX, 4-17.

4409. REES, JOAN. 'Julius Caesar'—An Earlier Play, and an Interpretation. *MLR.*, Apr. 1955, L, 135-41.
4410. SCHANZER, ERNEST. The Problem of 'Julius Caesar'. *SQ.*, Summer 1955, VI, 296-308.
4411. SCHWAMBORN, HEINRICH. Brutus und Cassius. Einige Betrachtungen zu Shakespeares 'Julius Caesar'. *NS.*, 1955, pp. 24-32.

King John

4412. FRANKIS, P. J. Shakespeare's 'King John' and a Patriotic Slogan. *NQ.*, Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 424-5.
4413. SCHANZER, ERNEST. 'King John', v. ii. 103-4. *NQ.*, Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 474-5.

King Lear

4414. BERGEMANN, OTTO. Zum Aufbau von King Lear. *Sh. Jb.*, 1954, XC, 191-209.
4415. CAIRNCROSS, ANDREW S. The Quartos and the Folio Text of 'King Lear'. *RES.*, July 1955, VI, 252-8.
4416. CAUTHEN, I. B., Jr. Compositor Determination in the First Folio 'King Lear'. *See* 567.
4417. HENINGER, S. K., Jr. Shakespeare's 'King Lear', III. ii. 1-9. *Exp.*, Oct. 1956, XV, Item 1.
4418. MUIR, KENNETH. King Lear IV. 6. *NQ.*, Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 15.
4419. MUSGROVE, S. The Nomenclature of 'King Lear'. *RES.*, July 1956, VII, 294-8.
4420. PROVOST, GEORGE FOSTER, Jr. The Techniques of Characterization and Dramatic Imagery in 'Richard II' and 'King Lear'. *See* 4174.
4421. RIBNER, IRVING. Shakespeare and Legendary History: 'Lear' and 'Cymbeline'. *See* 4181.
4422. SCHLÖSSER, ANSELM. Besser als Baudissin? Betrachtungen zu Rudolf Schallers Übersetzung des King Lear. *ZAA.*, 1956, IV, 172-90.
4423. SIEGEL, PAUL N. Willy Loman and King Lear. *CE.*, Mar. 1956, XVII, 341-4.
4424. ——— Adversity and the Miracle of Love in 'King Lear'. *SQ.*, Summer 1955, VI, 324-36.
4425. SMITH, GERALD. A Note on the Death of Lear. *MLN.*, June 1955, LXX, 403-4.
4426. TAYLOR, E. M. M. Lear's Philosopher. *SQ.*, Summer 1955, VI, 364-5.
4427. WALTON, JAMES KIRKWOOD. The Copy for the Folio Text of Richard III, with a Note on the Copy for the Folio Text of King Lear. Auckland: Univ. College, 1955. pp. 164. £1. Rev. by I. B. Cauthen, Jr. in *JEGP.*, LV, 503-15; briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 9, 1955, p. 750.

Love's Labour's Lost

4428. SHAPIRO, I. A. Cruxes in 'Love's Labour's Lost'. *NQ.*, July 1955, II, 287-8.

Macbeth

4429. ARNOLD, AEROL. The Recapitulation Dream in 'Richard III' and 'Macbeth'. SQ., Winter 1955, VI, 51-62.
4430. BACHE, WILLIAM B. 'The Murder of Old Cole': A Possible Source for 'Macbeth'. SQ., Summer 1955, VI, 358-9.
4431. BOYLE, ROBERT R., S.J. The Imagery of Macbeth, I, vii. 21-8. MLQ., June 1955, XVI, 130-6.
4432. BURRELL, MARGARET D. Macbeth: A Study in Paradox. Sh. Jb., 1954, XC, 167-90.
4433. DAVID, RICHARD. The Tragic Curve. Shakespeare Survey, 1956, IX, 122-31.
4434. FRYE, R. M. 'Out, Out, Brief Candle' and the Jacobean Understanding. NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 143-5.
4435. LAMB, CHARLES. Tales from Shakespeare. 'The Tempest.' 'Macbeth.' Paris: Sascot, 1954. pp. 48. 200 fr. Rev. by H. Kerst in LM., XLIX, 91-2.
4436. LOOMIS, EDWARD ALLEYN. Master of the 'Tiger'. SQ., Autumn 1956, VII, 457.
4437. LÜDEKE, HENRY. Gundolf, Flatter und Shakespeares Macbeth. Sh. Jb., 1956, XCII, 110-27.
4438. MAXWELL, J. C. 'Macbeth' IV. iii. 107. MLR., Jan. 1956, LI, 73.
4439. — The Relation of 'Macbeth' to 'Sophonisba'. NQ., Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 373-4.
4440. MUIR, KENNETH. Buchanan, Leslie and 'Macbeth'. NQ., Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 511-12.
4441. NAGARAJAN, S. A Note on Banquo. SQ., Autumn 1956, VII, 371-6.
4442. NØRGAARD, HOLGER. The Bleeding Captain Scene in 'Macbeth' and Daniel's 'Cleopatra'. RES., Oct. 1955, VI, 395-6.
4443. PACK, ROBERT. Macbeth: The Anatomy of Loss. YR., June 1956, XLV, 533-48.
4444. PURDIE, EDNA. Observations on some Eighteenth Century German Versions of the Witches Scene in Macbeth. Sh. Jb., 1956, XCII, 96-109.
4445. REED, ROBERT R., Jr. The Fatal Elizabethan Sisters in 'Macbeth'. NQ., Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 425-7.
4446. SIEGEL, PAUL N. Echoes of the Bible Story in 'Macbeth'. NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 142-3.
4447. SPENCER, CHRISTOPHER. The Problems of Davenant's Text of Shakespeare's 'Macbeth' Together with a Typed Facsimile of the Yale Manuscript. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
4448. WAITH, EUGENE M. The Tragedy of Macbeth. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 138. \$1.50. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in SQ., VI, 348-9.

Measure for Measure

4449. BREWER, D. S. Measure for Measure, I. i. 3-9. NQ., Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 425.

4450. COGHILL, NEVILL. Comic Form in 'Measure for Measure'. Shakespeare Survey, 1955, VIII, 14-27.
4451. LASCELLES, MARY. Shakespeare's 'Measure for Measure'. (Bibl. 1953, 3258.) Rev. by Harold S. Wilson in SQ., VI, 172-4; by Ernst Th. Sehr in Sh. Jb., xci, 348-50; by J.-B. Fort in EA., VIII, 326-9.
4452. MILLET, STANTON. The Structure of 'Measure for Measure'. BUSE., Winter 1956, II, 207-17.
4453. NATHAN, NORMAN. The Marriage of Duke Vincentio and Isabella. SQ., Winter 1956, VII, 43-6.
4454. SMITH, DONALD GEORGE. Studies in Shakespeare's 'Measure for Measure'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1956.
4455. STEVENSON, DAVID L. On Restoring Two Folio Readings in 'Measure for Measure'. SQ., Autumn 1956, VII, 450-3.

The Merchant of Venice

4456. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. The Compositors of 'Hamlet' Q2 and 'The Merchant of Venice'. See 569.
4457. DORSCH, T. S. This Poor Trash of Venice. SQ., Summer 1955, VI, 359-61.
4458. KRAPP, E. E. Shylock and Antonio. A Psychoanalytic Study on Shakespeare and Antisemitism. Psychoanalytic Review, Apr. 1955, XLII, 113-30.
4459. MAXIMILIANUS, P. Shakespeare en Horatius. Neophilologus, Apr. 1956, XL, 144.
4460. LÜDERS, EVA. Ein Zigeunershylock. Die Hauptpersonen des 'Merchant of Venice' im Lichte eines neuentdeckten ungarischen Romani-Märchens. Arv, 1956, XII, 1-25.
4461. MARKOVIĆ, VIDA. Društveno ekonomske osnove ličnosti u Šekspirovom 'Mletačkom trgovcu'. Zbornik Filozofskog fakulteta II (Beograd, 1952), pp. 383-403.

The Merry Wives of Windsor

4462. GREER, C. A. Falstaff a Coward? See 4393.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

4463. BONNARD, GEORGE A. Shakespeare's Purpose in Midsummer Night's Dream. Sh. Jb., 1956, xcii, 268-79.
4464. BRADY, HALDEEN. Shakespeare's Puck and Froissart's Orthon. SQ., Spring 1956, VII, 276-80.
4465. CANDIDUS, IRMENTRAUD and ERIKA ROLLER. Der Sommer-nachtstraum in deutscher Übersetzung von Wieland bis Flatter. Sh. Jb., 1956, xcii, 128-45.
4466. CHENEY, DAVID RAYMOND. Animals in 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2188.]
4467. DILLINGHAM, WILLIAM B. Bottom: The Third Ingredient. Emory Univ. Quart., Dec. 1956, XII, 230-7.

4468. HAMMERLE, KARL. Das Titanialager des Sommernachtstraums als Nachhall des Topos vom Locus Amoenus. Sh. Jb., 1954, cx, 279-84.
4469. NEMROV, HOWARD. The Marriage of Theseus and Hippolyta. KR., Autumn 1956, XVIII, 633-41.
4470. NITZE, WM. A. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream', v. i. 4-17. MLR., Oct. 1955, L, 495-7.
4471. SCHANZER, ERNEST. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream' and 'Romeo and Juliet'. NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 13-14.

Othello

4472. ALLEN, NED B. Who Stole the Handkerchief? NQ., July 1955, II (N.S.), 292.
4473. BACHE, WILLIAM B. 'Othello' and Conrad's 'Chance'. NQ., Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 478-9.
4474. DE VILLIERS, JACOB. The Tragedy of Othello. Theoria, 1955, VII, 71-8.
4475. ELLIOTT, G. R. Flaming Minister: A Study of 'Othello' as Tragedy of Love and Hate. (Bibl. 1953, 3598.) Rev. by Helen C. White in JEGP., LV, 645-7; by G. K. Hunter in RES., VI, 82-3.
4476. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Magic in the Web. Action and Language in 'Othello'. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1956. pp. 298. \$5. Rev. by Robert Adger Law in SRv., XLI, 390-1.
4477. ——— Wit and Witchcraft: Thematic Form in 'Othello'. AQ., Spring 1956, XII, 5-16.
4478. HOEPFNER, THEODORE C. Iago's Nationality. NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 14-15.
4479. MCPEEK, JAMES A. S. The 'Arts Inhibited' and the Meaning of 'Othello'. BUSE., Autumn 1955, I, 129-47.
4480. RIBNER, IRVING. 'Othello' and the Pattern of Shakespearean Tragedy. Tulane Studies in English, 1955, v, 69-82.
4481. ROSENBERG, MARVIN. In Defense of Iago. SQ., Spring 1955, VI, 144-58.
4482. SIEGEL, PAUL N. The Damnation of Othello: An Addendum. PMLA., Mar. 1956, LXXI, 279-80.
4483. SPROULE, ALBERT FREDERICK. A Time Scheme for 'Othello'. SQ., Spring 1956, VII, 217-26.

Pericles

4484. LONG, JOHN H. Laying the Ghosts in 'Pericles'. SQ., Winter 1956, VII, 39-42.

Phoenix and the Turtle

4485. BATES, RONALD. Shakespeare's 'The Phoenix and the Turtle'. SQ., Winter 1955, VI, 19-30.
4486. BRADBROOK, M. C. 'The Phoenix and the Turtle.' SQ. Summer 1955, VI, 356-8.
- 4486a. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. The Mutual Flame. See 4513.

Richard II

4487. DANKS, K. B. 'King Richard II': The 'Deposition' Scene in Q4. NQ., Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 473-4.
4488. FREUND, JOHN RICHARD. Dualism in 'Richard II': A Study in Thematic Structure. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1397-8.]
4489. HASKER, RICHARD E. The Copy for the First Folio 'Richard II'. See 567.
4490. McAVOY, WILLIAM C. Form in 'Richard II', II. i. 40-66. JEGP., July 1955, LIV, 355-61.
4491. PROVOST, GEORGE FOSTER, Jr. The Techniques of Characterization and Dramatic Imagery in 'Richard II' and 'King Lear'. See 4174.
4492. ŠIMIĆ, Z. and S. PANDUROVIĆ. Dralj Ričard Drugi (Richard II). Translation. Beograd, 1953, pp. 163.
4493. SUZMAN, ARTHUR. Imagery and Symbolism in 'Richard II'. SQ., Autumn 1956, VII, 355-70.
4494. URE, PETER. The Looking-Glass of 'Richard II'. PQ., Apr. 1955, XXXIV, 219-24.

Richard III

4495. ARNOLD, AEROL. The Recapitulation Dream in 'Richard III' and 'Macbeth'. See 4429.
4496. HOSLEY, RICHARD. More About 'Tents' on Bosworth Field. SQ., Autumn 1956, VII, 458-9.
4497. NATHAN, NORMAN. The Marriage of Richard and Anne. NQ., Feb. 1955, II (N.S.), 55-6.
4498. PARSONS, HOWARD. 'Richard III.' NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 175-6.
- 4498a. ——— Shakespeare Emendations 'Richard III'. NQ., July 1955, II (N.S.), 288-9.
4499. THOMPSON, MARJORIE. The Clarence Scenes in 'Richard III'. MLR., Apr. 1956, LI, 221-3.

Romeo and Juliet

4500. ADAMS, J. C. Shakespeare's Use of the Upper Stage in 'Romeo and Juliet', III. v. SQ., Spring 1956, VII, 145-52.
4501. CAIRNCROSS, ANDREW. 'The Tempest', III. i. 15, and 'Romeo and Juliet', I. i. 121-128. SQ., Autumn 1956, VII, 448-50.
4502. CULLIFORD, S. G. 'Romeo and Juliet', II. i. 38. NQ., Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 475.
4503. DURRANT, G. H. What's in a Name?. A Discussion of Romeo and Juliet. Theoria, 1956, VIII, 23-36.
4504. HINMAN, CHARLTON. The Proof-Reading of the First Folio Text of 'Romeo and Juliet'. See 568.
4505. LINK, FREDERICK M. 'Romeo and Juliet': Character and Tragedy. BUSE., Spring 1955, I, 9-19.
4506. McNEIR, WALDO F. The Closing of the Capulet Tomb. SN., 1956, XXVIII, 3-8.

4507. SCHANZER, ERNEST. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream' and 'Romeo and Juliet'. *See* 4471.
4508. SPITZER, LEO. 'Runaways Eyes' and 'Children's Eyes' Again. *NM.*, 1956, LVII, 257-60.
4509. WILSON, J. DOVER. The New Way with Shakespeare's Texts, II. Recent Work on the Text of 'Romeo and Juliet'. *Shakespeare Survey*, 1955, VIII, 81-99.

Sonnets

4510. HERBERT, T. WALTER. Shakespeare's 'Sonnet CXLII'. *Exp.*, Apr. 1955, XIII, Item 38.
4511. *Les Sonnets*. Translated by PIERRE JEAN JOUVE. Paris: Le Sagittaire, 1955. pp. 188. 480 fr. Rev. by A. Koszul in *EA.*, IX, 1-9.
4512. KEYS, A. C. Shakespeare en français. *Les 'Sonnets' aux antipodes*. *RLC.*, 1956, pp. 98-102.
4513. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. The Mutual Flame: On Shakespeare's 'Sonnets' and 'The Phoenix and the Turtle'. N.Y.: Macmillan Co., 1955. pp. xi, 233. \$3.75. Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon in *QJS.*, XLII, 201-2.
4514. MICHEL, LAURENCE. Shakespeare's Sonnet CVII. *JEGP.*, 1955, LIV, 301-5.
4515. PARSONS, HOWARD. Shakespeare's Sonnet CXLVI. *NQ.*, Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 97.
4516. SPITZER, LEO. 'Runaways Eyes' and 'Children's Eyes' Again. *See* 4508.

The Taming of the Shrew

4517. BORN, WALTER. Shakespeares Verhältnis zu seinen Quellen in 'The Comedy of Errors' und 'The Taming of the Shrew'. *See* 3958.
4518. DANKS, K. B. 'A Shrew' and 'The Shrew'. *NQ.*, Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 331-2.

The Tempest

4519. BABLER, O. F. Shakespeare's 'Tempest' in Czech. *NQ.*, Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 15-16.
4520. CAIRNCROSS, ANDREW. 'The Tempest', III. i. 15, and 'Romeo and Juliet', I. i. 121-128. *See* 4501.
4521. Entry cancelled.
4522. HART, JEFFREY P. Prospero and Faustus. *See* 3881.
4523. HEUER, HERMANN. Traumwelt und Wirklichkeit in der Sprache des Tempest. *Sh. Jb.*, 1954, XC, 210-28.
4524. HOENIGER, F. D. Prospero's Storm and Miracle. *SQ.*, Winter 1956, VII, 33-8.
4525. KNOX, BERNARD. The 'Tempest' and the Ancient Comic Tradition. *See* 2691.
4526. LAMB, CHARLES. Tales from Shakespeare. 'The Tempest.' 'Macbeth.' *See* 4435.
4527. OPPEL, HORST. Die Gonzalo-Utopie in Shakespeares 'Sturm'. *Deutsche Vierteljahresschrift für Literaturwissenschaft*, 1954, XXVIII, 194-220.

4528. RÜEGG, AUGUST. Caliban und Miranda. Sh. Jb., 1953, LXXXIX, 128-31.
4529. SCHRÖDER, RUDOLF ALEXANDER. Shakespeares 'Sturm' Akt v in deutscher Uebersetzung. Sh. Jb., 1953, LXXXIX, 5-17.
4530. STONE, G. W., Jr. Shakespeare's 'Tempest' at Drury Lane during Garrick's Management. SQ., Winter 1956, VII, 1-8.

Timon of Athens

4531. MERCHANT, W. M. 'Timon' and the Conceit of Art. SQ., Summer 1955, VI, 249-58.

Titus Andronicus

4532. BENNETT, PAUL E. An Apparent Allusion to 'Titus Andronicus'. NQ., Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 422-4.
4533. CANTRELL, PAUL L. and GEORGE WALTON WILLIAMS. Roberts' Compositors in 'Titus Andronicus' Q2. See 570.
4534. NØRGAARD, HOLGER. Stage-Coach or 'Stage-Coach'? E. Studies, Feb. 1955, XXXVI, 24-5.

Troilus and Cressida

4535. COLEMAN, EMILY. 'Troilus and Cressida' Coast to Coast. Theatre Arts, Oct. 1955, XXXIX, 78-90.
4536. HEUER, HERMANN. 'Troilus und Cressida' in neuerer Sicht. Sh. Jb., 1953, LXXXIX, 106-27.
4537. KAULA, DAVID CHARLES. The Moral Vision of Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 2150-1.]
4538. KERMODE, FRANK. Opinion, Truth and Value. EC., Apr. 1955, V, 181-7.
4539. MUIR, KENNETH. Greene and 'Troilus and Cressida'. See 3843.
4540. ——— 'Troilus and Cressida'. Shakespeare Survey, 1955, VIII, 28-39.
4541. PRESSON, ROBERT KING. Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida' and the Legends of Troy. (Bibl. 1953, 3648.) Rev. by John Russell Brown in MLN., LXX, 131-4; by J. M. Nosworthy in RES., VI, 195-6; briefly by Philip Edwards in MLR., L, 106; by John Arthos in SQ., VI, 103-4; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., XCII, 376-7; by R. Pruvost in EA., IX, 47-8.
4542. REED, VICTOR B. 'Troilus and Cressida', IV. ii. 56: 'What Should He Doe Here?—Who, Nay Then'. NM., 1956, LVII, 128-32.
4543. SCHRÖDER, RUDOLF ALEXANDER. Troilus und Cressida. Sh. Jb., 1954, XC, 11-36.

Twelfth Night

4544. BRITTIN, NORMAN A. The 'Twelfth Night' of Shakespeare and of Prof. Draper. SQ., Spring 1956, VII, 211-16.
4545. COHEN, HENNIG. Shakespeare's 'Twelfth Night', I. v. 128-30. Exp., Nov. 1955, XIV, Item 12.

4546. CRANE, MILTON. 'Twelfth Night' and Shakespearian Comedy. *SQ.*, Winter 1955, VI, 1-8.
4547. HOLLANDER, JOHN. *Musica Mundana* and 'Twelfth Night'. *English Institute Essays*, 1956, pp. 55-82.
4548. HOTSON, LESLIE. The First Night of 'Twelfth Night'. (Bibl. 1954, 3652.) Rev. by Aerol Arnold in *Pers.*, xxxvi, 419-21; by R. C. Bald in *SQ.*, VII, 246-8; by Thomas Barbour in *HR.*, VIII, 468-72; by Alfred Harbage in *YR.*, XLIV, 443-6; in *NY.*, Feb. 5, 1955, pp. 114-15; by Richard Moody in *QJS.*, XLI, 318.
4549. KAUFMAN, HELEN ANDREWS (ed.). *Self-Interest* by Nicolò Secchi. Translated by WILLIAM REYMES. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1953. pp. xxix, 106. \$2. Rev. by R. E. Davril in *SQ.*, VI, 352-3.
4550. MARSH, NGAIO. A Note on a Production of 'Twelfth Night'. *Shakespeare Survey*, 1955, VIII, 69-73.
4551. MUIR, KENNETH. The Sources of 'Twelfth Night'. *NQ.*, Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 94.
4552. RACE, SYDNEY. The First Night of 'Twelfth Night'. *NQ.*, Feb. 1955, II (N.S.), 52-5.
4553. SALINGAR, L. G. Messaline in 'Twelfth Night'. *TLS.*, June 3, 1955, p. 301.
4554. SUMMERS, JOSEPH H. The Masks of 'Twelfth Night'. *UKCR.*, Autumn 1955, XXII, 25-32.

The Winter's Tale

4555. BRYANT, J. A., Jr. Shakespeare's Allegory: 'The Winter's Tale'. *SR.*, Spring 1955, LXIII, 202-22.
4556. CUTTS, JOHN P. An Unpublished Contemporary Setting of a Shakespeare Song. *Shakespeare Survey*, 1956, IX, 86-9.
4557. HONIGMANN, E. A. J. Secondary Sources of 'The Winter's Tale'. *PQ.*, Jan. 1955, XXXIV, 27-38.
4558. KÜNSTLER, ERNST. Julio Romano im Wintermärchen. *Sh. Jb.*, 1956, XCII, 291-8.

Sidney, Sir Philip. 4559. APPLEGATE, JAMES. Sidney's Classical Meters. *MLN.*, Apr. 1955, LXX, 254-5.

— 4560. BOAS, FREDERICK S. *Sir Philip Sidney: Representative Elizabethan. His Life and Writings.* London: Staples Press, 1955. pp. 204. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 9, 1955, p. 744; by M. Poirier in *EA.*, 1956, IX, 149-50.

— 4561. BOND, WILLIAM A. A Letter of Languet and Sidney. *HLB.*, IX, 1955, 105-9.

— 4562. BUXTON, JOHN. *Sir Philip Sidney and the English Renaissance.* (Bibl. 1954, 3659.) Rev. in *Listener*, LIII, 489; by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xxxvi, 37-8; by Virgil B. Heltzel in *SQ.*, VI, 462-3; by M. Poirier in *EA.*, VIII, 149-50; by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, XCI, 316-17; by Mihir Kumar Sen in *Visvabharati Quarterly*, XXII, 345-6.

Sidney, Sir Philip. 4563. CHAMBERS, DWIGHT. *Deffensa de Poesía: A Spanish Version of Sir Philip Sidney's 'Defence of Poesie'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 2158.]

— **4564.** GOLDMAN, MARCUS SELDEN. Sidney and Harington as Opponents of Superstition. *See* 3851.

— **4565.** HAMILTON, A. C. Sidney and Agrippa. RES., Apr. 1956, VII, 151-7.

— **4566.** JOHN, LISLE CECIL. Sir Stephen Le Sieur and Sir Philip Sidney. MLQ., Dec. 1956, XVII, 340-51.

— **4567.** MAINUSCH, HERBERT. Die Dichtungstheorie Sir Philip Sidneys. MS. Diss. Münster, 1956. pp. 159.

— **4568.** MONTGOMERY, ROBERT LANGFORD, Jr. Structure, Theme, and Style in Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.

— **4569.** MURPHY, KARL M. The 109th and 110th Sonnets of 'Astrophel and Stella'. PQ., July 1955, XXXIV, 349-52.

— **4570.** VICKERY, JOHN B. William Faulkner and Sir Philip Sidney? MLN., May 1955, LXX, 349-50.

— **4571.** WILES, A. G. D. The Date of Publication and Composition of Sir William Alexander's Supplement to Sidney's 'Arcadia'. PBSA., Fourth Quart. 1956, L, 387-92.

Skelton, John. 4572. CARPENTER, NAN COOKE. Skelton and Music: 'Roty Bully Joys'. RES., July 1955, VI, 279-84.

— **4573.** KINSMAN, ROBERT S. Eleanora Rediviva: Fragments of an Edition of Skelton's Elynour Rummyng, ca. 1521. HLG., Aug. 1955, XVIII, 315-28.

— **4574.** POLLET, MAURICE. John Skelton. Poète lauréat (1460-1529). Paris: Thèse dactylographiée, 1956. pp. vi, 514.

— **4575.** RINGLER, WILLIAM. John Stow's Editions of Skelton's 'Works' and of 'Certain Worthye Manuscript Poems'. *See* 570.

— **4576.** SALTER, F. M. and H. L. R. EDWARDS (eds.). The Bibliotheca Historica of Diodorus Siculus. Transl. by JOHN SKELTON. Vol. I. Fairlawn, N.J.; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xviii, 396. \$6.75; 42s.

Southwell, Robert. 4577. DEVLIN, CHRISTOPHER. 'The Life of Robert Southwell, Poet and Martyr. London: Longmans, 1956. pp. 367. 21s. Rev. by G. R. Elton in Listener, LV, 811-13; in The Times, June 28, 1956, p. 11.

— **4578.** PFAU, MARGARET I. The Poems of Robert Southwell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe Coll., 1955.

Spenser, Edmund. 4579. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. On Spenser's 'Muiopotmos'. SP., Apr. 1956, LIII, 141-58.

— **4580.** — Three Poems on Eros. CL., Summer 1956, VIII, 177-93.

— **4581.** ARTHOS, JOHN. On the Poetry of Spenser and the Form of Romances. London: Allen and Unwin, 1956. pp. 207. 21s. Rev. in Listener, LV, 899.

— **4582.** AWAD, LOUIS. Spenser and the Pléiade. *See* (pp. 51-76) 2464.

- Spenser, Edmund. 4583.** BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. Britain among the Fortunate Isles. *See* 3618.
- **4584.** BERGER, HARRY, Jr. Spenser's Goodly Frame of Temperance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
- **4585.** BLAYNEY, GLENN H. Nathan Field and 'The Faerie Queene'. *NQ.*, Feb. 1955, II (N.S.), 59-60.
- **4586.** BLUDAU, DIETHILD. Humanismus und Allegorie in Spensers Sonetten. *Ang.*, 1956, LXXIV, 292-332.
- **4587.** CHANG, H. C. Allegory and Courtesy in Spenser. A Chinese View. Edinburgh: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. x, 227. 18s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 757; in *TLS.*, Nov. 4, 1955, p. 658; by M. Poirier in *EA.*, IX, 150-1.
- **4588.** Amoretti & Epithalamion. With an Introduction and Notes by ANNA MARIA CRINÒ. (Bibl. 1954, 3678.) Rev. briefly by T. J. B. Spencer in *MLR.*, L, 567.
- **4589.** EVANS, ROBERT O. Spenser's Role in the Controversy over Quantitative Verse. *NM.*, Sept. 1956, LVII, 246-56.
- **4590.** FRIEDLAND, L. S. Spenser's Sabaoth's Rest. *MLQ.*, Sept. 1956, XVII, 199-203.
- **4591.** GILBERT, ALLAN. 'These Two Brethren Giants.' 'Faerie Queene', 2. II. 15. *MLN.*, Feb. 1955, LXX, 93-4.
- **4592.** GLAZIER, LYLE. The Nature of Spenser's Imagery. *MLQ.*, Dec. 1955, XVI, 300-10.
- **4593.** GUTH, HANS P. Unity and Multiplicity in Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. *Ang.*, 1956, LXXIV, 1-15.
- **4594.** HARDER, KELSIE B. Nashe and Spenser. *See* 553.
- **4595.** HARRISON, THOMAS P. They Tell of Birds. Chaucer, Spenser, Milton, Drayton. *See* 3389.
- **4596.** HUCKABAY, CALVIN. The Structure of Book IV of the 'Faerie Queene'. *SN.*, 1955, XXVII, 53-64.
- **4597.** JESSEE, JACK WILLARD. Spenser and the Emblem Books. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1956.
- **4598.** McLANE, PAUL E. Spenser's Cuddie: Edward Dyer. *JEGP.*, Apr. 1955, LIV, 230-40.
- **4599.** — Spenser's Oak and Briar. *SP.*, July 1955, LII, 463-77.
- **4600.** McNEIR, WALDO F. Barnfield's Borrowings from Spenser. *See* 3797.
- **4601.** — Spenser's 'Pleasing Alcon'. *EA.*, 1956, IX, 136-40.
- **4602.** MILLER, MILTON. A Masterpiece If Any: An Interpretation of Spenser's 'Shepherd's Calendar'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in Summaries of Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, XVI, 550-1.]
- **4603.** MOUNTS, CHARLES E. Two Rosalinds in 'Colin Clouts Come Home Againe'. *NQ.*, July 1955, II (N.S.), 283-4.
- **4604.** MUELLER, WILLIAM R. and DON CAMERON ALLEN (eds.). That Souveraine Light. Essays in Honor of Edmund Spenser. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1952; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. iv, 133. 24s. Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in *RES.*, VI, 194-5.

- Spenser, Edmund.** 4605. NESSELHOF, JOHN MORRISON. Spenser's 'Book of Friendship': An Aspect of Charity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2212.]
- 4606. ORANGE, LINWOOD E. Wordplay in Spenser. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1955.
- 4607. ORAS, ANTS. Intensified Rhyme Links in 'The Faerie Queene': An Aspect of Elizabethan Rhymecraft. JEGP., Jan. 1955, LIV, 39-60.
- 4608. — Spenser and Milton: Some Parallels and Contrasts in the Handling of Sound. English Institute Essays, 1956, pp. 109-33.
- 4609. OWEN, W. J. B. Narrative Logic and Imitation in 'The Faerie Queene'. CL., Summer 1955, VII, 324-37.
- 4610. PANSEGRAU, GÜNTHER. 'Leid' in der 'Faerie Queene'. Studien zum literarischen und sprachlichen Charakter eines Wortfeldes bei Spenser. MS. Diss. Mainz, 1955. pp. 241. UB Mainz, UB Berlin, Dt. Bibl. Frankfurt, Dt. Bücherei Leipzig, Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A.
- 4611. POTTS, ABBIE FINDLAY. Hamlet and Gloriana's Knights. See 4375.
- 4612. ROELOFS, GERRIT H. The Law of Nature, the Tradition, and the 'Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1955.
- 4613. SATTERTHWAITE, ALFRED WANNER. Spenser, Ronsard and Du Bellay: A Comparative Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
- 4614. SHIH, CHUNG-WEN. The Criticism of 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1955.
- 4615. SMITH, ROLAND M. Origines Arthurianae: The Two Crosses of Spenser's Red Cross Knight. JEGP., Oct. 1955, LIV, 670-83.
- 4616. WOODHOUSE, A. S. P. Nature and Grace in Spenser: A Rejoinder. RES., July 1955, VI, 284-8.
- Stow, John.** 4617. RINGLER, WILLIAM. John Stow's Editions of Skelton's 'Workes' and of 'Certaine Worthye Manuscript Poems'. See 570.
- Taverner, Richard.** 4618. STARNES, D. T. Richard Taverner's 'Garden of Wisdom', Carson's 'Chronicles', and the Cambyeses Legend. See 573.
- Tofte, Robert.** 4619. WILLIAM, FRANKLIN B., Jr. Robert Tofte an Oxford Man. RES., Apr. 1955, VI, 177-9.
- Udall, Nicholas.** 4620. EDGERTON, WILLIAM L. Nicholas Udall in the Indexes of Prohibited Books. JEGP., Apr. 1956, LV, 247-52.
- Vergil, Polydore.** 4621. HAY, DENYS (ed.). Polydore Vergil. Renaissance Historian and Man of Letters. See 3732.
- 4622-7. Entries cancelled.
- Wilson, Robert.** 4628. NATHANSON, LEONARD. 'Copertiment' and 'Copurtenaunce'. MLN., May 1956, LXXI, 349-50.

Wilson, Sir Thomas. 4629. ANDERSON, D. M. Sir Thomas Wilson's Translation of Montemayor's 'Diana'. RES., Apr. 1956, VII, 176-81.

4630. Entry cancelled.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 4631. FRASER, RUSSELL A. (ed.). The Court of Venus. *See* 3384.

— **4632.** LAW, ROBERT ADGER. More About A Boke of Balettes, 1547-1549. LCUT., Spring 1956, v, 3-5.

— **4633.** MAXWELL, J. C. Surrey's Lines on Wyatt. *See* 3860.

— **4634.** REES, D. G. Sir Thomas Wyatt's Translations from Petrarch. CL., Winter 1955, VII, 15-24.

— **4635.** YOUNG, JAMES D. The Possibility of Form. A Study of the Prosody of Sir Thomas Wyatt. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Institute, 1956.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

4636. AUDEN, W. H. and CHESTER KALLMAN (eds.). An Elizabethan Song Book: Lute Songs, Madrigals and Rounds. *See* 3600.

4637. CUTTS, J. P. and FRANK KERMODE (eds.). Seventeenth Century Songs Now First Printed from a Bodleian Manuscript. Reading: Univ. Dept. of Fine Art. pp. 37. 6s.

4638. LE BRETON, MAURICE (ed.). The Student's Anthology of American Literature. Vol. 1: Des origines à la fin de la guerre civile (1600-1865). Lyon: Editions I.A.C., 1955. pp. 460. 1200 fr. Rev. by P. M. Spurlin in EA., VIII, 368-9.

4639. MUIR, KENNETH (ed.). Elizabethan and Jacobean Prose 1550-1620. (The Pelican Book of English Prose, Vol. 1.) *See* 3607.

4640. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA (ed.). Restoration Carnival. Five Courtier Poets: Rochester, Dorset, Sedley, Etherege and Sheffield. London: The Folio Society, 1954. pp. 253. 18s. Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, XXXVI, 122-6; by Pierre Legouis in EA., VIII, 263; by Ricardo Quintana in MLR., L, 199-200.

4641. URE, PETER (ed.). Seventeenth Century Prose 1620-1700. (The Pelican Book of English Prose, Vol. II.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1956. pp. xxxii, 284. Rev. by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Aug. 26, 1956, p. 9.

Literary History and Criticism

4642. ACKERMAN, CATHERINE ANN. Fashionable Platonism in Caroline Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1385-6.]

4643. Entry cancelled.

4644. ALLEMAN, G. S., GWIN J. KOLB, JOHN LOFTIS and CHARLES B.

- WOODS (eds.). *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography* [1955]. *See* 57.
4645. ALLEMAN, G. S., GWIN J. KOLB, JOHN LOFTIS and CHARLES B. WOODS. *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography* [1954]. *See* 56.
4646. ALLISON, A. F. and D. M. ROGERS. *A Catalogue of Catholic Books in English Printed Abroad or Secretly in England, 1558-1640*. *See* 58.
4647. Entry cancelled.
4648. BENNETT, JOAN. *Four Metaphysical Poets*. Second ed. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 126. 15s. Rev. by Irène Simon in *E. Studies*, xxxvi, 187.
4649. BENTLEY, GERALD EADES. *The Jacobean and Caroline Stage*. Vols. III, IV, V: *Plays and Playwrights*. N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press; Oxford: Clarendon, 1956. pp. xii, 470; 471-959; 960-1456. \$23.55 the set; £7. 7s. the set. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 1-2.
4650. BERKELEY, DAVID S. *The Art of 'Whining' Love*. SP., July 1955, LII, 478-96.
4651. ———. *Préciosité and the Restoration Comedy of Manners*. HLQ., Feb. 1955, XVIII, 109-28.
4652. ———. *Some Notes on Probability in Restoration Drama*. NQ., June 1955, II (N.S.), 237-9; *ib.*, Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 342-4.
4653. BISWANGER, RAYMOND A., Jr. *More Seventeenth Century Allusions to Shakespeare*. *See* 3950.
4654. BLAGDEN, CYPRIAN. *Notes on the Ballad Market in the Second Half of the Seventeenth Century*. *See* 568.
4655. BLAYNEY, GLENN H. *Wardship in English Drama (1600-1650)*. SP., July 1956, LIII, 470-84.
4656. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. *The Polemic Character, 1640-1661. A Chapter in English Literary History*. Lincoln, Neb.: Univ. of Nebraska Press; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen, 1956. pp. xiii, 160. 22s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLŠ.*, Jan. 27, 1956, p. 58.
4657. Entry cancelled.
4658. BRINKLEY, ROBERTA FLORENCE (ed.). *Coleridge on the Seventeenth Century*. Introduction by LOUIS I. BREDVOLD. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xxxviii, 704. \$12.50. Rev. by G. Blakemore Evans in *JEGP.*, LV, 337-8; by Lucille Werkmeister in *Pers.*, xxxvii, 314-15; by H. M. Sikes in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 29-30; by John M. Raines in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 89; cf. Coleridge and 'The Great Age', *TLŠ.*, Nov. 4, 1955, p. 657.
4659. CEJP, LADISLAV. *Dvě poznámky k alegorii 17. století v Anglii*. (Two Observations concerning the Allegory of the 17th Century in England.) *SVŠPO.*, 1956, III, 165-72.
4660. CORNELIUS, DAVID KRAUSE. *The Caustic Muse: A Study in Seventeenth-Century Verse Satire*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 747.]
4661. CRUTTWELL, PATRICK. *The Shakespearean Moment and Its Place in the Poetry of the Seventeenth Century*. *See* 3978.
4662. CUTTS, JOHN P. *Some Jacobean and Caroline Dramatic Lyrics*. NQ., Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 106-9.

4663. DEMOTT, BENJAMIN. Comenius and the Real Character in England. PMLA., Dec. 1955, LXX, 1068-81.
4664. DENONAIN, JEAN-JACQUES. Thèmes et Formes de la poésie 'métaphysique'. (Pubs. de la Faculté des Lettres d'Alger, Vol. 28.) Paris: Presses Univ. de France, 1956. pp. 548. 2000 fr.
4665. DICKSON, SARAH. 'The Melancholy Cavalier': A Study in Seventeenth-Century Plagiarism. *See* 567.
4666. ELKIN, P. K. In Defence of Hippocentaurs. AUMLA., Oct. 1956, v.
4667. ENGEL, CLAIRE ELAINE. Henriette d'Angleterre et les Lettres franco-anglaises. RLC., 1956, xxx, 305-17.
4668. ESCH, ARNO. Englische religiöse Lyrik des 17. Jahrhunderts. Studien zu Donne, Herbert, Crashaw, Vaughan. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1955. pp. xii, 225. DM. 19.50. Rev. by Ruth Wallerstein in JEGP., LV, 507-9; by E. Th. Sehart in Ang., LXXIV, 136-8; by Robert Ellrodt in EA., IX, 55-7; by G. Müller-Schwefe in NS., 1955, pp. 586-7.
4669. ETILING, RENATE INGEBORG. Bedeutung und Funktion von 'Banquet' im Jacobean Drama. MS. Diss. Mainz, 1956. pp. 136.
4670. FORD, BORIS (ed.). A Guide to English Literature. Vol. III. From Donne to Marvell. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1956. pp. 277. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly by J. M. C. in Obs., Apr. 15, 1956, p. 16; in Listener, LVI, 851.
4671. FOX, LEVI (ed.). English Historical Scholarship in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. *See* 3640.
4672. FREEDMAN, LILA HERMANN. Satiric Personae: A Study of Point of View in Formal Verse Satire in the English Renaissance from Wyatt to Marston. *See* 2747.
4673. FRYE, R. M. 'Out, Out, Brief Candle' and the Jacobean Understanding. *See* 4434.
4674. GAGEN, JEAN ELIZABETH. The New Woman: Her Emergence in English Drama 1600-1730. *See* 2640.
4675. GILBERT, ALLAN H. (ed.). A Selection of Papers Presented at the Renaissance Meeting in the Southeastern States, University of South Carolina and Duke University. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1954. pp. 92. Rev. by Edward P. Vandiver in SQ., VI, 180-1; in Seventeenth Century News, XIV, 13.
4676. GOLDSTEIN, LEONARD. Three Significant Dramatists and Their Relation to the Moral Decadence of Jacobean and Caroline Drama: A Study in George Chapman, John Ford, and John Webster. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1386-7].
4677. GOTTFRIED, RUDOLF B. The Authorship of 'A Breviary of the History of England'. SP., Apr. 1956, LIII, 172-90.
4678. HAIG, ROBERT L. New Light on the King's Printing Office 1680-1730. *See* 570.
4679. HALE, HILDA HANSON. Conventions and Characteristics in the English Funeral Elegy of the Earlier Seventeenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2149-50.]

4680. HANFORD, JAMES HOLLY (ed.). *A Restoration Reader*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1954. pp. 412. \$4.50. Rev. by Nicholas Joost in *Poetry*, LXXXVI, 118.
4681. HART, E. F. *The Answer-Poem of the Early Seventeenth Century*. *RES.*, Jan. 1956, VII, 19-29.
4682. HIGGINS, ALISON I. T. *Secular Heroic Epic Poetry of the Caroline Period*. (*Swiss Studies in English*, 31.) (Bibl. 1953, 3745.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in *Archiv.*, CXC1, 90.
4683. HOLDEN, WILLIAM P. *Anti-Puritan Satire, 1572-1642*. See 3650.
4684. Entry cancelled.
4685. HOPPE, HARRY R. *English Acting Companies at the Court of Brussels in the Seventeenth Century*. *RES.*, Jan. 1955, VI, 26-33.
4686. HOWELL, W. S. *Logic and Rhetoric in England, 1500-1700*. See 3652.
4687. HOWLING, ROBERT T. *Moral Aspects of Restoration Comedy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *Abstracts of Doct. Diss.*, Pennsylvania State Univ., xvii, 479.]
4688. JAYAKANT, MISHRA. *The Metaphysical Style in XVII Century Literature*. *Allahabad University Studies*, 1956, p. 27.
4689. KORNINGER, SIEGFRIED. *Die Naturauffassung in der englischen Dichtung des 17. Jahrhunderts*. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1956. pp. viii, 260. DM. 5.80.
4690. LAIRD, DAVID. *The Inserted Masque in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama*. See 3655.
4691. LANGHANS, EDWARD A. *Staging Practices in the Restoration Theatres, 1660-1682*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
4692. LIEVSAY, JOHN L. and RICHARD B. DAVIS. *A Cavalier Library—1643*. See 568.
4693. MAIN, C. F. *Poems on the 'Spanish Marriage' of Prince Charles*. *NQ.*, Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 336-40.
4694. MARKS, EMERSON R. *Relativist and Absolutist: The Early Neoclassical Debate in England*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xi, 171. \$3.
4695. MARTIN, LEE JACKSON. *Action Within the Scene on the English Restoration Stage*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 1964.]
4696. MARTZ, LOUIS L. *The Poetry of Meditation: A Study in English Religious Literature of the Seventeenth Century*. (Bibl. 1954, 3752.) London: Cumberlege, 1955. 40s. Rev. by Hoxie N. Fairchild in *MLN.*, LXX, 445-8; in *TLS.*, June 3, 1955, p. 304; by Perry J. Powers in *CL.*, VIII, 150-4; by Helen C. White in *JEGP.*, LV, 647-50; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 9; by Erwin W. Geissman in *Thought*, xxx, 317-19; by Charles M. Coffin in *YR.*, XLIV, 623-32; by Austin Warren in *KR.*, xvii, 1955, 491-4; by P. Legouis in *EA.*, ix, 163-4; by Rosemund Tuve in *MP.*, LIII, 204-7.
4697. MILLER, HENRY KNIGHT. *The Paradoxical Encomium with Special Reference to its Vogue in England, 1600-1800*. *MP.*, Feb. 1956, LIII, 145-78.

- 4698.** MILLER, PERRY. *The New England Mind: From Colony to Province.* See 2553.
- 4699.** MORGAN, FLORENCE H. *A Biography of Lucy, Countess of Bedford, the Last Great Literary Patroness.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1956. [Abstr. in *Abstracts of Diss.*, Univ. of So. Calif., 1956, pp. 30-4.]
- 4700.** MORRISON, PAUL G. *Index of Printers, Publishers and Booksellers in Donald Wing's Short-Title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and British America, and of English Books Printed in Other Countries 1641-1700.* See 346.
- 4701.** MULLEN, RICHARD D. *Reward and Punishment in English Comedy, 1599-1613.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1956.
- 4702.** OBERTELLO, ALFREDO. *Un dramma inglese inedito e adespoto del secolo diciassettesimo: The Lover's Stratagem, or Virtue Rewarded.* Storia, critica, testo in edizione diplomatica, note. (Bibl. 1952, 5043.) See 4972.
- 4703.** O'CONNOR, JOHN J. *A Jacobean Allusion to 'The Turkish Mahomet and Hiren the Fair Greek'.* PQ., Oct. 1956, xxxv, 427-9.
- 4704.** ORNSTEIN, ROBERT. *The Ethics of Jacobean Tragedy: A Study of the Influence of Renaissance Free Thought.* Univ. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, xv, 622-4.
- 4705.** PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA. *Seventeenth Century Biographies.* See 523.
- 4706.** RICKEY, MARY ELLEN. *A Study of the Rhymes of the Metaphysical Poets, with Particular Reference to Richard Crashaw.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1621-2.]
- 4707.** ROBERTSON, JEAN and D. J. GORDON (eds.). *A Calendar of Dramatic Records in the Books of the Livery Companies of London, 1485-1646.* See 2677.
- 4708.** ROSS, MALCOLM MACKENZIE. *Poetry and Dogma. The Transfiguration of Eucharistic Symbols in Seventeenth Century Poetry.* New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xiii, 256. \$5. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 11, 1955, p. 147; by Charles M. Coffin in YR., XLIV, 623-32; by A. L. McLeod in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 470; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 9; by Louis L. Martz in *Thought*, xxx, 450-4.
- 4709.** RØSTVIG, MAREN-SOFIE. *The Happy Man. Studies in the Metamorphoses of the Classical Ideal, 1600-1700.* Oslo: Akademisk Forlag, 1954; Oxford: Blackwell, 1955. pp. 496. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, p. 202; by Karina Williamson in SN., xxvii, 272-4; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 27.
- 4710.** RUOFF, JAMES E. *The Author of 'Britain's Glory' (1618): An Identification.* NQ., July 1955, II (N.S.), 295-6.
- 4711.** SIRLUCK, ERNEST. *Shakespeare and Jonson among the Pamphleteers of the First Civil War: Some Unreported Seventeenth-Century Allusions.* See 4208.
- 4712.** SLOANE, WILLIAM. *Children's Books in England and America in the Seventeenth Century. A History and Checklist, Together with*

- the Young Christian's Library, The First Printed Catalogue of Books for Children. *See* 200.
4713. STARNES, DE WITT T. and ERNEST WILLIAM TALBERT. *Classical Myth and Legend in Renaissance Dictionaries: A Study of Renaissance Dictionaries in Their Relation to the Classical Learning of Contemporary English Writers.* *See* 3680.
4714. STROUP, THOMAS B. 'The Christmas Ordinary': Manuscript and Authorship. *See* 2592.
4715. TAYLOR, ALINE MACKENZIE. *Some New Light on William Bowen (1666-1718): Actor and Customs Officer.* *Tulane Studies in English*, 1956, VI, 31-56.
4716. TAYLOR, DICK, JR. *The Third Earl of Pembroke as a Patron of Poetry.* *Tulane Studies in English*, 1955, V, 41-67.
4717. THOMPSON, MARVIN ORVILLE. *Uses of Music and Reflections of Current Theories of the Psychology of Music in the Plays of Shakespeare, Jonson, and Beaumont and Fletcher.* *See* 3682.
4718. TILLYARD, E. M. W. *The Metaphysicals and Milton.* London: Chatto and Windus, 1956. pp. viii, 87. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly by J. M. C. in *Obs.*, Oct. 28, 1956, p. 16; cf. *The Metaphysicals and Milton*, *TLS.*, Oct. 26, 1956, p. 633.
4719. TREFZ, EDWARD K. *Satan as the Prince of Evil.* *BPLQ.*, 1955, VII, 3-22.
4720. VAN DER WEELE, STEVEN JOHN. *The Critical Reputation of Restoration Comedy in Modern Times.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 344-5.]
4721. WAIN, JOHN. *Restoration Comedy and its Modern Critics.* *EC.*, Oct. 1956, VI, 367-85.
4722. WALTON, GEOFFREY. *Metaphysical to Augustan.* *Studies in Tone and Sensibility in the Seventeenth Century.* Cambridge: Bowes, 1955. pp. 160. 17s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 12, 1955, p. 458; by P. Legouis in *EA.*, IX, 162-3.
4723. WELLINGTON, JAMES ELLIS. *An Analysis of the 'Carpe Diem' Theme in Seventeenth-Century English Poetry (1590-1700).* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 2450.]
4724. WHITING, BROOKE F., II. *The Authorship of 'A Proposition for the Safety and Happiness of the King' (1667).* *PBSA.*, Second Quart. 1956, L, 182-3.
4725. WILKINSON, C. H. (ed.). *Theatre Miscellany, Six Pieces Connected with the Seventeenth Century Stage.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1953. pp. viii, 130. 25s. Rev. by Harold Jenkins in *RES.*, VI, 86-8.
4726. WILSON, JOHN HAROLD. *Rant, Cant, and Tone on the Restoration Stage.* *SP.*, Oct. 1955, LII, 592-8.
4727. ZITNER, SHELDON P. *The English Theatre Audience 1660-1700.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1955.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 4728.** ALDEN, JOHN. Deception in Dublin: Problems in Seventeenth-Century Irish Printing. *See* 568.
- 4729.** ATKINS, RONALD RAYMOND. Tumultuous Petitioning in Ulster County, 1684. *NYFQ.*, Autumn 1956, XII, 171-6.
- 4730.** BAILYN, BERNARD. The New England Merchants in the Seventeenth Century. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. 252. \$4.75; 38s. Rev. by O. M. Dickerson in *WMQ.*, XIII, 265-7; briefly in *NYHTB.*, May 29, 1955, p. 8; by Marion L. Starkey in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 117-20.
- 4731.** BALFOUR-MELVILLE, E. W. M. (ed.). An Account of the Proceedings of the Estates in Scotland, 1689-1690. *See* 2239.
- 4732.** BATHO, G. R. A Difficult Father-in-Law. The Ninth Earl of Northumberland. *History Today*, Nov. 1956, VI, 744-51.
- 4733.** BLAGDEN, CYPRIAN. The Missing Term Catalogue [Michaelmas Term, 1695]. *See* 569.
- 4734.** BOTKIN, B. A. (ed.). New York City Folklore. N.Y.: Random House, 1956. pp. 492. \$5. Rev. by Carl Carmer in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 9, 1956, p. 12; by Meyer Berger in *NYTB.*, Nov. 25, 1956, p. 6.
- 4735.** BOWEN, CATHERINE DRINKER. The Lion and the Throne: The Queen's Attorney. *Atl. Mo.*, Nov. 1956, CXCVIII, 35-44.
- 4735a.** ——— The Lion and the Throne: The Trial of Sir Walter Raleigh. *Atl. Mo.*, Dec. 1956, CXCVIII, 63-73.
- 4736.** BRAITHWAITE, WILLIAM CHARLES. The Beginnings of Quakerism. 2nd ed., rev. by Henry J. Cadbury. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xxviii, 607. \$4.75. Rev. by Frederick B. Tolles in *WMQ.*, XIII, 276-8.
- 4737.** BROWN, ROBERT E. Middle-Class Democracy and the Revolution in Massachusetts, 1691-1780. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 472. 48s.
- 4738.** BRYANT, SIR ARTHUR. King Charles II. *See* 446.
- 4739.** BÜHLER, CURT F. The Printing of a Valerius Maximus Dated 1671. *See* 569.
- 4740.** CARRÉ, MEYRICK H. The Old Order and the New. The Intellectual Revolution of the Seventeenth Century. *History Today*, Apr. 1955, V, 253-61.
- 4741.** COLIE, ROSALIE L. Cornelis Drebbel and Salomon de Caus: Two Jacobean Models for Salomon's House. *HLQ.*, May 1955, pp. 245-60.
- 4742.** COONAN, THOMAS L. The Irish Catholic Confederacy and the Puritan Revolution. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1954; Dublin: Clonmore and Reynolds; London: Burns, Oates, and Washbourne, 1955. \$6; 36s. pp. 418. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 13.
- 4743.** CUNNINGTON, C. WILLETT and PHYLLIS CUNNINGTON. Handbook of English Costume in the Seventeenth Century. London: Faber, 1955. pp. 222. 36s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 29, 1955, p. 205; C. Willett Cunnington and Phyllis Cunnington, *ib.*, May 6, 1955, p. 237.

4744. DAVIES, GODFREY. Charles II in 1660. *HLQ.*, May 1956, xix, 245-75.
4745. ——— The Restoration of Charles II, 1658-1660. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. viii, 383. 55s. Rev. in *Listener*, LV, 221; by Oliver Warner in *History Today*, VI, 216, 218; in *TLS.*, Jan. 6, 1956, p. 8.
- 4745a. DAVIES, MARGARET GAY. The Enforcement of English Apprenticeship: A Study in Applied Mercantilism, 1563-1642. See 3708.
4746. DAVY, NORMAN (ed.). British Scientific Literature in the Seventeenth Century. London: Harrap, 1953. pp. 244. 10s. 6d. Rev. by J. Jacquot in *EA.*, VIII, 71-3.
4747. DONNELLY, MARIAN CARD. New England Meeting Houses in the 17th Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956.
4748. DUNCAN-JONES, ELSIE. Sir John Reresby's Quarrel at Saumur: A Footnote. *NQ.*, Feb. 1955, II (N.S.), 60-1.
4749. DUNN, RICHARD S. John Winthrop, Jr., Connecticut Expansionist: The Failure of his Designs on Long Island, 1663-1675. *NEQ.*, Mar. 1956, XXIX, 3-26.
- 4749a. ——— John Winthrop, Jr., and the Narragansett Country. *WMQ.*, Jan. 1956, XIII, 68-86.
4750. ESPINASSE, MARGARET. Robert Hooke. London: Heinemann; Toronto: British Book Service; Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1956. pp. 192. 21s.; \$3.75; \$3.75. Rev. in *The Times*, June 7, 1956, p. 13.
4751. EVERY, G. The High Church Party, 1688-1718. London: S.P.C.K., for the Church Hist. Soc., 1956. pp. 200. 30s.
- 4751a. FIELDING, XAN. A 17th Century Atlantic Outpost. The British Occupation of Tangier. *History Today*, July 1955, v, 463-72.
4752. FORRESTAL, PETER P. (trans.) and CYPRIAN J. LYNCH (ed.). Benavides' Memorial of 1630. Washington: Academy of American Franciscan History, 1954. pp. xxv, 96. \$4. Rev. by Lynn I. Perrigo in *WF.*, XIV, 295-6.
4753. FRANK, JOSEPH. The Levellers. A History of the Writings of Three Seventeenth-Century Social Democrats: John Lilburne, Richard Overton, William Walwyn. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 345. \$5. Rev. by Godfrey Davies in *WMQ.*, XIII, 110-12; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 37-8.
4754. FRASER, PETER. The Intelligence of the Secretaries of State and Their Monopoly of Licensed News, 1660-1680. London; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xii, 178. 21s.; \$3.75. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIV, 6; by D. H. Pennington in *History Today*, VI, 574-5.
4755. FRENCH, ALLEN. Charles I and the Puritan Upheaval. A Study of the Causes of the Great Migration. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; London: Allen and Unwin, 1955. pp. 436. \$8; 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 25, 1955, p. 702; in *Listener*, LIV, 1095-6; by Richard B. Morris in *NYTB.*, Mar. 18, 1956, p. 20; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIV, 3; by Sumner Chilton Powell in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 282-4; by Carl Bridenbaugh in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 18, 1956, p. 3; by A. P. Thornton in *History Today*, VI, 147-8.

- 4756.** FRIEDERICH, WERNER P. *The Changing Attitude of American Authors towards Europe.* AUMLA., May 1956, iv.
- 4757.** FURST, VIKTOR. *The Architecture of Sir Christopher Wren.* London: Lund Humphries, 1956. pp. 244. 63s. Rev. by Robert Harlin in *Sun. Times*, May 13, 1956, p. 4; in *The Times*, May 24, 1956, p. 13; by R. Furneaux Jordan in *Obs.*, June 17, 1956, p. 10; in *Listener*, LVI, 63-4.
- 4758.** GREY, IAN. *Peter the Great in England.* *History Today*, Apr. 1956, VI, 225-34.
- 4758a.** HALL, A. R. *The Scientific Revolution, 1500-1800.* See 18.
- 4759.** HALL, MICHAEL G. *Randolph, Dudley, and the Massachusetts Moderates in 1683.* *NEQ.*, Dec. 1956, XXIX, 513-16.
- 4760.** HALLER, W. *Liberty and Reformation in the Puritan Revolution.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. 426. \$6; 48s. Rev. by Donald A. Roberts in *Nat.*, CLXXXI, 161; by J. H. Hexter in *WMQ.*, XIII, 401-8; by Ernest Sirluck in *MP.*, LIII, 278-82; by Douglas Bush in *MLN.*, LXXI, 306-9; in *TLS.*, Jan. 27, 1956, p. 50; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 45.
- 4761.** HARDACRE, PAUL H. *The Royalists During the Puritan Revolution.* The Hague: N. V. Nijhoff, 1956. pp. 185. Rev. in *Listener*, LVI, 889; by Donald Pennington in *Hist.*, VI, 711-12.
- 4762.** HARDING, F. J. W. *Defence and Security Measures in the County Palatine of Durham chiefly in the 17th Century from the Evidence of the Mickleton and Spearman Manuscripts.* *DUJ.*, Mar. 1955, XVI, 95-103; *ib.*, June 1955, XVI, 110-18.
- 4763.** ISHAM, SIR GYLES (ed.). *The Correspondence of Bishop Brian Duppa and Sir Justinian Isham, 1650-1660.* Preface by SIR GEORGE CLARK. Northampton: Northamptonshire Record Soc., 1955. pp. xlv, 232. 30s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 9, 1955, p. 531.
- 4764.** IZON, JOHN. *Sir Richard Hawkins. A Buccaneering Episode.* *History Today*, June 1955, V, 407-13.
- 4765.** JEWSON, CHARLES BOARDMAN. *Transcript of Three Registers of Passengers from Great Yarmouth to Holland and New England, 1637-1639.* (Norfolk Record Society, Vol. xxv.) Norwich: The Society, 1956. pp. 98. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 4, 1956, p. 118.
- 4766.** JONES, GEORGE HILTON. *The Main Stream of Jacobitism.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. x, 275. 38s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 29, 1955, p. 426.
- 4766a.** KEELER, MARY FREAR. *The Long Parliament, 1640-1641. A Biographical Study of Its Members.* See 491.
- 4767.** KIMBER, SIDNEY A. *Cambridge Press Title-Pages, 1640-1665: A Pictorial Representation of the Work Done in the First Printing Office in British North America.* Tacoma Park, Maryland: privately printed, 1954. pp. 123. \$10. Rev. by Edwin Wolf, 2nd in *WMQ.*, XII, 166-7.
- 4768.** LANE, JANE. *The Reign of King Covenant.* London: Hale, 1956. pp. 319. 21s.
- 4769.** LEE, MAURICE, Jr. *James VI King of Scots.* *History Today*, Mar. 1956, VI, 155-63.

- 4770.** LEMAITRE, HENRI. Baroque et classicisme dans l'architecture anglaise du XVII^e siècle. EA., 1955, VIII, 97-106.
- 4771.** LEVIN, DAVID. Salem Witchcraft in Recent Fiction and Drama. NEQ., Dec. 1955, XXVIII, 537-46.
- 4772.** LITTLE, BRYAN. The Monmouth Episode. London: Werner Laurie, 1956. pp. 268. 25s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Oct. 21, 1956, p. 7; in TLS., Nov. 9, 1956, p. 662.
- 4772a.** MADDISON, RAYMOND E. Passes for Travel Abroad Granted by the House of Lords during the Time of the Long Parliament. NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 191-5; *ib.*, July 1955, II (N.S.), 296-301.
- 4773.** MATHEW, DAVID. Scotland Under Charles I. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; Toronto: McClelland, 1955. pp. 320. 30s.; \$6. Rev. by Ivor Brown in Obs., Feb. 5, 1956, p. 11; by Brian Manning in Hist. Today, VI, 288-9; in Listener, LIV, 1095-6; in TLS., Dec. 9, 1955, p. 740.
- 4774.** MATTHEWS, C. M. Annals of the Poor. Taken from the Records of a Hertfordshire Village. History Today, Oct. 1955, v, 697-704.
- 4775.** MAYES, CHARLES RAY. The Early Stuarts and the English Peerage (1603-1649). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1607.]
- 4776.** McDONALD, D. Surgeons to the Buccaneers. The Doctor as Pirate. History Today, Mar. 1956, vi, 198-206.
- 4777.** McELWEE, WILLIAM. England's Precedence. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1956. pp. 304. 21s. Rev. by Christian Hesketh in Sun. Times, July 15, 1956, p. 51; briefly by K. C. in Obs., Sept. 23, 1956, p. 12.
- 4778.** McGRATH, PATRICK (ed.). Merchants and Merchandise in Seventeenth Century Bristol. (Bristol Record Society's Pubs., Vol. XIX.) Bristol: Bristol Record Society, 1956. pp. xl, 315. 27s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 27, 1956, p. 58.
- 4779.** McGUFFIE, T. H. The Last Battle on English Soil: Sedgemoor 1685. History Today, Jan. 1955, v, 54-60.
- 4780.** MEYER, GERALD DENNIS. The Scientific Lady in England 1650-1760. (Univ. of California Pubs. English Studies, 12.) See 1603.
- 4780a.** MILLER, C. WILLIAM. A London Ornament Stock: 1598-1683. See 569.
- 4781.** MILLER, DALE, Jr. Protestantism and Politics in Rhode Island, 1636-57. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1955.
- 4782.** MILLIGAN, CECIL DAVIS. The History of the Siege of Londonderry, 1689. Belfast: Carter Publications, 1952. pp. xviii, 404. 12s. 6d. Rev. by R. J. Routledge in Hist., XL, 130-1.
- 4783.** NOTESTEIN, WALLACE. The English People on the Eve of Colonization, 1603-1630. (The New American Nation Series.) (Bibl. 1954, 3842.) Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYTB., Jan. 2, 1955, p. 3; in History Today, v, 139; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xci, 314-15; by J. P. Cooper in YR., XLIV, 464-6; by Thomas Cary Johnson in VQR., xxxi, 136-8; by Max Savelle in WMQ., xii, 500-1; by Edmund S. Morgan in NEQ., xxviii, 267-9.
- 4784.** — Four Worthies. (John Chamberlain, Anne Clifford, John

- Taylor, Oliver Heywood.) London: Cape, 1956. pp. 248. 18s. Rev. in *The Times*, Nov. 29, 1956, p. 13.
4785. OGDEN, HENRY V. S. and MARGARET S. OGDEN. *English Taste in Landscape in the Seventeenth Century*. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 236. £6.
4786. OGG, DAVID. William III. London: Collins; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1956. pp. 139. \$1.95. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, July 8, 1956, p. 9.
4787. OUDENDIJK, JOHANNA K. Willem III. *Stadhouder van Holland, Koning van Engeland*. Amsterdam: Meulenhoff, 1954. pp. 334. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 11, 1955, p. 92.
4788. PARES, RICHARD. *Yankees and Creoles: The Trade between North America and the West Indies before the American Revolution*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Longmans, 1956. pp. vii, 168. \$4.75; 25s.
4789. PATRICK, J. MAX. *The Arrest of Hugh Peters*. *HLQ.*, Aug. 1956, XIX, 343-51.
4790. PAUL, ROBERT S. *The Lord Protector. Religion and Politics in the Life of Oliver Cromwell*. London: Lutterworth Press, 1955. pp. 438. 35s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIII, 303; by C. V. Wedgwood in *Obs.*, Feb. 6, 1955, p. 9; in *TLS.*, Feb. 25, 1955, p. 115.
4791. PETERS, RICHARD. *Hobbes*. (Pelican Phil. Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1956. pp. 272. 3s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, LVI, 208, 210.
4792. PHILIPOT, JOHN. *Roll of the Constables of Dover Castle and Lord Wardens of the Cinque Ports, 1627*. Ed. by F. W. STEER. London: Bell, 1956. pp. 31. 21s.
4793. PLUMB, J. H. *The Mercantile Interest: The Rise of the British Merchant After 1689*. *History Today*, Nov. 1955, v, 762-7.
4794. POWELL, J. W. DAMER. John Guy. *Founder of Newfoundland*. *NQ.*, May 1955, II (N.S.), 187-8.
4795. R., S. Colonel Francis Hacker, Regicide. *NQ.*, Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 482.
- 4795a. RACE, SYDNEY. *The Execution of Charles I*. *NQ.*, Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 429-32.
4796. REDWOOD, B. C. (ed.). *Quarter Sessions Order Book, 1642-1649*. Lewes, Sx.: County Archivist, 1954. pp. xxxvi, 248. 21s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 10, 1955, p. 332.
4797. REX, MILLICENT BARTON. *University Representation in England, 1604-1690*. Preface by ROBERT LIVINGSTON SCHUYLER. (Études présentées à la Commission Internationale pour l'Histoire des Assemblées d'États, Vol. xv.) (Bibl. 1954, 3854.) Rev. briefly in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 38.
4798. ROBINSON, GREGORY. *The Casting Away of the Gloucester 1682*. *History Today*, Apr. 1955, v, 244-51.
4799. ROGERS, P. G. *The First Englishman in Japan. The Story of Will Adams*. London: Harvill Press, 1956. pp. 144. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *The Times*, Aug. 2, 1956, p. 11; in *Listener*, LVI, 279.
4800. ROSENFELD, SYBIL. *Foreign Theatrical Companies in Great Britain in the 17th and 18th Centuries*. London: Society for Theatre

- Research, 1955. pp. vi, 42. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 12, 1955, p. 467.
- 481.** ROSTENBERG, LEONA. The Will of John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society. PBSA., Third Quart. 1956, L, 279-84.
- 4802.** ROTH, CECIL. The Return of the Jews to England. Listener, July 5, 1956, LVI, 20-1.
- 4802a.** SABIN, A. (ed.). Registers of the Church of St Augustine the Less, Bristol, 1577-1700. See **1687**.
- 4803.** SEKLER, EDWARD F. Wren and His Place in European Architecture. London: Faber, 1956. pp. 217. 63s. Rev. by Robert Harling in Sun. Times, May 13, 1956, p. 4; in The Times, May 24, 1956, p. 13; by R. Furneaux Jordan in Obs., June 17, 1956, p. 10; in Listener, LVI, 63-4.
- 4804.** SIMMS, J. G. The Williamite Confiscation in Ireland, 1690-1703. (Studies in Irish History Series.) London: Faber, 1956. pp. 208. 25s.
- 4805.** SMITH, CHARD POWERS. Church and State in Weshersfield: 1636-1639. NEQ., Mar. 1956, XXIX, 82-7.
- 4805a.** SMITH, W. J. (ed.). Calendar of Salusbury Correspondence, 1553-circa 1700. Principally from the Lleweni, Rûg and Bagot Collections in the National Library of Wales. See **2382**.
- 4806.** STEARNS, RAYMOND PHINEAS. The Strenuous Puritan: Hugh Peter, 1598-1660. (Bibl. 1954, 3862.) Rev. by J. H. Hexter in WMQ., XIII, 401-8; by Godfrey Davies in AHR., LX, 353-4.
- 4807.** STEER, FRANCIS W. Charles, Prince of Wales and the Infanta Maria. NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 152-3.
- 4808.** SUNDBY, BERTIL (ed.). Christopher Cooper's English Teacher (1687). (Bibl. 1953, 3858.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in Museum, LX, 230-2; by Martin Lehnert in Ang., LXXIII, 392-7.
- 4809.** TAPPE, E. D. Alumni of the Greek College at Oxford, 1699-1705. NQ., Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 110-14.
- 4809a.** TAYLOR, E. G. R. The Mathematical Practitioners of Tudor and Stuart England. See **1742**.
- 4810.** THORNTON, A. P. Charles II and the American Colonies. History Today, Jan. 1956, VI, 3-11.
- 4811.** — West India Policy Under the Restoration. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. 286. 35s.
- 4812.** TIBBUTT, H. G. Colonel John Okey, 1606-1662. (Pubns. of the Beds. Hist. Soc., xxxv.) Luton: The Society, 1955. pp. 181. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 8, 1955, p. 386.
- 4813.** TOYNBEE, MARGARET and SIR GYLES ISHAM. The Family Connections of Joan Carlile. NQ., Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 515-21.
- 4814.** TOYNBEE, MARGARET. Sir Robert Stone (c. 1605-c. 1668). NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 6-10; *ib.*, Feb. 1955, II (N.S.), 48-52.
- 4815.** TREFZ, EDWARD K. Satan in Puritan Preaching. BPLQ., Pt. I, VIII, 1956, 71-84; Pt. II, VIII, 1956, 146-59.
- 4816.** TREVOR-ROPER, H. R. The Social Origins of the Great Rebellion. History Today, June 1955, v, 376-82.
- 4816a.** — King James and his Bishops. History Today, Sept. 1955, v, 571-81.

- 4817.** Journal of Jan Van Riebeeck. Vol. II: 1656-1658. Ed. with an Introduction and Footnotes by H. B. THOM. Cape Town: Balkema, for the Van Riebeeck Society, 1955. pp. xviii, 406. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 6, 1955, p. 542.
- 4817a.** VILLARD, LÉONIE. La France et les États-Unis, Échanges et Rencontres (1524-1800). *See* 1764.
- 4818.** WEDGWOOD, C. V. The Causes of the English Civil War. A New Analysis. History Today, Oct. 1955, v, 670-6.
- 4819.** — The King's Peace, 1637-1641. 'The Great Rebellion.' London: Collins; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955. pp. 510. 25s.; \$5.50. Rev. by James A. Beatson in AQ., xi, 377-8; in Listener, LIII, 79; by D. H. Pennington in History Today, v, 205; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Jan. 2, 1955, p. 5; by Rose Macaulay in Obs., Jan. 9, 1955, p. 9; in TLS., Jan. 7, 1955, p. 1; by Anne Fremantle in Com., LXIV, 184; by Donald A. Roberts in Nat., CLXXXI, 519-20; in NY., Sept. 24, 1955, p. 174.
- 4819a.** WILLIAMS, ORLO CYPRIAN. The Clerical Organization of the House of Commons, 1661-1850. *See* 1789.
- 4820.** WILLIAMS, PENRY. Lotteries and Government Finance in England. History Today, Aug. 1956, vi, 557-61.
- 4821.** WOOD, MARGUERITE and HELEN ARMET (eds.). Extracts from the Records of the Burgh of Edinburgh: 1681-1689. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1955. pp. lviii, 327. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 12, 1955, p. 468.
- 4822.** WOOLRYCH, AUSTIN. Yorkshire's Treaty of Neutrality. History Today, Oct. 1956, vi, 696-704.
- 4822a.** WRIGHT, G. W. Westminster School in 1652. NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 23.

XVII (b). AUTHORS

- Alexander, Sir William.** 4823. WILES, A. G. D. The Date of Publication and Composition of Sir William Alexander's Supplement to Sidney's 'Arcadia'. *See* 4571.
- Andrewes, Lancelot.** 4824. REIDY, MAURICE F. Bishop Lancelot Andrewes, Jacobean Court Preacher. A Study in Early Seventeenth Century Religious Thought. Chicago: Loyola University Press, 1955. pp. 252. \$3. Rev. in Seventeenth Century News, XIV, 2-3.
- Ayton, Sir Robert.** 4825. GULLANS, CHARLES BENNETT. The Poems of Sir Robert Ayton, English and Latin. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1255.]
- Bacon, Francis.** 4826. BREWER, D. S. Lucretius and Bacon on Death. NQ., Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 509-10.
- 4827. BUDD, LOUIS J. The Baconians: Madness through Method. *See* 3972.
- 4828. Selected Writings of Francis Bacon. Intro. and notes by HUGH G. DICK. N.Y.: Random House (Modern Library, 256), 1955. pp. 636. \$1.45. Rev. in Seventeenth Century News, XIV, 2.

- Bacon, Francis.** 4829. EAGLE, R. L. Bacon and Shakespeare on Companionship in Misfortune. *See* 3991.
- 4830. MARILLA, E. L. Milton and Bacon: A Paradox. *E. Studies*, June 1955, xxxvi, 106-11.
- 4831. RICKERT, CORINNE. An Addition to the Canon of Bacon's Writings. *MLR.*, Jan. 1956, li, 71-2.
- 4832. SCHUSTER, SISTER MARY FAITH. Philosophy of Life and Prose Style in 'Thomas More's 'Richard III' and Francis Bacon's 'Henry VII'. *See* 3908.
- 4833. TARSELUS, RUTH. *Will* as an Exhortative Auxiliary. Another Contribution to the Syntax of Francis Bacon. *See* 1264.
- 4834. WALLACE, KARL R. Aspects of Modern Rhetoric in Francis Bacon. *QJS.*, Dec. 1956, xlii, 398-406.
- Banks, John.** 4835. HOCHSCHULI, HANS. John Banks: eine Studie zum Drama des späten 17. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1952, 5234.) Rev. by L. L. Schücking in *GRM.*, xxxvi, 92-3.
- Barclay, John.** 4836. Euphormio's Satyricon (Euphormionis Satyricon). Trans. from the Latin into English by PAUL TURNER. London: Golden Cockerel Press, 1954. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xxxvii, 29-30.
- Baxter, Richard.** 4837. MARTIN, H. Puritanism and Richard Baxter. London: S.C.M. Press, 1954. pp. 222. 15s. Rev. by J. Blondel in *EA.*, ix, 160.
- Bay Psalm Book.** 4838. HARASZTI, ZOLTAN. The Enigma of the Bay Psalm Book, Vol. I. The Bay Psalm Book: A Facsimile Reprint of the First Edition of 1640, Vol. II. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 144, 402. \$10 the set. Rev. by Walter Muir Whitehill in *NYTB.*, Dec. 2, 1956, p. 42; by Perry Miller in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 23, 1956, p. 3.
- Beaumont and Fletcher.** 4839. APPLETON, WILLIAM W. Beaumont and Fletcher. London: Allen and Unwin; Fairlawn, N.J.: Essential Books, 1956. pp. 131. 12s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, ix, 258; in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 2.
- 4840. THOMPSON, MARVIN ORVILLE. Uses of Music and Reflections of Current Theories of the Psychology of Music in the Plays of Shakespeare, Jonson, and Beaumont and Fletcher. *See* 3682.
- 4841. WAITH, EUGENE M. The Pattern of Tragicomedy in Beaumont and Fletcher. (Yale Univ. Studies in English, Vol. 120.) (Bibl. 1953, 5243.) Rev. by M. Poirier in *EA.*, viii, 261-2.
- 4842. WEIMANN, ROBERT. Die Bedeutung des englischen Absolutismus für die Entwicklung des elisabethanischen Dramas. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der beginnenden Niedergangsphase und ihrer Widerspiegelung in 'The Knight of the Burning Pestle'. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1955. pp. 480. Berlin UB und EAI. (*See* 2690.)
- Beaumont, Joseph.** 4843. HERZBRUN, PHILIP INGRAM. Joseph Beaumont's 'Psyche' and Seventeenth Century Poetic Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1956.
- Behn, Mrs Aphra.** 4844. MUNDY, P. D. Aphra Behn (1640?-1689). *NQ.*, Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 23.
- 4845. PHELPS, ROBERT (ed.). Selected Writings of the Ingenious

- Mrs Aphra Behn. Together with a Critical Portrait by Way of Introduction. (Bibl. 1950, 5250.) Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 11-12.
- Bellamy, John. 4846.** ROSTENBERG, LEONA. *John Bellamy: Pilgrim Publisher of London*. PBSA., Fourth Quart. 1956, L, 342-69.
- Benlowes, Edward. 4847.** DUNCAN-JONES, ELSIE. *Benlowes's Borrowings from George Herbert*. RES., Apr. 1955, vi, 179-80.
- **4848.** JENKINS, HAROLD. *Edward Benlowes (1602-1676): Biography of a Minor Poet*. (Bibl. 1950, 5252.) Rev. by James Kinsley in *E. Studies*, xxxvii, 30-2; by J. B. Leishman in *MLN.*, lxx, 296-8.
- Bible, The. 4849.** MAVEETY, STANLEY ROSWELL. *A Study of the Style of the King James and of the Rheims-Douay Translations of the Bible: An Illustration of the Literary Consequences of Different Theories of Translation*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1250.]
- Bradstreet, Anne. 4850.** BERRYMAN, JOHN. *Homage to Mistress Bradstreet*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy. pp. 57. \$3.75. Rev. by John Holmes in *NYTB.*, Sept. 30, 1956, p. 18; by Elizabeth Wade White in *NEQ.*, xxix, 545-8; by William Peden in *NMQ.*, xxvi, 289-91.
- Brome, Richard. 4851.** JEFFERSON, RICHARD H. *Some Aspects of Richard Brome's Comedies of Manners: A Reinterpretation*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in *Summaries of Doct. Diss.*, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, xvi, 541-2.]
- Browne, Sir Thomas. 4852.** HUNTLEY, FRANK L. *Sir Thomas Browne: The Relationship of 'Urn Burial' and 'The Garden of Cyrus'*. SP., Apr. 1956, liii, 204-19.
- **4853.** MERTON, E. S. *The Botany of Sir Thomas Browne*. *Isis*, June 1956, xlvii, 161-71.
- **4854.** SCHULENBURG, SYBILLE, GRÄFIN VON DER. *Die Denkform Sir Thomas Brownes*. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1956. pp. ii, 205.
- Browne, William. 4855.** BRIGGS, EDWIN STUART. *Browne of Tavistock: A Biographical and Critical Study*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
- **4856.** GRUNDY, JOAN. *Keats and William Browne*. RES., Jan. 1955, vi, 44-52.
- Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of. 4857.** SMITH, DANE FARNSWORTH. *The Critics in the Audience of the London Theatres from Buckingham to Sheridan*. See 2966.
- Bunyan, John. 4858.** MCNAIR, WALTER E. *John Bunyan's Use of Symbols in 'The Pilgrim's Progress'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1956.
- **4859.** SHARROCK, ROGER. *John Bunyan*. (Hutchinson's University Library.) (Bibl. 1954, 3924.) Rev. by H. Talon in *EA.*, viii, 159; in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiii, 21.
- **4860.** STANTON, ROBERT. *Hawthorne, Bunyan, and the American Romances*. PMLA., Mar. 1956, lxxi, 155-65.
- **4861.** TALON, HENRI A. *John Bunyan*. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1956. pp. 40. 2s.
- Burton, Robert. 4862.** GRACE, WILLIAM J. *Notes on Robert Burton and John Milton*. SP., Oct. 1955, lii, 578-91.

- Burton, Robert.** 4863. LIEVSAY, JOHN L. Robert Burton's 'De Consolatione'. SAQ., July 1956, LV, 329-36.
- Butler, Charles.** 4864. CARPENTER, NAN COOKE. Charles Butler and the Bees' Madrigal. NQ., Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 103-6.
- Butler, Samuel.** 4864a. GRANGER, BRUCE INGHAM. Hudibras in the American Revolution. See 5318.
- 4865. MILLER, WARD SEARING. The Allegory in 'Hudibras'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, XV, 1614-15.]
- Carew, Thomas.** 4866. BLANSHARD, RUFUS A. Carew and Jonson. SP., Apr. 1955, LII, 195-211.
- Carlell, Lodowick.** 4867. RUOFF, JAMES E. A Lost Manuscript of Lodowick Carlell's 'Arviragus and Philicia'. NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 21-2.
- 4868. TOYNBEE, MARGARET and SIR GYLES ISHAM. Lodowick Carlell. NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 204.
- Cary, Henry, Lord Falkland.** 4869. DUNCAN-JONES, ELSIE. Two Members of the Falkland Family, Victoria and Henry Cary. NQ., Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 404-7.
- 4869a. — Henry Cary (1625-1655). NQ., Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 469-71.
- Cavendish, William, Marquis of Newcastle.** 4870. GRANT, DOUGLAS (ed.). The Phanseys of William Cavendish, Marquis of Newcastle. London: Nonesuch Press, 1956. pp. 170. 31s. 6d. Rev. by Naomi Lewis in Obs., Sept. 16, 1956, p. 16.
- Chamberlayne, William.** 4871. ROTHWELL, KENNETH SPRAGUE. This Powerful Line: A Study of William Chamberlayne's 'Pharonnida' and the Epic Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1250-1.]
- Chapman, George.** 4872. GOLDSTEIN, LEONARD. Three Significant Dramatists and Their Relation to the Moral Decadence of Jacobean and Caroline Drama: A Study in George Chapman, John Ford, and John Webster. See 4676.
- 4873. HENINGER, S. K., Jr. The Tempestatis Praesagia in Chapman's 'Eugenia'. MLN., Nov. 1955, LXX, 478-84.
- 4874. JACQUOT, JEAN. George Chapman. (Bibl. 1951, 5319.) Rev. by Marcello Pagnini in RLM&C., VIII, 128-30.
- 4875. LACY, MARGARET SWANSON. The Jacobean Problem Play: A Study of Shakespeare's 'Measure for Measure' and 'Troilus and Cressida' in Relation to Selected Plays of Chapman, Dekker, and Marston. See 4112.
- 4876. LORD, GEORGE DE F. Homeric Renaissance: The Odyssey of George Chapman. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 244. \$3. Rev. by Moses Hadas in NYHTB., Dec. 16, 1956, p. 5.
- 4877. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE (ed.). Chapman's Homer: The Iliad, the Odyssey, and the Lesser Homerica. 2 vols. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1956. pp. 741, 654. \$10. Rev. by Moses Hadas in NYHTB., Dec. 16, 1956, p. 5; briefly by Virginia Manierre in NMQ., xxvi, 397.
- 4878. REES, ENNIS. The Tragedies of George Chapman.

- Renaissance Ethics in Action. London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. xii, 223. 36s. (Bibl. 1954, 3942.) Rev. in NQ., II, 367-8; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in QJS., XLI, 204; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in SR., LXIV, 510-12; by Madeleine Doran in JEGP., LV, 156-9; by John Leon Lievsay in SQ., VI, 472-3; by Charlotte Kesler in CL., VII, 371-3; by Carol Jones Carlisle in Exp., Nov. 1955; by Phyllis Bartlett in Seventeenth Century News, XIII, 17.
- Chappell, William.** 4879. CLARK, DONALD LEMEN. John Milton and William Chappell. HLQ., Aug. 1955, XVIII, 329-50.
- Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of.** 4880. Selections from the History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars and The Life, by Himself. Ed. by G. HUEHNS. N.Y.; London; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xlvii, 492. \$2.25; 8s. 6d.; \$1.75. Rev. by P. Janelle in EA., IX, 161.
- Cleveland, John.** 4881. KIMMEY, JOHN LANSING. John Cleveland: His Poetry and Influence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1388-9.]
- Collop, John.** 4882. HILBERRY, CONRAD ARTHUR. A Critical Edition of John Collop's 'Poesie Rediviva' (1656). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in Summaries of Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, xvi, 539-41.]
- Congreve, William.** 4883. EWALD, A. C. (ed.). William Congreve: Complete Plays. (Mermaid Dramabooks Series.) N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1956. pp. 438. \$1.45. Cited in NYTB., Nov. 25, 1956, p. 20.
- 4884. HODGES, JOHN C. The Library of William Congreve. BNYPL., Jan. 1955, LIX, 16-34; Feb. 1955, LIX, 82-97.
- 4885. HOLLAND, NORMAN NORWOOD, Jr. A Critical Reading of the Comedies of Etherege, Wycherley, and Congreve. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
- Corbett, Richard.** 4886. BENNETT, J. A. W. and H. R. TREVOR-ROPER (eds.). The Poems of Richard Corbett. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1955. pp. lxxv, 177. 30s. Rev. in TLS., July 8, 1955, pp. 373-4; by M. Poirier in EA., IX, 52-3.
- Cotton, John.** 4887. ZIFF, LARZER. John Cotton: Congregationalist, Theocrat. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1955.
- Crashaw, Richard.** 4888. ADAMS, ROBERT MARTIN. Taste and Bad Taste in Metaphysical Poetry: Richard Crashaw and Dylan Thomas. HR., Autumn 1955, VIII, 61-77.
- 4889. BENNETT, JOAN. Four Metaphysical Poets. See 4648.
- 4890. COLLMER, ROBERT G. Crashaw's 'Death more mysticall and high'. JEGP., July 1956, LV, 373-80.
- 4891. CRASHAW, RICHARD. The Verse in English of Richard Crashaw. N.Y.: Grove, 1949. pp. 255. \$1.25. Rev. by L. Armstrong in Seventeenth Century News, XIV, 8.
- 4892. ESCH, ARNO. Englische religiöse Lyrik des 17. Jahrhunderts. Studien zu Donne, Herbert, Crashaw, Vaughan. See 4668.
- 4893. FARNHAM, ANTHONY E. Saint Teresa and the Coy Mistress. BUSE., Winter 1956, II, 226-39.
- 4894. RICKEY, MARY ELLEN. A Study of the Rhymes of the

Metaphysical Poets, with Particular Reference to Richard Crashaw. *See* 4706.

Crashaw, Richard. 4895. RICKEY, MARY ELLEN. Crashaw and Vaughan. NQ., June 1955, II (N.S.), 232-3.

Cudworth, Ralph. 4896. RADER, RALPH W. Ralph Cudworth and Fielding's 'Amelia'. MLN., May 1956, LXXI, 336-8.

Davenant, William. 4897. HAYWOOD, CHARLES. 'The Songs and Masque in the New Tempest': An Incident in the Battle of the Two Theatres, 1674. HLQ., Nov. 1955, XIX, 39-56.

— 4898. RIEWALD, J. G. Laureates in Elysium: Sir William Davenant and Robert Southey. E. Studies, June 1956, XXXVII, 133-40.

— 4899. SPENCER, CHRISTOPHER. The Problems of Davenant's Text of Shakespeare's 'Macbeth' Together with a Typed Facsimile of the Yale Manuscript. *See* 4447.

— 4900. WISE, MATTHEW MONTGOMERY. The Minor Poems of Sir William D'Avenant: Edited with Critical Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 541.]

Deering, Richard. 4901. BRENNECKE, ERNEST. The 'Country Cryes' of Richard Deering. Musical Quarterly, July 1956, XLII, 366-76.

Digby, Sir Kenelm. 4902. McDONALD, D. Sir Kenelm Digby: 1603-1665: 'The Age's Wonder...'. History Today, May 1955, V, 324-32.

— 4903. PETERSSON, R. T. Sir Kenelm Digby. The Ornament of England: 1603-1655. London: Cape, 1956. pp. 368. 25s. Rev. by Marghanita Laski in Obs., April 22, 1956, p. 12; in Listener, LV, 689; in The Times, May 31, 1956, p. 13; by Donald McDonald in History Today, VI, 427.

Donne, John. 4904. ALLEN, D. C. Donne's Compass Figure. MLN., Apr. 1956, LXXI, 256-7.

— 4905. BENNETT, JOAN. Four Metaphysical Poets. *See* 4648.

— 4906. CHATMAN, SEYMOUR. Mr Stein on Donne. *See* 3049.

— 4907. COBB, LUCILLE S. Donne's 'Satyre II', 71-72. Exp., Mar. 1956, XIV, Item 40.

— 4908. — Donne's 'Satyre II', 49-57. Exp., Nov. 1956, XV, Item 8.

— 4909. DAVENPORT, A. An Early Reference to John Donne. NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 12.

— 4910. ELMEN, PAUL. John Donne's Dark Lantern. PBSA., Second Quart. 1955, XLIX, 181-6.

— 4911. EMSLIE, MACDONALD. Barclay Squire and Grierson's Donne. NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 11-12.

— 4912. ESCH, ARNO. Englische religiöse Lyrik des 17. Jahrhunderts. Studien zu Donne, Herbert, Crashaw, Vaughan. *See* 4668.

— 4913. FRANCIS, W. NELSON. Donne's 'Goodfriday 1613. Riding Westward'. Exp., Feb. 1955, XIII, Item 21.

— 4914. GALE, ROBERT L. Donne's 'The Sunne Rising', 27-30. Exp., Dec. 1956, XV, Item 14.

- Donne, John. 4915.** GOLDBERG, M. A. Donne's 'A Lecture Upon the Shadow'. Exp., May 1956, xiv, Item 50.
- **4916.** GRANSDEN, K. W. John Donne. (Bibl. 1954, 3967.) Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiii, 22; by Pierre Legouis in EA., viii, 156-7; by Hermann Heuer in Sh. Jb., xci, 318-19; in *Listener*, liii, 167.
- **4917.** GRENANDER, M. E. Donne's 'Holy Sonnets', xii. Exp., May 1955, xiii, Item 42.
- **4918.** HAYWARD, JOHN (ed.). John Donne. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1955. pp. 182. 65c. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 8.
- **4919.** HENN, ILSE. Der Mensch in religiöser Sicht bei John Donne. MS. Diss. Marburg, 1955. pp. 129. Marburg ES.
- **4920.** HERMAN, GEORGE. Donne's 'Goodfriday, 1613. Riding Westward'. Exp., June 1956, xiv, Item 60.
- **4921.** HUNT, CLAY. Donne's Poetry. Essays in Literary Analysis. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 256. 30s. (Bibl. 1954, 3969.) Rev. by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 479; by Charles M. Coffin in YR., xliv, 623-32; in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiii, 9-10.
- **4922.** KNOX, GEORGE. Donne's 'Holy Sonnets', xiv. Exp., Oct. 1956, xv, Item 2.
- **4923.** KUHLMANN, HELENE. John Donne, Betrachtungen über Elend und Grösse der Menschen. NS., 1954, pp. 452-8.
- **4924.** LEGOUIS, PIERRE (ed. and trans.). Donne. Poèmes Choisis. (Collection Bilingue des classiques étrangers.) Paris: Aubier, 1955. pp. 224. 540 fr. Rev. by D. C. Allen in MLN., lxx, 530-1; by Irène Simon in EA., ix, 54-5.
- **4925.** LEISHMAN, J. B. The Monarch of Wit. An Analytical and Comparative Study of the Poetry of John Donne. (Bibl. 1951, 5376.) Rev. by Arno Esch in Ang., lxxiii, 224-6.
- **4926.** MALLOCH, A. E. Donne's 'Pseudo-Martyr' and 'Catalogus Librorum Aulicorum'. MLN., Mar. 1955, lxx, 174-5.
- **4927.** MAUD, RALPH N. Donne's 'First Anniversary'. BUSE., Winter 1956, ii, 218-25.
- **4928.** MORRIS, DAVID. The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins and T. S. Eliot in the Light of the Donne Tradition. (Swiss Studies in English, No. 33.) Bern: A. Francke, 1953. pp. 144. Sw. fr. 10. Rev. briefly by Roger Sharrock in MLR., l, 242-3.
- **4929.** NOVAK, MAX. An Unrecorded Reference in a Poem by Donne. NQ., Nov. 1955, ii (N.S.), 471-2.
- **4930.** NOVARR, DAVID. Donne's 'Epithalamion Made at Lincoln's Inn': Context and Date. RES., July 1956, vii, 250-63.
- **4931.** ORNSTEIN, ROBERT. Donne, Montaigne, and Natural Law. JEGP., Apr. 1956, lv, 213-29.
- **4932.** POTTER, GEORGE R. and EVELYN M. SIMPSON (eds.). The Sermons of John Donne. Edited with Introductions and Critical Apparatus. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1953, 3982.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., vi, 417-27; by Pierre Legouis in EA., viii, 342-4.
- **4933.** — — — (eds.). The Sermons of John Donne. Vol. II.

- Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1955; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. x, 466. 56s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 9, 1955, p. 529; by Robert Ellrodt in EA., IX, 348-9.
- Donne, John. 4934.** POTTER, GEORGE R. and EVELYN M. SIMPSON (eds.). The Sermons of John Donne. Edited with Introductions and Critical Apparatus. Vol. VI. (Bibl. 1953, 3983.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., VI, 417-27; by Pierre Legouis in EA., VIII, 342-4.
- **4935.** REDPATH, THEODORE (ed.). Songs and Sonets. London: Methuen, 1956. pp. lii, 156. 18s. Rev. in Listener, LVI, 721; Theodore Redpath, *ib.*, LVI, 844.
- **4936.** SAWIN, LEWIS. Donne's 'The Canonization', 7. Exp., Mar. 1955, XIII, Item 31.
- **4937.** SIMPSON, EVELYN M. and GEORGE R. POTTER (eds.). The Sermons of John Donne. Vol. VII. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. vi, 463. \$7.50; 56s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, 1955, p. 26; in Seventeenth Century News, XIII, 10.
- **4938.** SMITH, A. J. Two Notes on Donne. MLR., July 1956, LI, 405-7.
- **4939.** SORLIEN, ROBERT PARKER. John Donne and the Christian Life: An Anthology of Selected Sermons Preached by Donne, Edited with Introductions and Critical and Textual Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1391.]
- **4940.** SPARROW, JOHN. Donne's Books in the Middle Temple. TLS., July 29, 1955, p. 436; *ib.*, Aug. 5, 1955, p. 451.
- **4941.** WHITLOCK, BAIRD W. Donne at St Dunstan's. TLS., Sept. 16, 1955, p. 548; *ib.*, Sept. 23, 1955, p. 564.
- **4942.** — Ye Curious Schooler in Cristendom. RES., Oct. 1955, VI, 365-71.
- **4943.** WILLY, MARGARET. The Poetry of Donne: Its Interest and Influence Today. See 555.
- Dorset. 4944.** PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA (ed.). Restoration Carnival. See 4640.
- Dryden, John. 4945.** ADEN, JOHN M. Dryden and Swift. NQ., June 1955, II (N.S.), 239-40.
- **4946.** — Dryden, Corneille, and the 'Essay of Dramatic Poesy'. RES., Apr. 1955, VI, 147-56.
- **4947.** — Shakespeare in Dryden's First Published Poem? See 3937.
- **4948.** Entry cancelled.
- **4949.** BROSSMAN, SIDNEY W. A Critical Edition of Dryden's 'Cleomenes, The Spartan Heroe'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1955. [Abstr. in Abstracts of Diss., Univ. of So. Calif., 1955, p. 52.]
- **4950.** CAMERON, L. W. The Cold Prose Fits of John Dryden. RLC., 1956, pp. 371-9.
- **4951.** DEARING, VINTON A. Dryden's 'Mac Flecknoe': The Case for Authorial Revision. See 569.

- Dryden, John. 4952.** DE BEER, E. S. Historical Allusions in 'Absalom and Achitophel'. RES., Oct. 1956, VII, 410-14; James Kinsley, *ib.*, Oct. 1956, VII, 414-15.
- **4953.** DOBBINS, AUSTIN C. Dryden's 'Character of a Good Parson': Background and Interpretation. SP., Jan. 1956, LIII, 51-9.
- **4954.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY. John Dryden. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1956. pp. 48. 2s.
- **4955.** ELKIN, P. K. In Defence of Hippocentaurs. See 4666.
- **4956.** EMERSON, EVERETT H., HAROLD E. DAVIS and IRA JOHNSON. Intention and Achievement in 'All for Love'. CE., Nov. 1955, XVII, 84-7.
- **4957.** FREEDMAN, MORRIS. Dryden's 'Memorable Visit' to Milton. HLQ., Feb. 1955, XVIII, 99-108.
- **4958.** FROST, WILLIAM. Dryden and the Art of Translation. (Yale Studies in English, 128.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1955. pp. 100. \$3.50; 28s.; \$4.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 28, 1955, p. 634; by Vinton A. Dearing in JEGP., LV, pp. 650-1; in Seventeenth Century News, xiv, 9; by John C. Sherwood in CL., VIII, 255-7; by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxx, 91; by Reuben A. Brower in MLN., LXXI, 46-8.
- **4959.** — (ed.). Selected Works of John Dryden. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1953. pp. 424. \$0.75. Rev. by Nicholas Joost in Poetry, LXXXVI, 120-1.
- **4960.** GRANT, DOUGLAS (ed.). Poems and Prose of John Dryden. (The Penguin Poets.) Harmondsworth; Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1955. pp. 357. 3s. 6d.; 85c. Rev. by P. Legouis in EA., IX, 350; in TLS., Oct. 28, 1955, p. 634; by A. L. McLeod in Books Abroad, xxx, 333; in Seventeenth Century News, xiv, 8.
- **4961.** HAMILTON, MARION H. The Early Editions of Dryden's 'State of Innocence'. See 567.
- **4962.** — The Manuscripts of Dryden's 'The State of Innocence' and the Relation of the Harvard MS. to the First Quarto. See 568.
- **4963.** HOOKER, EDWARD NILES and H. T. SWEDENBERG, Jr. (eds.). The Works of John Dryden. Vol. I: Poems 1649-1680. Berkeley, Los Angeles: Univ. of Calif. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xviii, 414. \$8.50; 64s. Rev. by Alfred Harbage in NYTB., July 15, 1956, p. 4; by H. M. Sikes in Seventeenth Century News, xiv, 2.
- **4964.** HUGHES, RICHARD EDWARD. The Sense of the Ridiculous: Ridicule as a Rhetorical Device in the Poetry of Dryden and Pope. U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, xv, 613-15.
- **4965.** KINSLEY, JAMES. Historical Allusions in 'Absalom and Achitophel'. RES., July 1955, VI, 291-7.
- **4966.** — The Three Glorious Victories in 'Annus Mirabilis'. RES., Jan. 1956, VII, 30-7.
- **4967.** MAURER, A. E. WALLACE. Dryden's View of History. U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, xv, 617-18.

- Dryden, John.** 4968. McCOLLUM, JOHN I., Jr. Dryden's 'Adaptations': The Tragedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1956.
- 4969. MERZBACH, MARGARET KOBER. The Third Source of Dryden's 'Amphitryon'. *Ang.*, 1955, LXXIII, 213-14.
- 4970. MONK, SAMUEL HOLT. Dryden's 'Eminent French Critic' in A Parallel of Poetry and Painting. *NQ.*, Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 433.
- 4971. MYERS, ROBERT MANSON. Handel, Dryden and Milton. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, 1956. pp. 158. 30s.
- 4972. OBERTELLO, ALFREDO (ed.). Un Dramma Inglese Inedite del Secolo Diciassettesimo, 'The Lover's Stratagem, or Virtue Rewarded'. (Bibl. 1952, 5043.) Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 25-6; by Jean Jacquot in *RLC.*, 1955, pp. 407-8; by Johan Gerritsen in *E. Studies*, XXXVI, 324-6.
- 4973. RAMSEY, PAUL, Jr. The Image of Nature in John Dryden. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 2461.]
- 4974. — Dryden's 'Essay of Dramatic Poesy'. *Exp.*, May 1955, XIII, Item 46.
- 4975. SUTHERLAND, W. O. S., Jr. Dryden's Use of Popular Imagery in 'The Medal'. *See* 573.
- 4976. WASSERMAN, EARL R. Dryden's Epistle to Charleton. *JEGP.*, Apr. 1956, LV, 201-12.
- 4977. WHITLOCK, BAIRD W. Elijah and Elisha in Dryden's 'Mac Flecknoe'. *MLN.*, Jan. 1955, LXX, 19-20.
- D'Urfey, Thomas.** 4978. BISWANGER, RAYMOND A., Jr. Several Words First Employed in D'Urfey's 'The Richmond Heiress'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1955, LXX, 577-8.
- 4979. — Thomas D'Urfey's 'Richmond Heiress' (1693): A Bibliographical Study. *See* 567.
- Eikon Basilike.** 4980. SIRLUCK, ERNEST. The 'Eikon Basilike': An Unreported Item in the Contemporary Authorship Controversy. *MLN.*, May 1955, LXX, 331-2.
- Etherege, Sir George.** 4981. FUJIMURA, THOMAS H. *Etherege at Constantinople*. *PMLA.*, June 1956, LXXI, 465-81.
- 4982. HOLLAND, NORMAN NORWOOD, Jr. A Critical Reading of the Comedies of *Etherege*, *Wycherley*, and *Congreve*. *See* 4885.
- 4983. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA (ed.). *Restoration Carnival*. *See* 4640.
- Evelyn, John.** 4984. DE BEER, E. S. (ed.). *The Diary of John Evelyn*. 6 Vols. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 171; 579; 639; 654; 622; 630. \$50.40. Rev. by Louis B. Wright in *AHR.*, LXII, 123-5; by Donald A. Roberts in *Nat.*, CLXXXII, 282-3; by Hyder E. Rollins in *VQR.*, XXXII, 468-70; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIV, 9; by D. W. Brogan in *NYTB.*, May 6, 1956, p. 10; by Hugh Trevor-Roper in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 8, 1956, p. 5; by D. H. Pennington in *History Today*, VI, 207-8; in *TLS.*, Feb. 3, 1956, p. 68.
- 4985. HISCOCK, W. G. *John Evelyn and his Family Circle*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1955. pp. 270. 25s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 1133; by Hugh Trevor-Roper in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 8,

- 1956, p. 5; in TLS., Feb. 3, 1956, p. 68; W. G. Hiscock, *ib.*, Feb. 17, 1956, p. 101.
- Evelyn, John.** 4986. PIPER, DAVID. John Evelyn and His Diary. Listener, Jan. 5, 1956, LV, 22-3.
- Fane, Mildmay.** 4987. WITHINGTON, ELEANOR. The 'Fugitive Poetry' of Mildmay Fane. HLB., 1955, IX, 61-78.
- Field, Nathan.** 4988. BLAYNEY, GLENN H. Field's Parody of a Murder Play. NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 19-20.
- 4989. — Nathan Field and 'The Faerie Queene'. See 4585.
- Fletcher, Giles.** 4990. HOLADAY, ALLAN. Giles Fletcher and the Puritans. JEGP., Oct. 1955, LIV, 578-86.
- Fletcher, John.** 4991. BEECHAM, SIR THOMAS. John Fletcher. (Romanes Lecture.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. 24. 2s. 6d.
- 4992. HOY, CYRUS. The Shares of Fletcher and his Collaborators in the Beaumont and Fletcher Canon (I). See 570.
- 4993. SCHRERO, ELLIOT M. Dramatic Sequence and Emotional Forms: A Study of the Plot Forms of Four Fletcherian Tragi-Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1955.
- Florio, John.** 4994. DAVENPORT, A. Florio and Pope. NQ., Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 433.
- 4994a. SIMONINI, R. C., Jr (ed.) Second Frutes (1591). See 10401.
- Ford, John.** 4995. CARRÈRE, FÉLIX. 'La Tragédie Espagnole' de Thomas Kyd et 'Le Coeur Brisé' de John Ford. See 3863.
- 4996. DAVRIL, ROBERT. Le Drame de John Ford. Paris: Lib. Marcel Didier, 1954. pp. 554. Rev. by Una Ellis-Fermor in EA., VIII, 70-1; by Mario Praz in E. Studies, XXXVII, 24-9; by Peter Ure in RES., VI, 201-2.
- 4997. GOLDSTEIN, LEONARD. Three Significant Dramatists and Their Relation to the Moral Decadence of Jacobean and Caroline Drama: A Study in George Chapman, John Ford, and John Webster. See 4676.
- 4998. O'CONNOR, JOHN J. William Warner and Ford's 'Perkin Warbeck'. NQ., June 1955, II (N.S.), 233-5.
- 4998a. — A Lost Play of Perkin Warbeck. MLN., Dec. 1955, LXX, 566-8.
- 4999. OLIVER, H. J. The Problem of John Ford. Melbourne: Univ. Press; N.Y., London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. vii, 146. \$4.50; 25s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, 1955, p. 700; by S. Blaine Ewing in Seventeenth Century News, XIV, 3-4.
- 5000. ZANCO, AURELIO. Modernità di John Ford. UL., Winter 1956, X, 1097-1105.
- Glanvill, Joseph.** 5001. COPE, JACKSON I. Joseph Glanvill, Anglican Apologist. St Louis: Washington Univ. Studies, 1956. pp. viii, 176. \$3.75.
- 5002. KROOK, DOROTHEA. Two Baconians: Robert Boyle and Joseph Glanvill. HLQ., May 1955, XVIII, 261-78.
- Goffe, Thomas.** 5003. CUTTS, JOHN P. Thomas Goffe's 'The Courageous Turke'. NQ., Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 333-5.

- Greville, Fulke. 5004.** CARTER, BURNHAM, Jr. *The Intellectual Background of Fulke Greville*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1061-2.]
- Hall, John. 5005.** ALLEN, DON CAMERON (Intro.). *John Hall. Paradoxes (1650): A Facsimile Reproduction*. Gainesville, Fla.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1956. pp. 124. \$5. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 9.
- Hall, Joseph. 5006.** GLAAP, ALBERT R. *Bischof Halls 'Virgidemiarium' als Imitatio Juvenals*. MS. Diss. Köln, 1955. pp. 254. Köln ES.
- Hay, James. 5007.** O'CONNOR, JOHN J. James Hay and 'The Countess of Montgomerie's Urania'. NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 150-2.
- Herbert, George. 5008.** BENNETT, JOAN. *Four Metaphysical Poets*. See 4648.
- **5009.** BOTTRALL, MARGARET FLORENCE SAUMAREZ. *George Herbert*. (Bibl. 1954, 4067.) Rev. by K. Williamson in SN., xxvii, 163-5.
- **5010.** DAVENPORT, A. *George Herbert and Ovid*. NQ., Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 98.
- **5011.** DUNCAN-JONES, ELSIE. *Benlowes's Borrowings from George Herbert*. See 4847.
- **5012.** ESCH, ARNO. *Englische religiöse Lyrik des 17. Jahrhunderts. Studien zu Donne, Herbert, Crashaw, Vaughan*. See 4668.
- **5013.** LEVANG, LEWIS DWIGHT. *Structure in a Winding Stair: A Study of George Herbert*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2191-2.]
- **5014.** MANNING, STEPHEN. *Herbert's 'The Pearl'*, 38. Exp., Jan. 1956, xiv, Item 25.
- **5015.** SUMMERS, JOSEPH H. *George Herbert. His Religion and His Art*. (Bibl. 1954, 4072.) Rev. by Geoffrey Bullough in MP., LIII, 277-8; by K. Williamson in SN., xxvii, 165-6; by L. C. Knights in SR., LXIII, 480-4; by Jackson I. Cope in MLN., LXX, 55-7; by Rosemond Tuve in JEGP., LIV, 284-5; by R. Ellrodt in EA., VIII, 157-9; by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 227; by Charles M. Coffin in YR., XLIV, 623-32.
- **5016.** WICKES, GEORGE. *George Herbert's Views on Poetry*. *Revue des Langues Vivantes* (Brussels), 1955, IV, 344-52.
- Herrick, Robert. 5017.** HENRY, NAT. *Herrick's 'Upon Julia's Clothes'*. Exp., Dec. 1955, xiv, Item 15.
- **5018.** HOWARTH, R. G. *An Early Elevation of Herrick*. NQ., Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 341.
- **5019.** — *Two Poems by Herrick?* NQ., Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 380-1; J. C. MAXWELL, *ib.*, Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 500.
- **5020.** — *Herrick's Epitaph on His Niece Elizabeth*. NQ., Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 341-2.
- **5021.** MARTIN, L. C. (ed.). *The Poetical Works of Robert Herrick*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford University Press, 1956. pp. xl, 632. 63s. \$10. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Mar. 25, 1956, p. 16; in *Listener*, LV, 727; by Ray L. Armstrong in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, No. 3, pp. 7-8.

- Herrick, Robert.** 5022. RAU, FRITZ. Robert Herrick. NS., 1955, pp. 357-63.
- 5023. SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH. Herrick's 'Upon Julia's Clothes'. Exp., Mar. 1955, XIII, Item 30.
- 5024. SMYTH, CHARLES. A Herrick Epitaph. TLS., May 13, 1955, p. 253.
- 5025. TAYLOR, WALTER FULLER. The Humanism of Robert Herrick. AL., Nov. 1956, XXVIII, 287-301.
- Heywood, Thomas.** 5026. BOWEN, HOYT EDWIN. Thomas Heywood's 'Troia Britannica: or, Great Brittaines Troy'. Edited with an Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, XV, 2201-2.]
- 5027. BROWN, ARTHUR (ed.). The Captives. Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. viii, 127. Rev. by Alice Walker in RES., VI, 314-16; by D. J. Gordon in MLR., L, 199.
- 5028. BROWN, ARTHUR. Two Notes on Thomas Heywood. MLR., Oct. 1955, L, 497-8.
- 5029. LO, YU-CHENG IRVING. A Critical Edition of 'Edward IV', Parts I and II, Ascribed to Thomas Heywood. U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, XV, 615-16.
- 5030. REEVES, JOHN D. Perseus and the Flying Horse in Peele and Heywood. See 3923.
- Hobbes, Thomas.** 5031. DAVY, GEORGES. Thomas Hobbes et J.-J. Rousseau. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1953. pp. 29. Rev. by Lelaud Thielemann in CL., VIII, 257-9.
- 5032. POLIN, RAYMOND. Politique et Philosophie chez Thomas Hobbes. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1953. pp. xx, 263. Rev. by John W. Yolton in Philosophy and Phenomenological Research, XV, 431-2.
- Hooker, Thomas.** 5033. EMERSON, EVERETT H. Notes on the Thomas Hooker Canon. AL., Jan. 1956, XXVII, 554-5.
- Hutchinson, Mrs Lucy.** 5034. WEISS, SAMUEL A. Dating Mrs Hutchinson's Translation of Lucretius. NQ., Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 109.
- James VI.** 5035. CRAIGIE, JAMES (ed.). The Poems of James VI of Scotland. Vol. I. The Essayes of a Prentise and Poeticall Exercises at Vacant Houses. (Scottish Text Society.) Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1956. pp. civ, 344. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, 1956, p. 131.
- Jevon, Thomas.** 5036. BOWERS, FREDSON. Another Early Edition of Thomas Jevon's 'Devil of a Wife'. PBSA., Third Quart. 1955, XLIX, 253-4.
- Johnson, Edward.** 5037. VANČURA, ZDENĚK. The Humble Song of Captain Johnson: A Note on Edward Johnson's 'Wonder-Working Providence of Sions Saviour in New England'. Philologica, Supplement to ČMF., 1955, VII, I-II.
- Jonson, Benjamin.** 5038. BACON, WALLACE A. The Magnetic Field: The Structure of Jonson's Comedies. HLQ., Feb. 1956, XIX, 121-53.
- 5039. BARISH, JONAS A. Ovid, Juvenal, and 'The Silent Woman'. PMLA., Mar. 1956, LXXI, 218-24.

- Jonson, Benjamin.** 5040. BLANSHARD, RUFUS A. Carew and Jonson. *See* 4866.
- 5041. CHUTE, MARCHETTE. Ben Jonson of Westminster. (Bibl. 1953, 4085.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xci, 317-18; by M. Poirier in *EA.*, 1955, viii, 339-40.
- 5042. ENGLISH, HUBERT M., Jr. Prosody and Meaning in Ben Jonson's Poems. Unpubl. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
- 5043. GRAZIANI, R. I. C. Ben Jonson's 'Chloridia': Fame and Her Attendants. *RES.*, Jan. 1956, vii, 56-8.
- 5044. HEFFNER, RAY L., Jr. Unifying Symbols in the Comedy of Ben Jonson. *See* 2691.
- 5045. JOHANSSON, BERTIL. Religion and Superstition in the Plays of Ben Jonson and Thomas Middleton. (Bibl. 1951, 5551.) Rev. by Helen C. White in *JEGP.*, lv, 161-2.
- 5046. JOHNSTON, GEORGE BURKE. Jonson's 'Perseus upon Pegasus'. *RES.*, Jan. 1955, vi, 65-7.
- 5047. — (ed.). Poems of Ben Jonson. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1955. pp. liv, 353. \$3.75. (Bibl. 1954, 4097.) Rev. by A. L. McLeod in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 473; by Hermann Heuer in *Sh. Jb.*, xcii, 364; in *TLS.*, May 6, 1955, p. 236; J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, June 3, 1955, p. 301; George Burke Johnston, *ib.*, June 10, 1955, p. 317; briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 11, 1955, p. 94; by M. Poirier in *EA.*, viii, 340; by Pat Ryan, Jr. in *QJS.*, xlii, 100.
- 5048. KORNINGER, SIEGFRIED. Zu Ben Jonsons Römerdrama 'Sejanus'. *Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft*, iv, 99-109.
- 5049. MOORE, RAYBURN S. Some Notes on the 'Courtly Love' System in Jonson's 'The New Inn'. *See* 553.
- 5050. MORRISON, MARY. A Possible Source for Ben Jonson's 'Execration Upon Vulcan'. *RLC.*, 1955, pp. 349-50.
- 5051. PARTRIDGE, ASTLEY COOPER. The Accidence of Ben Jonson's Plays, Masques and Entertainments. With an Appendix of Comparable Uses in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1953, 4100.) Rev. by Hereward T. Price in *SQ.*, vi, 102-3; by Mark Eccles in *JEGP.*, liv, 283; by E. J. Dobson in *RES.*, vi, 197-201.
- 5052. — Studies in the Syntax of Ben Jonson's Plays. (Bibl. 1953, 4101.) Rev. by Hereward T. Price in *SQ.*, vi, 102-3; by Mark Eccles in *JEGP.*, liv, 283; by E. J. Dobson in *RES.*, vi, 197-201.
- 5053. SIRLUCK, ERNEST. Shakespeare and Jonson among the Pamphleteers of the First Civil War: Some Unreported Seventeenth-Century Allusions. *See* 4208.
- 5054. THOMPSON, MARVIN ORVILLE. Uses of Music and Reflections of Current Theories of the Psychology of Music in the Plays of Shakespeare, Jonson, and Beaumont and Fletcher. *See* 3682.
- 5055. Entry cancelled.
- 5056. WALKER, RALPH S. (ed.). Ben Jonson's 'Timber' or 'Discoveries'. Syracuse: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. vi, 135. \$3. Rev. by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 100.
- Lee, Nathaniel.** 5057. STROUP, THOMAS B. and ARTHUR L. COOKE (eds.). The Works of Nathaniel Lee. 2 vols. New Brunswick, N.J.:

Scarecrow Press, 1955. pp. 490; 614. \$15 the set. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 41; in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 320-1.

Locke, John. 5058. BONNO, GABRIEL. *Les Relations intellectuelles de Locke avec la France.* (Univ. of California Pubs. in Modern Philology, Vol. 38, No. 2.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1955. pp. vi, 227. \$2.50. Rev. by Aram Vartanian in *MLQ.*, XVII, 280-2; by Henri Roddier in *RLC.*, 1956, pp. 263-7; by B. Rochot in *EA.*, IX, 274-5; by Roland Mortier in *RBPH.*, XXXIV, 524-5.

— **5059.** DONEY, WILLIS. *Locke's Abstract Ideas.* *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, Mar. 1956, XVI, 406-9.

— **5060.** HAMPTON, JOHN. *Les traductions françaises de Locke au XVIIIe siècle.* *RLC.*, 1955, pp. 240-51.

— **5061.** LINNELL, JOHN. *Locke's Abstract Ideas.* *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, Mar. 1956, XVI, 400-5.

— **5062.** *Locke's Travels in France 1675-1678. As Related in His Journals, Correspondence and Other Papers.* Edited with an Introduction by JOHN LOUGH. (Bibl. 1953, 4118.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in *MLR.*, L, 70-1; by Henri Roddier in *RLC.*, 1955, pp. 273-6.

— **5063.** TUVESON, ERNEST. *Locke and the 'Dissolution of the Ego'.* *MP.*, Feb. 1955, LII, 159-74.

— **5064.** VON LEYDEN, WOLFGANG (ed.). *Essays on the Law of Nature. The Latin Text with a Translation, Introduction and Notes, Together with Transcripts of Locke's Shorthand in His Journal for 1676.* (Bibl. 1954, 4120.) Rev. by G. Jacob in *Archiv.*, CXII, 315; by John W. Lenz in *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, XVII, 105-13.

Lovelace, Richard. 5065. DUNCAN-JONES, E. E. *Two Allusions in Lovelace's Poems.* *MLR.*, July 1956, LI, 407-9.

— **5066.** NATHAN, NORMAN. *Lovelace's 'Flie'.* *NQ.*, Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 428-9.

Maidwell, Lewis. 5067. PATRICK, J. MAX (ed.). *An Essay Upon the Necessity and Excellency of Education (1705).* Los Angeles: Augustan Reprint Society (Publication No. 51), Clark Memorial Library, 1955. pp. 48. Rev. by C. Belinda in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 38.

5068. Entry cancelled.

Marston, John. 5069. AXELRAD, A. JOSÉ. *Un Malcontent élisabéthain: John Marston (1576-1634).* Paris: Didier, 1955. pp. 360. 1500 fr. Rev. by Una Ellis-Fermor in *EA.*, VIII, 340-2.

— **5070.** CAPUTI, ANTHONY FRANCIS. *The Satires and Satirical Comedies of John Marston.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 2157-8.]

— **5071.** CROSS, GUSTAV. *Some Notes on the Vocabulary of John Marston.* *NQ.*, Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 20-1; *ib.*, Feb. 1955, 57-8; *ib.*, May 1955, II (N.S.), 186-7; *ib.*, Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 335-6; *ib.*, Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 427-8; *ib.*, Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 480-2.

— **5072.** CROTTY, JOHN MARTIN. *The Language in the Plays of John Marston.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., University of Notre Dame, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 337.]

- Marston, John. 5073.** EGLI, WILLY. John Marstons Dramen. Winterthur: Verlag G. P. Keller, 1956. pp. 67.
- **5074.** LACY, MARGARET SWANSON. The Jacobean Problem Play: A Study of Shakespeare's 'Measure for Measure' and 'Troilus and Cressida' in Relation to Selected Plays of Chapman, Dekker, and Marston. *See* 4112.
- **5075.** MAXWELL, J. C. The Relation of 'Macbeth' to 'Sophonisba'. *See* 4439.
- **5076.** PELLEGRINI, GIULIANO. Il Teatro di John Marston. (Studi e Testi, 4.) (Bibl. 1950, 5603.) Rev. by William A. Armstrong in *E. Studies*, xxxvi, 169-70.
- **5077.** PRESSON, ROBERT K. Marston's 'Dutch Courtezan': The Study of an Attitude in Adaptation. *JEGP.*, July 1956, LV, 406-13.
- Marvell, Andrew. 5078.** DAVISON, DENNIS. A Marvell Allusion in Ward's Diary. *NQ.*, Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 22.
- **5079.** — Marvell's 'The Definition of Love'. *RES.*, Apr. 1955, VI, 141-6.
- **5080.** — Marvell and Politics. *NQ.*, May 1955, II (N.S.), 201-2.
- **5081.** DUNCAN-JONES, E. E. Marvell and the Cinque Ports. *TLS.*, Nov. II, 1955, p. 673.
- **5082.** DUSTON, CHAUNCEY OWEN, Jr. Themes and Motives in the Early Poetry and Lyrics of Andrew Marvell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
- **5083.** EMERSON, EVERETT H. Andrew Marvell's 'The Nymph Complaining for the Death of her Faun'. *EA.*, 1955, VIII, 107-10.
- **5084.** FARNHAM, ANTHONY E. Saint Teresa and the Coy Mistress. *See* 4893.
- **5085.** FOSTER, RUEL E. A Tonal Study: Marvell. *UKCR.*, Autumn 1955, XXII, 73-8.
- **5085a.** KERMODE, FRANK. Definitions of Love. *RES.*, Apr. 1956, VII, 183-5.
- **5086.** LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Réponse à E. H. Emerson [à propos de Marvell]. *EA.*, 1955, VIII, 111-12.
- **5087.** ORWEN, WILLIAM R. Marvell's 'Bergamot'. *NQ.*, Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 340-1.
- **5088.** — A Study of Marvell's Horatian Ode. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 1907.]
- **5089.** OWEN, WILLIAM R., Jr. Marvell's 'Narrow Case'. *NQ.*, May 1955, II (N.S.), 201.
- **5090.** SASEK, LAWRENCE A. Marvell's 'To His Coy Mistress'. *Exp.*, Apr. 1956, XIV, Item 47.
- **5091.** SCHMITTER, DEAN MORÇAN. Andrew Marvell: Member from Hull; a Study in the Ecclesiastical and Political Thought of the Restoration. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, XV, 1064.]
- **5092.** SEDELOW, WALTER A., Jr. Marvell's 'To His Coy Mistress'. *MLN.*, Jan. 1956, LXXI, 6-8.

- Marvell, Andrew.** 5093. SENN, G. T. *The Text of Marvell's Poems.* NQ., July 1955, II (N.S.), 302.
- Massinger, Philip.** 5094. BYRNE, M. ST CLARE (ed.). *A New Way to Pay Old Debts: A Comedy by Philip Massinger.* N.Y.: John de Graff, 1956. pp. 168. \$1.50. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIV, 2.
- 5095. THOMSON, PATRICIA. *The Old Way and the New Way in Dekker and Massinger.* See 3817.
- Mather, Cotton.** 5096. BEALL, OTHO T., Jr. and RICHARD H. SHRYOCK. *Cotton Mather, First Significant Figure in American Medicine.* (Publications of the Institute of the History of Medicine, First Series: Monographs, Vol. v.) Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1954. pp. x, 241. \$4. Rev. by Theodore Hornberger in AL., XXVII, 118; by Kenneth B. Murdock in AHR., LX, 382-3; by Ernest Caulfield in WMQ., XII, 164-6.
- 5097. CAMPBELL, PHILIP STORER. *Cotton Mather.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1296.]
- Middleton, Thomas.** 5098. BALD, R. C. and F. P. WILSON (eds.). *Honourable Entertainments.* (Bibl. 1953, 663.) Rev. by Alice Walker in RES., VI, 314-16; by D. J. Gordon in MLR., L, 199.
- 5099. BAWCUTT, N. W. 'The Changeling': A Source for the Sub-Plot. NQ., June 1955, II (N.S.), 233.
- 5099a. CUTTS, JOHN P. *The Original Music to Middleton's 'The Witch'.* SQ., Spring 1956, VII, 203-9.
- 5100. EKEBLAD, INGA-STINA. A Textual Note on 'The Changeling'. NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 56-7.
- 5101. JOHANSSON, BERTIL. *Religion and Superstition in the Plays of Ben Jonson and Thomas Middleton.* See 5045.
- 5102. LAWRENCE, ROBERT GILFORD. *A Critical Edition of 'The Changeling' by Thomas Middleton and William Rowley.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2446-7.]
- 5103. PHIALAS, P. G. *Middleton's Early Contact with the Law.* SP., Apr. 1955, LII, 186-94.
- 5104. POWER, WILLIAM LONGFORD. *The Ethical Pattern in the Plays of Thomas Middleton.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1615.]
- 5105. SCHOENBAUM, SAMUEL. *Middleton's Tragedies: A Critical Study.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1955. pp. ix, 275. \$4.50. Rev. by Mark Eccles in JEGP., LV, 316-18; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 18; by H. C. Kiefer in AQ., XI, 368-71; by William Power in MLQ., XVII, 273; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in SR., LXIV, 508-10; in TLS., Feb. 17, 1956, p. 102; by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 223-4.
- 5106. WILLIAMS, GWYN. *The Cuckoo, the Welsh Ambassador.* MLR., Apr. 1956, LI, 223-5.
- 5107. WILLIAMSON, MARILYN. *A Critical Study of Thomas Middleton's Early Comedies.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1956.
- Milton, John.** 5108. ADAMS, ROBERT MARTIN. *Ikön: John Milton and the Modern Critics.* Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1955; London:

- Cumberlege, 1956. pp. xx, 231. \$3.75; 30s. Rev. by Robert O. Evans in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 41-2; by Marvin Mudrick in *HR.*, IX, 126-33; by Kester Svendsen in *Books Abroad*, XXX, 331.
- Milton, John.** 5109. ADAMSON, JACK HALE. *The Christ Themes in 'Paradise Lost'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
- 5110. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. *The Harmonious Vision*. Studies in Milton's Poetry. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1954. pp. 136. \$3. Rev. by Merritt Y. Hughes in *MP.*, LII, 211-14; by E. L. Marilla in *MLQ.*, XVI, 54-6; by Douglas Bush in *MLN.*, LXX, 58-60; briefly by L. C. Martin in *MLR.*, L, 240-1; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 10; by J. B. Broadbent in *E. Studies*, XXXVII, 276-7.
- 5111. — 'Paradise Lost', I, 254-5. *MLN.*, May 1956, LXXI, 324-6.
- 5112. ARTHOS, JOHN. On 'A Mask Presented at Ludlow-Castle' by John Milton. (Bibl. 1954, 4161.) Rev. by William B. Hunter, Jr., in *MLN.*, LXX, 295-6; in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 275-6; by J. C. Maxwell in *RES.*, VI, 202-3; in *TLS.*, June 10, 1955, p. 311; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 31.
- 5113. AYERS, ROBERT WEAVER. *A Translation and Critical Edition of the John Phillips-John Milton 'Johannis Philippi Angli Responsio'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, XV, 2531.]
- 5114. BAKER, HERSCHEL. *Where Liberty Lies—Freedom of Conscience in Milton's Day and in Ours*. *SRv.*, Winter 1956, XLI, 1-13.
- 5115. BALDWIN, RUTH MARIE. *Alexander Gill, the Elder, High Master of St Paul's School: An Approach to Milton's Intellectual Development*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, XV, 1862.]
- 5116. BARKER, ARTHUR E. *Milton and the Puritan Dilemma 1641-1660*. Second Printing. University of Toronto Press, 1955. pp. 464. \$7.95. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIV, 1.
- 5117. BATTESTIN, MARTIN C. *John Crowe Ransom and 'Lycidas': ■ Reappraisal*. *CE.*, Jan. 1956, XVII, 223-8.
- 5118. BLACK, MINDELE CHANA. *Studies in the Epic Language of 'Paradise Lost'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe Coll., 1956.
- 5119. *Le Paradis reconquis*. Translated by J. BLONDEL. Paris: Aubier, 1955. pp. 119. 630 fr. Rev. by L. Cazamian in *L. Mod.*, 1955, pp. 463-4.
- 5120. BOIX I SELVA, JOSEP M. (transl.). *El Paradis Perdut*. Barcelona: The Editor, 1950, 1953. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 42.
- 5121. BROADBENT, J. B. *Links Between Poetry and Prose in Milton*. *E. Studies*, Apr. 1956, XXXVII, 49-62.
- 5122. — *Milton and Arnold*. *EC.*, Oct. 1956, VI, 404-17.
- 5123. BROOKS, CLEANTH. *Eve's Awakening*. See 553.
- 5124. *Areopagitica and Other Prose Works*. With an Introduction by K. M. BURTON. London: Dent, 1955. pp. xii, 306. 6s. Rev. by O. Lutaud in *EA.*, 1956, IX, 162.

- Milton, John. 5125.** BUSH, DOUGLAS. An Allusion in Milton's 'Elegia Tertia'. *HLB.*, 1955, IX, 392-6.
- **5126.** BUTLER, A. Z. The Pathetic Fallacy in 'Paradise Lost'. *See* 553.
- **5127.** CHINOL, ELIO. La caduta dal Paradiso terrestre (Per un'interpretazione del Libro IX del 'Paradiso Perduto' di Milton.) *EM.*, 1955, VI, 9-30.
- **5128.** CLARK, DONALD LEMEN. John Milton and William Chappell. *See* 4879.
- **5129.** CLARK, EVERT MORDECAI. Milton's English Vocabulary. *SP.*, Apr. 1956, LIII, 220-38.
- **5130.** CLEVELAND, EDWARD. On the Identity Motive in 'Paradise Regained'. *MLQ.*, Sept. 1955, XVI, 232-6.
- **5131.** DARBISHIRE, HELEN (ed.). The Poetical Works of John Milton. Vol. II. 'Paradise Regain'd', 'Samson Agonistes', 'Poems upon Several Occasions, Both English and Latin'. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955; Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1955. pp. xx, 375. 35s. Rev. by Robert O. Evans in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 5-6; in *Listener*, LIV, 387; in *TLS.*, Sept. 2, 1955, pp. 501, 502.
- **5132.** DAVIES, GODFREY. Milton in 1660. *HLQ.*, Aug. 1955, XVIII, 351-64.
- **5133.** DYSON, A. E. The Interpretation of 'Comus'. *See* 556.
- **5134.** EMERSON, EVERETT H. The New Criticism of 'Paradise Lost'. *SAQ.*, Oct. 1955, LIV, 501-7.
- **5135.** ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. The Function of Magic in Milton's 'Comus'. *NM.*, 1953, LIV, 310-18.
- **5136.** EVANS, ROBERT O. Proofreading of 'Paradise Lost'. *NQ.*, Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 383-4.
- **5137.** FIXLER, MICHAEL. The Unclean Meats of the Mosaic Law and the Banquet Scene in 'Paradise Regained'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1955, LXX, 573-7.
- **5138.** FLETCHER, HARRIS FRANCIS. The Intellectual Development of John Milton. Vol. I: The Institution to 1625: From the Beginnings through Grammar School. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1956. pp. 478. \$7.50. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, No. 4, 1.
- **5139.** — Milton's 'Apologus' and its Mantuan Model. *JEGP.*, Apr. 1956, LV, 230-3.
- **5140.** — Milton's ['Index Poeticus']—The 'Theatrum Poetarum' by Edward Phillips. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1956, LV, 35-40.
- **5141.** — A Possible Origin of Milton's 'Counterpoint' or Double Rhythm. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1955, LIV, 521-5.
- **5142.** FOERSTER, DONALD M. Homer, Milton, and the American Revolt against Epic Poetry: 1812-1860. *SP.*, Jan. 1956, LIII, 75-100.
- **5143.** FRENCH, J. MILTON (ed.). The Life Records of John Milton. Vols. II and III. (Bibl. 1950, 5705; 1954, 4186.) Rev. by H. W. Donner in *E. Studies*, xxxvii, 277-8; by Donald A. Roberts in *Nat.*, CLXXX, 124.

- Milton, John. 5144.** FRENCH, J. MILTON (ed.). *The Life Records of John Milton*. Vol. III. (Bibl. 1954, 4186.) Rev. by William B. Hunter, Jr. in *MLN.*, LXX, 531-2; in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 276; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 11; by Charles R. Young in *SAQ.*, LIV, 570-1.
- **5145.** — (ed.). *Life Records of John Milton*. Vol. IV, 1655-1669. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1956. pp. 428. \$7.50. Rev. by Ruth Mohl in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIV, 3-4.
- **5146.** FRENCH, J. MILTON. *Mr Secretary Milton at Work*. *SAQ.*, July 1956, LV, 313-21.
- **5147.** — A Comment on 'A Book Was Writ of Late...'. *MLN.*, June 1955, LXX, 404-5.
- **5148.** — An Unrecorded Edition of Milton's 'Defensio Secunda' (1654). *PBSA.*, Third Quart. 1955, XLIX, 262-8.
- **5149.** FRYE, NORTHROP. The Typology of 'Paradise Regained'. *MP.*, May 1956, LIII, 227-38.
- **5149a.** GARDNER, HELEN. Milton's First Illustrator. *See* 557.
- **5150.** GOSSMAN, ANN. Milton Trickt and Frounc't. *NQ.*, Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 100-2.
- **5151.** GRACE, WILLIAM J. Notes on Robert Burton and John Milton. *See* 4862.
- **5152.** GRÜN, RICHARD HEINRICH. Das Menschenbild John Miltons in *Paradise Lost*. Eine Interpretation seines Epos im Lichte des Begriffes 'Disobedience'. (Frankfurter Arbeiten, Heft 2.) Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1956. pp. 100. Rev. by Karlheinz Darenberg in *NS.*, 1956, 502-3.
- **5153.** GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Milton e Hopkins. *EM.*, 1955, VI, 31-43.
- **5154.** HANKINS, JOHN E. The Pains of the Afterworld: Fire, Wind, and Ice in Milton and Shakespeare. *See* 4053.
- **5155.** HARKNESS, BRUCE. The Precedence of the 1676 Editions of Milton's 'Literae Pseudo-Senatus Anglicani'. *Studies in Biblio.*, 1955, VII, 181-5.
- **5156.** HARRISON, THOMAS P. They Tell of Birds. Chaucer, Spenser, Milton, Drayton. *See* 3389.
- **5157.** HAUN, EUGENE. An Inquiry into the Genre of 'Comus'. *See* 553.
- **5158.** HUGHES, R. E. 'That Two-Handed Engine'—Again. *NQ.*, Feb. 1955, II (N.S.), 58-9.
- **5159.** HUNTER, WILLIAM B., Jr. New Words in Milton's English Poems. *See* 553.
- **5160.** JOSEPH, SISTER MIRIAM. Orthodoxy in 'Paradise Lost'. Quebec: Les Presses Universitaires Laval, 1954. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 11-12.
- **5161.** KELLEY, MAURICE and SAMUEL D. ATKINS. Milton's Annotations of Aratus. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1955, LXX, 1090-1106.
- **5162.** KENRICK, EDWARD F. 'Paradise Lost' and the 'Index' of Prohibited Books. *SP.*, July 1956, LIII, 485-500.
- **5163.** KIRKCONNELL, WATSON. The Celestial Cycle: The Theme

of *Paradise Lost* in World Literature, with Translations of the Major Analogues. (Bibl. 1952, 5732.) Rev. by J. Blondel in *EA.*, VIII, 74-5.

Milton, John. 5164. LE COMTE, EDWARD S. Yet Once More: Verbal and Psychological Patterns in Milton. (Bibl. 1953, 4210.) Rev. by Robert Martin Adams in *MP.*, LII, 207-11; by Edwin W. Robbins in *MLN.*, LXX, 141-3; in *TLS.*, Jan. 20, 1956, p. 38; by Kester Svendsen in *Books Abroad*, XXX, 222-3.

— **5165.** LODGE, ANN. Satan's Symbolic Syndrome. A Psychological Interpretation of Milton's Satan. *Psychoanalytic Review*, Oct. 1956, XLIII, 411-22.

— **5166.** LUTAUD, OLIVIER. Milton le lutteur: études et éditions récentes de la prose miltonienne. *EA.*, 1955, VIII, 233-48.

— **5167.** MANUEL, M. The Seventeenth-Century Critics and Biographers of Milton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 2166-7.]

— **5168.** MARILLA, E. L. Milton and Bacon: A Paradox. *See* 4830.

— **5169.** — 'Paradise Regained': Observations on Its Meaning. *SM.*, 1955, XXVII, 179-91.

— **5170.** *Paradis Perdu*. Trans. with an Introduction and Notes by P. MESSIAEN. Paris: Aubier, 1955. pp. 320.

— **5171.** MOLIN, SVEN ERIC. John Wesley's Techniques in Revising Literary Masterpieces for His Methodist Audience, with Special Reference to 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 957-8.]

— **5172.** MUIR, KENNETH. John Milton. (Men and Books Series.) N.Y.; London: Longmans, 1955. pp. x, 196. \$2.50; 10s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 713; in *TLS.*, May 6, 1955, p. 238; in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 322; by Everett H. Emerson in *JEGP.*, LV, 509-10; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 45.

— **5173.** MUTSCHMANN, H. 'That Two-Handed Engine at the Door.' *NQ.*, Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 515.

— **5174.** MYERS, ROBERT MANSON. Handel, Dryden and Milton. *See* 4971.

— **5175.** ORAS, ANTS. The Multitudinous Orb. Some Miltonic Elements in Shelley. *MLQ.*, Sept. 1955, XVI, 247-57.

— **5176.** — Spenser and Milton: Some Parallels and Contrasts in the Handling of Sound. *See* 4608.

— **5177.** PATRICK, JOHN MAX (ed.). *SAMLA Studies in Milton*. Essays on John Milton and His Works. (Bibl. 1953, 4225.) Rev. by Richard Wood in *MLN.*, LXX, 448-50; by Colin Williamson in *SN.*, XXVII, 269-71.

— **5178.** PRINCE, FRANK TEMPLETON. The Italian Element in Milton's Verse. (Bibl. 1954, 4226.) Rev. by K. M. Lea in *RES.*, VI, 203-4; by D. Saurat in *EA.*, VIII, 344-5.

— **5178a.** REBORA, PIERO. Milton a Firenze. *See* 10545.

— **5179.** ROBINS, HARRY F. Milton's First Sonnet on His Blindness. *RES.*, Oct. 1956, VII, 360-6.

- Milton, John. 5180.** SASEK, LAWRENCE A. *Milton's Patriotic Epic.* HLQ., Nov. 1956, XX, 1-14.
- **5181.** SCHMIDT, ERIKA. *Miltons Weltschau.* MS. Diss. Berlin, 1956. pp. ii, 324.
- **5182.** SCHOECK, R. J. 'That Two-Handed Engine' Yet Once More: Milton, John of Salisbury, and the Sword. NQ., June 1955, II (N.S.), 235-7.
- **5183.** SCHULTZ, HOWARD. *Milton and Forbidden Knowledge.* N.Y.: Modern Language Association, 1955; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. viii, 309. \$5 (\$3.75 to MLA members); 40s. Rev. by Harris Fletcher in JEGP., LV, 322-3; by Donald Howard in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 43-5.
- **5184.** SENSABAUGH, GEORGE F. *Milton in Early American Schools.* HLQ., Aug. 1956, XIX, 353-83.
- **5185.** — Jefferson's Use of Milton in the Ecclesiastical Controversies of 1776. AL., Jan. 1955, XXVI, 552-9.
- **5186.** — Milton at the Trial of Thomas Paine. NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 212-13.
- **5187.** — That Grand Whig, Milton. (Stanford Univ. Series, Lang. and Lit., Vol. II.) Rev. by Allen R. Benham in MLQ., XVI, 171-3.
- **5188.** SHAWCROSS, JOHN T. Milton's 'Fairfax' Sonnet. NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 195-6.
- **5189.** — 'Epitaphium Damonis': Lines 9-13 and the Date of Composition. MLN., May 1956, LXXI, 322-4.
- **5190.** SHUMAKER, WAYNE. The Fallacy of the Fall in 'Paradise Lost'. PMLA., Dec. 1955, LXX, 1185-7; MILLICENT BELL, *ib.*, Dec. 1955, LXX, 1187-97; WAYNE SHUMAKER, *ib.*, Dec. 1955, LXX, 1197-1202; MILLICENT BELL, *ib.*, Dec. 1955, LXX, 1203.
- **5191.** SPROTT, S. ERNEST. *Milton's Art of Prosody.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1953. pp. xi, 147. 15s. Rev. by Edgar Mertner in Ang., LXXIII, 229-39.
- **5192.** STAVROU, CONSTANTINE N. Milton, Byron, and the Devil. UKCR., Spring 1955, XXI, 153-9.
- **5193.** STEADMAN, JOHN M. John Collop and the Flames without Light. NQ., Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 382-3.
- **5194.** SUMMERS, JOSEPH H. The Voice of the Redeemer in 'Paradise Lost'. PMLA., Dec. 1955, LXX, 1082-9.
- **5195.** SVENDSEN, KESTER. *Milton and Science.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xii, 304. \$5.50. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIV, 1.
- **5196.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. *The Metaphysicals and Milton.* See 4718.
- **5197.** TODD, WILLIAM B. The Issues and States of the Second Folio and Milton's Epitaph on Shakespeare. See 567.
- **5198.** TURNER, AMY L. *The Visual Arts in Milton's Poetry.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Institute, 1955.
- **5199.** URGAN, MINA. Satan and His Critics. English Dept. Studies Istanbul Univ., 2, 1951, 61-81. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 43.

- Milton, John. 5200.** VILLANI, FELICE. *Modelli italiani di Milton*. GIF., Feb. 1955, VIII, 52-7.
- **5201.** WATKINS, W. B. C. *An Anatomy of Milton's Verse*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xi, 151. \$3. Rev. by Paul Swain Havens in AO., July 1956, pp. 160-1; in TLS., Jan. 20, 1956, p. 38; by Kester Svendsen in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 331; by Marvin Mudrick in HR., IX, 126-33.
- **5202.** WEST, ROBERT H. 'The Terms of Angelic Rank in *'Paradise Lost'*'. See 553.
- **5203.** WHITING, GEORGE W. Mrs M—— and Milton. NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 200-1.
- **5204.** WICKERT, MARIA. *Miltons Entwürfe zu einem Drama von Sündenfall*. Ang., 1955, LXXIII, 173-206.
- **5205.** WOODHOUSE, A. S. P. *Milton the Poet*. Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, 1955. pp. vi, 30. \$1. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIV, 1.
- Nicholas, Secretary. 5206.** NICHOLAS, DONALD. *Mr Secretary Nicholas (1593-1669). His Life and Letters*. London: John Lane, 1955. pp. 336. 25s. Rev. in *The Times*, Aug. 18, 1955, p. 11; in *Listener*, LIV, 303; by D. H. Pennington in *Hist. Today*, v, 717; in TLS., Aug. 26, 1955, p. 490.
- Otway, Thomas. 5207.** TAYLOR, ALINE MACKENZIE. *Next to Shakespeare: Otway's 'Venice Preserv'd' and 'The Orphan' and Their History on the London Stage*. (Bibl. 1950, 5824.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in Ang., LXXIII, 526-7.
- Pepys, Samuel. 5208.** EMSLIE, MACDONALD. *Pepys' Shakespeare Song*. See 4000.
- **5209.** HEATH, HELEN TRUESDELL (ed.). *The Letters of Samuel Pepys and His Family Circle*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xl, 253. 30s.; \$4.80. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 23; by Bonamy Dobrée in *Listener*, LIII, 537, 539; by Sir Arthur Bryant in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 13, 1955, p. 4; by D. H. Pennington in *Hist. Today*, v, 490-1; in TLS., July 1, 1955, p. 364.
- **5210.** HOWARTH, R. G. *Pepys's Letters*. TLS., Sept. 2, 1955, p. 509.
- **5211.** MATTHEWS, A. G. *Mr Pepys and Nonconformity*. London: Independent Press, 1955. pp. 122. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 4, 1955, pp. 78-9.
- **5212.** WHITELEY, D. *Pepysian Links*. TLS., Feb. 10, 1956, p. 85.
- Phillips, Edward. 5213.** FLETCHER, HARRIS. *Milton's ['Index Poeticus']—The 'Theatrum Poetarum' by Edward Phillips*. See 5140.
- Phillips, John. 5214.** ADEN, JOHN M. *More 'Georgics' Echoes in 'Cyder'*. NQ., Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 484-5.
- **5215.** AYERS, ROBERT WEAVER. *A Translation and Critical Edition of the John Phillips—John Milton 'Johannis Philippi Angli Responsio'*. See 5113.

- Phillips, John.** 5216. 'A Satyr Against Hypocrites' (1655). With an Introduction by LEON HOWARD. (UCLA Augustan Reprint Soc., No. 38.) Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library, 1953. pp. iv, 22. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 12.
- Quarles, Francis.** 5217. HOWE, JOSEPH. Quarles and Hugh of St Victor. TLS., May 6, 1955, p. 244; JOHN HORDEN, *ib.*, May 27, 1955, p. 285.
- 5218. TYNER, RAYMOND E. The Vocabulary of Francis Quarles. NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 202-3; FRANCIS W. STEER, *ib.*, July 1955, II (N.S.), 317.
- Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of.** 5219. DUCLOS, P. CH. John Wilmot, 2e Comte de Rochester. *Revue des Langues Vivantes* (Brussels), 1956, III, 241-56.
- 5220. HARTMANN, CYRIL HUGHES. Rochester's Marriage. *History Today*, Dec. 1955, v, 840-9.
- 5221. HOOK, LUCYLE. The Publication Date of Rochester's 'Valentinian'. HLQ., Aug. 1956, XIX, 401-7.
- 5222. JEROME, JUDSON BLAIR. Rochester and the Generation of Wit. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1233-4.]
- 5223. NORMAN, CHARLES. Rake Rochester. London: W. H. Allen, 1955. pp. 222. 16s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 18, 1955, p. 694.
- 5224. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA. Rochester and Salvator Rosa. EM., 1956, VII, 19-24.
- 5224a. — (ed.). Restoration Carnival. See 4640.
- 5225. Poems by John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. Ed. with an Introduction and Notes by VIVIAN DE SOLA PINTO. (Bibl. 1953, 4274.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, XXXVI, 122-6.
- 5226. THORPE, JAMES (ed.). Rochester's Poems on Several Occasions. (Princeton Studies in English, No. 30.) (Bibl. 1950, 5837.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, XXXVI, 122-6; by Fritz Rau in Ang., LXXIII, 227-9.
- 5227. VIETH, DAVID M. The Text of Rochester and the Editions of 1680. PBSA., Third Quart. 1956, L, 243-63.
- 5228. — Rochester and 'A Young Gentleman'. TLS., Sept. 23, 1955, p. 557; V. de S. Pinto, *ib.*, Oct. 7, 1955, p. 589.
- Rowlands, Samuel.** 5229. DAVENPORT, A. Samuel Rowlands. NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 150.
- Rowley, William.** 5230. LAWRENCE, ROBERT GILFORD. A Critical Edition of 'The Changeling' by Thomas Middleton and William Rowley. See 5102.
- Sandys, George.** 5231. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. George Sandys, Poet-Adventurer. A Study in Anglo-American Culture in the Seventeenth Century. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Bodley Head, 1955. pp. 320. \$4.50; 30s. Rev. in *The Times*, July 14, 1955, p. 11; in *Listener*, LIV, 757, 759; in TLS., July 29, 1955, p. 426; by Curtis Carroll Davis in WMQ., XIII, 105-8; by George B. Parks in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 10.
- 5232. — In re George Sandys' Ovid. See 570.

- Sandys, George.** 5233. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. Sandys' 'Song of Solomon': Its Manuscript Versions and Their Circulation. PBSA., Fourth Quart. 1956, I, 328-41.
- 5234. GRUNDY, JOAN. Keats and Sandys. NQ., Feb. 1955, II (N.S.), 82-3.
- Sedley, Thomas.** 5235. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA (ed.). Restoration Carnival. *See* 4640.
- Sheffield, John.** 5236. GOLDSTEIN, MALCOLM. Pope, Sheffield, and Shakespeare's 'Julius Caesar'. *See* 4407.
- 5237. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA (ed.). Restoration Carnival. *See* 4640.
- Shirley, James.** 5238. REED, ROBERT R., Jr. James Shirley and the Sentimental Comedy. Ang., 1955, LXXIII, 149-70.
- Smith, John.** 5239. KORNINGER, SIEGFRIED. John Smith's 'Scarionides'. (Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Vergiltravestien des 17. Jahrhunderts.) EM., 1955, VI, 45-62.
- Spencer, John.** 5240. HEPBURN, RONALD W. John Spencer's 'Discourse'. NQ., Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 384-7.
- Stephens, Robert.** 5241. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. 'Robin Hog' Stephens: Messenger of the Press. PBSA., Fourth Quart. 1956, I, 381-7.
- Strode, William.** 5241a. MAIN, C. F. Notes on Some Poems Attributed to William Strode. PQ., Oct. 1955, XXXIV, 444-8.
- Tate, Nahum.** 5242. GOLDEN, SAMUEL H. Nahum Tate. NYTB., Apr. 17, 1955, p. 33.
- 5243. — The Three Faithful Teates. NQ., Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 374-80.
- Taylor, Edward.** 5244. BLACK, MINDELE. Edward Taylor: Heaven's Sugar Cake. NEQ., June 1956, XXIX, 159-81.
- 5245. TEDESCHINI LALLI, BIANCAMARIA. Edward Taylor. SA., 1956, II, 9-43.
- Taylor, Jeremy.** 5246. GATHORNE-HARDY, ROBERT. Jeremy Taylor and Hatton's 'Psalter of David'. *See* 3855.
- 5247. GEST, MARGARET. The House of Understanding. Selections from the Writings of Jeremy Taylor. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1954. pp. 118. \$2.75. Rev. by J. Loiseau in EA., IX, 159-60.
- 5248. KING, JAMES ROY. Certain Aspects of Jeremy Taylor's Prose Style. E. Studies, Oct. 1956, XXXVII, 197-210.
- Taylor, John.** 5249. KENDALL, LYLE H., Jr. The 'Water Poet' on Tobacco. NQ., Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 407.
- Tillotson, John.** 5250. LOCKE, LOUIS G. Tillotson. A Study in Seventeenth-Century Literature. (Anglistica, Vol. IV.) (Bibl. 1954, 4287.) Rev. by Louis I. Bredvold in JEGP., LIV, 421-2; by Jackson I. Cope in MLN., LXX, 369-73; in TLS., May 6, 1955, p. 238; by J. Söderlind in SN., XXVII, 271-2; by Ernest Tuveson in MLQ., XVII, 169-71.
- Tourneur, Cyril.** 5251. COPE, JACKSON I. Tourneur's 'Atheist's Tragedy' and the Jig of 'Singing Simpkin'. MLN., Dec. 1955, LXX, 571-3.

- Tourneur, Cyril.** 5252. EKEBLAD, INGA-STINA. A Note on 'The Revenger's Tragedy'. NQ., Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 98-9.
- 5253. ORNSTEIN, ROBERT. 'The Atheist's Tragedy.' NQ., July 1955, II (N.S.), 284-5.
- 5254. PETER, JOHN. 'The Revenger's Tragedy' Reconsidered. EC., Apr. 1956, VI, 131-43; T. W. Craik, *ib.*, Oct. 1956, VI, 482-5; John Peter, *ib.*, Oct. 1956, VI, 485-6.
- 5255. ROSENBERG, JAMES L. Cyril Tourneur: The Anatomy of Evil. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1955.
- 5256. WADSWORTH, FRANK W. The Revenger's Tragedy. MLR., July 1955, L, 307.
- 5256a. WEBSTER, JOHN and CYRIL TOURNEUR. Four Plays with an Introduction and Notes by JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. (Mermaid Dramabooks Series.) See 5289.
- Traherne, Thomas.** 5257. RUSSELL, ANGELA. The Life of Thomas Traherne. RES., Jan. 1955, VI, 34-43.
- 5258. SALTER, K. W. Traherne and a Romantic Heresy. NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 153-6.
- Vanbrugh, Sir John.** 5259. PETERSON, WILLIAM M. Cibber's 'She Wou'd And She Wou'd Not' and Vanbrugh's 'Aesop'. See 5631.
- 5259a. SCHRADER, KLAUS-DIETRICH. Die Stellung Sir John Vanbrughs und George Farquhars in der Geschichte der englischen Komödie. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1956. pp. 266.
- Vaughan, Henry.** 5260. BARKSDALE, RICHARD K. The Nature Poetry of Henry Vaughan. WHR., Autumn 1955, IX, 341-8.
- 5261. BENNETT, JOAN. Four Metaphysical Poets. See 4648.
- 5262. ESCH, ARNO. Englische religiöse Lyrik des 17. Jahrhunderts. Studien zu Donne, Herbert, Crashaw, Vaughan. See 4668.
- 5263. FRANCIS, W. NELSON. Vaughan's 'The Waterfall'. Exp., June 1956, XIV, Item 57.
- 5264. GARNER, LAFAYETTE R. The Intellectual Background of Henry Vaughan's Religious Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1955.
- 5265. GESNER, CAROL. A Note on Henry Vaughan. MLR., Apr. 1955, L, 172-3.
- 5266. HILBERRY, CONRAD. Vaughan's 'The Morning-Watch'. Exp., Apr. 1956, XIV, Item 44.
- 5267. PERRINE, LAURENCE, MACDONALD EMSLIE and CELESTE TURNER WRIGHT. Vaughan's 'The Queer'. Exp., May 1955, XIII, Item 29.
- 5268. PETTET, E. C. A Simile in Vaughan. TLS., Jan. 27, 1956, P. 53.
- 5269. RICKEY, MARY ELLEN. Crashaw and Vaughan. See 4895.
- Walton, Izaak.** 5270. BOTTRALL, MARGARET. Izaak Walton. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League, 1955. pp. 40. 2s.
- Ward, Rev. John.** 5271. DAVISON, DENNIS. A Marvell Allusion in Ward's Diary. See 5078.
- Webster, John.** 5272. BOGARD, TRAVIS. The Tragic Satire of John

Webster. Berkeley, Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1955. pp. xii, 158. \$3.50. Rev. by John Leon Lievsay in *SQ.*, vi, 472-3; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in *SR.*, LXIV, 512-17; in *TLS.*, Feb. 17, 1956, p. 102; by M. Poirier in *EA.*, 1956, ix, 157-8; by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 220-1.

Webster, John. 5273. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. The Printing of John Webster's Plays (I). *See* 568.

— 5274. — The Printing of John Webster's Plays (II). *See* 570.

— 5275. DENT, ROBERT W. Webster's Borrowings from Whetstone. *MLN.*, Dec. 1955, LXX, 568-70.

— 5276. — John Webster and Nicholas De Montreux. *PQ.*, Oct. 1956, XXXV, 418-21.

— 5277. DUNKLE, ANNA BARRET. A Concordance to Three Plays of John Webster. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in *Summaries of Doct. Diss.*, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, xvi, 534-5.]

— 5278. EKEBLAD, INGA-STINA. Webster's 'Wanton Boyes'. *NQ.*, July 1955, II (N.S.), 294-5.

— 5279. GOLDSTEIN, LEONARD. Three Significant Dramatists and Their Relation to the Moral Decadence of Jacobean and Caroline Drama: A Study in George Chapman, John Ford, and John Webster. *See* 4676.

— 5280. HOWARTH, R. G. Webster's *Vincentio* Lauriola. *NQ.*, Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 99-100.

— 5281. IRGAT, MINA. Disease Imagery in the Plays of John Webster. *Litera* (Istanbul University English Department, Turkey), 2, 1955, 1-26. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 5.

— 5282. LUTZE, LOTHAR. John Websters Tragödienstil als Ausdruck der Liedenschaftlichkeit. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1956. pp. ix, 217.

— 5283. PRAZ, MARIO. John Webster and 'The Maid's Tragedy'. *E. Studies*, Dec. 1956, XXXVII, 252-8.

— 5284. PRICE, HERWARD T. The Function of Imagery in Webster. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1955, LXX, 717-39.

— 5285. SEIDEN, MELVIN. The Revenge Motive in Websterian Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1901-2.]

— 5286. — Two Notes on Webster's 'Appius and Virginia'. *PQ.*, Oct. 1956, 408-17.

— 5287. TODD, F. M. Webster and Cervantes. *MLR.*, July 1956, LI, 321-3.

— 5288. WADSWORTH, FRANK W. Webster's 'Duchess of Malfi' in the Light of Some Contemporary Ideas on Marriage and Remarriage. *PQ.*, Oct. 1956, XXXV, 394-407.

— 5289. WEBSTER, JOHN and CYRIL TOURNEUR. Four Plays with an Introduction and Notes by JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. (Mermaid Dramabooks Series.) N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1956. pp. 381. \$1.35. Cited in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 25, 1956, p. 20.

— 5290. WHITMAN, ROBERT FREEMAN. The Opinion of Wisdom: Montaigne and John Webster. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.

- Wilkins, George. 5291.** MUIR, KENNETH (ed.). *The Painfull Adventures of Pericles Prince of Tyre.* (Bibl. 1953, 4314.) Rev. by Philip Edwards in RES., VI, 85-6.
- Williams, Roger. 5292.** MILLER, PERRY. *Roger Williams: His Contribution to the American Tradition.* Indianapolis: Bobbs Merrill, 1953. pp. xiii, 266. \$3. Rev. by Lewis Leary in AL., XXVII, 275-7.
- **5293.** SIMPSON, ALAN. *How Democratic Was Roger Williams?* WMQ., Jan. 1956, XIII, 53-67.
- Wither, George. 5294.** KENDALL, LYLE H., Jr. *George Wither in Prison.* NQ., Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 380.
- **5295.** — George Wither's 'What Peace to the Wicked?' NQ., July 1955, II (N.S.), 301.
- Wycherley, William. 5296.** HOLLAND, NORMAN NORWOOD, Jr. *A Critical Reading of the Comedies of Etherege, Wycherley, and Congreve.* See 4885.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

- 5297.** BERLIN, ISAIAH (ed.). *The Age of Enlightenment: the Eighteenth-Century Philosophers.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin (New American Library), 1956. pp. 282. \$0.50. Rev. by Charles Frankel in NYHTB., July 29, 1956, p. 4.
- 5298.** BURROWS, LEONARD and DAVID BRADLEY (eds.). *Charitable Malice: A Choice of Augustan Satirical Poetry.* Nedlands, W.A.: Univ. of Western Australia Press, 1955. pp. v, 208. 12s. 6d.
- 5299-300.** Entries cancelled.
- 5301.** LONG, P. *The Keiller Collection of Stukeley Papers.* BLR., May, v, 256-61.

Literary History and Criticism

- 5302.** ALLEMAN, G. S., GWIN J. KOLB, JOHN LOFTIS and CHARLES B. WOODS (eds.). *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography* [1955]. See 57.
- 5303.** ALLEMAN, G. S., JOHN LOFTIS and CHARLES B. WOODS. *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography* [1954]. See 56.
- 5304.** ALLOWAY, LAWRENCE. *Eighteenth-Century Taste.* Listener, Dec. 8, 1955, LIV, 1008.
- 5305.** AWAD, LOUIS. *Poetic Diction in the Eighteenth Century.* See (pp. 141-60) 2464.
- 5306.** BLACK, SIDNEY J. *Eighteenth Century 'Histories' as a Fictional Mode.* BUSE., Spring 1955, I, 38-44.
- 5307.** BOAS, FREDERICK S. *An Introduction to Eighteenth-Century Drama, 1700-1780.* (Bibl. 1953, 4327.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XXXVI, 85-6.

- 5308.** BOSKER, A. *Literary Criticism in the Age of Johnson*. (Bibl. 1953, 4328.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, xxxvi, 188; by O. Brunet in *EA.*, ix, 60.
- 5309.** BRANAM, GEORGE C. *Eighteenth-Century Adaptations of Shakespearean Tragedy*. See **3962**.
- 5310.** BRODRIBB, GERALD. *Hastings and Men of Letters*. Hastings (Eng.): Public Library, 1955. pp. 48. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 18, 1955, p. 110.
- 5311.** CHAPIN, CHESTER F. *Personification in Eighteenth-Century English Poetry*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. x, 175. \$3; 24s. Rev. by Earl R. Wasserman in *JEGP.*, lv, 651-4; in *TLS.*, Dec. 30, 1955, p. 795; by W. H. Irving in *SAQ.*, lv, 512-13; by J. Dulck in *EA.*, 1956, ix, 260-1.
- 5312.** DENING, MARSALI A. *Some English Influences on the Work of Justus Möser (1720-94)*. *AUMLA.*, May 1956, iv.
- 5313.** EDELSTEIN, J. L. *The Ordinal of 1793*. (First American Edition of the 'Book of Common Prayer'.) *LCB.*, Aug. 1955, xii, 181-3.
- 5314.** ENGLAND, MARTHA WINBURN. *Garrick's Stratford Jubilee: Reactions in France and Germany*. See **4001**.
- 5315.** ERÄMETSÄ, ERIK. *A Study of the Word 'Sentimental' and of other Linguistic Characteristics of Eighteenth Century Sentimentalism in England*. See **1045**.
- 5316.** ——. *Englische Lehnprägungen in der deutschen Empfindsamkeit des 18. Jahrhunderts*. See **605**.
- 5317.** FUSSELL, PAUL. *Theory of Prosody in Eighteenth Century England*. (Bibl. 1954, 4346.) Rev. by Robert W. Rogers in *JEGP.*, liv, 155.
- 5318.** GRANGER, BRUCE INGHAM. *Hudibras in the American Revolution*. *AL.*, Jan. 1956, xxvii, 499-508.
- 5319.** ——. *The Stamp Act in Satire*. *AmQ.*, Winter 1956, viii, 368-84.
- 5320.** HOLMBERG, BÖRJE. *James Douglas on English Pronunciation*, c. 1740. See **848**.
- 5321.** HUMPHREYS, A. R. *The Augustan World. Life and Letters in Eighteenth-Century England*. (Bibl. 1954, 4353.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in *Archiv.*, cxii, 71; in *Listener*, liii, 33; by O. Brunet in *EA.*, ix, 59-60.
- 5322.** Из истории демократической литературы в Англии XVIII-XIX веков. Сборник статей. Под редакцией член-корреспондент АН СССР профессор М. П. Алексеева. Ленинград: Издательство Ленинградского Университета, 1955, стр. 290. 9 л. иллюстраций. Ленинградский ордена Ленина Государственный Институт имени А. А. Жданова. 10 р. 70 к. Библиография с подстрочных примечаниях. Содержание: Ю. Д. Левин: Крестьянская тема в английской поэзии XVIII-начала XIX веков ■ деревенские поэмы Джорджа Крабба. О. В. Ковальницкая: Из истории английской демократической сатиры конца XVIII-начала XIX веков. Ю. В. Ковалев: Политическая лирика Вильяма Линтона. Е. В. Догель.

- Романы Т. М. Уилера. Н. Я. Дьяконова: Марк Резерфорд и его роман 'Революция в Тэннерс Лейне'. Л. М. Ариштейн: Роман Х. Дж. Брэмсбери 'Трагедия рабочего класса'. М. Н. Алексеева: Борьба английской прогрессивной критики за литературное наследие.
5323. JEFFERSON, D. W. (ed.). Eighteenth-Century Prose, 1700-1800. (The Pelican Book of English Prose, Vol. III.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1956. pp. xxx, 288. 3s. 6d. Rev. by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Aug. 26, 1956, p. 9.
5324. JOHNSON, EDGAR. The Garrick Club Affair. PMLA., Mar. 1956, LXXI, 256-9; Gordon Ray, *ib.*, Mar. 1956, LXXI, 259-63.
5325. KLOTZ, GÜNTHER. Formen des Werturteils über epische Gestalten im 'Tatler' und 'Spectator'. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1955. pp. 256. Berlin UB und EAI.
5326. LUTZ, ALMA. Early American Women Historians. BPLQ., 1956, VIII, 85-99.
5327. LYNCH, JAMES J. Box, Pit, and Gallery: Stage and Society in Johnson's London. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 362. \$5; 37s. 6d. Rev. by Cecil Price in NM., LVII, 160-1.
5328. MACQUEEN-POPE, W. Queen of the Tragic Theatre. Listener, July 14, 1955, LIV, 68-9.
5329. MALNICK, B. David Garrick and the Russian Theatre. MLR., Apr. 1955, L, 173-5.
5330. MANIFOLD, J. S. The Music in English Drama from Shakespeare to Purcell. See 2666.
5331. MATLAW, MYRON. English Versions of 'Die Spanier in Peru'. MLQ., Mar. 1955, XVI, 63-7.
5332. MEEKER, RICHARD KILBURN. Experiments in Point of View: Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Narrators in the Eighteenth Century English Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 817-18.]
- 5332a. MILLER, HENRY KNIGHT. The Paradoxical Encomium with Special Reference to its Vogue in England, 1600-1800. See 4697.
5333. MILLER, PERRY. The New England Mind: From Colony to Province. See 2553.
5334. MOORE, CECIL ALBERT. Backgrounds of English Literature, 1700-1760. (Bibl. 1953, 4361.) Rev. by R. L. Brett in RES., VI, 91-2; by Alex Saunders in Books Abroad, XXIX, 97; by L. Cazamian in EA., VIII, 75.
5335. MUDRICK, MARVIN. Restoration Comedy and Later. See 2691.
5336. MURAKAMI, SHIKO. The Literature of Laughter. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1955. pp. 216.
5337. NEEDHAM, H. A. (ed.). Taste and Criticism in the Eighteenth Century. London: Harrap, 1952. pp. 231. Rev. by O. Brunet in EA., VI, 261-2.
5338. NOYES, GERTRUDE E. The Critical Reception of Johnson's 'Dictionary' in the Latter Eighteenth Century. MP., Feb. 1955, LII, 175-91.

- 5339.** NOYES, ROBERT GALE. *The Thespian Mirror: Shakespeare in the Eighteenth Century Novel*. Providence, R.I.: Kingsport, 1953. pp. v, 200. \$5.50. Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., vi, 83-4.
- 5340.** PEDICORD, HARRY WILLIAM. *The Theatrical Public in the Time of Garrick*. (Bibl. 1954, 4365.) Rev. by Charles Beecher Hogan in SQ., vi, 353-4; by Walther R. Volbach in Books Abroad, xxix, 353-4; by Albert E. Johnson in QJS., xli, 187-9.
- 5341.** PRICE, MARY BELL and LAWRENCE M. PRICE. *The Publication of English Humanoria in Germany in the Eighteenth Century*. (Univ. of California Publications in Modern Philology, Vol. 44.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xxxiii, 216. \$2.25. Rev. by Richard F. Wilkie in MLQ., xvii, 175-6.
- 5342.** RAMONDT, MARIE. *Between Laughter and Humour in the Eighteenth Century*. Neophilologus, Apr. 1956, xl, 128-38.
- 5343.** RONDY, JOSEPH JOHN, Jr. *Some Aesthetic Developments Reflected in English Periodicals, 1770-1798*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1847.]
- 5344.** SCHMIDT, KARLERNST. *Vorstudien zu einer Geschichte des Komischen Epos*. See 2582.
- 5345.** STAVER, FREDERICK. 'Sublime' as Applied to Nature. MLN., Nov. 1955, lxx, 484-7.
- 5346.** Entry cancelled.
- 5347.** VAIL, R. W. G. 'Adventures of Jonathan Corncob, Loyal American Refugee' (1787): A Commentary. PBSA., Second Quart. 1956, l, 101-14.
- 5348.** VARGA, NICHOLAS. 'Damon and Alexis': Nuptial Satire or Political Squib? PBSA., Fourth Quart. 1955, xlix, 354-8.
- 5349.** WATSON, MELVIN R. *Magazine Serials and the Essay Tradition, 1746-1820*. (Louisiana State Univ. Studies, Humanities Series 6.) Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 100. \$3.
- 5350.** WELLEK, RENÉ. *A History of Modern Criticism: 1750-1950*. Vol. I: The Later Eighteenth Century. Vol. II: The Romantic Age. See 2941.
- 5351.** WHITE, R. B., Jr. *The Hepburn 'Tatler', Edinburgh, 1711*. NQ., Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 344-5.
- 5352.** WILLIAMS, EDWARD KNEALE. *The Decline of Optimism in Eighteenth-Century England (Parts I-IV)*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2451-2.]

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 5353.** ALLEN, H. C. *Great Britain and the United States: A History of Anglo-American Relations (1783-1952)*. See 1283.
- 5354.** *The Arts and Crafts in New York, 1777-1799*. N.Y.: New York Historical Society, 1955. pp. 484. \$4. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., June 5, 1955, p. 8.
- 5355.** ASHTON, T. S. *An Economic History of England*. The

- Eighteenth Century. London: Methuen, 1955. pp. vi, 257. 18s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 114, 117; by W. H. Chaloner in *History Today*, v, 489-90; in *TLS.*, Apr. 29, 1955, p. 204.
5356. ASKHAM, FRANCIS. *The Gay Delavals*. London: Cape, 1955. pp. 256. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 11, 1955, p. 670.
5357. ASPINALL-OGLELANDER, CECIL. *Freshly Remembered. The Story of Thomas Graham; Lord Lynedoch*. London: Hogarth Press, 1956. pp. 309. 25s. Rev. in *The Times*, July 5, 1956, p. 13.
5358. AVERY, EMMETT L. *A Royal Wedding Royally Confounded*. *WHR.*, Spring 1956, x, 153-64.
5359. ———. *Some Notes on Handel*. *NQ.*, Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 526-7.
5360. ———. *The Dublin Stage, 1736-1737*. *NQ.*, Feb. 1955, II (N.S.), 61-5.
5361. BALLEINE, G. R. *Past Finding Out. The Tragic Story of Joanna Southcott and Her Successors*. London: S.P.C.K., 1956. pp. 151. 15s. 6d.
5362. BALSTON, THOMAS. *William Balston, Paper Maker, 1759-1849*. London: Methuen, 1955. pp. 184. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 29, 1955, p. 210.
5363. BARTEL, ROLAND. *English Clergymen and Laymen on the Principle of War*. *Anglican Theological Review*, xxxviii, 234-41.
5364. BAYNE-POWELL, ROSAMOND. *Housekeeping in the Eighteenth Century*. London: Murray, 1956. pp. 208. 18s. Rev. in *Listener*, LV, 185; briefly by M. L. H. in *Obs.*, Feb. 26, 1956, p. 10; in *TLS.*, Feb. 10, 1956, p. 83; Elizabeth David, *ib.*, Mar. 2, 1956, p. 133.
5365. BEAGLEHOLE, J. C. (ed.). *The Journals of Captain James Cook on his Voyages of Discovery. Vol. I. The Voyage of the Endeavour, 1768-1771*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the Hakluyt Society, 1955. pp. cclxxxvi, 684. 80s. Rev. by Oliver Warner in *Listener*, LIV, 949-50; *TLS.*, Jan. 13, 1956, p. 20; R. A. Skelton, *ib.*, Jan. 20, 1956, p. 37.
5366. BELL, VICARS. *To Meet Mr Ellis. Little Gaddesden in the 18th Century*. London: Faber, 1956. pp. 160. 15s. Rev. briefly by E. W. M. in *Obs.*, Oct. 7, 1956, p. 16; in *Listener*, LVI, 623.
5367. BHATTACHARYA, SUKUMAR. *The East India Company and the Economy of Bengal. From 1704-1740*. London: Luzac, 1955. pp. 234. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 9, 1955, p. 523.
5368. BLAGDEN, CYPRIAN. *Henry Rhodes and the 'Monthly Mercury', 1702-1720*. *Book Collector*, Winter 1956, v, 343-53.
5369. BOVILL, E. W. *William Larkins of Bengal 1755-1800*. *NQ.*, Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 34-7; *ib.*, Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 167-70; *ib.*, June 1955, II (N.S.), 256-60.
5370. BRADLEY, CHAPIN. *The American Revolution as Lese Majesty*. *PMHB.*, July 1955, LXXIX, 310-30.
5371. BREWSTER, WILLIAM. *The Pennsylvania and New York Frontier. History of from 1720 to the Close of the Revolution*. Philadelphia: George S. MacManus Co., 1954. pp. 237. \$4. Rev. by Milton W. Hamilton in *PMHB.*, LXXIX, 396-7.
5372. BRIDENBAUGH, CARL. *Cities in Revolt: Urban Life in America, 1743-1776*. See 1326.

- 5373.** BRIGHAM, CLARENCE S. *Paul Revere's Engravings*. Worcester: The American Antiquarian Society, 1954. pp. xvi, 181. \$25. Rev. by George T. Goodspeed in *NEQ.*, xxviii, 554-6.
- 5374.** BROOKE, JOHN. *The Chatham Administration, 1766-1768*. (England in the Age of the American Revolution.) London: Macmillan, 1956. pp. xiv, 400. 36s. Rev. by Romney Sedgwick in *Listener*, lvi, 579; in *The Times*, Oct. 18, 1956, p. 13; in *TLS.*, Oct. 26, 1956, pp. 625-6; by J. H. Plumb in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 16, 1956, p. 4.
- 5375.** BROWN, HILTON. *Parry's of Madras. A Story of British Enterprise in India*. Madras: Privately printed, 1955. pp. xi, 347. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 4, 1955, p. 79.
- 5376.** BROWN, ROBERT E. *Middle-Class Democracy and the Revolution in Massachusetts, 1691-1780*. See **4737**.
- 5377.** CARSWELL, JOHN. *The Old Cause. Three Biographical Studies in Whiggism*. See **451**.
- 5378.** CHAPMAN, HESTER W. *Queen Anne's Son: A Memoir of William Henry, Duke of Gloucester, 1689-1700*. London: Deutsch, 1954. pp. 152. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 91.
- 5379.** CHRISTIE, IAN. *The Personality of King George II*. *History Today*, Aug. 1955, v, 516-25.
- 5380.** CLEAR, CHARLES R. *John Palmer (of Bath), Mail Coach Pioneer*. London: Blandford Press, with the Postal History Society, 1955. pp. 109. 17s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 4, 1955, p. 138.
- 5381.** CLELAND, HUGH (ed.). *George Washington in the Ohio Valley*. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1956. pp. xiii, 405. \$5. Rev. by John V. Miller in *PMHB.*, lxxx, 377-8.
- 5382.** COHEN, HENNIG. *The South Carolina Gazette, 1732-1775*. Columbia: Univ. of S.C. Press, 1953. pp. 273. \$6. Rev. by Charles R. Anderson in *MLN.*, lxx, 220-1.
- 5383.** COLEMAN, EARLE E. *Harvard, Millot's History, and Isaiah Thomas*. See **281**.
- 5384.** COLEMAN, KENNETH. *Social Life in Georgia in the 1780's*. *GaR.*, Summer 1955, ix, 217-27.
- 5385.** CONKIN, PAUL. *The Church Establishment in North Carolina, 1765-1776*. *North Carolina Historical Review*, Jan. 1955, xxxii, 1-30.
- 5386.** COUNTS, MARTHA LOUISE. *The Political Views of the Eighteenth Century New England Clergy as Expressed in Their Election Sermons*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1245.]
- 5387.** DABNEY, WILLIAM M. *After Saratoga: The Story of the Convention Army*. (Univ. of New Mexico Publications in History, No. 6.) Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1954. pp. 90. \$1. Rev. by Thomas W. Perry in *NEQ.*, xxix, 129-30.
- 5388.** DALE, ANTONY. *James Wyatt*. London: B. Blackwell, 1956. pp. xii, 228. 30s.
- 5389.** DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE (ed.). *Jeffersonian America: Notes on the United States of America, Collected in the Years 1805-6-7 and 11-12*, by Sir Augustus John Foster, Bart. San Marino, Calif.:

- Huntington Library, 1954. pp. xx, 360. \$6. Rev. by David Maldwyn Ellis in *WMQ.*, xii, 159-61; by L. H. Butterfield in *PMHB.*, lxxix, 387-9.
- 5390.** DICKSON, CHARLES. *The Wexford Rising in 1798. Its Causes and its Course.* Tralee: The Kerryman, 1956. pp. 273. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 17, 1956, p. 104.
- 5391.** EVERY, G. *The High Church Party, 1688-1718.* See **4751.**
- 5392.** EWALD, WILLIAM B., Jr. *The Newsmen of Queen Anne.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1956. pp. xii, 243. 22s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, lvi, 1043.
- 5393.** FAUROT, RUTH MARY. *A Guy Fawkes Celebration.* [In 1702.] See **3719.**
- 5394.** FLEXNER, JAMES THOMAS. *Gilbert Stuart, a Great Life in Brief.* N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. pp. viii, 197. \$2.50. Rev. by William H. Gerdt in *NEQ.*, xxviii, 560-2.
- 5395.** FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL. *George Washington. A Biography.* Vol. v: *Victory with the Help of France.* Vol. vi: *Patriot and President.* See **463.**
- 5396.** GASKELL, PHILIP. *Type Sizes in the Eighteenth Century.* See **567.**
- 5397.** ———. *Addendum: Type Sizes in the Eighteenth Century.* See **568.**
- 5398.** GEORGIANA, DUCHESS OF DEVONSHIRE. *Extracts from the Correspondence of Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire.* Edited by the EARL OF BESSBOROUGH. London: Murray, 1955. pp. x, 308. 25s. Rev. in *Listener*, liii, 391; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Mar. 6, 1955, p. 9; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 6, 1955, p. 5; by P. Q. in *History Today*, v, 349-50; in *TLS.*, Mar. 25, 1955, p. 180.
- 5399.** GILBERT, VEDDER M. *An Early Return to Chivalry in the Eighteenth Century.* *NQ.*, Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 433-6.
- 5399a.** ———. *Thomas Edwards as the Wooden Inigo.* *NQ.*, Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 532-5.
- 5400.** GILLAM, JOHN GRAHAM. *The Crucible. The Story of Joseph Priestley, LL.D., F.R.S.* London: Robert Hale, 1954. pp. xi, 243. 21s. Rev. by Robert E. Schofield in *Isis*, xlvii, 203-4.
- 5401.** GIPSON, LAURENCE HENRY. *The Coming of the Revolution, 1763-1775.* N.Y.: Harper's; London: H. Hamilton, 1954. pp. 287. \$5; 30s. Rev. in *Hist. Today*, v, 139.
- 5402.** GOTTESMAN, RUTH SUSSWEIN (ed.). *The Arts and Crafts in New York, 1777-1799. Advertisements and News Items from New York City Newspapers.* N.Y.: New York Historical Society, 1955. pp. xx, 484. \$4. Rev. by Charles F. Montgomery in *PMHB.*, lxxx, 118-19; by Richard B. K. McLanathan in *NEQ.*, xxviii, 422-4.
- 5403.** GRAHAM, IAN CHARLES CARGILL. *Scottish Emigration to North America, 1707-1783.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 2180.]
- 5404.** GREEN, DAVID. *Gardener to Queen Anne. Henry Wise (1653-1738) and the Formal Garden.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 232. £3. 10s. Rev. in *The Times*, May 17, 1956,

- p. 13; by Hiram Winterbotham in *Listener*, LV, 809; by Laurence Whistler in *Sun. Times*, June 3, 1956, p. 4.
5405. GREEN, E. R. R. The 'Strange Humors' That Drove the Scotch-Irish to America, 1729. *WMQ.*, Jan. 1955, XII, 113-23.
5406. GREENE, VIVIEN. English Dolls' Houses of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. London: Batsford; Toronto: Irwin Clarke, 1955. pp. 224. 63s.; \$13.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 30, 1955, p. 789.
5407. GUMMERE, RICHARD M. William Bartram, a Classical Scientist. *CJ.*, Jan. 1955, I, 167-70.
5408. GWYTHYR, JOHN MICHAEL. Captain Cook and the South Pacific. N.Y.: Houghton, Mifflin, 1955. pp. 269. \$3.50. Rev. by Wilbur Burton in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 20, 1955, p. 32.
5409. HALPERT, HERBERT. George Washington's Father Wasn't There. *See* 1969.
5410. HARLOW, V. T. The Founding of the Second British Empire. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1952, 6093.) Rev. by J. A. Williamson in *Hist.*, XL, 132-3.
5411. HARRINGTON, JOHN. Pauper Apprentices from Camberwell Workhouse, 1795. *NQ.*, June 1955, II (N.S.), 249-50.
5412. HART, A. TINDAL. The Eighteenth Century Country Parson. Circa 1689-1830. Shrewsbury: Wilding, 1955. pp. 176. 14s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 8, 1955, p. 376.
5413. HARTMANN, CYRIL HUGHES. Enchanting Bellamy. London: Heinemann, 1956. pp. 350. 25s. Rev. in *The Times*, Mar. 15, 1956, p. 13; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 11, 1956, p. 6.
5414. HAZARD, PAUL. European Thought in the Eighteenth Century. From Montesquieu to Lessing. Trans. by J. LEWIS MAY. (Bibl. 1954, 4442.) Rev. by Franklin Baumer in *Isis*, XLVII, 89-90.
5415. HAZEN, A. T. Baskerville and James Whatman. *See* 567.
5416. HECHT, J. JEAN. The Domestic Servant Class in Eighteenth Century England. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1956. pp. xii, 240. 25s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 15, 1956, p. 5; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Jan. 15, 1956, p. 9; in *Listener*, LV, 185; in *TLS.*, Jan. 20, 1956, p. 40.
5417. HINDLE, BROOKE. The Pursuit of Science in Revolutionary America, 1735-89. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 424. 60s.
5418. HOBSON, M. G. Oxford Council Acts, 1701-1752. With a Foreword by P. S. SPOKES. Oxford: Clarendon Press, for the Oxford Hist. Soc., 1954. pp. lxxv, 390. 42s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 18, 1955, p. 171.
5419. HOLLAND, VYVYAN. Hand Coloured Fashion Plates 1770-1899. London: Batsford, 1955. pp. 200. 42s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 667; in *TLS.*, Nov. 4, 1955, p. 652.
5420. HOYT, EDWARD A. (ed.). General Petitions, 1788-1792: State Papers of Vermont, IX. Montpelier: Howard E. Armstrong, Secretary of State, 1955. pp. xxiv, 574. Rev. by Crane Brinton in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 103-5.
5421. HUGHES, EDWARD (ed.). Letters of Spencer Cowper, Dean of

- Durham, 1746-74. (Pubs. of the Surtees Society, Vol. CLXV.) London: Quaritch, for the Society, 1956. pp. xv, 224. 50s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, 1956, p. 662.
5422. HUSSEY, CHRISTOPHER. *English Country Houses: Early Georgian, 1715-1760*. London: Country Life, 1955. pp. 256. £6. 6s. Rev. in Listener, LIII, 1125; by Evelyn Waugh in Sun. Times, June 19, 1955, p. 6; in TLS., July 15, 1955, p. 396.
5423. INGHAM, K. *Reformers in India, 1793-1833*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xii, 150. 18s.
5424. JAEGER, MURIEL. *Before Victoria. Changing Standards and Behaviour, 1787-1837*. London: Chatto and Windus, 1956. pp. 212. 18s. Rev. in Listener, LV, 767; in The Times, June 14, 1956, p. 13; by Anthony Cronin in Sun. Times, June 10, 1956, p. 5; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., June 3, 1956, p. 11; by Jane Hodge in History Today, VI, 575-6.
5425. JAMESON, J. FRANKLIN. *The American Revolution Considered as a Social Movement*. Boston: Beacon, 1956. pp. 105. 85c. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Sept. 16, 1956, p. 13.
5426. JARVIS, RUPERT C. *Customs Letter-Books of the Port of Liverpool, 1711-1813*. (Chatham Society.) Manchester: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 214. 35s.
5427. — (ed.). *The Jacobite Risings of 1715 and 1745. Transcribed by MADELEINE ELSAS*. Carlisle: Cumberland Co. Council, 1955. pp. xx, 427. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 15, 1955, p. 402.
5428. JONES, CLAUDE E. *Christ's Hospital—1788*. NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 213-14.
5429. JONES, GEORGE HILTON. *The Main Stream of Jacobitism*. See 4766.
5430. JONES, K. R. *Richard Cox: Army Agent and Banker*. NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 204-7.
5431. KAUFMANN, EMIL. *Architecture in the Age of Reason: Baroque and Post-Baroque in England, Italy, and France*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. xxvi, 293. \$10; 80s. Rev. by Albert Bush-Brown in WMQ., XIII, 577-8.
5432. KELCH, RAY ALDEN. *The Dukes: A Study of the English Nobility in the Eighteenth Century*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 524.]
5433. KRAMER, EUGENE F. *Some New Light on the XYZ Affair: Elbridge Gerry's Reasons for Opposing War with France*. NEQ., Dec. 1956, XXIX, 509-13.
5434. LEACH, FREDERICK D. *William Hogarth's Subscription-Tickets: A Vehicle for Eighteenth Century Satire on Contemporary Taste*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, XV, 1222-3.]
5435. LEE, UMPHREY. *The Lord's Horseman. John Wesley, the Man*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1956. pp. 192. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 17, 1956, p. 97.
5436. LITTLE, BRYAN. *The Life and Work of James Gibbs, 1682-1754*. London: Batsford, 1955. pp. xiv, 210. 25s. Rev. in Listener,

- LIV, 193; in NQ., II (N.S.), 413-14; in TLS., June 10, 1955, p. 312; by H. Lemaitre in EA., IX, 275-6.
5437. LOFTIS, JOHN. *The Social Milieu of Early Eighteenth-Century Comedy*. MP., Nov. 1955, LIII, 100-12.
5438. ——— *The London Theatres in Early Eighteenth Century Politics*. HLQ., Aug. 1955, XVIII, 365-94.
5439. MACCOBY, S. *English Radicalism, 1762-1785. The Origins*. London: Allen and Unwin, 1955. pp. 534. 45s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 26, 1955, p. 491.
5440. ——— *English Radicalism, 1786-1832. From Paine to Cobbett*. London: Allen and Unwin, 1955. pp. 559. 50s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 2, 1955, p. 728.
5441. MACKAY, FRANK FORBES (ed.). *Macneill of Carskey. His Estate Journal, 1703-1743. Verbatim Extracts from the Original Manuscript. With an Introduction, Commentary, Glossary and Appendices Added*. Edinburgh: Macdonald, 1956. pp. 123. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, 1956, p. 50.
5442. MADDISON, RAYMOND E. *Passes for Travel Abroad Granted by the House of Lords during the Time of the Long Parliament*. NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 191-5; *ib.*, July 1955, II (N.S.), 296-301.
5443. MALONEY, WILLIAM J. *George and John Armstrong of Castleton. Two Eighteenth Century Medical Pioneers*. Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone, 1954. pp. 115. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 7, 1955, p. 15.
5444. MARSH, PHILIP M. *Maine's First Newspaper Editor: Thomas Wait*. NEQ., Dec. 1955, XXVIII, 519-34.
5445. MARSHALL, DOROTHY. *English People in the Eighteenth Century*. London: Longmans, 1956. pp. 288. 30s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Nov. 4, 1956, p. 6; in Listener, LVI, 851.
5446. *Journals of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, 1754 (Volume XL)*. N.P.: The Massachusetts Historical Society, 1955. pp. xii, 297. \$5. Rev. by John A. Schutz in NEQ., XXIX, 543-5.
5447. MATTHEWS, C. M. *Annals of the Poor. Taken from the Records of a Hertfordshire Village*. See 4774.
5448. MCALEER, JOHN J. *Songs and Ballads Loyal to the Hanoverian Succession*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.
5449. Entry cancelled.
5450. MELLOR, GEORGE R. *Emigration from the British Isles to the New World, 1765-1775*. History, Feb.-June 1955, XL, 68-83.
5451. MEYER, DUANE GILBERT. *The Scottish Highlanders in North Carolina, 1733-1776*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 2143-4.]
5452. MEYER, GERALD DENNIS. *The Scientific Lady in England 1650-1760*. (Univ. of California Pubs. English Studies 12.) See 1603.
5453. MILLER, GENEVIEVE. *The Adoption of Inoculation for Smallpox in England and France*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 109-10.]
5454. Entry cancelled.
5455. MISH, CHARLES C. *A Voyage to the Moon*. NQ., Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 527-9.

- 5456.** MORTON, RICHARD and WILLIAM M. PETERSON. The Jubilee of 1700 and Farquhar's 'The Constant Couple'. NQ., Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 521-5.
- 5457.** MUELLER, PAUL EUGENE. David Zeisberger's Official Diary, Fairfield, 1791-1795. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1437.]
- 5458.** MULKEARN, LOIS (comp. and ed.). George Mercer Papers Relating to the Ohio Company of Virginia. See 2352.
- 5459.** Entry cancelled.
- 5460.** MURRAY, JOHN J. (ed.). An Honest Diplomat at the Hague: The Private Letters of Horatio Walpole, 1715-1716. (Indiana Univ. Pubs., Social Science Series, No. 13.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 394. \$6.50.
- 5461.** NAMIER, SIR LEWIS. Personalities and Powers. London: Hamilton, 1955. pp. vii, 157. 15s. Rev. in Listener, LIII, 947; in History Today, v, 492; in TLS., June 3, 1955, p. 298.
- 5462.** NANGLE, BENJAMIN CHRISTIE. The Monthly Review. Second Series 1790-1815. Indexes of Contributors and Articles. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1955. pp. xx, 267. 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 18, 1955, p. 171; in NQ., II (N.S.), 276; by A. Parreaux in EA., VIII, 365-6.
- 5463.** NEWBOLD, ROBERT C. The Albany Congress and Plan of Union. N.Y.: Vantage Press, 1955. pp. 208. \$3.50. Rev. by Robert E. Moody in NEQ., XXIX, 261-3.
- 5464.** Entry cancelled.
- 5465.** PARKINSON, C. NORTHCOTE. The British in Malaya. History Today, June 1956, VI, 367-75.
- 5466.** PARRY, J. H. Eliphalet Fitch: A Yankee Trader in Jamaica during the War of Independence. History, Feb.-June 1955, XL, 84-98.
- 5467.** PEDICORD, HARRY WILLIAM. Rylands English MS. IV: An Early Diary of Richard Cross (d. 1760), Prompter to the Theatres. JRLB., Mar. 1955, XXXVII, 503-27.
- 5468.** PENDLE, GEORGE. The Lady Shore and the Duff. History Today, Feb. 1955, V, 119-27.
- 5469.** PERKINS, BRADFORD. The First Rapprochement, England and the United States, 1795-1805. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1955; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xii, 257; 272. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Benjamin W. Labaree in NEQ., XXIX, 246-7.
- 5470.** PETRIE, SIR CHARLES. The Marshal Duke of Berwick. The Picture of an Age. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1953. pp. x, 368. 25s. Rev. by Pierre Janelle in EA., IX, 59.
- 5471.** PHILLIPS, MARY. Kitty Canham. NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 208-9.
- 5472.** PLUMB, J. H. A Pioneer of the Industrial Revolution. Listener, July 14, 1955, LIV, 59-60, 67.
- 5473.** ——— The First Four Georges. London: Batsford, 1956. pp. 188. 21s. Rev. in The Times, Oct. 4, 1956, p. 13; by Roger Fulford in Listener, LVI, 570; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Sept. 30,

- 1956, p. 4; briefly by A. J. P. Taylor in *Obs.*, Oct. 14, 1956, p. 17; in *TLS.*, Nov. 9, 1956, p. 662.
- 5474.** PLUMB, J. H. *The Mercantile Interest: The Rise of the British Merchant After 1689.* See **4793**.
- 5475.** ——— *Nobility and Gentry in the Early Eighteenth Century.* *History Today*, Dec. 1955, v, 805-17.
- 5476.** ——— Sir Robert Walpole: the Making of a Statesman. London: Cresset Press; Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1956. pp. 422; 407. 30s.; \$5.50. Rev. by Crane Brinton in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 18, 1956, p. 12; in *The Times*, Mar. 29, 1956, p. 13; in *Listener*, LV, 323; by Bonamy Dobrée in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 25, 1956, p. 6; by Roger Fulford in *Obs.*, April 1, 1956, p. 9.
- 5477.** PRICHARD, M. F. LLOYD. *The Education of the Poor in Norfolk 1700-1850.* *NQ.*, July 1955, II (N.S.), 306-10; *ib.*, Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 438-41.
- 5478.** REES, J. F. *The Story of Milford [Milford Haven].* See **1656**.
- 5479.** RICHARDSON, A. E. Robert Mylne, Architect and Engineer, 1733-1811. London: Batsford, 1955. pp. 220. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 30, 1955, p. 788.
- 5480.** ROBINSON, ERIC. *Birmingham Capitalists and Russian Workers.* *History Today*, Oct. 1956, VI, 673-9.
- 5481.** ——— *The English 'Philosophes' and the French Revolution.* *History Today*, Feb. 1956, VI, 116-21.
- 5482.** ROBSON, ERIC. *The American Revolution in its Political and Military Aspects, 1763-1783.* N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Batchworth Press, 1955. pp. ix, 294. \$2.90; 18s. Rev. by Malcolm Freiberg in *NEQ.*, XXVIII, 562-3; in *Listener*, LIII, 1085; by Steven Watson in *History Today*, v, 561; in *TLS.*, July 8, 1955, p. 376.
- 5483.** Entry cancelled.
- 5484.** ROSENFELD, SYBIL. *Foreign Theatrical Companies in Great Britain in the 17th and 18th Centuries.* See **4800**.
- 5485.** RUDÉ, GEORGE. *The Gordon Riots.* *History Today*, July 1955, v, 429-37.
- 5486.** RUTLAND, ROBERT ALLEN. *The Birth of the Bill of Rights, 1776-91.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; Oxford: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. viii, 244. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Elisha P. Douglass in *PMHB.*, LXXX, 254-5.
- 5487.** SABINE, WILLIAM H. W. (ed.). *Historical Memoirs from 16 March 1763 to 9 July 1776 of William Smith, Historian of the Province of New York, Member of the Governor's Council, and Last Chief Justice of that Province under the Crown, Chief Justice of Quebec.* N.Y.: Colburn and Tegg, 1956. pp. xvi, 300. \$10. Rev. by Siegfried B. Rolland in *WMQ.*, XIII, 430-2.
- 5488.** SACHS, WILLIAM L. *The Colonial American in Britain.* Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1956. pp. ix, 290. \$5.50. Rev. by Raymond P. Stearns in *AHR.*, LXII, 143-4; by Carl Bridenbaugh in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 271-3.
- 5489.** SAVIDGE, ALAN. *The Foundation and Early Years of Queen*

- Anne's Bounty. London: S.P.C.K., 1955. pp. 159. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 4, 1955, p. 139.
5490. SAWYER, EDWIN ALBERT. The Religious Experience of the Colonial American Moravians. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1516-17.]
5491. SEDGWICK, ROMNEY. The Duke of Newcastle's Cook. History Today, May 1955, v, 308-16.
5492. — William Pitt and Lord Bute. An Intrigue of 1755-1758. History Today, Oct. 1956, vi, 647-54.
5493. SHEPPARD, E. W. Coote Bahadur. London: Werner Laurie, 1956. pp. 247. 25s. Rev. in The Times, July 19, 1956, p. 13; by T. H. McGuffie in History Today, vi, 572-3.
5494. SHERRARD, O. A. Lord Chatham, Vol. II. Pitt and the Seven Years' War. London: Lane, 1954. pp. 437. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 21, 1955, p. 624.
5495. SMELSER, MARSHALL. The Campaign for the Sugar Islands, 1759. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1955. pp. ix, 212. \$5. Rev. by Bern Anderson in NEQ., XXVIII, 424-6.
5496. SMITH, CHARLES PAGE. James Wilson. Founding Father, 1742-98. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 440. \$7.50; 60s. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Apr. 22, 1956, p. 11.
5497. SMITH, JAMES MORTON. The Federalist 'Saints' Versus 'The Devil of Sedition': The Liberty Pole Cases of Dedham, Massachusetts, 1798-1799. NEQ., June 1955, XXVIII, 198-215.
5498. Entry cancelled.
5499. SMITH, WILLIAM CHARLES (comp.). The Italian Opera and Contemporary Ballet in London, 1789-1820. London: Society for Theatre Research, 1955. pp. xviii, 191. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 15, 1955, p. 403.
5500. SPEARMAN, DIANA. The Pre-Reform Constitution. History Today, Nov. 1955, v, 768-76.
5501. SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. Eighteenth Century Political Controversy and Linguistics. See 745.
5502. STARKEY, MARION L. A Little Rebellion. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1955. pp. xiv, 258. \$4; \$4.75. Rev. by Curtis P. Nettels in Sat. Rev., Sept. 3, 1955, pp. 29-30.
5503. STEELE, OLIVER L., Jr. 'The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia', 1733: An Extraordinary Use of Standing Type. See 567.
5504. STROMBERG, ROLAND N. Religious Liberalism in Eighteenth Century England. (Bibl. 1954, 4498.) Rev. by P. Janelle in EA., ix, 164-5.
5505. STRONG, L. A. G. Dr Quicksilver, 1660-1742. The Life and Times of Thomas Dover, M.D. (The Rogues Gallery, No. 3.) London: Melrose, 1954. pp. 184. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 30, 1955, p. 567.
5506. STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. Dearest Bess. The Life and Times of Lady Elizabeth Foster, afterwards Duchess of Devonshire, from Her Unpublished Journals and Correspondence. See 537.

5507. SUTTON, THOMAS. *The Daniells. Artists and Travellers.* London: Lane, 1954. pp. 192. 84s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, 1955, p. 20.
5508. TAYLOR, E. G. R. *The Mathematical Practitioners of Tudor and Stuart England.* See 1742.
5509. THAYER, THEODORE. *Pennsylvania Politics and the Growth of Democracy, 1740-1776.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1953. pp. x, 224. \$2.75. Rev. by Nicholas B. Wainwright in PMHB., LXXIX, 240-1.
5510. THOMSON, ROBERT POLK. *The Merchant in Virginia, 1700-1775.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1367-8.]
5511. TOYNBEE, MARGARET. *Queen Anne's Son.* TLS., Feb. 18, 1955, p. 105.
- 5511a. TOYNE, S. M. *The Early History of Cricket.* History Today, June 1955, v, 357-65.
5512. TRENCH, R. B. CHENEVIX. *An Eighteenth Century Invasion Alarm.* History Today, July 1956, VI, 457-65.
5513. ———. *National Service Two Centuries Ago: The Press Gang.* History Today, Jan. 1956, VI, 37-44.
5514. VILLARD, LÉONIE. *La France et les États-Unis, Échanges et Rencontres (1524-1800).* See 1764.
5515. WALCOTT, ROBERT, JR. *English Politics in the Early Eighteenth Century.* Oxford: Clarendon Press; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1956. pp. vi, 291. 18s.; \$3.50. Rev. in Listener, LV, 367.
5516. WALEY, ARTHUR. *Commodore Anson at Canton: A Chinese Account.* History Today, Apr. 1956, VI, 274-7.
5517. WARNER, OLIVER. *In Honour of James Cook.* Listener, June 14, 1956, LV, 801.
5518. WEBB, R. K. *The British Working Class Reader 1790-1848. Literacy and Social Tension.* See 2615.
5519. WHITMORE, J. B. *Samuel Harper of the British Museum, 1769.* NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 211-12.
5520. WHITWORTH, LT.-COLONEL R. H. *Field Marshal Ligonier.* History Today, Jan. 1956, VI, 54-62.
5521. WILLIAMS, ORLO CYPRIAN. *The Clerical Organization of the House of Commons, 1661-1850.* See 1789.
5522. WILLIAMS, PENRY. *Lotteries and Government Finance in England.* See 4820.
5523. WOHL, HAROLD B. *Charles Chauncy and the Age of Enlightenment in New England.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1895.]
5524. WOLF, EDWIN, 2ND. *The Romance of James Logan's Books.* WMQ., July 1956, XIII, 342-53.
5525. WOOLF, HARRY. *The Transits of Venus: A Study in the Organization and Practice of Eighteenth-Century Science.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 105-6.]
5526. WRIGHT, ESMOND. *Washington: The Man and the Myth.* History Today, Dec. 1955, v, 825-32.

XVIII (b). AUTHORS

- Adams, John.** 5527. IACUZZI, ALFRED. John Adams, Scholar. (Bibl. 1952, 6231.) Rev. by Zoltán Haraszti in AL., XXVII, 277-8; cf. Alfred Iacuzzi, 'Letter to the Editor', AL., XXVIII, 227-9, and 'Mr Haraszti's Reply', 229-31.
- 5528. STEWART, DONALD H. and GEORGE P. CLARK. Misanthrope or Humanitarian? John Adams in Retirement. NEQ., June 1955, XXVIII, 216-36.
- Addison, Joseph.** 5529. BOND, DONALD F. The Text of the 'Spectator'. See 567.
- 5530. BRAUER, GEORGE C., Jr. Recommendations of the 'Spectator' for Students during the Eighteenth Century. NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 207-8.
- 5531. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Keats and 'The Spectator'. NQ., Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 124.
- 5532. Entry cancelled.
- 5533. LANNERING, J. Studies in the Prose Style of Joseph Addison. (Bibl. 1951, 6241.) Rev. by A. Koszul in EA., VIII, 345-6.
- 5534. SMITHERS, PETER. The Life of Joseph Addison. (Bibl. 1954, 4520.) Rev. by Robert G. Sawyer in RES., VI, 427-9; by Harold Williams in MLR., L, 71-2.
- Akenside, Dr Mark.** 5535. POLLARD, ARTHUR. Keats and Akenside: A Borrowing in the 'Ode to a Nightingale'. MLR., Jan. 1956, LI, 75-7.
- Barlow, Joel.** 5536. CHRISTENSEN, MERTON A. Deism in Joel Barlow's Early Works: Heterodox Passages in 'The Vision of Columbus'. AL., Jan. 1956, XXVII, 509-20.
- Bartram, John.** 5537. HERBST, JOSEPHINE. New Green World. (John Bartram and the Early Naturalists.) Foreword by V. SACKVILLE-WEST. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson; N.Y.: Hastings House; Toronto: S. J. R. Saunders, 1954. pp. xi, 272. 15s.; \$4; \$5.25. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 21, 1955, p. 46; by N. Bryllion Fagin in AL., XXVII, 120-2.
- Beckford, William.** 5538. ALEXANDER, BOYD (ed.). The Journal of William Beckford: In Portugal and Spain, 1787-1788. N.Y.: The John Dan Co., pp. 340. \$8. Rev. by Herbert L. Matthews in NYTB., July 17, 1955, p. 5.
- 5539. BROCKMAN, H. A. N. The Caliph of Fonthill. London: Werner Laurie. pp. 219. 21s. Rev. in The Times, Aug. 9, 1956, p. 9; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Aug. 5, 1956, p. 7.
- Bentham, Jeremy.** 5540. BROCKRIEDE, WAYNE E. Bentham's Philosophy of Rhetoric. Sp. Mon., Nov. 1956, XXIII, 235-46.
- Berkeley, George.** 5541. LUCE, A. A. and R. E. JESSOP (eds.). The Works of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. Vol. VII. London: Nelson, 1955. pp. vii, 389. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 9, 1955, p. 746.
- 5542. TURBAYNE, C. M. The Influence of Berkeley's Science on his Metaphysics. Philosophy and Phenomenological Research, June 1956, XVI, 476-87.
- 5543. WHITE, ALAN R. A Linguistic Approach to Berkeley's

Philosophy. *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, Dec. 1955, xvi, 172-87.

Blair, Hugh. 5544. EDNEY, CLARENCE W. *Hugh Blair's Theory of 'Dispositio'*. *Sp. Mon.*, Mar. 1956, xxiii, 38-45.

Blair, Robert. 5545. HENNIG, ROBERT. *A Note on Goethe and Robert Blair*. *MLR.*, Apr. 1955, l, 187-91.

— 5546. ROGERS, THOMAS. *The Testament Dative of Robert Blair*. *NQ.*, Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 535-7.

— 5547. — Robert Blair and 'The Grave'. *Unpub. Doct. Diss.*, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 827-8.]

Blake, William. 5548. ADAMS, HAZARD. *Blake and Yeats. The Contrary Vision*. (Cornell Studies in English, Vol. 40.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1955; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. xi, 328. \$5.50; 45s. Rev. by C. D. Linton in *AS.*, xxv, 378; by Sven Armens in *WR.*, xxi, 69-76.

— 5549. ARMENS, SVEN. *Suprarational Sources for Poetry*. *WR.*, Autumn 1956, xxi, 69-76.

— 5550. BAIRD, SISTER MARY JULIAN. *Blake, Hopkins, and Thomas Merton*. *CW.*, Apr. 1956, CLXXXIII, 46-9.

— 5551. BALAKIAN, ANNA. *The Literary Fortune of William Blake in France*. *MLQ.*, Sept. 1956, xvii, 261-72.

— 5552. BENTLEY, G. E., Jr. *A Footnote to Blake's Treason Trial*. *NQ.*, Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 118-19.

— 5553. — *William Blake and 'Johnny of Norfolk'*. *SP.*, Jan. 1956, LIII, 60-74.

— 5554. — *Blake, Hayley, and Lady Hesketh*. *RES.*, July 1956, vii, 264-86.

— 5555. Entry cancelled.

— 5556. BRONOWSKI, J. *William Blake. A Man Without a Mask*. London: Pelican Books, 1955. pp. 218. 2s. 6d. Rev. by Jean Wahl in *EA.*, 1956, ix, 262.

— 5557. CROMPTON, LOUIS. *Blake's Nineteenth-Century Critics*. *Unpub. Doct. Diss.*, Univ. of Chicago, 1955.

— 5558. DANIEL-ROPS. *Mariage du Ciel et de l'Enfer de Blake*. Traduction suivie de deux études. Paris: La Jeune Parque, 1945. pp. 115. Rev. by H. Lemaitre in *EA.*, ix, 63-4.

— 5559. ERDMAN, DAVID V. *Blake—Prophet Against Empire*. (Bibl. 1954, 4545.) Rev. in *Thought*, xxx, 135-6; by Anna Balakian in *CL.*, vii, 174-5; by Lodwick Hartley in *SAQ.*, liv, 147-9; by James R. Caldwell in *MLQ.*, xvi, 87-8; by Robert F. Gleckner in *MLN.*, lxx, 299-302; by H. M. Margoliouth in *RES.*, vi, 324-6; by John M. Raines in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 225; by Hans Schnyder in *Ang.*, lxxiii, 242-4; by H. Lemaitre in *EA.*, ix, 63-4; by M. M. Mahood in *MP.*, liii, 208-10; by T. A. Birrell in *E. Studies*, xxxvii, 84-5; in *Symposium*, ix, 186-7.

— 5560. GARDNER, STANLEY. *Infinity on the Anvil: A Critical Study of Blake's Poetry*. (Bibl. 1954, 4548.) Rev. by John P. Kirby in *Exp.*, Jan. 1956; by F. W. Bateson in *EC.*, v, 168-74; briefly by H. M. Margoliouth in *RES.*, vi, 438.

- Blake, William. 5561.** GAUNT, WILLIAM. *Arrows of Desire*. London: Museum Press, 1956. pp. 200. 21s. Rev. in *The Times*, Nov. 22, 1956, p. 13; briefly by J. R. in *Obs.*, Dec. 23, 1956, p. 8; in *TLS.*, Nov. 9, 1956, p. 667.
- **5562.** GLECKNER, ROBERT F. Blake's 'My Pretty Rose Tree'. *Exp.*, May 1955, XIII, Item 43.
- **5563.** — Blake and Yeats. *NQ.*, Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 38.
- **5564.** HARPER, GEORGE MILLS. *Thomas Taylor and Blake's Drama of Persephone*. *PQ.*, Oct. 1955, XXXIV, 378-94.
- **5565.** — Blake's Neo-Platonic Interpretation of Plato's Atlantis Myth. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1955, LIV, 72-9.
- **5566.** IVANYI, B. G. 'Blake sc.' *TLS.*, Dec. 23, 1955, p. 777.
- **5567.** JALOUX, EDMOND. *William Blake*. *RLC.*, 1955, XXIX, 305-10.
- **5568.** JUGAKU, BUNSHO (ed.). *A Bibliographical Study of William Blake's Note-Book*. See 143.
- **5569.** KAZIN, ALFRED (ed.). *The Portable Blake*. N.Y.: Viking, 1956. \$1.45. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 8, 1956, p. 8.
- **5570.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY (ed.). *Letters of William Blake*. London: Hart-Davis, 1956. pp. 261. 50s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 9, 1956, p. 667; in *The Times*, Nov. 22, 1956, p. 13.
- **5571.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY. *Blake's Letters to Hayley*. *TLS.*, Mar. 25, 1955, p. 181.
- **5572.** — and EDWIN WOLF, II (comps.). *William Blake's Illuminated Books. A Census*. (Bibl. 1954, 4556.) Rev. by David G. Williams in *LQ.*, XXV, 130-1; by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt in *CRL.*, XVI, 122-4.
- **5573.** KING, ANNE R. Hopkins' 'Windhover' and Blake. *E. Studies*, Dec. 1956, XXXVII, 245-52.
- **5574.** KLINE, ALLAN. Blake's 'A Song of Liberty', 5-6. *Exp.*, Oct. 1956, xv, Item 4.
- **5575.** MEISSNER-WIECHERT, HILDEGUND. *William Blakes Konzeption des 'Ewigen Evangeliums'*. MS. Diss. Freiburg, 1955. pp. 152. Freiburg UB und ES.
- **5576.** PEVSNER, N. *Blake and the Flaming Line*. See 2566.
- **5577.** RAINE, KATHLEEN. *Blake and Tradition*. *Encounter*, Nov. 1956, VII, 51-4.
- **5578.** ROE, ALBERT S. *Blake's Illustrations to the Divine Comedy*. (Bibl. 1953, 4560.) Rev. by Edward Williamson in *MLN.*, LXX, 450-3; by H. M. Margoliouth in *RES.*, VI, 207-9.
- **5579.** RUDD, MARGARET. *Organized Innocence. The Story of Blake's Prophetic Books*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1956. pp. xvi, 266. 30s.
- **5580.** SAURAT, DENIS. *William Blake*. Paris: La Colombe, 1954. pp. 124. 400 fr. Rev. by H. Lemaitre in *EA.*, IX, 63-4.
- **5581.** STAVROU, CONSTANTINE N. *William Blake and D. H. Lawrence*. *UKCR.*, Spring 1956, XXII, 235-40.
- **5582.** — *A Reassessment of 'The Marriage of Heaven and Hell'*. *SAQ.*, July 1955, LIV, 381-5.

- Blake, William.** 5583. THEOBALD, JOHN. Blake's Ideas of Good and Evil. Pers., July 1956, xxxvii, 264-73.
- 5584. — Blake's Idea of God, Pers., Apr. 1956, xxxvii, 161-7.
- 5585. — Was Blake a Mystic? Pers., Jan. 1956, xxxvii, 47-59.
- Bolingbroke, Henry St John, Earl of.** 5586. TIERNEY, JAMES FRANCIS. The Political Thought of Henry St John, Viscount Bolingbroke. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2504.]
- Boswell, James.** 5587. BRADY, FRANK and FREDERICK POTTLE (eds.). Boswell in Search of a Wife, 1766-1769. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1956. pp. xxvi, 390. \$6. Rev. by Richard D. Altick in NYHTB., Oct. 21, 1956, p. 1; by James L. Clifford in NYTB., Oct. 21, 1956, p. 3; by Charles J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., cxcviii, 94-5; in NY., Nov. 3, 1956, xxxii, 210-11.
- 5588. — — (eds.). Boswell on the Grand Tour: Italy, Corsica and France, 1765-1766. London: Heinemann; N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1955. pp. xxv, 356. 25s.; \$5.50. Rev. by C. Colleer Abbott in Listener, LIV, 553; in TLS., Oct. 7, 1955, p. 590; by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., May 22, 1955, p. 1; by Gwin J. Kolb in VQR., xxxi, 641-4; by Charles J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., cxcv, 76; by J. Dulck in EA., 1956, ix, 259-60; by Joseph Wood Krutch in AS., xxv, 122.
- 5589. BURKE, MARY D. Selected Correspondences of James Boswell, 1770-1773. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
- 5590. CARNIE, R. H. Boswell's Projected History of Ayrshire. NQ., June 1955, II (N.S.), 250-1.
- 5591. COLE, RICHARD C. The Correspondence of James Boswell in 1769. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
- 5592. COLLINS, P. A. W. James Boswell. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1956. pp. 48. 2s.
- 5593. Entry cancelled.
- 5594. DUESBERG, JACQUES. Boswell, l'incorrigible. Synthèses (Brussels), Mar. 1956, pp. 408-10.
- 5595. GREGORY, HORACE. That Impossible Young Man in Italy. NYTB., May 22, 1955, p. 1.
- 5596. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS (ed.). The Portable Johnson and Boswell. N.Y.: Viking, 1956. pp. 762. \$1.45 (\$2.50 hardb.). Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Apr. 8, 1958, p. 8.
- 5597. McLAREN, MORAY. The Highland Jaunt: A Study of James Boswell and Samuel Johnson upon their Highland and Hebridean Tour of 1773. N.Y.: Wm. Sloane Assoc., 1955. pp. 272. \$4. Rev. by Richard D. Altick in NYHTB., Mar. 27, 1955; in Nat., CLXXX, 488.
- 5598. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. (ed.). Boswell in Holland, 1763-64. London: Heinemann, 1956. pp. 448. 8s. 6d. (Bibl. 1952, 6323.)
- 5599. STUCLEY, E. A Hebridean Journey with Johnson and Boswell. London: Christopher Johnson, 1956. pp. 212. 18s.

Brietzcke, Charles. 5600. HAILEY, MISS ELMA M. (ed.). *The Diary of Charles Brietzcke*. NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 30-3; *ib.*, Feb. 1955, II (N.S.), 70-6; *ib.*, Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 115-18; *ib.*, Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 161-4; *ib.*, June 1955, II (N.S.), 245-9; *ib.*, July 1955, II (N.S.), 310-11; *ib.*, Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 443-5; *ib.*, Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 486-8.

Burke, Edmund. 5601. BARATIER, E. *Extraits du 'Notebook' d'Edmund Burke*. EA., 1955, VIII, 43-9.

— **5602.** BRYANT, DONALD C. *Burke's 'Present Discontents': The Rhetorical Genesis of a Party Testament*. QJS., Apr. 1956, XLII, 115-26.

— **5603.** BYRD, MILTON BRUCE. *The American Vogue of Edmund Burke, 1765-1830*. U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, xv, 597-9.

— **5603a.** CAMBRAY, PHILIP G. 'Towards an Abridgment of the English History.' TLS., May 27, 1955, p. 285.

— **5604.** COPELAND, THOMAS W. and MILTON SHUMWAY SMITH (eds.). *Checklist of the Correspondence of Edmund Burke*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1955. pp. xviii, 482. 70s.

— **5605.** FITZGERALD, JOHN JOSEPH. *Style and Thought in Edmund Burke*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1956.

— **5606.** HOFFMAN, ROSS J. S. *Edmund Burke, New York Agent, with his Letters to the New York Assembly and Intimate Correspondence with Charles O'Hara, 1761-1776*. Philadelphia: The American Philosophical Society, 1956. pp. xiv, 632. Rev. by Dora Mae Clark in PMHB., LXXX, 378-80; by Robert A. Smith in YR., XLV, 603-7.

— **5606a.** MAHONEY, THOMAS H. D. *Edmund Burke 1729-1797. A Portrait and an Appraisal*. History Today, Nov. 1956, VI, 727-34.

— **5607.** PARKIN, CHARLES. *The Moral Basis of Burke's Political Thought*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. viii, 146. 12s. 6d.

— **5608.** SARASON, BERTRAM D. *Edmund Burke's Burial Place*. NQ., Feb. 1955, II (N.S.), 69-70.

— **5609.** SMITH, MILTON S. *The Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke and the Rev. Dr Walker King: An Edition*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1955.

— **5610.** SNOW, VERNON F. *Robert C. Johnson's Appraisal of Edmund Burke's Eloquence*. QJS., Oct. 1956, XLII, 243-9.

— **5611.** TOWNSEND, NAOMI JOHNSON. *Edmund Burke: Reputation and Bibliography, 1850-1954*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1861.]

Burney, Fanny. 5612. EDWARDS, OLIVER. *Foolish Fanny*. The Times, Oct. 25, 1956, p. 13.

Burns, Robert. 5613. BARKE, JAMES (ed.). *The Poems and Songs of Robert Burns*. London: Collins, 1955. pp. 736. 12s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, LIII, 583; by Ivor Brown in Obs., Feb. 6, 1955, p. 8; in TLS., Feb. 18, 1955, p. 107; James Barke and The Reviewer, *ib.*, Mar. 18, 1955, p. 165.

— **5614.** FERGUSON, J. DELANCEY (ed.). *Selected Letters of Robert Burns*. London: Oxford Univ. Press; Fairlawn, N.J.: Oxford Univ.

Press, 1953. pp. xxvii, 371. 5s.; \$1.25. Rev. by G. Miallon in *EA.*, VIII, 346-7.

Burns, Robert. 5615. KEITH, CHRISTINA. *The Russet Coat. A Critical Study of Burns' Poetry and of Its Background.* Fairlawn, N.J.: Essential Bks., 1955; London: R. Hale, 1956, pp. 235. \$3.40; 21s. Rev. by Burns Singer in *Obs.*, Apr. 29, 1956, p. 12.

— 5616. LINDSAY, MAURICE. *Robert Burns. The Man, His Work, the Legend.* (Bibl. 1954, 4588.) Rev. by G. Miallon in *EA.*, ix, 62-3; in *Listener*, LIII, 583; by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, Feb. 6, 1955, p. 8.

Bute, Lord. 5617. THOMAS, R. GEORGE. *Lord Bute, John Home, and Ossian: Two Letters.* *MLR.*, Jan. 1956, LI, 73-5.

Byrd, William. 5618. ADAMS, PERCY G. *The Real Author of William Byrd's 'Natural History of Virginia'.* *AL.*, May 1956, xxviii, 211-20.

Centlivre, Susanna. 5619. BOWYER, JOHN WILSON. *The Celebrated Mrs Centlivre.* (Bibl. 1952, 6376.) Rev. by John Loftis in *MLN.*, LXX, 298-9.

Chatterton, Thomas. 5620. TING, NAI-TING. *The Influence of Chatterton on Keats.* *K-SJ.*, Winter 1956, v, 103-8.

Chesterfield, 4th Earl of. 5621. PRICE, CECIL. *Further Chesterfield Gleanings.* *NM.*, May, LVI, 112-21.

— 5622. — One of Chesterfield's Letters to His Son. *TLS.*, July 1, 1955, p. 372.

Churchill, Charles. 5623. BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. *Charles Churchill: Poet, Rake, and Rebel.* (Bibl. 1953, 4606.) Rev. by Arthur Waldhorn in *MLN.*, LXX, 60-1; by A. R. Humphreys in *RES.*, vi, 89-91.

— 5624. GRANT, DOUGLAS (ed.). *The Poetical Works.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. xxii, 588. 63s. Rev. by John Raymond in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 18, 1956, p. 5.

— 5625. — Some Uncollected Authors, VIII: Charles Churchill. *Book Collector*, Winter 1955, iv, 316-23.

— 5626. WALDHORN, ARTHUR. *Charles Churchill, Conservative Rebel. Abridgment of a Dissertation.* N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 21.

— 5627. WEATHERLY, EDWARD H. (ed.). *The Correspondence of John Wilkes and Charles Churchill.* (Bibl. 1954, 4609.) Rev. by Wallace Cable Brown in *MLN.*, LXX, 213; by Douglas Grant in *MP.*, LIII, 136-8; briefly by A. R. Humphreys in *RES.*, vi, 108.

Cibber, Colley. 5628. LEHNER, FRANCIS C. *The Literary Views of Colley Cibber.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in *Summaries of Doct. Diss.*, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, xvi, 544-5.]

— 5629. PETERSON, WILLIAM M. *The Text of Cibber's 'She Wou'd and She Wou'd Not'.* *MLN.*, Apr. 1956, LXXI, 258-62.

— 5630. — Pope and Cibber's 'The Non-Juror'. *MLN.*, May 1955, LXX, 332-5.

— 5631. — Cibber's 'She Wou'd and She Wou'd Not' and Vanbrugh's 'Aesop'. *PQ.*, Oct. 1956, xxxv, 429-35.

- Cibber, Theophilus.** 5632. SCOUTEN, A. H. Theophilus Cibber's 'The Humourists'. NQ., Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 114-15.
- Collins, Anthony.** 5633. BROOME, J. H. Une Collaboration: Anthony Collins et Desmaiseaux. RLC., 1956, pp. 151-79.
- Collins, William.** 5634. CUNNINGHAM, J. S. (ed.). Drafts and Fragments of Verse. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. xii, 50. 12s. 6d.
- Cowper, William.** 5635. HARTLEY, LODWICK. Cowper and the Polygamous Parson. MLQ., June 1955, XVI, 137-41.
- 5636. HODGSON, NORMA H. Cowper Again. MP., Feb., LIII, 213-14; Maurice J. Quinlan, *ib.*, LIII, 214-16.
- 5637. HUANG, RODERICK TSUI EN. William Cowper's Conception and Description of Nature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2533-4.]
- 5638. QUINLAN, MAURICE J. William Cowper, A Critical Life. (Bibl. 1953, 4616.) Rev. by P. Farjeux in EA., VIII, 263-5; by Charles Ryskamp in MP., LIII, 67-70.
- 5639. RYSKAMP, CHARLES ANDREW. William Cowper, of the Inner Temple, Esq. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956.
- 5640. SHERBO, ARTHUR. Cowper's 'Connoisseur' Essays. MLN., May 1955, LXX, 340-2.
- 5641. WARNER, S. ALLEN. A Cowper Relic. TLS., Sept. 23, 1955, p. 557.
- Crabbe, George.** 5642. BRETT, R. L. Crabbe. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1956. pp. 44. 2s.
- 5643. CHAMBERLAIN, ROBERT LYALL. Unpublished Poetry of Crabbe from the Murray MS. Collection; with an Introductory Essay on Crabbe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 2445.]
- 5644. CRUTTWELL, PATRICK. The Last Augustan. HR., Winter 1955, VII, 533-54.
- 5645. HADDAKIN, LILIAN. The Poetry of Crabbe. London: Chatto and Windus, 1955. pp. 176. 12s. 6d. Rev. by E. M. Forster in Listener, LIII, 1039; in TLS., May 27, 1955, p. 284.
- 5646. THALE, ROSE MARIE. Crabbe's 'Village' and Topographical Poetry. JEGP., Oct. 1956, LV, 618-23.
- 5647. WINN, NORMAN FIELD. The Treatment of Humble Life in the Poetry of George Crabbe and William Wordsworth. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1065-6.]
5648. Entry cancelled.
- Dashwood, Sir Francis.** 5649. MICKLEWRIGHT, F. H. AMPHLETT. Sir Francis Dashwood and an Abridged B.C.P. NQ., Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 445-6.
- Defoe, Daniel.** 5650. FITZGERALD, BRIAN. Daniel Defoe: A Study in Conflict. Chicago: Regnery, 1955. pp. 248. \$4. Rev. by Helen McCarthy in AQ., XII, 358-60.
- 5651. HEALEY, GEORGE HARRISON (ed.). The Letters of Daniel Defoe. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1955. pp. xxii, 506. 42s. Rev. in

- Listener, LIII, 119; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Jan. 9, 1955, p. 9; by Cecil Price in NM., LVI, 153-5; in TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, p. 208; by J. Hamard in L. Mod., 1955, 273; by Paul Dottin in EA., VIII, 330-4.
- Defoe, Daniel. 5652.** MACLAINE, ALLAN H. Robinson Crusoe and the Cyclops. SP., Oct. 1955, LII, 599-604.
- **5653.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Defoe's 'Essay upon Projects': An Unrecorded Issue. NQ., Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 109-10.
- **5654.** OLDHAM, ELLEN M. Problems of a Defoe Cataloger. BPLQ., VII, 1955, 192-206.
- **5655.** PETERSON, SPIRO. Defoe's Yorkshire Quarrel. HLQ., Nov. 1955, XIX, 57-79.
- **5656.** PIRE, G. J.-J. Rousseau et 'Robinson Crusoe'. RLC., 1956, pp. 479-96.
- **5657.** SCOUTEN, ARTHUR H. An Early Printed Report on the Apparition of Mrs Veal. RES., July 1955, VI, 259-63.
- **5658.** — 'The Loyal Post', a Rare Queen Anne Newspaper and Daniel Defoe. BNYPL., LIX, Apr. 1955, 195-7.
- **5659.** SECORD, ARTHUR W. A September Day in Canterbury: The Veal-Bargrave Story. JEGP., Oct. 1955, LIV, 639-50.
- **5660.** WATSON, FRANCIS. Daniel Defoe. (Men and Books Series.) (Bibl. 1953, 6434.) Rev. by Gerhard Jacob in Archiv., CXCI, 233.
- **5661.** WEEKS, ROBERT LEWIS. Defoe, Swift, and the Peace of Utrecht. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 2171.]
- Dennis, John. 5662.** HARDY, GENE BENNETT, Jr. John Dennis as Comic Dramatist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, XV, 2190-1.]
- **5663.** WILKINS, A. N. A Prologue by John Dennis. NQ., Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 525-6.
- Dickinson, John. 5664.** EVANS, JOAN. The Endless Web. John Dickinson and Company, 1804-1954. London: Cape, 1955. pp. 292. 32s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 23, 1955, p. 784.
- **5665.** SOLER, WILLIAM G. A Note on John Dickinson's Pamphlet 'A Caution'. PMHB., Jan. 1955, LXXIX, 100-1.
- Dodgington, Bubb. 5666.** CARSWELL, JOHN. The Old Cause. Three Biographical Studies in Whiggism. See 451.
- 5667-5698.** Entries cancelled.
- Edwards, Jonathan. 5699.** CLARK, GEORGE PEIRCE. An Unpublished Letter by Jonathan Edwards. NEQ., June 1956, XXIX, 228-33.
- **5700.** FERM, VIRGILIUS (ed.). Puritan Sage: Collected Writings of Jonathan Edwards. N.Y.: Library Publishers, 1953. pp. 640. \$7.50. Rev. by H. Shelton Smith in SAQ., LV, 119-20.
- **5701.** MORRIS, WILLIAM S. The Young Jonathan Edwards: A Reconstruction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1956.
- **5702.** TOWNSEND, HARVEY G. (ed.). The Philosophy of Jonathan Edwards from His Private Notebooks. Eugene: Univ. of Oregon Press, 1955. pp. xxii, 270. \$3.50 (paper); \$5 (cloth). Rev. by Conrad Wright in WMQ., XIII, 411-12; by John H. Gerstner in NEQ., XXIX,

- 422-4; by Orville Hitchcock in QJS., XLII, 440; by Perry Miller in AL., XXVIII, 236-7.
- Farquhar, George.** 5703. MORTON, RICHARD and WILLIAM M. PETERSON. The Jubilee of 1700 and Farquhar's 'The Constant Couple'. See 5456.
- 5704. NØRGAARD, HOLGER. Stage-Coach or 'Stage-Coach'? See 4534.
- 5705. SPINNER, KASPAR. George Farquhar als Dramatiker. Winterthur: Verlag G. P. Keller, 1956. pp. 119.
- Fergusson, Robert.** 5706. GILLIS, WILLIAM E. (ed.). The Unpublished Poems of Robert Fergusson. Edinburgh: M. Macdonald, 1955. pp. 30. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 17, 1955, p. 334.
- 5707. MCDIARMID, MATTHEW P. (ed.). The Poems of Robert Fergusson. Vol. I. Introduction. Edinburgh: Blackwood, for Scottish Text Society, 1955. pp. viii, 207. Rev. in TLS., June 17, 1955, p. 334.
- Fielding, Henry.** 5708. BROWN, JACK RICHARD. Henry Fielding's 'Grub-Street Opera'. MLQ., Mar. 1955, XVI, 32-41.
- 5709. BUTT, JOHN EVERETT. Fielding. (Writers and Their Work, No. 57.) Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., 1954; London; N.Y.: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1956. pp. 35. Rev. by J. Hamard in LM., XLIX, 179; briefly in TLS., May 27, 1955, p. 290.
- 5710. CAUTHEN, I. B., Jr. Fielding's Digressions in 'Joseph Andrews'. CE., Apr. 1956, XVII, 379-81.
- 5711. Дьяконова, Н. Я. К вопросу о Фильдинге как сатирике и просветителе. Вестник Ленинградского Университета, 1956, № 2, стр. 95-104.
- 5712. Сатира Фильдинга. Ученые Записки Ленинградского Университета, No. 212. Серия филологических наук, 1956, вып. 28, стр. 24-52.
- 5713. FIELDING, HENRY. Amelia. Transl. by A. VILLELAUR and P. DAIX. Paris: Edit. Français Réunis, 1956. 1200 fr.
- 5714. — An Apology for the Life of Mrs Shamela Andrews. Edited with intro. and Notes by SHERIDAN W. BAKER, Jr. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1953; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxxvi, 86. \$2.75; 21s. Rev. by F. F. Wölcken in Archiv., CXCI, 230.
- 5715. IMBERT, HENRI FRANÇOIS. Stendhal et 'Tom Jones'. RLC., 1956, XXX, 351-70.
- 5716. ISER, WOLFGANG. Die Weltanschauung Henry Fieldings. (Bibl. 1952, 6467.) Rev. by Siegfried Korninger in Ang., LXXIII, 532-3.
- 5717. KREUTZ, IRVING WILLIAM. A Study of Henry Fielding's Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 2165-6.]
- 5718. LEDERER, JOSEPH H. Fielding. NYTB., May 22, 1955, p. 27.
- 5719. MASENGILL, JEANNE ADDISON. Variant Forms of Fielding's 'Coffee-House Politician'. See 567.
- 5720. MEREDITH, ROBERT CHIDESTER. Henry Fielding and the

- Idea of Benevolence: A Study of the Structure of 'Tom Jones'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in Summaries of Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, xvi, 548-9.]
- Fielding, Henry. 5721.** NEDIĆ, BORIVOJE. Henri Fielding. Savremenik I (Beograd, 1955), 71-80.
- **5722.** POWERS, LYALL H. The Influence of the 'Aeneid' on Fielding's 'Amelia'. MLN., May 1956, LXXI, 330-6.
- **5723.** PRACHT, ERWIN. Henry Fielding zu Fragen der Romantheorie. ZAA., 1955, III, 152-74.
- **5724.** PRINGLE, PATRICK. Hue and Cry: the Story of Henry and John Fielding and their Bow Street Runners. N.Y.: William Morrow and Co., 1955. pp. 230. \$4. Rev. by Roger Becket in NYHTB., Jan. 15, 1956, p. 2; by Jacob Korg in Nat., CLXXXII, 224-5.
- **5725.** RADER, RALPH W. Ralph Cudworth and Fielding's 'Amelia'. See 4896.
- **5726.** SHERBURN, GEORGE. Fielding's Social Outlook. PQ., Jan. 1956, XXXV, 1-23.
- **5727.** SHIPLEY, JOHN B. Fielding's 'Champion' and a Publisher's Quarrel. NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 25-8.
- **5728.** — The 'M' in Fielding's 'Champion'. NQ., June 1955, II (N.S.), 240-5; *ib.*, Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 345-51.
- **5729.** SHUMUTA, NATSUO. Henry Fielding. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1956. pp. 204.
- **5730.** SMITH, LEROY W. The Doctrine of the Passions as It Appears in the Works of Henry Fielding, Particularly in 'Amelia'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1955.
- **5731.** SOLON, JOHN JAMES. Fielding in the Twentieth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in Summaries of Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, xvi, 558-60.]
- **5732.** STANZEL, FRANZ. Die typischen Erzählsituationen im Roman. Dargestellt an Tom Jones, Moby-Dick, The Ambassadors, Ulysses u. a. See 2987.
- **5733.** TOWERS, A. R. Fielding and Dr Samuel Clarke. MLN., Apr. 1955, LXX, 257-60.
- 5734.** Entry cancelled.
- Foote, Samuel. 5735.** SINKO, GREGORY. Samuel Foote: The Satirist of Rising Capitalism. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, Ser. A, No. 47.) (Bibl. 1950, 6480.) Rev. by Anselm Schlösser in ZAA., III, 101-3.
- Franklin, Benjamin. 5736.** AGAR, HERBERT. Apostle of Political Union. Listener, Jan. 26, 1956, LV, 138-9.
- **5737.** ALDRIDGE, A. O. Franklin's Essay on Daylight Saving. AL., Mar. 1956, XXVIII, 23-9.
- **5738.** AMACHER, RICHARD E. (ed.). Franklin's Wit and Folly: The Bagatelles. (Bibl. 1953, 4671.) Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LIV, 166; by A. O. Aldridge in WMQ., XII, 145-50.
- **5739.** AUGUR, HELEN. The Secret War of Independence. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; Boston: Little, Brown, 1955. pp. 381. \$4.75. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., Jan. 22, 1956, p. 4.

- Franklin, Benjamin. 5740.** BELL, WHITFIELD J., Jr. 'All Clear Sunshine': New Letters of Franklin and Mary Stevenson Hewson. Amer. Phil. Soc. Lib. Bull., 1956, 521-36.
- **5741.** — Benjamin Franklin and the German Charity Schools. Amer. Phil. Soc. Lib. Bull., 1955, pp. 381-7.
- **5742.** BUISSON and LE VIEILLARD (trans.). *Mémoires de Benjamin Franklin*. Paris: Aubier, 1955. pp. 237. 630 fr. Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., IX, 374-5.
- **5743.** Catalogue de l'exposition Benjamin Franklin et La France. With a Preface by JULIEN CAIN. Paris: Bibl. Nat., 1956. pp. iv, 33.
- **5744.** CHINARD, GILBERT. *The Apotheosis of Benjamin Franklin*: Paris, 1790-1791. Amer. Phil. Soc. Lib. Bull., 1955, pp. 440-73. Paris: G. P. Maisonneuve, 1955. pp. 183. 600 fr. (Under the title, *L'Apothéose de Benjamin Franklin*.)
- **5745.** CLARK, WILLIAM BELL. *Ben Franklin's Privateers: A Naval Epic of the American Revolution*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1956. pp. vii, 198. \$3.75. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., Jan. 22, 1956, p. 4; by John A. DeNovo in NEQ., XXIX, 424-5.
- **5746.** COHEN, I. BERNARD. *Benjamin Franklin: His Contribution to the American Tradition*. (Bibl. 1953, 4673.) Rev. by Lewis Leary in AL., XXVII, 275-7.
- **5747.** — A Note Concerning Diderot and Franklin. *Isis*, Sept. 1955, XLVI, 268-72.
- **5748.** — Franklin, Boerhaave, Newton, Boyle and the Absorption of Heat in Relation to Color. *Isis*, June 1955, XLVI, 99-104.
- **5749.** *Some Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital*. Printed in Facsimile. With an Introduction by I. BERNARD COHEN. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1954. pp. xxx, 40. \$3.25.
- **5750.** COHEN, I. BERNARD. *Some Problems in Relation to the Dates of Benjamin Franklin's First Letters on Electricity*. Amer. Phil. Soc. Lib. Bull., 1956, pp. 537-42. [Remarks by Francis S. Philbrick, pp. 542-4.]
- **5751.** CRANE, VERNER WINSLOW. *Benjamin Franklin and a Rising People*. (Bibl. 1954, 4674.) Rev. by A. O. Aldridge in WMQ., XII, 145-50; by C. E. Jorgenson in AL., XXVII, 426-8; by Aubrey C. Land in PMHB., LXXIX, 385-6.
- **5752.** — *Franklin's Marginalia, and the Lost 'Treatise' on Empire*. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1956, XLII, 163-76.
- **5753.** DVOICHENKO-MARKOV, EUFROSINA. *Benjamin Franklin and Count M. A. Benyowski*. Amer. Phil. Soc. Lib. Bull., 1955, pp. 405-17.
- **5754.** EASUM, CHESTER V. *Benjamin Franklin. An American of the Enlightenment*. NAWG (Nachrichten von der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Phil.-Hist. Klasse), 1956, pp. 8-18.
- **5755.** *The New-England Courant. A Selection of Certain Issues Containing Writings of Benjamin Franklin or Published by Him During His Brother's Imprisonment*. Reproduced from Copies of

the Originals Owned by The Massachusetts Historical Society in Honor of the 250th Anniversary of His Birth. With an Introduction by PERRY MILLER. Boston: The American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1956. pp. ix, 120. \$10. Rev. by Lester J. Cappon in WMQ., XIII, 437-8.

Franklin, Benjamin. 5756. GERSON, THOMAS I. 250 Years of Benjamin Franklin. AM., Jan. 1956, LXXXII, 131-3.

— 5757. HEATHCOTE, N. H. DE V. Franklin's Introduction to Electricity. Isis, Mar. 1955, XLVI, 29-35.

— 5758. HOOPES, PENROSE R. 'Cash Dr to Benjamin Franklin.' PMHB., Jan. 1956, LXXX, 46-73.

— 5759. KAHN, ROBERT L. An Account of a Meeting with Benjamin Franklin at Passy on October 9, 1777: From George Forster's English Journal. WMQ., July 1955, XII, 472-4.

— 5760. — Franklin, Grimm, and J. H. Landott. Amer. Phil. Soc. Lib. Bull., 1955, pp. 401-4.

— 5761. — (ed.). Three Franklin-Raspe Letters. Amer. Phil. Soc. Lib. Bull., 1955, pp. 397-400.

— 5762. KEYES, NELSON BEECHER. Ben Franklin: An Affectionate Portrait. Kingswood, Surrey: World's Work; N.Y.: Hanover House, 1956. pp. 320. 21s.; \$2.95. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., Jan. 22, 1956, p. 4.

— 5763. LABAREE, LEONARD W. and WHITFIELD J. BELL, Jr. (eds.). Mr Franklin: A Selection from His Personal Letters. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 86; xxii, 61. \$3.75; 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 24, 1956, p. 122; by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Jan. 15, 1956, p. 1; by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYTB., Jan. 15, 1956, p. 7; by Edith Warren in AS., xxv, 376; by Lois V. Given in PMHB., LXXX, 255-6; in NY., xxxi, 127-8.

— 5764. LARRABEE, HAROLD A. Poor Richard in an Age of Plenty. HM., Jan. 1956, CCXII, 64-8.

— 5765. LINGELBACH, WILLIAM E. Benjamin Franklin's Papers and the American Philosophical Society. Amer. Phil. Soc. Lib. Bull., 1955, pp. 359-80.

— 5766. NEWCOMB, ROBERT. Poor Richard's Debt to Lord Halifax. PMLA., June 1955, LXX, 535-9.

— 5767. NICHOLS, LEWIS. The Papers of a Great American. NYTB., Jan. 15, 1956, pp. 6-7.

— 5768. NOLAN, J. BENNETT. A British Editor Reports the American Revolution with Curious Side Lights on Benjamin Franklin. PMHB., Jan. 1956, LXXX, 92-112.

— 5769. OLDHAM, ELLEN M. Franklin Exhibit in the Treasure Room. BPLQ., 1956, VIII, 59-70.

— 5770. PACE, ANTONIO. The Franklin-Volta Correspondence: Legend or Fact? Amer. Phil. Soc. Lib. Bull., 1955, pp. 436-9.

— 5771. SANFORD, CHARLES L. (ed.). Benjamin Franklin and the American Character. (Amherst College Problems in American Civilization Series.) Boston: D. C. Heath and Co., 1955. pp. xii, 102. \$1.10.

- Franklin, Benjamin.** 5772. SELLERS, CHARLES COLEMAN. Jane Mecom's Little Picture. *Amer. Phil. Soc. Lib. Bull.*, 1955, pp. 433-5.
- 5773. SHIPLEY, JOHN B. Franklin Attends a Book Auction. *PMHB.*, Jan. 1956, LXXX, 37-45.
- 5774. STOURZH, GERALD. Benjamin Franklin and American Foreign Policy. (*Bibl.* 1954, 4675.) Rev. by Richard W. Leopold in *PMHB.*, LXXIX, 117-19; by A. O. Aldridge in *WMQ.*, XII, 145-50; by Verner W. Crane in *AL.*, XXVI, 578-9.
- 5775. VAN DOREN, CARL. Benjamin Franklin. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1956. pp. xvii, 845. \$4.95. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 29, 1956, p. 11.
- 5776. — Benjamin Franklin. Paris: Aubier, 1956. pp. viii, 504. 990 fr. Rev. by M. Le Breton in *EA.*, IX, 374-5.
- 5777. WHITE, WILLIAM. Benjamin Franklin, Genius Journalist, Originated Many Newspaper Practices. *Journal of Journalism History*, May 1956, XX, 1-7.
- 5778. WOLF, EDWIN, II. A Key to the Identification of Franklin's Books. *PMHB.*, Oct. 1956, LXXX, 407-9.
- 5779. — Benjamin Franklin's Stamp Act Cartoon. *Amer. Phil. Soc. Lib. Bull.*, 1955, pp. 388-96.
- 5780. — Franklin and His Friends Choose Their Books. *PMHB.*, Jan. 1956, LXXX, 11-36.
- 5781. WRIGHT, ESMOND. Benjamin Franklin. A Tradesman in the Age of Reason. *History Today*, July 1956, VI, 439-47.
- Garrick, David.** 5782. KROGH, TORBEN. Musik og Teater. *See* 4110.
- 5783. PRICE, CECIL. Some Garrick Letters. *NQ.*, May 1955, II (N.S.), 209-11.
- Gay, John.** 5784. ARMENS, SVEN M. John Gay, Social Critic. (*Bibl.* 1954, 4681.) Rev. by Donald F. Bond in *MP.*, LIII, 131-4; in *TLS.*, June 10, 1955, p. 314; by J. P. Brawner in *SAQ.*, LV, 246-7; by A. L. McLeod in *Books Abroad*, XXX, 88.
- 5785. BECKWITH, CHARLES EMILIO. John Gay's Eclogues and Georgics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956.
- 5786. BUTT, JOHN. A Prose Fragment Wrongly Attributed to Gay and Pope. *NQ.*, Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 23-5.
- 5787. DONAHUE, SISTER ST RITA MARIE. The Correspondence of John Gay with Henrietta Howard, Countess of Suffolk: A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1956.
- 5788. HANDLEY-TAYLOR, GEOFFREY and F. G. BARKER. John Gay and the Ballad Opera. London: Hinrichson, 1956. pp. 182. 12s. 6d.
- Gibbon, Edward.** 5789. BOND, HAROLD L. A Literary Study of Gibbon's 'History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.
- 5790. BONNARD, G. Le Journal de Gibbon à Lausanne. Paris: Rouge, 1955. pp. 326. 2640 fr.
- 5791. DE BEER, GAVIN R., GEORGES A. BONNARD and LOUIS JUNOD (eds.). *Miscellanea Gibboniana*. (*Bibl.* 1950, 6537.) Rev. by A. Koszul in *E. Studies*, XXXVI, 126-8.

- Gibbon, Edward. 5792.** FUGLUM, PER. Edward Gibbon. His View of Life and Conception of History. (Bibl. 1953, 4691.) Rev. by G. A. Bonnard in *E. Studies*, xxxvii, 222-8; by A. D. Fraser in *CJ.*, L, 382-3.
- **5793.** GIARRIZZO, GIUSEPPE. Edward Gibbon e la cultura europea del settecento. Napoli: Istituto italiana per gli studi storici; Turin: Casa editrice Einaudi, 1954. Rev. by Georges Bonnard in *Revue suisse d'histoire*, vi, 123-6; by R. Mortier in *REPH.*, xxxiii, 683-8.
- **5794.** JOYCE, MICHAEL. Edward Gibbon. London: Longmans, Green, 1953. Rev. by Georges Bonnard in *Revue suisse d'histoire*, vi, 133.
- **5795.** KING, R. W. A Note on Shelley, Gibbon, Voltaire and Southey. *MLR.*, Apr. 1956, LI, 225-7.
- **5796.** NORTON, J. E. (ed.). The Letters of Edward Gibbon. Vol. I: 1750-1773; Vol. II: 1774-1784; Vol. III: 1784-1794. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Cassell, 1956. pp. xxxii, 407; xvi, 423; xvi, 464. \$30 the set; £8. 8s. the set. Rev. by Crane Brinton in *NYHTB.*, May 13, 1956, p. 4; by Kenneth Rexroth in *Nat.*, CLXXXII, 556; by Robert R. Rea in *VQR.*, xxxii, 464-8; by James L. Clifford in *NYTB.*, Apr. 1, 1956, p. 1; in *The Times*, Feb. 23, 1956, p. 11; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 26, 1956, p. 7; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Feb. 26, 1956, p. 11; by D. M. Low in *Listener*, LV, 409; by Frank Brady in *YR.*, XLV, 613-16.
- **5797.** REA, ROBERT R. Some Notes on Edward Gibbon's 'Mémoire Justificatif'. See 567.
- **5798.** WEDGWOOD, C. V. Edward Gibbon. (Writers and Their Work Series, No. 66.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1955. pp. 36. 2s.
- Gildon, Charles. 5799.** MACINTOSH, FRED H. Charles Gildon: A Study of His Work as Professional Man of Letters, Creative Writer, and Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1955.
- Godwin, William. 5800.** ALBRECHT, W. P. Godwin and Malthus. *PMLA.*, June 1955, LXX, 552-5; C. E. PULOS, *ib.*, June 1955, LXX, 555-6.
- **5801.** FURBANK, P. N. Godwin's Novels. *EC.*, July 1955, v, 214-28.
- Goldsmith, Oliver. 5802.** EICHENBERGER, KARL. Oliver Goldsmith. Das Komische in den Werken seiner Reifeperiode. Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, Bd. 35. Bern: Francke; Zürich: Juris-Verlag, 1954. Rev. by Klaus Gossmann in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 240-1; by Karl Brunner in *MLR.*, L, 241-2.
- **5803.** FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR. The First Edition of 'Essays by Mr Goldsmith', 1765. See 567.
- **5804.** — Goldsmith and the Jest-Books. *MP.*, Aug. 1955, LIII, 47-9.
- **5804a.** — Goldsmith's 'Essay on Friendship': Its First Publication and the Problem of Authorship. *PQ.*, July 1956, xxxv, 346-9.
- **5805.** GOLDEN, MORRIS. Goldsmith and 'National Concord'. *NQ.*, Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 436-8.

- Goldsmith, Oliver.** 5805a. GOLDEN, MORRIS. Goldsmith and 'The Distresses of an Hired Writer'. NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 164-5.
- 5806. — Goldsmith and the 'Present State of Russia and France'. NQ., Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 393-4.
- 5807. HENNIG, JOHN. The Auerbach's Keller Scene and 'She Stoops to Conquer'. CL., Summer 1955, VII, 193-202.
- 5808. SHERBO, ARTHUR. A Manufactured Anecdote in Goldsmith's 'Life of Richard Nash'. MLN., Jan. 1955, LXX, 20-2.
- 5809. TODD, WILLIAM B. The 'Private Issues' of 'The Deserted Village'. See 568.
- 5810. — (ed.). A Prospect of Society Reconstructed from the Earliest Version of 'The Traveller'. Charlottesville: Univ. of Va. Press, 1956. pp. 630. \$5. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 28, 1955, p. 64.
- 5811. — Quadruple Imposition: An Account of Goldsmith's 'Traveller'. See 569.
- 5812. WOODS, SAMUEL HUBERT, Jr. The Literary Mode of Goldsmith's Essays and of the 'Vicar of Wakefield'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956.
- Gray, Thomas.** 5813. JOHN, LISLE CECIL. Wordsworth and Gray. NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 215-16.
- 5814. JONES, W. POWELL. Mute Inglorious Gray. Emory Univ. Quart., Dec. 1955, XI, 199-207.
- 5815. KETTON-CREMER, R. W. Thomas Gray. A Biography. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xiii, 310. 25s. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXXVI, 326-7; briefly in NYHTB., Aug. 7, 1955, p. 9; by Walter M. Crittenden in Pers., XXXVII, 313-14; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., July 16, 1955, pp. 25-6; in The Times, May 19, 1955, p. 13; in Listener, LIII, 947; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, May 29, 1955, p. 5; in NQ., II (N.S.), 413; in TLS., June 24, 1955, pp. 341-2; by W. Ponsell Jones in MP., LIII, 284-5; by J. Hamard in L. Mod., 1956, p. 90; by J. Dulck in EA., IX, 166-7.
- 5816. STARR, HERBERT W. Dickens's Parody of Gray's 'Elegy'. Dickensian, Sept. 1955, LI, 186-7.
- Hawkins, Sir John.** 5817. DAVIS, BERTRAM HYLTON. Sir John Hawkins' 'Life of Johnson': A Reappraisal. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1253.]
- Haywood, Eliza.** 5818. WALMSLEY, D. M. Eliza Haywood: A Bicentenary. TLS., Feb. 24, 1956, p. 117.
- Hickes, George.** 5819. GARDNER, WILLIAM BRADFORD. George Hickes and His 'Thesaurus'. NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 196-9.
- Hogarth, William.** 5820. BURKE, JOSEPH (ed.). The Analysis of Beauty. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. lxii, 244. 42s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Jan. 8, 1956, p. 5; in Listener, LV, 691; in TLS., Jan. 20, 1956, p. 32; Ralph Edwards, *ib.*, Jan. 27, 1956, p. 53; Peter Fleetwood-Hesketh, *ib.*, Feb. 3, 1956, p. 69.
- 5821. QUENNEL, PETER. Hogarth's Progress. London: Collins; N.Y.: Viking Press, 1955. pp. 319. 25s.; \$6.50. Rev. in Listener, LIV, 227; in The Times, July 7, 1955, p. 11; in TLS., Aug. 5, 1955, p. 444; by S. Lane Faison, Jr., in Sat. Rev., Sept. 17, 1955, pp. 21-2;

by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., Sept. 18, 1955, p. 1; by Jacob Korg in Nat., CLXXXII, 224-5.

Holcroft, Thomas. 5822. WILKINSON, ALFRED OLIVER. Thomas Holcroft: Perfectibility's Playwright. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1297-8.]

Home, John. 5823. THOMAS, R. GEORGE. Lord Bute, John Home, and Ossian: Two Letters. See 5617.

Hume, David. 5824. BRALY, EARL BURK. The Reputation of David Hume in America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 333-4.]

— **5825.** JOHNSTONE, HENRY W., Jr. Hume's Arguments Concerning Causal Necessity. Philosophy and Phenomenological Research, Mar. 1956, XVI, 331-40.

— **5826.** KLIBANSKY, RAYMOND and ERNEST C. MOSSNER (eds.). New Letters of David Hume. (Bibl. 1954, 4729.) Rev. by J. Y. T. Greig in JEGP., LV, 164-5; by George H. Sabine in AHR., LXI, 114-16; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Feb. 6, 1955, p. 5; in TLS., Mar. 18, 1955, pp. 157-8; by Paul H. Meyer in RR., XLVI, 297-9.

— **5827.** MOSSNER, ERNEST CAMPBELL. The Life of David Hume. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1955. pp. 683. \$7.50. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Feb. 6, 1955, p. 5; in Listener, LIII, 763; by Maurice J. Quinlan in MLQ., XVI, 362-3; in TLS., Mar. 18, 1955, pp. 157-8; by George H. Sabine in AHR., LXI, 114-16; by Richard D. Altick in Sat. Rev., Feb. 26, 1955, p. 26; by O. Brunet in EA., IX, 165-6; by T. V. Smith in AS., XXV, 120-1.

Jefferson, Thomas. 5828. BETTS, EDWIN MORRIS (ed.). Thomas Jefferson's Farm Book: With Commentary and Relevant Extracts from Other Writings. (Bibl. 1953, 4733.) Rev. by Robert Woody in SAQ., LIV, 143-4; by Donald H. Mugridge in WMQ., XII, 156-9.

— **5829.** BOYD, JULIAN P., MINA R. BRYAN and ELIZABETH L. HUTTER (eds.). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Vol. VI: 21 May 1781 to 1 March 1784. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xxxvi, 668. \$10. Rev. by Daniel J. Boorstin in WMQ., XIII, 569-73.

— **5830.** — — — (eds.). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Vol. VII: 2 March 1784 to 25 February 1785. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xxviii, 652. \$10. Rev. by Daniel J. Boorstin in WMQ., XIII, 569-73.

— **5831.** — — — (eds.). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Vol. VIII: 26 February to 31 October 1785. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xxix, 687. \$10. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in AL., XXVII, 119-20; by M. Le Breton in EA., VIII, 273-4.

— **5832.** — — — (eds.). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Vol. IX: 1 November 1785 to 22 June 1786. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxix, 669. \$10. Rev. by Noble E. Cunningham, Jr. in SAQ., LIV, 273-4; by Howard Mumford Jones in AL., XXVII, 119-20; by M. Le Breton in EA., VIII, 87-8; in TLS., July 1, 1955, p. 368.

— **5833.** — — — and FREDRICK AANDAHL (eds.). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Vol. X: 22 June to 31 December 1786. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. xxx, 654. \$10; £4.

Rev. in TLS., July 1, 1955, p. 368; by M. Le Breton in EA., VIII, 178; by Noble E. Cunningham, Jr. in SAQ., LIV, 412-13; by Howard Mumford Jones in AL., XXVII, 589-90; by Elizabeth Cometti in VQR., XXXII, 458-61.

Jefferson, Thomas. 5834. BOYD, JULIAN P., MINA R. BRYAN and FREDRICK AANDAHL (eds.). *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*. Vol. XI: 1 January to 6 August 1787. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xxxiii, 701. \$10. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in AL., XXVIII, 381-2; by Elizabeth Cometti in VQR., XXXII, 458-61; by Noble E. Cunningham, Jr. in SAQ., LV, 377-9; by M. Le Breton in EA., IX, 279-80; in PMHB., LXXX, 402.

— **5835.** ——— (eds.). *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*. Vol. XII: 7 August 1787 to 31 March 1788. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xxviii, 701. \$10. Rev. by Elizabeth Cometti in VQR., XXXII, 458-61; by Noble E. Cunningham, Jr. in SAQ., LV, 377-9; by M. Le Breton in EA., IX, 279-80; by Howard Mumford Jones in AL., XXVIII, 381-2; in PMHB., LXXX, 402.

— **5836.** DOS PASSOS, JOHN. *The Head and Heart of Thomas Jefferson*. London: Hale, 1955. pp. vi, 442. 25s. (Bibl. 1954, 4741.) Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in AL., XXVII, 428-9; in TLS., Oct. 28, 1955, p. 640.

— **5837.** DUMBAULD, EDWARD (ed.). *The Political Writings of Thomas Jefferson; Representative Selections*. N.Y.: The Liberal Arts Press, 1955. pp. xlii, 204. \$2.25 (cloth); \$0.90 (paper). Rev. in PMHB., LXXX, 402-3.

— **5838.** FABIAN, BERNHARD. Jefferson's 'Notes on Virginia': The Genesis of Query xvii, 'The different religions received into that State?'. WMQ., Jan. 1955, XII, 124-38.

— **5839.** PADOVER, SAUL K. (ed.). *A Jefferson Profile: As Revealed in His Letters*. N.Y.: John Day, 1956. pp. xxiv, 359. \$5. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Aug. 5, 1956, p. 7.

— **5840.** SENSABAUGH, GEORGE F. Jefferson's Use of Milton in the Ecclesiastical Controversies of 1776. *See* 5185.

— **5841.** SOWERBY, E. MILLICENT. *Thomas Jefferson and His Library*. PBSA., Third Quart. 1956, L, 213-28.

— **5842.** VERNER, COOLIE and P. J. CONKWRIGHT. *The Printing of Jefferson's 'Notes', 1793-94*. *See* 567.

Johnson, Samuel. 5843. BATE, WALTER JACKSON. *The Achievement of Samuel Johnson*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xi, 248. \$4.50. Rev. by Richard D. Altick in NYHTB., Feb. 5, 1956, p. 3; by Arthur Sherbo in JEGP., LV, 326-8; by Emerson R. Marks in KR., 1956, XVIII, 311-18; by S. C. Wilcox in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 331-2; in NY., May 12, 1956, XXXII, 182.

— **5844.** BOYCE, BENJAMIN. Johnson's 'Life of Savage' and Its Literary Background. SP., Oct. 1956, LIII, 576-98.

— **5845.** CHAPMAN, R. W. (ed.). *The Letters of Samuel Johnson*. With Mrs Thrale's Genuine Letters to Him. Vol. I: 1719-1774. Vol. II: 1775-1782. Vol. III: 1783-1784. (Bibl. 1952, 6642.) Rev. by Robert Wieder in EA., IX, 350-2.

- Johnson, Samuel. 5846.** CHAPMAN, R. W. (ed.). *Selections from Samuel Johnson, 1709-1784.* London, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 446. 15s.; \$3.50; \$3.
- **5847.** CLIFFORD, JAMES L. *Dr Johnson's Dictionary: A Memorable Achievement of the Mind.* See 876.
- **5848.** — Young Sam Johnson. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill; London: Heinemann; Toronto: British Book Service, 1955. pp. 377. \$5.75; 30s.; \$5. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 1095; in *TLS.*, Dec. 16, 1955, p. 754; by Arthur Sherbo in *JEGP.*, LV, 162-4; by Gwin J. Kolb in *VQR.*, XXXI, 641-4; by John K. Hutchens in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 17, 1955, p. 2; by William H. Irving in *SAQ.*, LV, 115-16; by Carlos Baker in *NYTB.*, Apr. 15, 1955, pp. 1, 22; by Jean H. Hagstrum in *MLN.*, LXXI, 131-3; by Roger P. McCutcheon in *MP.*, LIII, 282-4; by J. Dulck in *EA.*, IX, 259; by Joseph Wood Krutch in *AS.*, XXV, 122; by Donald J. Winslow in *QJS.*, XLI, 305-6; in *Nat.*, CLXXX, 488.
- **5849.** COHEN, WALTER, DAVID M. GLIXON and WILLIAM H. ALLEN. *Dr Johnson.* *NYTB.*, May 15, 1955, p. 33.
- **5850.** DAVIS, BERTRAM HYLTON. *Sir John Hawkins' 'Life of Johnson': A Reappraisal.* See 5817.
- **5851.** DE BEER, E. S. *Dr Johnson's $\Theta\Phi$.* *NQ.*, Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 537-8.
- **5852.** FIFER, C. N. *Dr Johnson and Bennet Langton.* *JEGP.*, Oct. 1955, LIV, 504-6.
- **5853.** GIFFORD, HENRY. 'The Vanity of Human Wishes.' *RES.*, Apr. 1955, VI, 157-65.
- **5854.** GREENE, D. J. *Johnson's Contributions to the 'Literary Magazine'.* *RES.*, Oct. 1956, VII, 367-92.
- **5855.** HOOVER, BENJAMIN BEARD. *Samuel Johnson's Parliamentary Reporting: Debates in the Senate of Lilliput.* (Bibl. 1953, 4765.) Rev. by Benjamin Boyce in *MLQ.*, XVII, 75-6; in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 91-2.
- **5856.** HOPKINS, MARY ALDEN. *Dr Johnson's Lichfield.* See 2308.
- **5857.** JOYCE, MICHAEL. *Samuel Johnson.* (Men and Books Series.) London: Longmans, 1955. pp. xii, 171. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 20, 1955, p. 263.
- **5858.** KEAST, W. R. *The Preface to 'A Dictionary of the English Language': Johnson's Revision and the Establishment of the Text.* See 567.
- **5859.** — Self-Quotation in Johnson's 'Dictionary'. *NQ.*, Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 392-3.
- **5860.** KETTON-CREMER, R. W. *Johnson's Last Gifts to Windham.* *Book Collector*, Winter 1956, v, 354-6.
- **5861.** KOLB, GWIN J. and JAMES H. SLEDD. *The Reynolds Copy of Johnson's 'Dictionary'.* *JRLB.*, Mar. 1955, XXXVII, 446-75.
- **5862.** KRONENBERGER, LOUIS (ed.). *The Portable Johnson and Boswell.* See 5596.
- **5863.** LEYBURN, ELLEN DOUGLASS. *No Romantick Absurdities or Incredible Fictions: The Relations of Johnson's 'Rasselas' to Lobo's 'Voyage to Abyssinia'.* *PMLA.*, Dec. 1955, LXX, 1059-67.

- Johnson, Samuel.** 5864. LIEBERT, HERMAN W. 'Johnson's Dictionary', 1755-1955. YLG., xxx, July 1955, 27-8.
- 5865. LYNCH, JAMES J. Box, Pit, and Gallery: Stage and Society in Johnson's London. *See* 5327.
- 5866. McADAM, E. L., Jr. Johnson, Percy and Warton. PMLA., Dec. 1955, LXX, 1203-4.
- 5867. McLAREN, MORAY. The Highland Jaunt: A Study of James Boswell and Samuel Johnson upon their Highland and Hebridean Tour of 1773. *See* 5597.
- 5868. MORAN, BERNA. The Irene Story and Dr Johnson's Sources. MLN., Feb. 1956, LXXI, 87-91.
- 5869. RAYBOULD, EDITH. How far was English Syntax Affected by Latin in the Age of Dr Johnson? *See* 1256.
- 5870. REID, B. L. Johnson's Life of Boswell. KR., Autumn 1956, XVIII, 546-75.
- 5871. SABINE, W. H. W. Parallelism or Plagiarism? NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 223.
- 5872. SHERBO, ARTHUR. A Possible Addition to the Johnson Canon. RES., Jan. 1955, VI, 70-1.
- 5873. — Samuel Johnson, Editor of Shakespeare, with an Essay on 'The Adventurer'. (Illinois Studies in Lang. and Lit., 42.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1956. pp. xii, 182. \$3.
- 5874. — Two Notes on Johnson's Revisions. MLR., July 1955, L, 311-15.
- 5875. SLEDD, JAMES H. and GWIN J. KOLB. Dr Johnson's Dictionary. Essays in the Biography of a Book. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. viii, 256. \$5; 37s. 6d. Rev. by William Henry Irving in SAQ., LV, 120-1; by D. J. Greene in JEGP., LV, 331-4; in TLS., July 8, 1955, p. 382; by John Robert Moore in MLQ., XVII, 368; by D. T. Starnes in MLN., LXXI, 309-11; by Donald J. Winslow in WJS., XLI, 305-6; by Bertrand H. Bronson in AO., Jan. 1956, pp. 48-51; by Gertrude Moyes in AS., xxx, 277-80.
- 5876. STUCLEY, E. A Hebridean Journey with Johnson and Boswell. *See* 5599.
- 5877. SUTHERLAND, RAYMOND CARTER. Dr Johnson and the Collect. MLQ., June 1956, XVII, 111-17.
- 5878. TODD, WILLIAM B. The Printing of Johnson's 'Journey' (1775). *See* 568.
- Law, William.** 5879. THOMAS, CHARLES W. The Religious Thought of William Law. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.
- Leslie, Charles.** 5880. MUIR, KENNETH. Buchanan, Leslie and 'Macbeth'. *See* 4440.
- Lewis, M. G.** 5881. GUTHKE, KARL SIEGFRIED. Der deutsche Sturm und Drang und die englische Vorromantik. M. G. Lewis Stellung in den deutsch-englischen Literaturbeziehungen. *See* 10425.
- Lillo, George.** 5882. DAUNICHT, RICHARD. Die ersten Aufführungen des 'Kaufmanns von London' in Deutschland. ZAA., 1956, IV, 243-7.
- 5883. — The First German Translator of George Lillo's

- 'Merchant of London' and the First Performances of the Play in Germany. Symposium, Fall 1955, IX, 324-30.
- Lyttelton, George, Lord.** 5884. EDWARDS, OLIVER. Little-Toney. The Times, Sept. 13, 1956, p. 13.
- 5885. TODD, WILLIAM B. Patterns in Press Figures: A Study of Lyttelton's 'Dialogues of the Dead'. See 570.
- Lyttelton, Thomas, Lord.** 5886. EDWARDS, OLIVER. The Wicked Lord. The Times, July 26, 1956, p. 11.
5887. Entry cancelled.
- Mackenzie, Henry.** 5888. BRYANT, BYRON RALPH. The Fiction of Henry Mackenzie. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1060-1.]
- Macpherson, James.** 5889. JANKOVIĆ, MIRA. Ossian kao poticaj za sakupljanje narodnih pjesama kod Južnih Slavena. Zbornik za narodni život i običaje Južnih Slavena, JAZU, 38 (Zagreb, 1954), 177-221.
- 5890. THOMAS, R. GEORGE. Lord Bute, John Home, and Ossian: Two Letters. See 5617.
- Mandeville, Bernard.** 5891. DOBRÉE, BONAMY (ed.). A Letter to Dion. (Bibl. 1954, 4809.) Rev. by O. Brunet in EA., VIII, 160.
- Mann, Sir Horace.** 5891a. LEWIS, W. S., WARREN HUNTING SMITH and GEORGE L. LAM (eds.). Horace Walpole's Correspondence with Sir Horace Mann. See 6047.
- Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley.** 5892. The Life of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 314. 30s. Rev. in The Times, Nov. 15, 1956, p. 13; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Nov. 11, 1956, p. 5; in Listener, LVI, 887; by Angus Wilson in Obs., Nov. 25, 1956, p. 12.
- Murphy, Arthur.** 5893. EMERY, JOHN PIKE (ed.). 'The Way to Keep Him' and Five Other Plays. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 434. \$10.
- Newman, Henry.** 5894. COWIE, L. W. Henry Newman. An American in London, 1708-43. London: S.P.C.K., for the Church Hist. Soc., 1956. pp. 269. 30s.
- Paine, Thomas.** 5895. ADAMS, THOMAS R. The Authorship and Printing of 'Plain Truth' by 'Candidus'. PBSA., Third Quart. 1955, XLIX, 230-48.
- 5896. ALDRIDGE, A. OWEN. The Poetry of Thomas Paine. PMHB., Jan. 1955, LXXIX, 81-99.
- 5897. GABRIELI, VITTORIO. Thomas Paine fra l'America e l'Europa. SA., 1955, I, 9-53.
- 5898. GIMBEL, RICHARD. Thomas Paine. A Bibliographical Check List of 'Common Sense'. See 119.
- 5899. MESEROLE, HARRISON T. W. T. Sherwin: A Little-Known Paine Biographer. PBSA., Third Quart. 1955, XLIX, 268-72.
- 5900. RABIEN, EVELYN. Thomas Paine als Publizist. Mit einem Überblick über sein gesamtes Schaffen. MS. Diss. München, 1956. pp. 202.
- 5901. SENSABAUGH, GEORGE F. Milton at the Trial of Thomas Paine. See 5186.

- Paltock, Robert.** 5902. EDWARDS, OLIVER. Peter Wilkins. *The Times*, July 21, 1955, p. 11.
- Percy, Thomas.** 5903. FALCONER, A. F. (ed.). *The Correspondence of Thomas Percy and David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes*. (Bibl. 1954, 4817.) Rev. by L. Haig in *JEGP.*, LIV, 146-7; by Harold Williams in *MLR.*, L, 203.
- 5904. McADAM, E. L., Jr. Johnson, Percy, and Warton. *See* 5866.
- Pope, Alexander.** 5905. ADEN, JOHN M. 'First Follow Nature': Strategy and Stratification in 'An Essay on Criticism'. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1956, LV, 604-17.
- 5906. ALTENBERND, A. LYNN. On Pope's 'Horticultural Roman-ticism'. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1955, LIV, 470-7.
- 5907. The Twickenham Edition of the Poems of Alexander Pope. Vol. VI. Minor Poems. Edited by NORMAN AULT. Completed by JOHN BUTT. (Bibl. 1954, 4820.) Rev. by Alex M. Saunders in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 352; in *Listener*, LIII, 165; by George Sherburn in *SR.*, LXIII, 330-7; by Gwyn Jones in *MLR.*, L, 201; by Nicholas Brooke in *DUJ.*, VII, 39-41.
- 5908. AWAD, LOUIS. Pope and Poetic Diction. *See* (pp. 111-40) 2464.
- 5909. BLAND, D. S. Pope's Colour-Sense: A Comment. *DUJ.*, June 1955, XVI, 104-9.
- 5910. BUTT, JOHN. A Prose Fragment Wrongly Attributed to Gay and Pope. *See* 5786.
- 5911. COWLER, ROSEMARY ELIZABETH. An Edition of the Prose Criticism of Alexander Pope. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956.
- 5912. DAVENPORT, A. Florio and Pope. *See* 4994.
- 5913. DE SELINCOURT, AUBREY. Six Great Poets. *See* 3372.
- 5914. EDWARDS, THOMAS ROBERT, Jr. Pope's Versions of Nature: The Progression from 'Neo-Classic' to 'Grotesque' Poetic Style. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
- 5915. FOXON, D. F. Note No. 74. Concealed Pope Edition. Book Collector, Autumn 1956, v, 277-9.
- 5916. GOLDSTEIN, MALCOLM. Pope and the Stage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 750-1.]
- 5917. — Pope, Sheffield, and Shakespeare's 'Julius Caesar'. *See* 4407.
- 5918. HERRING, GEORGE DEWITT. Satiric Devices and Themes in Pope, 1728-43. U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, xv, 612-13.
- 5919. HUGHES, RICHARD EDWARD. Pope's 'Essay on Man'. The Rhetorical Structure of Epistle I. *MLN.*, Mar. 1955, LXX, 177-81.
- 5920. — The Sense of the Ridiculous: Ridicule as a Rhetorical Device in the Poetry of Dryden and Pope. *See* 4964.
- 5921. JERNIGAN, JACK JULIAN. Levels of Meaning in the Poetry of Pope: A Study of His Use of Ambiguity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 2207.]
- 5922. KNIGHT, DOUGLAS. The Development of Pope's *Iliad* Preface. A Study of the Manuscript. *MLQ.*, Sept. 1955, XVI, 237-46.

- Pope, Alexander.** 5923. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. *Laureate of Peace*. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. viii, 187. \$3.40. Rev. by W.M.C. in *Pers.*, xxxvii, 316; in *Listener*, liii, 79; G. Wilson Knight in *TLS.*, Jan. 14, 1955, p. 25; by Giorgio Melchiori in *SPe.*, ix, 39.
- 5924. LITZ, FRANCIS E. *Pope and Twickenham's Famous Preacher*. *MLQ.*, Sept. 1956, xvii, 204-12.
- 5925. MABBOTT, THOMAS. 'Bounce to Fop' by Swift and Pope. *NQ.*, Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 433.
- 5926. McDONALD, W. L. *Pope and His Critics: A Study in Eighteenth Century Personalities*. (Bibl. 1951, 6793.) Rev. by Alex Saunders in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 97.
- 5927. OSBORN, JAMES M. *Pope, the Byzantine Empress, and Walpole's Whore*. *RES.*, Oct. 1955, vi, 372-82.
- 5928. PARKIN, REBECCA PRICE. *The Poetic Workmanship of Alexander Pope*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 248. \$4; 32s. Rev. by R. M. Schmitz in *JEGP.*, LV, 511-13; by Margaret Morton Blum in *SRv.*, xli, 206-7.
- 5929. PETERSON, WILLIAM M. *Pope and Cibber's 'The Non-Juror'*. See 5630.
- 5930. PITTERMANN, ERWEIN. *Beobachtungen zum Vergleich von Popes 'Imitations of Horace' mit ihrer Vorlage*. MS. Diss. Marburg, 1956. pp. viii, 211.
- 5931. REICHARD, HUGO M. *The Independence of Pope as a Political Satirist*. *JEGP.*, July 1955, LIV, 309-17.
- 5932. ROGERS, ROBERT W. *The Major Satires of Alexander Pope*. (University of Illinois Studies in Language and Literature, Vol. 40.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1955. pp. ix, 163. \$4. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 30, 1955, p. 792.
- 5933. — Alexander Pope's 'Universal Prayer'. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1955, LIV, 612-24.
- 5934. SHERBURN, GEORGE (ed.). *The Correspondence of Alexander Pope*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. 5 vols. pp. xlii, 524; vi, 534; vi, 520; vi, 526; vi, 234. £10. 10s. the set. Rev. in *The Times*, Dec. 13, 1956, p. 13; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 16, 1956, p. 4.
- 5935. URNER, URSULA. *Alexander Pope und die Klassisch-lateinische Literatur*. Bern: Francke, 1954. pp. 166. Rev. by Gabriele Baldini in *GIF.*, ix, 90-1.
- 5936. WILLIAMS, AUBREY L. *Pope's 'Dunciad', a Study of its Meaning*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press; London: Methuen; Toronto: British Book Service, 1955. pp. ix, 162. \$3; 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. in *Seventeenth Century News*, xiv, 8; by Hugh Kenner in *Poetry*, LXXXVIII, 277-81; in *TLS.*, Dec. 30, 1955, p. 792.
- Prior, Matthew.** 5937. GRIFFITH, R. H. *Not by Prior*. *RES.*, Jan. 1955, vi, 67-9.
- 5938. LAWRY, JON SHERMAN. *A Critical Study of the English Poetry of Matthew Prior*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 2191.]

- Ramsay, Allan.** 5939. MARTIN, BURNS. Two Items by Allan Ramsay. TLS., Oct. 28, 1955, p. 639.
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua.** 5940. KOLB, GWIN J. and JAMES H. SLEDD. The Reynolds Copy of Johnson's 'Dictionary'. See 5861.
- 5941. PEVSNER, N. Sir Joshua Reynolds and Detachment. See 2566.
- Richardson, Samuel.** 5942. ERÄMETSÄ, ERIK. Der sprachliche Einfluss Richardsons auf Goethes 'Werther'. NM., 1956, LVII, 118-25.
- 5943. HILL, CHRISTOPHER. Clarissa Harlowe and Her Times. EC., Oct. 1955, v, 315-40.
5944. Entry cancelled.
- Rowlandson, Thomas.** 5945. BURY, ADRIAN. Thomas Rowlandson. Historian of English Social Life. History Today, July 1956, vi, 466-76.
- Savage, Richard.** 5946. TRACY, CLARENCE. The Artificial Bastard: A Biography of Richard Savage. (Bibl. 1953, 4867.) Rev. by Charles B. Woods in MP., LII, 215-16; by James L. Clifford in MLN., LXX, 373-4; by M. J. C. Hodgart in RES., vi, 323-4; by Gwyn Jones in MLR., L, 202-3; by Alex M. Saunders in Books Abroad, xxx, 229.
- Scott, Mrs Sarah.** 5947. CRITTENDEN, WALTER M. (ed.). A Description of Millenium Hall, by Mrs Sarah Scott. An 18th Century Novel. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1955. pp. 200. \$4. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 12, 1955, p. 462.
- 5948. ONDERWYZER, GABY E. Sarah Scott's 'Agreeable Ugliness', a Translation. MLN., Dec. 1955, LXX, 578-80.
- Shaftesbury, Earl of.** 5949. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Shaftesbury in Joseph Warton's 'Enthusiast'. MLN., May 1955, LXX, 337-9.
- 5950. VOITLE, ROBERT B. Shaftesbury's Moral Sense. SP., Jan. 1955, LII, 17-38.
- Shenstone, William.** 5951. SNYDER, RICHARD C. A Complete Edition of the Poetry of William Shenstone. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1847-8.]
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.** 5952. MATLAW, MYRON. English Versions of 'Die Spanier in Peru'. See 5331.
- 5953. SMITH, DANE FARNSWORTH. The Critics in the Audience of the London Theatres from Buckingham to Sheridan. See 2966.
- 5954. TODD, WILLIAM B. Note No. 68: Sheridan's 'The Critic'. Book Collector, Summer 1956, v, 172-3.
- Sloane, Sir Hans.** 5955. BROOKS, E. ST JOHN. Hans Sloane and Sloane Elsmere. NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 177.
- Smart, Christopher.** 5956. Jubilate Agno. Re-edited from the Original Manuscript With an Introduction and Notes by W. H. BOND. (Bibl. 1954, 4874.) Rev. by Alex Saunders in Books Abroad, XXIX, 101-2.
- 5957. RAO, A. V. The Poetry of Christopher Smart. Uttar Bharati, II, No. 1, 6-16.
- 5958. SHERBO, ARTHUR. Christopher Smart's 'English Bull Dog', 'Dutch Mastiff', and 'Quail'. NQ., Feb. 1955, II (N.S.), 65-6.

- Smart, Christopher.** 5959. SHERBO, ARTHUR. Christopher Smart, Free and Accepted Mason. JEGP., Oct. 1955, LIV, 664-9.
- 5960. — The Dating and Order of Christopher Smart's 'Jubilate Agno'. HLB., 1956, X, 201-7.
- 5961. — The Probable Time of Composition of Christopher Smart's 'Song to David', 'Psalms', and 'Hymns and Spiritual Songs'. JEGP., Jan. 1956, LV, 41-57.
- Smith, Adam.** 5962. FAY, C. R. Adam Smith and the Scotland of his day. Glasgow University College: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. viii, 174. 25s.
5963. Entry cancelled.
- Smollett, Tobias George.** 5964. GOLDBERG, MILTON A. The Novels of Tobias Smollett: Analysis in an Eighteenth-Century Mode. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1955.
- 5965. HARDER, KELSIE B. Genealogical Satire in 'Humphry Clinker'. NQ., Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 441-3.
- 5966. HUNTER, RICHARD A. and IDA MACALPINE. Smollett's Reading in Psychiatry. MLR., July 1956, LI, 409-11.
- 5967. KNAPP, LEWIS M. Abridgements of Smollett for Children. NQ., Feb. 1955, II (N.S.), 80-1.
- 5968. KNOWLES, EDWIN B. A Note on Smollett's 'Don Quixote'. MLQ., Mar. 1955, XVI, 29-31.
- 5969. Entry cancelled.
- 5970. LINSALATA, CARMINE ROCCO. Smollett's Hoax: Don Quixote in English. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1956. Stanford Univ. Pubs. in Lang. and Lit., Vol. XIV. pp. 116. \$2.75.
- 5971. MURAKAMI, SHIKO. The Literature of Laughter. See 5336.
- 5972. RUTH, FRIEDRICH. Die Weltanschauung Tobias Smolletts. MS. Diss. Heidelberg, 1955. pp. 216.
- 5973. SCOTT, WILLIAM. Smollett, Dr John Hill, and the Failure of 'Peregrine Pickle'. NQ., Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 389-92.
- 5974. SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. Further Attacks on the 'Critical Review'. NQ., Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 535.
- 5975. — Smollett and Admiral Byng. NQ., Feb. 1955, II (N.S.), 66-7.
- 5976. STRAUSS, ALBRECHT BENNO. Design in the Novels of Tobias Smollett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
- 5977. WASSERMAN, EARL R. Smollett's Satire on the Hutchinsonians. MLN., May 1955, LXX, 336-7.
- Spence, Joseph.** 5978. KLIMA, SLAVA. Spence's Travel Letters. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
5979. Entry cancelled.
- Steele, Sir Richard.** 5980. BLANCHARD, RAE (ed.). The Englishman. A Political Journal by Richard Steele. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1955. pp. xxii, 497. 50s.; \$8. Rev. by James Sutherland in Listener, LIII, 1033-4; in NQ., II (N.S.), 322; in TLS., June 24, 1955, p. 344; by Peter Smithers in E. Studies, XXXVII, 174-6.
- 5981. LOFTIS, JOHN. Steele at Drury Lane. (Bibl. 1952, 6892.) Rev. by Fritz Rau in GRM., XXXVI, 267-9.

- Steele, Sir Richard.** 5982. RAU, FRITZ. Steeles Eintritt in den Kit-Cat-Club. GRM., 1956, XXXVII, 396-8.
- 5983. WINTON, CALHOUN. Richard Steele: The Political Writer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2195.]
- Steevens, George.** 5984. SCHWARTZSTEIN, LEONARD. Knight, Ireland, Steevens, and the Shakespeare Testament. *See* 4197.
- Sterne, Laurence.** 5985. BARNETT, GEORGE L. Corporal Trim's Hat. NQ., Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 403-4.
- 5986. CORBELLINI, MARIO. La versione foscoliana del Viaggio di Sterne. UL., Spring 1955, IX, 567-71.
- 5987. FREDMAN, ALICE GREEN. Diderot and Sterne. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1954; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. xi, 264. \$4.50; 36s. Rev. in TLS., July 8, 1955, p. 382; by Alex M. Saunders in Books Abroad, xxx, 332-3; by Joseph R. Smiley in JEGP., LV, 330-1; by Lodwick Hartley in SAQ., LIV, 564-5; by Rodney E. Harris in CL., VIII, 268-9; by H. B. in Neophilologus, XL, 152; in Symposium, x, 160-3.
- 5988. GRANT, DOUGLAS (ed.). Sterne; Selected Works. London: Rupert Hart-Davis, 1950. pp. 752. 21s. Rev. by H. Appia in EA., IX, 61.
- 5989. HICKS, JOHN H. The Critical History of 'Tristram Shandy'. BUSE., Summer 1956, II, 65-84.
- 5990. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. The Laughter of Laurence Sterne. HR., Autumn 1956, IX, 422-30.
- 5991. HOWES, ALAN B. A Study of Laurence Sterne's Literary Reputation in England, 1760-1868. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
- 5992. MURAKAMI, SHIKO. The Literature of Laughter. *See* 5336.
- 5993. REID, BEN. The Sad Hilarity of Sterne. VQR., Winter 1956, XXXII, 107-30.
- 5994. SALLÉ, JEAN-CLAUDE. A Source of Sterne's Conception of Time. RES., Apr. 1955, VI, 180-2.
- 5995. SCHÖNE, ANNEMARIE. Laurence Sterne—Unter dem Aspekt der Nonsense-Dichtung. Neophilologus, Jan. 1956, XL, 51-62.
- 5996. TRAUGOTT, JOHN. Tristram Shandy's World. Sterne's Philosophical Rhetoric. (Bibl. 1954, 4893.) Rev. by Ernest Dilworth in JEGP., LIV, 424-6; by Wayne C. Booth in MP., LIII, 138-41; in TLS., July 29, 1955, p. 430; by Alex M. Saunders in Books Abroad, xxx, 224-5; by Samuel Holt Monk in MLN., LXXI, 48-50.
- 5997. WASSERMAN, EARL R. Byron and Sterne. MLN., Jan. 1955, LXX, 25.
- Swift, Jonathan.** 5998. ADEN, JOHN M. Dryden and Swift. *See* 4945.
- 5999. ALLEN, ROBERT J. Swift's Contests and Dissensions in Boston. NEQ., Mar. 1956, XXIX, 73-82.
- 6000. BULLITT, JOHN M. Jonathan Swift and the Anatomy of Satire. A Study of Satire Technique. (Bibl. 1953, 4898.) Rev. by James R. Sutherland in MLR., L, 331-2.

- Swift, Jonathan. 6001.** DAVIS, HERBERT (ed.). *Irish Tracts 1728-1733*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1955. pp. xlviii, 357. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 12, 1955, p. 458.
- **6002.** DAY, ROBERT A. *An Anonymous Attack on Swift*. NQ., Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 530-2.
- **6003.** EHRENPREIS, IRVIN. *Four of Swift's Sources*. MLN., Feb. 1955, LXX, 95-100.
- **6004.** — (ed.). *Jonathan Swift. An Enquiry into the Behavior of the Queen's Last Ministry*. (Indiana Univ. Pubs., Humanities Series, 36.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xlv, 110. \$3.50.
- **6005.** — *The Pattern of Swift's Women*. PMLA., Sept. 1955, LXX, 706-16.
- **6006.** — and JAMES L. CLIFFORD. *Swiftiana in Rylands English MS. 659 and Related Documents*. JRLB., Mar. 1955, xxxvii, 368-92.
- **6007.** ELWOOD, JOHN R. *Swift's 'Corinna'*. NQ., Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 529-30.
- **6008.** EWALD, WILLIAM BRAGG, Jr. *The Masks of Jonathan Swift*. (Bibl. 1954, 4909.) Rev. by Oliver M. Ferguson in JEGP., LIV, 141-2; by Irvin Ehrenpreis in MP., LIII, 134-6; by Harold Williams in RES., VI, 206-7; briefly by C. H. Peake in MLR., I, 569; by H. D. Kelling in MLN., LXXI, 129-31; by Alex Saunders in Books Abroad, xxix, 225.
- **6009.** GEERING, R. G. *Swift's Struldbruggs: The Critics Considered*. AUMLA., Nov. 1957, vii.
- **6010.** HERRDE, DIETRICH. *Die Satire als Form der Gesellschaftskritik—dargestellt am Werke Jonathan Swifts*. MS. Diss. Leipzig, 1955. pp. 181. Leipzig UB und DB.
- **6011.** HOLLOWAY, JOHN. *The Well-Filled Dish: An Analysis of Swift's Satire*. HR., Spring 1956, ix, 20-37.
- **6012.** HORNE, COLIN J. (ed.). *Swift on His Age. Selected Prose and Verse*. (Life, Literature and Thought Library.) (Bibl. 1954, 4914.) Rev. briefly by Gwyn Jones in MLR., I, 241.
- **6013.** JARRELL, MACKIE L. *The Proverbs in Swift's 'Polite Conversation'*. HLQ., Nov. 1956, xx, 15-38.
- **6014.** LANDA, LOUIS A. *Swift and the Church of Ireland*. (Bibl. 1954, 4922.) Rev. by C. J. Stranks in DUJ., xvi, 84-5; by Irvin Ehrenpreis in JEGP., LIV, 422-4; briefly by C. H. Peake in MLR., I, 568-9; by Evan K. Gibson in MLQ., xvii, 274; by Ricardo Quintana in MP., LIII, 207-8.
- **6015.** LOOMIS, C. GRANT. *Superstitions and Beliefs in Swift*. WF., Apr. 1956, xv, 126-8.
- **6016.** MABBOTT, THOMAS. *'Bounce to Fop' by Swift and Pope*. See 5925.
- **6017.** MAXWELL, J. C. *The Text of 'A Tale of a Tub'*. E. Studies, Apr. 1955, xxxvi, 64-6.
- **6018.** MONK, SAMUEL H. *The Pride of Lemuel Gulliver*. SR., Winter 1955, LXIII, 48-71.

- Swift, Jonathan. 6019.** MORRIS, HARRY C. The 'Dialogues of Hylas and Philonous' as a Source in 'Gulliver's Travels'. *MLN.*, Mar. 1955, LXX, 175-7.
- **6020.** MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. Jonathan Swift: A Critical Biography. N.Y.: Noonday Press, 1955. pp. 508. \$6. (Bibl. 1954, 4936.) Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 18, 1955, p. 1; by Herbert Davis in *RES.*, VI, 319-21; by Geoffrey Moore in *NYTB.*, Jan. 1, 1956, p. 10; in *NY.*, Jan. 21, 1956, pp. 121-2; by Joseph Wood Krutch in *Nat.*, CLXXXII, 34-5.
- **6021.** — Swift. (Writers and Their Work, No. 61.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1955. pp. 44. 2s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 20, 1955, p. 274; by J. Hamard in *L. Mod.*, 1955, 464-5.
- **6022.** OWENS, ROBERT REILEY. Jonathan Swift's Hostility to Science. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 115-16.]
- 6023.** Entry cancelled.
- **6024.** PRICE, MARTIN. Swift's Rhetorical Art. A Study in Structure and Meaning. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 123.) (Bibl. 1953, 4941.) Rev. by Colin J. Horne in *RES.*, VI, 204-6; briefly by Elsie Duncan-Jones in *MLR.*, I, 108; by James J. Murphy in *QJS.*, XLI, 307.
- **6025.** QUINLAN, MAURICE J. Swift's 'Project for the Advancement of Religion and the Reformation of Manners'. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1956, LXXI, 201-12.
- **6026.** QUINTANA, RICARDO. Swift: An Introduction. London; N.Y.; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. viii, 204. 21s.; \$4.35. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 29, 1955, p. 210; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIII, 25; briefly by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, July 16, 1955, pp. 26, 51; by J. Hamard in *L. Mod.*, 1955, 464-5; by Alex M. Saunders in *Books Abroad*, XXX, 93.
- **6027.** RUOFF, JAMES E. Swift's 'Gulliver's Travels', Part IV, Chapter III. Exp., Dec. 1956, xv, Item 20.
- **6028.** SHERMAN, MARGARET ELIZABETH. A Study of Swift's 'History of the Four Last Years of the Queen'. As a History and as a Tory Document. (An Abridgement of a Dissertation.) N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 16.
- **6029.** TAYLOR, ALINE MACKENZIE. Cyrano de Bergerac and Gulliver's 'Voyage to Brobdingnag'. *Tulane Studies in English*, 1955, v, 83-102.
- **6030.** WEEKS, ROBERT LEWIS. Defoe, Swift, and the Peace of Utrecht. *See* 5661.
- **6031.** WILLIAMS, SIR HAROLD HERBERT. The Text of 'Gulliver's Travels'. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. vii, 94. Rev. by Louis A. Landa in *RES.*, VI, 322-3.
- **6032.** WILSON, T. G. The Death Masks of Dean Swift. *PULC.*, Spring 1955, XVI, 107-10.
- **6033.** WOODRING, CARL R. The Aims, Audience and Structure of the Drapier's Fourth Letter. *MLQ.*, Mar. 1956, XVII, 50-9.

- Taylor, Edward.** 6034. STANFORD, DONALD E. *Edward Taylor and the Lord's Supper*. AL., May 1955, xxvii, 172-8.
- 6035. — *Sacramental Meditations by Edward Taylor*. YLG., July 1956, xxx, 61-75.
6036. Entry cancelled.
- Thomson, James.** 6037. FRANCIS, T. R. Note No. 77. *A Variant Issue of Thomson's 'Summer', 1727*. Book Collector, Winter 1956, v, 383.
- 6038. GÖLLER, KARL HEINZ. *Die Entwicklung von Thomsons Weltbild*. MS. Diss. Bonn, 1955. Bonn UB und ES.
- 6039. HARDIE, ALEC M. (ed.). *The Castle of Indolence*. Introduction by Edmund Blunden. Hong Kong: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xxii, 82. 12s. 6d.
- 6040. WILLIAMS, RALPH M. *Thomson's 'Ode on the Winter-Solstice'*. MLN., Apr. 1955, lxx, 256-7.
- Thornton, Bonnell.** 6041. BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. *A Belated Augustan: Bonnell Thornton, Esq.* PQ., July 1955, xxxiv, 335-48.
- Thrale, Mrs.** 6042. ALLISON, JAMES. *Mrs Thrale's Marginalia in Joseph Warton's 'Essay'*. HLQ., Feb. 1956, xix, 155-64.
- Thrale, Mrs Hester Lynch and Mrs Piozzi.** 6043. GILMOUR, J. *Mrs Piozzi and the Metres of Boethius*. NQ., Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 488.
- 6044-6. Entries cancelled.
- Walpole, Horace.** 6047. LEWIS, WILMARTH SHELDON, WARREN HUNTING SMITH and GEORGE L. LAM (eds.). *Horace Walpole's Correspondence with Sir Horace Mann*. (The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence, Vols. xvii, xviii, xix.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. lxxvii, 506; vii, 567; viii, 511. \$30 the set; £12 the set. Rev. by Archibald Bolling Shepperson in VQR., xxxii, 300-2; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., July 24, 1955, p. 8; by George Sherburn in YR., xlv, 592-6; by Dora Mae Clark in AHR., lxi, 116-17; by Harold Williams in MLR., l, 526-7; in TLS., July 8, 1955, p. 380.
- 6048. — GROVER CRONIN, Jr., and CHARLES H. BENNETT (eds.). *Horace Walpole's Correspondence with William Mason*. (The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence, Vols. xxviii and xxix.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1955. pp. lvi, 493; viii, 477. \$20 the set. Rev. by George Sherburn in YR., xlv, 455-8; by Dora Mae Clark in AHR., lxi, 630-1; by Archibald Bolling Shepperson in VQR., xxxii, 300-2; in Listener, lv, 369.
- 6049. OSBORN, JAMES M. *Pope, the Byzantine Empress, and Walpole's Whore*. See 5927.
- 6050. WELCHER, JEANNE K. *The Literary Opinions of Horace Walpole*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1955.
- Warburton, William.** 6051. CHERPACK, CLIFTON. *Warburton and the 'Encyclopédie'*. CL., Summer 1955, vii, 226-39.
- Warton, Joseph.** 6051a. ALLISON, JAMES. *Mrs Thrale's Marginalia in Joseph Warton's 'Essay'*. See 6042.
- 6052. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. *Shaftesbury in Joseph Warton's 'Enthusiast'*. See 5949.

- Warton, Joseph.** 6053. SCHICK, GEORGE BALDWIN. Delay in Publication of the Second Volume of Joseph Warton's 'Essay on Pope'. NQ., Feb. 1955, II (N.S.), 67-9.
- Wartons, The.** 6054. FENNER, ARTHUR, Jr. The Wartons 'Romanticize' Their Verse. SP., July 1956, LIII, 501-8.
- Warton, Thomas.** 6055. CARSWELL, JOHN. The Old Cause. Three Biographical Studies in Whiggism. *See* 451.
- 6056. MCADAM, E. L., Jr. Johnson, Percy, and Warton. *See* 5866.
- Washington, George.** 6057. PADOVER, SAUL K. (ed.). The Washington Papers: Basic Selections from the Public and Private Writings of George Washington. N.Y.: Harper's, 1955. pp. 430. \$5. Rev. by J. A. Carroll in WMQ., XIII, 270-1.
- Watts, Isaac.** 6058. BIRRELL, T. A. Sarbiewski, Watts and the Later Metaphysical Tradition. E. Studies, June 1956, XXXVII, 125-32.
- Welsted, Leonard.** 6059. WILLIAMS, AUBREY. Welsted's Lines to the Duke of Buckingham. NQ., Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 485-6.
- Wesley, John.** 6060. DOUGHTY, W. L. John Wesley, Preacher. London: Epworth Press, 1955. pp. x, 213. 18s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 4, 1955, p. 135.
- 6061. GILL, FREDERICK C. (ed.). Selected Letters. London: Epworth Press, 1956. pp. 256. 15s.
- 6062. MARTIN, HUGH (ed.). Selections from the Journal of John Wesley. (A Treasury of Christian Books Series.) London: S.C.M. Press, 1955. pp. 176. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 21, 1955, p. 627.
- 6063. MOLIN, SVEN ERIC. John Wesley's Techniques in Revising Literary Masterpieces for His Methodist Audience, with Special Reference to 'Paradise Lost'. *See* 5171.
- 6064. SWEETLAND, WILLIAM ERNEST. A Critical Study of John Wesley as Practical Thinker and Reformer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1661.]
- 6065. TODD, JOHN M. John Wesley's Legacy. Com., LXIV, 369-70.
- 6066. WEINSTEIN, ALFRED A. John Wesley, Physician and Apothecary. GaR., Spring 1956, x, 48-54.
- Wesley, Susanna.** 6067. DOUGHTY, W. L. (ed.). The Prayers of Susanna Wesley. London: Epworth Press, 1956. pp. 64. 5s.
- White, Gilbert.** 6068. EMDEN, CECIL S. Gilbert White in His Village. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xv, 139. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, 1956, p. 650.
- Whitefield, George.** 6069. HENRY, STUART C. George Whitefield: A Critical Interpretation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1955.
- Wilkes, John.** 6070. CAPPON, ALEXANDER P. Chapter in the Struggle for Liberty. UKCR., Winter 1955, XXII, 159-60.
- 6071. WEATHERLY, EDWARD H. (ed.). The Correspondence of John Wilkes and Charles Churchill. *See* 5627.
- Woolman, John.** 6072. FRIEDRICH, GERHARD. Theodore Dreiser's Debt to Woolman's 'Journal'. *See* 9054.
- Young, Arthur.** 6073. GAZLEY, JOHN G. Arthur Young, Agri-

- culturalist and Traveller, 1741-1820. Some Biographical Sources. JRLB., Mar. 1955, xxxvii, 393-428.
- Young, Edward. 6074.** KEMPER, WALTRAUD. Die deutschen Übersetzungen der Youngschen Nachtgedanken. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1956. pp. xxiv, 280.
- **6075.** KÖNIG, ERICH. Edward Young. Versuch einer gedanklichen Interpretation auf Grund der Frühwerke. Bern: Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, No. 37, 1954. Rev. by Karl Heinz Göller in Ang., LXXIV, 138-41.
- **6076.** LOMBARD, C. M. Young and the 'Méditations Poétiques'. NQ., Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 397-8.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

- 6077.** ALLOTT, KENNETH and MIRIAM ALLOTT (eds.). Victorian Prose 1830-1880. (The Pelican Book of English Prose, Vol. v.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1956. pp. xlv, 314. 3s. 6d. Rev. by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Aug. 26, 1956, p. 9.
- 6078.** ANDERSON, HUGH. Colonial Ballads. Ferntree Gully, Victoria: Rams Skull Press, 1955. pp. 155.
- 6079.** NOYES, RUSSELL (ed.). English Romantic Poetry and Prose. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 1360. 60s.

Literary History and Criticism

- 6080.** ABRAMS, M. H. The Mirror and the Lamp: Romantic Theory and the Critical Tradition. (Bibl. 1954, 4989.) Rev. by Malcolm Brown in MLQ., xvii, 76-7; by A. S. P. Woodhouse in MLN., LXX, 374-7; by John Holloway in RES., vi, 94-6.
- 6081.** ADAMS, HENRY W. The Montgomery Theatre, 1822-1835. Tuscaloosa: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1955. pp. ix, 81. \$2. Rev. by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., LV, 402; by Donald J. Rufus in North Carolina Review, xxxiii, 565-6.
- 6082.** ALLEN, LOUIS. The Authorship of the Letter to the 'Univ.ers'. NQ., Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 124-6.
- 6083.** ALTICK, RICHARD D. English Publishing and the Mass Audience in 1852. See 568.
- 6084.** ANDREWS, JOHN S. The Reception of Gotthelf in British and American Nineteenth-Century Periodicals. MLR., Oct. 1956, LI, 543-54.
- 6085.** APPLEMAN, PHILIP DEAN. Darwin and the Literary Critics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1618.]
- 6086.** ATCHISON, RAY M. Southern Literary Magazines, 1865-1887. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1956.

6087. AWAD, LOUIS. *The Victorian Temper*. See (pp. 265-74) 2464.
6088. BAILHACHE, J. *Une Nouvelle Image de l'apogée victorienne*. L. Mod., 1956, pp. 145-8.
6089. BAKER, DONALD WHITELAW. *Themes of Terror in Nineteenth Century English Fiction: The Shift to the Internal*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 118-19.]
6090. BAUER, JOSEPHINE. *The London Magazine, 1820-29*. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1953. pp. 362. 27.50 kr. Rev. by E. L. Brooks in K-SJ., iv, 106-8; by Lore Metzger in Books Abroad, xxix, 223-4; by William S. Ward in MLN., lxx, 379-81; by Geoffrey Carnall in RES., vi, 98-100.
6091. BEATTY, LILLIAN. *Typee and Blithedale: Rejected Ideal Communities*. Pers., Oct. 1956, xxxvii, 367-78.
6092. BISHOP, JONATHAN PEALE. *Six Victorian Heroes*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
6093. BLONDEL, J. *Visages du Public victorien*. L. Mod., 1955, pp. 238-46.
6094. BONER, HAROLD R. *Hungry Generations: The Nineteenth-Century Case Against Malthusianism*. N.Y.: King's Crown, 1955. pp. viii, 234. Rev. by Lloyd R. Sorenson in CL., vii, 368-71.
6095. BRAWLEY, AGNES BONNER. *Attitudes Toward Realism and Science in the 'Atlantic Monthly' from 1880 to 1900*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in Summaries of Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, xvi, 532-3.]
6096. BRIDGES-ADAMS, W. *The Irving Inheritance*. Listener, Mar. 29, 1956, lv, 313-15.
6097. CASTILLO, VINCENTE LLORENS. *Liberales y Románticos. Una Emigración Española en Inglaterra (1823-34)*. (Nueva Revista de Filología Hispánica.) Mexico: El Colegio de México. 25 Mexican dollars. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, p. 214.
6098. CAZAMIAN, MADELEINE L. *Le roman et les idées en Angleterre (1860-1914)*. Vol. III. *Les doctrines d'action et l'aventure (1880-1914)*. (Publications de la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Strasbourg, 125.) Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 1955. pp. 449. 2200 fr. Rev. by J. Vallette in LM., 1955, xlix, 550-1; by Jerome Hamilton Buckley in MLN., lxxi, 390-3; by Robert Escarpit in RLC., 1956, pp. 433-6.
6099. CLOUGH, ROSA. *Letteratura americana dell'Ottocento*. Dialoghi, Jan.-Mar. 1956, iv, 26-36.
6100. COBB, STANWOOD. *The Magnificent Partnership* [Robert Bonner and Sylvester Cobb, Jr.]. N.Y.: Vantage Press, 1954. pp. 47. \$2. Rev. by Warren S. Tryon in NEQ., xxviii, 429.
6101. COLBY, ROBERT A. 'How It Strikes a Contemporary': The 'Spectator' as Critic. NCF., Dec. 1956, xi, 182-206.
6102. COPE, JACKSON I. *An Early Analysis of The Victorian Age in Literature*. MLN., Jan. 1956, lxxi, 14-17.
6103. CRAIG, G. ARMOUR. *The Unpoetic Compromise: On the Relation between Private Vision and Social Order in Nineteenth-Century English Fiction*. English Institute Essays, 1955, pp. 26-50.
6104. CRAWFORD, THOMAS. 'The Edinburgh Review' and Romantic

- Poetry (1802-1829). Bulletin No. 47: English Series, No. 8. Auckland, New Zealand: Auckland Univ. College, 1955. pp. 42. Rev. by Margaret Dalziel in *Landfall*, Mar. 10, 1955, pp. 72-4.
6105. CROMPTON, LOUIS. Blake's Nineteenth-Century Critics. *See* 5557.
6106. DAHL, CURTIS. The Victorian Wasteland. *CE.*, Mar. 1955, xvi, 341-7.
6107. DALE, HILDA. La poésie française en Angleterre, 1850-1890. (*Bibl.* 1954, 5004.) Rev. by J. Bruneau in *RLC.*, xxix, 576-7; by Jerome Hamilton Buckley in *MLN.*, lxxi, 54-6.
6108. DELAFONS, JOHN. A. B. Grosart, 'A Prince of Editors'. *BNYPL.*, Sept. 1956, lx, 444-54.
6109. DERBY, J. RAYMOND (ed.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography For the Year 1954. *See* 105.
6110. — (ed.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography For the Year 1955. *See* 106.
6111. DICKASON, DAVID HOWARD. The Daring Young Men: The Story of the American Pre-Raphaelites. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xii, 305. \$5. Rev. by Joseph J. Kwiat in *AL.*, xxvi, 583-4.
6112. DUNCAN, ROBERT WAYNE. William Jerdan and the 'Literary Gazette'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1396-7.]
6113. DURHAM, PHILIP. Dime Novels: An American Heritage. *WHR.*, Winter 1954-5, ix, 33-43.
- 6113a. DU TOIT, V. What Our Predecessors Were Reading 120 Years Ago. 1820, Feb. 1955, xxvi, 27-31.
6114. DUVALL, SEVERN PARKER COSTIN, Jr. The Legend of the South and Southern Historical Fiction 1820-1861. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 2204.]
6115. EBUKE, SHUNJI. A Study of the Nineteenth Century English Novel. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1956. pp. 215.
6116. FAVERTY, FREDERIC E. (ed.). The Victorian Poets: A Guide to Research. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 302. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Robert A. Donovan in *MLQ.*, xvii, 370-1.
6117. FELHEIM, MARVIN. The Theatre of Augustin Daly. An Account of the Late Nineteenth Century American Stage. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 346. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Wayne Andrews in *NYTB.*, June 24, 1956, p. 15.
6118. FIFE, ILINE. The Confederate Theater in Georgia. *GaR.*, Fall 1955, ix, 305-15.
6119. FOERSTER, DONALD M. Critical Approval of Epic Poetry in the Age of Wordsworth. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1955, lxx, 682-705.
6120. — Homer, Milton, and the American Revolt against Epic Poetry: 1812-1860. *See* 5142.
6121. FOXON, D. F. Note No. 52. The Golden Treasury, 1861. Book Collector, Autumn 1955, iv, 252-3.
6122. FREDEMAN, WILLIAM EVAN. The Pre-Raphaelites and Their

- Critics: A Tentative Approach Toward the Aesthetic of Pre-Raphaelitism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1441.]
6123. GARMONSWAY, G. N. Anna Gurney: Learned Saxonist. *See* 556.
6124. GIDDINGS, THOMAS HUNGERFORD. Yankee Journalists in Europe, 1830-1848. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1442.]
- 6124a. GOSSMAN, NORBERT J. Political and Social Themes in the English Popular Novel—1815-1832. POQ., Fall 1956, XX, 531-41.
6125. GREER, ANN LUCILLE. Early Development in America, 1825-50, of Travel Books and Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1955. [Abstr. in Abstracts of Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1955, pp. 53-5.]
6126. HARPER, ROBERT D. Theatrical Entertainment in Early Omaha. Nebraska History, June 1955, XXXVI, 93-104.
6127. Entry cancelled.
6128. HITT, RALPH E. Controversial Poetry of the Civil War Period, 1830-1878. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 537.]
6129. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. The Victorian Sage. Studies in Argument. London: Macmillan, 1953. pp. viii, 302. 18s. Rev. by R. Maître in EA., VIII, 347-8.
6130. HOWES, ALAN B. A Study of Laurence Sterne's Literary Reputation in England, 1760-1868. *See* 5991.
6131. HUME, CHARLES VERNARD. The Sacramento Theatre, 1849-85. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, XV, 1141-2.]
6132. HUTCHINSON, W. H. Grassfire on the Great Plains: Story of a Literary Battle. SRv., Spring 1956, XLI, 181-5.
6133. JOHNSON, EDWARD DUDLEY HUME. Alien Vision of Victorian Poetry. Sources of the Poetic Imagination in Tennyson, Browning, and Arnold. (Bibl. 1952, 7089.) Rev. by Paul Turner in E. Studies, XXXVII, 32-5; by Louis Bonnerot in RLC., 1955, pp. 563-4.
6134. JONES, JOSEPH. 'John Quill's' Attack Upon Sentimental and Didactic Fiction, 1868. *See* 572.
6135. KEGEL, CHARLES HERBERT. Medieval-Modern Contrasts Used for a Social Purpose in the Works of William Cobbett, Robert Southey, A. Welby Pugin, Thomas Carlyle, John Ruskin, and William Morris. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, XV, 2526-7.]
6136. KOSKIMIES, RAFAEL. Novelists' Thoughts about Their Art. (Anthony Trollope, Henry James, Ernst Jünger, and Georges Simenon.) NM., 1956, LVII, 148-59.
6137. KOZIOL, HERBERT. Zur Aufnahme deutscher Literatur-werke in England. Ang., 1955, LXXIII, 207-12.
6138. KROEBER, KARL. Romantic Narrative Poetry, 1790-1825. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1443.]

6139. LADRIÈRE, JAMES CRAIG. *Directions in Contemporary Criticism and Literary Scholarship*. Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing Co., 1955. pp. 114. \$2.75. Rev. by Francis X. Connolly in *Thought*, xxxi, 444-5.
6140. LEWIS, BENJAMIN MORGAN. *A History and Bibliography of American Magazines, 1800-1810*. See 157.
6141. LEWIS, R. W. B. *The American Adam: Innocence, Tragedy, and Tradition in the Nineteenth Century*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1955; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 205. \$5.50; 41s. 6d. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in *AL.*, xxviii, 390-2; by Sherman Paul in *NEQ.*, xxix, 254-8; by Wilson O. Clough in *WHR.*, x, 293-5; by Stephen J. Haselton in *Thought*, xxxi, 152-4; by Robert Martin Adams in *HR.*, ix, 310-14; by Leon Edel in *NYTB.*, Dec. 25, 1955, p. 4; by R. W. Flint in *PR.*, xxiii, 564.
6142. LINK, FRANZ H. *Goethe und die Renaissance des neuenglischen Geisteslebens im 19. Jahrhundert*. NS., 1954, pp. 63-73.
6143. LÖHRER, HANS. *Die Schweiz im Spiegel englischer Literatur 1849-1875*. (Zürcher Beiträge zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte, Bd. 1.) (Bibl. 1952, 7101.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in *Ang.*, lxxiii, 256-7.
6144. LUDTKE, ROY P. *The Image of the Land in Novels Portraying the Dakotas and Minnesota Between 1850 and 1900*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll., 1955.
6145. LUTWACK, LEONARD. *The New England Hierarchy*. *NEQ.*, June 1955, xxviii, 164-85.
6146. MAJUT, RUDOLF. *Some Literary Affiliations of Georg Büchner with England*. *MLR.*, Jan. 1955, l, 30-43.
6147. MARSHALL, WILLIAM HARVEY. *'The Liberal': 1822-1823*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1684.]
6148. MARX, LEO. *The Machine in the Garden*. [On the response of American writers to industrialism.] *NEQ.*, Mar. 1956, xxix, 27-42.
6149. MASÉ, ARMIN. *Die Darstellung des Affekts der Furcht im englischen Roman zu Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts*. Diss. (Bibl. 1953, 5034.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *Archiv.*, cxcii, 72.
6150. MATENKO, PERCY. *Ludwig Tieck and America*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1954. pp. xi, 120. Rev. by Raymond Immerwahr in *JEGP.*, lv, 165-6; by Henry A. Pochmann in *AL.*, xxvii, 444-5; by Edwin H. Zeydel in *MLQ.*, xvi, 279-81; by Christof Wegelin in *MLN.*, lxx, 535-7.
6151. MAURER, OSCAR. *Andrew Lang and 'Longman's Magazine', 1882-1905*. *SET.*, 1955, xxxiv, 152-78.
6152. MCDADE, THOMAS M. *Lurid Literature of the Last Century: The Publications of E. E. Barclay*. *PMHB.*, Oct. 1956, lxxx, 452-64.
6153. METZGER, LORE. *'Faust' in England: 1800-1850*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 2152.]
6154. MEYER, MANFRED. *Der amerikanische Bürgerkrieg (1861-1865) im Spiegel der amerikanischen Literatur*. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1955. pp. 160. Berlin UB und EAI.
6155. MILLER, PERRY. *The Raven and the Whale: the War of Words*

- and Wits in the Era of Poe and Melville. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1956. pp. viii, 370. \$6.75. Rev. by George Genzmer in NYHTB., June 17, 1956, p. 6; by Newton Arvin in NYTB., May 6, 1956, p. 4; by Charles Feidelson, Jr. in YR., XLVI, 122-6; by Blake R. Nevius in NCF., XI, 232-5; by Daniel Aaron in NEQ., XXIX, 538-41; by John Lydenberg in Nat., CLXXXIII, 290-1; by Gerald W. Johnson in HM., CCXIII, 88-90; by Leon Howard in VQR., XXXII, 474-8; by Henry Popkin in Com., LXIV, 377-9.
6156. MOORE, RAYBURN S. Southern Writers and Northern Literary Magazines, 1865-1890. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1956.
6157. MURAKAMI, SHIKO. The Dawn of English Romanticism. Tokyo: Nanundo, 1956. pp. 196.
6158. MURPHY, HOWARD R. The Ethical Revolt Against Christian Orthodoxy in Early Victorian England. AHR., July 1955, LX, 800-17.
6159. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. A History of English Drama, 1660-1900. Vol. IV: Early Nineteenth Century Drama, 1800-1850. See 2672.
6160. NOEL, MARY. Villains Galore: The Heyday of the Popular Story Weekly. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. xi, 320. \$5. Rev. by Arlin Turner in SAQ., LIV, 158; by Roger Butterfield in PMHB., LXXIX, 128-9; by Richard Plant in Books Abroad, XXIX, 226.
6161. PAPASHVILY, HELEN WAITE. All the Happy Endings. A Study of the Domestic Novel in America, the Women Who Wrote It, the Women Who Used It, in the 19th Century. N.Y.: Harper's, 1956. pp. 321. \$3.50. Rev. by Louis B. Wright in NYTB., Oct. 21, 1956, p. 6.
6162. PARROTT, THOMAS MARC and ROBERT BERNARD MARTIN. A Companion to Victorian Literature. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1955. pp. 308. \$3. Rev. by Clarice Short in WHR., x, 395-6.
6163. PATRICK, J. MAX. The Portrait of Huxley in Mallock's 'The New Republic'. WCF., XI, 61-9.
6164. PORTER, JENNY L. The Creative Imagination and the English Romantic Poets. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1955.
6165. PRAZ, MARIO. The Hero in Eclipse in Victorian Fiction. Trans. from the Italian by ANGUS DAVIDSON. London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 478. \$11. Rev. by Jerome H. Buckley in NYTB., Aug. 5, 1956, p. 14; by Bradford A. Booth in JEGP., LV, 655-8; by Jacob Korg in Nat., CLXXXII, 494; by Edgar Johnson in VQR., XXXII, 632-5; by John Oliver Perry in KR., XVIII, 496-504; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Mar. 25, 1956, p. 6; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Apr. 1, 1956, p. 9; in The Times, Apr. 5, 1956, p. 11; in Listener, LV, 471; by Gordon N. Ray in NCF., XI, 152-5.
6166. PRICE, BENJAMIN M. That Baffling Diary. SAQ., Jan. 1955, LIV, 56-64.
6167. PUCELLE, JEAN. L'Idéalisme en Angleterre de Coleridge à Bradley. Paris: Baconnière, 1955. pp. 320. 1590 fr.
6168. QUEENAN, JOHN T. The 'Port Folio': A Study of the History and Significance of an Early American Magazine. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2213-14.]
- 6168a. RACE, SYDNEY. John Payne Collier and the Stationers' Registers. NQ., Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 492-5.

6169. RATHBUN, JOHN WILBERT. *The Development of Historical Literary Criticism in America, 1800-1860*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2448.]
6170. REVITT, PAUL JOSEPH. *Attitudes and Practices in the Editing of Secular Songs in the British Isles (1724-1862): A Contribution to the Study of Romanticism*. See 2572.
- 6170a. RICKELS, MILTON. *The Humorists of the Old Southwest in the London 'Bentley's Miscellany'*. AL., Jan. 1956, xxvii, 557-60.
6171. ROPPEN, GEORG. *Evolution and Poetic Belief. A Study in Some Victorian and Modern Writers*. (Oslo Studies in English, Vol. v.) Oslo: Oslo Univ. Press; Oxford: Blackwell, 1956. pp. xi, 474. N. Kr. 15; 15s.
6172. ROPPOLO, JOSEPH PATRICK. *American Themes, Heroes, and History on the New Orleans Stage, 1806-1865*. Tulane Studies in English, 1955, v, 151-81.
6173. ROSSI, SERGIO. *The Edinburgh Review (1802-1830)*. Saggio Critico. Milano: Carlo Marzorati Editore. pp. 108.
- 6173a. ROTH, GEORGE L. *New England Satire on Religion, 1790-1820*. NEQ., June 1955, xxviii, 246-54.
6174. ROWELL, GEORGE. *The Victorian Theatre. A Survey*. Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 218. 25s. Rev. in Listener, lvi, 519.
6175. RUGGLES, ELEANOR. *Prince of Players: Edwin Booth*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1953. pp. xii, 401. \$4.50. Rev. by William Van Lennep in SQ., vi, 473.
6176. Самохвалов, Н. И. Из истории борьбы за реализм в американской литературе конца XIX века. Ученые Записки Краснодарского Педагогического Института, 1955, вып. 13, стр. 88-116.
6177. SATTERWHITE, JOSEPH N. *The Tremulous Formula: Form and Technique. 'Godey's Fiction.'* AmQ., Summer 1956, viii, 99-113.
6178. SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. *The Shadow of the Three Queens: A Handbook. Introduction to Traditional Irish Literature and Its Backgrounds*. See 2579.
6179. SCHIRONE, CHARLES N. *The Spirit of Aristocracy ■ Reflected in the American Novel of the 1830's*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1858.]
6180. SCHUBEL, FRIEDRICH. *Die 'Fashionable Novels'. Ein Kapitel zur englischen Kultur- und Romangeschichte*. Uppsala: Lundequistska, 1952. pp. 327. Sw. kr. 12. Rev. by Max Wildi in E. Studies, xxxvii, 228-9; by Anselm Schlösser in ZAA., iii, 476-8.
6181. SHANK, THEODORE JUNIOR. *The Bowery Theatre, 1826-1836*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1965-6.]
6182. SMITH, H. ROSSITER. *John Gough the Blind Philosopher, 1757-1825*. NQ., Sept. 1955, ii (N.S.), 394-7; *ib.*, Oct. 1955, ii (N.S.), 448-51.
6183. STARR, LOUIS M. *Bohemian Brigade: Civil War Newsmen in Action*. (Bibl. 1954, 5363.) Rev. by Joseph J. Mathews in SAQ., liv, 272-3; by Melvin K. Whiteleather in PMHB., lxxix, 259-60.
6184. SZLADITS, LOLA L. *A Victorian Literary Correspondence*.

- Letters from Julia Pardoe to Sir John Philippart, 1841-1860. BNYPL., July 1955, LIX, 367-78.
6185. TAYLOR, ROBERT H. *The Singular Anomalies*. PULC., Winter 1956, XVII, 71-6.
6186. TEDESCHINI LALLI, BIANCAMARIA. *La natura nella letteratura americana*. SA., 1955, I, 143-57.
6187. THOMSON, PATRICIA. *The Victorian Heroine. A Changing Ideal 1837-1873*. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 178. 18s. Rev. by Norman St John-Stevas in *Listener*, LVI, 947; by John Wain in *Obs.*, Dec. 9, 1956, p. 12.
6188. THRANE, JAMES ROBERT. *The Rise of Higher Criticism in England, 1800-1870*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 1457.
6189. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. *Novels of the Eighteen-Forties*. (Bibl. 1954, 5066.) Rev. by Gordon S. Haight in *JEGP.*, LIV, 438-40; by J. Blondel in *EA.*, VIII, 80-1; by W. R. Irwin in *PQ.*, XXV, 223-4; by Robert B. Heilman in *NCF.*, IX, 308-12; by John Holloway in *RES.*, VI, 430-2.
6190. TODD, HAROLD JOHN. *America's Actor-Playwrights of the Nineteenth Century*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1956.
6191. TREWIN, J. C. *Mr Macready. A Nineteenth-Century Tragedian and his Theatre*. London: Harrap, 1955. pp. 267. 18s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 387, 389; in *TLS.*, Sept. 9, 1955, p. 524.
6192. TURNER, JOHN MILLS, Jr. *The Response of Major American Writers to Darwinism, 1859-1910*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
6193. TURNER, WILLIS LLOYD. *City Low-Life on the American Stage to 1900*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 1019-20.]
6194. VOGEL, STANLEY M. *German Literary Influences on the American Transcendentalists*. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 127.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. xvii, 196; 216. \$4; 32s. Rev. by Edward H. Davidson in *JEGP.*, LV, 338-9; by Bayard Quincy Morgan in *CL.*, VIII, 252-3; by J. W. Thomas in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 471-2; by Henry A. Pochmann in *MLN.*, LXXI, 139-41.
6195. WAIN, JOHN (ed.). *Contemporary Reviews of Romantic Poetry*. (Life, Literature and Thought Library.) (Bibl. 1953, 5069.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in *EA.*, VIII, 347.
6196. WAINWRIGHT, ALEXANDER D. *The Morris L. Parrish Collection of Victorian Novelists. A Summary Report and an Introduction*. PULC., Winter 1956, XVII, 59-67.
6197. WALKER, ROBERT HARRIS, Jr. *Social Themes in Late Nineteenth Century American Verse: A Quantitative Study*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, XV, 2219.]
6198. WARD, RUSSEL. *Jimmy Green and Billy Barlow*. Meanjin, 1955, pp. 249-54.
6199. WELLEK, RENÉ. *A History of Modern Criticism: 1750-1950*.

Vol. I: The Later Eighteenth Century. Vol. II: The Romantic Age. *See* 2941.

6200. WHITTEN, MARY EVELYN. 'The Sand Against the Wind': Skepticism in Victorian Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1956.
6201. WILSON, JOHN B. Phrenology and the Transcendentalists. *AL*. May 1956, XXVIII, 220-5.
6202. WONG, HELENE HAR LIN. The Late Victorian Theatre: As Reflected in 'The Theatre', 1878-1897. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 2347.]
6203. WRIGHT, AUSTIN (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1954. *See* 243.
6204. — (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1955. *See* 244.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

6205. ACHORN, ERIK. Mary Cragin, Perfectionist Saint. *NEQ.*, Dec. 1955, XXVIII, 490-518.
6206. ADAMS, FRANCIS RAYMOND, Jr. An Annotated Edition of the Personal Letters of Robert E. Lee, April 1855-April 1861. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 2176.]
6207. ALLEN, ARTHUR B. The Nineteenth Century up to 1830. (Project Series.) London: Rockliff, 1956. pp. 242. 18s.
6208. ALLEN, H. C. Great Britain and the United States: A History of Anglo-American Relations (1783-1952). *See* 1283.
6209. Entry cancelled.
6210. ALLEN, LOUIS. Gladstone et Montalembert. Correspondance inédite. *RLC.*, 1956, pp. 28-52.
6211. ALSTON, WILLIAM P. Pragmatism and the Theory of Signs in Peirce. *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, Sept. 1956, xvii, 79-88.
6212. Entry cancelled.
6213. ANDERSON, GEORGE C. Touring Kansas and Colorado in 1871. *KHQ.*, xxii, 193-219; 358-84.
6214. ANDERSON, JOHN Q. (ed.). Brokenburn, The Journal of Kate Stone, 1861-1868. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xxii, 400. \$4.95. Rev. by C. H. Hamlin in *North Carolina Historical Review*, xxxii, 429.
6215. ANDREWS, J. CUTLER. The North Reports the Civil War. Pittsburgh: Univ. Pittsburgh Press, 1955. pp. x, 814. \$6. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, July 17, 1955, p. 9; by William Harlan Hale in *Sat. Rev.*, July 16, 1955, p. 30; by Charles R. Wilson in *AHR.*, lxi, 420-1.
6216. ANGLESEY, THE MARQUESS OF (ed.). The Capel Letters 1814-1817. With an Introduction by Sir Arthur Bryant. London: Cape, 1955. pp. 248. 18s. Rev. in *Listener*, liv, 1131; in *TLS.*, Dec. 16, 1955, p. 758.
6217. ANSTRUTHER, IAN. I Presume. Stanley's Triumph and Disaster. London: Bles, 1956. pp. 220. 18s. Rev. in *The Times*, Mar. 29, 1956,

- p. 13; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 1, 1956, p. 5; by Kellow Chesney in *Obs.*, Apr. 8, 1956, p. 13.
- 6218.** ANTHONY, KATHERINE SUSAN. *Susan B. Anthony: Her Personal History and Her Era.* (Bibl. 1954, 5082.) Rev. by Henrietta Krone Armstrong in *PMHB.*, LXXIX, 525-6.
- 6219.** ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. *Manca Fen: An Experiment in Agrarian Communitarianism, 1838-1841.* *JRLB.*, xxxviii, 288-310.
- 6220.** ———. *Sheffield and the Crimean War. Politics and Industry 1852-1857.* *History Today*, July 1955, v, 473-82.
- 6221.** ARNOLD, JOHN COLEMAN. *A History of the Lexington Theater from 1887 to 1900.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1956.
- 6222.** ARRINGTON, LEONARD J. *The Economic Role of Pioneer Mormon Women.* *WHR.*, Spring 1955, ix, 145-64.
- 6223.** ASPINALL-OGLENDER, CECIL. *Freshly Remembered. The Story of Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch.* See 5357.
- 6224.** ASSAD, THOMAS JOSEPH. *The Near East and the Late Victorians: An Approach to Sir Richard Francis Burton, Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, and Charles Montagu Doughty.* U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, xv, 593-5.
- 6225.** ATHERTON, LEWIS. *Main Street on the Middle Border.* (Bibl. 1954, 5087.) Rev. by John Sirjamaki in *AmQ.*, viii, 283-4; by Joan E. Emma in *AS.*, xxiv, 238; by Louis J. Budd in *SAQ.*, lv, 122-3; by A. L. Thurman, Jr. in *QJS.*, xlii, 196-7.
- 6226.** BALSTON, THOMAS. *William Balston, Paper Maker, 1759-1849.* See 5362.
- 6227.** BARKELEY, RICHARD. *The Empress Frederick, Daughter of Queen Victoria.* London: Macmillan, 1956. pp. xiv, 322. 30s. Rev. in *The Times*, July 26, 1956, p. 11; by James Pope-Hennessy in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 12, 1956, p. 5; by A. J. P. Taylor in *Obs.*, Aug. 5, 1956, p. 7; by Elizabeth Wiskemann in *History Today*, vi, 641-2.
- 6228.** BARNARD, HARRY. *Rutherford B. Hayes and His America.* Indianapolis, N.Y.: Bobbs-Merrill, 1954. pp. 606. \$6. Rev. by David Donald in *NYTB.*, Jan. 2, 1955, pp. 3, 24; by Jeannette P. Nichols in *PMHB.*, LXXIX, 263-4.
- 6229.** BARRETT, JOHN G. *Sherman's March Through the Carolinas.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 336. 48s.
- 6230.** BAYLEN, JOSEPH O. *Focus on the Pacific, 1853: A Note on Russia's Reaction to the Perry Expedition.* *PNQ.*, Jan. 1955, XLVI, 19-24.
- 6231.** BEEBE, LUCIUS and CHARLES CLEGG. *The American West: A Pictorial Epic of a Continent.* N.Y.: Dutton, 1955. pp. 511. \$12.50. Rev. by Stewart H. Holbrook in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 14, 1955, p. 6; by Louise Evans Doole in *Nebraska History*, xxxvi, 310-11; by Bruce Catton in *AH.*, vii, 116-17.
- 6232.** BEETCH, CLAIRE LARSON. *John Brown—The Legend and the Man.* *Kansas Mag.*, 1956, pp. 20-6.
- 6233.** BELKNAP, GEORGE N. *George Law Curry, Public Printer.* See 254.

- 6234.** BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG. *John Quincy Adams and the Union*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. pp. xix, 546. \$8.75. Rev. by George Dangerfield in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 400-4; by Dexter Perkins in *YR.*, XLV, 617-19.
- 6235.** BENTLEY, GEORGE R. *A History of the Freedmen's Bureau*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press, 1955. pp. x, 298. \$5. Rev. by William R. Taylor in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 548-52.
- 6236.** BERTHRONG, DONALD J. *John Beach and the Removal of the Sauk and Fox from Iowa*. *Iowa Journal of History*, Oct. 1956, LIV, 313-34.
- 6237.** BILL, E. G. W. *The Declaration of Students of the Natural and Physical Sciences, 1865*. *BLR.*, May 1956, v, 262-7.
- 6238.** BILLINGTON, R. A. *The Far Western Frontier, 1830-60*. (New American Nation Series.) London: Hamish Hamilton, 1956. pp. 324. 30s.
- 6239.** BINNS, ARCHIE and OLIVE KOOKEN. *Mrs Fiske and the American Theatre*. N.Y.: Crown, 1955. pp. x, 436. \$5. Rev. by Garff B. Wilson in *QJS.*, XLII, 310-11.
- 6240.** BISHOP, JIM. *The Day Lincoln Was Shot*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson; N.Y.: Harper's, 1955; N.Y.: Bantam Books, 1956. pp. 270; 304; 305. 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. by David Donald in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 30, 1955, p. 1; in *The Times*, June 2, 1955, p. 2; by Marcus Cunliffe in *Listener*, LIII, 1034; by Herbert Agar in *Sun. Times*, May 22, 1955, p. 4; in *TLS.*, Feb. 10, 1956, p. 83.
- 6241.** BLACK, SAMUEL. *A Journal of a Voyage from Rocky Mountain Portage in Peace River to the Sources of Finlays Branch and North West Ward in Summer, 1824*. Ed. by E. E. RICH, assisted by A. M. JOHNSON. With an Introduction by R. M. PATTERSON. (Pubs. of the Hudson Bay Record Soc., Vol. XVIII.) London: The Society, 1955. pp. cxvi, 260. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 27, 1956, p. 50.
- 6242.** BLAKE, ROBERT. *The 14th Earl of Derby, Prime Minister*. *History Today*, Dec. 1955, v, 850-9.
- 6243.** ———. *The Unknown Prime Minister. The Life and Times of Andrew Bonar Law, 1858-1923*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1955. pp. 556. 42s. Rev. by Walter Elliot in *Listener*, LIV, 563; by Steven Watson in *History Today*, v, 872-3; in *TLS.*, Oct. 7, 1955, pp. 581, 582.
- 6244.** BLANCH, LESLEY (ed.). *The Game of Hearts. Memoirs of Harriette Wilson*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1955. pp. 532. \$5. Rev. by Helen Beal Woodward in *Sat. Rev.*, July 23, 1955, pp. 13-14; by Anthony West in *NY.*, July 16, 1955, pp. 78-86.
- 6245.** BLEGEN, THEODORE C. (ed.). *Land of Their Choice: The Immigrants Write Home*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1955. Index. pp. 463. \$5.75. Rev. by Priscilla Knuth in *Oregon Historical Quarterly*, LVII, 355-7.
- 6246.** BLOOM, URSULA. *Victorian Vinaigrette*. London: Hutchinson, 1956. pp. 224. 16s.
- 6247.** BODO, JOHN R. *The Protestant Clergy and Public Issues, 1812-1848*. Princeton, N.J.: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 291. \$5. Rev. by William Wilson Manross in *PMHB.*, LXXIX, 122-3.

- 6248.** BOGUE, MARGARET BEATTIE. Patterns from the Sod: Land Use and Tenure in the Grand Prairie, 1850-1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1052-3.]
- 6249.** BOLTON, T. and I. F. CORTELYOU. Ezra Ames of Albany, Portrait Painter, Craftsman, Royal Arch Mason, Banker, 1768-1836. N.Y.: The New York Historical Society, 1955. pp. 398. \$4.95. Rev. by Richard B. K. McLanathan in NEQ., xxviii, 414-16.
- 6250.** BONNER, JAMES C. (ed.). Plantation Experiences of a New York Woman. North Carolina Historical Review, July 1956, xxxiii, 384-412.
- 6251.** ——— (ed.). Plantation Experiences of a New York Woman (Concluded). North Carolina Historical Review, Oct. 1956, xxxiii, 529-46.
- 6252.** BOSTETTER, EDWARD E. The Original Della Crusicans and the Florence Miscellany. HLQ., May 1956, xix, 277-300.
- 6253.** BOWLE, JOHN. Politics and Opinion in the Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1954, 5103.) Rev. by L. Malmarmey in EA., ix, 81-3.
- 6254.** BRANT, DAVID. Iowa Political Sketches [Source Materials: Recollections of the Scene by an Observer]. Iowa Journal of History, Oct. 1955, liii, 341-66.
- 6255.** BRANT, IRVING. James Madison: Secretary of State, 1800-1809. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1953. pp. 533. \$6. Rev. by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., liv, 135-7.
- 6256.** BRIDGES, YSEULT. How Charles Bravo Died. The Chronicle of ■ 'Cause Célèbre'. London: Jarrolds, 1956. pp. 319. 21s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Jan. 29, 1956, p. 5; in The Times, Feb. 2, 1956, p. 11; by Kellow Chesney in Obs., Feb. 5, 1956, p. 10; in TLS., Mar. 2, 1956, p. 130.
- 6257.** BRIGGS, ASA. Victorian People: A Reassessment of Persons and Themes, 1851-67. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 313. \$5. (Bibl. 1954, 5105.) Rev. by Richard D. Altick in NYHTB., Oct. 30, 1955, p. 6; by Hiram M. Stout in VQR., xxxii, 283-6; by Neville Masterman in Hist. Today, v, 205, 207; by L. Rocher in LM., xlix, 81; by Hans Kohn in NYTB., Oct. 30, 1955, p. 41; in NY., Oct. 8, 1955, p. 95; by George Dangerfield in Nat., clxxxix, 446.
- 6258.** BRISTOW, EUGENE KERR. 'Look Out for Saturday Night': A Social History of Professional Variety Theater in Memphis, Tennessee, 1859-1880. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1961-2.]
- 6259.** BRODERICK, JOHN C. The Concord Club. NQ., Feb. 1955, ii (N.S.), 83.
- 6260.** BROSE, OLIVE J. The Survival of the Church of England as by Law Established—1828-1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1669.]
- 6261.** BROWN, D. ALEXANDER. Grierson's Raid. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1954. pp. 261. \$4. Rev. by Jay Luvaas in SAQ., liv, 440; briefly in NYHTB., Jan. 30, 1955, p. 11.
- 6262.** BROWN, IVOR. Balmoral—A Lucky House. Listener, Sept. 8, 1955, liv, 384-5.

- 6263.** BROWN, STUART GERRY. *The First Republicans: Political Philosophy and Public Policy in the Party of Jefferson and Madison*. Syracuse: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. vi, 186. \$3. Rev. by Robert D. Ronsheim in *NEQ.*, xxviii, 269-73.
- 6264.** BUCHANAN, MERIEL. *Victorian Gallery*. See 447.
- 6265.** BUCKLAND, ROSCOE L. *Anglo-Saxonism in America, 1880-1898*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1955. Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1618-19.
- 6266.** CANNING, RAY R. (ed.). *A Lady's View of Utah and the Mormons, 1858: A Letter from the Governor's Wife*. *WHR.*, Winter 1955-6, x, 27-35.
- 6267.** CARLSON, ROBERT E. *The Liverpool and Manchester Railway Project, 1821-1831*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1054-5.]
- 6268.** CARR, PHILIP. *Supper at the Garrick in the Nineties*. *Listener*, Dec. 29, 1955, LIV, 1128-9.
- 6268a.** CARSWELL, JOHN. *The Old Cause. Three Biographical Studies in Whiggism*. See 451.
- 6269.** CATTON, BRUCE. *This Hallowed Ground: The Story of the Union Side of the Civil War*. See 1357.
- 6270.** CECIL, LORD DAVID. *Melbourne*. (Bibl. 1954, 5129.) Rev. by William B. Hamilton in *SAQ.*, LIV, 405-6; by C. H. Driver in *YR.*, XLIV, 584-92; by Dwight Macdonald in *NY.*, Mar. 12, 1955, pp. 115-24; by Asa Briggs in *Hist. Today*, v, 62.
- 6271.** CHALONER, W. H. *The Stephensons, Father and Son. A Study in Railway Engineering*. *History Today*, Sept. 1956, VI, 627-34.
- 6271a.** CHAPEAU, A.-L.-E. *The Letters of Manning to Gladstone: 1837-1851*. Paris: Thèse dactylographiée, 1956. pp. 367.
- 6272.** CHILDS, ARNEY R. (ed.). *Rice Planter and Sportsman. The Recollections of J. Motte Alston, 1821-1909*. Introduction by MARY ALSTON READ-SIMMS. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1953. pp. xviii, 148. \$4.50. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, LV, 133.
- 6273.** CLELAND, ROBERT GLASS and JUANITA BROOKS (eds.). *A Mormon Chronicle: The Diaries of John D. Lee, 1848-1876*. 2 Vols. San Marino: The Huntington Library, 1955. pp. xxvi, 344; 480. \$15 the set. Rev. by Russell Blankenship in *PNQ.*, XLVII, 93.
- 6274.** CLEUGH, JAMES. *Captain Thomas Johnstone, 1772-1839. Smuggler's Reach*. (Rogues Gallery, No. 2.) London: Melrose, 1955. pp. 318. 21s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 13, 1955, p. 258.
- 6275.** COHEN, JOHN MICHAEL. *The Life of Ludwig Mond*. London: Methuen; Toronto: Ryerson, 1956. pp. 295. 22s. 6d.; \$4.50. Rev. in *Listener*, LVI, 670.
- 6276.** COIT, M. L. *John C. Calhoun: American Portrait*. (Bibl. 1950, 7244.) Rev. by H. Hale Bellot in *History*, XL, 135-6.
- 6277.** COLE, CHARLES CHESTER, Jr. *The Social Ideas of the Northern Evangelists, 1826-1860*. (Bibl. 1954, 5135.) Rev. by H. Shelton Smith in *SAQ.*, LIV, 410-12; by Barbara M. Cross in *NEQ.*, xxviii, 282-3; by Ira V. Brown in *PMHB.*, LXXIX, 124-5.

- 6278.** COLEMAN, ELIZABETH TYLER. *Priscilla Cooper Tyler and the American Scene, 1816-1889*. University: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1955. pp. xiii, 203. \$4.50. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, LV, 520; by Lois V. Given in *PMHB.*, LXXIX, 522-3.
- 6279.** COOKE, JOHN ESTEN. *Stonewall Jackson and the Old Stonewall Brigade*. Edited by RICHARD BARKSDALE HARWELL. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press, 1954. pp. 76. \$3.50.
- 6280.** CORLE, EDWIN. *Billy the Kid*. (Bibl. 1953, 5138.) Rev. by Quincy Guy Burris in *WF.*, XIV, 141-2.
- 6281.** COVINGTON, JAMES W. (ed.). *A Robbery on the Santa Fe Trail, 1827*. *KHQ.*, Autumn 1955, XXI, 560-3.
- 6282.** COWDREY, MARY BARTLETT. *American Academy of Fine Arts and American Art Union*. N.Y.: New York Historical Society, 1953. Vol. I: Introduction, pp. xiv, 311. Vol. II: Exposition Record, pp. vi, 504. \$7.50. Rev. by Ben F. Williams in *North Carolina Historical Review*, XXXII, 306-9.
- 6282a.** CROCKETT, DAVY. *Davy Crockett's Own Story. As Written by Himself*. N.Y.: Citadel Press, 1955. pp. 377. \$3.50. Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in *WF.*, xv, 216.
- 6283.** CROSIER, EMMET. *Yankee Reporters: 1861-'65*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 441. \$6. Rev. by Bruce Catton in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 18, 1956, p. 4.
- 6284.** CROWE, CHARLES ROBERT. *George Ripley, Transcendentalist and Utopian Socialist*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1837.]
- 6285.** CRUM, MABEL TYREE. *The History of the Lexington Theatre from the Beginning to 1860*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1956.
- 6286.** CUMMINGS, H. B. *Ghosts of the Past [Famous Political Figures]*. *Listener*, Oct. 11, 1956, LVI, 550-1.
- 6287.** CUMPSTON, J. H. L. *Thomas Mitchell. Surveyor General and Explorer*. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xiv, 270. 30s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 303, 305; in *TLS.*, Aug. 12, 1955, p. 464.
- 6288.** CUNNINGHAM, EVERETT V. *Pike County*. *WF.*, 1955, XIV, 281.
- 6289.** CUNNINGHAM, MARY E. *Six Years of Early Kansas*. *Kansas Mag.*, 1955, pp. 22-4.
- 6290.** DAKIN, DOUGLAS. *British and American Philhellenes During the War of Greek Independence, 1821-1833*. *Salonika: The Society for Macedonian Studies*; London: International Univ. Booksellers, 1955. pp. 245. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 3, 1956, p. 63.
- 6291.** DAVIES, BURKE. *They Called Him Stonewall: A Life of Lt. General T. J. Jackson, C.S.A.* (Bibl. 1954, 5148.) Rev. by Jay Luvaas in *SAQ.*, LIV, 294-5.
- 6292.** DAVIES, JOHN D. *Phrenology: Fad and Science. A 19th-Century American Crusade*. (Yale Historical Publications.) New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xvi, 208. \$3.75. Rev. by O. H. Perry Pepper in *PMHB.*, LXXX, 124-5.

- 6293.** DAVIS, DAVID BRION. *Murder in New Hampshire* (William Coming's Murder of His Wife Adeline, September 1843). NEQ., xxviii, 147-63.
- 6294.** DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. *The Abbé Correa in America, 1812-1820: The Contributions of the Diplomat and Natural Philosopher to the Foundations of Our National Life; Correspondence with Jefferson and Other Members of the American Philosophical Society and with Other Prominent Americans*. Philadelphia: The American Philosophical Society, 1955. pp. 110. \$2. Rev. by Arthur Bestor in WMQ., xiii, 296-8. [Cf. 1400.]
- 6295.** DAY, DONALD and HARRY HERBERT ULLOM (eds.). *The Autobiography of Sam Houston*. (Bibl. 1954, 5150.) Rev. in NYHTB., Jan. 23, 1955, p. 12.
- 6296.** DE BAUN, VINCENT C. *Temple Bar: Index of Victorian Middle Class Thought*. JLRU., Dec. 1955, xix, 6-16.
- 6297.** DEUTSCH, HERMAN J. *Indian and White in the Inland Empire: The Contest for the Land, 1880-1912*. PNQ., Apr. 1956, xlvii, 44-51.
- 6298.** DE VOTO, BERNARD (ed.). *The Journals of Lewis and Clark*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1953. pp. lii, 504. \$6.50. Rev. by Harry R. Stenes in SAQ., liv, 441.
- 6299.** DIKE, K. ONWUKA. *Trade and Politics in the Niger Delta, 1830-1885*. (Studies in African Affairs.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. 258. 30s.
- 6300.** DISHER, MAURICE WILLSON. *Victorian Song: From Dive to Drawing Room*. N.Y.: Macmillan Co.; London: Phoenix House, 1955. pp. 256. \$4.50; 21s. Rev. by Leo Lerman in NYTB., Feb. 12, 1956, p. 22; in TLS., Nov. 11, 1955, p. 667.
- 6301.** DONALD, DAVID (ed.). *Inside Lincoln's Cabinet: The Civil War Diaries of Salmon P. Chase*. N.Y.: Longmans, Green and Co., 1954. pp. 342. \$6.50. Rev. by C. Vann Woodward in PMHB., lxxix, 131-2.
- 6302.** DOWDEY, CLIFFORD. *The Land They Fought For*. See 1416.
- 6303.** DUNBAR, JANET. *The Early Victorian Woman*. (Bibl. 1953, 5166.) Rev. by L. Villard in EA., viii, 162.
- 6304.** ———. *Golden Interlude. The Edens in India, 1836-1842*. London: Murray, 1955. pp. xiii, 239. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 7, 1955, p. 590.
- 6305.** DURKIN, JOSEPH T. *Stephen R. Mallory: Confederate Navy Chief*. (Bibl. 1954, 5167.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, 1955, p. 87.
- 6306.** DUROCHER, AURELE ADELARD. *Verbal Opposition to Industrialism in American Magazines, 1830-1860*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1049.]
- 6307.** DUTTON, RALPH. *The Victorian Home*. (Bibl. 1954, 5168.) Rev. by H. Lemaitre in EA., ix, 371-2; in TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, p. 205.
- 6308.** EATON, CLEMENT. *A History of the Southern Confederacy*. (Bibl. 1954, 5170.) Rev. by Richard M. Weaver in SR., lxiii, 280-6.
- 6309.** EDWARDS, OLIVER. *The Mutiny*. *The Times*, Aug. 18, 1955, p. 11.

- 6310.** EISENSCHIML, OTTO and RALPH NEWMAN. *The Civil War*: Vol. I: *The American Iliad*; Vol. II: *The Picture Chronicle*, by RALPH NEWMAN and E. B. LONG. N.Y.: Grosset and Dunlap, 1956. pp. 719; 240. \$10 the set. Rev. by Earl Schenk-Miers in NYHTB., Dec. 23, 1956, p. 4.
- 6311.** ELLEGÅRD, ALVAR. *The Darwinian Theory and the Argument from Design*. Lychnos, 1956, pp. 173-92.
- 6312.** ELLIOTT-BINNS, L. E. *English Thought, 1860-1900. The Theological Aspect*. London: Longmans, 1956. pp. 388. 28s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Feb. 5, 1956, p. 5.
- 6313.** ELLIS, M. H. *Francis Greenway: His Life and Times*. London: Angus and Robertson, 1954. pp. 231. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, 1955, p. 92.
- 6314.** ELLSWORTH, ALBERT J. *Classics in the Oregon Academies*. PNQ., Jan. 1955, XLVI, 5-11.
- 6315.** ELTON, LORD. *Gordon of Khartoum. The Life of General Charles Gordon*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. pp. xvii, 376. \$6. Rev. by James L. Godfrey in SAQ., LIV, 556-7; by Harry Champness in YR., 612-16; by T. H. McGuffie in *History Today*, v, 63-5.
- 6316.** ENGELMAN, HERTA. *The Ideal English Gentlewoman in the Nineteenth Century: Her Education, Conduct, and Sphere*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2445-6.]
- 6317.** EVELYN, GEORGE PALMER. *A Diary of the Crimea*. Ed. with a Preface by CYRIL FALLS. (Bibl. 1954, 5175.) Rev. in Listener, LIII, 122-3.
- 6318.** FARLEY, ALAN W. *Annals of Quindaro: A Kansas Ghost Town*. KHQ., Winter 1956, XXII, 305-20.
- 6319.** FIREBAUGH, JOSEPH J. *Coburn: Henry James's Photographer*. AmQ., Fall 1955, VII, 215-33.
- 6320.** FLADELAND, BETTY. *James Gillespie Birney. Slaveholder to Abolitionist*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 336. 40s.
- 6321.** FLETCHER, WILLIAM ANDREW. *Rebel Private: Front and Rear*. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1955. pp. 162. \$3.75. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Jan. 30, 1955, p. 1.
- 6322.** FLOAN, HOWARD R. *The New York Evening Post and the Ante-Bellum South*. AmQ., Fall 1956, VIII, 243-53.
- 6323.** FOOTE, STELLA A. (ed.). *Letters from Buffalo Bill*. Billings, Ma.: Foote Publ. Co., 1954. pp. 80. Rev. by William S. Wallace in WF., xiv, 67.
- 6324.** FORBUSH, BLISS. *Elias Hicks: Quaker Liberal*. With a Foreword by FREDERICK T. TOLLES. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xxii, 355. \$5.50; 45s.
- 6325.** FORESTER, C. S. *The Age of Fighting Sail*. Toronto: Doubleday, 1956. pp. 284. \$5.75. Rev. in NY., Aug. 4, 1956, p. 79.
- 6326.** FOSTER, SIR AUGUSTUS JOHN, Bart. *Jeffersonian America: Notes on the United States of America*. Collected in the Years 1805-6-7 and 11-12 by Sir Augustus John Foster, Bart. Edited with an intro-

- duction by RICHARD BEALE DAVIS. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library, 1954. pp. xx, 356. \$6. Rev. by D. H. Gilpatrick in *North Carolina Historical Review*, xxxii, 293-5.
- 6326a. FOSTER, CHARLES HOWELL. *The Rungless Ladder*. Harriet Beecher Stowe and New England Puritanism. See 7890.
6327. FRANKLIN, JOHN HOPE. *The Militant South, 1800-61*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 317. \$5. Rev. by C. Van Woodward in *NYTB.*, Sept. 23, 1956, p. 3; by J. C. Furnas in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 23, 1956, p. 6.
6328. FREIDEL, FRANK. Francis Lieber: Transmitter of European Ideas to America. *JRLB.*, Mar. 1956, xxxviii, 342-59.
6329. FRÉMONT, JOHN CHARLES. *Narratives of Exploration and Adventure*. Ed. by ALLAN NEVINS. Maps by JAMES MACDONALD. N.Y.; Toronto: Longmans, 1956. pp. 532. \$8.50; \$10. Rev. by S. W. Geiser in *SRv.*, xli, 391-3.
6330. FREUND, MAX. (transl. and ed.). *Gustav Dressel's Houston Journal*. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1954. pp. xxx, 168. \$4. Rev. by James A. Tinsley in *North Carolina Historical Review*, xxxii, 304-5; by G. Schulz-Behrend in *AGR.*, xxi, 37.
6331. FULTON, ROBERT LARDIN. *Epic of the Overland: An Account of the Building of the Central and Union Pacific Railroad*. Los Angeles: N. A. Kovach, 1954. pp. xiii, 109. \$5. Rev. by William S. Wallace in *WF.*, xiv, 147-8.
6332. GAMBLE, RICHARD DALZELL. *Garrison Life at Frontier Military Posts, 1830-1860*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1132.]
6333. GARD, WAYNE. *The Chisholm Trail*. (Bibl. 1954, 5192.) Rev. by George H. Shirk in *Chron. of Oklahoma*, xxxiii, 116.
6334. GARDNER, HAROLD. *Romance at Old Cantonment Leavenworth. The Marriage of 2d Lt. Philip St George Cooke in 1830*. *KHQ.*, Summer 1956, xxii, 97-113.
6335. GARRETT, PAT F. *The Authentic Life of Billy the Kid*. (Bibl. 1954, 5193.) Rev. by Wynn C. Kinsley in *Mont.*, v, 53; by Quincy Guy Burris in *WF.*, xiv, 141-2; by Warren E. Roberts in *JAF.*, lxviii, 365-6.
6336. GAYLER, GEORGE R. *A Social, Economic, and Political Study of the Mormons in Western Illinois, 1839-1846: A Re-Evaluation*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 321-2.]
6337. GAZLEY, JOHN G. *The Reverend Arthur Young, 1769-1827: Traveller in Russia and Farmer in the Crimea*. *JRLB.*, Mar. 1956, xxxviii, 360-405.
6338. GERNSHEIM, HELMUT and ALISON GERNSHEIM (ed.). *Roger Fenton: Photographer of the Crimean War. His Photographs and Letters from the Crimea*. (Bibl. 1954, 5196.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 14, 1955, p. 27.
6339. GIVENS, STUART RAY. *Great Britain and the American Periodical Press, 1889-1895*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1891-2.]

6340. GLUCKMAN, MAX. 'As Men Are Everywhere Else.' *Listener*, Sept. 22, 1955, LIV, 459-61.
6341. GOODHART, A. L. John Marshall and the American Constitution. *Listener*, Sept. 29, 1955, LIV, 499-500.
6342. GOODYKOONTZ, COLIN B. Westward: Controls over the American Frontier. *Colorado Quarterly*, Spring 1955, III, 349-86.
6343. GORE, JOHN (ed.). Three Howard Sisters. Selections from the Writings of Lady Caroline Lascelles, Lady Dover, and Countess Gower, 1825-1833. London: Murray, 1955. pp. 309. 21s. Rev. by Kay Dick in *Obs.*, Mar. 20, 1955, p. 9; in *TLS.*, Apr. 29, 1955, p. 194.
6344. GREENE, VIVIEN. English Dolls' Houses of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. *See* 5406.
6345. GREGORY, T. S. Island into Empire [Victorian Humanity]. *Listener*, Mar. 31, 1955, LIII, 565-6.
6346. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. The Paintings of William Etty. *Listener*, Aug. 25, 1955, LIV, 300.
6347. GRIPENBERG, ALEXANDRA and ERNEST J. MOYNE (ed. and trans.). A Half Year in the New World: Miscellaneous Sketches of Travel in the United States (1888). Newark: Univ. of Delaware Press, 1954. pp. xv, 225. \$4. Rev. by Perry Miller in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 124-5.
6348. GROSS, FELIX. Rhodes of Africa. London: Cassell, 1956. pp. 448. 25s. Rev. in *Listener*, LVI, 475.
6349. HAIG, ROBERT L. The Circulation of Some London Newspapers 1806-1811: Two Documents. *See* 569.
6350. HAINES, FRANCIS D. François Payette, Master of Fort Boise. *PNQ.*, Apr. 1956, XLVII, 57-61.
6351. HALL, D. G. E. (ed.). Michael Symes: Journal of His Second Embassy to the Court of Ava in 1802. London: Allen and Unwin, 1955. pp. 270. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 9, 1955, p. 740.
6352. HAM, EDWARD B. Amnesty and Blaine of Maine. *NEQ.*, June 1955, XXVIII, 255-8.
6353. HANCHETT, WILLIAM. Yankee Law and the Negro in Nevada, 1861-1869. *WHR.*, Summer 1956, x, 241-9.
6354. HANSON, JOSEPH MILLS. Bull Run Remembers: The History, Traditions and Landmarks of the Manassas (Bull Run) Campaigns before Washington, 1861-1862. Manassas, Va.: National Capitol Publishers, 1953. pp. 194. \$2.75. Rev. by Kent Packard in *PMHB.*, LXXIX, 407-8.
6355. HARDEN, ANNE. A Diary of the Indian Mutiny. *NQ.*, Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 352-6.
- 6355a. HARKNESS, DONALD RAY. Crosscurrents: American Anti-Democracy from Jackson to the Civil War (1829-1860). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 784-5.]
6356. HARRIS, FOSTER. The Look of the Old West. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1955. pp. 316. \$7.50. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 1, 1956, p. 3.
6357. HARRISON, JOHN F. C. Social Reform in Victorian Leeds: James Hole, 1820-95. (Bibl. 1954, 5207.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 11, 1955, p. 94.

6358. HART, IRVING H. The Governors of Iowa as Educational Leaders, 1838-1949. *See* 1487.
6359. HAZEN, A. T. The Booksellers' 'Ring' at Strawberry Hill in 1842. *See* 569.
6360. HEINTZLEMAN, ARTHUR W. Cruikshank Drawings for 'The Drunkard's Children'. BPLQ., 1956, VIII, 160-2.
6361. HELD, McDONALD WATKINS. A History of Stage Lighting in the United States in the Nineteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1930-1.]
6362. HENDERSON, HENRY MCCORRY. Colonel Jack Hays, Texas Ranger. San Antonio: Naylor, 1954. pp. 128. \$5. Rev. by A. S. Gaylord in WF., xiv, 69-70.
6363. HENDERSON, COLONEL HARRY MCCORRY. Texas in the Confederacy. San Antonio: Naylor, 1955. pp. 166. \$3. Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in WF., xv, 220-1.
6364. HENDERSON, W. O. and W. H. CHALONER. Friedrich Engels and the England of the 1840's. History Today, July 1956, vi, 448-56.
6365. HENLEY, NETTIE MCCORMICK. The Home Place. N.Y.: Vantage, 1955. pp. 182. \$3. Rev. by Rosser H. Taylor in North Carolina Historical Review, xxxii, 577-9.
6366. HEWETT, OSBERT WYNDHAM. Strawberry Fair. A Biography of Frances, Countess Waldegrave, 1820-1879. *See* 481.
6367. HICKMAN, RUSSELL K. The Emigrant Aid Company, Child of Conflict. Kansas Mag., 1955, pp. 47-57.
6368. HIDGETTS, J. E. Pioneer Public Service: An Administrative History of the United Canadas, 1841-1867. (Canadian Government Series.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xii, 292. \$5.50; 40s.
6369. HITCHCOCK, HENRY RUSSELL. Early Victorian Architecture in Britain. 2 vols. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Architectural Press, 1955. pp. xxi, 635; xxxii, 198 plates. £7. 7s. Rev. by Robert Harlin in Sun. Times, Feb. 27, 1955, p. 5; by Sir Hugh Casson in Obs., Mar. 6, 1955, p. 9; in TLS., June 3, 1955, p. 300.
6370. HOLLAND, VYVYAN. Hand Coloured Fashion Plates 1770-1899. *See* 5419.
6371. HOLLON, W. EUGENE. Beyond the Cross Timbers: The Travels of Randolph B. March, 1812-1887. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1955. pp. xiii, 270. \$4. Rev. by William S. Wallace in WF., xv, 75-6; by William S. Greever in Mont., v, 56.
6372. HOLZMAN, ROBERT S. Stormy Ben Butler. (Bibl. 1954, 5219.) Rev. by James A. Beatson in AQ., xi, 84-5; by John Charles Bodger in NEQ., xxviii, 418-19; by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., lv, 110-11.
6373. HORSMAN, E. A. and LILLIAN REA BENSON (eds.). The Canadian Journal of Alfred Domett. Being an Extract from a Journal of a Tour in Canada, the United States and Jamaica, 1833-1835. Canada: Univ. of Western Ontario Press, 1955. pp. xi, 66. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 7, 1955, p. 594.

6374. HORSMAN, E. A. (ed.). *The Diary of Alfred Domett, 1872-1885*. (Bibl. 1953, 5223.) Rev. by Henry Gifford in *RES.*, VI, 102-5.
6375. HOSLER, DANIEL HUMMEL. *The British Conservatives: Their Attitudes Toward the Empire and Imperial Policy, 1870-1895*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 324-5.]
6376. HYLAND, HENRY STANLEY. *Curiosities from Parliament*. N.Y.: De Graff, 1956. pp. 211. \$3.50. Rev. in *NY.*, Sept. 15, 1956, pp. 153-4.
6377. INGHAM, K. *Reformers in India, 1793-1833*. See 5423.
6378. IRVINE, WILLIAM. *Apes, Angels, and Victorians. A Joint Biography of Darwin and Huxley*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson; N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1955. pp. 399. 21s.; \$5. Rev. by Carl H. Ketcham in *AQ.*, XI, 263-4; by Charles J. Rolo in *Atl. Mo.*, cxcv, 85; in *The Times*, July 28, 1955, p. 3; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, July 31, 1955, p. 3; in *Listener*, LIV, 1059; in *TLS.*, Aug. 19, 1955, p. 471; by Jane Hale in *AS.*, xxv, 121; by Loren C. Eiseley in *YR.*, XLIV, 632-4; by Anne Fremantle in *Com.*, LXII, 357-8; by Anthony West in *NY.*, Apr. 23, 1955, pp. 137-44.
6379. IRWIN, RAY W. (ed.). *Missouri in Crisis: The Journal of Captain Albert Tracy, 1861*. *Missouri Historical Review*, Oct. 1956, LI, 8-21.
6380. IVINS, STANLEY S. *Notes on Mormon Polygamy*. *WHR.*, Summer 1956, x, 229-39.
6381. JAEGER, MURIEL. *Before Victoria. Changing Standards and Behaviour, 1787-1837*. See 5424.
6382. JAMES, ROBERT RHODES. *Lord Randolph Churchill*. *History Today*, Mar. 1955, v, 145-53.
6383. JAQUETTE, HENRIETTA STRATTON (ed.). *South after Gettysburg: Letters of Cornelia Hancock, 1863-1868*. N.Y.: Crowell, 1956. pp. 288. \$4. Rev. by Bell Irvin Wiley in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 11, 1956, p. 11.
6384. JARVIS, RUPERT C. *Customs Letter-Books of the Port of Liverpool, 1711-1813*. See 5426.
6385. JOHANNSEN, ROBERT W. (ed.). *A Footnote to the Pottawatomie Massacre, 1856*. *KHQ.*, Autumn 1956, XXII, 236-41.
6386. —. *Frontier Politics and the Sectional Conflict: The Pacific Northwest on the Eve of the Civil War*. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1956. pp. xiii, 240. \$5. Rev. by William B. Whiteside in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 428-9; by Earl Pomeroy in *PNQ.*, XLVII, 61-2.
6387. JOHNSON, ROBERT UNDERWOOD and CLARENCE CLOUGH BUEL. *Battles and Leaders of the Civil War. Being for the Most Part Contributions by Union and Confederate Officers. Based upon 'The Century War Series'*. N.Y.: Thomas Yoseloff. 4 vols. pp. 3096. \$30 the set. Rev. by Nash K. Burger in *NYTB.*, Dec. 9, 1956, p. 36; by Bruce Catton in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 16, 1956, p. 4.
6388. JONES, KATHERINE M. *Heroines of Dixie: Confederate Women Tell Their Story of the War*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1955. pp. xiv, 430. \$5. Rev. by Ellen H. Smith in *NYHTB.*, May 29, 1955, p. 5; by Edmund Wilson in *NY.*, Nov. 5, 1955, pp. 179-209.

- 6389.** JONES, SIR LAWRENCE EVELYNE. *A Victorian Boyhood*. London; Toronto: Macmillan; N.Y.: St Martin's, 1955. pp. v, 244. 18s.; \$3.50; \$3.75. Rev. in *Listener*, LIII, 347; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 20, 1955, p. 5; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Feb. 6, 1955, p. 9; in *TLS.*, Feb. 18, 1955, p. 99; in *NY.*, May 14, 1955, p. 178.
- 6390.** JONES, NEWTON B. *A European Tours America in 1820*. *Gar.*, Fall 1955, IX, 325-31.
- 6391.** KEITH, SARAH. *Mudie's Circulating Library*. *NCF.*, Sept. 1956, XI, 156-7.
- 6392.** KELLER, ERNST. *Kulturbilder aus viktorianischen Autobiographien*. (*Schweizer Anglist. Arbeiten*, 29.) (*Bibl.* 1951, 7412.) Rev. by W. Fischer in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 246-7.
- 6393.** KENNEDY, A. L. (ed.). *My Dear Duchess: Social and Political Letters to the Duchess of Manchester, 1858-1869*. London: Murray, 1956. pp. 261. 21s. Rev. in *The Times*, Mar. 1, 1956, p. 11; by James Pope-Hennessy in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 11, 1956, p. 7; by Guy Chapman in *Listener*, LV, 412.
- 6394.** KING, NICHOLAS. *The Siege of Mafeking*. *History Today*, Jan. 1956, VI, 21-7.
- 6395.** KIRWAN, A. D. *Johnny Green of the Orphan Brigade: The Journal of a Confederate Soldier*. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1956. pp. xxviii, 217. \$3.50. Rev. by Allen J. Going in *North Carolina Historical Review*, XXXIII, 424-5; by Jay Luvaas in *SAQ.*, LV, 522-3.
- 6396.** KORN, BERTRAM W. *Eventful Years and Experiences: Studies in Nineteenth Century American Jewish History*. (*Bibl.* 1954, 5241.) Rev. by Maxwell Whiteman in *PMHB.*, LXXIX, 250-1.
- 6397.** LA FARGE, OLIVER. *When the White Man Came*. *History Today*, May 1955, V, 287-97.
- 6398.** LAMB, G. F. *Franklin: Happy Voyager [Sir John Franklin]*. London: Benn, 1956. pp. 294. 35s. Rev. in *The Times*, July 12, 1956, p. 11.
- 6399.** LANE, NICHOLAS. *Gilbart and Joplin: The First Thirty Years of Joint-Stock Banking*. *History Today*, Feb. 1955, V, 112-18.
- 6400.** LAVER, JAMES. *Victorian Vista*. (*Bibl.* 1954, 5249.) Rev. by Carlos Baker in *NYTB.*, Nov. 27, 1955, p. 10; by Richard D. Altick in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 29, 1956, p. 6; by L. Rocher in *LM.*, XLIX, 274; in *NY.*, Jan. 7, 1956, p. 83.
- 6401.** LAWN, B. M. J. *Routh to Thomas Thorpe*. (*Magdalen College.*) *TLS.*, Jan. 14, 1955, p. 25.
- 6402.** LEE, ROBERT EDSON. *Politics and Society in Sioux City, 1859*. *Iowa Journal of History*, Apr. 1956, LIV, 117-30.
- 6403.** LEFROY, JOHN HENRY. *In Search of the Magnetic North. A Soldier-Surveyor's Letters from the North-West, 1843-1844*. Ed. by GEORGE F. G. STANLEY. Toronto and London: Macmillan, 1955. pp. xxviii, 171. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 19, 1955, p. 480.
- 6404.** LEONARD, ELIZABETH JANE and JULIA CODY GOODMAN. *Buffalo Bill: King of the Old West*. N.Y.: Library Publishers, 1955. pp. 320.

- \$4.95. Rev. by Maurice Frink in *Nebraska History*, xxxvii, 339-40; by Ellsworth Collings in *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, xxxiv, 119-20.
6405. LEWIS, MARVIN. *James W. Gally and Frontier Culture: A Forgotten Representative*. *WHR.*, Spring 1956, x, 165-74.
6406. Entry cancelled.
6407. LILLIBRIDGE, G. D. *Beacon of Freedom. The Impact of American Democracy upon Great Britain, 1830-1870*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. xv, 159. 32s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 23, 1955, p. 554; by Michael Kraus in *AmQ.*, vii, 393-4.
6408. LINDSEY, DAVID. *The Journal of an 1859 Pike's Peak Gold Seeker*. *KHQ.*, Winter 1956, xxii, 321-41.
6409. LIPMAN, V. D. *Social History of the Jews in England, 1850-1950*. London: Watts, 1955. pp. x, 200. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 11, 1955, p. 93.
6410. LIVINGSTONE, DAVID. *The Zambesi Journal*. Ed. J. P. R. WALLIS. (Oppenheimer Series.) London: Chatto and Windus, 1956. pp. 512. 84s.
6411. LLOYD, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). *The Keith Papers. Selected from the Papers of Admiral Viscount Keith. Vol. III: 1803-1815*. Navy Records Soc., 1956. pp. xii, 418. 45s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 6, 1956, p. 8.
6412. ———. *Trafalgar. The 150th Anniversary*. *History Today*, Oct. 1955, v, 689-96.
6413. LLOYD-JONES, I. D. *The Mormons in American History: The Story of a Frontier Theocracy*. *History Today*, Mar. 1956, vi, 164-71.
6414. LOCHHEAD, MARION. *Their First Ten Years. Victorian Childhood*. London: Murray, 1956. pp. 247. 21s. Rev. in *The Times*, Aug. 2, 1956, p. 11.
6415. LOGAN, HERSCHEL C. *Guns of Kansas Territorial Days*. *Kansas Mag.*, 1955, pp. 33-5.
6416. LONGTIN, RAY C. *The Image of Paradise in Oregon*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 2151-2.]
6417. LORD, WALTER (ed.). *The Fremantle Diary: Being the Journal of Sir Arthur James Lyon Fremantle on His Three Months in the Southern States*. (Bibl. 1954, 5259.) Rev. by Herbert W. Hill in *North Carolina Historical Review*, xxxii, 120-1; by Jay Luvaas in *SAQ.*, liv, 161-2.
- 6418-19. Entries cancelled.
6420. LOVEJOY, DAVID S. *American Painting in Early Nineteenth-Century Gift Books*. *AmQ.*, Winter 1955, vii, 345-61.
6421. MACCOBY, S. *English Radicalism, 1786-1832. From Paine to Cobbett*. See 5440.
6422. MACFARLANE, JANET R. *Recipes: Nineteenth-Century Bread Recipes*. *NYFQ.*, Spring 1955, xi, 69-72.
6423. MACKEY, HOWARD. *Humanitarian Opposition to the Economists on the Poor Law and Factory Legislation, 1802-1847*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Lehigh Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1606.]

6424. MACQUEEN-POPE, WALTER JAMES. Back Numbers. A Disturbance of the Dust of Yesteryear Written for Back Numbers by a Back Number. London: Hutchinson, 1954. pp. 352. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, p. 205.
6425. MAGNUS, SIR PHILIP. Gladstone: A Biography. (Bibl. 1954, 5267.) Rev. by William B. Hamilton in SAQ., LV, 98-9; by C. H. Driver in YR., XLIV, 584-92; by Charles Daniel Smith in QJS., XLI, 306-7.
6426. [MAHONEY, D. A. and P. SMITH.] Source Material of Iowa History: Mahoney-Smith Letters on the Dubuque Pacific Railroad, 1857. Iowa Journal of History, Oct. 1956, LIV, 335-60.
6427. MAIDEN, LEWIS SMITH. A Chronicle of the Theater in Nashville, Tennessee, 1876-1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2210-11.]
6428. MALIN, JAMES C. Notes on the Writing of General Histories of Kansas. KHQ., XXI, 331-78; 407-44; 598-643.
6429. ——— Dodge City Varieties—A Summer Interlude of Entertainment, 1878. KHQ., Winter 1956, XXII, 347-53.
6430. ——— James A. and Louie Lord: Theatrical Team—Their Personal Story, 1869-1889. KHQ., Autumn 1956, XXII, 242-75.
6431. MANDEL, BERNARD. Labor, Free and Slave: Working-men and the Anti-Slavery Movement in the United States. N.Y.: Associated Authors, 1955. pp. 256. \$3. Rev. by Walter M. Merrill in NEQ., XXIX, 417-20.
6432. MARRINER, ERNEST. Kennebec Yesterdays. Waterville: Colby College Press, 1954. pp. 320. \$3.50. Rev. by Wilmot B. Mitchell in NEQ., XXVIII, 419-22.
6433. MATTES, MERRILL J. Patrolling the Santa Fe Trail: Reminiscences of John S. Kirwan. KHQ., Winter 1955, XXI, 569-87.
6434. MATTHEWS, C. M. Annals of the Poor. Taken from the Records of ■ Hertfordshire Village. See 4774.
6435. MAXWELL, WILLIAM Q. Lincoln's Fifth Wheel: The Political History of the United States Sanitary Commission. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1956. pp. xii, 372. \$5. Rev. by David C. Mearns in NYHTB., Mar. 25, 1956, p. 8.
6436. MAY, GEORGE S. (ed.). An Iowan in the Mexican War. [Recollections of Fabian Brysolf.] Iowa Journal of History, Apr. 1955, LIII, 167-74.
- 6436a. McCLAIN, RUSSELL HARDING. The New York 'Express': Voice of Opposition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1382-3.]
6437. McCOMAS, E. S. A Journal of Travel. Introduction by MARTIN SCHMITT. Portland: Champoege Press, 1954. pp. 83. \$5. Rev. by Thomas Vaughan in Oregon Historical Quarterly, LVI, 361.
- 6437a. McMURRY, DONALD L. The Great Burlington Strike of 1888: A Case History in Labor Relations. (Studies in Economic History.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 377. \$6; 48s.
6438. MEDLICOTT, W. N. Bismarck, Gladstone, and the Concert of Europe. London: Athlone Press, 1956. pp. 368. 35s. Rev. in Listener, LVI, 763, 765.

6439. MIERS, EARL SCHENCK. *He Reduced War to Four Words*. Sat. Rev., July 9, 1955, pp. 7-9, 31-2.
6440. ———. *The Web of Victory: Grant at Vicksburg*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. pp. xiv, 320. \$5. Rev. by Benjamin P. Thomas in NYHTB., Apr. 10, 1955, p. 4.
6441. MILES, GUY S. *David Crockett Evolves, 1821-1824*. AmQ., Spring 1956, VIII, 53-60.
6442. MILLER, GEORGE H. *Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Company v. Iowa*. Iowa Journal of History, Oct. 1956, LIV, 289-312.
6443. MILLER, JOSEPH (ed.). *The Arizona Story, from Original Sources*. (Bibl. 1952, 7467.) Rev. by Frances Gillmor in WF., xiv, 143-4.
6444. MILNER, VISCOUNTESS. *Remembering Lord Salisbury*. Listener, May 24, 1956, LV, 679-80.
6445. MIRSKY, JEANNETTE. *Elisha Kent Kane and the Seafaring Frontier*. (Bibl. 1954, 5288.) Rev. by Theodore Ropp in SAQ., LIV, 292-3.
6446. MORGAN, H. WAYNE. *John Quincy Adams as Minister to Russia, 1809-1814*. WHR., Autumn 1956, x, 375-82.
6447. MORGAN, ROBERT J. *A Whig Embattled: The Presidency under John Tyler*. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1954. pp. 199. \$3.50. Rev. by John J. Reed in PMHB., LXXIX, 256-7.
6448. [MOSIER, C. A.] *Source Material of Iowa History: A County Political Convention in 1872*. Iowa Journal of History, Jan. 1956, LIV, 43-66.
6449. MULDROW, BLANCHE. *The American Theatre as Seen by British Travellers, 1790-1860*. U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, xv, 584-6.
6450. MUNBY, A. N. L. *The Formation of the Phillipps Library between 1841 and 1872. With an Account of the Phillipps Art Collections by A. E. POPHAM*. (Phillipps Studies, No. 4.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xvi, 228. 25s. Rev. by David Holland in Book Collector, v, 390-2.
6451. MUNSTERBERG, MARGARET. *The Journal of a Whaling Voyage*. BPLQ., 1955, VII, 156-60.
6452. MURRAY, JAMES GREGORY. *Edwin Lawrence Godkin in 'The Nation': A Study in Political, Economic, and Social Morality*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1063.]
6453. MYERS, JOHN MYERS. *Doc Holliday*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1955. pp. 287. \$4.50. Rev. by Douglas D. Martin in AQ., XI, 179.
6454. NAMIER, SIR LEWIS. *Personalities and Powers*. See 5461.
6455. NANGLE, BENJAMIN CHRISTIE. *The Monthly Review. Second Series 1790-1815. Indexes of Contributors and Articles*. See 5462.
6456. NICHOLS, ALICE. *Bleeding Kansas—Chapters I, II, and III*. Kansas Mag., 1955, pp. 1-9.
6457. NOCK, O. S. *The Railway Engineers*. London: Batsford, 1955. pp. 256. 18s. Rev. in Listener, LIV, 305.
6458. NORMAN, CHARLES. *The Genteel Murder*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1956. pp. 175. \$3.75. Rev. by Phoebe Adams in Atl. Mo., cxcviii, 86.
6459. NYE, RUSSEL B. *Daniel Webster and the Rise of National Con-*

- servatism. Boston: Little, Brown, 1955. pp. 215. \$3. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., July 10, 1955, p. 3.
6460. OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW. *The Cotton Kingdom*. Edited by ARTHUR M. SCHLESINGER. N.Y.: Knopf, 1953. pp. lxxix, 626. \$6.75. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LIV, 164-5.
6461. PALMER, VANCE. *The Legend of the Nineties*. (Bibl. 1954 5305.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 14, 1955, pp. 30-1.
6462. PANTLE, ALBERTA (ed.). *The Connecticut Kansas Colony: Letters of Charles B. Lines to the New Haven (Conn.) Daily Palladium*. KHQ., XXII, 1-50; 138-88.
6463. PARKER, EDITH H. *William Graham Sumner and the Frontier*. SRV., Autumn 1956, XLI, 357-65.
6464. PEARL, CYRIL. *The Girl with the Swansdown Seat*. London: Muller; Toronto: Saunders, 1955; N.Y.: Bobbs-Merrill, 1956. pp. 263. 18s.; \$3.95; \$3.50. Rev. in NY., June 9, 1956, p. 143.
6465. PEARSON, JUSTUS RICHARD, Jr. 'The Galaxy', 1866-1878. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, XV, 1401-2.]
6466. PERHAM, MARGERY. *Lugard. The Years of Adventure, 1858-1898*. London: Collins, 1956. pp. 750. 42s. Rev. in *The Times*, Sept. 27, 1956, p. 13; by Roland Oliver in *Obs.*, Sept. 30, 1956, p. 13; in TLS., Oct. 12, 1956, pp. 593-4.
6467. PETERSEN, WILLIAM J. *Steamboating on the Missouri River*. See 1638.
6468. PETRIE, SIR CHARLES. *The Carlton Club*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1955. pp. 221. 30s. Rev. in TLS., July 15, 1955, p. 394.
6469. ———. *Wellington. A Reassessment*. London: Barrie, 1956. pp. 288. 25s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Nov. 4, 1956, p. 12; in *The Times*, Nov. 15, 1956, p. 13; by Roger Fulford in *Listener*, LVI, 955.
6470. PHILIPS, C. H. *British Historical Writing on India*. *Listener*, Dec. 8, 1955, LIV, 985-9.
6471. PIPER, DAVID. *In Defence of G. F. Watts*. *Listener*, Jan. 13, 1955, LIII, 63-4.
6472. POMFRET, JOHN E. (ed.). *California Gold Rush Voyages, 1848-1849*. San Marino: Huntington Library, 1954. pp. x, 246. \$5. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Apr. 10, 1955, p. 8.
6473. POPE-HENNESSY, JAMES. *Monckton Milnes*. Vol. I: *The Years of Promise, 1809-1851*. Vol. II: *The Flight of Youth, 1851-1885*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, and Cudahy, 1955. pp. 327; 272. \$8.50. (Bibl. 1950, 7523; 1952, 7522.) Rev. by Patrick J. McCarthy, Jr. in AQ., XII, 79-80; by Roger Becket in NYHTB., Feb. 19, 1956, p. 10; by Anthony West in NY., Dec. 31, 1955, pp. 51-5; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Jan. 29, 1956, p. 16.
6474. PORTER, KENNETH WIGGINS (ed.). 'Holding Down' ■ *Northwest Kansas Claim, 1885-1888*. KHQ., Autumn 1956, XXII, 220-35.
6475. POSTGATE, RAYMOND. *The Story of ■ Year: 1848*. London: Cape, 1955; N.Y.; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 286. 21s.;

- \$4.50; \$5.50. Rev. by Hazel Hawthorne in *Nat.*, CLXXXII, 164; in *Listener*, LIV, 807, 809; in *TLS.*, Nov. 4, 1955, p. 651.
6476. POWELL, DONALD M. *The Peralta Grant: A Lost Arizona Story*. PBSA., First Quart. 1956, L, 40-52.
6477. PRATT, WILLIS W. (ed.). *Galveston Island. Or, A Few Months off the Coast of Texas. The Journal of Francis C. Sheridan, 1839-1840*. Austin, Texas: Univ. of Texas Press, 1955; Edinburgh: Nelson, 1955. pp. xvii, 172. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 19, 1955, p. 480; by Quincy Guy Burris in *WF.*, xiv, 222.
6478. PRELLER, HUGO. *Geschichte Englands II von 1815-1910*. Sammlung Götschen, Bd. 1088. Zweite, völlig umgearbeitete Auflage. Berlin: De Gruyter, 1954. pp. 118. DM. 2.40. Rev. by Stephen Skalweit in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 537-8.
6479. PRESSLY, THOMAS J. *Americans Interpret Their Civil War*. (Bibl. 1954, 5329.) Rev. by Richard M. Weaver in *SR.*, LXIII, 280-6.
6480. PRICHARD, M. F. LLOYD. *The Education of the Poor in Norfolk 1700-1850*. See 5477.
6481. RANDALL, RUTH PAINTER. *Lincoln's Sons*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1955. pp. 373. \$5. Rev. by Benjamin P. Thomas in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 15, 1956, p. 2.
6482. RATHBONE, PERRY T. (ed.). *Westward the Way*. St Louis: City Museum, 1954. pp. 280. \$3.95. Rev. by Warren I. Susman in *Oregon Historical Quarterly*, LVI, 169-70.
6483. REDFORD, ARTHUR. *Manchester Merchants and Foreign Trade*. Vol. II. 1850-1939. See 2369.
6484. Entry cancelled.
6485. REES, J. F. *The Story of Milford [Milford Haven]*. See 1656.
6486. [Reporter from the Dubuque North-West.] *Source Material of Iowa History: The Iowa State Fair of 1856*. *Iowa Journal of History*, Apr. 1956, LIV, 169-84.
6487. RICE, THOMAS G. *The 'Galveston News'*. *TLS.*, Jan. 7, 1955, p. 9.
6488. RICH, E. E. *Climax of a Campaign [Trafalgar]*. *Listener*, Oct. 27, 1955, LIV, 684-6.
6489. — and A. M. JOHNSON (eds.). *John Roe's Correspondence with the Hudson's Bay Co. on Arctic Exploration, 1844-1855*. With an Introduction by J. M. WORDIE and R. J. CYRIAX. (Publications of the Hudson's Bay Record Society.) *Hudson's Bay: Hudson's Bay Record Society*, 1955. pp. cxviii, 401. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 7, 1955, p. 11; by John S. Galbraith in *PNQ.*, XLVI, 94.
6490. RICHMOND, ROBERT W. *The First Capital of Kansas*. *KHQ.*, Spring 1955, XXI, 321-5.
6491. RITTER, CHARLES CLIFFORD. *The Theatre in Memphis, Tennessee, from Its Beginning to 1859 (Parts One-Five)*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 2240.]
6492. Entry cancelled.
6493. ROBINSON, ERIC. *Birmingham Capitalists and Russian Workers*. See 5480.

6494. ROEMER, LAWRENCE. *Brownson on Democracy and the Trend Toward Socialism*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1953. pp. xvi, 173. \$3.75. Rev. by M. Jordan in *Thought*, xxxi, 625.
6495. Entry cancelled.
6496. ROSSELLI, J. *Lord William Bentinck and the British Occupation of Sicily, 1811-1814*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xii, 220. 30s.
6497. Entry cancelled.
6498. RUPP, E. G. *The Influence of Victorian Nonconformity*. *Listener*, Mar. 17, 1955, LIII, 469-71.
6499. RUSSELL, WILLIAM HOWARD. *My Civil War Diary, 1861-1862*. Edited by FLETCHER PRATT. With an Introduction by D. W. BROGAN. (Bibl. 1954, 5344.) Rev. by Fletcher M. Green in *AHR.*, LX, 388-9; by Thomas Robson Hay in *PMHB.*, LXXIX, 132-3.
6500. RYAN, A. P. *Laurence Oliphant: A Rich Victorian Eccentric*. *Listener*, May 31, 1956, LV, 714-16.
6501. — J. W. Colenso, *Bishop among the Zulus*. *Listener*, June 7, LV, 754-5.
6502. SAGESER, A. BOWER. *Building the Main Line of the Missouri Pacific through Kansas*. *KHQ.*, Spring 1955, XXI, 326-30.
6503. Entry cancelled.
6504. SATTERLEE, BRANDON. *The Dub of South Burlap: The Story of a Newspaper That Made a Holler in the Wilderness*. N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1952. pp. 240. \$3. Rev. by William L. Alderson in *WF.*, xv, 219-20.
6505. SCHEFFER, THEO. H. *Old Fort Solomon at Lindsey*. *KHQ.*, Winter 1956, XXII, 342-6.
6506. — *The Old Ghost Town of Lindsey in the Solomon Valley*. *KHQ.*, Autumn 1955, XXI, 552-9.
6507. SCHMITT, MARTIN F. and DEE BROWN. *The Settlers' West*. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1955. pp. xxviii, 258. \$7.50. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 27, 1955, p. 20; in *TLS.*, Dec. 16, 1955, p. 758; by William Hanchett in *Mont.*, vi, 54; by Myrtle D. Berry in *Nebraska History*, xxxvii, 151-3.
6508. SCHOFIELD, ROBERT E. *Josiah Wedgwood and a Proposed Eighteenth-Century Industrial Research Organization*. *Isis*, Mar. 1956, XLVII, 16-19.
6509. SCOTT, D. F. S. *An English Impression of the University of Göttingen in the Year 1823*. *DUJ.*, Mar. 1955, XVI, 68-74.
6510. SCULLY, VINCENT J., Jr. *The Shingle Style; Architectural Theory and Design from Richardson to the Origins of Wright*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 181. \$6.50. Rev. by William H. Jordy in *NEQ.*, xxviii, 400-3.
6511. SERTON, P. (ed.). *The Narrative and Journal of Gerald McKiernan in South West Africa, 1875-1879*. (The Van Riebeeck Society.) Cape Town: South African Library, 1955. pp. v, 197. 25s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 2, 1955, p. 515.
6512. SHACKFORD, JAMES ATKINS (ed.). *David Crockett. The Man and the Legend*. See 2159.
6513. SHARP, C. A. (ed.). *The Dillon Letters. The Letters of the*

- Hon. Constantine Dillon, 1842-1853. Wellington, N.Z.: Reed, 1955. pp. 174. 16s. Rev. in TLS., July 22, 1955, p. 410.
6514. SHARP, PAUL F. Whoop-up Country. The Canadian-American West, 1865-1886. Minneapolis: Minnesota Univ. Press; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 362. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Norman Graebner in Mont., v, 54-6; by J. D. Herbert in PNQ., XLVII, 124.
6515. SILVER, ROLLO G. Abstracts from the Wills and Estates of Boston Printers, 1800-1825. *See* 569.
6516. SMITH, HARRISON. Britain in Malta. Vol. I: Constitutional Development of Malta in the Nineteenth Century; Vol. II: Italian Influence on British Policy in Malta, 1899-1903. Valetta, Malta: Progress Press, 1953. pp. xvii, 257; xviii, 204. 13s. 6d. ea. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 28, 1955, p. 635.
6517. SMITH, ROLAND. The Manchester Chamber of Commerce and the Increasing Foreign Competition to Lancashire Cotton Textiles, 1873-1896. JRLB., Mar. 1956, XXXVIII, 507-34.
6518. SMITH, WILLIAM CHARLES (comp.). The Italian Opera and Contemporary Ballet in London, 1789-1820. *See* 5499.
6519. SPARKS, DAVID S. The Birth of the Republican Party in Iowa, 1854-56. Iowa Journal of History, Jan. 1956, LIV, 1-34.
6520. — The Decline of the Democratic Party in Iowa, 1850-1860. *See* 1724.
6521. — Iowa Republicans and the Railroads, 1856-1860. Iowa Journal of History, July 1955, LIII, 273-86.
- 6521a. SPEIGELBERG, HERBERT. Husserl's and Peirce's Phenomenologies: Coincidence or Interaction. Philosophy and Phenomenological Review, Dec. 1956, XVII, 164-85.
6522. SPENCER, SAMUEL R. and OSCAR HANDLIN. Booker T. Washington and the Negro's Place in American Life. *See* 8067.
6523. SPRING, DAVID. Ralph Sneyd: Tory Country Gentleman. JRLB., Mar. 1956, XXXVIII, 535-55.
6524. STAMPP, KENNETH M. The Peculiar Institution: Slavery in the Ante-Bellum South. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. pp. xi, 436. \$5.75. Rev. by C. Vann Woodward in NYHTB., Oct. 21, 1956, p. 6; by Charles H. Nichols in Phylon, XVII, 395; by John K. Bettersworth in NYTB., Sept. 23, 1956, p. 3.
6525. STANTON, WILLIAM RAGAN. The Leopard's Spots: Science and the American Ideal of Equality: 1815-1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 2442.]
6526. STEGNER, WALLACE E. Beyond the Hundredth Meridian: John Wesley Powell and the Second Opening of the West. Introduction by BERNARD DE VOTO. (Bibl. 1954, 5364.) Rev. by Thomas G. Manning in AHR., LX, 389-90; in WR., XX, 75-7; by Howard C. Key in SRv., XL, 273-5; by Dean Cadle in WR., XX, 75-7.
6527. STERN, BERNARD SAUL. American Views of India and Indians, 1857-1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1671.]
6528. STIRLING, A. M. W. Victorian Sidelights. From the Papers of the late Mrs Adams-Acton. London: Benn, 1955. pp. 288. 21s. Rev.

briefly by D. S. in *Obs.*, Jan. 30, 1955, p. 9; in *TLS.*, Mar. 4, 1955, p. 131.

6529. ST JOHN-STEVAS, NORMAN. *The Victorian Conscience*. Listener, Mar. 24, 1955, LIII, 517-19.
6530. STONE, IRVING. *Men to Match My Mountains: The Opening of the Far West 1840-1900*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956. pp. 459. \$5.95. Rev. by David Lavender in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 30, 1956, p. 6.
6531. STRANKS, C. J. *Dean Hook*. See 534.
6532. STRAUBEL, C. R. (ed.). *The Whaling Journal of Captain W. B. Rhodes*. Christchurch, N.Z.: Whitcombe and Tombs, 1955. pp. xxxviii, 123. 18s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 29, 1955, p. 434.
6533. SUTTON, THOMAS. *The Daniells. Artists and Travellers*. See 5507.
6534. SWANBERG, W. A. *Sickles the Incredible*. N.Y.: Scribner's; Toronto: S. J. R. Saunders, 1956. pp. 433. \$6; \$7.95. Rev. by William B. Ruggles in *SRv.*, XLI, 302-3; by Anthony West in *NY.*, Apr. 28, 1956, pp. 150-9.
6535. TAFT, ROBERT. *Artists and Illustrators of the Old West: 1850-1900*. (Bibl. 1953, 5372.) Rev. by J. P. Scott in *AQ.*, XI, 90.
6536. TAYLOR, A. J. *The Third Marquess of Londonderry and the North-Eastern Coal Trade*. *DUJ.*, Dec. 1955, XVII, 21-7.
6537. TAYLOR, LLOYD C., Jr. *To Make Men Free: An Interpretative Study of Lydia Maria Child*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Lehigh Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 2443.]
6538. — A Wife for Mr [Franklin] Pierce. *NEQ.*, Sept. 1955, XXVIII, 339-48.
6539. TEMPLE, THOMAS WORKMAN, II (trans.). *Memoirs of José Francisco Palomares*. Los Angeles: Glen Dawson, 1955. pp. 69. \$7.50. Rev. by Frances Gillmor in *WF.*, xv, 213.
6540. THARP, LOUISE HALL. *Until Victory: Horace Mann and Mary Peabody*. (Bibl. 1953, 5374.) Rev. by Jonathan C. McLendon in *SAQ.*, LIV, 130-2.
6541. THOBURN, JOSEPH B. (ed.). *Letters of Cassandra Sawyer Lockwood: Dwight Mission, 1834*. Chron. of Oklahoma, Summer 1955, XXXIII, 202-37.
6542. THODT, CHARLES A. *Stephen Douglas Speaks at Iowa City, 1860*. *Iowa Journal of History*, Apr. 1955, LIII, 153-66.
6543. THOMAS, BENJAMIN P. (ed.). *Three Years with Grant. As Recalled by War Correspondent 'Sylvanus Cadwallader'*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. pp. xxii, 353. \$4.75. Rev. by Jay Luvaas in *SAQ.*, LV, 396-7.
6544. THOMAS, MILTON HALSEY (ed.). *Elias Boudinot's Journey to Boston in 1809*. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xiii, 97. \$3.50. Rev. by Stephen G. Kurtz in *AHR.*, LXII, 244-5; by Walter Muir Whitehill in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 552-6.
6545. THOMPSON, J. M. *Napoleon's Little Nephew*. N.Y.: Noonday Press, 1955. pp. 342. \$4.50. Rev. by Paul H. Beik in *Sat. Rev.*, July 23, 1955, pp. 11-12.
6546. THRELKELD, BUDGE. *A Study of the Management of Charles Kean at the Princess's Theatre: 1850-1859*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 182-3.]

6547. THRONE, MILDRED. The Liberal Republican Party in Iowa, 1872. *See* 1752.
6548. — (ed.). Civil War Letters of Abner Dunham, 12th Iowa Infantry. Iowa Journal of History, Oct. 1955, LIII, 303-40.
6549. — Fort Dodge and the Des Moines Valley Railroad. Iowa Journal of History, July 1956, LIV, 263-84.
6550. — (ed.). Iowans in Southern Prisons, 1862. [Recollections of Prisoners of War.] Iowa Journal of History, Jan. 1956, LIV, 67-88.
6551. — (ed.). The California Journey of George D. Magoon, 1852-1854. Iowa Journal of History, Apr. 1956, LIV, 131-68.
6552. TIMBERLAKE, CRAIG. The Bishop of Broadway: The Life and Work of David Belasco. N.Y.: Library Publisher, 1954. pp. xix, 491. \$4.75. Rev. by Oral Sumner Coad in AL., xxvi, 587-8.
6553. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Immortal Memory [Trafalgar]. TLS., Oct. 21, 1955, p. 628; K. Lindsay-MacDougall, *ib.*, Nov. 11, 1955, p. 673.
6554. TODD, EDGELEY W. Scotsman in Buckskin. Colorado Quarterly, Winter 1956, IV, 319-36.
6555. TRENCH, R. B. CHENEVIX. National Service Two Centuries Ago: The Press Gang. *See* 5513.
6556. TREVES, GIULIANA ARISOM. The Golden Ring. The Anglo-Florentines, 1847-1862. London: Longmans, 1956. pp. 221. 21s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Oct. 7, 1956, p. 6; by James Reeves in Obs., Oct. 7, 1956, p. 16; in The Times, Nov. 1, 1956, p. 13; in TLS., Nov. 2, 1956, p. 652; in Listener, LVI, 851.
6557. TROWBRIDGE, JOHN T. The Desolate South 1865-1866. A Picture of the Battlefields and the Devastated Confederacy. Edited by GORDON CARROLL. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan, and Pearce, 1956. pp. xvi, 320. \$6. Rev. by Jay Luvaas in SAQ., LV, 519.
6558. TROXEL, KATHRYN. Food of the Overland Emigrants. Oregon Historical Quarterly, Mar. 1955, LVI, 12-26.
6559. TYLER, HENRY. Additional Stanzas to 'God Save the King'. TLS., Nov. 11, 1955, p. 673; M. Dorothy George and T. S. Blakeney, *ib.*, Nov. 18, 1955, p. 689.
6560. VAN DEUSEN, GLYNDON G. Horace Greeley: Nineteenth-Century Crusader. (Bibl. 1953, 5382.) Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LV, 387-8.
6561. WALLACE, WILLIAM SWILLING. A Journey Through New Mexico's First Judicial District in 1864. Letters to the Editor of the 'Santa Fe Weekly New Mexican'. Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 1956. pp. 80. \$3.50. Rev. by C. L. Sonnichsen in WF., xv, 145-6.
6562. WALLIS, J. P. R. Fitz. The Story of Sir Percy FitzPatrick. London: Macmillan, 1955. pp. xi, 278. 21s. Rev. in The Times, July 28, 1955, p. 3; in TLS., Aug. 5, 1955, p. 443.
6563. — (ed.). The Zambesi Expedition of David Livingstone, 1858-1863. Vol. I: Journals; Vol. II: Journals, Letters and Dispatches. London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Irwin Clarke. pp. lvi, 212; 462. 84s. \$17.50. Rev. in Listener, LVI, 675.

6564. WALLIS, J. P. R. (ed.). *The Southern African Diaries of Thomas Leask, 1865-1870*. London: Chatto and Windus, 1955. pp. lxvi, 252. 35s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 7, 1955, p. 11.
6565. WALZ, RUDOLF. *Parlamentarische Würdigungen zum Ableben britischer Könige und Staatsmänner unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der 2. Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts*. MS. Diss. Tübingen, 1955. pp. 154. Tübingen UB und ES.
6566. WARNER, OLIVER. *The Nelson Portrait*. *History Today*, Jan. 1955, v, 3-9.
6567. WATTERS, BRIAN (ed.). *Mr Vessey of England*. Introduction by EARL SCHENCK MIERS. N.Y.: Putnam, 1956. pp. 184. \$2.95. Rev. by John Cournos in *Com.*, LXV, 54-5.
6568. WATTERS, LEON L. *The Pioneer Jews of Utah*. (Bibl. 1952, 7620.) Rev. by Louis C. Zucker in *WHR.*, x, 82-6.
6569. WEARMOUTH, R. F. *Methodism and the Struggle of the Working Classes, 1850-1900*. (Bibl. 1954, 5392.) Rev. in TLS., May 6, 1955, p. 4.
6570. WEAVER, ANDREW THOMAS and JOHN CARRIER WEAVER. *A Letter from Empire Prairie, Andrew County, Missouri*. *Missouri Historical Review*, Oct. 1955, L, 44-8.
6571. WEBB, R. K. *The British Working Class Reader 1790-1848. Literacy and Social Tension*. See 2615.
6572. WEDGWOOD, C. V. *Family Portraits—VI. Out on a Limb*. *Listener*, Sept. 20, 1956, LVI, 416-18.
6573. WELKER, ROBERT HENRY. *Birds and Men: American Birds in Science, Art, Literature, and Conservation, 1800-1900*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: S. J. R. Saunders, 1956. pp. 240. \$5.75; 45s.; \$6.50. Rev. by Marshall B. Davidson in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 276-9; by G. H. Orians in *AL.*, XXVIII, 395-7.
6574. WELLS, EUGENE T. *Jefferson Davis and Kansas Territory*. *KHQ.*, Winter 1956, XXII, 354-7.
6575. WELLS, MERLE W. *Origins of Anti-Mormonism in Idaho, 1872-1880*. *PNQ.*, Oct. 1956, XLVII, 107-16.
6576. WHITE, R. J. *The Pentrich Revolution 1817*. *History Today*, Aug. 1955, v, 534-41.
6577. WHITE, WILLIAM. *Philately Hides Culture Under a Barrel [American Poets on Postage Stamps]*. *Chambers' Stamp Journal*, Sept. 1956, XLIV, 44-5.
6578. WHITRIDGE, ARNOLD. *Anglo-American Trouble-Makers: J. G. Bennett and J. T. Delane*. *History Today*, Feb. 1956, VI, 88-95.
6579. — *The Alabama, 1862-64. A Crisis in Anglo-American Relations*. *History Today*, Mar. 1955, v, 174-85.
6580. — *The Monroe Doctrine*. *History Today*, June 1956, VI, 376-86.
6581. WILLIAMS, ORLO CYPRIAN. *The Clerical Organization of the House of Commons, 1661-1850*. See 1789.
6582. WILLIAMS, PENRY. *Lotteries and Government Finance in England*. See 4820.

- 6583.** WILLSON, LAWRENCE. *The Gods of New England*. *Pac. Spec.*, Spring 1955, IX, 141-53.
- 6584.** WILSON, JOHN B. *A Transcendental Minority Report*. *NEQ.*, June 1956, XXIX, 147-58.
- 6585.** WINGATE, SYBIL. *Gladstone the European*. *Listener*, June 16, 1955, LIII, 1069-70.
- 6586.** WISTER, FANNY KEMBLE. *Owen Wister's West: The Unpublished Journals*. *Atl. Mo.*, May 1955, CXCv, 30-5; and June 1955, CXCv, 52-7.
- 6587.** WOODCOCK, GEORGE. *Cariboo and Klondike. The Gold Miners in Western Canada*. *History Today*, Jan. 1955, v, 33-42.
- 6588.** ———. *The Oregon Boundary Dispute*. *History Today*, June 1955, v, 366-75.
- 6589.** WOODRUFF, PHILIP. *The Men Who Ruled India*. *The Guardians*. See 1799.
- 6590.** WURTZBURG, C. E. *Raffles of the Eastern Isles*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1955. Rev. in *Listener*, LIII, 259.
- 6591.** YOUNG, MARY ELIZABETH. *Redskins, Ruffleshirts and Red-necks: Indian Allotments in Alabama and Mississippi, 1830-1860*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 330.]

XIX (b). AUTHORS

- Acton, J. E. E. D., Baron.** **6592.** FASNACHT, G. E. *Acton on Books and Reading*. *TLS.*, May 6, 1955, p. 244.
- Adams, Henry.** **6593.** BERTHOFF, WARNER B. and DAVID B. GREEN. *Henry Adams and Wayne MacVeagh*. *PMHB.*, Oct. 1956, LXXX, 493-512.
- **6594.** BLACKMUR, RICHARD. *Adams Goes to School*. *KR.*, Autumn 1955, xvii, 597-623.
- **6595.** BUNKER, ROBERT MANSON. *The Idea of Failure in Henry Adams, Charles Sanders Peirce, and Mark Twain*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1851-2.]
- **6596.** COOKE, JACOB E. *Chats with Henry Adams*. *AH.*, Dec. 1955, vii, 42-5.
- **6597.** HEALY, SISTER MARY AQUINAS. *A Study of Non-Rational Elements in the Works of Henry Adams as Centralized in His Attitude Toward Women*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 2163.]
- **6598.** PREUSCHEN, KARL ADALBERT. *Das Problem der 'Unity' und 'Multiplicity' in seiner literarischen Gestaltung bei Henry Adams*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1955. pp. 132. *DM.* 16. Rev. by Gustav H. Blanke in *NS.*, 1956, pp. 357-9.
- **6599.** SANDELIN, CLARENCE KENNETH. *The Educational Philosophy of Henry Adams: A Brahmin Contribution to Critical Realism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 2184-5.]
- **6600.** SAVETH, EDWARD N. *The Heroines of Henry Adams*. *AmQ.*, Fall 1956, viii, 231-42.

- Adams, Henry. 6601.** STEVENSON, ELIZABETH. *Henry Adams. A Biography.* N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955. pp. 425. \$6. Rev. by L. H. Butterfield in *PMHB.*, LXXX, 543-4; by Howard Mumford Jones in *Nat.*, CLXXXI, 558-9; by Warner Berthoff in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 404-8; by Henry Steele Commager in *NYTB.*, Dec. 11, 1955, p. 4; by Charles J. Rolo in *Atl. Mo.*, CXC VII, 83-4; by John A. Garraty in *SAQ.*, LV, 379-81; by Lawrence Janofsky in *RR.*, XVII, 303-9; by Leon Edel in *Sat. Rev.*, Dec. 10, 1955, p. 15; by Robert A. Hume in *AL.*, XXVIII, 386-7.
- **6602.** WASSER, HENRY. *The Scientific Thought of Henry Adams.* Thessaloniki: Privately printed, 1956. pp. 127. Rev. by Robert Bunker in *NMQ.*, XXVI, 400-1.
- Adams, Maude. 6603.** ROBBINS, PHYLLIS. *The Wit and Wisdom of Maude Adams.* TAM., Nov. 1956, XL, 68-9.
- **6604.** — *Maude Adams: an Intimate Portrait.* N.Y.: Putnam, 1956. pp. 308. \$5. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 29, 1956, p. 2.
- Ainsworth, William H. 6605.** BILES, JACK I. *William Harrison Ainsworth: His Artistry and Significance.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1955.
- Alcott, Amos Bronson. 6606.** BRODERICK, JOHN C. *Bronson Alcott's 'Concord Book'.* NEQ., Sept. 1956, XXIX, 365-80.
- **6607.** — *Thoreau, Alcott, and the Poll Tax.* SP., Oct. 1956, LIII, 612-26.
- **6608.** HUFFERT, ANTON. *Alcott on Thoreau's 'Atlas of Concord'.* TSB., Summer 1956, pp. 1-2.
- Alcott, Louisa. 6609.** PERÉNYI, ELEANOR. *Dear Louisa.* HM., Oct. 1955, CCXI, 69-72.
- Allston, Washington. 6610.** WINSTON, GEORGE PARSONS. *Washington Allston ■ a Man of Letters.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1861-2.]
- Anonymous. 6611.** ROSCOE, S. *Some Uncollected Authors VI: John Marshall and 'The Infant's Library'.* Book Collector, Summer 1955, IV, 148-55.
- Arnold, Edwin. 6612.** WATSON, FRANCIS. *Edwin Arnold and 'The Light of Asia'.* Listener, June 14, 1956, LV, 794-6.
- Arnold, Matthew. 6613.** ALLOTT, KENNETH. *Matthew Arnold.* (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1955. pp. 44. 2s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 27, 1955, p. 290; by Louis Bonnerot in *L. Mod.*, 1956, p. 360.
- **6614.** — (ed.). *Five Uncollected Essays of Matthew Arnold.* (Bibl. 1953, 5434.) Rev. by W. H. G. Armytage in *RES.*, VI, 211-13.
- **6615.** — *Matthew Arnold: Two Unpublished Letters.* NQ., Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 356-7.
- **6616.** ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. *Matthew Arnold and a Reviewer.* RES., July 1955, VI, 297.
- **6617.** BEVINGTON, MERLE M. *Matthew Arnold and John Bright: A Typographical Error and Some Ironic Consequences.* PMLA., June 1955, LXX, 543-8.
- **6618.** — (ed.). *Matthew Arnold's England and the Italian*

- Question. To Which is Appended 'Matthew Arnold and the Italian Question' by JAMES FITZJAMES. With an Introduction and Notes by MERLE M. BEVINGTON. (Bibl. 1953, 5437.) Rev. by W. H. G. Armytage in RES., VI, 211-13.
- Arnold, Matthew. 6619.** BORINSKI, LUDWIG. Matthew Arnolds Idee einer europäischen Bildung. NS., 1955, pp. 49-60.
- **6620.** BROADBENT, J. B. Milton and Arnold. See 5122.
- **6621.** DOUGHERTY, CHARLES T. Matthew Arnold's 'Barbarians'. NQ., Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 401-2.
- **6622.** EDWARDS, OLIVER. Where the Sea Sucks. The Times, Aug. 23, 1956, p. 9.
- **6623.** EELLS, JOHN SHEPARD, Jr. The Touchstones of Matthew Arnold. N.Y.: Bookman, 1955. pp. 280. \$4. Rev. by J. P. Pritchard in Books Abroad, xxx, 332.
- **6624.** GÉRARD, ALBERT. L'exemple de Matthew Arnold. Revue Nouvelle (Brussels), Apr. 1956, pp. 360-70.
- **6625.** JOHNSON, W. STACY. Parallel Imagery in Arnold and Clough. E. Studies, Feb. 1956, xxxvi, 1-11.
- **6626.** JUMP, J. D. Matthew Arnold. (Men and Books Series.) London: Longmans, 1955. pp. x, 185. 10s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, LIV, 617.
- **6627.** KNIGHT, G. WILSON. 'The Scholar Gipsy': An Interpretation. RES., Jan. 1955, VI, 53-62.
- **6628.** KRIEGER, MURRAY. 'Dover Beach' and the Tragic Sense of Eternal Recurrence. UKCR., Autumn 1956, xxiii, 73-9.
- **6629.** LLOYD-JONES, RICHARD. Common Speech—A Poetic Effect for Hopkins, Browning and Arnold. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 957.]
- **6630.** LOWE, ROBERT LIDDELL. Matthew Arnold and Percy William Bunting. Some New Letters, 1884-1887. See 569.
- **6631.** — Two Arnold Letters. MP., May 1955, LII, 262-4.
- **6632.** Entry cancelled.
- **6633.** MADDEN, WILLIAM ANTHONY. The Religious and Aesthetic Ideas of Matthew Arnold. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1620.]
- **6634.** MAXWELL, J. C. 'One who most has suffered': Arnold and Leopardi? RES., Apr. 1955, VI, 182-3.
- **6635.** MÜLLER-SCHWEFE, GERHARD. Das persönliche Menschenbild Matthew Arnolds in der dichterischen Gestaltung. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1955. pp. 292. DM. 31. Rev. by Ludwig Borinski in NS., 1956, pp. 406-8.
- **6636.** STEVENS, DAVID R. Matthew Arnold and Some Anglican Divines: The Influence on Arnold of John Smith, Thomas Wilson, and Joseph Butler. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1955.
- **6637.** SUPER, R. H. Arnold's Oxford Lectures on Poetry. MLN., Dec. 1955, LXX, 581-4.
- **6638.** — Matthew Arnold's Rugby Prizes. NQ., Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 357.
- **6639.** — The Authenticity of the First Edition of Arnold's 'Alaric at Rome' (1840). HLQ., May 1956, xix, 306-9.

Arnold, Matthew. 6640. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. Arnold and Carlyle. NQ., Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 126.

— **6641.** TOWNSEND, FRANCIS G. 'Literature and Dogma': Matthew Arnold's Letters to George Smith. PQ., Apr. 1956, xxxv, 195-8.

— **6642.** ULLMANN, S. O. A. A 'New' Version of Arnold's Essay on Wordsworth. NQ., Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 543-4.

6643. Entry cancelled.

Austen, Jane. 6644. BABB, HOWARD S. Techniques of Conversation in Jane Austen's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.

— **6645.** BRADBROOK, M. C. A Note on Fanny Price. (Cf. C. S. Lewis, A Note on Jane Austen (Bibl. 1954, 5475).) EC., July 1955, pp. 289-92.

— **6646.** BRANTON, CLARENCE L. The Ordinations in Jane Austen's Novels. NCF., Sept. 1955, x, 156-9.

— **6647.** BURCHELL, SAMUEL C. Jane Austen: the Theme of Isolation. NCF., Sept. 1955, x, 146-50.

— **6648.** CHAPMAN, R. W. Jane Austen. A Critical Bibliography. See 98.

— **6649.** — (ed.). Minor Works of Jane Austen. Vol. 6. (Bibl. 1954, 5464.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in Archiv., cxci, 97-8; briefly by Winifred Husbands in MLR., L, 569-70; in TLS., May 20, 1955, p. 263.

— **6650.** DUFFY, JOSEPH M., Jr. Jane Austen and the Nineteenth-Century Critics of Fiction, 1812-1913. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1955.

— **6651.** Entry cancelled.

— **6652.** FREEMAN, KATHLEEN. 'T' Other Miss Austen. London: Macdonald, 1956. pp. 224. 16s. Rev. in The Times, Oct. 18, 1956, p. 13.

— **6653.** GLEASON, GEORGE DONALD. Dramatic Affinities in the Life and Works of Jane Austen. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 956.]

— **6654.** GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. New Letters from Jane Austen's Home. TLS., Aug. 19, 1955, p. 484; D. Fisher and E. E. Phare, *ib.*, Aug. 26, 1955, p. 493.

— **6655.** KONDO, INEKO. Jane Austen and Virginia Woolf. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1956. pp. 134.

— **6656.** MURRAH, CHARLES. Jane Austen's Treatment of Background and Setting. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.

— **6657.** O'CONNOR, FRANK. Jane Austen and the Flight from Fancy. YR., Sept. 1955, xlv, 31-47.

— **6658.** PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. A Human Failing in 'Pride and Prejudice'? NCF., Dec. 1955, x, 237-40.

— **6659.** SCHOECK, R. J. Jane Austen and the Sense of Exposure: Heuristics in 'Pride and Prejudice'. E. Studies, Aug. 1955, xxxvi, 154-7.

— **6660.** SCHORER, MARK. Pride Unprejudiced. KR., Winter 1956, xviii, 72-91.

- Austen, Jane.** 6661. SPENCE, D. S. *White Soup*. NQ., Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 488.
- 6662. TRILLING, LIONEL. *The Opposing Self: Nine Essays in Criticism*. See 2928.
- 6663. WRIGHT, ANDREW. A Reply to Mr Burchell on Jane Austen. NCF., Mar. 1956, x, 315-19.
- Austin, Alfred.** 6664. CROWELL, NORTON B. *Alfred Austin*, Victorian. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1955. pp. 306. 18s. (Cf. Bibl. 1953, 5485.) Rev. by W. L. Burn in 20th Cent., CLIX, 33-43; in Listener, LIV, 431-3.
- Bagehot, Walter.** 6665. GRONNINGSATER, ARNE HOWELL. *Walter Bagehot: A Study of Gradualism as the Condition of Freedom*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2190.]
- 6666. PEARSON, J. G. *The Acute Realism of Walter Bagehot*. Listener, Mar. 10, 1955, LIII, 419-20.
- Bailey, John.** 6666a. EDWARDS, OLIVER. *Quiet But True*. (John Bailey.) The Times, May 19, 1955, p. 13.
- Baillie, Joanna.** 6667. LAMBERTSON, CHESTER LEE. *The Letters of Joanna Baillie (1801-1832)*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
- Barnes, William.** 6668. JACOBS, WILLIS D. *William Barnes Linguist*. (Univ. of New Mexico Publications in Language and Literature, No. 9.) (Bibl. 1952, 7759.) Rev. by F. Mossé in EA., VIII, 164-5.
- 6669-70. Entries cancelled.
- Baum, L. Frank.** 6671. DEMPSEY, DAVID. *The Wizard of Baum*. NYTB., May 13, 1956, p. 30.
- Beardsley, Aubrey.** 6672. WALKER, R. A. (ed.). *Letters of Aubrey Beardsley*. PULC., Spring 1955, XVI, 111-44.
- Bellamy, Edward.** 6673. *Selected Writings on Religion and Society*. Edited with an Introduction by JOSEPH SCHIFFMAN. The American Heritage Series, No. 11. N.Y.: Liberal Arts Press, 1955. pp. xlix, 139. \$0.75.
- Benton, Thomas Hart.** 6674. McCANDLESS, PERRY. *The Political Philosophy and Political Personality of Thomas Hart Benton*. Missouri Historical Review, Jan. 1956, I, 145-58.
- Besant, Walter.** 6675. BOEGE, FRED W. *Sir Walter Besant: Novelist*. NCF., Mar. 1956, x, 249-80; *ib.*, June 1956, XI, 32-60.
- Bierce, Ambrose.** 6676. FATOUT, PAUL. *Ambrose Bierce and the Black Hills*. Norman, Oklahoma: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1956. pp. xi, 180. \$3.50.
- 6677. GRENANDER, M. E. 'Au coeur de la vie'. A French Translation of Ambrose Bierce. BUSE., Winter 1955, I, 237-41.
- 6678. TANIGUCHI, RIKUO. *A Study of Ambrose Bierce*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1955. pp. 202.
- Blackmore, Richard D.** 6679. BUCKLER, WILLIAM E. *Blackmore's Novels before 'Lorna Doone'*. NCF., Dec. 1955, x, 169-87.
6680. Entry cancelled.
- 6681. DUNN, WALDO HILARY. *R. D. Blackmore: A Biography*. N.Y.: Longmans, Green; London: Hale, 1956. pp. 316. \$5.50; 21s.

Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., July 22, 1956, p. 5; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Sept. 2, 1956, p. 6; in *The Times*, May 24, 1956, p. 13; by J. W. Lambert in *Sun. Times*, May 27, 1956, p. 24; by H. G. P. in *Obs.*, July 15, 1956, p. 9; by William E. Buckler in *NCF.*, XI, 218-22.

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen. 6682. ASSAD, THOMAS JOSEPH. *The Near East and the Late Victorians: An Approach to Sir Richard Francis Burton, Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, and Charles Montagu Doughty.* See 6224.

Bly, Nellie. 6683. RITTENHOUSE, MIGNON. *The Amazing Nellie Bly.* N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers, 1956. pp. 254. \$3.75; \$4.50. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., Oct. 14, 1956, p. 10.

Boothby, Sir Brooke. 6684. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Sir Brooke Boothby's 'Basil Tree of Salernum' and Keats's 'Isabella'. *NQ.*, Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 351-2.

Borrow, George. 6685. FRÉCHET, RENÉ. George Borrow (1803-1881). *Vagabond polyglotte, Agent biblique, Écrivain.* Paris: Didier, 1956. pp. xii, 382. 1600 fr.

— 6686. NORTHAM, STUART M. *An Analysis of the Methods of Fiction Used by George Borrow, with Special Emphasis on 'The Bible in Spain'.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1955.

Boucicault, Dion. 6687. ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. *The Octoroon and English Opinions of Slavery.* *AmQ.*, Summer 1956, VIII, 166-70.

Bright, John. 6688. BAYLEN, JOSEPH O. John Bright as Speaker and Student of Speaking. *QJS.*, Apr. 1955, XLI, 159-68.

Brontë, Anne. 6689. MCKNEELY, LEWIS M. *Anne Brontë: Novelist of Reform.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1956.

Brontë, Charlotte. 6690. АНИКСТ, А. Шарлотта Бронте. (К 100-летию со дня смерти английской писательницы.) *ИЯШ.*, 1955, № 4, стр. 23-5.

— 6691. ASTALDI, MARIA LUISA. *Il caso di Charlotte Brontë.* *UL.*, Spring 1955, IX, 572-6.

— 6692. BATES, MADISON C. *Charlotte Brontë and the Kay-Shuttleworths, with a New Brontë Letter.* *HLB.*, IX, 1955, 376-91.

— 6693. CROMPTON, MARGARET. *Passionate Search. A Life of Charlotte Brontë.* London: Cassell, 1955. pp. xi, 252. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 23, 1955, p. 778.

— 6694. *Jane Eyre.* Translated by GENEVIÈVE NANTEUIL. Bruxelles: Édit. C.R.J., 1956. pp. 316. Bel. fr. 1,100.

— 6695. NATHAN, SABINE. Vom Mut, der aus der Misere stammt. Über Charlotte Bronte und Jane Eyre. *ZAA.*, 1955, III, 133-51.

— 6696. POLI, SARA. *La fortuna di Charlotte Brontë.* *EM.*, 1955, VI, 63-107.

— 6697. SHANNON, EDGAR F., Jr. The Present Tense in 'Jane Eyre'. *NCF.*, Sept. 1955, X, 141-5.

Brontë, Emily. 6698. BLONDEL, JACQUES. *Emily Brontë. Expérience spirituelle et création poétique.* Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1955. pp. 452. 1200 fr. Rev. by L. Cazamian in *L. Mod.*, 1956, p. 552; by G. D. Klingopoulos in *EA.*, 1956, IX, 264-6.

- Brontë, Emily. 6699.** DE VILLIERS, JACOB. *Wuthering Heights*. Standpunte, Dec. 1956-Jan. 1957, XI, 15-25.
- **6700.** GIRDLER, LEW. 'Wuthering Heights' and Shakespeare. See 4030.
- **6701.** Entry cancelled.
- **6702.** ГРАЖДАНСКАЯ, З. Т. Творчество Эмили Бронте. Ученые Записки Московского Областного Педагогического Института, т. 34: Труды кафедры зарубежной литературы, 1955, вып. 2, стр. 119-30.
- **6703.** MATHISON, JOHN K. Nelly Dean and the Power of 'Wuthering Heights'. NCF., Sept. 1956, XI, 106-29.
- **6704.** RATCHFORD, FANNY E. (ed.). *Gondal's Queen; a Novel in Verse*. Arranged with an Introduction by FANNY E. RATCHFORD. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press; London: Nelson, 1955. pp. 207. \$4; 18s. Rev. in Listener, LV, 564, 566; in TLS., Nov. 11, 1955, p. 672.
- **6705.** SPARK, MURIEL and DEREK STANFORD. *Emily Brontë. Her Life and Work*. (Bibl. 1953, 5515.) Rev. by J. Blondel in EA., VIII, 269-70.
- **6706.** *Wuthering Heights*. Translated by JEAN TALVA with an Introduction by ANDRÉ BAY. Paris: Club des Libraires de France, 1956. pp. 395. 1470 fr.
- Brooke, John Charles. 6707.** STEER, FRANCIS W. The Papers of John Charles Brooke. NQ., June 1955, II (N.S.), 251-6.
- Brougham, Henry. 6708.** LARRABEE, STEPHEN A. Brougham, Long-fellow, and 'Kalevala'. NM., Dec. 1955, LVI, 258-9.
- Brougham, Lord. 6709.** WATKINS, LLOYD I. Lord Brougham's Authorship of Rhetorical Articles in the 'Edinburgh Review'. QJS., Feb. 1956, XLII, 55-63.
- Brown, Charles Brockden. 6710.** BERTHOFF, W. B. Charles Brockden Brown's Historical 'Sketches'. A Consideration. AL., May 1956, XXVIII, 147-54.
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 6711.** DE BIASI VITALI, IPPOLITA. *Vita di Elisabetta Barrett Browning*. Milano: Gastaldi Editore. pp. 213. L. 700.
- **6712.** MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Robert et Elisabeth Browning, portraits suivis de quelques autres. Paris: Grasset, 1955. pp. 256. 570 fr.
- **6713.** MCCARTHY, BARBARA P. 'The Pestilence': by Elizabeth Barrett Browning. NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 223-4.
- **6714.** — (ed.). *Elizabeth Barrett to Mr Boyd*. Unpub. Letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning to Hugh Stuart Boyd. London: Murray, 1956. pp. 338. 35s. Rev. in The Times, Mar. 1, 1956, p. 11; in NYHTB., Feb. 19, 1956, p. 12.
- **6715.** MILLER, BETTY. *Elizabeth and Emily Elizabeth*. 20th Cent., June 1956, CLIX, 574-83.
- **6716.** — (ed.). *Elizabeth Barrett to Miss Mitford: The Unpublished Letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning to Mary Russell Mitford*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xviii, 284. \$4. Rev. by Merle M. Bevington in SAQ., LV, 121-2.

- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 6717.** TAPLIN, GARDNER B. Mrs Browning's Poems of 1850. BPLQ., 1956, VIII, 181-94.
- Browning, Robert. 6718.** BADGER, KINGSBURY. 'See the Christ Stand!': Browning's Religion. BUSE., Spring 1955, I, 53-73.
- **6719.** COHEN, JOHN MICHAEL. Robert Browning. (Bibl. 1952, 7822.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., VIII, 352.
- **6720.** CORRIGAN, BEATRICE (ed.). Curious Annals. New Documents Relating to Browning's Roman Murder Story. Transl. from the Italian. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 192. 40s.
- **6721.** DE SELINCOURT, AUBREY. Six Great Poets. *See* 3372.
- **6722.** DE VANE, W. C. and K. L. KNICKERBOCKER (eds.). New Letters of Robert Browning. (Bibl. 1951, 7825.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., VIII, 350-1.
- **6723.** DIETRICHSON, JAN. Obscurity in the Poetry of Robert Browning. Edda, 1956, LV, 173-91.
- **6724.** DUFFIN, HENRY CHARLES. Amphibian. A Reconsideration of Browning. London: Bowes and Bowes; Fair Lawn, N.J.: Essential Books; Toronto: British Book Service, 1956. pp. 320; x, 317. 30s.; \$4.80; \$5.10. Rev. in The Times, Feb. 9, 1956, p. 11; in TLS., Feb. 24, 1956, p. 115.
- **6725.** HARDY, BARBARA. Mr Browning and George Eliot. EC., Jan. 1956, VI, 121-3.
- **6726.** HARRISON, THOMAS P. Birds in the Poetry of Browning. RES., Oct. 1956, VII, 393-405.
- **6726a.** HILL, ARCHIBALD A. Pippa's Song. *See* 573.
- **6727.** HORSMAN, E. A. (ed.). The Diary of Alfred Domett (1872-1885). *See* 6374.
- **6728.** JEFFREY, LLOYD N. Browning as Psychologist: Three Notes. CE., Mar. 1956, XVII, 345-7.
- **6729.** LANGBAUM, ROBERT. 'The Ring and the Book': A Relativist Poem. PMLA., Mar. 1956, LXXI, 131-54.
- **6730.** LIBBY, NANCY D. Browning's 'Fifine at the Fair'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1955.
- **6731.** LLOYD-JONES, RICHARD. Common Speech—A Poetic Effect for Hopkins, Browning and Arnold. *See* 6629.
- **6732.** MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Robert et Elisabeth Browning, portraits suivis de quelques autres. *See* 6712.
- **6733.** MCALEER, EDWARD C. (ed.). Dearest Isa: Letters to Isabella Blagden. (Bibl. 1951, 7839.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., VIII, 350-1.
- **6734.** MCALEER, EDWARD C. Browning's 'Cleon' and Auguste Comte. CL., Spring 1956, VIII, 142-5.
- **6735.** RAYMOND, WILLIAM O. The Infinite Moment and Other Essays in Robert Browning. (Bibl. 1950, 7846.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., VIII, 351-2.
- **6736.** REEVES, JAMES (ed.). Selected Poems. With an Introduction and Notes. (Poetry Bookshelf Series.) London: Heinemann, 1956. pp. xxxiv, 155. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 10, 1956, p. 91.

Browning, Robert. 6737. RUFFIN, DAVID. Browning's 'Childe Roland' and Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. *See* 553.

— 6738. SHORT, CLARICE. John Keats and 'Childe Roland'. *NQ.*, May 1955, II (N.S.), 216-18.

— 6739. THALE, JEROME. Browning's 'Popularity' and the Spasmodic Poets. *JEGP.*, July 1955, LIV, 348-54.

— 6740. WILLIAMS, LUSTER J. Figurative Imagery in 'The Ring and the Book': A Study in Browning's Poetic Technique. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 2153.]

Brownson, Orestes A. 6741. DALEY, BROTHER JOHN E. Orestes A. Brownson and Transcendentalism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1955.

— 6742. RYAN, ALVAN S. (ed.). *The Brownson Reader*. N.Y.: Kenedy, 1955. pp. xii, 370. \$4.50. Rev. by Thomas R. Ryan in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 114-16; by J. N. Moody in *Com.*, LXII, 596-7; by Spire Pitou in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 470-1.

Bryant, William Cullen. 6743. BIRDSALL, RICHARD D. William Cullen Bryant and Catherine Sedgwick—Their Debt to Berkshire. *NEQ.*, Sept. 1955, XXVIII, 349-71.

— 6744. *The Embargo*. With an Introduction and Notes by THOMAS O. MABBOTT. Gainesville, Fla.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reproductions, 1955. pp. 77. \$4.

— 6745. RINGE, DONALD A. Bryant's Use of the American Past. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, 1955, XLI, 323-31.

— 6746. — Bryant and Whitman: A Study in Artistic Affinities. *BUSE.*, Summer 1956, II, 85-94.

— 6747. — Two Items of Midwest Folklore Noted by William Cullen Bryant. *See* 2126.

— 6748. — William Cullen Bryant and the Science of Geology. *AL.*, Jan. 1955, XXVI, 507-14.

— 6749. SNOW, VERNON F. 'Where Rolls the Oregon...' *WHR.*, Summer 1956, X, 289-92.

Buchanan, Robert. 6750. MUIR, KENNETH. Buchanan, Leslie and 'Macbeth'. *See* 4440.

Buell, Augustus C. 6751. HAMILTON, MILTON W. Augustus C. Buell: Fraudulent Historian. *PMHB.*, Oct. 1956, LXXX, 478-92.

Burton, Sir Richard Francis. 6752. ASSAD, THOMAS JOSEPH. The Near East and the Late Victorians: An Approach to Sir Richard Francis Burton, Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, and Charles Montagu Doughty. *See* 6224.

Butler, Samuel. 6753. HARKNESS, STANLEY B. The Career of Samuel Butler, 1835-1902. A Bibliography. London: The Bodley Head, 1955. pp. 154. 25s. Rev. by Charles Duffy in *NS.*, 1956, pp. 452-3; in *TLS.*, Apr. 29, 1955, p. 228; by J.-F. Fort in *EA.*, IX, 68-70.

— 6754. HEINRICH, GERDA. Bildungs- und Erziehungsfragen in Samuel Butlers Werken. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1955. pp. 229. Berlin UB und ES.

Butler, Samuel. 6755. HOWARD, DANIEL FRANCIS. *The Letters of Samuel Butler to His Sister May*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956.

6756-7. Entries cancelled.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 6758. ADAMS, NORMAN OWENS WHITEHURST, Jr. *Byron and the Early Romantics—A Study of His Poetic Influence*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 336-7.]

— **6759.** BIGLAND, EILEEN. *Lord Byron*. London: Cassell, 1956. pp. 288. 21s.

— **6760.** — *Passion for Excitement: The Life and Personality of the Incredible Lord Byron*. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. pp. 317. \$5. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Dec. 23, 1956, p. 6.

— **6761.** BLUNDEN, EDMUND. *A Fragment of Byronism*. EA., 1955, VIII, 32-42.

— **6762.** BROOKS, ELMER L. *Byron and the 'London Magazine'*. K-SJ., Winter 1956, v, 49-67.

— **6763.** BUTLER, E. M. *Byron and Goethe*. Cambridge: Bowes, 1956. pp. 229. 30s. Rev. by Roy Pascal in Sun. Times, Oct. 28, 1956, p. 8; in Listener, LVI, 763; in The Times, Dec. 20, 1956, p. 11.

— **6764.** *Don Juan*. Paris: Aubier, 1955. 1290 fr.

— **6765.** CURTSINGER, EUGENE CLEVELAND, Jr. *The Byronic Hero and Hawthorne's Seekers: A Comparative Study*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2203.]

— **6766.** DUNCAN, ROBERT W. *Byron and the London 'Literary Gazette'*. BUSE., Winter 1956, II, 240-50.

— **6766a.** Дьяконова, Н. Я. Стиль поэмы Байрона 'Дон-Жуан'. Ученые Записки Ленинградского Университета, № 184. Серия филологических наук, 1955, вып. 22, стр. 149-76.

— **6767.** Елистратова, А. А. Байрон. Москва: Издательство Академии Наук СССР, 1956. стр. 264. 1 л. портретов. Институт мировой литературы имени Горького. 6 p. 75 к.

— **6768.** ESCARPIT, ROBERT. *De Quoi Vivait Byron?* Paris: Deux-Rives, 1952. pp. 202. Rev. by A. Laffay in EA., VIII, 161-2.

— **6769.** GLOVER, A. S. B. (ed.). *Byron: A Selection from His Poems*. Harmondsworth; Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1955. pp. 365. 3s. 6d.; 85c. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 28, 1955, p. 63.

— **6770.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. *Three New Byron Letters*. K-SJ., Winter 1956, v, 97-101.

— **6771.** GREENE, MARC T. *Byron's Island Refuge*. AM., July 1955, LXXXI, 20.

— **6772.** HOLDREDGE, HELEN. *The Woman in Black: The Life of Lola Montez*. N.Y.: Putnam, 1956. pp. 309. \$4.50. Rev. by Frances Winwar in NYTB., Jan. 1, 1956, p. 10.

— **6773.** HOUGH, GRAHAM. *Two Exiles. Lord Byron and D. H. Lawrence*. (Byron Foundation Lecture, 1956.) Nottingham: The Univ., 1956. pp. 26. 1s. 6d.

- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 6774.** Клименко, Е. И. Игра слов у Байрона. Ученые Записки Ленинградского Университета, № 212. Серия филологических наук, 1956, вып. 28, стр. 213-16.
- **6775.** — Стиль ранних произведений Байрона. Ученые Записки Ленинградского Университета, № 184. Серия филологических наук, 1955, вып. 22, стр. 133-48.
- **6776.** KNIGHT, G. WILSON. Lord Byron: Christian Virtues. (Bibl. 1952, 7883.) Rev. in Pers., xxxvi, 84-5; by A. Laffay in EA., VIII, 160-1.
- **6777.** — Byron's Dramatic Prose. (Byron Foundation Lecture.) (Bibl. 1953, 5570.) Rev. by S. Monod in EA., VIII, 161.
- **6778.** — Laureate of Peace. See 5923.
- **6779.** Кондратьев, Ю. М. Байрон—сатирик. Политические сатиры 'Видение суда' и 'Бронзовый век'. Ученые Записки Московского Городского Педагогического Института, т. 52: Кафедра зарубежных литератур, 1956, вып. 2, стр. 223-51.
- **6780.** LOMBARD, C. M. Byron and Lamartine. NQ., Feb. 1955, II (N.S.), 81-2.
- **6781.** LOVELL, ERNEST J. (ed.). His Very Self and Voice: Collected Conversations of Lord Byron. (Bibl. 1954, 5576.) Rev. by Ima Honaker Herron in SRv., XL, 276-8; by Garland Greever in Pers., xxxvi, 423-4; by Desmond Powell in AQ., XI, 365-6; by Reed Whittemore in Poetry, LXXXVII, 372-6; by Robert Martin Adams in HR., VIII, 288-94; by Thomas D. Jarrett in Phylon, xvi, 119; by Marie A. Updike White in SAQ., LV, 249-50; by A. Parreaux in EA., IX, 65-6; by Peter Quennell in Sun. Times, Feb. 27, 1955, p. 5; in TLS., Feb. 25, 1955, p. 118; by S. C. Wilcox in Books Abroad, xxx, 92.
- **6782.** MANNING, CLARENCE A. Lesya Ukrainka and Don Juan. See 10495.
- **6783.** MARSHALL, WILLIAM HARVEY. 'The Liberal': 1822-1823. See 6147.
- **6784.** MELIKIAN, ANAHID. Byron and the Near East. U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, xv, 619.
- **6785.** MOREL, W. Zu Byrons Hebrew Melodies. Ang., 1955, LXXIII, 215.
- **6786.** OLNEY, CLARKE. 'Glenarvon' Revisited. UKCR., Summer 1956, XXII, 271-6.
- **6787.** PRATT, WILLIS W. Lord Byron and His Circle: Recent Manuscript Acquisitions. LCUT., Spring, v, 16-25.
- **6788.** RIDENOUR, GEORGE M. Byron and the Romantic Pilgrimage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
- **6789.** Entry cancelled.
- **6790.** STAVROU, CONSTANTINE N. Milton, Byron, and the Devil. See 5192.
- **6791.** WASSERMAN, EARL R. Byron and Sterne. See 5997.
- Cable, George Washington. 6792.** BUTCHER, CHARLES PHILIP. George W. Cable as a Social Critic: 1887-1907. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1252-3.]

- Cable, George Washington. 6793.** CHASE, RICHARD. Cable and His Grandissimes. KR., Summer 1956, XVIII, 373-83.
- **6793a.** HIERTH, HARRISON EWING. Ellen Glasgow's Ideal of the Lady with Some Contrasts in Sidney Lanier, George W. Cable, and Mark Twain. *See* 9296.
- **6794.** TURNER, ARLIN. George W. Cable's Revolt Against Literary Sectionalism. *Tulane Studies in English*, 1955, v, 5-27.
- **6794a.** — Mark Twain, Cable, and 'A Professional Newspaper Liar'. NEQ., Mar. 1955, XXVIII, 18-33.
- **6795.** — George W. Cable: A Biography. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 391. \$6. Rev. by Philip Butcher in *Phylon*, XVII, 395-6; by Ernest E. Leisy in *SRv.*, XLI, 394-5.
- Carlyle, Thomas. 6796.** ASTALDI, MARIA LUISA. Schiller e Carlyle. UL., Spring-Summer, 1956, x, 895-901.
- **6797.** DUCKETT, MARGARET. Carlyle, 'Columbus', and Joaquin Miller. PQ., Oct. 1956, XXXV, 443-7.
- **6798.** DUNN, WALDO H. (ed.). Carlyle's Last Letters to Froude. 20th Cent., Jan. 1956, CLIX, 44-53; March, CLIX, 255-63; June, CLIX, 591-7; Sept., CLX, 241-6.
- **6799.** GEYL, PIETER. Debates with Historians. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1956. pp. viii, 241. \$7.50. Rev. by Harold T. Parker in *SAQ.*, LV, 505-6.
- **6800.** KAMBYS, DIETER. Moralismus und Amoralismus bei Carlyle. MS. Diss. Hamburg, 1955. pp. 149. Hamburg UB und ES.
- **6801.** KEGEL, CHARLES HERBERT. Medieval-Modern Contrasts Used for a Social Purpose in the Works of William Cobbett, Robert Southey, A. Welby Pugin, Thomas Carlyle, John Ruskin, and William Morris. *See* 6135.
- **6802.** MOORE, CARLISLE. 'Sartor Resartus' and the Problem of Carlyle's Conversion. PMLA., Sept. 1955, LXX, 662-81.
- **6803.** NOBBE, SUSANNE H. Four Unpublished Letters of Thomas Carlyle. PMLA., Sept. 1955, LXX, 876-84.
- **6804.** PEARSALL, ROBERT. Carlyle and Emerson: Horses and Revolutions. *SAQ.*, Apr. 1956, LV, 179-91.
- **6805.** SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Carlyle's Letters. JRLB., Sept. 1955, XXXVIII, 199-224.
- **6806.** SLATER, JOSEPH LOCKE. An Introduction to the Correspondence of Carlyle and Emerson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 753-4.]
- **6807.** SYMONS, JULIAN (ed.). Selected Works. Reminiscences and Letters. (Reynard Lib.) London: Hart-Davis, 1956. pp. 784. 27s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, LV, 371; in *TLS.*, Feb. 3, 1956, pp. 61-2; Julian Symons, *ib.*, Feb. 10, 1956, p. 85.
- **6808.** TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. Arnold and Carlyle. *See* 6640.
- **6809.** WORTH, GEORGE J. Three Carlyle Documents. PMLA., June 1956, LXXI, 542-4.
- Carroll, Lewis. 6810.** BOND, W. H. The Publication of 'Alice's Adventures in Wonderland'. HLB., 1956, x, 306-24.

- Carroll, Lewis.** 6811. GREEN, R. L. (ed.). *The Diaries of Lewis Carroll*. (Bibl. 1953, 5607.) Rev. by J. Métailler in EA., VIII, 78-9.
- 6812. HUDSON, DEREK (ed.). *Useful and Instructive Poetry*. (Bibl. 1954, 5613.) Rev. by J. Métailler in EA., VIII, 79.
- 6813. HUDSON, DEREK. *Lewis Carroll*. (Bibl. 1954, 5612.) Rev. by J. Métailler in EA., VIII, 163-4; by Edgar Johnson in Sat. Rev., Feb. 26, 1955, p. 16; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Jan. 30, 1955, p. 14.
- 6814. SCHÖNE, ANNEMARIE. *Humor und Komik in Lewis Carrolls Nonsense-Traummärchen*. *Deutsche Vierteljahresschrift für Literaturwissenschaft*, 1954, XXVIII, 102-14.
- 6815. TAYLOR, ALEXANDER L. *The White Knight. A Study of C. L. Dodgson (Lewis Carroll)*. (Bibl. 1952, 7955.) Rev. by Harold H. Davis in AO., Apr. 1955, pp. 96-7.
- 6816. WEAVER, WARREN. *The Parrish Collection of Carrolliana*. PULC., Winter 1956, XVII, 85-91.
- Chambers, Robert.** 6817. MILLHAUSER, MILTON. *The Literary Impact of 'Vestiges of Creation'*. *MLQ.*, Sept. 1956, XVII, 213-26.
- Channing, Edward.** 6818. CAPPON, LESTER J. *Channing and Hart: Partners in Bibliography*. See 97.
- Channing, William Ellery.** 6819. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. *Channing's Hymn at Thoreau's Funeral*. *ESQ.*, First Quart. 1956, II, 16-17.
- 6820. EDGELL, DAVID P. *William Ellery Channing: An Intellectual Portrait*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1955. pp. 264. \$4. Rev. by A. Powell Davies in NYTB., May 22, 1955, p. 12; by Lawrence G. Lavengood in NEQ., XXVIII, 406-8; by Marie Hochmuth in QJS., XLI, 415-16.
- 6821. SCHÖBER, FRANZ. *W. E. Channings Gedankengut. Eine Untersuchung seiner weltanschaulichen Grundideen*. Scheinfeld/Mfr.: Weltz, 1956. pp. 126.
- Chapman, John.** 6822. R., S. William Maccall. *NQ.*, Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 42.
- 6823-4. Entries cancelled.
- Child, Francis James.** 6825. REPERT, JAMES D. *William Macmath and F. J. Child*. *PMLA.*, June 1956, LXXI, 510-20.
- Chopin, Kate.** 6826. EBLE, KENNETH. *A Forgotten Novel: Kate Chopin's 'The Awakening'*. *WHR.*, Summer 1956, x, 261-9.
6827. Entry cancelled.
- Clare, John.** 6828. BROWN, T. J. *English Literary Autographs XIV: John Clare, 1793-1864*. *Book Collector*, Summer 1955, IV, 147.
- 6829. CHAPPLE, A. J. V. *Some Unpublished Manuscripts of John Clare*. *YLG.*, July 1956, XXX, 34-48.
- 6830. GRAVES, ROBERT. *Peasant Poet*. *HR.*, Autumn 1955, VIII, 99-105.
- Clarke, James Freeman.** 6831. BOLSTER, ARTHUR S., Jr. *James Freeman Clarke, Disciple to Advancing Truth*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1955. pp. xii, 373. \$4.50. Rev. by Henry A. Pochmann in AL., XXVII, 429-31.

- Clough, Arthur Hugh.** 6832. BERTRAM, JAMES. The Ending of Clough's 'Dipsychus'. RES., Jan. 1956, VII, 59-60.
- 6833. JOHNSON, W. STACY. Parallel Imagery in Arnold and Clough. *See* 6625.
- 6834. TIMKO, MICHAEL. The Lyrics of Arthur Hugh Clough: Their Background and Form. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 2449.]
- Cobbett, William.** 6835. DAVIS, C. REXFORD. Cobbett and Gilray. JLRU., XIX, Dec. 1955, 1-5.
- 6836. KEGEL, CHARLES HERBERT. Medieval-Modern Contrasts Used for a Social Purpose in the Works of William Cobbett, Robert Southey, A. Welby Pugin, Thomas Carlyle, John Ruskin, and William Morris. *See* 6135.
- 6837. PEARL, M. L. William Cobbett. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. vii, 266. 25s. Rev. by R. S. L. in EA., VIII, 77.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** 6838. ABEL, DARREL. Coleridge's 'Life-in-Death' and Poe's 'Death-in-Life'. NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 218-20.
- 6839. AKAMOTO, MASAO. Wordsworth and Coleridge. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1956. pp. 209.
- 6840. BARNET, SYLVAN. Coleridge on Shakespeare's Villains. *See* 3946.
- 6841. BEATY, FREDERICK L. Dorothy Wordsworth and the Coleridges: A New Letter. MLR., July 1956, LI, 411-13.
- 6842. — Two Manuscript Poems of Coleridge. RES., Apr. 1956, VII, 185-7.
- 6843. BEYER, WERNER W. Coleridge's Early Knowledge of German. MP., Feb. 1955, LII, 192-200.
- 6844. BISHOP, MORCHARD (ed.). The Complete Poems of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. London: Macdonald, 1954. pp. xlvii, 650. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 28, 1955, p. 63.
- 6845. BOWEN, HOYT E. Coleridge's 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner', 198. Exp., Nov. 1956, XV, Item 9.
- 6846. BRINKLEY, ROBERTA FLORENCE (ed.). Coleridge on the Seventeenth Century. *See* 4658.
- 6847. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Emerson's 'Capital Print' of Coleridge. ESQ., First Quart. 1956, II, 8-9.
- 6848. CANNON, GARLAND H. A New, Probable Source for 'Kubla Khan'. CE., Dec. 1955, XVII, 136-42.
- 6849. CHINOL, ELIO. Il Pensiero di S. T. Coleridge. (Bibl. 1953, 5642.) Rev. by Agostino Lombardo in Conv., XXIII, 728-30.
- 6850. COLUM, MARY. Coleridge. NYTB., Sept. 2, 1956, LXI, 17.
- 6851. ERDMAN, DAVID V. Coleridge, Wordsworth, and the Wedgwood Fund. BNYPL., Pt. I, LX, Sept. 1956, pp. 425-43; Pt. II, LX, Oct. 1956, pp. 487-507.
- 6852. FLEISHER, FREDERIC. Mary Coleridge and Adolf Ribbing. NQ., Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 538-40.

- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 6853.** FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. Coleridge's Conversation Poems. *Tulane Studies in English*, 1955, v, 103-10.
- **6854.** — Coleridge's Critical Principles. *Tulane Studies in English*, 1956, vi, 57-69.
- **6855.** FRENCH, WARREN G. Coleridge's 'Christabel'. *Exp.*, June 1955, xiii, Item 48.
- **6856.** FUSSELL, IVA M. The Political Thought of S. T. Coleridge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1955.
- **6857.** GÉRARD, ALBERT. L'idée romantique de la poésie en Angleterre. *See* 2748.
- **6858.** GERSH, GABRIEL. Palaces of Pleasure. *Com.*, Oct. 14, 1955, LXIII, 33-5.
- **6859.** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE (ed.). Collected Letters of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Vol. I: 1785-1800. Vol. II: 1801-1806. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 659, 558. \$16.80; 105s. the set. Rev. by Carlos Baker in *NYTB.*, July 22, 1956, p. 1; by Maurice Cranston in *Listener*, LV, 811; by P. M. Zall in *CL.*, VIII, 261-3.
- **6860.** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. Ludwig Tieck and Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *JEGP.*, Apr. 1955, LIV, 262-8.
- **6861.** HAVEN, RICHARD. Coleridge and the Greek Mysteries. *MLN.*, June 1955, LXX, 405-7.
- **6862.** LUTRI, CORRADO. Poemetti e Liriche. (*Bibl.* 1953, 5654.) Rev. by A. Obertello in *Pa.*, x, 170-1.
- **6863.** MARSH, FLORENCE G. Coleridge: 'A Mountain-Birth'. *NQ.*, June 1955, II (N.S.), 261-2.
- **6863a.** PUCELLE, JEAN. L'Idéalisme en Angleterre de Coleridge à Bradley. *See* 6167.
- **6864.** SCHANZER, ERNEST. Shakespeare, Louses, and 'The Ancient Mariner'. *See* 4186.
- **6865.** SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH. Coleridge, Opium and 'Kubla Khan'. (*Bibl.* 1954, 5668.) Rev. by M. H. Abrams in *MLN.*, LXX, 216-19; by Erwin Wolff in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 245-6; in *Pers.*, XXXVI, 82-3; by Barbara Hardy in *EC.*, VI, 87-94.
- **6866.** — The Unknown Reviewer of 'Christabel': Jeffrey, Hazlitt, Tom Moore. *PMLA.*, June 1955, LXX, 417-32.
- **6867.** SCHULZE, F. W. (ed.). Lyrical Ballads (1798). (*Bibl.* 1950, 8032.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in *E. Studies*, XXXVI, 87-8.
- **6868.** — Wordsworthian and Coleridgean Texts (1784-1822) Mostly Unidentified or Displaced. *See* *Strena Anglica*, *Festschrift für Otto Ritter*. Ed. by GERHARD DIETRICH. Halle: Niemeyer, 1956. pp. vii, 263. pp. 225-58.
- **6869.** SERONSY, CECIL C. More Coleridge Marginalia. *SP.*, July 1955, LII, 497-501.
- **6870.** STEINMANN, MARTIN, Jr. Coleridge, T. S. Eliot, and Organicism. *MLN.*, May 1956, LXXI, 338-40.
- **6871.** WALSH, WILLIAM. Coleridge's 'Self-Unravelling Clue'; Its Meaning for Education. *WHR.*, Summer 1955, IX, 209-18.

- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 6872.** WALSH, WILLIAM. Coleridge's Vision of Childhood. Listener, Feb. 24, 1955, LIII, 336-7, 340.
- **6873.** WILL, FREDERIC. Cousin and Coleridge: The Aesthetic Ideal. CL., Winter 1956, VIII, 63-77.
- **6874.** WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., Jr. Tracking Down 'STC' Authors. TLS., Jan. 7, 1955, p. 9.
- Collins, Wilkie. 6875.** ASHLEY, ROBERT P. The Wilkie Collins Collection. PULC., Winter 1956, XVII, 81-4.
- **6876.** DAVIS, NUEL PHARR. The Life of Wilkie Collins. With an Introduction by GORDON N. RAY. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1956. pp. viii, 360. \$5.75. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Dec. 23, 1956, p. 3.
- **6876a.** — The Early Life and Literary Career of Wilkie Collins. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 822.]
- **6877.** SHUSTERMAN, DAVID. An Edward Lear Letter to Wilkie Collins. MLN., Apr. 1956, LXXI, 262-4.
- Cooke, John Esten. 6878.** CAUTHEN, I. B., Jr. John Esten Cooke on Publishing, 1865. See 570.
- Cooke, Rose Terry. 6879.** DOWNEY, JEAN. Rose Terry Cooke: A Bibliography. See 110.
- Cooper, James Fenimore. 6880.** BECKER, GEORGE J. James Fenimore Cooper and American Democracy. CE., Mar. 1956, XVII, 325-33.
- **6881.** CLARK, HAROLD EDWARD. Fenimore Cooper's Leatherstocking Tales: A Problem in Race. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2524-5.]
- **6882.** COLLINS, FRANK McDONALD. The Religious and Ethical Ideas of James Fenimore Cooper. U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, xv, 601-2.
- **6883.** Early Critical Essays (1820-1822). With Introduction and Headnotes by JAMES F. BEARD, Jr. Gainesville, Fla.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1955. pp. xv, 143. \$6.50.
- **6884.** DÖRING, WALTER. Mensch und Natur bei James Fenimore Cooper. MS. Diss. Köln, 1955. pp. 131. Köln UB und ES.
- **6885.** GATES, W. B. A Defense of the Ending of Cooper's 'The Crater'. MLN., May 1955, LXX, 347-9.
- **6886.** LANIER, STERLING. The Moral, Social, and Political Theories of James Fenimore Cooper. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.
- **6887.** LILJEGREN, S. B. Die Menschenauffassung in der Romantik und James Fenimore Cooper. ZAA., 1956, iv, 324-30.
- **6888.** MCCLOSKEY, JOHN S. Cooper's Political Views in 'The Crater'. MP., Nov. 1955, LIII, 113-16.
- **6889.** MEYERS, MARVIN. The Great Descent: A Version of Fenimore Cooper. Pac. Spec., Autumn 1956, x, 367-81.
- **6890.** NEVINS, ALLAN (ed.). The Leatherstocking Saga: Being Those Parts of 'The Deerslayer', 'The Last of the Mohicans', 'The Pathfinder', 'The Pioneers' and 'The Prairie' Which Specially Pertain to Natty Bumppo, Otherwise Known as Pathfinder, Deerslayer, or Hawkeye, The Whole Arranged in Chronological Order from Hawk-

- eye's Youth on the N.Y. Frontier in King George's War until His Death on the Western Prairies in Jefferson's Administration. (Bibl. 1954, 5691.) Rev. by Virginia Weltmer Kassel in WMQ., XII, 368-70.
- Cooper, James Fenimore. 6891.** SHULENBERGER, ARVID. Cooper's Theory of Fiction. His Prefaces and Their Relation to His Novels. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1955. pp. vii, 105. \$3. Rev. by Donald A. Ringe in MLQ., XVI, 363-4; by Robert E. Spiller in AL., XXVII, 592-3; by Joseph E. O'Neill in Thought, XXXI, 619; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., July 16, 1955, p. 54; by James F. Beard, Jr. in MLN., LXXI, 76-8.
- **6892.** TAFT, KENDALL B. The Nationality of Cooper's 'Traveling Bachelor'. AL., Nov. 1956, XXVIII, 368-70.
- **6893.** VANDIVER, EDWARD P., Jr. Simms's Porgy and Cooper. MLN., Apr. 1955, LXX, 272-4.
- **6894.** WALKER, WARREN. Ames vs. Cooper: The Case Reopened. MLN., Jan. 1955, LXX, 27-32.
- Corelli, Marie. 6895.** SCOTT, WILLIAM STUART. Marie Corelli. The Story of a Friendship. London: Hutchinson, 1955. pp. 280. 16s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Jan. 1, 1956, p. 5; in TLS., Feb. 3, 1956, p. 70.
- Crane, Stephen. 6896.** COLVERT, JAMES B. The Origins of Stephen Crane's Literary Creed. See 572.
- **6897.** — 'The Red Badge of Courage' and a Review of Zola's 'La Débâcle'. MLN., Feb. 1956, LXXI, 98-100.
- **6897a.** CUNLIFFE, MARCUS. Stephen Crane and the American Background of 'Maggie'. AmQ., Spring 1955, VII, 31-44.
- **6898.** HAGEMANN, E. R. Crane's 'Real' War in His Short Stories. AmQ., Winter 1956, VIII, 356-67.
- **6899.** HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. The Poetry of Stephen Crane. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1453.]
- **6899a.** O'DONNELL, THOMAS F. DeForest, Van Petten, and Stephen Crane. See 6913.
- **6900.** — John B. Van Petten: Stephen Crane's History Teacher. AL., May 1955, XXVII, 196-202.
- **6901.** OSBORN, SCOTT C. The 'Rivalry-Chivalry' of Richard Harding Davis and Stephen Crane. AL., Mar. 1956, XXVIII, 50-61.
- **6902.** PIZER, DONALD. Crane Reports Garland on Howells. MLN., Jan. 1955, LXX, 37-9.
- **6903.** SATTERWHITE, JOSEPH N. Stephen Crane's 'The Blue Hotel': The Failure of Understanding. MFS., Winter 1956, II, 238-41.
- **6904.** STALLMAN, ROBERT WOOSTER. 'The Red Badge of Courage': A Collation of Two Pages of Manuscript Expunged from Chapter XII. PBSA., Third Quart. 1955, XLIX, 273-7.
- **6904a.** — Stephen Crane: Some New Stories. BNYPL., Pt. I, LX, Sept. 1956, 455-62; Pt. II, LX, Oct. 1956, 477-86.
- **6905.** — Stephen Crane's Revision of 'Maggie: A Girl of the Streets'. AL., Jan. 1955, XXVI, 528-36.
- **6905a.** — Stephen Crane's Letters to Ripley Hitchcock. BNYPL., LX, July 1956, pp. 319-32.

- Cronin, Archibald. 6906.** FYTTON, FRANCIS. *Dr Cronin: An Essay in Victoriana*. CW., Aug. 1956, CLXXXIII, 356-62.
- Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. 6907.** *An Autobiographical Sketch*. Edited by ROBERT F. METZDORF. Intro. by NORMAN HOLMES PEARSON. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1954. pp. xii, 119. \$2.50. Rev. by Leland M. Griffin in QJS., XLI, 85.
- Danby, Francis. 6908.** HÄUSERMANN, H. W. *The Genevese Background*. See 2520.
- DeForest, J. W. 6909.** GARGANO, JAMES W. *John W. DeForest: A Critical Study of His Novels*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2532-3.]
- 6910. HAGEMANN, E. R. *A Checklist of the Writings of John William DeForest (1826-1906)*. See 570.
- 6911. — *John William DeForest and the Galaxy*. Some Letters, 1867-1872. BNYPL., Apr. 1955, LIX, 175-94.
- 6912. HAIGHT, GORDON S. (ed.). *Miss Ravenal's Conversion*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1955. pp. xxii, 485. \$1.45. Rev. by King Hendricks in WHR., IX, 370.
- 6913. O'DONNELL, THOMAS F. *DeForest, Van Petten, and Stephen Crane*. AL., Jan. 1956, XXVII, 578-80.
- De Morgan, William. 6914.** Joseph Vance, *An Ill-Written Autobiography*. (The World's Classics, No. 537.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxviii, 595. 8s. 6d. Rev. by F. Wölcken in Archiv., CXCI, 359-60.
- De Quincey, Thomas. 6915.** BYRNS, RICHARD H. *De Quincey's First Article in 'Blackwood's Magazine'*. BNYPL., LX, July 1956, 333-7.
- 6916. JAMIESON, PAUL F. *Musset, De Quincey, and Piranesi*. MLN., Feb. 1956, LXXI, 105-8.
- 6917. JORDAN, JOHN E. *Thomas De Quincey Literary Critic. His Method and Achievement*. (Bibl. 1952, 8097.) Rev. by John M. Bullitt in MLN., LXX, 64-7.
- 6918. MIXON, PHARES LEROY. *The Nature and Origin of Modifications in the Text of De Quincey's Writings Published in Collective Editions*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2460-1.]
- 6919. MUSGROVE, S. (ed.). *Niels Klim: Being an Incomplete Translation by Thomas De Quincey from the Danish of Ludvig Holberg*. (Auckland Univ. College Bulletin No. 42, English Series, No. 5.) (Bibl. 1953, 5712.) Rev. briefly by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., VI, 107; briefly by H. A. Hoefoed in MLR., L, 242.
- 6920. PATTERSON, CHARLES I. *De Quincey's Conception of the Novel as Literature of Power*. PMLA., June 1955, LXX, 375-89.
- 6921. ZANCO, AURELIO. *Temi e psicologia di Thomas de Quincey*. RLM&C., July-Sept. 1956, IX, 200-10.
- De Tabley, John Byrne Leicester Warren, Lord. 6922.** PITTS, GORDON MARSHALL. *The Poetry of John Byrne Leicester Warren, Lord De Tabley, Exclusive of the Dramas*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1685-6.]

- De Vere. 6923.** REILLY, S. M. Aubrey de Vere. Victorian Observer. Dublin: Clonmore and Reynolds, 1956. pp. 180. 18s.
- Dickens, Charles. 6924.** ADDISON, WILLIAM. In the Steps of Charles Dickens. London: Rich and Cowan, 1955. pp. 254. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 22, 1955, p. 419; by S. Monod in EA., ix, 168.
- **6925.** ADRIAN, ARTHUR A. Charles Dickens and Dean Stanley. Dickensian, Sept. 1956, LII, 252-6.
- **6926.** — Dickens and the Brick-and-Mortar Sects. NCF., Dec. 1955, x, 188-201.
- **6927.** — The Demise of 'The Strange Gentleman'. Dickensian, Sept. 1955, LI, 158-60.
- **6928.** AYLMEY, FELIX. Dickens and Ellen Ternan. Dickensian, Mar. 1955, LI, 85-6.
- **6929.** БЕЛЬСКИЙ, А. А. Политическая сатира в романе Ч. Диккенса 'Крошка Доррит'. Ученые Записки Челябинского Педагогического Института, т. 2, 1956, вып. 1, стр. 55-85.
- **6930.** BENGIS, NATHAN L. Sherlock Holmes and The Edwin Drood Mystery. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1955, v, 5-12.
- **6931.** BENJAMIN, EDWIN B. The Structure of 'Martin Chuzzlewit'. PQ., Jan. 1955, XXXIV, 39-47.
- **6932.** BIRCH, DENNIS. A Forgotten Book. ['A Child's History of England.'] Dickensian, June 1955, LI, 121-6; *ib.*, Sept. 1955, LI, 154-7.
- **6933.** BLAKENEY, T. S. Problems of Edwin Drood. Dickensian, Sept. 1955, LI, 182-5.
- **6934.** BLAND, D. S. The 'Lost Sentence' in 'Dombey and Son' Once More. Dickensian, June 1956, LII, 142-3.
- **6935.** BREDSORFF, ELIAS. Hans Andersen and Charles Dickens. A Friendship and Its Dissolution. (Bibl. 1951, 8108.) Cambridge: Heffer; Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1956. pp. 140. 25s.; Dan. kr. 25 (subscribers, Dan. kr. 18.50).
- **6936.** BREND, GAVIN. A Re-examination of 'Edwin Drood'. Dickensian, Mar. 1955, LI, 87-8.
- **6937.** — 'Edwin Drood' and the Four Witnesses. Dickensian, Dec. 1955, LII, 20-4.
- **6938.** BROWN, T. J. English Literary Autographs XV: Charles Dickens, 1812-1870. Book Collector, Autumn 1955, IV, 237.
- **6939.** BUTT, JOHN. 'Bleak House' in the Context of 1851. NCF., June 1955, x, 1-21.
- **6940.** CARLTON, WILLIAM J. A 'Pickwick' Lawsuit in 1837. Dickensian, Dec. 1955, LII, 33-8.
- **6941.** — Dickens and the Ross Family. Dickensian, Mar. 1955, LI, 58-66.
- **6942.** — Dickens in the Jury Box. Dickensian, Mar. 1956, LII, 65-9.
- **6943.** — Dickens's Insurance Policies. Dickensian, June 1955, LI, 133-7.
- **6944.** — Who was Dickens's French Employer? Dickensian, Sept. 1955, LI, 149-54.

- Dickens, Charles. 6945.** CHAPLIN, CHARLES. *The Immortal Memory of Charles Dickens*. *Dickensian*, June 1955, LI, 111-14.
- **6946.** CLARK, WILLIAM R. *The Rationale of Dickens' Death Rate*. *BUSE.*, Autumn 1956, II, 125-39.
- **6947.** COLLINS, P. A. W. *Bruce Castle: A School Dickens Admired*. *Dickensian*, Sept. 1955, LI, 174-81.
- **6948.** — 'Keep "Household Words" Imaginative!' *Dickensian*, June 1956, LII, 117-23.
- **6949.** CONNOLLY, THOMAS E. *Technique in 'Great Expectations'*. *PQ.*, Jan. 1955, XXXIV, 48-55.
- **6950.** COOLIDGE, ARCHIBALD CARY, Jr. *Serialization in the Novels of Charles Dickens*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 2455-6.]
- **6951.** *Hard Times for These Times*. Illus. by F. WALKER and MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN. Introduction by DINGLE FOOT. Fairlawn, N.J.; London; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xx, 299. \$3; 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by Louis Rocher in *L. Mod.*, 1956, pp. 91-2.
- **6952.** DREW, ARNOLD P. 'Pygmalion' and 'Pickwick'. *NQ.*, May 1955, II (N.S.), 221-2.
- **6953.** — *Structure in 'Great Expectations'*. *Dickensian*, June 1956, LII, 123-7.
- **6954.** DU CANN, C. G. L. *Dickens on the Death Penalty*. *Dickensian*, Sept. 1956, LII, 149-51.
- **6955.** EBUKE, SHUNJI. *Charles Dickens*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1955. pp. 170.
- **6956.** ENGEL, MONROE. *Dickens on Art*. *MP.*, Aug. 1955, LIII, 25-38.
- **6957.** FAWCETT, F. DUBREZ. *Dickens the Dramatist on Stage, Screen and Radio*. (Bibl. 1952, 8130.) Rev. by L. N. Morgan in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 104.
- **6958.** FIELDING, K. J. *Charles Dickens and his Wife. Fact or Forgery?* *EA.*, 1955, VIII, 212-22.
- **6959.** — *Dickens and the Hogarth Scandal*. *NCF.*, June 1955, x, 64-74.
- **6960.** — *Dickens and the Royal Literary Fund—1858*. *RES.*, Oct. 1955, VI, 383-94.
- **6961.** — *Mill and Gradgrind*. *NCF.*, Sept. 1956, XI, 148-51.
- **6962.** — *New Letters from Charles Dickens to John Forster. How the Letters were Found*. *BUSE.*, Autumn 1956, II, 140-9.
- **6963.** — *Skimpole and Leigh Hunt Again*. *NQ.*, Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 174-5.
- **6964.** — *The Piracy of 'Great Expectations'*. *NQ.*, Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 495-6.
- **6965.** FORD, GEORGE H. *Dickens and His Readers: Aspects of Novel Criticism since 1836*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press, for the Univ. of Cincinnati; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. xvii, 318. \$6; 48s. Rev. by Franklin P. Rolfe in *NCF.*, x, 242-5; by Edgar Johnson in *VQR.*, XXXI, 644-8; by Heinz Reinhold in *Ang.*, LXXIV,

- 141-3; by Merle M. Bevington in *SAQ.*, LV, 243-4; in *TLS.*, Jan. 6, 1956, p. 3; by S. Monod in *EA.*, IX, 169.
- Dickens, Charles.** 6966. FRASER, RUSSELL. A Charles Dickens Original. *NCF.*, Mar. 1955, IX, 301-7.
- 6967. FUTRELL, MICHAEL H. Dostoyevsky and Dickens. *EM.*, 1956, VII, 41-89.
- 6968. GARIS, ROBERT ERWIN. Moral Attitudes and the Theatrical Mode: A Study of Characterization in 'Bleak House'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
- 6969. GIBSON, FRANK A. Hats in Dickens. *Dickensian*, June 1955, LI, 108-10.
- 6970. — The Idyllic in Dickens. *Dickensian*, Mar. 1956, LII, 59-64.
- 6971. GRENANDER, M. E. The Mystery and the Moral: Point of View in Dickens's 'Bleak House'. *NCF.*, Mar. 1956, X, 301-5.
- 6972. GRUBB, GERALD G. Dickens and Charley. *Dickensian*, June 1956, LII, 100-9.
- 6973. — Dickens Rejects. *Dickensian*, Mar. 1956, LII, 89-90.
- 6974. — (ed.). New Letters from Charles Dickens to John Forster. *BUSE.*, Autumn 1956, II, 150-93.
- 6975. — (ed.). Some Unpublished Correspondence of Dickens and Chapman and Hall. *BUSE.*, Spring 1955, I, 98-127.
- 6976. — Dickens the Paymaster Once More. *Dickensian*, Mar. 1955, LI, 72-8.
- 6977. HAIGHT, GORDON S. Dickens and Lewes. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1956, LXXI, 166-79.
- 6978. — Dickens and Lewes on Spontaneous Combustion. *NCF.*, June 1955, X, 53-63.
- 6979. HILL, T. W. Notes on 'Barnaby Rudge'. *Dickensian*, Mar. 1955, LI, 93-6; *ib.*, June 1955, LI, 137-41.
- 6980. HULSE, BRYAN F. Dostoevsky for Dickensians. *Dickensian*, Mar. 1955, LI, 66-71.
- 6981. LANE, LAURIAT, Jr. The Devil in 'Oliver Twist'. *Dickensian*, June 1956, LII, 132-6.
- 6982. LANE, WILLIAM G. R. H. Barham and Dickens's Clergyman of 'Oliver Twist'. *NCF.*, Sept. 1955, X, 159-62.
- 6983. LEAVIS, Q. D. A Note on Literary Indebtedness: Dickens, George Eliot, Henry James. *HR.*, Autumn 1955, VIII, 423-8.
- 6984. LOW, DONALD R. The Speeches, Lectures, and Readings of Charles Dickens and William M. Thackeray in the United States, 1842-1868. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 2555-6.]
- 6985. MATTHEWS, VERY REV. W. R. Religious Movements in the Lifetime of Charles Dickens. *Dickensian*, Mar. 1956, LII, 52-9.
- 6986. MORLEY, MALCOLM. Enter 'Our Mutual Friend'. *Dickensian*, Dec. 1955, LII, 39-43.
- 6987. — 'All the Year Round' Plays. *Dickensian*, June 1956, LII, 128-31; *ib.*, Sept. 1956, LII, 177-80.

- Dickens, Charles. 6988.** MORLEY, MALCOLM. Plays from the Christmas Numbers of 'Household Words'. Dickensian, June 1955, LI, 127-32; *ib.*, Sept. 1955, LI, 169-73.
- **6989.** — Plays and Sketches by Boz. Dickensian, Mar. 1956, LII, 81-8.
- **6990.** — Stages of 'Great Expectations'. Dickensian, Mar. 1955, LI, 79-83.
- **6991.** MUIR, P. H. Note No. 53. The Tauchnitz 'David Copperfield', 1849. Book Collector, Autumn 1955, IV, 253-4.
- **6992.** — Note No. 55. Dickens and Tauchnitz. Book Collector, Winter 1955, IV, 329.
- **6993.** MURPHY, THERESA. Interpretation in the Dickens Period. QJS., Oct. 1955, XLI, 243-9.
- **6994.** MURPHY, THOMAS D. A Child's History of England. Dickensian, Sept. 1956, LII, 157-61.
- **6995.** NISBET, ADA B. Poe and Dickens. NCF., Mar. 1955, IX, 313-14.
- **6996.** Овчинникова, Ф. Г. В. Г. Белинский о Диккенсе. Ученые Записки Ленинградского Педагогического Института имени Герцена, 1955, т. 107, стр. 311-30.
- **6997.** PAKENHAM, PANSY. The Memorandum Book, Forster and 'Edwin Drood'. Dickensian, June 1955, LI, 117-21.
- **6998.** PASCAL, ROY. Dickens and Kafka. Listener, Apr. 26, 1956, LV, 504-6.
- **6999.** PECHEY, R. F. Dickensian Nomenclature. Dickensian, Sept. 1956, LII, 180-2.
- **7000.** POSTLETHWAITE, F. A. William Cobbett on Dickens. Dickensian, June 1956, LII, 109-12.
- **7001.** REINHOLD, HEINZ. Charles Dickens' Roman 'A Tale of Two Cities' und das Publikum. GRM., 1955, XXXVI, 319-37.
- **7002.** ROUTH, C. R. N. A Cruikshank Caricature. TLS., Jan. 7, 1955, p. 9.
- **7003.** RUST, JAMES D. Dickens and the Americans: An Unnoticed Letter. NCF., June 1956, XI, 70-2.
- **7004.** SCHOECK, R. J. Acton on Dickens. Dickensian, Mar. 1956, LII, 77-80.
- **7005.** SPILKA, MARK. Dickens and Kafka: A Mutual Interpretation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 2462-3.]
- **7006.** STAPLES, LESLIE C. The Ghost of a French 'Hamlet'. Dickensian, Mar. 1956, LII, 71-6.
- **7007.** STARR, HERBERT W. Dickens's Parody of Gray's 'Elegy'. See 5816.
- **7008.** STONE, HARRY. An Added Note on Dickens and Miss Havisham. NCF., June 1955, X, 85-6.
- **7009.** TEDLOCK, E. W., Jr. Kafka's Imitation of 'David Copperfield'. CL., Winter 1955, VII, 52-61.
- **7010.** TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. Dickens and a Story by John Poole. Dickensian, Mar. 1956, LII, 69-70.

- Dickens, Charles.** 7011. TRILLING, LIONEL. *The Opposing Self: Nine Essays in Criticism.* See 2928.
- 7012. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Dickens in Longfellow's Letters and Journals. *Dickensian*, Dec. 1955, LII, 7-19.
- 7013. WALKER, SAXON. The Artistry of Dickens as an English Novelist. *Dickensian*, June 1955, LI, 102-8.
- 7014. WHITLEY, ALVIN. Two Hints for 'Bleak House'. *Dickensian*, Sept. 1956, LII, 183-4.
- 7015. WILLIAMS, EMLYN. Readings from Dickens. (Adaptations.) London: The Folio Society; N.Y.: Duschnes, 1953. pp. xviii, 164. 15s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Theresa Murphy in *QJS.*, XLI, 78.
- 7016. — Readings from Dickens. (Adaptations.) With an Introduction by BERNARD DARWIN. London: W. Heinemann, 1954. pp. xx, 164. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Sylvere Monod in *EA.*, IX, 66.
- Dickinson, Emily.** 7017. BALDI, SERGIO. *La Poesia di Emily Dickinson.* SA., 1956, II, 45-66.
- 7018. BINGHAM, MILLICENT TODD (ed.). *Emily Dickinson's Home: Letters of Edward Dickinson and His Family.* N.Y.: Harper's, 1955. pp. xvii, 600. \$6.50. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, May 29, 1955, p. 3; by James Southall Wilson in *VQR.*, XXXII, 154-7; by Garland Greever in *Pers.*, XXXVII, 421-4; by Grace B. Sherrer in *AL.*, XXVII, 598-600; by Nicholas Joost in *Poetry*, LXXXVI, 119-20; by Walter McIntosh Merrill in *NEQ.*, XXVIII, 283-4; by William Meredith in *NEQ.*, XXIX, 252-4; by William White in *BB.*, XXI, 175; by John Ciardi in *NYTB.*, May 29, 1955, p. 4; by James R. Wilson in *Books Abroad*, XXX, 230; in *NY.*, Sept. 10, 1955, p. 159.
- 7019. — *Emily Dickinson: A Revelation.* N.Y.: Harper's, 1955. pp. 109. \$3. (Bibl. 1954, 5790.) Rev. by Jay Leyda in *AL.*, XXVII, 436-7; by William White in *BB.*, XXI, 129.
7020. Entry cancelled.
- 7021. — (ed.). *Prose Fragments of Emily Dickinson.* *NEQ.*, Sept. 1955, XXVIII, 291-318.
- 7022. CAMBON, GLAUCO. *L'edizione critica di Emily Dickinson.* AA., June 1955, XXXII, 155-64.
- 7023. CIARDI, JOHN. Dickinson's 'I Heard a Fly Buzz When I Died'. *Exp.*, Jan. 1956, XIV, Item 22.
- 7024. FRIEDRICH, GERHARD. Dickinson's 'I Heard a Fly Buzz When I Died'. *Exp.*, Apr. 1955, XIII, Item 35.
- 7025. GREGOR, NORMAN. *The Luxury of Doubt: A Study of the Relationship Between Imagery and Theme in Emily Dickinson's Poetry.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 956-7.]
- 7026. HOWARD, WILLIAM. Dickinson's 'I Can Wade Grief'. *Exp.*, Dec. 1955, XIV, Item 17.
- 7027. JOHNSON, THOMAS H. *Emily Dickinson. An Interpretive Biography.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. 288. 36s. Rev. by John Ciardi in *Nat.*, CLXXXI, 397-8; by William E. Fredeman in *Books Abroad*, XXX, 444; by Herbert E. Childs in *AQ.*, XII, 82-3; by R. P. Blackmur in *KR.*, XVIII,

- 224-37; in TLS., Jan. 13, 1956, pp. 13-15; by Henry W. Wells in AL., xxviii, 93-5; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Nov. 13, 1955, p. 11; by James Southall Wilson in VQR., xxxii, 154-7; by Perry Miller in NEQ., xxix, 101-3; by Robert Hillyer in NYTB., Nov. 27, 1955, pp. 40-1; in NY., Mar. 31, 1956, pp. 111-12.
- Dickinson, Emily. 7028.** JOHNSON, THOMAS H. Establishing a Text: The Emily Dickinson Papers. *See* 567.
- **7029.** — The Great Love in the Life of Emily Dickinson. AH., Apr. 1955, pp. 52-5.
- **7030.** — (ed.). The Poems of Emily Dickinson. Including Variant Readings Critically Compared with All Known Manuscripts. 3 vols. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, The Belknap Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. lxviii, 1266. \$25; 200s. the set. Rev. by John Ciardi in Nat., CLXXXI, 397-8; by Louis Untermeyer in Sat. Rev., Sept. 10, 1955, pp. 37-9; by Louise Bogan in NY., Oct. 8, 1955, pp. 178-9; by Jay Leyda in NEQ., xxix, 239-45; by William White in BBDI., xxi, 175; by Robert Hillyer in NYTB., Sept. 11, 1955, p. 7; by R. P. Blackmur in KR., xviii, 192; by Charles Anderson in MLN., LXXI, 386-90; in TLS., Jan. 13, 1956, pp. 13-15; William White, *ib.*, Mar. 2, 1956, p. 133; by James Southall Wilson in VQR., xxxii, 154-7; by Lewis Leary in Thought, xxxi, 282-6; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Sept. 25, 1955, p. 10; by Newton Arvin in AL., xxviii, 232-6; by William H. Malchett in BPLQ., viii, 144-7.
- **7031.** MARCELLINO, RALPH. Dickinson's 'The Snow That Never Drifts'. Exp., Apr. 1955, xiii, Item 36.
- **7032.** MILLER, BETTY. Elizabeth and Emily Elizabeth. *See* 6715.
- **7033.** PERRINE, LAURENCE. Dickinson's 'A Clock Stopped—Not the Mantel's'. Exp., Oct. 1955, xiv, Item 4.
- **7034.** SATTERWHITE, JOSEPH N. Robert Penn Warren and Emily Dickinson. MLN., May 1956, LXXI, 347-9.
- **7035.** SIMON, JEAN (trans.). Emily Dickinson. Poèmes. Paris: Seghers, 1954. pp. 80. Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., ix, 90-1; by Charles Anderson in MLN., LXX, 535.
- **7036.** SPICER, JOHN L. The Poems of Emily Dickinson. BPLQ., 1956, viii, 135-43.
- **7037.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Emily Dickinson, the Domestication of Terror. TLS., Sept. 9, 1955, p. 532.
- **7038.** TURNER, ARLIN. Emily Dickinson Complete. SAQ., Oct. 1956, lv, 501-4.
- **7039.** VAN DEUSEN, MARSHALL. Dickinson's 'Farther in Summer Than the Birds'. Exp., Mar. 1955, xiii, Item 33.
- **7040.** WARD, THEODORA. Ourselves Behind Ourselves: An Interpretation of the Crisis in the Life of Emily Dickinson. HLB., 1956, x, 5-38.
- **7041.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Emily Dickinson. TLS., Mar. 2, 1956, p. 133.
- **7042.** — What Is a Collector's Item: Emily Dickinson, E. A. Robinson, D. H. Lawrence? (An Essay in the Form of a Bibliography.) *See* 402.

Disraeli, Benjamin. 7043. JERMAN, B. R. Disraeli's Audience. SAQ., Oct. 1956, LV, 463-72.

Doughty, Charles Montagu. 7044. ASSAD, THOMAS JOSEPH. The Near East and the Late Victorians: An Approach to Sir Richard Francis Burton, Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, and Charles Montagu Doughty. *See* 6224.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. 7045. ANDERSON, POUL. Art In The Blood. Baker Street Journal, July 1956, VI, 133-7.

— **7046.** — A Treatise On The Binomial Theorem. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1955, V, 13-18.

— **7047.** ANDREW, CLIFTON R. A Rejoinder to Professor Hill. Baker Street Journal, July 1955, V, 154-6.

— **7048.** BALL, JOHN, JR. Early Days in Baker Street. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1955, V, 211-19.

— **7049.** BARZUN, JACQUES. Prolegomena to Dr Watson's Ninth Marriage. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1955, V, 43-50.

— **7050.** — Sherlock Holmes's Will—A Forgery. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1956, VI, 75-81.

— **7051.** BENGIS, NATHAN L. Sherlock Holmes And The Edwin Drood Mystery. *See* 6930.

— **7052.** BENNETT, EDWIN G. The Anatomy of the Canon. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1956, VI, 83-6.

— **7053.** COX, J. RANDOLPH. Mycroft Holmes: Private Detective. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1956, VI, 197-200.

— **7054.** DORIAN, N. CURRIER. 'A Bad Lot.' Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1956, VI, 51-7.

— **7055.** — In Song As Well As Story. Baker Street Journal, July 1956, VI, 165-7.

— **7056.** FENTON, IRVING M. An Analysis of the Crimes and Near-Crimes at Appledore Towers in the Light of the English Criminal Law. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1956, VI, 69-74.

— **7057.** GIBSON, THEODORE. The Birlstone Masquerade. Baker Street Journal, July 1956, VI, 168-9.

— **7058.** HARDENBROOK, DON. T. S. Eliot and the Great Grimpen Mire. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1956, VI, 88-93.

— **7059.** HELLING, CORNELIS. The Third Person. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1956, VI, 203.

— **7060.** HICKS, JOHN L. No Fire Without Some Smoke. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1955, V, 27-33.

— **7061.** HILL, POPE R., SR. The Final Problem. An Exemplification of the Substructure Theory. Baker Street Journal, July 1955, V, 149-53.

— **7062.** HOFFECKER, DOUGLAS M. Forgive Us, Oh Lord! Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1955, V, 40-2.

— **7063.** HOLMES, MARCELLA. Sherlock Holmes and the Prime Minister. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1955, V, 34-9.

— **7064.** JACOBS, LEONARD. Baker Street. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1956, VI, 101-5.

— **7064a.** KASER, MICHAEL C. Sherlock Holmes On The Continent. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1956, VI, 19-27.

- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. 7065.** LEVINE, ARTHUR L. Lowenstein's Other Creeper. *Baker Street Journal*, Jan. 1956, VI, 30-3.
- **7066.** McLAUCHLIN, RUSSELL. On the Dating of the Master's Birth. *Baker Street Journal*, July 1956, VI, 138-42.
- **7067.** MISSAL, RUTH R. A Case of Identities. *Baker Street Journal*, Oct. 1956, VI, 216-22.
- **7068.** MORLEY, FRANK V. I Am Puzzled About Saxe-Coburg Square. *Baker Street Journal*, July 1955, V, 139-41.
- **7069.** NICHOLAS, CONSTANCE. The Murders of Doyle and Eliot. *MLN.*, Apr. 1955, LXX, 269-71.
- **7070.** OLNEY, CLARKE. The Literacy of Sherlock Holmes. *UKCR.*, Spring 1956, XXII, 176-80.
- **7071.** PALMER, STUART. Notes on Certain Evidences of Cani-phobia in Mr Sherlock Holmes and His Associates. *Baker Street Journal*, Oct. 1955, V, 197-204.
- **7072.** PATTRICK, ROBERT R. A Study in Crypto-Choreography. *Baker Street Journal*, Oct. 1955, V, 205-9.
- **7073.** PICKARD, CHARLES M. Holmes and Watson in America. *Baker Street Journal*, Oct. 1956, VI, 205-7.
- **7074.** PRATT, FLETCHER. Very Little Murder. *Baker Street Journal*, Apr. 1955, V, 69-76.
- **7075.** PRESTIGE, COLIN. Agents of Evil. *Baker Street Journal*, July 1955, V, 144-7.
- **7076.** ROBERTS, SYDNEY CASTLE. Holmes and Watson: A Miscellany. (Bibl. 1953, 5840.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in *Archiv.*, CXCI, 94.
- **7077.** ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO. Sherlock Holmes in the White House. *Baker Street Journal*, Apr. 1955, V, 78-9.
- **7078.** SCHENCK, REMSEN TEN EYCK. Holmes, Cryptanalysis and the Dancing Men. *Baker Street Journal*, Apr. 1955, V, 80-91.
- **7079.** STONE, P. M. 'The Painful Predicament of Sherlock Holmes.' *Baker Street Journal*, Jan. 1956, VI, 12-17.
- **7080.** VAN LIERE, EDWARD J. Sherlock Holmes and Doctor Watson, Perennial Athletes. *Baker Street Journal*, July 1956, VI, 155-64.
- **7081.** WEAVER, RONALD R. Bow Window in Baker Street. *Baker Street Journal*, Apr. 1955, V, 93-5.
- **7082.** WELCH, GEORGE W. The Terai Planter. *Baker Street Journal*, Jan. 1956, VI, 35-9.
- **7083.** WHITE, PAUL. The Case of the Men Named James. *Baker Street Journal*, Jan. 1956, VI, 46-50.
- **7084.** WILLIAMSON, J. N. 'The Latest Treatise Upon Pathology.' *Baker Street Journal*, Oct. 1956, VI, 208-14.
- **7085.** YATES, DONALD A. A Final Illumination on the Lucca Code. *Baker Street Journal*, July 1956, VI, 146-51.
- **7086.** ZEISLER, ERNEST B. The Road from Maiwand. *Baker Street Journal*, Oct. 1955, V, 220-5.
- Dunne, Finley P. 7087.** FILLER, LOUIS (ed.). Mr Dooley: Now and Forever. Stanford, Calif.: Academic Reprints, 1954. pp. xviii, 299. \$3.75. Rev. by Robert F. Durden in *SAQ.*, LIV, 571-2.

Edgeworth, Maria. 7088. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. The Genevese Background. *See* 2520.

— **7089.** RIESE, TEUT. Maria Edgeworth's Essay on Irish Bulls. *Ang.*, 1954, LXXII, 62-77.

Eggleston, Edward. 7090. RANDEL, WILLIAM. Edward Eggleston on Dialect. *See* 786.

7091. Entry cancelled.

Eliot, George. 7092. BARRY, JAMES DONALD. The Literary Reputation of George Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1851.]

— **7093.** BEATY, JEROME. 'Middlemarch' from Notebook to Novel: A Study of George Eliot's Creative Method. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1138.]

— **7094.** BEEBE, MAURICE. 'Visions are Creators': The Unity of 'Daniel Deronda'. *BUSE.*, Autumn 1955, 1, 166-77.

— **7095.** HAIGHT, GORDON S. (ed.). The George Eliot Letters. Vol. 1: 1836-1851. Vol. II: 1852-1858. Vol. III: 1859-1861. (Bibl. 1954, 5857.) Rev. by I. R. Browning in *EC.*, v, 265-74; by Geoffrey Tillotson in *SR.*, LXIII, 494-8; by Sonya Rudikoff in *HR.*, VIII, 294-302; by R. H. Super in *MP.*, LIII, 285-9; by M. W. Askew in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 476.

— **7096.** — (ed.). The George Eliot Letters. Vol. IV: 1862-1868. Vol. v: 1869-1873. Vol. VI: 1874-1877. Vol. VII: 1878-1880. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954-5; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. viii, 502; viii, 476; viii, 440; x, 536. \$25 the set; £10. 10s. Rev. in *The Times*, June 14, 1956, p. 13; by C. P. Snow in *Sun. Times*, June 17, 1956, p. 4; by Angus Wilson in *Obs.*, July 15, 1956, p. 9; by Samuel C. Chew in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 18, 1955, p. 1; by Gordon N. Ray in *VQR.*, xxxii, 302-5; by Lionel Trilling in *NYTB.*, Dec. 18, 1955, p. 1; in *NY.*, Feb. 18, 1956, p. 146.

— **7097.** HAIGHT, GORDON S. The Tinker Collection of George Eliot Manuscripts. *YLG.*, Apr. 1955, xxix, 148-50.

— **7098.** HARDWICK, ELIZABETH. George Eliot's Husband. *PR.*, Spring 1955, xxii, 260-4.

— **7099.** HARDY, BARBARA. Imagery in George Eliot's Last Novels. *MLR.*, Jan. 1955, L, 6-14.

— **7100.** — Mr Browning and George Eliot. *See* 6725.

— **7101.** HUSSEY, MAURICE. Structure and Imagery in 'Adam Bede'. *NCF.*, Sept. 1955, x, 115-29.

— **7102.** HUZARD, JOHN AMOS. George Eliot and Italy: A Comprehensive Study of 'Romola'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1454-5.]

— **7103.** JONES, WILLIAM M. From Abstract to Concrete in 'Adam Bede'. *CE.*, Nov. 1955, xvii, 88-9.

— **7104.** KAMINSKY, ALICE R. George Eliot, George Henry Lewes and the Novel. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1955, LXX, 997-1013.

— **7105.** LEAVIS, Q. D. A Note on Literary Indebtedness: Dickens, George Eliot, Henry James. *See* 6983.

— **7106.** MILNER, IAN. Felix Holt, the Radical and Realism in George Eliot. *ČMF.*, 1955, xxxvii, 96-104.

- Eliot, George.** 7107. MOLDSTAD, DAVID FRANKLYN. *Evangelical Influences on George Eliot*. U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, xv, 620-1.
- 7108. MÜLLER-SCHWEFE, GERHARD. *George Eliot als Übersetzerin*. NS., 1956, pp. 1-11.
- 7109. O'CLAIR, ROBERT MATHESON. *A Critical Study of George Eliot's 'Middlemarch'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
- 7110. PANTŮČKOVÁ, LIDMILA. *George Eliotová o umění a její tvurčí methoda*. (George Eliot's Theory of Art and her Creative Methods.) SPFEBU., 1955, iv, 41-55. (English Summary.)
- 7111. PARIS, BERNARD J. *Toward a Revaluation of George Eliot's 'The Mill on the Floss'*. NCF., June 1956, xi, 18-31.
- 7112. RUBIN, LARRY. *River Imagery as a Means of Fore-shadowing in 'The Mill on the Floss'*. MLN., Jan. 1956, lxxi, 18-22.
- 7113. RUST, JAMES D. *The Art of Fiction in George Eliot's Reviews*. RES., Apr. 1956, vii, 164-72.
- 7114. — *George Eliot on the 'Blithedale Romance'*. BPLQ., 1955, vii, 207-15.
- 7115. SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. *George Eliot*. (The English Novelists Series.) (Bibl. 1954, 5864.) Rev. by Melvin W. Askew in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 99; by L. Bonnerot in *EA.*, ix, 169.
- 7116. STEINER, F. GEORGE. *A Preface to 'Middlemarch'*. NCF., Mar. 1955, ix, 262-79.
- 7117. THALE, JEROME. *'Adam Bede': Arthur Donnithorne and 'Zeluco'*. MLN., Apr. 1955, lxx, 263-5.
- 7118. Silas Marner. Trans. by JOSEPH UILAR; ed. by RAYMOND LAS VERGNAS. Paris: Club Bibliophile de France, 1956. pp. 233. 1500 fr.
- Ellis, Charles Mayo.** 7118a. *An Essay on Transcendentalism (1842)*. With an Introduction by WALTER HARDING. Gainesville, Fla.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1954. pp. xv, 104. \$4.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** 7119. ANDERSON, JOHN Q. *Emerson's 'Horses of Thought'*. ESQ., Fourth Quart. 1956, v, 1-2.
- 7120. — *Emerson and 'Manifest Destiny'*. BPLQ., 1955, vii, 23-33.
- 7121. — *Emerson and the Ballad of George Nidever—'Staring Down' a Grizzly Bear*. WF., Jan. 1956, xv, 40-5.
- 7122. BAUMGARTEN, EDUARD. *Mitteilungen und Bemerkungen über den Einfluss Emersons auf Nietzsche*. Jb. AS., 1956, i, 93-152.
- 7123. BHATTACHERJE, M. M. *Ralph Waldo Emerson as a Thinker*. Visvabharati Quarterly, Spring 1956, xxi, 400-15.
- 7124. BUTCHER, PHILIP. *Emerson and the South*. Phylon, 1956, xvii, 279-85.
- 7125. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. *Emerson's Early Review of Shattuck's 'History'*. ESQ., Fourth Quart. 1955, i, 2.
- 7126. — *Emerson's Early Use of the 'Encyclopaedia Britannica'*. ESQ., Second Quart. 1956, iii, 6-10.
- 7127. — *Emerson in the Lyceum Records of Littleton, Massachusetts*. ESQ., First Quart. 1956, ii, 25.
- 7128. — *Emerson's Receipts Among the Papers of the Second Church*. ESQ., Second Quart. 1956, iii, 13.

- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 7129.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Emerson's Recommendation of Whitman in 1863: The Remainder of the Evidence. *ESQ.*, Second Quart. 1956, III, 14-20.
- **7130.** — Emerson Recommends Dr Simon Hewett. *ESQ.*, First Quart. 1956, II, 10-12.
- **7131.** — Emerson, Thoreau, and the Poet Henry Sutton. *ESQ.*, Fourth Quart. 1955, I, 10-16.
- **7132.** — Emerson Transmits News from Germany, 1824. *ESQ.*, First Quart. 1956, II, 12-13.
- **7133.** — Emerson's 'Capital Print' of Coleridge. *See* 6847.
- **7134.** — Some Collections of Emerson Manuscripts. *ESQ.*, Second Quart. 1956, III, 1-6.
- **7135.** — Some Collections of Emerson Manuscripts. *ESQ.*, Fourth Quart. 1956, V, 20-1.
- **7136.** — Surviving Emerson Checks of the Late Period. *ESQ.*, Fourth Quart. 1955, I, 9.
- **7137.** — The Significance of Emerson's Second Merlin Song. *ESQ.*, First Quart. 1956, II, 2-7.
- **7138.** — The Rev. R. Waldo Emerson and Aunt Mary's Books. *ESQ.*, Fourth Quart. 1955, I, 6-7.
- **7139.** — Thoreau's Harvard Friends Discuss Emerson's 'Nature'. *ESQ.*, First Quart. 1956, II, 8.
- **7140.** — Young Emerson, Bardism, and Circle Imagery. *ESQ.*, First Quart. 1956, II, 17-18.
- **7141.** Indian Superstition. Edited with a Dissertation on Emerson's Orientalism at Harvard by KENNETH WALTER CAMERON. Hanover, N.H.: Friends of the Dartmouth Library, 1954. pp. 86. \$4.60.
- **7141a.** CARPENTER, FREDERIC IVES. Emerson Handbook. (Bibl. 1953, 5872.) Rev. in Pers., XXXVI, 85-6.
- **7142.** COBB, ROBERT PAUL. Society versus Solitude: Studies in Emerson, Thoreau, Hawthorne, and Whitman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1396.]
- **7143.** COHEN, B. BERNARD. Emerson's Poem 'Pan'. *MLN.*, Jan. 1955, LXX, 32-3.
- **7144.** — and LUCIAN A. COHEN. A Penny Paper's Review of Emerson's Essays (1841). *NEQ.*, Dec. 1956, XXIX, 516-21.
- **7145.** CORY, ARTHUR M. Humor in Emerson's 'Journals'. *See* 572.
- **7146.** DODERER, HANS. Der junge Emerson und Deutschland. *GRM.*, 1955, XXXVI, 147-61.
- **7147.** EARLE, PETER G. Emerson and Unamuno: Notes on a Congeniality. Symposium, Fall 1956, x, 189-203.
- **7148.** Entry cancelled.
- **7149.** FISH, HOWARD M., Jr. Five Emerson Letters. *AL.*, Mar. 1955, XXVII, 25-30.
- **7150.** GROSS, SEYMOUR L. Emerson and Poetry. *SAQ.*, Jan. 1955, LIV, 82-94.
- **7151.** HAIG, ROBERT L. Emerson and the 'Electric Word' of John Hunter. *NEQ.*, Sept. 1955, XXVIII, 394-7.

- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 7152.** HENDRICK, GEORGE. Emerson and Gandhi. *ESQ.*, First Quart. 1956, II, 7-8.
- **7153.** HOLMAN, C. HUGH. Hemingway and Emerson. *MFS.*, Aug. 1955, I, 12-16.
- **7154.** HUGGARD, WILLIAM A. Emerson's Glimpses of the Divine. *Pers.*, Apr. 1955, XXXVI, 167-76.
- **7155.** KLESS, RENATE. 'Solitude and Society.' Ein Grundproblem der Lebensphilosophie R. W. Emersons. *MS. Diss.* Hamburg, 1955. pp. 109. Hamburg UB und ES.
- **7156.** MARKIEWICZ, AYGMUNT. Mickiewicz: vulgarisateur d'Emerson. *RLC.*, 1955, pp. 543-8.
- **7157.** McELDERRY, B. R., Jr. Wolfe and Emerson on 'Flow'. *See* 10202.
- **7158.** McMULLEN, HAYNES. Ralph Waldo Emerson and Libraries. *LQ.*, Apr. 1955, XXV, 152-62.
- **7159.** METZGER, CHARLES R. Emerson and Greenough: Transcendental Pioneers of an American Esthetic. (*Bibl.* 1954, 5882.) *Rev.* by C. Cestre in *EA.*, VIII, 178-9; by Vivian C. Hopkins in *AL.*, XXVII, 279-80; by Frederic I. Carpenter in *MLQ.*, XVI, 173; by Edward A. Bloom in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 5, 1955, p. 31.
- **7160.** MILLS, JOHN. Memories of R. W. Emerson Visiting England. *ESQ.*, First Quart. 1956, II, 15-16.
- **7161.** MURRAY, DONALD M. Emerson's 'Language as Fossil Poetry': An Analogy from Chinese. *NEQ.*, June 1956, XXIX, 204-15.
- **7162.** NAYLOR, LOUIS HASTINGS. Emerson and an Italian Carriage Driver in 1833. *ESQ.*, Fourth Quart. 1955, I, 3-4.
- **7163.** O'CONNOR, W. V. Emerson, Chapman and Righteous Individualism. *Revue des Langues Vivantes* (Brussels), 1955, V, 442-7.
- **7164.** PAULITS, BROTHER F. JOSEPH, F.S.C. Emerson's Concept of Good and Evil. *Unpub. Doct. Diss.*, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1955. [*Abstr.* in *DA.*, 1955, XV, 1063-4.]
- **7165.** PEARSALL, ROBERT. Carlyle and Emerson: Horses and Revolutions. *See* 6804.
- **7166.** REAVER, J. RUSSELL. Emerson as Mythmaker. (*Bibl.* 1954, 5885.) *Rev.* by Carl F. Strauch in *ESQ.*, I, 4; by Stephen E. Whicher in *MLN.*, LXX, 457-8.
- **7167.** ROWE, H. D. Emerson as Quoter: Notes on 'Eloquence' and 'Art and Criticism'. *NEQ.*, June 1956, XXIX, 233-6.
- **7168.** RUCHAMES, LOUIS. Emerson's Second West India Emancipation Address. *NEQ.*, Sept. 1955, XXVIII, 383-8.
- **7169.** SLATER, JOSEPH LOCKE. An Introduction to the Correspondence of Carlyle and Emerson. *See* 6806.
- **7170.** SOWDER, WILLIAM J. The Reputation of Emerson in British Periodicals from 1840 through the Turn of the Century. *Unpub. Doct. Diss.*, Univ. of Kentucky, 1956.
- **7171.** STRAUCH, CARL F. Emerson as a Creator of Vignettes. *MLN.*, Apr. 1955, LXX, 274-9.

- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 7172.** STRAUCH, CARL F. Emerson's 'New England Capitalist'. HLB., 1956, x, 245-53.
- **7173.** — The Sources of Emerson's 'Song of Nature'. HLB., 1955, ix, 300-34.
- **7174.** — The Year of Emerson's Poetic Maturity: 1834. PQ., Oct. 1955, xxxiv, 353-77.
- **7175.** WHICHER, STEPHEN E. Freedom and Fate: An Inner Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. (Bibl. 1953, 5893.) Rev. by Quentin Anderson in KR., xvii, 642-5; by Charles Feidelson, Jr. in MLN., lxxi, 58-61.
- **7176.** WHITAKER, THOMAS R. The Riddle of Emerson's 'Sphinx'. AL., May 1955, xxvii, 179-95.
- **7177.** WOLFE, DON M. A Contrast in Democratic Men: Lincoln and Emerson. WHR., Autumn 1955, ix, 295-301.
- Everett, Edward. 7178.** REID, RONALD F. Edward Everett: Rhetorician of Nationalism, 1824-1855. QJS., Oct. 1956, xlii, 273-82.
- Fenton, Richard. 7179.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Richard Fenton and his 'Quizzing Age'. TLS., Oct. 28, 1955, p. 648.
- **7180.** Entry cancelled.
- Fisher, Sidney George. 7181.** Three Diaries of Sidney George Fisher, 1841-1843. PMHB., Apr. 1955, lxxix, 217-36.
- **7182.** The Diary of Sidney George Fisher, 1844. PMHB., Oct. 1955, lxxix, 485-505.
- FitzGerald, Edward. 7183.** ARBERRY, A. J. Fitzgerald's Salaman and Absal. (Univ. of Cambridge Oriental Pubs., 2.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. viii, 206. 25s.
- Forster, John. 7184.** FIELDING, K. J. New Letters from Charles Dickens to John Forster. How the Letters were Found. *See* 6962.
- **7185.** GRUBB, GERALD G. (ed.). New Letters from Charles Dickens to John Forster. *See* 6974.
- 7186.** Entry cancelled.
- Freneau, Philip. 7187.** MARSH, PHILIP M. (ed.). The Prose of Philip Freneau. New Brunswick: Scarecrow Press, 1955. pp. xii, 596. Rev. by Lewis Leary in SAQ., lv, 259; by Douglass Adair in WMQ., xii, 676-7; by Albert Frank Gegenheimer in PMHB., lxxix, 516-17.
- Fuller, Margaret. 7188.** HOYT, EDWARD A. and LORIMAN S. BRIGHAM. Glimpses of Margaret Fuller: The Green Street School and Florence. NEQ., Mar. 1956, xxix, 87-98.
- Galt, John. 7189.** SHAIN, CHARLES E. John Galt's America. AmQ., Fall 1956, viii, 254-63.
- Garland, Hamlin. 7190.** EDWARDS, HERBERT. Herne, Garland, and Henry George. AL., Nov. 1956, xxviii, 359-67.
- **7191.** McELDERRY, B. R., Jr. Hamlin Garland's View of Whitman. Pers., Oct. 1955, xxxvi, 369-78.
- **7192.** PIZER, DONALD. Crane Reports Garland on Howells. *See* 6902.
- **7192a.** — An 1890 Account of 'Margaret Fleming'. *See* 7329.

- Garrison, William Lloyd. 7193.** MERRILL, WALTER MCINTOSH. *A Passionate Attachment: William Lloyd Garrison's Courtship of Helen Eliza Benson.* NEQ., June 1956, XXIX, 182-203.
- **7194.** NYE, RUSSEL B. *William Lloyd Garrison and the Humanitarian Reformers.* (The Library of American Biography.) Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1955. pp. viii, 215. \$3. Rev. by Arthur P. Dudden in PMHB., LXXIX, 523-4; by Robert G. Gunderson in QJS., XLI, 417-18; by Walter M. Merrill in NEQ., XXIX, 417-20; by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., July 10, 1955, p. 3.
- George, Henry. 7195.** BARKER, CHARLES ALBRO. *Henry George.* N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xvii, 696. \$9.50. Rev. by Ray Ginger in AHR., LXI, 147-8; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., July 10, 1955, p. 7; by Robert Ludlow in Com., LXII, 109; by Thomas J. Pressly in PNQ., XLVI, 94-5; by Arthur P. Dudden in PMHB., LXXX, 130-1.
- Gilbert, William S. 7196.** LAUTERBACH, CHARLES E. *Taking Gilbert's Measure.* HLQ., Feb. 1956, XIX, 196-202.
- **7197.** STEDMAN, JANE W. *William S. Gilbert: His Comic Techniques and Their Development.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1956.
- Gilder, Richard Watson. 7198.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. *Richard Watson Gilder: Poet and Editor of the Transition.* BUSE., Spring 1955, I, 84-95.
- Gissing, George. 7199.** ADAMS, RUTH M. *George Gissing and Clara Collet.* NCF., June 1956, XI, 72-7.
- **7200.** DONNELLY, MABEL COLLINS. *George Gissing: Grave Comedian.* (Bibl. 1954, 5910.) Rev. by Robert C. Gordon in CL., VII, 67-8.
- **7201.** EDWARDS, OLIVER. *George Gissing.* The Times, June 30, 1955, p. 13.
- **7202.** *The Town Traveller.* London: Methuen, 1956. pp. 252. 7s. 6d. Rev. in The Times, Feb. 16, 1956, p. 11; in TLS., Feb. 24, 1956, p. 120.
- **7203.** GORDAN, JOHN D. *George Gissing, 1857-1903. An Exhibition from the Berg Collection. Part IV, Concl.* BNYPL., Jan. 1955, LIX, 35-46.
- **7204.** KORG, JACOB. *Division of Purpose in George Gissing.* PMLA., June 1955, LXX, 323-36.
- 7205-9.** Entries cancelled.
- Gosse, Philip Henry. 7210.** STAGEMAN, PETER. *A Bibliography of the First Editions of Philip Henry Gosse, F.R.S.* Cambridge: Golden Head Press, 1955. pp. 87. 42s. Rev. by W. R. Le Fanu in BC., IV, 334-6.
- Greenough, Horatio. 7211.** METZGER, CHARLES R. *Emerson and Greenough: Transcendental Pioneers of an American Esthetic.* See 7159.
- Haddock, Charles B. 7212.** SMITH, WILSON. *Purity and Progress in New Hampshire: The Role of Charles B. Haddock.* NEQ., Dec. 1955, XXVIII, 455-72.

- Hale, Edward Everett.** 7213. HOLLOWAY, JEAN. Edward Everett Hale: A Biography. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1956. pp. 275. \$4.95. Rev. by Henry F. Graff in NYTB., Oct. 14, 1956, p. 20.
- 7214. — A Checklist of the Writings of Edward Everett Hale. Part III. BB., XXI (Apr. 1955), 140-3. (See Bibl. 1954, 5920.)
- Haliburton, Thomas Chandler.** 7215. BENGTTSSON, ELNA. The Language and Vocabulary of Sam Slick. I. (Uppsala Canadian Studies. 5.) Uppsala: Lundequistska bokhandeln; Copenhagen: E. Munksgaard, 1956. pp. 52. 10 kr.
- Hannay, James.** 7216. WORTH, GEORGE J. Thackeray and James Hannay: Three New Letters. JEGP., July 1956, LV, 414-16.
- Hardy, Frank.** 7217. Харди, Ф. Если бы знал народ.... Рассказ. Переводено с английского. Москва: Правда, 1954. Рецензировал: Николаев, К., Арзамасская Правда, 1955, 22 февраля.
- Hardy, Thomas.** 7218. ASQUITH, LADY CYNTHIA. Thomas Hardy at Max Gate. Listener, June 7, 1956, LV, 753-4.
- 7219. BAILEY, J. O. Thomas Hardy and the Cosmic Mind. A New Reading of 'The Dynasts'. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 238. 40s.
- 7220. BARTLETT, PHYLLIS. Seraph of Heaven: A Shelleyan Dream in Hardy's Fiction. PMLA., Sept. 1955, LXX, 624-35.
- 7221. BELLMAN, SAMUEL I. How 'New' a Woman was Hardy's Sue Bridehead? CLQ., 1956, IV, 137-9.
- 7222. — Man as Alien: The Isolation Theme in Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 960-1.]
- 7223. BROWN, DOUGLAS. Thomas Hardy. (Bibl. 1954, 5925.) Rev. by S. Sebaoun in EA., VIII, 166.
- 7224. BROWN, T. J. English Literary Autographs XIX: Thomas Hardy, 1840-1928. Book Collector, Autumn 1956, v, 249.
- 7225. DE LA MARE, WALTER. Meeting Thomas Hardy. Listener, Apr. 28, 1955, LIII, 756-7.
- 7226. ERVINE, ST JOHN. Portrait of Thomas Hardy. Listener, Sept. 8, 1955, LIV, 371-2.
- 7227. GERBER, HELMUT E. Hardy's 'A Tragedy of Two Ambitions'. Exp., June 1956, XIV, Item 55.
- 7228. HARDY, EVELYN. Thomas Hardy. A Critical Biography. (Bibl. 1954, 5929.) Rev. by Frederick B. Adams, Jr. in NCF., x, 75-9; by G. Robert Stange in Poetry, LXXXV, 356-61; by S. Sebaoun in EA., VIII, 165-6; in Thought, xxx, 136.
- 7229. — (ed.). Thomas Hardy's Notebooks. And Some Letters from Julia Augusta Martin. London: Hogarth Press, 1955. pp. 135. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Henry Reed in Listener, LIV, 955; in TLS., Dec. 9, 1955, p. 735.
- 7230. HOLMES, LAWRENCE RICHARD. Hardy's 'Her Father'. Exp., May 1956, XIV, Item 53.
- 7231. HYNES, SAMUEL LYNN. The Poetry of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1256.]

- Hardy, Thomas.** 7232. Канторович, И. Б. Рассказы Томаса Гарди. Ученые Записки Свердловского Педагогического Института, 1955, вып. 11, стр. 93-124.
- 7233. MATCHETT, WILLIAM H. 'The Woodlanders', or Realism in Sheep's Clothing. NCF., Mar. 1955, ix, 241-61.
- 7234. MOYNAHAN, JULIAN. 'The Mayor of Casterbridge' and the Old Testament's First Book of Samuel: A Study of Some Literary Relationships. PMLA., Mar. 1956, LXXI, 118-30.
- 7235. PURDY, RICHARD LITTLE. Thomas Hardy. A Bibliographical Study. (Bibl. 1954, 5938.) Rev. by Frederick B. Adams., Jr. in Book Collector, iv, 82-4; by Carl Weber in PBSA., XLIX, 85-9; by Frederick B. Adams., Jr. in NCF., x, 75-9; in TLS., Mar. 11, 1955, p. 156; by Carl Weber in MP., LII, 282-4.
- 7236. REICHARD, HUGO M. Hardy's 'Tess of the D'Urbervilles', Chapter XVI. Exp., Apr. 1956, xiv, Item 42.
- 7237. ROLLAND, MADELEINE (transl.). Tess d'Urberville. Paris: Club Du Livre Du Mois, 1956. pp. 384.
- 7238. STARR, WILLIAM T. Romain Rolland and Thomas Hardy. MLQ., June 1956, xvii, 99-103.
- 7239. TEETS, BRUCE E. Thomas Hardy's 'The Dynasts': A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1955.
- 7240. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM DARBY. Hardy's Wife-Selling Incident and a Letter by Warren Hastings. HLQ., Feb. 1955, xviii, 183-7.
- 7241. WEBER, CARL J. Forty Years in an Author's Life; A Dozen Letters from Thomas Hardy. CLQ., 1956, iv, 108-17.
- 7242. WHITE, WILLIAM. An Unrecorded Housman Item ['Last Poems' XXXVIII in 'A Tribute to Thomas Hardy']. PBSA., First Quart. 1955, XLIX, 78-9.
- 7243. YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHM. Hardy Behind the Iron Curtain. CLQ., Aug. 1955, iv, 64-6.
- Harris, George Washington.** 7244. McCLARY, BEN HARRIS. The Real Sut. AL., Mar. 1955, xxvii, 105-6.
- 7245. Entry cancelled.
- 7246. WEBER, BROM (ed.). Sut Lovingood. N.Y.: Grove Press, 1954; London: Neville Spearman, 1955. pp. 262. \$4; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Carvel Collins in NMQ., xxv, 262-5; by Edmund Wilson in NY., May 7, 1955, pp. 138-47.
- Harris, Joel Chandler.** 7247. The Complete Tales of Uncle Remus. Compiled by RICHARD CHASE. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1955. pp. xxxii, 875. \$5.
- 7248. IVES, SUMNER. Dialect Differentiation in the Stories of Joel Chandler Harris. AL., Mar. 1955, xxvii, 88-96.
- Hart, Albert B.** 7249. CAPPON, LESTER J. Channing and Hart: Partners in Bibliography. See 97.
- Harte, Bret.** 7250. AUTOLYCUS. A Bret Harte Squib. Sun. Times, Feb. 20, 1955, p. 8.
- 7251. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. Bret Harte's Folklore. See 2055.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** 7252. ABEL, DARREL. Hawthorne's Dimmesdale: Fugitive from Wrath. NCF., Sept. 1956, xi, 81-105.

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 7253.** ABEL, DARREL. Immorality vs. Morality in 'Septimius Felton': Some Possible Sources. AL., Jan. 1956, XXVII, 566-70.
- **7254.** — Who Wrote Hawthorne's Autobiography? AL., Mar. 1956, XXVIII, 73-7.
- **7255.** ALDEN, JOHN. Hawthorne and William Henry Smith: An Essay in Anglo-American Bibliography. Book Collector, Winter 1956, v, 370-4.
- **7256.** BASSAN, MAURICE. A New Account of Hawthorne's Last Days, Death, and Funeral. AL., Jan. 1956, XXVII, 561-5.
- **7257.** BAXTER, ANNETTE K. Independence vs. Isolation: Hawthorne and James on the Problem of the Artist. NCF., Dec. 1955, x, 225-31.
- **7258.** BEEBE, MAURICE. The Fall of the House of Pyncheon. NCF., June 1956, xi, 1-17.
- **7259.** BEWLEY, MARIUS. The Complex Fate: Hawthorne, Henry James and Some Other American Writers. See 2972.
- **7260.** BIER, JESSE. Hawthorne on the Romance: His Prefaces Related and Examined. MP., Aug. 1955, LIII, 17-24.
- **7261.** BOEWE, CHARLES ERNEST. Heredity in the Writings of Hawthorne, Holmes, and Howells. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in Summaries of Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, xvi, 530-1.]
- **7262.** Des merveilles histoires. Translated by BORJANE. Paris: Éd. de l'Écureuil, 1955. pp. 160. 360 fr.
- **7263.** BROWN, MERLE E. The Structure of 'The Marble Faun'. AL., Nov. 1956, XXVIII, 302-13.
- **7264.** Entry cancelled.
- **7265.** CAHN, EDMOND. Hawthorne's Set of the 'State Trials'. TLS., Oct. 7, 1955, p. 589.
- **7266.** CANAVAGGIA, MARIE (trans.). La lettre écarlate. With ■ Preface by FRANÇOIS MAURIAC. Monte Carlo: A. Sauret, 1956. pp. 319. 3500 fr.
- **7267.** La Lettre Écarlate. Translated by CH. CESTRE. Paris: Belles-Lettres, 1955. pp. 320.
- **7268.** COBB, ROBERT PAUL. Society versus Solitude: Studies in Emerson, Thoreau, Hawthorne, and Whitman. See 7142.
- **7269.** COHEN, B. BERNARD. Edward Everett and Hawthorne's Removal from the Salem Custom House. AL., May 1955, XXVII, 245-9.
- **7270.** Entry cancelled.
- **7271.** CONNOLLY, THOMAS E. Hawthorne's 'Young Goodman Brown': An Attack on Puritanic Calvinism. AL., Nov. 1956, XXVIII, 370-5.
- **7272.** CURTSINGER, EUGENE CLEVELAND, Jr. The Byronic Hero and Hawthorne's Seekers: A Comparative Study. See 6765.
- **7273.** DAVIDSON, EDWARD H. (ed.). Hawthorne's 'Doctor Grimshawe's Secret'. London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. vii, 305. 40s. (Bibl. 1954, 5963.) Rev. by Richard Harter Fogle in JEGP., LIV, 440-1;

by Carvel Collins in *NEQ.*, xxix, 258-61; by C. Cestre in *EA.*, viii, 370-1; by Stanley T. Williams in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 347; by Randall Stewart in *AL.*, xxvii, 595-6.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 7274. DAVIDSON, EDWARD H. Hawthorne and the Pathetic Fallacy. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1955, LIV, 486-97.

— 7275. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. Hawthorne, Fanny Kemble and 'The Artist of the Beautiful'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1955, LXX, 589-92.

— 7276. EDGREN, C. HOBART. Hawthorne's 'The Ambitious Guest': An Interpretation. *NCF.*, Sept. 1955, x, 151-6.

— 7277. FAIRBANKS, HENRY G. Hawthorne and the Catholic Church. *BUSE.*, Autumn 1955, I, 148-65.

— 7278. — Hawthorne amid the Alien Corn. *CE.*, Feb. 1956, xvii, 263-8.

— 7279. — Hawthorne and the Machine Age. *AL.*, May 1956, xxviii, 155-63.

— 7280. FICK, LEONARD J. The Light Beyond: A Study of Hawthorne's Theology. Westminster, Maryland: The Newman Press, 1955. pp. xxiv, 184. \$3.50. Rev. by Hyatt H. Waggoner in *AL.*, xxviii, 384-5.

— 7281. GORDAN, JOHN D. Nathaniel Hawthorne, the Years of Fulfilment, 1804-1853. Pt. I: *BNYPL.*, Mar. 1955, LIX, 154-65; Pt. II: *BNYPL.*, Apr. 1955, LIX, 198-217; Pt. III: May 1955, LIX, 259-69; Pt. IV: June 1955, LIX, 316-21.

— 7282. GROSS, SEYMOUR L. Hawthorne's 'Alice Doane's Appeal'. *NCF.*, Dec. 1955, x, 232-6.

— 7283. — Hawthorne's Income from 'The Token'. *See* 570.

— 7284. — Hawthorne's 'Lady Eleanore's Mantle' as History. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1955, LIV, 549-54.

— 7285. — Hawthorne's 'Vision of the Fountain' as a Parody. *AL.*, Mar. 1955, xxvii, 101-5.

— 7286. GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Le ambiguità di Hawthorne. *SA.*, 1955, I, 125-42.

— 7287. HIBLER, LEO VON. Hawthorne in England. *NS.*, 1955, pp. 145-53.

— 7288. IZZO, CARLO. Un metafisico della narrazione: Nathaniel Hawthorne. *SA.*, 1955, I, 97-124.

— 7289. KNOX, GEORGE. The Hawthorne-Lowell Affair. *NEQ.*, Dec. 1956, xxix, 493-502.

— 7290. KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. Hawthorne's 'Young Goodman Brown' and Goethe's 'Faust'. *NS.*, 1956, pp. 516-21.

— 7291. LASER, MARVIN. Head, Heart, and Will in Hawthorne's Psychology. *NCF.*, Sept. 1955, x, 130-40.

— 7292. LESSER, SIMON O. The Image of the Father. A Reading of 'My Kinsman Major Molineux' and 'I Want to Know Why'. *PR.*, Summer 1955, xxii, 372-90.

— 7293. Contes du Minotaure. Translated by PIERRE LEYRIS. Tours: Mame, 1955. pp. 160. 1800 fr.

— 7294. LLOYD, MICHAEL. Hawthorne, Ruskin and the Hostile Tradition. *EM.*, 1955, vi, 109-33.

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 7295.** LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. Il primo romanzo di Hawthorne. SA., 1955, I, 73-95.
- **7296.** MACLEAN, HUGH N. Hawthorne's 'Scarlet Letter': 'The Dark Problem of This Life'. AL., Mar. 1955, xxvii, 12-24.
- **7297.** MALE, ROY R., Jr. Toward 'The Wasteland'; The Theme of 'The Blithedale Romance'. CE., Feb. 1955, xvi, 277-83.
- **7298.** MARKS, ALFRED H. Who Killed Judge Pyncheon? The Role of the Imagination in 'The House of the Seven Gables'. PMLA., June 1956, lxxi, 355-69.
- **7299.** MCNAMARA, ANNE MARIE. The Character of Flame: The Function of Pearl in 'The Scarlet Letter'. AL., Jan. 1956, xxvii, 537-53.
- **7300.** MELCHIORI, BARBARA. Scenografie di Hawthorne e il dilemma dell'artista. SA., 1956, II, 67-81.
- **7301.** NEWMAN, FRANKLIN B. 'My Kinsman, Major Molineaux': An Interpretation. UKCR., Spring 1955, xxi, 203-12.
- **7302.** PARIS, BERNARD J. Optimism and Pessimism in 'The Marble Faun'. BUSE., Summer 1956, II, 95-112.
- **7303.** PRAZ, MARIO. Shelley, Lamartine, Hawthorne, Dostoevskij a Firenze. RLM&C., Jan.-Mar. 1955, viii, 5-20.
- **7304.** RAGAN, JAMES FRANCIS. Nature in Hawthorne's American Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2214.]
- **7305.** REEVES, GEORGE, Jr. Hawthorne's 'Ethan Brand'. Exp., June 1956, xiv, Item 56.
- **7306.** REID, ALFRED S. 'The Yellow Ruff' and 'The Scarlet Letter'. A Source of Hawthorne's Novel. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1955. pp. vii, 150. \$3.75. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 2, 1955, p. 508; in Seventeenth Century News, xiii, 30; by Ernest E. Leisy in AL., xxviii, 238-9; by John Lydenberg in NEQ., xxviii, 558-60; by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., lv, 389-91.
- **7307.** RUST, JAMES D. George Eliot on the 'Blithedale Romance'. See 7114.
- **7308.** SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH. A Note on Hawthorne's Fatalism. MLN., Jan. 1955, lxx, 33-6.
- **7309.** STANTON, ROBERT. Hawthorne, Bunyan, and the American Romances. See 4860.
- **7310.** STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. Hawthorne's Faust. A Study of the Devil Archetype. (Bibl. 1953, 5984.) Rev. by Roy Harvey Pearce in MLN., lxxi, 61-3; by Gordon W. Thayer in JAF., lxviii, 95-7; in NQ., II (N.S.), 137-8.
- **7311.** — The Parable of the Antichrist in 'The Minister's Black Veil'. AL., Nov. 1955, xxvii, 386-92.
- **7312.** STEWART, RANDALL. The Golden Age of Hawthorne Criticism. UKCR., Autumn 1955, xxii, 44-6.
- **7313.** — Hawthorne and Faulkner. CE., Feb. 1956, xvii, 258-62.
- **7314.** THOMPSON, W. R. Aminadab in Hawthorne's 'The Birthmark'. MLN., June 1955, lxx, 413-15.

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** 7315. VON ABELE, RUDOLF. *The Death of the Artist. A Study of Hawthorne's Disintegration.* (International Scholars Forum 2.) The Hague: Nijhoff. pp. viii, 111. 8.75 guilders. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 2, 1955, p. 508; by Edward H. Davidson in AL., xxvii, 596-8; by Gordon Milne in Books Abroad, xxx, 88.
- 7316. WAGGONER, HYATT H. *Hawthorne: A Critical Study.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press (Belknap Press); London, Cumberlege, 1955. pp. 268. \$4.75; 38s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 23, 1955, p. 773; by Charles Child Walcutt in AQ., xii, 176-8; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Aug. 7, 1955, p. 7; by Edward H. Davidson in VQR., xxxi, 490-3; by Richard Harter Fogle in Exp., Oct. 1956, No. 1; by Arthur Voss in Books Abroad, xxx, 225; in Thought, xxx, 618; by J. C. Levenson in NEQ., xxviii, 404-6; by C. Cestre in EA., ix, 280-1; by Richard P. Adams in JEGP., lv, 341-4; by Leon Howard in NEC., x, 321-2; by B. R. McE. in Pers., xxxvii, 317-18.
- 7317. YATES, NORRIS. *Ritual and Reality: Mask and Dance Motifs in Hawthorne's Fiction.* PQ., Jan. 1955, xxxiv, 56-70.
- Hazlitt, William.** 7318. KLINGOPOULOS, G. D. *Hazlitt as Critic.* EC., Oct. 1956, vi, 386-403.
- 7319. MILLER, EDMUND GILLMORE. *The Intellectual Development of the Young William Hazlitt.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1237-8.]
- 7320. SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH. *The Unknown Reviewer of 'Christabel': Jeffrey, Hazlitt, Tom Moore.* See 6866.
- 7321. WHITLEY, ALVIN. *Hazlitt and the Theater.* See 572.
- 7322. WOODRUFF, BERTRAM LAWRENCE. *Keats and Hazlitt: A Study of the Development of Keats.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
- 7323. ZALL, PAUL M. *Hazlitt's 'Romantic Acquaintance': Wordsworth and Charles Lloyd.* MLN., Jan. 1956, lxxi, 11-14.
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** 7324. STOKES, EDWARD. *Lafcadio Hearn's 'Chita'.* AUMLA., Oct. 1956, v.
- Henley, William Ernest.** 7325. ARMSTRONG, RAY L. *Henley's 'The Ways of Death'.* Exp., Jan. 1956, xiv, Item 21.
- 7326. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. *Some Uncollected Authors X: William Ernest Henley.* Book Collector, Summer 1956, v, 162-8.
- Henty, G. A.** 7327. DAVIES, GODFREY. *G. A. Henty and History.* HLQ., Feb. 1955, xviii, 159-68.
- Herne, James A.** 7328. EDWARDS, HERBERT. *Herne, Garland, and Henry George.* See 7190.
- 7329. PIZER, DONALD. *An 1890 Account of 'Margaret Fleming'.* AL., May 1955, xxvii, 264-7.
- Hogg, James.** 7330. BERRY, FRANCIS. *A Medieval Poem and its Secularized Derivative.* See 3521.
- 7330a. PITTOCK, MALCOLM. *A Question of Spelling.* EC., July 1956, vi, 361-3; F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, July 1956, vi, 363.
- Holbrook, Josiah.** 7331. WAGNER, VERN. *Josiah Holbrook of the American Lyceum.* BPLQ., 1956, viii, 26-38.

- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** 7332. BOEWE, CHARLES ERNEST. Heredity in the Writings of Hawthorne, Holmes, and Howells. *See* 7261.
- 7332a. GOLDSMITH, ARNOLD LOUIS. Free Will, Determinism, and Social Responsibility in the Writings of Oliver Wendell Holmes Sr., Frank Norris, and Henry James. Univ. of Wisconsin Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, xv, 610-12.
- 7333. JONES, ALEXANDER E. An Uncollected Poem by Oliver Wendell Holmes. BPLQ., 1955, vii, 107-10.
- 7334. LEASE, BENJAMIN. Dr Holmes Advises a Young Literary Aspirant: An Unpublished Letter. NEQ., Mar. 1955, xxviii, 96-8.
- 7335. SMALL, MIRIAM R. Holmes Did Not Hear Lincoln at Gettysburg. AL., May 1955, xxvii, 257-9.
- Hood, Thomas.** 7336. GILMOUR, J. S. L. Some Uncollected Authors VII: Thomas Hood. Book Collector, Autumn 1955, iv, 239-49.
- 7336a. WHITLEY, ALVIN. Keats and Hood. K-SJ., Winter 1956, v, 33-47.
- Hope, Anthony.** 7337. PUTT, S. GORLEY. The Prisoner of 'The Prisoner of Zenda': Anthony Hope and the Novel of Society. EC., Jan. 1956, vi, 38-59.
- Hopkins, Gerard Manley.** 7338. ABBOTT, CLAUDE COLLEER (ed.). The Correspondence of Gerard Manley Hopkins to Robert Bridges. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xlvii, 324. \$11.50. Rev. by Ned O'Gorman in Com., LXII, 403-4.
- 7339. BAIRD, SISTER MARY JULIAN. Blake, Hopkins, and Thomas Merton. *See* 5550.
- 7340. BOYLE, ROBERT R. The Nature and Function of the Mature Imagery of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
- 7341. DOWNES, DAVID ANTHONY. The Ignatian Spirit in Gerard Manley Hopkins. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 535.]
- 7342. GIOVANNINI, MARGARET. Hopkins' 'The Caged Skylark'. Exp., Mar. 1956, xiv, Item 35.
- 7343. GRAVES, ROBERT. Gerard Manley Hopkins. TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, p. 209.
- 7344. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. Gerard Manley Hopkins. London: Longmans, 1955. pp. 34. 2s. Rev. by F. W. Schulze in ZAA., iv, 363-5; by J. G. Ritz in L. Mod., 1955, pp. 465-6. Cf. 'Passionate Science', TLS., Mar. 18, 1955, p. 165.
- 7345. GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Milton e Hopkins. *See* 5153.
- 7346. HARTMAN, GEOFFREY H. The Unmediated Vision. An Interpretation of Wordsworth, Hopkins, Rilke and Valéry. (Bibl. 1954, 6002.) Rev. by Francis G. Townsend in JEGP., LV, 166-8; by S. C. Wilcox in Books Abroad, xxx, 443.
- 7347. HILL, ARCHIBALD A. An Analysis of 'The Windhover'. An Experiment in Structural Method. PMLA., Dec. 1955, LXX, 968-78.
- 7348. HOLLOWAY, SISTER MARCELLA M. Hopkins' 'Sonnet 65' (No Worst, There is None). Exp., May 1956, xiv, Item 51.

- Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 7349.** JANKOWSKI, KURT. Die Versauffassung bei Gerard Manley Hopkins, den Imagisten und T. S. Eliot. Renaissance altgerman. Formgestaltens in der Dichtung des 20. Jahrhunderts. See 8592.
- 7350. KING, ANNE R. Hopkins' 'Windhover' and Blake. See 5573.
- 7351. LLOYD-JONES, RICHARD. Common Speech—A Poetic Effect for Hopkins, Browning and Arnold. See 6629.
- 7352. MARY ADORITA, SISTER, B. V. M. Hopkins's 'wings that spell' in 'The Wreck of the Deutschland'. MLN., May 1955, LXX, 345-7.
- 7353. MORRIS, DAVID. The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins and T. S. Eliot in the Light of the Donne Tradition. See 4928.
- 7354. PINTO, V. DE S. Hopkins and 'The Trewnesse of the Christian Religion'. TLS., June 10, 1955, p. 317.
- 7355. PRASADA, SHREE KRISHNA. The Poetry of G. M. Hopkins. Sri Aurobindo Circle, XIII, 104-16.
- 7356. RITZ, J. G. The Windhover. TLS., May 6, 1955, p. 237; W. Empson, *ib.*, May 20, 1955, p. 269; W. H. Gardner and Gerard L. Nolan, *ib.*, June 24, 1955, p. 349.
- 7357. — 'The Windhover' de G. M. Hopkins. EA., 1956, IX, 14-22.
- 7358. SHERWOOD, H. C. Hopkins' 'Spelt from Sibyl's Leaves'. Exp., Oct. 1956, xv, Item 5.
- 7359. SPIRA, THEODOR. Gerard Manley Hopkins. Zu einer deutschen Neuerscheinung. Ang., 1956, LXXIV, 333-44.
- 7360. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Hopkins and Ruskin. TLS., Jan. 6, 1956, p. 7.
- Hornung, E. W. 7361.** EDWARDS, OLIVER. A. J. Raffles. The Times, Mar. 22, 1956, p. 13.
- Howe, E. W. 7362.** SCHORER, C. E. Mark Twain's Criticism of 'The Story of a Country Town'. See 8044.
- Howell, Charles A. 7363.** ANGELI, HELEN ROSSETTI. Pre-Raphaelite Twilight: The Story of Charles A. Howell. London: The Richards Press, 1954. pp. xlii, 256. 21s. Rev. by M. Magnier in EA., VIII, 77-8.
- Howells, William Dean. 7364.** AMACHER, ANNE WARD. The Gentle Primitivist and the Semi-Tragic Octoroon. NEQ., June 1956, XXIX, 216-27.
- 7365. BALCOM, LOIS. The Value of a Comparative Analysis of an Author's Autobiographical and Fictional Writings for Interpretation of Aspects of His Personality: A Study Based on Selected Works of William Dean Howells. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 373.]
- 7366. BOEWE, CHARLES ERNEST. Heredity in the Writings of Hawthorne, Holmes, and Howells. See 7261.
- 7367. CARTER, EVERETT. Howells and the Age of Realism. (Bibl. 1954, 6008.) Rev. by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., LIV, 430-1; by John W. Ward in AmQ., VII, 195-6; by Robert Falk in AL., XXVII, 282-4; by Robert Falk in NCF., IX, 314-16; by Hyatt H. Waggoner in SR., LXIII, 515-24; by Ernest Leisy in SRv., XL, 90; by Kenneth B. Murdock in WHR., IX, 265-6.

- Howells, William Dean.** 7368. CARTER, PAUL. A Howells Letter. *NEQ.*, Mar. 1955, XXVIII, 93-6.
- 7369. COYLE, LEO P. Mark Twain and William Dean Howells. *GaR.*, Summer 1956, x, 302-11.
- 7370. DANIEL, MAGGIE BROWNE. A Study of William Dean Howells' Attitude Toward and Criticism of the English and Their Literature. U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, xv, 603-4.
- 7371. DOVE, JOHN ROLAND. Howells' Irrational Heroines. *See* 573.
- 7372. EBLE, KENNETH EUGENE. Characters and Conscience: A Study of Characterization and Morality in the Novels of William Dean Howells. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1253-4.]
- 7373. GORLIER, CLAUDIO. William Dean Howells e le definizioni del realismo. *SA.*, 1956, II, 83-125.
- 7374. MESEROLE, HARRISON T. The Dean in Person: Howells' Lecture Tour. *WHR.*, Autumn 1956, x, 337-47.
- 7375. PIZER, DONALD. Crane Reports Garland on Howells. *See* 6902.
- 7376. SOKOLOFF, BENJAMIN AARON. William Dean Howells: The Ohio Years in His Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 343.]
- 7377. STRONKS, JAMES B. The Early Midwestern Realists and William Dean Howells. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1956.
- 7378. TITUS, CATHERINE FONTELLE. Depiction of Women in the Novels of William Dean Howells. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 2217-18.]
- 7379. TRILLING, LIONEL. The Opposing Self: Nine Essays in Criticism. *See* 2928.
- Howitt, William and Mary.** 7380. LEE, AMICE. Laurels and Rosemary: The Life of William and Mary Howitt. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 350. \$4.80. Rev. by Carl R. Woodring in *JEGP.*, LV, 514-16.
- Hunt, Leigh.** 7380a. FIELDING, K. J. Skimpole and Leigh Hunt Again. *See* 6963.
- 7381. HOUTCHENS, LAWRENCE HUSTON and CAROLYN WASHBURN HOUTCHENS. Leigh Hunt's Literary Criticism. With an Essay in Evaluation by CLARENCE DEWITT THORPE. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 732. 45s.
- 7382. KASER, DAVID E. Two New Leigh Hunt Letters. *NQ.*, Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 123-4.
- 7383. MARSHALL, WILLIAM HARVEY. 'The Liberal': 1822-1823. *See* 6147.
- Hutchinson, Sara.** 7384. COBURN, KATHLEEN (ed.). The Letters of Sara Hutchinson, 1800-1835. (Bibl. 1954, 6019.) Rev. by George W. Meyer in *MLN.*, LXX, 378-9.
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.** 7385. IRVINE, WILLIAM. Apes, Angels, and Victorians. A Joint Biography of Darwin and Huxley. *See* 6378.
- 7386. PATRICK, J. MAX. The Portrait of Huxley in Mallock's 'The New Republic'. *See* 6163.

7387. Entry cancelled.

Ingraham, Joseph Holt. 7388. FRENCH, WARREN G. A Hundred Years of a Religious Best Seller. *WHR.*, Winter 1955-6, x, 45-54.

Ireland, William Henry. 7389. KLEIN, ALEXANDER (ed.). The Boy Who Wrote a Play by Shakespeare. *TAM.*, Feb. 1956, XL, 64-5, 90-3.

— 7390. SCHWARTZSTEIN, LEONARD. Knight, Ireland, Steevens, and the Shakespeare Testament. *See* 4197.

Irving, Sir Henry. 7391. BEERBOHM, SIR MAX. H. B. Irving as a Young Man. *Listener*, Jan. 13, 1955, LIII, 59-60.

Irving, Washington. 7392. FISKE, JOHN C. The Soviet Controversy over Pushkin and Washington Irving. *CL.*, Winter 1955, VII, 25-31.

— 7393. A Tour on the Prairies. With Annotations by JOSEPH B. THORBURN and GEORGE C. WELLS. Oklahoma City and Chattanooga: Harlow, 1955. pp. xlv, 178. \$3.50.

— 7394. LATROBE, CHARLES JOSEPH. The Rambler in Oklahoma: Latrobe's Tour with Washington Irving. Edited and Annotated by MURIEL H. WRIGHT and GEORGE H. SHIRK. Oklahoma and Chattanooga: Harlow, 1955. pp. xiv, 92. \$3.

— 7395. MCKERNAN, MAUREEN. Comments from the New Yorkers on the Irving Tour in Oklahoma, 1955. *Chron. of Oklahoma*, Autumn 1955, XXXIII, 282-7.

— 7396. REICHART, WALTER A. The Early Reception of Washington Irving's Works in Germany. *Ang.*, 1956, LXXIV, 345-63.

— 7397. RODES, SARA PURYEAR. Washington Irving's Use of Traditional Folklore. *See* 2138.

— 7398. TEICHMANN, ELIZABETH. Deux adaptations inconnues du conte de Washington Irving: 'The Adventure of the German Student'. *MP.*, Aug. 1955, LIII, 8-16.

— 7399. WATTS, CHARLES H., II. Poe, Irving, and 'The Southern Literary Messenger'. *AL.*, May 1955, XXVII, 249-51.

Jackson, Andrew. 7400. WARD, JOHN WILLIAM. Andrew Jackson, Symbol for an Age. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xii, 274. \$4.75. Rev. by John J. Reed in *PMHB.*, LXXX, 121-3.

James, Henry. 7401. ALLOTT, MIRIAM. 'The Lord of Burleigh' and Henry James's 'A Landscape Painter'. *NQ.*, May 1955, II (N.S.), 220-1.

— 7402. — James Russell Lowell: A Link Between Tennyson and Henry James. *RES.*, Oct. 1955, VI, 399-401.

— 7403. ANDERSON, CHARLES R. Henry James's Fable of Carolina. *SAQ.*, Apr. 1955, LIV, 249-57.

— 7404. — James's Portrait of the Southerner. *AL.*, Nov. 1955, XXVII, 309-31.

— 7405. BAXTER, ANNETTE K. Independence vs. Isolation: Hawthorne and James on the Problem of the Artist. *See* 7257.

— 7406. BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. The Method of Henry James. Philadelphia: Albert Saifer, 1954. pp. cxiv, 289. \$5.

— 7407. BEWLEY, MARIUS. The Complex Fate: Hawthorne, Henry James and Some Other American Writers. *See* 2972.

— 7408. BISHOP, FERMAN. Henry James Criticizes 'The Tory Lover'. *AL.*, May 1955, XXVII, 262-4.

- James, Henry. 7409.** BLANKE, GUSTAV H. Henry James als Schriftsteller zwischen Amerika und Europa. NS., 1956, pp. 59-71.
- **7410.** BOMPARD, PAOLA. Una nota su 'The Golden Bowl'. SA., 1956, II, 143-62.
- **7411.** BOWDEN, EDWIN T. The Themes of Henry James. A System of Observation through the Visual Arts. (Yale Studies in English, 132.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 116. 24s.
- **7412.** BREBNER, ADELE. How to Know Maisie. CE., Feb. 1956, XVII, 283-5.
- **7413.** BREIT, HARVEY. Repeat Performances. NYTB., May 8, 1955.
- **7414.** BUITENHUIS, PETER M. The American Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
- **7415.** CARGILL, OSCAR. 'The Princess Casamassima': A Critical Reappraisal. PMLA., Mar. 1956, LXXI, 97-117.
- **7416.** COLLINS, CARVEL. James' 'The Turn of the Screw'. Exp., June 1955, XIII, Item 49.
- **7417.** COX, C. B. Henry James and Stoicism. See 556.
- **7418.** D'AGOSTINO, NEMI. Sul teatro di Henry James. SA., 1956, II, 163-77.
- **7419.** DUPEE, FREDERICK W. (ed.). Henry James: Autobiography. With an Introduction by FREDERICK W. DUPEE. N.Y.: Criterion Books; London: W. H. Allen, 1956. pp. xiv, 622. \$7.50; 50s. Rev. by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Dec. 16, 1956, p. 11; by David Stone in Sun. Times, Dec. 30, 1956, p. 5; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., May 6, 1956, p. 3; by Newton Arvin in NYTB., Apr. 29, 1956, p. 1; by Elizabeth Stevenson in NEQ., XXIX, 541-3; in NY., May 5, 1956, p. 171.
- **7420.** DURR, ROBERT A. The Night Journey in 'The Ambassadors'. PQ., Jan. 1956, XXXV, 24-38.
- **7421.** EDEL, LEON. 'A Tragedy of Error': James's First Story. NEQ., Sept. 1956, XXIX, 291-317.
- **7422.** — Henry James. The Untried Years, 1843-1870. (Bibl. 1953, 6035.) Rev. by Joseph Frank in SR., LXIII, 168-74.
- **7423.** — Henry James's Revision for 'The Ambassadors'. NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 37-8.
- **7424.** — (ed.). The Selected Letters of Henry James. With an Introduction by LEON EDEL. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy (The Great Letter Series), 1955; London: Hart-Davis, 1956. pp. xxxiv, 235. \$4; 16s. Rev. by F. W. Dupee in NYTB., Nov. 27, 1955, p. 32; by Henry Popkin in Com., LXIII, 362; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Jan. 29, 1956, p. 5; in The Times, Feb. 2, 1956, p. 11; briefly by E. C. in Obs., Feb. 5, 1956, p. 11; in Listener, LV, 221; by Saul Maloff in Nat., CLXXXII, 186.
- **7425.** — Time and the Biographer. Listener, Sept. 22, 1955, LIV, 461-2.
- **7426.** EDWARDS, OLIVER. Christina Light. The Times, Mar. 1, 1956, p. 11.

- James, Henry. 7427.** EDWARDS, OLIVER. Truthful James. *The Times*, Nov. 1, 1956, p. 13.
- **7428.** ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. Henry James and Julio Reuter: Two Notes. *NM.*, 1956, LVII, 318-24.
- **7429.** EVANS, PATRICIA. The Meaning of the Match Image in James's 'The Ambassadors'. *MLN.*, Jan. 1955, LXX, 36-7.
- **7430.** FERGUSON, ALFRED. The Triple Quest of Henry James: Fame, Art, and Fortune. *AL.*, Jan. 1956, XXVII, 475-98.
- **7431.** FERGUSSON, FRANCIS. 'The Golden Bowl' Revisited. *SR.*, Winter 1955, LXIII, 13-28.
- **7432.** GIRLING, H. K. The Function of Slang in the Dramatic Poetry of 'The Golden Bowl'. *NCF.*, Sept. 1956, XI, 130-47.
- **7433.** GOLDSMITH, ARNOLD LOUIS. Free Will, Determinism, and Social Responsibility in the Writings of Oliver Wendell Holmes Sr., Frank Norris, and Henry James. *See 7332a.*
- **7434.** GORDON, CAROLINE. Mr Verver, Our National Hero. *SR.*, Winter 1955, LXIII, 29-47.
- **7435.** HAVENS, RAYMOND D. Henry James on 'The Outcry'. *MLN.*, Feb. 1955, LXX, 105-6.
- **7436.** IZZO, CARLO. Henry James, scrittore sintattico. *SA.*, 1956, II, 127-42.
- **7437.** *La Coupe d'Or.* Paris: R. Laffont, 1955. pp. 608. 1500 fr.
- **7438.** KIMBALL, JEAN. The Abyss and the Wings of the Dove: The Image as a Revelation. *NCF.*, Mar. 1956, x, 281-300.
- **7439.** KNOX, GEORGE. James's Rhetoric of 'Quotes'. *CE.*, Feb. 1956, XVII, 293-7.
- **7440.** KOSKIMIES, RAFAEL. Novelists' Thoughts about Their Art. *See 6136.*
- **7441.** KRAUSE, SYDNEY JOSEPH. Henry James's Revisions of 'The Portrait of a Lady': A Study of Literary Portraiture and Perfectionism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 1256-7.]
- **7442.** KRICKEL, EDWARD FRANCIS, Jr. Henry James and America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 538.]
- **7443.** LEAVIS, Q. D. A Note on Literary Indebtedness: Dickens, George Eliot, Henry James. *See 6983.*
- **7444.** LE CLAIR, ROBERT C. Young Henry James: 1843-1870. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1955. pp. 469. \$6.50. Rev. by Roger Becket in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 18, 1955, p. 4; by Robert C. Gordon in *CL.*, VIII, 168; by Carlos Baker in *NYTB.*, Sept. 25, 1955, p. 7; in *TLS.*, Jan. 6, 1956, p. 3; by M. Le Breton in *EA.*, IX, 282; by Lyon N. Richardson in *AL.*, XXVIII, 385-6.
- **7445.** LEVY, LEO B. Henry James's Confidence and the Development of the Idea of the Unconscious. *AL.*, Nov. 1956, XXVIII, 347-58.
- **7446.** — 'The Turn of the Screw' as Retaliation. *CE.*, Feb. 1956, XVII, 286-8.
- **7447.** LOWE, ALMA L. The Travelwriting of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Institute, 1955.

- James, Henry. 7448.** MCCARTHY, HAROLD T. Henry James and 'The Personal Equation'. CE., Feb. 1956, xvii, 272-8.
- **7449.** McELDERRY, B. R., Jr. James' 'Woman of Genius'. TLS., July 22, 1955, p. 413; F. W. Bradbrook and Malcolm Elwin, *ib.*, July 29, 1955, p. 429; Hester Thackeray Fuller, *ib.*, Aug. 5, 1955, p. 445; Percy Lubbock and Frank W. Bradbrook, *ib.*, Aug. 12, 1955, p. 461; Susanne H. Nobbe, *ib.*, Aug. 26, 1955, p. 493.
- **7450.** — The Shy Incongruous Charm of 'Daisy Miller'. NCF., Sept. 1955, x, 162-5.
- **7451.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. Un personaggio di Henry James. SA., 1956, II, 179-94.
- **7452.** Les Européens. Translated by DENISE VAN MOPPÈS. Paris: Albin Michel, 1955. pp. 240. 480 fr.
- **7453.** NIESS, ROBERT J. Henry James and Zola: A Parallel. RLC., 1956, pp. 93-8.
- **7454.** PERRIN, EDWIN N. The Golden Bowl. EC., Apr. 1955, v, 189-90; C. B. COX, *ib.*, Apr. 1955, v, 190-3.
- **7455.** POWERS, LYALL HARRIS. Henry James and French Naturalism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 341.]
- **7456.** RUPP, HENRY R. James' 'The Two Faces'. Exp., Feb. 1956, xiv, Item 30.
- **7457.** SCHULZ, MAX F. The Bellegardes' Feud with Christopher Newman: A Study of Henry James' Revision of 'The American'. AL., Mar. 1955, xxvii, 42-55.
- **7458.** STAFFORD, WILLIAM TALMADGE. The American Critics of Henry James: 1864-1943. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1956.
- **7459.** STANZEL, FRANZ. Die typischen Erzählsituationen im Roman. Dargestellt an Tom Jones, Moby-Dick, The Ambassadors, Ulysses u. a. See 2987.
- **7460.** STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. 'The Ambassadors': The Crucifixion of Sensibility. CE., Feb. 1956, xvii, 289-92.
- **7461.** STEINKAMP, EGON. Das Fremdheitserlebnis bei Henry James. Die Mächte Europa und Amerika im Leben und Werk des Schriftstellers. MS. Diss. Münster, 1956. pp. 154.
- **7462.** STONE, EDWARD. From Henry James to John Balderston: Relativity and the '20's. MFS., May 1955, I, 2-11.
- **7463.** SWEENEY, JOHN L. (ed.). The Painter's Eye. London: Hart-Davis, 1956. pp. 274. 20s. Rev. by E. M. Forster in Listener, lvi, 572; in The Times, Oct. 11, 1956, p. 13; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Oct. 14, 1956, p. 6.
- **7464.** TAYLOR, CHRISTY MORGAN. The Pictorial Element in the Theory and Practice of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1860-1.]
- **7465.** TERRIE, HENRY LARKIN, Jr. Pictorial Method in the Novels of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 343-4.]
- **7466.** TILLEY, WINTHROP. Fleda Vetch and Ellen Brown, or, Henry James and the Soap Opera. WHR., Spring 1956, x, 175-80.

- James, Henry.** 7467. TRASCHEN, I. Henry James and the Art of Revision. PQ., Jan. 1956, xxxv, 39-47.
- 7468. — James's Revisions of the Love Affair in 'The American'. NEQ., Mar. 1956, xxix, 43-62.
- 7469. TRILLING, LIONEL. The Opposing Self: Nine Essays in Criticism. *See* 2928.
- 7470. VOLPE, EDMOND L. The Childhood of James's American Innocents. MLN., May 1956, lxxi, 345-7.
- 7471. — The Prefaces of George Sand and Henry James. MLN., Feb. 1955, lxx, 107-8.
- 7472. WEGELIN, CHRISTOP. The 'Internationalism' of 'The Golden Bowl'. NCF., Dec. 1956, xi, 161-81.
- 7473. — Henry James: The Expatriate as American. Symposium, Spring 1955, ix, 46-55.
- 7474. WILSON, HARRIS W. What *Did* Maisie Know? CE., Feb. 1956, xvii, 279-82.
- 7475. WÖLFEL, KARL. Dramaturgische Wandlungen eines epischen Themas bei Dramatisierung und Verfilmung, dargestellt an Henry James' 'Washington Square'. MS. Diss. Erlangen, 1955. pp. 126. Erlangen UB.
- Jasper, John.** 7476. HONAN, WILLIAM HOLMES. John Jasper and the Sermon that Moved the Sun. Sp. Mon., Aug. 1956, xxiii, 255-61.
- Jefferies, Richard.** 7477. BAINES, ARNOLD H. J. Richard Jefferies. NQ., Jan. 1955, ii (N.S.), 38.
- 7478. HYDE, WILLIAM J. Richard Jefferies and the Naturalistic Peasant. NCF., Dec. 1956, xi, 207-17.
- Jeffrey, Francis.** 7479. ROSSI, SERGIO. Un giudizio di F. Jeffrey su Vittorio Alfieri. Aevum, Mar.-Apr. 1955, xxix, 179-80.
- 7480. SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH. The Unknown Reviewer of 'Christabel': Jeffrey, Hazlitt, Tom Moore. *See* 6866.
- Jesup, Thomas Sydney.** 7481. CLARKE, JACK ALDEN. Thomas Sydney Jesup: Military Observer at the Hartford Convention. NEQ., Sept. 1956, xxix, 393-9.
- Jewett, Sarah Orne.** 7482. BISHOP, FERMAN. Henry James Criticizes 'The Tory Lover'. *See* 7408.
- 7483. — The Mind and Art of Sarah Orne Jewett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in Summaries of Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, xvi, 528-9.]
- 7484. CARY, RICHARD. Jewett, Tarkington, and the Maine Line. CLQ., 1956, iv, 89-95.
- 7485. SMITH, ELEANOR M. The Literary Relationship of Sarah Orne Jewett and Willa Sibert Cather. *See* 8930.
- Jewsbury, Geraldine.** 7486. BOWLEY, VICTOR E. A. George Sand and Geraldine Jewsbury. An Unpublished Letter. RLC., 1956, xxx, 396-8.
- Johnson, Lionel.** 7487. FLETCHER, IAIN (ed.). The Complete Poems of Lionel Johnson. London: The Unicorn Press, 1953. pp. xlv, 395-26s. Rev. by A. J. Farmer in EA., viii, 352-3.

- Keats, John. 7488.** ADAMS, M. RAY. Keats' 'Ode on Melancholy', 25-28. Exp., May 1956, XIV, Item 49.
- **7489.** ALLOTT, KENNETH. Keats's 'Ode to Psyche'. EC., July 1956, VI, 278-301.
- **7490.** BASS, ROBERT D. Keats's Debt to Mrs Robinson. TLS., Aug. 26, 1955, p. 500; Mrs Ada L. Stevenson, *ib.*, Sept. 16, 1955, p. 541.
- **7491.** BERLAND, ALWYN. Keats's Dark Passages and the Grecian Urn. Kansas Mag., 1956, pp. 78-82.
- **7492.** BLAND, D. S. Painting and the Poetry of Keats: Some Further Identifications. MLR., Oct. 1955, L, 502-4.
- **7493.** CALDWELL, JAMES R. (ed.). Poems and Letters of John Keats. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1954. pp. xxxii, 416. \$1.75. Rev. by Harold E. Briggs in K-SJ., IV, 103-4.
- **7494.** CORNELIUS, ROBERTA D. Keats as a Humanist. K-SJ., Winter 1956, v, 87-96.
- **7495.** DE MAN, PAUL. Keats and Hölderlin. CL., Winter 1956, VIII, 28-45.
- **7496.** DRAKE, ROBERT Y., Jr. Keats as Pastoral Poet: The Romantic Quest for Arcadia. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
- **7497.** FOX, ROBERT C. Keats' 'Ode on a Grecian Urn', I-IV. Exp., June 1956, XIV, Item 58.
- **7498.** GARLITZ, BARBARA. Egypt and 'Hyperion'. PQ., Apr. 1955, XXXIV, 189-96.
- **7499.** GÉRARD, ALBERT. L'idée romantique de la poésie en Angleterre. See 2748.
- **7500.** GITTINGS, ROBERT. John Keats: The Living Year. (Bibl. 1954, 6089.) Rev. by R. W. King in MLR., L, 72-5.
- **7501.** — The Mask of Keats. A Study of Problems. London: Heinemann, 1956. pp. 188. 16s. Rev. in The Times, Sept. 20, 1956, p. 13; in Listener, LVI, 765, 767; in TLS., Oct. 26, 1956, p. 630.
- **7502.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Keats and 'The Spectator'. See 5531.
- **7502a.** — Sir Brooke Boothby's 'Basil Tree of Salernum' and Keats's 'Isabella'. See 6684.
- **7503.** GRUNDY, JOAN. Keats and Sandys. See 5234.
- **7504.** — Keats and William Browne. See 4856.
- **7505.** HAGELMAN, CHARLES WILLIAM THEODORE, Jr. John Keats and the Medical Profession. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1956.
- **7506.** HOWELL, ELMO. Keats' 'The Eve of St Agnes', 14-16. Exp., Feb. 1956, XIV, Item 28.
- **7507.** JEFFREY, LLOYD N. Two Notes on Keats's 'Endymion'. NQ., Oct. 1955, II (N.S.), 446-7.
- **7508.** KEATS-SHELLEY ASSOC. Keats-Shelley Journal. Vol. I and Vol. II. N.Y.: Keats-Shelley Assoc., 1952, 1953. pp. 124 ea. Rev. by A. Koszul in EA., VIII, 266-7.
- **7509.** LAFFAY, ALBERT. Du nouveau sur Keats? EA., 1956, IX, 229-42.

- Keats, John. 7510.** LANE, WILLIAM G. Keats and 'The Smith and Theodore Hook Squad'. *MLN.*, Jan. 1955, LXX, 22-4.
- **7511.** MURCHIE, GUY. The Spirit of Place in Keats. Sketches of Persons and Places Known by Him, and His Reaction to Them. London: Newman Neame, 1955. pp. lvi, 253. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 11, 1955, p. 674; by Leonidas M. Jones in *K-SJ.*, v, 113-14.
- **7512.** MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. Keats. N.Y.: Noonday Press, 1955. pp. 322. \$4. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, June 12, 1955, p. 3; by Aileen Ward in *K-SJ.*, v, 110-13.
- **7513.** PAGE, FREDERICK (ed.). Letters of John Keats. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xii, 460. \$2.25. Rev. by Harold E. Briggs in *K-SJ.*, IV, 103-4.
- **7514.** PARSON, DONALD. Portraits of Keats. Cleveland: The World Publishing Company, 1954. pp. xii, 189. \$10. Rev. by Willard B. Pope in *K-SJ.*, IV, 104-6.
- **7515.** PERKINS, DAVID D. The Quest for Permanence: Studies in the Symbolism of Wordsworth, Shelley, and Keats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.
- **7516.** POLLARD, ARTHUR. Keats and Akenside: A Borrowing in the 'Ode to a Nightingale'. *See* 5535.
- **7517.** RENZULLI, MICHELE. John Keats: L'Uomo e il Poeta. Rome: Giordano, 1956. pp. 468. \$4.50.
- **7518.** ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD (ed.). The Keats Circle. More Letters and Poems. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. viii, 125. \$3; 24s. Rev. in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 550; by S. C. Wilcox in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 230; by Alvin Whitley in *K-SJ.*, v, 109-10.
- **7519.** SEVERS, J. BURKE. Keats' 'Fairy's Song' (Shed No Tear). *Exp.*, Oct. 1955, XIV, Item 3.
- **7520.** SHEN, YAO. Accident or Universality. *WHR.*, Winter 1955-6, x, 77-9.
- **7521.** SHORT, CLARICE. John Keats and 'Childe Roland'. *See* 6738.
- **7522.** SPITZER, LEO. The 'Ode on a Grecian Urn', or Contents vs. Metagrammar. *CL.*, Summer 1955, VII, 203-25.
- **7523.** STEELE, MABEL A. E. The Authorship of 'The Poet' and Other Sonnets. *K-SJ.*, Winter 1956, v, 69-80.
- **7524.** — The Passport Note Attributed to Keats: A Postscript. *HLB.*, 1955, IX, 134-5.
- **7525.** STILLINGER, JACK. Notes on Keats's Letters. *MLN.*, May 1956, LXXI, 340-2.
- **7526.** TALON, H. A. Du nouveau sur Keats. *L. Mod.*, 1955, pp. 116-24.
- **7527.** TING, NAI-TING. The Influence of Chatterton on Keats. *See* 5620.
- **7528.** TRILLING, LIONEL. The Opposing Self: Nine Essays in Criticism. *See* 2928.
- **7529.** — (ed.). The Selected Letters of John Keats. N.Y.:

- Doubleday (Anchor Books), 1956. pp. 344. 95c. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Feb. 26, 1956, p. 11.
- Keats, John. 7530.** VIEBROCK, HELMUT. Entwicklung und Wandlung des Topos 'Locus Amoenus' bei Keats. Ang., LXXIV, 66-101.
- **7531.** WARD, AILEEN. Keats's Sonnet, 'Nebuchadnezzar's Dream'. PQ., Apr. 1955, XXXIV, 177-88.
- **7532.** — The Date of Keats's 'Bright Star' Sonnet. SP., Jan. 1955, LII, 75-85.
- **7533.** WASSERMAN, EARL R. The Finer Tone: Keats' Major Poems. (Bibl. 1952, 8709.) Rev. by Janet Spens in RES., VI, 96-8; by R. W. King in MLR., I, 72-5.
- **7534.** WHITLEY, ALVIN. Keats and Hood. See 7336a.
- **7535.** WICKER, C. V. Cortez—Not Balboa. CE., Apr. 1956, XVII, 383-7.
- **7536.** WIGOD, JACOB D. The Growth of Tragic Consciousness in Keats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.
- **7537.** WILCOX, STEWART C. The Seasonal Motif of Keats's Ode 'To Autumn'. PQ., Apr. 1956, XXXV, 194-5.
- **7538.** WILLIAMS, PORTER, JR. Keats' Well Examined Urn. MLN., May 1955, LXX, 342-5.
- **7539.** WOODRUFF, BERTRAM LAWRENCE. Keats and Hazlitt: A Study of the Development of Keats. See 7322.
- Kingsley, Charles. 7540.** ALLEN, RICHARD EILERS. Charles Kingsley and the Industrial Revolution. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1680.]
- Kingsley, Henry. 7541.** EDWARDS, OLIVER. Henry, not Charles. The Times, May 24, 1956, p. 13.
- Knight, Charles. 7542.** SCHWARTZSTEIN, LEONARD. Knight, Ireland, Steevens, and the Shakespeare Testament. See 4197.
- Lamb, Charles. 7543.** BARNETT, GEORGE L. An Unpublished Review by Charles Lamb. MLQ., Dec. 1956, XVII, 352-6.
- **7544.** — Charles Lamb and the Button Family: An Unpublished Poem and Letter. HLQ., Feb. 1956, XIX, 191-5.
- **7545.** — Corrections in the Text of Lamb's Letters. HLQ., Feb. 1955, XVIII, 147-58.
- **7546.** BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Charles Lamb. (Bibl. 1954, 6128.) Rev. briefly in TLS., May 27, 1955, p. 290; by J. Hamard in LM., XLIX, 84.
- **7547.** Tales from Shakespeare. 'The Tempest.' 'Macbeth.' See 4435.
- **7548.** MATTHEWS, T. S. (ed.). The Selected Letters of Charles Lamb. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, and Cudahy; Toronto: Ambassador, 1956. pp. 291. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Nov. 25, 1956, p. 66; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Dec. 30, 1956, p. 6.
- **7549.** SCHÖNE, ANNEMARIE. Charles Lamb—der Schöpfer des humoristischen Essays. NS., 1956, pp. 49-58.
- **7550.** TODD, F. M. Wordsworth's Monody on Lamb: Another Copy. See 8252.

- Lamb, Charles.** 7551. WOODRING, CARL R. Charles Lamb in the Harvard Library. HLB., 1956, x, 208-39; 367-402.
- Landor, Walter Savage.** 7552. BRUMBAUGH, THOMAS B. On Collecting Landor. Emory Univ. Quar., Mar. 1956, xii, 13-18.
- 7553. GOSSMAN, ANN. Landor and the 'Higher Fountains'. CJ., Apr. 1955, L, 303-7.
- 7554. KEYS, A. C. Landor's Marginalia to the 'Dictionnaire Philosophique'. AUMLA., Oct. 1956, v, 26-34.
- 7555. OPPEL, HORST. W. S. Landors 'Iphigeneia'. NS., 1955, pp. 244-56.
- 7556. ROBINSON, DAVID M. Landor's Knowledge of the Classics. CJ., Oct. 1955, LI, 25-6.
- 7557. SUPER, R. H. The Publication of Landor's Works. (Supplement to the Bibliographical Society's Transactions, 18.) (Bibl. 1954, 6139.) Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in RES., vi, 326-8; by H. A. Smith in MLR., L, 528-9.
- 7558. — Walter Savage Landor: A Biography. (Bibl. 1954, 6140.) Rev. by George J. Becker in MLQ., xvi, 274; by Jerome H. Buckley in JEGP., LIV, 285-7; by H. A. Smith in MLR., L, 528-9; in TLS., May 27, 1955, pp. 277-8; Malcolm Elwin, *ib.*, June 3, 1955, p. 301; E. Woodward Jephcott, *ib.*, June 17, 1955, p. 333; briefly in NYHTB., Feb. 27, 1955, p. 12; by Ernest Bernbaum in MP., LIII, 210-12.
- Lang, Andrew.** 7559. MAURER, OSCAR. Andrew Lang and 'Longman's Magazine', 1882-1905. See 572.
- Lanier, Sidney.** 7559a. HIERTH, HARRISON EWING. Ellen Glasgow's Ideal of the Lady with Some Contrasts in Sidney Lanier, George W. Cable, and Mark Twain. See 9296.
- 7560. LEWIS, ARTHUR O., Jr. Sidney Lanier's Study of German. AGR., Feb.-Mar. 1956, xxii, 30-2.
- Lear, Edward.** 7561. Teapots and Quails. And Other New Nonsenses. Edited and Introduced by ANGUS DAVIDSON and PHILIP HOFER. (Bibl. 1953, 6142.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in Archiv., cxci, 91.
- 7562. SHUSTERMAN, DAVID. An Edward Lear Letter to Wilkie Collins. See 6877.
- Lee-Hamilton, Eugene Jacob.** 7563. LYON, HARVEY TILDEN. The Deep Reverberation of a Bell: The Life and Poetry of Eugene Lee-Hamilton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
- LeFanu, Joseph Sheridan.** 7564. SHROYER, FREDERICK B. A Critical Survey of Representative Works by Joseph Sheridan LeFanu and of Comments upon His Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1955. [Abstr. in Abstracts of Diss., Univ. of S. Calif., 1955, pp. 59-61.]
- Lewes, George Henry.** 7565. HAIGHT, GORDON S. Dickens and Lewes. See 6977.
- 7566. — Dickens and Lewes on Spontaneous Combustion. See 6978.
- 7567. KAMINSKY, ALICE R. George Eliot, George Henry Lewes and the Novel. See 7104.

- Lincoln, Abraham.** 7568. ANGLE, PAUL M. and EARL SCHENCK MIERS. *The Living Lincoln: The Man, His Mind, His Times, and the War He Fought, Reconstructed from His Own Writings.* New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1955. pp. viii, 673. \$6.95. Rev. by John Cournos in *Com.*, LXIII, 409-10; by Barnet Baskerville in *QJS.*, XLII, 194-5; in *NY.*, Feb. 11, 1956, p. 127; in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 1, 1956, p. 6.
- 7569. BRUCE, ROBERT V. *Lincoln and the Tools of War.* Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1956. pp. 368. \$5. Rev. by T. Harry Williams in *PMHB.*, LXXX, 539-40.
- 7570. GOFF, FREDERICK R. *Lincolniana Added to the Stern Collection.* LCB., Feb. 1955, XII, 53-6.
- 7571. MEARNs, DAVID C. Thayer's 'The Pioneer Boy': A Second and Harder Look. LCB., May 1956, XIII, 129-34.
- 7572. RANDALL, J. G. and RICHARD N. CURRENT. *Lincoln the President: The Last Full Measure.* (Vol. IV, American Political Leaders Series.) N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1955. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1956. pp. 421; 436. \$7.50; 45s. Rev. by Benjamin P. Thomas in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 25, 1955, p. 4; by John Cournos in *Com.*, LXIII, 69-71; by Earl W. Wiley in *QJS.*, XLII, 77-8; by Roy F. Nichols in *PMHB.*, LXXX, 263-4; in *Listener*, LV, 519; by A. L. Rowse in *Sun. Times*, June 10, 1956, p. 4.
- 7573. SANDBURG, CARL. *Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years and the War Years.* N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1954. pp. xiv, 762. \$7.50.
- 7574. SMALL, MIRIAM R. *Holmes Did Not Hear Lincoln at Gettysburg.* See 7335.
- 7575. THOMAS, BENJAMIN P. *Abraham Lincoln.* Trans. by DOMINIQUE GUILLET. Paris: Calmann-Lévy, 1955. pp. 381. 890 fr.
- 7576. WILEY, EARL W. *Buckeye Criticism of the Gettysburg Address.* Sp. Mon., Mar. 1956, XXIII, 1-8.
- 7577. WOLFE, DON M. *A Contrast in Democratic Men: Lincoln and Emerson.* See 7177.
- Lippard, George.** 7578. BUTTERFIELD, ROGER. *George Lippard and His Secret Brotherhood.* PMHB., July 1955, LXXIX, 285-301.
- 7579. *A Check List of the Separately Published Works of George Lippard.* PMHB., July 1955, LXXIX, 302-6.
- Lloyd, Charles.** 7580. ZALL, PAUL M. Hazlitt's 'Romantic Acquaintance': Wordsworth and Charles Lloyd. See 7323.
- Lockhart, John Gibson.** 7581. LOCHHEAD, MARION. *John Gibson Lockhart.* See 506.
- 7582. STROUT, ALAN LANG. *Lockhart, Champion of Shelley.* TLS., Aug. 12, 1955, p. 408.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** 7583. CHRISTGAU, ALICE E. *Minnehaha Laughs Again.* AM., July 1956, LXXXIII, 127-9.
- 7584. DEMAREST, G. STUART. *Speaking of Books.* [Longfellow and the writing of 'Hiawatha'.] NYTB., July 22, 1956, LXI, 2.
- 7585. DURR, ROBERT A. *Longfellow's 'The Cross of Snow'.* Exp., Mar. 1955, XIII, Item 32.
- 7586. HILEN, ANDREW (ed.). *The Diary of Clara Crowninshield.*

- The European Tour of Longfellow 1835-1836. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1956. pp. xxxvi, 304. \$5.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 7587.** LARRABEE, STEPHEN A. Brougham, Longfellow, and 'Kalevala'. *See* 6708.
- **7588.** MATHEWS, J. CHESLEY. Mr Longfellow's Dante Club. Annual Report of the Dante Society, 1958, LXXVI, 23-35.
- **7589.** MORRISON, ROBERT HAYWOOD. An Apparent Influence of Thomas Moore on Longfellow. *PQ.*, Apr. 1956, xxxv, 198-200.
- **7590.** O'NEILL, JOSEPH EUGENE. Imagery in the Poetry of Longfellow. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 2213.]
- **7591.** — Longfellow: Preacher and Poet. Thought, Winter 1956-7, xxxi, 567-600.
- **7592.** PIERCE, ANNE LONGFELLOW. A Visit to Farringford. *BUSE.*, Spring 1955, i, 96-8.
- **7593.** ROBBINS, BLANCHE GERTRUDE. Evangeline's Bicentenary. *AM.*, June 1955, LXXX, 111-13.
- **7594.** SILZ, WALTER. Longfellow's Translation of Goethe's 'Ueber allen Gipfeln...'. *MLN.*, May 1956, LXXI, 344-5.
- **7595.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Longfellow: A Full Length Portrait. N.Y.; London; Toronto: Longmans, Green, 1955. pp. xiv, 370. \$6. Rev. by George Arms in *AL.*, xxviii, 383-4; by Ernest E. Leisy in *SRv.*, xli, 109-10; by Wilbert Snow in *NEQ.*, xxix, 412-14; by J. Donald Adams in *NYTB.*, Oct. 30, 1955, p. 20; by Joseph E. O'Neill in *Thought*, xxxi, 453-4; by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 27, 1955, p. 16.
- **7596.** — Longfellow's Reading. *BPLQ.*, 1955, vii, 55-71 and 128-38.
- **7596a.** — Dickens in Longfellow's Letters and Journals. *See* 7012.
- **7597.** — (ed.). Mrs Longfellow: Selected Letters and Journals of Fanny Appleton Longfellow (1817-1861). N.Y.; Toronto: Longmans, 1956. pp. 255. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Lawrence Thompson in *NYTB.*, Dec. 2, 1956, p. 48.
- **7598.** WATERS, EDWARD N. Liszt and Longfellow. *Musical Quarterly*, xli, 1-25.
- Lowell, James Russell. 7599.** ALLOTT, MIRIAM. James Russell Lowell: A Link Between Tennyson and Henry James. *See* 7402.
- **7600.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Undergraduate Verses. Rhymed Minutes of the Hasty Pudding Club. *ESQ.*, Third Quart. 1956, iv, 1-119.
- **7601.** HOWARD, LEON. Victorian Knight-Errant. A Study of the Early Literary Career of James Russell Lowell. (Bibl. 1952, 8809.) Rev. by A. Cestre in *EA.*, ix, 281-2.
- **7602.** KNOX, GEORGE. The Hawthorne-Lowell Affair. *See* 7289.
- **7603.** MCFADYEN, ALVAN R. The Contemporaneous Reputation of James Russell Lowell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1620.]

- Lowell, James Russell. 7604.** MILLER, F. DEWOLFE. Identification of Contributors to the 'North American Review' under Lowell. *See* 568.
- **7605.** MILLER, F. DEWOLFE. Lowell the Author of 'Bayard Taylor's' Review of 'Laus Veneris'. *AL.*, XXVII, 106-9.
- Lytton, Sir Edward Bulwer-, Lord. 7606.** FRADIN, JOSEPH IRWIN. The Novels of Edward Bulwer-Lytton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 2148-9.]
- **7607.** LLOYD, MICHAEL. Bulwer-Lytton and the Idealising Principle. *EM.*, 1956, VII, 25-39.
- Macarthur, John. 7608.** ELLIS, M. H. John Macarthur. London: Angus and Robertson, 1956. pp. xviii, 603. 50s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 17, 1956, p. 95.
- Maccall, William. 7609.** R., S. William Maccall. *See* 6822.
- Maginn, William. 7610.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. William Maginn as Gossip. *NQ.*, June 1955, II (N.S.), 263-5.
- Mallock, William H. 7611.** YARKER, P. M. Voltaire Among the Positivists: A Study of W. H. Mallock's 'The New Paul and Virginia'. *See* 556.
- Malthus, Thomas Robert. 7612.** ALBRECHT, W. P. Godwin and Malthus. *See* 5800.
- Melville, Herman. 7613.** BAIRD, JAMES. Ishmael. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; Oxford: Univ. Press; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1956. pp. xxviii, 445. Rev. by Charles Feidelson, Jr. in *YR.*, XLVI, 122-6; by John Lydenberg in *Nat.*, CLXXXIII, 290-1.
- **7614.** BALDINI, GABRIELE. Melville o le ambiguità. (Bibl. 1952, 8837.) Rev. briefly by Edward Williamson in *MLN.*, LXX, 74-5.
- **7615.** BARRETT, LAURENCE. The differences in Melville's Poetry. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1955, LXX, 606-23.
- **7616.** BATTENFELD, DAVID H. The Source for the Hymn in 'Moby Dick'. *AL.*, Nov. 1955, XXVII, 393-6.
- **7617.** BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. Hart Crane and Moby Dick. *WR.*, Summer 1956, XX, 183-96.
- **7618.** BEHARRIELL, STANLEY ROSS. The Head and the Heart in the Mind and Art of Herman Melville. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in Summaries of Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, XVI, 526-8.]
- **7619.** BENNETT, JOHN FREDERIC. Melville's Humanitarian Thought: A Study in Moral Idealism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 961.]
- **7620.** Moby Dick, ou la Baleine Blanche. Adapt. JEANNE BOURRET. Paris: Casterman, 1956. pp. 139. 450 fr.
- **7621.** CAMBON, GLAUCO. Giacobbe e l'angelo in Melville e Conrad. *LA.*, May-Aug. 1956, IV, 53-69.
- **7622.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. 'Billy Budd' and 'An Execution at Sea'. *ESQ.*, First Quart. 1956, II, 13-15.
- **7623.** — More Grist for Melville's 'Moby-Dick'. *ESQ.*, Fourth Quart. 1955, I, 7-8.
- **7624.** CAMILLUCCI, MARCELLO. Omaggio a Melville. *Dialoghi*, Jan.-Feb. 1955, III, 31-8.

- Melville, Herman.** 7625. CHITTICK, V. L. O. *Sea-Chart of a Literary Revival*. SRv., Summer 1955, XL, 238-48.
- 7626. COOK, CHARLES H., Jr. Ahab's 'Intolerable Allegory'. BUSE., Spring 1955, I, 45-52.
- 7627. D'AZEVEDO, WARREN. *Revolt on the San Dominick*. Phylon, 1956, XVII, 129-40.
- 7628. EDWARDS, OLIVER. *The Affrighted Don*. The Times, Oct. 4, 1956, p. 13.
- 7629. FOGLE, RICHARD H. *The Unity of Melville's 'The Encantadas'*. NCF., June 1955, x, 34-52.
- 7629a. GIOVANNI, G. *The Hanging Scene in Melville's 'Billy Budd'*. MLN., Nov. 1955, LXX, 491-7; reply by HARRY MODEAN CAMPBELL, *ib.*, Nov. 1955, LXX, 497-500.
- 7630. GRDSELOFF, DOROTHEE. *A Note on the Origin of Fedallah in 'Moby Dick'*. AL., Nov. 1955, XXVII, 396-403.
- 7631. GROSS, JOHN J. *Herman Melville and the Search for Community*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1619.]
- 7632. — Melville, Dostoevsky and the People. Pac. Spec., Spring 1956, x, 160-70.
- 7633. *Moby Dick*. Trad. de ARMEL GUERNE. Paris: Au Sagittaire, 1956. pp. 750. 870 fr.
- 7634. HELMCKE, HANS. *Die Funktion des Ich-Erzählers in Herman Melvilles Roman 'Moby Dick'*. MS. Diss. Mainz, 1955. pp. 307. UB Mainz, UB Berlin, Dt. Bibl. Frankfurt, Dt. Bücherei Leipzig, Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A.
- 7635. HETHERINGTON, HUGH W. *A Tribute to the Late Hiram Melville*. MLQ., Dec. 1955, XVI, 325-31.
- 7636. HILLWAY, TYRUS and LUTHER S. MANSFIELD (eds.). *Moby-Dick Centennial Essays*. (Bibl. 1953, 6212.) Rev. by Joseph Jones in SRv., XL, xi, 271-2.
- 7637. HORSFORD, HOWARD C. (ed.). *Journal of a Visit to Europe and the Levant, October 11, 1856, till May 6, 1857*. Princeton: Univ. Press; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xiv, 299. \$5; 40s. Rev. in Listener, LIV, 343; in TLS., Aug. 5, 1955, p. 446; by William H. Gilman in AL., XXVIII, 82-93; by Jean Simon in EA., VIII, 179; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., July 16, 1955, pp. 53-4; by John T. Flanagan in JEGP., LV, 344-6; by Giuliano Pellegrini in RLM., VII, 144-5; by Agostino Lombardo in SPE., VIII, 198-9; by Charles R. Anderson in MLN., LXXI, 141-2.
- 7638. JEFFREY, LLOYD N. *A Concordance to the Biblical Allusions in 'Moby Dick'*. BB., Aug. 1956, XXI, 223-9.
- 7639. KAZIN, ALFRED. *Ishmael and Ahab*. Atl. Mo., Nov. 1956, CXCVIII, 81-5.
- 7640. KISSANE, JAMES. *Imagery, Myth, and Melville's 'Pierre'*. AL., Jan. 1955, XXVI, 564-72.
- 7641. KUHNELT, HARRO H. *The Reception of Herman Melville's Works in Germany and Austria*. Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft, IV, 111-21.

- Melville, Herman. 7642.** LACY, PATRICIA. *The Agatha Theme in Melville's Stories.* See 573.
- **7643.** Israël Potter. Translated by FRANCIS LEDOUX. Paris: Gallimard, 1956. pp. 288. 590 fr.
- **7644.** LEYDA, JAY. *The Melville Log: A Documentary Life of Herman Melville, 1819-1891.* (Bibl. 1951, 8875.) Rev. by George Barbarow in HR., VII, 585-93.
- **7645.** McELDERRY, B. R., Jr. *Three Earlier Treatments of the 'Billy Budd' Theme.* AL., May 1955, XXVII, 251-7.
- **7646.** *Moby Dick, or the White Whale.* N.Y.: Dial Press (Heritage Press edition), 1956. Int. by CLIFTON FADIMAN. \$6.50. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., July 22, 1956, p. 2.
- **7647.** MILLER, PERRY. *The Raven and the Whale: The War of Words and Wits in the Era of Poe and Melville.* See 6155.
- **7648.** MONTAGUE, GENE B. *Melville's 'Battle-Pieces'.* See 573.
- **7649.** MOORMAN, CHARLES. *Melville's 'Pierre' in the City.* AL., Jan. 1956, XXVII, 571-7.
- **7650.** O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *Melville on the Nature of Hope.* UKCR., Winter 1955, XXII, 123-30.
- **7651.** OSBOURN, R. V. *The White Whale and the Absolute.* EC., Apr. 1956, VI, 160-70.
- **7652.** PARKE, JOHN. *Seven 'Moby-Dicks'.* NEQ., Sept. 1955, XXVIII, 319-38.
- **7653.** RIZZARDI, ALFREDO. *La poesia di Herman Melville.* SA., 1955, I, 159-203.
- **7654.** ROSENBERRY, EDWARD H. *Melville and the Comic Spirit.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. x, 211. \$4; 32s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 30, 1955, p. 794; by Stanley T. Williams in Books Abroad, xxx, 223; by Leon Howard in NCF., XI, 323-4; by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., LV, 389-91; by Lawrence Thompson in NYTB., Dec. 25, 1955, p. 4; by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., XLI, 110-11; by Luther S. Mansfield in AL., XXVIII, 239-40; by Henry Grattan in NEQ., XXIX, 559-60; by Carvel Collins in Exp., May 1956; by Daniel G. Hoffman in JAF., LXIX, 401-3.
- **7655.** SALE, ARTHUR. *The Glass Ship: A Recurrent Image in Melville.* MLQ., June 1956, XVII, 118-27.
- **7656.** SHERBO, ARTHUR. *Melville's 'Portuguese Catholic Priest'.* AL., Jan. 1955, XXVI, 563-4.
- **7657.** STANZEL, FRANZ. *Die typischen Erzählsituationen im Roman. Dargestellt an Tom Jones, Moby-Dick, The Ambassadors, Ulysses u. a.* See 2987.
- **7658.** STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. *The Moral Axis of 'Benito Cereno'.* Acc., Summer 1955, XV, 221-33.
- **7659.** STERN, MILTON RALPH. *The Theme and Craft of Herman Melville: The Fine Hammered Steel.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1859-60.]
- **7660.** —. *The Whale and the Minnow: 'Moby Dick' and the Movies.* CE., May 1956, XVII, 470-3.

- Melville, Herman.** 7661. STONE, EDWARD. 'Moby Dick' and Shakespeare: A Remonstrance. *See* 4226.
- 7662. SÜHNEL, RUDOLF. Melvilles 'Moby Dick'. Versuch einer Deutung. NS., 1956, pp. 553-62.
- 7663. WARD, J. A. The Function of Cetological Chapters in 'Moby-Dick'. AL., May 1956, xxviii, 164-83.
- 7664. WEST, RAY B. Primitivism in Melville. *Prairie Schooner*, 1956, xxx, 369-85.
- Meredith, George.** 7665. BENISH, JOHN ROLAND. George Meredith and Samuel Alexander: An Intellectual Kinship of Poet and Philosopher. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1395.]
- 7666. BYNNER, WITTER. A Young Visit with George Meredith. *Virginia Quarterly Review*, Spring 1956, xxxii, 229-45.
- 7667. EDWARDS, OLIVER. Love in the Valley. *The Times*, Apr. 19, 1956, p. 13.
- 7668. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. The Genevese Background. *See* 2520.
- 7669. HUDSON, RICHARD B. The Publishing of Meredith's 'Rhoda Fleming'. *See* 568.
- 7670. KESSLER, JASCHA. Meredith's Spiritual Laughter. WHR., Winter 1955-6, x, 65-74.
- 7671. LANDIS, JOSEPH C. George Meredith's Comedy. BUSE., Spring 1956, ii, 17-35.
- 7672. LINDSAY, JACK. George Meredith. His Life and Work. London: Lane, 1956. pp. 420. 30s. Rev. by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Apr. 15, 1956, p. 17; in *The Times*, Apr. 12, 1956, p. 13; in *Listener*, LV, 899.
- 7673. SAWIN, HORACE LEWIS. A Dictionary of Characters in Meredith's Novels 1856-1876, with a Review of Critical Opinions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1955.
- 7674. — George Meredith: A Bibliography of Meredithiana, 1920-1953. BB., Dec. 1955, xxi, 186-91; 215-16.
- 7675. STEVENSON, LIONEL. The Ordeal of George Meredith: A Biography. (Bibl. 1953, 6254.) Rev. by C. L. Cline in JEGP., LIV, 441-4; by S. K. Winther in MLQ., xvi, 274-5; by F. Léaud in EA., ix, 68.
- 7676. TREVELYAN, G. M. (ed.). Selected Poetical Works of George Meredith. London: Longmans, 1955. pp. xiv, 193. 15s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 433.
- 7677. WATSON, ROBERT W. The Novels of George Meredith. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1955.
- Mill, John Stuart.** 7678. FIELDING, K. J. Mill and Gradgrind. *See* 6961.
- 7679. MUELLER, IRIS WESSEL. John Stuart Mill and French Thought. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1956. pp. xii, 276. \$4.
- 7680. PACKE, MICHAEL ST JOHN. The Life of John Stuart Mill. With a Preface by F. A. HAYEK. (Bibl. 1954, 6258.) Rev. by Patrick J. McCarthy in AQ., xi, 71-3; by William D. Templeman in Pers.,

xxxvii, 278-9; by Emery Neff in YR., XLIV, 448-51; by Dwight N. Lindley in PRv., LXIV, 660-3.

Mill, John Stuart. 7681. REES, J. C. Mill and His Early Critics. Leicester: Univ. College, 1956. pp. 64. 5s.

Miller, Hugh. 7682. EDWARDS, OLIVER. A Rich Quarry. The Times, Dec. 6, 1956, p. 13.

Miller, Joaquin. 7683. DUCKETT, MARGARET. Carlyle, 'Columbus', and Joaquin Miller. *See* 6797.

Mitford, Mary Russell. 7684. DUNCAN-JONES, CAROLINE M. Miss Mitford and Mr Harness. Records of a Friendship. London: S.P.C.K., 1955; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1956. pp. x, 118. 12s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 16, 1955, p. 762; in The Times, Mar. 22, 1956, p. 13.

— 7685. MILLER, BETTY (ed.). Elizabeth Barrett to Miss Mitford: The Unpublished Letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning to Mary Russell Mitford. *See* 6716.

Moore, Clement Clarke. 7686. PATTERSON, SAMUEL WHITE. The Poet of Christmas Eve: A Life of Clement Clarke Moore, 1779-1863. N.Y.: Morehouse-Gorham, 1956. pp. 180. \$3.85.

7687-91. Entries cancelled.

Moore, Thomas. 7692. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Letters to Samuel Rogers from Tom Moore and Sydney Smith. NQ., Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 542-3.

— 7693. JOHNSON, RUTH LOUISE. The Voice of Ireland. AM., Jan. 1956, LXXXII, 130.

— 7694. MORRISON, ROBERT HAYWOOD. An Apparent Influence of Thomas Moore on Longfellow. *See* 7589.

— 7695. SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH. The Unknown Reviewer of 'Christabel': Jeffrey, Hazlitt, Tom Moore. *See* 6866.

Morris, William. 7696. BEERBOHM, SIR MAX. Hethway Speaking. Listener, Dec. 29, 1955, LIV, 1117-19.

— 7697. BROWN, T. J. English Literary Autographs XVIII: William Morris, 1834-1896. Book Collector, Summer 1956, v, 151.

— 7698. KEGEL, CHARLES HERBERT. Medieval-Modern Contrasts Used for a Social Purpose in the Works of William Cobbett, Robert Southey, A. Welby Pugin, Thomas Carlyle, John Ruskin, and William Morris. *See* 6135.

— 7699. RUTHERFORD, ANDREW and PAUL F. JAMIESON. Morris' 'The Nymph's Song to Hylas' (A Garden by the Sea). Exp., Mar. 1956, XIV, Item 36.

— 7700. THOMPSON, E. P. William Morris. Romantic to Revolutionary. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1955. pp. 908. 50s. Rev. in Listener, LIV, 345, 347; in TLS., July 15, 1955, p. 391; Arnold Kettle, *ib.*, July 22, 1955, p. 413.

Myers, F. W. H. 7701. EDWARDS, OLIVER. What Happened to Myers? The Times, June 21, 1956, p. 13.

Newman, John Henry. 7702. ALLEN, LEWIS. Two Letters from the Newman Archives. DUJ., Mar. 1955, XVI, 57-67.

— 7703. AUBERT, ROGER. Actualité de Newman. Revue Nouvelle, Nov. 1955, pp. 455-62.

- Newman, John Henry.** 7704. BAUM, PAUL F. *The Road to Palermo.* SAQ., Apr. 1956, LV, 192-7.
- 7705. CAMERON, J. M. *John Henry Newman.* (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1956. pp. 44. 2s.
- 7706. COLBY, ROBERT A. *Newman on Aristotle's 'Poetics'.* MLN., Jan. 1956, LXXI, 22-7.
- 7707. CULLER, A. DWIGHT. *The Imperial Intellect. A Study of Newman's Educational Ideal.* New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xiii, 327. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Edwin R. Clapp in WHR., x, 186-7; by Frederick D. Wilhelmsen in Com., LXIII, 310-11.
- 7708. GUINAN, ALASTAIR. *Newman and the People.* Com., July 29, 1955, LXII, 418-20.
- 7709. HARROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK. *John Henry Newman. An Expository and Critical Study of His Mind, Thought and Art.* London: Longmans, 1955. pp. xv, 472. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 14, 1955, p. 609.
- 7710. SVAGLIC, MARTIN J. *Newman and the Oriel Fellowship.* PMLA., Dec. 1955, LXX, 1014-32.
- 7711. — Charles Newman and His Brothers. PMLA., June 1956, LXXI, 370-85.
- 7712. *Autobiographical Writings.* Ed. by HENRY TRISTRAM. London: Sheed and Ward, 1956. pp. xi, 338. 18s. Rev. in The Times, Dec. 20, 1956, p. 11.
7713. Entry cancelled.
- Oliphant, Laurence.** 7714. HENDERSON, PHILIP. *The Life of Laurence Oliphant.* London: Hale, 1956. pp. 281. 21s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Nov. 4, 1956, p. 6; in The Times, Nov. 15, 1956, p. 13; in Listener, LVI, 1041.
- Oliphant, Margaret.** 7715. KEITH, SARA. *Margaret Oliphant.* NQ., Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 126-7.
- O'Reilly, John Boyle.** 7716. CARROLL, MARTIN C., Jr. *Behind the Lighthouse: The Australian Sojourn of John Boyle O'Reilly (1844-1890).* Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1852-3.]
- Parkman, Francis.** 7717. ADAMS, J. DONALD. *Speaking of Books* [Francis Parkman, Historian]. NYTB., Aug. 26, 1956, LXI, 2.
- 7718. MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT (ed.). *The Parkman Reader: From the Works of Francis Parkman.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1955. pp. xv, 533. \$6. Rev. by Otis Pease in WMQ., XIII, 291-3; by Bernard DeVoto in NEQ., XXVIII, 263-7; in NY., May 21, 1955, p. 136; by Kenneth Rexroth in Nat., CLXXXI, 14-15; by A. L. Burt in Sat. Rev., Sept. 3, 1955, p. 30; by F. Mason Wade in NYTB., Apr. 10, 1955, p. 10.
- Pater, Walter.** 7719. BERTOCCI, ANGELO P. *French Criticism and the Pater Problem.* BUSE., Autumn 1955, I, 178-94.
- 7720. CECIL, LORD DAVID. *Walter Pater. The Scholar Artist.* (Rede Lecture.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 30. 2s. 6d. Rev.

- by Germ. D'Hangest in *EA.*, ix, 70-1; by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, Jan. 1, 1956, p. 7; cf. *TLS.*, Feb. 3, 1956, p. 69.
- Pater, Walter.** 7721. EDWARDS, OLIVER. *Cras Amet*. *The Times*, Dec. 13, 1956, p. 13.
- Patmore, Coventry.** 7722. MARSHALL, GEORGE O., Jr. *Marginalia on Coventry Patmore*. *LCUT.*, Spring, v, 32-3.
- 7723. OLIVER, E. J. *Coventry Patmore*. N.Y., London: Sheed and Ward, 1956. pp. 211. \$4; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Richard Sullivan in *NYTB.*, May 13, 1956, p. 24; by Bette Richart in *Com.*, LXIV, 161-2.
- Paulding, James Kirke.** 7724. ADERMAN, RALPH M. *James Kirke Paulding on Literature and the West*. *AL.*, Mar. 1955, xxvii, 97-101.
- 7725. *The Lion of the West*, Retitled *The Kentuckian*, or *A Trip to New York: A Farce in Two Acts*. Revised by John Augustus Stone and William Bayle Bernard. Edited with an Introduction by JAMES N. TIDWELL. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 64. \$3. Rev. by Francis Hodge in *QJS.*, xli, 322-3; by Richard Dorson in *JAF.*, LXIX, 399-401; by M. W. Tillson in *WF.*, xv, 218-19; by Nils Erik Enkvist in *WHR.*, ix, 368.
- Peacock, Thomas Love.** 7726. SALZ, PAULINA JUNE. *Peacock's Use of Music in His Novels*. *JEGP.*, July 1955, LIV, 370-9.
- Peirce, Charles Sanders.** 7727. BUNKER, ROBERT MANSON. *The Idea of Failure in Henry Adams, Charles Sanders Peirce, and Mark Twain*. See 6595.
- Pierce, Franklin.** 7728. TAYLOR, LLOYD C., Jr. *A Wife for Mr Pierce*. See 6538.
- Poe, Edgar Allan.** 7729. ABEL, DARREL. Coleridge's 'Life-in-Death' and Poe's 'Death-in-Life'. See 6838.
- 7730. ANDERSON, DON MAX. *Edgar Allan Poe's Influence upon Baudelaire's Style*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 2197-8.]
- 7731. *Oeuvres complètes*. Translated by BAUDELAIRE. Paris: Gibert, 1956. pp. 507. 300 fr.
- 7732. BEEBE, MAURICE. *The Universe of Roderick Usher*. *Pers.*, Apr. 1956, xxxvii, 147-60.
- 7733. CURTIS, J. (ed.). *Selected Tales*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1956. pp. 406. 3s. 6d.
- 7734. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE (ed.). *Chivers' Life of Poe*. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1952. pp. 127. \$5. Rev. by C. Arnavon in *EA.*, ix, 280.
- 7735. DOWDEY, CLIFFORD. *Poe's Last Visit to Richmond*. *AH.*, Apr. 1956, vii, 22-5, 96-7.
- 7736. EATON, VINCENT L. *Two Poe Rarities*. *LCB.*, May 1955, xii, 104-5.
- 7737. GHIJSBRECHT, P. F. R. M. and R. J. G. VENNEMAN. *Een Fantasie-product: 'The Raven' van Edgar Allan Poe*. *Revue des Langues Vivantes* (Brussels), 1956, i, 79-84.
- 7738. HEINTZLEMAN, ARTHUR W. *Legros' Illustrations for Poe's 'Tales'*. *BPLQ.*, 1956, viii, 43-8.
- 7739. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *Poe, 'The Raven', and the Anonymous Young Man*. *WHR.*, Spring 1955, ix, 127-38.

- Poe, Edgar Allan. 7740.** KELLY, GEORGE. *Poe's Theory of Beauty*. AL., Jan. 1956, xxvii, 521-36.
- **7741.** KÜHNELT, HARRO HEINZ. *Die Bedeutung von Edgar Allan Poe für die englische Literatur. Eine Studie anlässlich des 100. Todestages des Dichters.* (Bibl. 1949, 3785.) Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in *E. Studies*, xxxvi, 131-4.
- **7742.** LINDSAY, PHILIP. *The Haunted Man: A Portrait of Edgar Allan Poe.* (Bibl. 1953, 6321.) Rev. by Nicholas Joost in *Poetry*, lxxxvi, 119; by Jay B. Hubbell in *SAQ.*, liv, 159; by Victor A. Elconin in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 91-2; by Robert E. Spiller in *PMHB.*, lxxix, 127-8; by Lois P. Fairbourn in *WHR.*, ix, 79-80.
- **7743.** MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. *Poe's 'The Fall of the House of Usher'.* Exp., Nov. 1956, xv, Item 7.
- **7744.** — *A List of Books from Poe's Library.* NQ., May 1955, II (N.S.), 222-3.
- **7745.** McELDERRY, B. R., Jr. *Poe's Concept of the Soul.* NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 173-4.
- **7746.** MILLER, JAMES E., Jr. *'Ulalume' Resurrected.* PQ., Apr. 1955, xxxiv, 197-205.
- **7747.** MILLER, JOHN C. *An Unpublished Poe Letter.* AL., Jan. 1955, xxvi, 560-1.
- **7748.** MILLER, PERRY. *The Raven and the Whale: The War of Words and Wits in the Era of Poe and Melville.* See 6155.
- **7749.** *Poesie Scelte a cura di ANGELO MORELLI.* Firenze: La Nuova Italia. L. 250.
- **7750.** MOSS, SIDNEY P. *Poe and His Nemesis—Lewis Gaylord Clark.* AL., Mar. 1956, xxviii, 30-49.
- **7751.** MOSSOP, D. J. *Poe's Theory of Pure Poetry.* DUJ., Mar. 1956, xvii, 60-7.
- **7752.** NISBET, ADA B. *Poe and Dickens.* See 6995.
- **7753.** O'NEAL, COTHURN. *The Very Young Mrs Poe.* N.Y.: Crown Publ.; Toronto: Ambassador, 1956. pp. 247. \$3.50; \$3.95. Rev. by Charlotte Capers in *NYTB.*, Jan. 29, 1956, pp. 34-5.
- **7754.** PUGH, GRIFFITH T. *Poe: An Induction.* EJ., Dec. 1956, xlv, 509-16.
- **7755.** REIN, DAVID M. *Poe and Mrs Shelton.* AL., May 1956, xxviii, 225-7.
- **7756.** SCHWARTZSTEIN, LEONARD. *Poe's Criticism of William W. Lord.* NQ., July 1955, II (N.S.), 372.
- **7757.** TAFT, KENDALL B. *The Identity of Poe's Martin Van Buren Mavis.* AL., Jan. 1955, xxvi, 562-3.
- **7758.** WATTS, CHARLES H., II. *Poe, Irving, and 'The Southern Literary Messenger'.* See 7399.
- **7759.** WHIPPLE, WILLIAM. *Poe's Political Satire.* See 573.
- Porter, William T. 7760.** CURRENT-GARCIA, EUGENE. *'York's Tall Son' and His Southern Correspondents.* AmQ., Winter 1955, vii, 371-84.
- **7761.** — *'Mr Spirit' and The Big Bear of Arkansas: A Note on the Genesis of Southwestern Sporting and Humor Literature.* AL., Nov. 1955, xxvii, 332-46.

- Praed, Winthrop Mackworth. 7762.** Selected Poems of Winthrop Mackworth Praed. Edited, with an Introduction and Commentary, by KENNETH ALLOTT. (Bibl. 1953, 6331.) Rev. by J. D. Jump in RES., VI, 100-2.
- Pugin, A. Welby. 7763.** KEGEL, CHARLES HERBERT. Medieval-Modern Contrasts Used for a Social Purpose in the Works of William Cobbett, Robert Southey, A. Welby Pugin, Thomas Carlyle, John Ruskin, and William Morris. See 6135.
- Pyle, Howard. 7764.** LYKES, RICHARD WAYNE. Howard Pyle: Teacher of Illustration. PMHB., July 1956, LXXX, 339-70.
- Reade, Charles. 7765.** MARTIN, ROBERT B. The Reade Collection. PULC., Winter 1956, XVII, 77-80.
- Ricardo, David. 7766.** SRAFFA, PIERO (ed.). The Works and Correspondence of David Ricardo. Ed. with the Collaboration of M. H. DOBB. Vol. x: Biographical Miscellany. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the Royal Economic Society, 1955. pp. x, 424. 24s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 2, 1955, p. 514.
- Rogers, Samuel. 7767.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Letters to Samuel Rogers from Tom Moore and Sydney Smith. See 7692.
- **7768.** HALE, J. R. (ed.). The Italian Journal of Samuel Rogers. London: Faber, 1956. pp. iii, 325. 42s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Dec. 9, 1956, p. 12; in The Times, Dec. 27, 1956, p. 9.
- Rolfe, Frederick William, Baron Corvo. 7769.** E., A. C. Baron Corvo. NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 42.
- **7769a.** WOOLF, CECIL. Some Uncollected Authors V: Frederick Rolfe. Book Collector, Spring 1955, IV, 63-8.
- Rossetti, Christina Georgina. 7770.** GARLITZ, BARBARA. Christina Rossetti's 'Sing-Song' and Nineteenth-Century Children's Poetry. PMLA., June 1955, LXX, 539-43.
- **7771.** JARVIS, KATHLEEN (ed.). Poems of Christina Rossetti. London: Mowbray, 1956. pp. xii, 106. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 20, 1956, p. 38.
- **7772.** SAWTELL, MARGARET. Christina Rossetti. Her Life and Religion. London: Mowbray; Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1955. pp. 160. 10s.; \$2.25. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 20, 1956, p. 38.
- **7773.** SHALKHAUSER, MARIAN DORIS. The Poetry and Prose of Christina Rossetti. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in Summaries of Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, XVI, 557-8.]
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 7774.** GRANSDEN, K. W. English Literary Autographs XVI: Dante Gabriel Rossetti, 1828-1882; Christina Georgina Rossetti, 1830-1894. Book Collector, Winter 1955, IV, 309.
- **7775.** SHEN, YAO. Accident or Universality. See 7520.
- Rossetti, William Michael. 7776.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Three Ungathered Whitman Manuscripts. ESQ., Fourth Quart., 1955, I, 8-9.
- **7777.** THALE, JEROME. The Third Rossetti. WHR., Summer 1956, X, 277-84.
- Ruskin, John. 7778.** AUTRET, JEAN. L'influence de Ruskin sur la

vie, les idées et l'oeuvre de Marcel Proust. Genève: Droz; Lille: Giard, 1956. pp. 179. 1500 fr.

Ruskin, John. 7779. BRADLEY, JOHN LEWIS (ed.). *Ruskin's Letters from Venice, 1851-1852.* (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 129.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 330; 354. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Alfred Frankfurter in NYTB., Nov. 6, 1955, p. 36; in Listener, LV, 651.

— **7780.** BROWN, SAMUEL E. *John Ruskin's Diaries (1885-1888) and the Manuscript Material for 'Praeterita'.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.

— **7781.** BURD, VAN AKIN. *Ruskin's Quest for a Theory of Imagination.* MLQ., Mar. 1956, XVII, 60-72.

— **7782.** EVANS, JOAN. *John Ruskin.* (Bibl. 1954, 6343.) Rev. by James R. Wilson in Books Abroad, XXIX, 475; by Emery Neff in YR., XLIV, 448-51; by P. Fontaney in EA., VIII, 349; by E. D. H. Johnson in MLN., LXX, 533-5.

— **7783.** — and JOHN HOWARD WHITEHOUSE (eds.). *The Diaries of John Ruskin. Vol. 1: 1835-1847.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. 364. 70s. Rev. in The Times, Oct. 4, 1956, p. 13; by Sir Kenneth Clark in Listener, LVI, 565; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Sept. 30, 1956, p. 4; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Oct. 14, 1956, p. 17.

— **7784.** FAIN, J. T. *Ruskin and the Economists.* Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 164. \$4.

— **7785.** HÄUSERMANN, H. W. *The Genevese Background.* See 2520.

— **7786.** KEGEL, CHARLES HERBERT. *Medieval-Modern Contrasts Used for a Social Purpose in the Works of William Cobbett, Robert Southey, A. Welby Pugin, Thomas Carlyle, John Ruskin, and William Morris.* See 6135.

— **7787.** LLOYD, MICHAEL. *Hawthorne, Ruskin and the Hostile Tradition.* See 7294.

— **7788.** PARTLOW, ROBERT B., Jr. *John Ruskin and the Use of History.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.

— **7789.** PROBST, GERHARD. *Untersuchung über den Wahrheitsbegriff bei John Ruskin.* MS. Diss. Berlin, 1955. pp. iii, 172. Berlin UB und ES.

— **7790.** PRYNNE, KATHLEEN and RAYNER UNWIN (ed.). *The Gulf of Years. Letters from John Ruskin to Kathleen Glander.* London: George Allen and Unwin, 1953. pp. 95. 9s. 6d. Rev. by P. Fontaney in EA., VIII, 348-9.

— **7791.** SALOMON, LOUIS B. *The Pound-Ruskin Axis.* CE., Feb. 1955, XVI, 270-6.

— **7792.** SKELTON, ROBIN. *John Ruskin: The Final Years. A Survey of the Ruskin Correspondence in The John Rylands Library.* JRLB., Mar. 1955, XXXVII, 562-86.

— **7793.** SOUTHWELL, SAM BEALL. *Religion in the Life and Thought of John Ruskin.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1956.

— **7794.** TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. *Hopkins and Ruskin.* See 7360.

— **7795.** VILJOEN, HELEN GILL. *Ruskin's Scottish Heritage: A*

- Prelude. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1956. pp. 284. \$3.75. Rev. by Van Akin Burd in *MLQ.*, xvii, 369-70; briefly in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 26, 1956, p. 9.
- Sanborn, F. B. 7796.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Three Un-gathered Whitman Manuscripts. *See* 7776.
- Schreiner, Olive. 7797.** BALLINGER, MARGARET. Olive Schreiner and the Causes for Which She Stood. South African P.E.N. Year Book, 1955, 119-121.
- 7798. FINDLAY, GEORGE. Family Reminiscences of Olive Schreiner. South African P.E.N. Year Book, 1955, pp. 116-18.
- 7799. FRIEDMAN, MARION. Citizen of the World. *Forum*, Mar. 1955, III, 17-18.
- 7800. HOBMAN, D. L. Olive Schreiner: Her Friends and Times. London: Watts, 1955. pp. ix, 182. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 25, 1955, p. 176.
- 7800a. LEWIN, JULIUS. Olive Schreiner—The Cassandra of South Africa. *Forum*, Mar. 1955, III, 11-13.
- 7801. PARTRIDGE, ASTLEY COOPER. Olive Schreiner: The Literary Aspect. South African P.E.N. Year Book, 1955, pp. 109-15.
- 7801a. PLOMER, WILLIAM. Olive Schreiner: Her Life and Ideals. *Listener*, Mar. 24, 1955, LIII, 521-2.
- 7802. RENIER, OLIVE. A South African Rebel. *Listener*, Apr. 7, 1955, LIII, 613-14.
- 7803. WEBSTER, MARY MORISON. Strange Genius. *Forum*, Mar. 1955, III, 13-17.
- Schurz, Carl. 7804.** LARSON, ROBERT C. The English Language of Carl Schurz: A Study of its Germanic Background. MS. Diss. Heidelberg, 1956. pp. v, 218.
- Scott, Sir Walter. 7805.** BERKELEY, DAVID S. Sir Walter Scott and Restoration *Préciosité*. *NCF.*, Dec. 1955, x, 240-2.
- 7806. DUNCAN, JOSEPH E. The Anti-Romantic in 'Ivanhoe'. *NCF.*, Mar. 1955, ix, 293-300.
- 7807. FISHER, P. F. Providence, Fate, and the Historical Imagination in Scott's 'The Heart of Midlothian'. *NCF.*, Sept. 1955, x, 99-114.
- 7808. HENNIG, JOHN. Goethe's Translation of Scott's Criticism of Hoffmann. *MLR.*, July 1956, LI, 369-77.
- 7809. MAYHEAD, ROBIN. 'The Heart of Midlothian': Scott as Artist. *EC.*, July 1956, vi, 266-77.
- 7810. MONTGOMERIE, WILLIAM. Sir Walter Scott as Ballad Editor. *RES.*, Apr. 1956, vii, 158-63.
- 7811. PARKER, W. M. Correcting Scott's Text. *TLS.*, Dec. 9, 1955, p. 752.
- 7812. PEARSON, HESKETH. Walter Scott: His Life and Personality. (Bibl. 1954, 6355.) Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 9, 1955, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Jan. 14, 1955, p. 23; by Peter Quennell in *NYTB.*, Jan. 9, 1955, p. 7; by Edward Weeks in *Atl. Mo.*, cxcv, 77-8; by Merle M. Bevington in *SAQ.*, lv, 118-19; by Joseph Wood Krutch in *Nat.*, CLXXX, 142-3; in *NY.*, Mar. 5, 1955, pp. 119-20.

- Scott, Sir Walter. 7813.** SIEBKE, ROLF. Sir Walter Scott und das romantische Bewusstsein. MS. Diss. Hamburg, 1956. pp. xiii, 234, xxxv.
- **7814.** SMYTHE, JAMES ERWIN. The Religious and Moral Philosophy of Sir Walter Scott. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 342.]
- Sealsfield, Charles. 7815.** ARNDT, KARL J. R. 'Early Impressions': An Unknown Work by Sealsfield. JEGP., Jan. 1956, LV, 100-16.
- Sedgwick, Catherine. 7816.** BIRDSALL, RICHARD D. William Cullen Bryant and Catherine Sedgwick—Their Debt to Berkshire. *See* 6743.
- Sewell, Anna. 7817.** BAKER, MARGARET J. Anna Sewell and 'Black Beauty'. London: Harrap, 1956. pp. 78. 7s. 6d.
- Shelley, Mary. 7818.** JONES, FREDERICK L. Mary Shelley to Maria Gisborne: New Letters, 1818-1822. SP., Jan. 1955, LII, 34-74.
- **7819.** NITCHIE, ELIZABETH. Mary Shelley, Author of 'Frankenstein'. (Bibl. 1953, 6362.) Rev. by Marie A. Updike White in SAQ., LIV, 289.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 7820.** ALBRECHT, W. P. Godwin and Malthus. *See* 5800.
- **7821.** AWAD, LOUIS. Shelley. *See* (pp. 205-64), 2464.
- **7822.** BARTLETT, PHYLLIS. Seraph of Heaven: A Shelleyan Dream in Hardy's Fiction. *See* 7220.
- **7823.** BEBBINGTON, W. G. G. F. Cooke and Shelley. NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 165-7.
- **7824.** BLOOM, HAROLD IRVING. Shelley's Mythopoeia. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956.
- **7825.** BOAS, LOUISE SCHUTZ. 'Erasmus Perkins' and Shelley. MLN., June 1955, LXX, 408-13.
- **7826.** BUTTER, PETER H. Shelley's Idols of the Cave. (Bibl. 1954, 6365.) Rev. by J. W. R. Purser in RES., VI, 209-10; by R. W. King in MLR., I, 332-3.
- **7827.** DOWLING, H. M. Shelley's Arrest for Debt. NQ., Mar. 1955, II (N.S.), 119-23.
- **7828.** — What Happened at Tanyrallt. NQ., Dec. 1955, II (N.S.), 540-2.
- **7829.** CHIAPPELLI, BICE. Il pensiero religioso di Shelley. Con particolare riferimento al 'Necessity of Atheism' e al 'Triumph of Life'. Profilo di una nuova personalità poetica. With an Introduction by MARIO PRAZ. Rome: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1956. pp. 130.
- **7830.** CLARK, DAVID LEE. Shelley's Prose: The Trumpet of Prophecy. (Bibl. 1954, 6367.) Rev. by Earl R. Wasserman in MLN., LXXI, 154-6; by S. C. Wilcox in Books Abroad, xxx, 221; in Pers., xxxvi, 83-4; by Elizabeth Nitchie in K-SJ., IV, 101-2; briefly by R. W. King in MLR., I, 570.
- **7831.** CROSSETT, JOHN. Shelley's 'To—' (Music, When Soft Voices Die). Exp., Feb. 1956, xiv, Item 32.
- **7832.** DE SELINCOURT, AUBREY. Six Great Poets. *See* 3372.
- **7833.** DREW, PHILIP. Shelley's Use of 'Recall'. *See* 1043.

- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 7834.** FURTADO, R. DE LOYOLA. Shelley's Platonism. *Modern Review*, Oct. 1955, pp. 316-17.
- **7835.** GÉRARD, ALBERT. L'idée romantique de la poésie en Angleterre. *See* 2748.
- **7836.** GRIFFITH, BEN W., Jr. Mary Shelley's Inscribed Copy of 'Queen Mab'. *NQ.*, Sept. 1955, II (N.S.), 408.
- **7837.** — Shelley and Lemprière. *NQ.*, May 1955, II (N.S.), 191.
- **7838.** — The Removal of Incest from 'Laon and Cythna'. *MLN.*, Mar. 1955, LXX, 181-2.
- **7839.** HÄUSERMANN, H. W. The Genevese Background. *See* 2520.
- **7840.** HILDEBRAND, WILLIAM H. A Study of 'Alastor'. With a Note by ARTHUR DuBOIS. *Kent State Univ. Bulletin*, No. 11, 1956. Kent, Ohio: Kent State Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 70. Rev. by C. E. Pulos in *JEGP.*, LIV, 436.
- **7841.** KEATS-SHELLEY ASSOC. *Keats-Shelley Journal*. Vol. I and Vol. II. *See* 7508.
- **7842.** KING, R. W. A Note on Shelley, Gibbon, Voltaire, and Southey. *See* 5795.
- **7843.** KLINE, ALLAN. The 'American' Stanzas in Shelley's 'Revolt of Islam': A Source. *MLN.*, Feb. 1955, LXX, 101-3.
- **7844.** MALE, ROY R., Jr. Young Shelley and the Ancient Moralists. *K-SJ.*, Winter 1956, v, 81-6.
- **7845.** NITCHIE, ELIZABETH. Shelley's 'The Sensitive Plant', Conclusion, 23-24. *Exp.*, Dec. 1956, xv, Item 13.
- **7846.** NORMAN, SYLVA. 'Epipsychidion.' *TLS.*, Jan. 7, 1955, p. 9.
- **7847.** — Flight of the Skylark; The Development of Shelley's Reputation. (Bibl. 1954, 6387.) Rev. by Meade Harwell in *SRv.*, XLI, 207-8.
- **7848.** NORRIS, JOHN MELVIN, Jr. Shelley the Moralist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1956.
- **7849.** OBLER, PAUL CHARLES. *Modern Criticism in Action, Focus: Shelley*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 2527-8.]
- **7850.** ORAS, ANTS. The Multitudinous Orb. Some Miltonic Elements in Shelley. *See* 5175.
- **7851.** PERKINS, DAVID D. The Quest for Permanence: Studies in the Symbolism of Wordsworth, Shelley, and Keats. *See* 7515.
- **7852.** PRAZ, MARIO. Shelley, Lamartine, Hawthorne, Dostoevskij a Firenze. *See* 7303.
- **7853.** PULOS, C. E. The Deep Truth: A Study of Shelley's Scepticism. (Bibl. 1954, 6392.) Rev. by S. C. Wilcox in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 349-50.
- **7854.** ROE, IVAN. Shelley: The Last Phase. (Bibl. 1953, 6395.) Rev. by S. C. Wilcox in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 93; by Marcel Kessel in *K-SJ.*, v, 114-16.
- **7855.** ROGERS, NEVILLE. Shelley at Work. A Critical Inquiry.

Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. xx, 356. 35s. Rev. in *The Times*, Oct. 25, 1956, p. 13; in *Listener*, LVI, 807.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 7856. STROUT, ALAN LANG. Lockhart, Champion of Shelley. *See* 7582.

— 7857. TAYLOR, CHARLES H., Jr. The Early Collected Editions of Shelley's Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.

— 7858. — The Errata Leaf to Shelley's 'Posthumous Poems' and Some Surprising Relationships between the Earliest Collected Editions. PMLA., June 1955, LXX, 408-16.

— 7859. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Harriet Shelley's Brother-in-Law. TLS., Nov. 11, 1955, p. 680; Louise Schutz Boas, *ib.*, Dec. 2, 1955, p. 723.

— 7860. WASSERMAN, EARL R. Myth-Making in 'Prometheus Unbound'. MLN., Mar. 1955, LXX, 182-4.

— 7861. WATSON, GEORGE. Shelley's Use of 'Recall'. TLS., Jan. 6, 1956, p. 7; Louise Schutz Boas, *ib.*, Jan. 6, 1956, p. 7; G. M. Matthews, *ib.*, Jan. 20, 1956, p. 37. (Cf. 1043.)

7862. Entry cancelled.

Simms, William Gilmore. 7863. GUILDS, JOHN C., Jr. Simms's First Magazine: 'The Album'. *See* 570.

— 7864. OLIPHANT, MARY C. SIMMS, ALFRED TAYLOR ODELL and T. C. DUNCAN EAVES (eds.). The Letters of William Gilmore Simms. Vol. III: 1850-1857. Introduction by DONALD DAVIDSON. Biographical sketch by ALEXANDER S. SALLEY. (Bibl. 1953, 6412.) Rev. by H. G. Kinchelo in *North Carolina Historical Review*, XXXI, 114-17; by J. B. H. in *AL.*, XXVI, 599.

— 7865. — — — (eds.). The Letters of William Gilmore Simms. Vol. IV: 1858-1866. Introduction by DONALD DAVIDSON. Biographical sketch by ALEXANDER S. SALLEY. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1955. pp. xxv, 643. \$8.50. Rev. by Jay B. Hubbell in *AL.*, XXVII, 593-4.

— 7866. RIDGELY, JOSEPH VINCENT. William Gilmore Simms: The Novelist as Southerner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1956.

— 7867. VANDIVER, EDWARD P., Jr. Simms's Porgy and Cooper. *See* 6896.

Smiles, Samuel. 7868. SMILES, AILEEN. Samuel Smiles and His Surroundings. London: Hale, 1956. pp. 206. 18s. Rev. in *The Times*, June 21, 1956, p. 13; by J. W. Lambert in *Sun. Times*, July 1, 1956, p. 41; in *Listener*, LVI, 99; by Christopher Hollis in *Obs.*, July 15, 1956, p. 9.

Smith, Sydney. 7869. AUDEN, WYSTAN HUGH. Selected Writings of Sydney Smith. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus; Toronto: Ambassador, 1956. pp. xx, 396. \$6.50; \$7.95. Rev. by Vivian Mercier in *Com.*, LXV, 316-18; by Jacob Korg in *Nat.*, CLXXXIII, 505-6.

— 7870. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Letters to Samuel Rogers from Tom Moore and Sydney Smith. *See* 7692.

— 7870a. LANE, WILLIAM G. Additional Letters of Sydney Smith. HLB., 1955, IX, 397-401.

— 7871. SMITH, NOWELL C. (ed.). The Letters of Sydney Smith.

- 2 vols. Fairlawn, N.J.; London; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xxxii, 492; 493-890. \$17; 84s.; \$12.50 the set. Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in *MLR.*, L, 204.
- Southey, Robert.** 7872. BULLOCK, H. Charles Bowles, Southey's Father-in-Law. *NQ.*, Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 33-4; Lindsay Fleming, *ib.*, May 1955, II (N.S.), 215; J. B. Whitmore, *ib.*, June 1955, II (N.S.), 273; J. B. Whitmore, *ib.*, July 1955, II (N.S.), 318.
- 7873. CURRY, KENNETH. Two New Works of Robert Southey. See 567.
- 7874. KADERLY, NAT LEWIS. Southey and the 'Quarterly Review'. *MLN.*, Apr. 1955, LXX, 261-3.
- 7875. KEGEL, CHARLES HERBERT. Medieval-Modern Contrasts Used for a Social Purpose in the Works of William Cobbett, Robert Southey, A. Welby Pugin, Thomas Carlyle, John Ruskin, and William Morris. See 6135.
- 7876. KING, R. W. A Note on Shelley, Gibbon, Voltaire, and Southey. See 5795.
- 7877. McELDERRY, B. R., Jr. Southey, and Wordsworth's 'The Idiot Boy'. *NQ.*, Nov. 1955, II, 490-1.
- 7878. RIEWALD, J. G. Laureates in Elysium: Sir William Davenant and Robert Southey. See 4898.
- 7879. SCHRICKX, W. Een onuitgegeven brief van Robert Southey. *Revue des Langues Vivantes* (Brussels), 1956, II, 144-6.
- Spencer, Herbert.** 7880. TAYLOR, ARTHUR J. The Originality of Herbert Spencer. See 572.
- Spender, Lily.** 7881. EDWARDS, OLIVER. Eminently Victorian. *The Times*, Apr. 21, 1955, p. 9.
- Stephen, Sir James.** 7882. EDWARDS, OLIVER. Mr Anti-Cant. *The Times*, Feb. 9, 1956, p. 11.
- Stephen, Sir Leslie.** 7883. TOLLESON, FLOYD CLYDE, Jr. The Relation Between Leslie Stephen's Agnosticism and Voltaire's Deism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 2218-19.]
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** 7884. FERGUSON, DeLANCEY and MARSHALL WAINGROW (eds.). *R. L. S.: Stevenson's Letters to Charles Baxter*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 385. \$6; 42s. Rev. in *The Times*, Nov. 29, 1956, p. 13; by Bradford A. Booth in *NCF.*, xi, 229-32; by J. C. Furnas in *NYTB.*, May 27, 1956, pp. 4, 32; by Richard D. Altick in *NYHTB.*, June 17, 1956, p. 7.
7885. Entry cancelled.
- 7886. RANDALL, DAVID A. The Stevenson Collection. *PULC.*, Winter 1956, xvii, 92-5.
- 7887. ROLLER, HEINZ. Der Zeitbegriff Robert Louis Stevensons im Rahmen der englischen Literatur und in seiner Bedeutung für die Erzählkunst Stevensons. MS. Diss. Tübingen, 1955. pp. 256. Tübingen UB und ES.
- 7888. STEVENSON, FANNY and ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. *Our Samoan Adventure*. Edited by CHARLES NEIDER. N.Y.: Harper's,

1955; London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1956. pp. 264; 298. \$4; 21s. Rev. by Naomi Lewis in *Obs.*, Apr. 22, 1956, p. 13; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 22, 1956, p. 4; in *The Times*, Apr. 26, 1956, p. 13; by Bradford A. Booth in *NCF.*, x, 322-3; in *Listener*, LV, 607; by Howard Mumford Jones in *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 17, 1955, pp. 22-3; by J. C. Furnas in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 11, 1955, p. 4; by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYTB.*, Sept. 18, 1955, p. 10.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 7889. Бичер-Стоу, Г. Хижина дяди Тома. Сокращенный перевод с английского Н. Волжиной. Иллюстрировал: Н. Н. Стасевич. Магадан, Областное издательство, 1954. Рецензировал: Козлов, Н., Магаданская Правда, 1955, 9 января.

— **7890.** FOSTER, CHARLES HOWELL. *The Rungless Ladder. Harriet Beecher Stowe and New England Puritanism.* Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1954; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xviii, 278. \$4.50; 34s. Rev. in *NQ.*, II (N.S.), 321; by B. R. McE. in *Pers.*, xxxvii, 93-4; by Edmund Wilson in *NY.*, Sept. 10, 1955, pp. 125-41; by Richard Beale Davis in *AL.*, xxvii, 280-2; by Kenneth S. Lynn in *NEQ.*, xxviii, 549-52; by John T. Flanagan in *JEGP.*, LV, 346-7; by Herbert R. Brown in *NYTB.*, Nov. 20, 1955, p. 26; by Milton Hindus in *AS.*, xxv, 250.

— **7890a.** FURNAS, J. C. Goodbye to Uncle Tom. *See* 2508.

— **7891.** MOODY, RICHARD. Uncle Tom, the Theater, and Mrs Stowe. *AH.*, Oct. 1955, VI, 29-33, 102-3.

— **7892.** WILSON, EDMUND. Harriet Beecher Stowe. *NY.*, Sept. 10, 1955, pp. 137-53.

Sutton, Henry. 7893. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Emerson, Thoreau, and the Poet Henry Sutton. *See* 7131.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 7894. BEERBOHM, SIR MAX. Hethway Speaking. *See* 7696.

— **7895.** FOSS, KENELM (ed.). *Swinburne Anthology; Verse, Drama, Prose, Criticism. With a Biographical Introduction.* London: Richards Press; Toronto: British Book Service, 1955. pp. 254. 15s.; \$3.25.

— **7896.** MAYFIELD, JOHN S. Note No. 42. A Swinburne Puzzle. *Book Collector*, Spring 1955, IV, 74-8.

— **7897.** — Two Presentation Copies of Swinburne's 'Atalanta in Calydon'. *PBSA.*, Fourth Quart. 1955, XLIX, 360-5.

— **7898.** MILSTEAD, JOHN. Swinburne's Elemental Imagery. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 748.]

— **7899.** Lesbia Brandon. Translated by LOLA TRANEL. Paris: Gallimard, 1956. pp. 264. 590 fr.

Symonds, John Addington. 7900. COCHRANE, MARIE DAVIS. John Addington Symonds: Critic of Art and Literature. U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, XV, 599-600.

Symons, A. 7901. LHOMBREAUD, ROGER. Arthur Rimbaud et l'un de ses commentateurs anglais: Arthur Symons. *RLC.*, 1955, pp. 88-91.

Taylor, Bayard. 7902. KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. Bayard Taylor ■

a Literary Mediator between Germany and the South Atlantic States. NS., 1955, pp. 415-18.

Taylor, Bayard. 7903. MILLER, F. DEWOLFE. Lowell the Author of 'Bayard Taylor's' Review of 'Laus Veneris'. See 7605.

Taylor, Thomas. 7904. HARPER, GEORGE MILLS. Thomas Taylor and Blake's Drama of Persephone. See 5564.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 7905. ALLOTT, MIRIAM. James Russell Lowell: A Link Between Tennyson and Henry James. See 7402.

— 7906. — 'The Lord of Burleigh' and Henry James's 'A Landscape Painter'. See 7401.

— 7907. BECK, WARREN. Clouds Upon Camelot. EJ., Nov. 1956, XLV, 447-54.

— 7908. BURCHELL, SAMUEL C. Tennyson's Dark Night. SAQ., Jan. 1955, LIV, 75-81.

— 7909. CROSSETT, JOHN. Tennyson and Catullus. CJ., Apr. 1955, L, 313-14.

— 7910. DE SELINCOURT, AUBREY. Six Great Poets. See 3372.

— 7911. EIDSON, JOHN OLIN. The Reception of Tennyson's Plays in America. PQ., Oct. 1956, XXXV, 435-43.

— 7912. GRANSDEN, K. W. Some Uncatalogued Manuscripts of Tennyson. Book Collector, Summer 1955, IV, 159-62.

— 7913. HENDRICK, GEORGE. Enoch Arden in Texas: A Critical Rhapsody. LCUT., Spring 1956, pp. 26-31.

— 7914. KRAUSE, ANNA. Unamuno and Tennyson. CL., Spring 1956, VIII, 122-35.

— 7915. MARSHALL, GEORGE O., Jr. Alfred Tennyson: A Critical Handbook. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1955.

— 7916. MUSTERBERG, MARGARET. Letters from Lady Tennyson. BPLQ., 1955, VII, 175-91.

— 7917. SHANNON, EDGAR F., Jr. and W. H. BOND. Literary Manuscripts of Alfred Tennyson in the Harvard College Lib. HLB., 1956, X, 254-74.

— 7918. — Tennyson and the Reviewers: A Study of His Literary Reputation and of the Influence of the Critics upon His Poetry, 1827-1851. (Bibl. 1952, 9297.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., IX, 67-8.

— 7919. TENNYSON, SIR CHARLES. Six Tennyson Essays. (Bibl. 1954, 6469.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., IX, 66-7.

— 7920. T., G. Tennyson and 'The Revenge'. NQ., Apr. 1955, II (N.S.), 152.

— 7921. WILLARD, CHARLES B. Whitman and Tennyson's 'Ulysses'. WWN., Mar.-June 1956, II, 9-10.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 7922. АХМЕЧЕТ, Л.Е. Русская революционно-демократическая критика о Теккере. Ученые Записки Башкирского Педагогического Института, вып. 5. Серия филологии, 1955, № 1, стр. 53-69.

— 7923. BAKER, JOSEPH E. 'Vanity Fair' and the Celestial City. NCF., Sept. 1955, X, 89-98.

— 7924. BISHOP, MORCHARD. Emily Fotheringay and Ellen Ternan. TLS., Jan. 27, 1956, p. 60.

- Thackeray, William Makepeace.** 7925. EDWARDS, OLIVER. *Escape Me Never*. The Times, Nov. 29, 1956, p. 13.
- 7926. LOW, DONALD R. *The Speeches, Lectures, and Readings of Charles Dickens and William M. Thackeray in the United States, 1842-1868*. See 6984.
- 7927. METZDORF, ROBERT F. M. L. Parrish and William Makepeace Thackeray. PULC., Winter 1956, xvii, 68-70.
- 7928. RAY, GORDON N. (ed.). *Contributions to the 'Morning Chronicle'*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 234; xix, 212. \$3.50; 28s. Rev. by John E. Tilford, Jr. in NCF., x, 319-21; by Robert F. Metzdorf in JEGP., lv, 335-7; by L. L. Schücking in Ang., lxxiv, 143-9; in TLS., Feb. 17, 1956, p. 98; by John Lewis Bradley in MLQ., xvii, 275-6.
- 7929. — Thackeray's 'Book of Snobs'. NCF., June 1955, x, 22-33.
- 7930. — Thackeray. *The Uses of Adversity, 1811-1846*. N.Y., Toronto: McGraw-Hill; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. xiii, 537. \$7; \$7.50; 35s. Rev. by William Irvine in Sat. Rev., Dec. 24, 1955, p. 25; by Lord David Cecil in Obs., Jan. 22, 1956, p. 9; by Kathleen Tillotson in NCF., x, 306-9; in Listener, lv, 769; by L. L. Schücking in Ang., lxxiv, 143-9; in TLS., Jan. 20, 1956, pp. 29-30; by Lionel Stevenson in JEGP., lv, 516-19; by Edward Weeks in Atl. Mo., cxcvii, 82; by Edgar Johnson in NYTB., Oct. 9, 1955, pp. 14-15; by John Lewis Bradley in MLQ., xvii, 275-6; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Oct. 9, 1955, p. 3; by Joseph Warren Beach in VQR., xxxii, 296-300; by Jacob Korg in Nat., clxxxi, 580.
- 7931. SCHÖNE, ANNEMARIE. W. M. Thackeray, *The Rose and the Ring*. *Feenmärchen oder Nonsense-Dichtung?* Archiv., 1955, cxci, 273-84.
- 7932. SHERBO, ARTHUR. *A Suggestion for the Original of Thackeray's Rawdon Crawley*. NCF., Dec. 1955, x, 211-16.
- 7933. SPILKA, MARK. *A Note on Thackeray's Amelia*. NCF., Dec. 1955, x, 202-10.
- 7934. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. *Thackeray the Novelist*. (Bibl. 1954, 6483.) Rev. by Paull F. Baum in SAQ., liv, 426-8; by Gordon S. Haight in YR., xliv, 610-12; by Edgar Johnson in NYTB., Feb. 6, 1955, p. 5; by M. W. Askew in Books Abroad, xxix, 350; by Robert A. Colby in MP., liii, 212-13; by Edgar F. Shannon, Jr. in MLN., lxxi, 134-6; by Lionel Stevenson in NCF., x, 80-3; in NQ., ii (N.S.), 138.
- 7935. WORTH, GEORGE J. *Thackeray and James Hannay: Three New Letters*. See 7216.
- Thaxter, Celia.** 7936. DE PIZÁ, MARY DICKSON. *Celia Thaxter, Poet of the Isles of Shoals*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 212.]
- Thayer, Alexander W.** 7937. HATCH, CHRISTOPHER. *The Education of A. W. Thayer*. Musical Quarterly, July 1956, xlvi, 355-65.
- Thoreau, Henry David.** 7938. ADAMS, RAYMOND. *Thoreau Apocrypha. Or, How Wrong Can You Get?* TSB., Spring 1955, li, 3.

- Thoreau, Henry David. 7939.** ADAMS, RAYMOND. Thoreau's Mock-Heroics and the American Natural History Writer. SP., Jan. 1955, LII, 86-97.
- **7940.** — Thoreau's Years After 'Walden'. TSB., Summer 1955, LII, 1-3.
- **7941.** BODE, CARL. Thoreau, with Advice. AL., Mar. 1956, XXVIII, 77-8.
- **7942.** BRODERICK, JOHN C. American Reviews of Thoreau's Posthumous Books, 1863-1866; Check List and Analysis. *See* 573.
- **7943.** — Thoreau, Alcott, and the Poll Tax. *See* 6607.
- **7944.** — The Thoreau Family and Concord Fires. TSB., Spring 1955, LI, 3.
- **7945.** — Young Thoreau Asserts Himself. TSB., Fall 1955, LIII, 2.
- **7946.** — Thoreau's Proposals for Legislation. AmQ., Fall 1955, VII, 285-90.
- **7947.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Channing's Hymn at Thoreau's Funeral. *See* 6819.
- **7948.** — Emerson, Thoreau, and the Poet Henry Sutton. *See* 7131.
- **7949.** — Four Uncollected Thoreau Poems, with Notes on the Canon. ESQ., Fourth Quart. 1956, v, 13-16.
- **7950.** — Thoreau's Harvard Friends Discuss Emerson's 'Nature'. *See* 7139.
- **7951.** — Thoreau's Three Months out of Harvard and His First Publication. ESQ., Fourth Quart. 1956, v, 2-12.
- **7952.** — Thoreau and the Folklore of Walden Pond. ESQ., Second Quart. 1956, III, 10-13.
- **7953.** — The Whereabouts of Thoreau's Natural History Collections. ESQ., First Quart. 1956, II, 15.
- **7954.** — Two Thoreau Journal Fragments of 1851. ESQ., Fourth Quart. 1956, v, 16-19.
- **7955.** CHRISTIE, JOHN A. Thoreau, Traveler. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1956.
- **7956.** COBB, ROBERT PAUL. Society versus Solitude: Studies in Emerson, Thoreau, Hawthorne, and Whitman. *See* 7142.
- **7957.** CONDRY, WILLIAM. Thoreau. (Great Naturalists Series.) (Bibl. 1954, 6498.) Rev. by Sherman Paul in JEGP., LIV, 291; by R. Asselineau in EA., IX, 375.
- **7958.** DEDMOND, FRANCIS B. Thoreau and the Ethical Concept of Government. Pers., Jan. 1955, XXXVI, 36-46.
- **7959.** ECKSTORM, FANNIE HARDY. Notes on Thoreau's 'Maine Woods'. TSB., Spring 1955, LI, 1, 3.
- **7960.** FLANAGAN, JOHN T. Henry Salt and His Life of Thoreau. NEQ., June 1955, XXVIII, 237-46.
- **7961.** GORDAN, JOHN D. A Thoreau Handbill. BNYPL., May 1955, LIX, 253-8.
- **7962.** GORLIER, CLAUDIO. Thoreau e gli uomini. AA., Jan. 1955, XXV, 16-31.

- Thoreau, Henry David. 7963.** HARDING, WALTER. *A Rare Thoreau Broadside*. TSB., Winter 1956, LIV, 2-3.
- **7964.** — Jack London and Thoreau. TSB., Fall 1956, LVII, 1.
- **7965.** — The Francis H. Allen Papers in the Thoreau Society Archives: A Catalog: Supplement. TSB., Winter 1955, L, 1-2.
- **7966.** — The Influence of Thoreau's Lecturing upon his Writing. BNYPL., Feb. 1956, LIX, 74-80.
- **7967.** — Thoreau as seen by Fredrika Bremer. TSB., Winter 1956, LIV, 2.
- **7968.** — (ed.). *Thoreau: A Century of Criticism*. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1954. pp. x, 205. \$3.75. Rev. by Joseph E. O'Neill in *Thought*, xxx, 616-18; by Sherman Paul in *NEQ.*, xxviii, 274-5; by Raymond Adams in TSB., Winter 1955, 50; by Joseph Jones in *SRv.*, xl, x-xi, 271-2.
- **7969.** — and CARL BODE. *Henry David Thoreau, A Check List of his Correspondence*. BNYPL., May 1955, LIV, 227-52.
- **7970.** HENDRICK, GEORGE. The Influence of Thoreau's 'Civil Disobedience' on Gandhi's 'Satyagraha'. *NEQ.*, Dec. 1956, XXIX, 462-71.
- **7971.** HOAGLAND, CLAYTON. *Edmund Sewall's Concord Diary*. TSB., Fall 1955, LIII, 1.
- **7972.** — The Diary of Thoreau's 'Gentle Boy'. *NEQ.*, Dec. 1955, xxviii, 473-89.
- **7973.** HOUGH, HENRY BEETLE. *Thoreau of Walden: The Man and his Eventful Life*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1956. pp. 275. \$4. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in *NYHTB.*, May 27, 1956, p. 4; by Frederic F. Van de Water in *NYTB.*, Apr. 3, 1956, p. 33; by Walter Harding in TSB., Spring 1956, 55; by Jacob Korg in *Nat.*, CLXXXIII, 22-4.
- **7974.** HOVDE, CARL FREDERICK. *The Writing of Henry D. Thoreau's 'A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers': A Study in Textual Materials and Technique*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1453-4.]
- **7974a.** HUFFERT, ANTON. *Alcott on Thoreau's 'Atlas of Concord'*. See 6608.
- **7975.** KERN, ALEXANDER. *Thoreau Manuscripts at Harvard*. TSB., Fall 1955, LIII, 1-2.
- **7976.** KEYES, LANGLEY C. *Thoreau: Voice in the Edgeland*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1955. pp. xv, 131. \$2.50.
- **7977.** JONES, JOSEPH (compiler). *Index to Walden*. Austin, Texas: Hemphill's, 1955. pp. 66. \$1.
- **7977a.** LUNT, DUDLEY C. *Correspondence [re Thoreau's 'The Concord and the Merrimack']*. With reply by CARL BODE. *NEQ.*, June 1955, xxviii, 259-62.
- **7978.** MASON, EDITH HART. *Mr Arnold's Return to Nature*. See 338.
- **7979.** PAUL, SHERMAN. *Thoreau's 'The Landlord': 'Sublimely Trivial for the Good of Men'*. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1955, LIV, 587-90.
- **7980.** SALOMON, LOUIS B. *The Practical Thoreau*. *CE.*, Jan. 1956, xvii, 229-32.

- Thoreau, Henry David. 7981.** SARMA, SREEKRISHNA. A Short Study of the Oriental Influence upon Henry David Thoreau with Special Reference to his Walden. *Jb. AS.*, 1956, 1, 76-92.
- **7982.** SCHILLER, ANDREW. Thoreau and Whitman: The Record of a Pilgrimage. *NEQ.*, June 1955, XXVIII, 186-97.
- **7983.** STOLLER, LEO. A Note on Thoreau's Place in the History of Phenology. *Isis*, June 1956, XLVII, 172-81.
- **7984.** — Thoreau and the Economic Order: The Later Years. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 1456-7.]
- **7985.** — Thoreau's Doctrine of Simplicity. *NEQ.*, Dec. 1956, XXIX, 443-61.
- **7986.** Thoreau in Minnesota. *TSB.*, Fall 1956, LVII, 1-4.
- **7987.** WEST, HERBERT F. Thoreau and the Younger Generation. *TSB.*, Summer 1956, LVI, 1.
- **7988.** ZWANZIG, JOACHIM. Henry David Thoreau als Kritiker der Gesellschaft. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1955. pp. v, 183. Berlin UB und ES.
- Throop, George Higby. 7989.** WALSER, RICHARD. The Mysterious Case of George Higby Throop (1818-1896); Or the Search for the Author of the Novels 'Nag's Head', 'Bertie', and 'Lynde Weiss'. *North Carolina Historical Review*, Jan. 1956, XXXIII, 12-44.
- Tocqueville, Alexis de. 7990.** KESSEL, EBERHARD. Das Tocqueville-Problem. Eine Auseinandersetzung mit der neuesten Literatur. *Jb. AS.*, 1956, 1, 168-76.
- Trelawny, Edward John. 7991.** HILL, ANNE. Trelawny's Family Background and Naval Career. *K-SJ.*, Winter 1956, v, 11-32.
- Trollope, Anthony. 7992.** BAKER, JOSEPH E. Trollope's Third Dimension. *CE.*, Jan. 1955, XVI, 222-5.
- **7993.** COCKSHUT, ANTHONY OLIVER JOHN. Anthony Trollope: A Critical Study. Fair Lawn, N.J.: Essential Books, 1956; London, Toronto: Collins, 1955. pp. 249. \$3.75; 16s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Francis Winwar in *NYTB.*, Dec. 23, 1956, p. 6; in *TLS.*, Sept. 23, 1955, pp. 549-50; by W. L. Burn in *20th Cent.*, CLIX, 33-43.
- **7994.** COYLE, WILLIAM. Trollope as Social Anthropologist. *CE.*, Apr. 1956, XVII, 392-7.
- **7995.** DONOVAN, ROBERT A. Trollope's Prentice Work. *MP.*, Feb. 1956, LIII, 179-86.
- **7996.** HELLING, RAFAEL. A Century of Trollope Criticism. (*Societas Scientiarum Fennica: Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum*, XXII, 2.) Helsinki: Societas Scientiarum Fennica, 1956, pp. 203.
- **7997.** HOUSTON, MAUDE. Structure and Plot in 'The Warden'. See 572.
- **7998.** KOSKIMIES, RAFAEL. Novelists' Thoughts about Their Art. See 6136.
- **7999.** ROCHOWANSKÁ, IDA. Trollopův pobyt v Praze a jeho povídka 'Nina Balatka'. (Trollope's Sojourn in Prague and His Tale 'Nina Balatka'). *SVŠPO.*, 1956, III, 147-56.

- Trollope, Anthony. 8000.** *Le torri di Barchester*. Translated with an Introduction and Notes by VITTORIA SANNA. I Grandi Scrittori Stranieri Collana di Traduzioni. Torino: Unione Tipografica Editrice Torinese. Vol. I: pp. v, 360; Vol. II: pp. 361-742. L. 1800.
- **8001.** TINGAY, LANCE O. *Trollope's Popularity: A Statistical Approach*. NCF., Dec. 1956, XI, 223-9.
- **8002.** WALT, JAMES. *Trollope's Literary Apprenticeship*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2219-20.]
- Tuckerman, Frederick G. 8003.** GOLDEN, SAMUEL A. *Frederick Goddard Tuckerman: A Neglected Poet*. NEQ., Sept. 1956, XXIX, 381-93.
- Twain, Mark. 8004.** ADAMS, RICHARD P. *The Unity and Coherence of 'Huckleberry Finn'*. *Tulane Studies in English*, 1956, VI, 87-103.
- **8005.** ALLEN, JERRY. *The Adventures of Mark Twain*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson; Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1954. pp. x, 359. 18s.; \$4.50. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 28, 1955, p. 58; by Karl-Heinz Schönfelder in ZAA., III, 490-1; by R. Asselineau in EA., IX, 281; by Walter Blair in AL., XXVII, 124-5.
- **8006.** ANICETTI, M. *Mark Twain a Venezia*. Ateneo Veneto, July-Dec. 1955, CXXXIX, 97-111.
- **8007.** ASSELINEAU, ROGER. *The Literary Reputation of Mark Twain from 1910 to 1950. A Critical Essay and a Bibliography*. (Bibl. 1954, 6542.) Rev. by Stanley T. Williams in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 223; by Jean Bruneau in RLC., XXIX, 136-7; by E. Hudson Long in EA., VIII, 369-70; by Henry Nash Smith in MLN., LXX, 383-5; by Karl-Heinz Schönfelder in ZAA., III, 212-14.
- **8008.** BAETZOLD, HOWARD G. *Mark Twain: England's Advocate*. AL., Nov. 1956, XXVIII, 328-46.
- **8009.** — *Mark Twain's Attitudes toward England*. U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, xv, 595-7.
- **8010.** BALDANZA, FRANK. *The Structure of 'Huckleberry Finn'*. AL., Nov. 1955, XXVII, 347-55.
- **8011.** BLANCK, JACOB. *Mark Twain's 'Sketches Old and New'*. *The Twainian*, Mar.-Apr. 1955, XIV, 4.
- **8012.** BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *The Ordeal of Mark Twain. With an Introduction by MALCOLM COWLEY*. N.Y.: Meridian Books, 1955. pp. 256. \$1.25.
- **8013.** BROWNELL, FRANCES V. *The Role of Jim in 'Huckleberry Finn'*. BUSE., Spring 1955, I, 74-83.
- **8014.** BUNKER, ROBERT MANSON. *The Idea of Failure in Henry Adams, Charles Sanders Peirce, and Mark Twain*. See 6595.
- **8015.** COX, JAMES MELVILLE. *Mark Twain: A Study in Nostalgia*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1386.]
- **8016.** COYKENDALL, JAMES B. *My Friend Mark Twain*. AM., Aug. 1956, LXXXIII, 103-9.
- **8017.** COYLE, LEO P. *Mark Twain and William Dean Howells*. See 7369.

- Twain, Mark. 8017a.** CRANE, SUSAN. Letters from Susan Crane. The Twainian, Sept.-Oct. 1956, xv, 1-4; Nov.-Dec. 1956, xv, 3-4.
- **8018.** DAVIS, CHESTER L. Mark Twain's Religious Beliefs as Indicated by Notations in His Books. The Twainian, May-June 1955, xiv, 1-4; July-Aug. 1955, xiv, 1-4; Sept.-Oct. 1955, xiv, 1-4; Nov.-Dec. 1955, xiv, 3-4.
- **8019.** ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. American Humor in England before Mark Twain. Abo: Acta Academiae Aboensis. Humaniora, XXI, 3, 1953. pp. 107. Rev. briefly by Marcus Cunliffe in MLR., L, 364.
- **8020.** FRANTZ, RAY WILLIAM, Jr. The Place of Folklore in the Creative Art of Mark Twain. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1126.]
- **8021.** — The Role of Folklore in 'Huckleberry Finn'. AL., Nov. 1956, xxviii, 314-27.
- **8022.** FULLER, FRANK. Letters from Frank Fuller. The Twainian, July-Aug. 1956, xv, 1-3; Sept.-Oct. 1956, xv, 4.
- **8023.** GILLIS, STEVE. Letter to Albert Bigelow Paine. The Twainian, Nov.-Dec. 1955, xiv, 1-2.
- **8024.** — Mark Twain's Highway Robbery as Told by Steve Gillis. The Twainian, Jan.-Feb. 1956, xv, 3-4.
- **8025.** — Letters from Steve Gillis [Jumping Frog story, Gillis on Bret Harte, The Great Oak Plan]. The Twainian, Mar.-Apr. 1956, xv, 1-4.
- **8026.** GOODMAN, JOSEPH T. Goodman—on Mark and Livy. The Twainian, Jan.-Feb. 1956, xv, 4.
- **8027.** — Goodman's Assistance and the 'Biography'. The Twainian, May-June 1956, xv, 2-4; July-Aug. 1956, xv, 3-4.
- **8028.** HAMADA, MASAJIRO. Mark Twain. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1955. pp. 220.
- **8029.** HEADRICK, CARRIE L. Mining Days Sweetheart of Mark Twain. The Twainian, May-June 1956, xv, 1-2.
- **8029a.** HIERTH, HARRISON EWING. Ellen Glasgow's Ideal of the Lady with Some Contrasts in Sidney Lanier, George W. Cable, and Mark Twain. See 9296.
- **8030.** HOBEN, JOHN B. Mark Twain: On the Writer's Use of Language. AS., Oct. 1956, xxxi, 163-71.
- **8031.** KAPLAN, CHARLES. Holden and Huck: The Odysseys of Youth. CE., Nov. 1956, xviii, 76-80.
- **8032.** KLAUS, ROSEMARIE. Mark Twain, der Kritiker seiner Zeit. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1955. pp. 227.
- **8033.** KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. Mark Twain and the German Language. (Louisiana State University Studies, Humanities Series, No. 3.) (Bibl. 1953, 6558.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in Archiv., CXCII, 71.
- **8034.** LANE, LAURIAT, Jr. Why 'Huckleberry Finn' is a Great World Novel. CE., Oct. 1955, xvii, 1-5.
- **8035.** LORCH, FRED W. Mark Twain's Lecture Tour of 1868-1869: 'The American Vandal Abroad'. AL., Jan. 1955, xxvi, 515-27.
- **8036.** MARX, LEO. The Pilot and the Passenger: Landscape Con-

ventions and the Style of 'Huckleberry Finn'. AL., May 1956, xxviii, 129-46.

Twain, Mark. 8037. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. Why 'Huckleberry Finn' is not the Great World Novel. CE., Oct. 1955, xvii, 6-10.

— **8038.** PEASE, THOMAS H. Mark Twain's Quest. The Twainian, Mar.-Apr. 1955, xiv, 1-2.

— **8039.** РОММ, А. С. Ранние юмористические рассказы Марка Твена. (К вопросу о юморе Твена.) Ученые Записки Ленинградского Педагогического Института, т. 18: Факультет языка и литературы, 1956, вып. 5, стр. 125-39.

— **8040.** RUBENSTEIN, GILBERT M. The Moral Structure of 'Huckleberry Finn'. CE., Nov. 1956, xviii, 72-6.

— **8041.** SCHMIDT, PAUL. The Deadpan on Simon Wheeler. SRv., Summer 1956, xli, 270-7.

— **8042.** SCHÖNEMANN, FRIEDRICH. Mark Twains 'Huckleberry Finn'. Archiv., 1956, cxcii, 273-89.

— **8043.** SCHÖNFELDER, KARL-HEINZ. Mark Twain und die Indianer. ZAA., 1956, iv, 88-101.

— **8044.** SCHORER, C. E. Mark Twain's Criticism of 'The Story of a Country Town'. AL., Mar. 1955, xxvii, 109-12.

— **8045.** SCOTT, ARTHUR L. Mark Twain Revises 'Old Times on the Mississippi', 1875-1883. JEGP., Oct. 1955, liv, 634-8.

— **8046.** — The 'Century Magazine' Edits 'Huckleberry Finn', 1884-1885. AL., Nov. 1955, xxvii, 356-62.

— **8047.** — (ed.). Mark Twain: Selected Criticism. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xii, 289. \$5. Rev. by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., lv, 389-91; by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., xli, ix-x; by Hubert H. Hoeltje in Oregon Historical Quarterly, lvii, 357-8; by D. M. McKeithan in AL., xxviii, 243-4; by Paul Carter in AmQ., viii, 388-9.

— **8048.** SHAIN, CHARLES E. The Journal of the 'Quaker City' Captain. NEQ., Sept. 1955, xxviii, 388-94.

— **8049.** SMITH, HENRY NASH. 'That Hideous Mistake of Poor Clemens's.' HLB., 1955, ix, 145-80.

— **8050.** SMITH, J. HAROLD. The Expressed Opinions of Mark Twain on Heredity and Environment. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1142.]

— **8051.** SPRAGUE, MRS FRANK J. Mark Twain MS. The Twainian, Jan.-Feb. 1955, xiv, 1-3.

— **8052.** STONE, ALBERT E. The Twichell Papers and Mark Twain's 'A Tramp Abroad'. YLG., Apr. 1955, xxix, 151-64.

— **8053.** The 'Mock Robbery' of Mark Twain [Letters of Mrs Alf Doten and Steve Gillis]. The Twainian, Jan.-Feb. 1955, xv, 2-4.

— **8054.** TRIPP, FRANK. Tripp Recalls Mark Twain Interview. The Twainian, Jan.-Feb. 1955, xiv, 3.

— **8055.** TURNER, ARLIN. James Lampton, Mark Twain's Model for Colonel Sellers. MLN., Dec. 1955, lxx, 592-4.

— **8056.** — Mark Twain, Cable, and 'A Professional Newspaper Liar'. See 6794a.

- Twain, Mark.** 8057. WILLSON, FRANK C. Mark Twain and The Foster Case. The Twainian, Mar.-Apr. 1955, xiv, 2-3.
- 8058. WOODFIELD, DENIS. The 'Fake' Title-page of 'The Gilded Age': A Solution. PBSA., Third Quart. 1956, I, 292-6.
- 8059. WRIGHT, WALDO CARLTON. The Mark Twain I Remember. AM., Feb. 1955, LXXX, 123-5.
- Verne, Jules.** 8060. DE LA FUYE, MARGUERITE ALLOTTE. Jules Verne. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. pp. 222. \$3.95. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYTB., Dec. 23, 1956, p. 6.
- 8061. MUIR, P. H. Note No. 54. Jules Verne. BC., Winter 1955, IV, 327-9.
- Very, Jones.** 8062. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. A College Poem by Jones Very. ESQ., Fourth Quart. 1956, v, 12-13.
- Wainewright, J. G.** 8063. CROSSLAND, ROBERT. Wainewright in Tasmania. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xiii, 166. 22s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, LIII, 1083; in TLS., July 29, 1955, p. 432.
- Ward, Artemus.** 8064. REED, JOHN QUINCY. Artemus Ward: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1075-6.]
- Warren, Samuel.** 8065. YORKS, SAMUEL AUGUSTUS. Samuel Warren: An Early Contributor to Victorian Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2171-2.]
- Washington, Booker T.** 8066. COOK, MERCER. Booker T. Washington and the French. The Journal of Negro Life and History, July 1955, XL, 318-40.
- 8067. SPENCER, SAMUEL R. and OSCAR HANDLIN (eds.). Booker T. Washington and the Negro's Place in American Life. Boston: Little, Brown, 1955. pp. 206. \$3. Rev. by Marquis James in NYHTB., May 29, 1955, p. 2; by Ira De A. Reid in PMHB., LXXX, 128-30.
- Wasson, D. A.** 8067a. SPENCE, ROBERT. D. A. Wasson, Forgotten Transcendentalist. AL., Mar. 1955, xxvii, 31-41.
- Watterson, Henry.** 8068. WALL, JOSEPH FRAZIER. Intro. by ALBEN W. BARKLEY. Henry Watterson: Reconstructed Liberal. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiii, 362. \$6. Rev. by Lindsey S. Perkins in QJS., XLII, 419-20; by Walter Davenport in Nat., CLXXXII, 222-3; by David M. Potter in AHR., LXI, 984-5.
- Webster, Daniel.** 8069. CURRENT, RICHARD N. and OSCAR HANDLIN (eds.). Daniel Webster and the Rise of National Conservatism. Boston: Little, Brown, 1955. pp. xiii, 215. \$3. Rev. by Louis Filler in NEQ., XXIX, 127-9; by John Cournos in Com., LXII, 287.
- Webster, Noah.** 8070. Letters of Noah Webster. Edited with an Introduction by HARRY R. WARFEL. (Bibl. 1953, 6578.) Rev. by W. Cabell Greet in AL., xxvi, 579-80; by Raven I. McDavid, Jr. in IJAL., XXI, 80-1.
- Wetmore, Alphonso.** 8071. The Pedlar. With an Introduction by SCOTT C. OSBORN. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Library Associates. (Keepsake No. 2.) 1955. pp. vi, 35. \$5.
- White, William Hale, Mark Rutherford.** 8072. BERESFORD, ROSE-

MARY. 'Mark Rutherford' and Hero-Worship. (Bibl. 1953, 5548.) RES., July 1955, VI, 264-72.

White, William Hale, Mark Rutherford. 8073. MACLEAN, CATHERINE MACDONALD. Mark Rutherford: A Biography of William Hale White. London: Macdonald, 1955. pp. 416. 25s. Rev. in Listener, LIII, 1165; by G. M. Young in Sun. Times, June 19, 1955, p. 6; in NQ., II (N.S.), 504-5; in TLS., June 17, 1955, p. 332.

— **8074.** STOCK, IRVIN. William Hale White (Mark Rutherford). London: Allen and Unwin, 1956. pp. 282. 25s. Rev. in The Times, May 24, 1956, p. 13; in Listener, LVI, 210.

— **8075.** STONE, WILFRED H. Religion and Art of William Hale White. Stanford: Univ. Press; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. viii. 240. \$9; 24s. Rev. by M. L. Cazamian in EA., IX, 169-70; in TLS., June 17, 1955, p. 332.

— **8076.** WARNER, ALAN. Mark Rutherford: The Puritan as Novelist. Theoria, 1956, VIII, 37-45.

Whitman, Walt. 8077. ADAMS, RICHARD P. Whitman: A Brief Revaluation. Tulane Studies in English, 1955, V, 111-49.

— **8078.** ALEGRÍA, FERNANDO. Walt Whitman en Hispanoamérica. Mexico: Ediciones Studium, 1954. pp. 412. Rev. by Torres-Rioseco in RR., XLVII, 134-6; by R. Asselineau in RLC., XXXI, 127-9; by Bernado Giovate in CL., VII, 374-5.

— **8079.** ALEXANDER, FRANCISCO (trans.). Hojas de Hierba, versión directa e íntegra, conforme al texto de la edición definitiva de 1891-92. Quito: Casa de la Cultura ecuatoriana, 1953. pp. 603. Rev. by Torres-Rioseco in RR., XLVII, 134-6.

— **8080.** ALLEN, CHARLES A. The Whitman Centenary: NMQ., Winter 1955-6, XXV, 387-92.

— **8081.** ALLEN, GAY WILSON. Regarding the 'Publication' of the First 'Leaves of Grass'. AL., Mar. 1956, XXVIII, 78-9.

— **8082.** — The Solitary Singer: A Critical Biography of Walt Whitman. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955. pp. xviii, 614. \$8. Rev. by Andrew Schiller in WR., XX, 71-5; by Albert Mordell in PMHB., LXXIX, 410-12; cf. Albert Mordell's letter, *ib.*, LXXIX, 530; by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., XL, 279-80; by Louise Bogan in NY., Feb. 26, 1955, pp. 106-7; by John R. Willingham in Nat., CLXXX, 426-8.

— **8083.** — WVN., Jan., Mar., June, Dec., 1955, I, 3-19. [Four issues reprinted by Wayne State Univ. Press, containing 40 notes, mainly news events of the centennial year of 'Leaves of Grass'.]

— **8084.** — (ed.). Walt Whitman Abroad, Critical Essays from Germany, Scandinavia, France, Russia, Italy, Spain, Latin America, Israel, Japan and India. Syracuse: Univ. Press, 1955. \$4. Rev. by Hugh Kenner in Poetry, LXXXVII, 183-9; by Andrew Schiller in WR., XX, 71-5; by Jay B. Hubbell in Virginia Quarterly Review, XXXI, 486-90; by Floyd Stovall in AL., XXVII, 435-6; briefly by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., July 16, 1955, p. 52; by M. Le Breton in EA., IX, 89; by John R. Willingham in Nat., CLXXX, 426-8.

— **8085.** — and CHARLES T. DAVIS (eds.). Walt Whitman's Poems, Selections with Critical Aids. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press,

1955. pp. x, 280. \$3.75. Rev. in TLS., June 10, 1955, p. 316; by Charles Feidelson, Jr. in YR., XLV, 135-40; briefly by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., July 16, 1955, p. 52; by John R. Willingham in Books Abroad, xxx, 88; *id.* in Nat., CLXXXII, 15-16.
- Whitman, Walt. 8086.** Аникст, А. Выдающийся американский поэт-демократ. (К 100-летию выхода в свет книги У. Уитмена 'Листья травы'.) Международная Жизнь, 1955, № 7, стр. 88-95.
- **8087.** ARONIN, BEN. Walt Whitman's Secret. (Biographical Novel.) Chicago: Abramson, 1955. pp. 374. \$4.50. Rev. by John R. Willingham in Nat., CLXXXII, 15-16.
- **8088.** ASSELINEAU, ROGER. L'Évolution de Walt Whitman: Après la première édition des 'Feuilles d'Herbe'. (Bibl. 1954, 6581.) Rev. by Floyd Stovall in AL., XXVII, 122-4; by C. Arnavon in RLC., XXXI, 122-4; by Sculley Bradley in MLN., LXX, 601-5; by Harold Blodgett in MLQ., XVII, 77-9; by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XXXVII, 230-3; in TLS., Jan. 27, 1956, p. 54.
- **8089.** — Whitman et Wordsworth. Étude d'une influence indirecte. RLC., 1955, XXIX, 505-12.
- **8090.** Feuilles d'Herbe. Edited and translated by ROGER ASSELINEAU. Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 1956. pp. xxiv, 359. 750 fr. Rev. by C. Cestre in EA., IX, 375-6.
- **8091.** BERGMAN, HERBERT. Ezra Pound and Walt Whitman. AL., Mar. 1955, XXVII, 56-61.
- **8092.** BLODGETT, HAROLD W. A Note on Whitman's Poetic Fragments. WWN., Sept. 1956, II, 26-7.
- **8093.** — Bibliographical Description as a Key to Whitman. WWN., Mar.-June 1956, II, 8-9.
- **8094.** — Toward the Second Edition of 'Leaves of Grass': An Unpublished Whitman Notebook, 1855-56. WWN., Dec. 1956, II, 35-53.
- **8095.** BOWEN, DOROTHY and PHILIP DURHAM. Walt Whitman Materials in the Huntington Library. HLQ., Nov. 1955, XIX, 81-96.
- **8096.** BOWERS, FREDSON. 'The Manuscripts of Whitman's 'Song of the Redwood Tree''. PBSA., First Quart. 1956, L, 53-85.
- **8097.** — Wanted: Whitman's Poetic MSS. WWN., Mar.-June 1956, II, 12.
- **8098.** — (ed.). Whitman's Manuscripts: Leaves of Grass (1860). A Parallel Text with Notes and Introduction by FREDSON BOWERS. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. lxxiv, 264. \$12.50; 94s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 4, 1955, p. 658; by Edward H. Davidson in JEGP., LV, 177-81; by Rollo G. Silver in AL., XXVIII, 241-3; by John J. Golden, S.J., in Thought, XXXI, 619-20; by Harold W. Blodgett in VQR., XXXII, 147-50; by Hugh Kenner in Poetry, LXXXVII, 183-9; by Gay Wilson Allen in MLQ., XVII, 173-4.
- **8099.** — Whitman's Manuscripts for the Original 'Calamus' Poems. See 568.
- **8100.** BRADLEY, SCULLEY (ed.). Leaves of Grass. Introduction

- by SCULLEY BRADLEY. (Mentor Books.) N.Y.: New American Library, 1954. pp. 430. 50c. Rev. by Nicholas Joost in *Poetry*, LXXXVI, 122.
- Whitman, Walt. 8101.** BRADLEY, SCULLEY (ed.). *Whitman and the Charcoal Burner*. WWN., Sept. 1956, II, 21-3.
- **8102.** BRASHER, THOMAS LOWBER. 'To All the People of Brooklyn': Whitman as Editor of 'The Brooklyn Eagle', 1846-1848. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 1681-2.]
- **8103.** BREIT, HARVEY. Repeat Performances. *See* 7413.
- **8104.** BREWER, FRANCES J. (comp.). *Walt Whitman: A Selection of the Manuscripts, Books, and Association Items Gathered by Charles E. Feinberg*. Detroit: Detroit Public Library, 1955. pp. xii, 128. \$2.
- **8105.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Emerson's Recommendation of Whitman in 1863: The Remainder of the Evidence. *See* 7129.
- **8106.** — Three Ungathered Whitman Manuscripts. *See* 7776.
- **8107.** CANTONI, LOUIS. *Walt Whitman, Secular Mystic*. Pers., Oct. 1955, XXXVI, 379-84.
- **8108.** CAPEK, ABE. *Walt Whitman: A Centennial Re-evaluation*. Philologica, Supplement to ČMF., 1955, VII, 30-45.
- **8109.** CHASE, RICHARD V. *Walt Whitman Reconsidered*. London: Gollancz; N.Y.: William Sloane Associates, 1955. pp. 191. 16s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Floyd Stovall in *AL.*, XXVII, 431-3; by Jay B. Hubbell in *VQR.*, XXXI, 486-90; by Seymour Krim in *HR.*, IX, 134-40; by Charles Feidelson, Jr. in *YR.*, XLVI, 135-40; in *The Times*, Jan. 5, 1956, p. 11; in *Listener*, LVI, 65; in *TLS.*, Jan. 6, 1956, p. 3; *The Reviewer*, *ib.*, Jan. 27, 1956, p. 53; in *NY.*, July 9, 1955, p. 84; by John R. Willingham in *Nat.*, CLXXX, 426-8.
- **8110.** CIARDI, JOHN. Whitman's Principle of Selection. WWN., Mar.-June 1956, II, 10-11.
- **8111.** CLARK, GEORGE PEIRCE. 'Saerasmid', an Early Promoter of Walt Whitman. *AL.*, May 1955, XXVII, 259-62.
- **8112.** CLARK, LEADIE M. *Walt Whitman's Concept of the American Common Man*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1955. pp. xiv, 178. \$3.75. Rev. by Robert D. Faner in *JEGP.*, LV, 185-6; by H. E. Childs in *AQ.*, XI, 362-5; by Hubert W. Smith in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 221; by John J. Golden, S.J., in *Thought*, xxxi, 619-20; by Sculley Bradley in *AL.*, XXVIII, 240-1; by R.T.F. in *Pers.*, xxxvii, 318-19; by Ronald Frazee in *WF.*, xv, 69-70; by Hugh Kenner in *Poetry*, LXXXVII, 183-9; by Seymour Krim in *HR.*, IX, 134-40; by John R. Willingham in *Nat.*, CLXXXII, 15-16.
- **8113.** COBB, ROBERT PAUL. *Society versus Solitude: Studies in Emerson, Thoreau, Hawthorne, and Whitman*. *See* 7142.
- **8114.** COFFMAN, STANLEY K., Jr. Form and Meaning in Whitman's 'Passage to India'. *PMLA.*, June 1955, LXX, 337-49.
- **8115.** COOKE, ALICE L. *The Centennial of Walt Whitman's Leaves of Grass*. LCUT., Spring 1955, v, 13-17.
- **8116.** DAICHES, DAVID. *The Centenary of 'Leaves of Grass': Two Whitman Catalogues*. Book Collector, Winter 1955, IV, 324-6.
- **8117.** FEINBERG, CHARLES E. *Walt Whitman: A Selection of the*

- Manuscripts, Books and Association Items. Catalog of an Exhibition Held at the Detroit Public Library. Detroit: Detroit Public Library, 1955. pp. xii, 128. \$2.50.
- Whitman, Walt. 8118.** FLINT, R. W. The Living Whitman. PR., Summer 1955, XXII, 391-9.
- **8119.** FRANCIS, K. H. Walt Whitman's French. MLR., Oct. 1956, LI, 493-506.
- **8120.** FRANK, WALDO. With a Voice as Big as America. NYTB., July 3, 1955, pp. 1, 13.
- **8121.** FRENA, HORST. Whitman and Rolleston, a Correspondence. (Bibl. 1951, 9447.) Rev. by T. Riese in Archiv., CXII, 201.
- **8122.** GEISMAR, MAXWELL (ed.). The Whitman Reader. N.Y.: Pocket Books, 1955. pp. 507. 50c. Rev. by John R. Willingham in Nat., CLXXX, 426-8; in TLS., June 10, 1955, p. 316.
- **8123.** GEISMAR, MAXWELL. The World of Walt Whitman. Nat., Mar. 26, 1955, CLXXX, 265-7.
- **8124.** ГОГОБЕРИДЗЕ, Л. Л. Уитмен — певец простого народа Америки. Известия Академии Наук СССР, Отделение литературы и языка, 1955, т. 14, вып. 3, стр. 255-66.
- **8125.** GORDAN, JOHN D. Berg Collection's 1867 'Leaves of Grass'. WWN., Sept. 1956, II, 30.
- **8126.** HARDING, WALTER. A Sheaf of Whitman Letters. See 567.
- **8127.** HINDUS, MILTON (ed.). Leaves of Grass, One Hundred Years After. New Essays by WILLIAM CARLOS WILLIAMS, RICHARD CHASE, LESLIE A. FIEDLER, KENNETH BURKE, DAVID DAICHES, and J. MIDDLETON MURRY. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 149. \$5. Rev. by John R. Willingham in Nat., CLXXX, 426-8; by Ira N. Hayward in WHR., IX, 165-9; by Louise Bogan in NY., Feb. 26, 1955, pp. 98-100; in Pers., XXXVI, 431-2; by Jay B. Hubbell in VQR., XXXI, 486-90; by Hugh Kenner in Poetry, LXXXVII, 183-9; by Seymour Krim in HR., IX, 134-40; by Charles Feidelson, Jr. in YR., XLV, 135-40; by Sherman Paul in JEGP., LV, 183-5; by Gay Wilson Allen in AL., XXVII, 433-4; by H. E. Childs in AQ., XI, 362-5; in Listener, LII, 859; in TLS., Sept. 30, 1955, p. 574.
- **8128.** HOLLIS, C. CARROLL. Whitman's 'Ellen Eyre'. WWN., Sept. 1956, II, 24-6.
- **8129.** HOLLOWAY, EMORY. A Whitman Source [J. T. Headley's 'Washington and His Generals', 1847]. WWN., Sept. 1956, II, 23-4.
- **8130.** — (ed.). Leaves of Grass; Edited from the Text of the Edition Authorized and Editorially Supervised by His Literary Executors, Richard Maurice Bucke, Thomas B. Harned, and Horace L. Traubel. Inclusive Edition. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1954. pp. xx, 682. Rev. in TLS., June 10, 1955, p. 316.
- **8131.** — More Temperance Tales by Whitman. AL., Jan. 1956, XXVII, 577-8.
- **8132.** — Whitman Pursued. AL., Mar. 1955, XXVII, 1-11.
- **8133.** Издание в СССР произведений Уитмена и других. Статистические таблицы. (По данным Всесоюзной книжной палаты на 1 январь 1955 г.) Советская Библиография, 1955, вып. 38, стр. 135-41.

- Whitman, Walt. 8134.** KIBBLE, STEPNEY CORTER. Walt Whitman: American Poet and Democratic Seer. Indian Review, Madras, xxxxxviii, 310-11.
- **8135.** KRIM, SEYMOUR. Walt Whitman at Home. Com., Jan. 7, 1955, LXI, 384-6.
- **8136.** LEIDECKER, KURT F. Walt Whitman—American Sadhu. Visvabharati Quarterly, Summer 1956, xxii, 39-68.
- **8137.** LEVÝ, JIŘÍ. K podstatě básnické metody Walta Whitmana. (The Poetic Method of Walt Whitman.) SVŠPO., 1955, II, 127-58.
- **8138.** McELDERRY, B. R., Jr. Hamlin Garland's View of Whitman. *See* 7191.
- **8139.** МЕНДЕЛЬСОН, М. Столетие 'Листьев травы'. (У. Уитмена.) Октябрь, 1955, № 7, стр. 151-9.
- **8140.** MILLER, EDWIN H. A Note on the Checklist of Walt Whitman's Correspondence. WWN., Mar.-June 1956, II, 7.
- **8141.** — Walt Whitman's Correspondence with Whitelaw Reid, Editor of the New York 'Tribune'. *See* 570.
- **8142.** MILLER, JAMES E., Jr. 'Song of Myself' as Inverted Mystical Experience. PMLA., Sept. 1955, LXX, 636-61.
- **8143.** MINER, EARL ROY. The Background, Date, and Composition of Whitman's 'A Broadway Pageant'. AL., Nov. 1955, xxvii, 403-5.
- **8144.** MURRY, J. MIDDLETON. Walt Whitman: The Prophet of Democracy. Pac. Spec., Winter 1955, ix, 32-57.
- **8145.** OAKES, FRANCES ETHERIDGE. The Whitman Controversy in France. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1621.]
- **8146.** — Toward Destroying a Myth. WWN., Sept. 1956, II, 19-21.
- **8147.** OLIVER, EGBERT S. 'The Seas are all Cross'd': Whitman on America and World Freedom. WHR., Autumn 1955, ix, 303-12.
- **8148.** Орлова, Р. Поэзия Уолта Уитмена. (К 100-летию выхода в свет книги 'Листья травы'.) Наука и Жизнь, 1955, № 6, стр. 54.
- **8149.** PULOS, C. E. Whitman and Epictetus: The Stoical Element in 'Leaves of Grass'. JEGP., Jan. 1956, LV, 75-84.
- **8150.** RESNICK, NATHAN. Whitman's Experiments with Language. WWN., Mar.-June 1956, II, 5.
- **8151.** — On 'Whitman's Path to Fame' [by Cleveland Rodgers]. WWN., Sept. 1956, II, 27-8.
- **8152.** RINGE, DONALD A. Bryant and Whitman: A Study in Artistic Affinities. *See* 6746.
- **8153.** ROY, G. R. Whitman, G. Sand and Certain French Socialists. RLC., xxix, 550-61.
- **8154.** SANDERLIN, WALLACE STEPHEN, Jr. The Growth of 'Leaves of Grass', 1856-1860: An Analysis of the Relationship of the Valentine-Barrett Manuscripts to the Third Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1857-8.]

- Whitman, Walt.** 8155. SCHILLER, ANDREW. Thoreau and Whitman: The Record of a Pilgrimage. *See* 7982.
- 8156. SILLEN, SAMUEL (ed.). Walt Whitman, Poet of American Democracy. Selections from His Poetry and Prose. N.Y.: International Pubs., 1955. pp. 176. \$2.50. Rev. by John R. Willingham in *Nat.*, CLXXX, 426-8.
- 8157. STEPANCHEV, STEPHEN. 'Leaves of Grass' in the Soviet. *WWN.*, Mar.-June 1956, II, 3-4.
- 8158. ŠTĚPANÍK, KAREL. Walt Whitman, básník demokracie. (Walt Whitman, Poet of Democracy.) *SPFFBU*, 1955, IV, 103-19. (English Summary.)
- 8159. STOVALL, FLOYD. Walt Whitman and the American Tradition. *VQR.*, Autumn 1955, XXXI, 540-57.
- 8160. — Walt Whitman: The Man and the Myth. *SAQ.*, Oct. 1955, LIV, 538-51.
- 8161. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. Hundert Jahre 'Leaves of Grass'. Zu Walt Whitmans erstem Gedichtband. *NZZ.*, 1955, IV, 12. Blatt 8, Nr. 3332 (62).
- 8162. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM DARBY. On Whitman's 'Apple-Peelings'. *PQ.*, Apr. 1956, pp. 200-2.
- 8163. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. Whitman's 'Leaves of Grass'. *TLS.*, May 27, 1955, p. 292.
- 8164. TODD, EDGELEY W. Indian Pictures and Two Whitman Poems. *HLQ.*, Nov. 1955, XIX, 1-11.
- 8165. TRAUBEL, GERTRUDE. The Second Hundred Years. *WWN.*, Mar.-June 1956, II, 4-5.
- 8166. TRAUBEL, HORACE. With Walt Whitman in Camden, January 21 to April 7, 1889. Edited by SCULLEY BRADLEY. Vol. IV. (Bibl. 1953, 6610.) Rev. by R. Asselineau in *EA.*, VIII, 276-7; in *Pers.*, XXXVI, 432-3.
- 8167. VANČURA, ZDENĚK. Walt Whitman, básník demokracie. (Walt Whitman, Poet of Democracy.) Prague: Orbis, 1955. pp. 82. Kčs. 3.70.
- 8168. WARFEL, HARRY R. (ed.). Studies in Walt Whitman's Leaves of Grass. Written by the Students at Philipps-Universität, Germany. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1954. pp. 116. \$3. Rev. by H. H. Kuhnelt in *NS. (Neue Folge)*, IV, 284; briefly by Harold W. Blodgett in *E. Studies*, XXXVI, 189; by T. Riese in *Archiv.*, CXCII, 205; by Karl-Heinz Schönfelder in *ZAA.*, III, 488-90.
- 8169. WATSON, GEORGIA M. So We Bought a Poet's Shrine: Incidents from Years Spent in the First Home of Walt Whitman. N.Y.: Pageant Press, 1955. pp. iii, 116. \$2.50.
- 8170. [WHITE, WILLIAM.] Princeton Exhibition, Work in Progress; From the Auction Room, Brooklyn College Program. *WWN.*, Mar.-June 1956, II, 1-2, 12-13.
- 8171. WHITE, WILLIAM. Walt Whitman and Osler: Three Unpublished Letters. *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, July 1956, XI, 348-9.

- Whitman, Walt. 8172.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Whitman: A Current Bibliography. See 236.
- **8173.** Walt Whitman: A Catalog Based Upon the Collections of the Library of Congress. With Notes on Whitman Collections and Collectors. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, Reference Department, 1955. pp. xviii, 147. 65c. Rev. by H. E. Childs in *AQ.*, xi, 362-5.
- **8174.** WILLARD, CHARLES B. Whitman and Tennyson's 'Ulysses'. See 7921.
- **8175.** WILLSON, LAWRENCE. The 'Body Electric' Meets the Genteel Tradition. *NMQ.*, Winter 1956-7, xxvi, 369-86.
- **8176.** WINWAR, FRANCES. Whitman. *NYTB.*, Feb. 20, 1955, p. 28.
- **8177.** WIRZBERGER, KARL-HEINZ. Einhundert Jahre 'Leaves of Grass'. *ZAA.*, 1956, iv, 77-87.
- **8178.** ЗАСУРСКИЙ, Я. Поэзия жизни. (О жизни и творчестве У. Уитмена, 1819-1892.) Смена, 1955, № 10. стр. 18, с портретом.
- **8179.** — Уитмен на страницах 'Ордине нуово'. (О стихотворениях У. Уитмена в переводе П. Тольятти, напечатанных в газетах итальянских социалистов в 1919 г.) Огонек, 1955, № 27, стр. 23.
- Whittier, John Greenleaf. 8180.** ERNEST, JOSEPH M., Jr. Whittier and the 'Feminine Fifties'. *AL.*, May 1956, xxviii, 184-96.
- **8181.** PICKARD, JOHN BENEDICT. The Artistry of John Greenleaf Whittier. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in Summaries of Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, xvi, 553-5.]
- **8182.** RAVITZ, ABE C. Whittier's 'To J. P.'. Exp., Feb. 1955, xiii, Item 22.
- **8183.** ZANGER, JULES. A Note on Skipper Ireson's Ride. *NEQ.*, June 1956, xxix, 236-8.
- Wilde, Oscar. 8184.** BERGLER, EDMUND. 'Salome', the Turning Point in the Life of Oscar Wilde. *Psychoanalytic Review*, Jan. 1956, xliii, 97-103.
- **8185.** BROAD, LEWIS. The Friendships and Follies of Oscar Wilde. (Bibl. 1954, 6615.) N.Y.: Crowell, 1955. pp. xi, 302. \$5. Rev. by Hugh Corbett in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 89; by Joseph Wood Krutch in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 12, 1955, pp. 12-13.
- **8186.** BRONNE, CARLO. Wilde et Verlaine en prison. *Synthèses*, Apr. 1955, 297-314.
- **8187.** BROWN, R. D. Suetonius, Symonds, and Gibbon in 'The Picture of Dorian Gray'. *MLN.*, Apr. 1956, lxxi, 264.
- **8188.** FOSTER, RICHARD. Wilde as Parodist. *CE.*, Oct. 1956, xviii, 18-23.
- **8189.** FURNELL, JOHN. The Stringed Lute: An Invocation in Dialogue of Oscar Wilde. Introduction by G. WILSON KNIGHT. London: Rider, 1956. pp. xvii, 198. 16s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 17, 1956, p. 106.
- **8190.** HOLLAND, VYVYAN B. Son of Oscar Wilde. (Bibl. 1954, 6618.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 21, 1955, p. 43; by Malcolm Alan Pinhorn, *ib.*, Feb. 25, 1955, p. 119.
- **8191.** L'éventail de Lady Windermere. Adapted by MICHELLE LAHAYE. Paris: L'Avant Scène, 1956. pp. 40. 150 fr.

- Wilde, Oscar.** 8192. MERCIER, VIVIAN. *The Fate of Oscar Wilde*. Com., Feb. 18, 1955, LXI, 528-30.
- 8193. MERLE, R. *Oscar Wilde ou la 'destinée' de l'homosexuel*. Paris: Gallimard, 1955. pp. 213. 440 fr. Rev. by J. France in EA., IX, 71.
- 8194. OJALA, AATOS. *Aestheticism and Oscar Wilde*. Part I. *Life and Letters*. (Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae, Series B, Vol. 90, 2.) (Bibl. 1954, 6622.) Rev. by Herbert Huscher in Ang., LXXIV, 383-5; by Robert L. Schneider in JEGP., LV, 348-9; briefly by Marjorie Thompson in MLR., L, 570-1.
- 8195. — *Aestheticism and Oscar Wilde*. Part II. *Literary Style*. (Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae, Series B, Vol. 93, 2.) Helsinki: The Academy, 1955. pp. 270. 1000 Mk.
- 8196. Entry cancelled.
- 8197. PECKHAM, MORSE. *What Did Lady Windermere Learn?* CE., Oct. 1956, XVIII, 11-14.
- 8198. REINERT, OTTO. *Satiric Strategy in 'The Importance of Being Earnest'*. CE., Oct. 1956, XVIII, 14-18.
- 8199. VORTRIEDE, WERNER. *A Dramatic Device in 'Faust' and 'The Importance of Being Earnest'*. MLN., Dec. 1955, LXX, 584-5.
- Wilde, Richard Henry.** 8200. WRIGHT, NATHALIA. *Richard Henry Wilde on Greenough's Washington*. AL., Jan. 1956, XXVII, 556-7.
- Woodberry, George Edward.** 8201. DOYLE, JOSEPH. *George Edward Woodberry: A Bibliography*. See 111.
- Wordsworth, Dorothy.** 8202. BEATY, FREDERICK L. *Dorothy Wordsworth and the Coleridges: A New Letter*. See 6841.
- Wordsworth, William.** 8203. AKAMOTO, MASAO. *Wordsworth and Coleridge*. See 6839.
- 8204. ASSELINEAU, ROGER. *Whitman et Wordsworth. Étude d'une influence indirecte*. See 8089.
- 8205. AWAD, LOUIS. *The Wordsworthian Heresy*. See (pp. 161-204) 2464.
- 8206. BATES, MADISON C. *A New Wordsworth Letter: 'Lyrical Ballads' and John Taylor*. HLB., 1955, IX, 273-82.
- 8207. BATESON, F. W. *Wordsworth, a Re-interpretation*. (Bibl. 1954, 6633.) Rev. by L. Cazamian in EA., VIII, 268-9; by Edith J. Morley in MLR., L, 333-5.
- 8208. BOSTETTER, EDWARD E. *Wordsworth's Dim and Perilous Way*. PMLA., June 1956, LXXI, 433-50.
- 8209. BROWN, T. J. *English Literary Autographs XIII: Wordsworth and His Amanuenses*. Book Collector, Spring 1955, IV, 49-50.
- 8210. COBB, THOMAS D. *Wordsworth's Style and Versification in 'The Prelude'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1955.
- 8211. COE, CHARLES NORTON. *Wordsworth and the Literature of Travel*. (Bibl. 1954, 6636.) Rev. by Gilbert Dunklin in MLN., LXXI, 134.
- 8212. COMBELLACK, FREDERICK M. *Wordsworth's 'Lines Composed a Few Miles Above Tintern Abbey'*, 88-102. Exp., June 1956, XIV, Item 61.

- Wordsworth, William.** 8213. DAVIS, GILBERT R. Wordsworth's 'Ode: Intimations of Immortality from Recollections of Early Childhood'. Exp., May 1955, XIII, Item 45.
- 8214. DE SELINCOURT, AUBREY. Six Great Poets. See 3372.
- 8215. ERDMAN, DAVID V. Coleridge, Wordsworth, and the Wedgwood Fund. See 6851.
- 8216. FERRY, DAVID R. Change, Death, and Eternity in the Poetry of Wordsworth. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.
- 8217. FOERSTER, DONALD M. Critical Approval of Epic Poetry in the Age of Wordsworth. See 6119.
- 8218. GÉRARD, ALBERT. L'idée romantique de la poésie en Angleterre. See 2748.
- 8219. — Wordsworth in Our Time. Revue des Langues Vivantes (Brussels), 1956, II, 132-43.
- 8220. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Two Wordsworth Letters. NQ., Nov. 1955, II (N.S.), 489-90.
- 8221. HAMILTON, JOHN BOWEN. Restoration of 'The Happy Warrior'. MLQ., Dec. 1955, XVI, 311-24.
- 8222. HARTMAN, GEOFFREY H. The Unmediated Vision. An Interpretation of Wordsworth, Hopkins, Rilke, and Valéry. See 7346.
- 8223. Entry cancelled.
- 8224. JOHN, LISLE CECIL. Wordsworth and Gray. See 5813.
- 8225. JONES, JOHN. The Egotistical Sublime. A History of Wordsworth's Imagination. (Bibl. 1954, 6652.) Rev. by Irène Simon in E. Studies, XXXVI, 328-9.
- 8226. KANO, HIDEO. Wordsworth. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1955. pp. 198.
- 8227. MARSH, FLORENCE G. 'Resolution and Independence', Stanza XVIII. MLN., Nov. 1955, LXX, 488-90.
- 8228. — Wordsworth's Imagery. A Study in Poetic Fiction. (Bibl. 1950, 9560.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in E. Studies, XXXVII, 176-8.
- 8229. MERCHANT, W. M. (ed.). Wordsworth: Poetry and Prose. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Hart-Davis, 1955. pp. 883. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 21, 1955, p. 622; by Royal A. Gettmann in JEGP., LV, 654-5.
- 8230. MERCHANT, W. M. Wordsworth and the Doctrine of Nature. NS., 1953, pp. 190-7.
- 8231. — Wordsworth and Gothique Taste. NS., 1954, pp. 152-70.
- 8232. MORGAN, EDWIN. A Prelude to 'The Prelude'. EC., Oct. 1955, V, 341-53.
- 8233. MUIR, KENNETH. An Epilogue to 'The Prelude'. EC., Apr. 1956, VI, 245-7.
- 8234. NOYES, RUSSELL. Wordsworth's Unpublished Letter to Thomas Wilkinson. NQ., June 1955, II (N.S.), 262.
- 8235. OWEN, W. J. B. The Major Theme of Wordsworth's 1800 Preface. EC., Apr. 1956, VI, 144-59.
- 8236. — The Text of Wordsworth's Prose. NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 37.

- Wordsworth, William.** 8237. PERKINS, DAVID D. *The Quest for Permanence: Studies in the Symbolism of Wordsworth, Shelley, and Keats.* See 7515.
- 8238. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. Wordsworth's 'Ode: Intimations of Immortality from Recollections of Early Childhood'. Exp., Feb. 1955, XIII, Item 23.
- 8239. POTTS, ABBIE FINDLAY. Wordsworth's Prelude. A Study of Its Literary Form. (Bibl. 1953, 6663.) Rev. by Joseph Warren Beach in MLN., LXX, 302-4; by Frederick A. Pottle in MP., LII, 280-2; in *Seventeenth Century News*, XIV, 8-9.
- 8240. RAYSOR, THOMAS M. The Establishment of Wordsworth's Reputation. JEGP., Jan. 1955, LIV, 61-71.
- 8241. — Wordsworth's Early Drafts of 'The Ruined Cottage' in 1797-98. JEGP., Jan. 1956, LV, 1-7.
- 8242. ROSS, ISABEL. Wordsworth and Colthouse near Hawkshead. MLR., Oct. 1955, L, 499-501.
- 8243. ROSSI, SERGIO. Wordsworth e l'Italia. LM., Oct. 1955, IX, 532-47.
- 8244. SAUPPE, EBERHARD. Wordsworths Wendung zur Natur und zum Landleben. Ihre Ursachen und Folgen. MS. Diss. Leipzig, 1956. pp. 160.
- 8245. SCHNEIDER, BEN ROSS, Jr. Wordsworth's Cambridge Education. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1390.]
- 8246. SCHNEIDER, ROBERT L. The Failure of Solitude: Wordsworth's Immortality Ode. JEGP., Oct. 1955, LIV, 625-33.
- 8247. SCHULZE, F. W. (ed.). *Lyrical Ballads* (1798). See 6867.
- 8248. — Wordsworthian and Coleridgian Texts (1784-1822) Mostly Unidentified or Displaced. See 6868.
- 8249. SHARMA, J. N. Wordsworth's Metaphysique of Nature. *Journal of the University of Jammu and Kashmir*, 1955, pp. 37-49.
- 8250. SMYSER, JANE WORTHINGTON. Wordsworth's Dream of Poetry and Science: 'The Prelude, V'. PMLA., Mar. 1956, LXXI, 269-75.
- 8251. SWANSON, ROY ARTHUR. Wordsworth's 'Lines Composed a Few Miles Above Tintern Abbey', 72-102. Exp., Feb. 1956, XIV, Item 31.
- 8252. TODD, F. M. Wordsworth's Monody on Lamb: Another Copy. MLR., Jan. 1955, L, 48-50.
- 8253. TRILLING, LIONEL. The Opposing Self: Nine Essays in Criticism. See 2928.
- 8254. ULLMANN, S. O. A. A 'New' Version of Arnold's Essay on Wordsworth. See 6642.
- 8255. Letters of William Wordsworth. Selected and with an Introduction by PHILIP WAYNE. (World's Classics Series.) (Bibl. 1954, 6675.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., IX, 352; by F. Wölken in Archiv., CXCI, 359-60.
- 8256. WAYNE, PHILIP (ed.). Wordsworth's Poems. 3 Vols. N.Y.: Dutton; London: Dent (Everyman's Library), 1955. pp. xxxii,

412; xxii, 542; 419. \$1.65; 7s. ea. Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., IX, 264.

Wordsworth, William. 8257. WIGGINS, EUGENE EDWARD. Wordsworth's Critical Theory and Its Background. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 404-5.]

— 8258. WINN, NORMAN FIELD. The Treatment of Humble Life in the Poetry of George Crabbe and William Wordsworth. *See* 5647.

— 8259. WOODRING, CARL R. On Liberty in the Poetry of Wordsworth. PMLA., Dec. 1955, LXX, 1033-48.

— 8260. WORDSWORTH, ANDREW. Family Portraits—V. Plain Living and High Thinking. Listener, Sept. 13, 1956, LVI, 377-9.

— 8261. ZALL, PAUL M. Hazlitt's 'Romantic Acquaintance': Wordsworth and Charles Lloyd. *See* 7323.

— 8262. ——— Wordsworth and John Constable. MLN., May 1956, LXXI, 338.

Yonge, Charlotte. 8263. MARE, MARGARET and ALICIA C. PERCIVAL. Victorian Best-Seller: The World of Charlotte M. Yonge. (Bibl. 1948, 3480.) Rev. by Léonie Villard in EA., ix, 167-8.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

8264. ANDERSON, LEE, S. BROWN and J. LANGLAND (eds.). Poets of Today. Vol. III. London: Scribner's, 1956. pp. ix, 195. 21s.

8265. ANDERSON, MARGARET (ed.). The Little Review Anthology. N.Y.: Hermitage House, 1953. pp. 383. \$3.95. Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., VIII, 278.

8266. AUDEN, W. H. (ed.). The Criterion Book of Modern American Verse. N.Y.: Criterion Books, 1956. pp. 336. \$5. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Dec. 9, 1956, p. 13.

8267. ——— (ed.). The Faber Book of Modern American Verse. London: Faber, 1956. pp. viii, 336. 21s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Sept. 2, 1956, p. 5; by A. Alvarez in Obs., Sept. 9, 1956, p. 13; in Listener, LVI, 475, 477; in The Times, Oct. 18, 1956, p. 13.

8268. BEMELMANS, LUDWIG. The World of Bemelmans. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1955. pp. 503. \$4.95. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Oct. 16, 1955, p. 16.

8269. BIRNEY, EARLE (ed.). Twentieth Century Canadian Poetry: An Anthology with Introduction and Notes. (Bibl. 1953, 6687.) Rev. by Hugh Kenner in Poetry, LXXXVI, 111-16.

8270. BOOYSEN, C. MURRAY. Footprints: An Anthology of Modern South African English Prose. Johannesburg: Afrikaanse Pers., 1956. pp. xi, 194.

8271. The Bedside 'Guardian'. A Selection by IVOR BROWN from the 'Manchester Guardian', 1954-1955. London: Collins, 1955. pp. 256. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 18, 1955, p. 684.

- 8272.** CERF, BENNETT (ed.). *An Encyclopedia of American Humor*. N.Y.: Hanover House, 1955. pp. 700. \$3.95. Rev. briefly by Carl Victor Little in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 5, 1955, pp. 12-13.
- 8273.** CHAPMAN, JOHN (ed.). *Theatre '55*. N.Y.: Random House, 1955. pp. 474. \$5. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 23, 1955, p. 11.
- 8274.** CHRISTESEN, C. B. (comp.). *Coast to Coast. Australian Stories, 1953-1954*. London: Angus and Robertson, 1955. pp. viii, 211. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 12, 1955, p. 457.
- 8275.** CONKLIN, GEOFF (ed.). *Science Fiction Terror Tales*. N.Y.: Gnome Press, 1955. pp. 262. \$3.50; Pocket Books, 25c. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in *NYHTB.*, July 3, 1955, p. 8.
- 8276.** CONQUEST, ROBERT (ed.). *New Lines*. London: Macmillan, 1956. pp. 91. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *The Times*, July 19, 1956, p. 13; by John Press in *Sun. Times*, July 22, 1956, p. 5; in *Listener*, LVI, 315.
- 8277.** COOKE, DAVID C. (ed.). *Best Detective Stories of the Year—1955*. N.Y.: Dutton, 1955. \$2.95. Rev. by James Sandoe in *NYHTB.*, July 17, 1955, p. 9.
- 8278.** DICKINSON, PATRIC, J. C. HALL and ERICA MARX (eds.). *New Poems 1955. A P.E.N. Anthology*. London: Michael Joseph, 1955. pp. 123. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 859; by James Reeves in *Obs.*, Nov. 6, 1955, p. 11; in *TLS.*, Oct. 21, 1955, p. 622.
- 8279.** ELLIOTT, GEORGE P. (ed.). *Fifteen Modern American Poets*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1956. pp. 315. \$1.65. Rev. by M. L. Rosenthal in *Nat.*, CLXXXIII, 225-6.
- 8280.** ENGLE, PAUL and MARTIN HANSFORD (comps.). *Prize Stories 1956: The O. Henry Awards*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 29, 1956, p. 11; by William J. Smith in *Com.*, LXIII, 436.
- 8281.** ——— (comps.). *Prize Stories 1955*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. Rev. by Doris Grumbach in *Com.*, LXI, 509-10.
- 8282.** FOLEY, MARTHA (ed.). *The Best American Short Stories, 1955*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1955. pp. 404. \$4. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 16, 1955, p. 16.
- 8283.** ——— (ed.). *The Best American Short Stories 1956 and the Yearbook of the American Story*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1956. pp. 368. \$4. Rev. in *NMQ.*, xxvi, 403-5; briefly in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 9, 1956, p. 17; by Anthony Bailey in *CM.*, LXV, 266-8.
- 8284.** FRASER, G. S. (ed.). *Poetry Now. An Anthology*. London: Faber, 1956. pp. 200. 15s. Rev. by Stephen Spender in *Listener*, LVI, 575; by John Press in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 14, 1956, p. 7; by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, Oct. 14, 1956, p. 17; in *The Times*, Oct. 18, 1956, p. 13; in *TLS.*, Oct. 26, 1956, p. 635.
- 8285.** GARRITY, DEVIN A. (ed.). *Forty-Four Irish Short Stories*. N.Y.: Devin-Adair, 1955. pp. 500. \$5. Rev. by Sylvia Stallings in *NYHTB.*, July 31, 1955, p. 5; by Michael J. O'Neill in *Com.*, LXIII, 408-9.
- 8286.** GAVER, JACK (ed.). *Critics' Choice: New York Drama Critics' Circle Prize Plays, 1935-1955*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Hawthorne

- Books, 1955; London: Arco Pubs.; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1956. pp. 661; 537. \$6; 21s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Vernon Young in YR., XLV, 607-13.
- 8287.** HANSEN, HARRY (Intro.). First-Prize Stories from the O. Henry Memorial Awards: 1919-1954. N.Y.: Hanover, 1954. pp. 495. \$3.95. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Jan. 30, 1955, p. 11.
- 8288.** HEATH-STUBBS, JOHN (ed.). Images of Tomorrow. An Anthology of Recent Poetry. (Bibl. 1953, 6725.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., ix, 182-3.
- 8289.** — and DAVID WRIGHT (eds.). The Faber Book of Twentieth Century Verse. An Anthology of Verse in Britain, 1900-1950. (Bibl. 1953, 6726.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., ix, 182-3.
- 8290.** 'HOLIDAY', EDITORS OF. Ten Years of Holiday, with Introduction by CLIFTON FADIMAN. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1956. pp. 596. \$5.95. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., July 1, 1956, p. 9.
- 8291.** HUNGERFORD, THOMAS ARTHUR GUY. Australian Signpost: An Anthology. Melbourne: Cheshire, 1956. pp. xi, 308. 18s. 6d.
- 8292.** JOHNSON, LOUIS (ed.). New Zealand Poetry Yearbook (1953). Wellington: A. H. and A. W. Reed, 1955. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Hugh Kenner in Poetry, LXXXVI, 111-16.
- 8293.** KRONENBERGER, LOUIS (ed.). The Best Plays of 1954-55. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1955. pp. 490. \$5. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 13, 1955, p. 14.
- 8294.** LEWIS, C. DAY and JOHN LEHMANN (eds.). The Chatto Book of Modern Poetry (1915-1955). London: Chatto and Windus, 1956. pp. 287. 15s. Rev. by Philip Toynbee in Obs., July 1, 1956, p. 11; in Listener, LVI, 27; in The Times, July 19, 1956, p. 13.
- 8295.** MARSH, IRVING T. and EDWARD EHRE (eds.). Best Sports Stories: 1955 Ed. N.Y.: Dutton, 1955. pp. 336. \$3.50. Rev. anon. in NYHTB., July 31, 1955, p. 4.
- 8296.** MAYORGA, MARGARET (ed.). The Best Short Plays of 1954-1955. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1955. pp. 307. \$3.50. Rev. in NYHTB., Aug. 14, 1955, p. 8.
- 8297.** Australian Poetry, 1954. Selected by RONALD McCUAIG. London: Angus and Robertson, 1955. pp. 80. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 19, 1955, p. 475.
- 8298.** MEANY, THOMAS (ed.). Collier's Greatest Sports Stories. N.Y.: A. S. Barnes and Co., 1955. pp. 299. \$3.95. Rev. anon. in NYHTB., Dec. 25, 1955, p. 8.
- 8299.** MILLER, HUGH (ed.). Best One-Act Plays of 1954-55. London: Harrap, 1956. pp. 224. 12s. 6d.
- 8300.** The Penguin Book of Modern American Verse. Selected with an Introduction and Notes by GEOFFREY MOORE. (Bibl. 1954, 6748.) Rev. by C. Cestre and M. Le Breton in EA., ix, 184.
- 8301.** MORAVIA, ALBERTO. Five Novels. With an Introduction by CHAS. J. ROLO. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, and Cudahy, 1955. pp. 1362. \$6.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Oct. 16, 1955, p. 16.
- 8302.** MORRIS, JOHN (ed.). From the Third Programme. A Ten Years' Anthology. London: Nonesuch Press, 1956. pp. 349. 21s.

- Rev. by Rose Macaulay in *Listener*, LVI, 523; by Philip Day in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 30, 1956, p. 4.
- 8303.** NAUDE, ADELE. *No Longer at Ease: Poems*. Cape Town: Balkema, 1956. pp. 47.
- 8304.** NEW DIRECTIONS 15. N.Y.: New Directions, 1956. pp. 328. \$3.50. Noonday Meridian Book Edition, \$1.35 (paperbound). Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 19, 1956, p. 19.
- 8305.** PRICE, JONATHAN and ANTHONY THWAITE (eds.). *Oxford Poetry*, 1954. Swinford (Oxon.): Phantasy Press, 1954. pp. 50. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 7, 1955, p. 10.
- 8306.** PUMA, FERNANDO (ed.). *7 Arts: Number 3*. N.Y.: Falcon's Wing Press, 1956. pp. 236. \$2.95. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 18, 1956, p. 8.
- 8307.** RAWLINGS, MARJORIE. *The Marjorie Rawlings Reader, Selected by JULIA SCRIBNER BIGHAM*. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1956. pp. 504. \$5. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 28, 1956, p. 17.
- 8308.** RUBIN, LOUIS D., Jr., and ROBERT D. JACOBS (eds.). *Southern Renaissance: The Literature of the Modern South*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1953. pp. xii, 450. \$5. Rev. by Willard Thorp in *AL.*, xxvi, 575-8; by Garland Greever in *Pers.*, xxxvii, 91-3.
- 8309.** SCHORER, M. (ed.). *The Story: A Critical Anthology*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall; London: Bailey Bros.; Toronto: McLeod, 1955. pp. xi, 606. \$3.35; \$4.25.
- 8310.** SPENDER, STEPHEN, ELIZABETH JENNINGS and DANNIE ABSE (eds.). *New Poems 1956. A P.E.N. Anthology*. London: Michael Joseph, 1956. pp. 132. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, LVI, 315, 317.
- 8311.** STANLEY, ARTHUR (ed.). *The New Bedside Book. An Anthology*. London: Gollancz, 1955. pp. 349. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 671; briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 16, 1955, p. 546.
- 8312.** STEGNER, WALLACE and RICHARD SCOWCROFT (eds.). *Stanford Short Stories, 1956*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 158. 28s.
- 8313.** TABORI, PAUL (ed.). *The Pen in Exile. An Anthology of Exiled Writers*. London: Int. P.E.N. Club Centre for Writers in Exile, 1954. pp. 227. 12s. 6d. Paper, 9s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, LIII, 31; briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 21, 1955, p. 46.
- 8314.** — (ed.). *The Pen in Exile, II*. London: The International P.E.N. Club for Writers in Exile, 1956. pp. 254. 12s. 6d. Paper, 9s. 6d. Rev. in *The Times*, July 12, p. 11; in *Listener*, LVI, 391.
- 8315.** TREWIN, J. C. (ed.). *Plays of the Year, 1953-1954*. Vol. 10. London: Elek, 1955. pp. 526. 18s. Rev. by E. Poulenard in *EA.*, ix, 364.
- 8316.** WARNER, REX, CHRISTOPHER HASSALL and LAURIE LEE (eds.). *New Poems, 1954*. London: Michael Joseph, 1954. Rev. in *Listener*, LIII, 83.

Literary History and Criticism: General

- 8317.** AJIMA, SHOTARO. *A Study of Modern Irish Literature*. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1956. pp. 573.
- 8318.** ALBÉRÈS, R. M. *Bilan littéraire du XXe siècle*. Paris: Aubier, 1955. pp. 272. 780 fr.
- 8319.** ALDRIDGE, JOHN W. *Gray New World*. *Nat.*, June 25, 1955, CLXXX, 585-8.
- 8320.** — In *Search of Heresy: American Literature in an Age of Conformity*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1956. pp. 208. \$4. Rev. by Bernard Raymund in *AQ.*, XII, 265-7; by Thomas F. Curley in *Com.*, LXIV, 423-7; by Robert M. Adams in *VQR.*, XXXII, 629-31; by Chad Walsh in *NYHTB.*, July 8, 1956, p. 7; by Maxwell Geismar in *NYTB.*, July 8, 1956, p. 16; by Charles J. Rolo in *Atl. Mo.*, July 1956, CXCVIII, 84; by Hilton Kramer in *PR.*, XXIII, 553-6; by Charles Shapiro in *Nat.*, CLXXXIII, 63-4.
- 8321.** АНИКСТ, А. В поисках пути. (О творчестве Дж. Олдриджа.) *Иностранная Литература*, 1955, No. 1, стр. 177-90.
- 8322.** AUDEN, W. H. *Making, Knowing and Judging*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. 34. 2s. 6d.
- 8323.** BARNARD, MARJORIE. *Australian Literature Since 1929*. *Books Abroad*, Summer 1955, XXIX, 280-4.
- 8324.** BATESON, F. W. *Organs of Critical Opinion: I. The Review of English Studies*. *EC.*, Apr. 1956, VI, 190-201; John Butt, *ib.*, Oct. 1956, VI, 475-8; F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, Oct. 1956, VI, 478-80.
- 8325.** BAUMGARTEN, E. *Amerikakunde, zwölf Beiträge*. Bonn: Diesterweg, 1952. pp. 461. Rev. by F. L. Schoell in *EA.*, VIII, 87.
- 8326.** BAXTER, JAMES KEIR. *The Fire and the Anvil: Notes on Modern Poetry*. Wellington: New Zealand Univ. Press, 1955; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 78.
- 8327.** BEAL, ANTHONY (ed.). *D. H. Lawrence: Selected Literary Criticism*. See 9518.
- 8328.** BERGER, JOHN. *The Cultural Snob. There Is No 'Highbrow'* *Art. Nat.*, Nov. 5, 1955, CLXXXI, 380-2.
- 8329.** BITTNER, WILLIAM. *The Literary Underground*. *Nat.*, Sept. 22, 1956, CLXXXIII, 247-9.
- 8330.** BOAZ, MARTHA TEROSSE. *A Qualitative Analysis of the Criticism of Best Sellers: A Study of the Reviews and Reviewers of Best Selling Books from 1944 to 1953*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 596.]
- 8331.** BOURNE, RANDOLPH. *The History of a Literary Radical and Other Papers*. Introduction by VAN WYCK BROOKS. N.Y.: Russell-Harbor Press, 1956. pp. 309. \$3.75. Rev. by Henry Popkin in *Com.*, LXV, 78-9.
- 8332.** BRACHER, FREDERICK. *California's Literary Regionalism*. *AmQ.*, Fall 1955, VII, 275-84.
- 8333.** BRÖKER, FRIEDEMANN. *T. E. Hulme und die Kunsttheorie Wilhelm Worringers*. MS. Diss. Köln, 1955. pp. vii, 224. Köln UB und ES.

8334. BROWN, JOHN. *Panorama de la littérature contemporaine aux États-Unis*. (Bibl. 1954, 6784.) Rev. by Cyrille Arnavon in RLC., XXIX, 421-4; by M. Antier in LM., XLIX, 182-3.
8335. BROWNE, ROBERT M. *Theories of Convention in Contemporary American Criticism*. Washington, D.C.: The Catholic Univ. of America, 1956. pp. xiv, 120. \$1.50.
8336. BURCHARD, JOHN ELY. *Ariadne's Thread*. *Colorado Quarterly*, Spring 1955, III, 381-98.
8337. BURKE, KENNETH. *Symbol and Association*. HR., Summer 1956, IX, 212-25.
8338. CHERCHI, LUCIANO. *Un ventennio di cultura americana*. Conv., Jan.-Feb. 1956, XXIV, 117-18.
8339. CLOSS, AUGUST. 'New Criticism.' *Kunstwerk—Dichter—Gesellschaft—in der angelsächsischen Literaturkritik der Gegenwart*. NS., 1955, pp. 389-94.
8340. COHEN, MORRIS R. *American Thought: A Critical Sketch*. Ed. with a Foreword by FELIX S. COHEN. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1954. pp. 360. \$5. Rev. in Nat., CLXXX, 273-4.
8341. CONDEE, RALPH WATERBURY. *The Great Literary Leg-pull*. *Colorado Quarterly*, Spring 1955, III, 399-406.
8342. CONNOLLY, CYRIL (ed.). *The Golden Horizon*. N.Y.: Univ. Books, 1955. pp. 596. \$6. (Bibl. 1953, 6789.) Rev. by Louis O. Coxe in Nat., CLXXXII, 201-2.
8343. COONEY, THOMAS E. *The Scholarly Trade Journal*. Sat. Rev., July 16, 1955, p. 21.
8344. COOPER, LANE. *The New American Bible*. JLRU., June 1955, XVIII, 56-8.
8345. COWLEY, MALCOLM. *Exile's Return*. N.Y.: Viking Press (Compass Books), 1956. pp. 322. \$1.25. Cited in NYHTB., June 17, 1956, p. 9.
8346. DAICHES, DAVID. *The Possibilities of Heroism*. AS., Winter 1955-6, XXV, 94-106.
8347. DAVIS, ROBERT GORHAM. *Captain Ahab, Meet Lord Jim and Mr Forsyte* [European attitude towards American literature]. NYTB., May 29, 1955, p. 4.
8348. DAWSON, S. W. 'Provincial'—A Modern Critical Term. *See* 1042.
8349. DELIUS, ANTHONY. *The Struggle of the Tongues: The South African Literary Scene*. *Books Abroad*, Summer 1955, XXIX, 261-9.
8350. DOBIE, J. FRANK. *As the Moving Finger Writ*. SRv., Autumn 1955, XL, 289-98.
8351. DUFFEY, BERNARD. *The Chicago Renaissance in American Letters*. (Bibl. 1954, 6802.) Rev. by Hyatt H. Waggoner in SR., LXIII, 515-24; in Nat., CLXXX, 274; by B. R. McElderry, Jr. in Pers., xxxvi, 425-6; by John T. Flanagan in AL., xxvii, 284-5; briefly by E. A. B. in Sat. Rev., July 16, 1955, p. 52.
8352. DUFFY, JOSEPH M., Jr. *Golden Horizon*. Com., LXIV, 564-6.
8353. EDEL, LEON. *That One May Say This Was the Man: The Biographer Must Blow the Breath of Life into Inert Bits of the Past*. NYTB., June 24, 1956, pp. 1, 12.

8354. EDWARDS, OLIVER. *The Brave Days*. [New Periodicals in the 1920's.] *The Times*, Aug. 25, 1955, p. 11.
8355. ELLIOTT, BRIAN. *Creative Writing in Canada*. Meanjin, 1954. pp. 229-41.
8356. FABINYI, ANDREW. *The Australian Literary Scene*. *TLS.*, Oct. 14, 1955, p. 605.
8357. FAST, HOWARD. *The Literary Scene in America*. *ZAA.*, 1956, IV, 64-72.
8358. ———. *The Literary Scene in America*. *ZAA.*, 1955, III, 175-84.
8359. FERGUSON, FRANCIS. *Three Allegorists: Brecht, Wilder, and Eliot*. *Sew. Rev.*, 1956, LXIV, 544-73.
8360. FISCHER, MARJORIE. *Small Books for Young Minds*. *Nat.*, Dec. 1, 1956, CLXXXIII, 481-2.
8361. FOSTER, RICHARD. *Literary Criticism is Possible*. *UKCR.*, Spring 1956, XXII, 225-33.
8362. FRASER, G. S. *The Modern Writer and His World*. N.Y.: Criterion Books, 1955. pp. 351. \$3.95. Rev. by Lewis Leary in *AQ.*, XI, 375-6; by Joseph M. Duffy, Jr. in *Com.*, LXII, 427-8; by Richard Chase in *PR.*, XXII, 548-52.
8363. FREY, JOHN R. *Postwar German Reactions to American Literature*. *JEGP.*, Apr. 1955, LIV, 173-94.
8364. FRIEDMAN, MELVIN J. *Stream of Consciousness: A Study in Literary Method*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1955; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 292. \$4.50; 36s. Rev. by Grover Smith in *SAQ.*, LV, 513-14; by Leslie A. Fiedler in *CL.*, VII, 78-81.
8365. FRYE, NORTHROP. *English Canadian Literature, 1929-1954*. *Books Abroad*, Summer 1955, XXIX, 270-4.
8366. GEIGER, DON. *Recent Literary Criticism*. *QJS.*, XLII, 298-304.
8367. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. *Decline of the Classic Moderns*. *Nat.*, May 7, 1955, CLXXX, 402-4.
8368. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Literature and the Meaning of Life*. *SAQ.*, Apr. 1956, LV, 153-62.
8369. ———. *The Myth of Nothingness*. *AQ.*, Autumn 1955, XI, 220-9.
8370. Entry cancelled.
8371. GRIFFIN, JOHN H. *Prude and the Lewd. Wherein the Bigger Peril?* *See* 17.
8372. Entry cancelled.
8373. HASSAN, IHAB H. *Criticism as Mimesis*. *SAQ.*, Oct. 1956, LV, 473-86.
8374. HAUSER, ARNOLD. *The Conceptions of Time in Modern Art and Science*. *PR.*, Summer 1956, XXIII, 320-33.
8375. HAYMAN, RONALD. *Organs of Critical Opinion*. II. Reviewing in 'The New Statesman' and 'The Spectator'. *EC.*, Oct. 1956, VI, 434-45.
8376. HERBST, JOSEPHINE. *The Ruins of Memory*. *Nat.*, Apr. 14, 1956, CLXXXII, 302-4.
8377. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. *The Twenties: American Writing in the Postwar Decade*. N.Y.: Viking, 1955. pp. xiv, 466. \$6. Rev. by

John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Mar. 27, 1955, p. 2; by John R. Willingham in Nat., CLXXXI, 207-8; by Willard Thorp in VQR., xxxi, 635-7; by Henry Popkin in Com., LXII, 108-9; by B. R. McE. in Pers., xxxvii, 95-7; by Fred B. Millett in AL., xxvii, 584-6; by Leslie A. Fiedler in PR., xxii, 413-17.

8378. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. The New and the Newer Critics. EC., Oct. 1955, v, 365-81.

8379. — The New Establishment in Criticism. Listener, Sept. 20, 1956, LVI, 429-30; *ib.*, Sept. 27, LVI, 473-4.

8380. HOWARTH, HERBERT. Writing in the Welfare State. Com., Sept. 30, 1955, LXII, 648-50.

8381. JACKSON, BLYDEN. The Blithe Newcomers, Résumé of Negro Literature in 1954. Phylon, 1955, xvi, 5-12.

8382. — The Continuing Strain: Résumé of Negro Literature in 1955. Phylon, 1956, xvii, 35-40.

8383. JACOB, GERHARD. Aus der neueren Südafrika-Literatur. Archiv., 1953, CX, 62-5.

8384. JEFFERSON, MILES. The Negro on Broadway, 1954-55: More Spice Than Substance. Phylon, 1955, xvi, 303-12.

8385. — The Negro on Broadway. Phylon, 1956, xvii, 227-37.

8386. JENKINS, DAVID CLAY. Writing in Twentieth Century Wales: A Defense of the Anglo-Welsh. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1906.]

8387. JOHNSTON, DENIS. Nine Rivers from Jordan. Boston: Little, Brown, 1955. pp. 496. \$5. Rev. by Anthony West in NY., Sept. 17, 1955, pp. 161-71.

8388. JOHNSTONE, J. K. The Bloomsbury Group: A Study of E. M. Forster, Lytton Strachey, Virginia Woolf and their Circle. London: Secker and Warburg, 1954. pp. 383 with bibl. 25s. Rev. by M. L. Cazamian in EA., ix, 173-5; by Geoffrey Moore in KR., xiii, 119-29; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Feb. 12, 1955, p. 13; by Hugh Corbett in Books Abroad, xxx, 91; by C. M. Bowra in YR., XLIV, 461-4.

8389. JOSEPH, MICHAEL KENNEDY. Writing in New Zealand: The New Zealand Short Story. Post-primary School Bulletin 10, Nos. 7-8. Dept. of Education, New Zealand, 1956.

8390. KAZIN, ALFRED. The Writer in the University. Atl. Mo., Oct. 1955, CXCVI, 79-81.

8391. KER, W. P. On Modern Literature. Lectures and Addresses. Ed. by TERENCE SPENCER and JAMES SUTHERLAND. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1955. pp. xviii, 281. 35s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 18, 1955, p. 690.

8392. Entry cancelled.

8393. КЕТТЛ, А. Английская литература в 1955 году. (Статья английского литературоведа.) Иностранная Литература, 1956, № 4, стр. 219-29.

8394. Entry cancelled.

8395. KNIGHT, GRANT C. The Strenuous Age in American Literature, 1900-1910. See **2865**.

8396. KOZIOL, HERBERT. Zur Aufnahme deutscher Literatur-werke in England. See **6137**.

8397. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. In These Days Our Literature in All Its Might Came of Age. NYTB., Oct. 7, 1956, LXI, 6-7, 40.
8398. KUNITZ, STANLEY J. (ed.). Twentieth Century Authors, First Supplement: A Biographical Dictionary of Modern Literature. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson Co., 1955. pp. vii, 1123. \$8.
8399. LADRIÈRE, JAMES CRAIG. Directions in Contemporary Criticism and Literary Scholarship. See 6139.
8400. LANGBAUM, ROBERT. This Literary Generation. AS., Winter 1955-6, XXV, 87-94.
8401. LEARY, LEWIS. Articles on American Literature. See 154.
8402. Линдсей, Дж. Наш творческий метод. (О возможности применения метода социалистического реализма в творчестве писателей капиталистических стран.) Переводено с английского: Октябрь, 1955, № 2, стр. 158-63.
8403. LIPTON, LAWRENCE. The New Nonconformism. Nat., Nov. 5, 1955, CLXXXI, 388-90.
8404. — Youth Will Serve Itself. Nat., Nov. 10, 1956, CLXXXIII, 389-92.
8405. LOKKE, VIRGIL L. The Literary Image of Hollywood. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2210.]
8406. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. Tradizione americana. SA., 1956, II, 285-301.
8407. — Note sulla narrativa americana contemporanea. SPe., Apr. 1955, VIII, 145-52.
8408. LUDWIG, RICHARD M. (ed.). Essays Today. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1955. pp. 181. \$2.50. Rev. in NY., Sept. 10, 1955, pp. 158-9.
8409. LUEDERS, EDWARD. Carl Van Vechten and the Twenties. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico, 1955. pp. 150. \$4.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., June 12, 1955, p. 9; rev. by Fred B. Millett in AL., XXVIII, 97-9; by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., LV, 128-30; by John R. Willingham in Nat., CLXXXI, 207-8; by E. M. Clark in Books Abroad, XXIX, 470.
8410. LYNCH, WILLIAM F. Theology and the Imagination III: The Problem of Comedy. Thought, Spring 1955, xxx, 18-36.
8411. LYNES, RUSSELL. The Writer and the City. UKCR., Spring 1955, XXI, 214-17.
8412. LYNN, KENNETH S. The Dream of Success: A Study of the Modern American Imagination. Boston: Little, Brown, 1955. pp. 269. \$4. Rev. by George Genzmer in NYHTB., June 5, 1955, p. 3; by Robert H. Elias in Nat., CLXXX, 404-6; by Walter Fuller Taylor in AL., XXVII, 447-9; by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., LV, 128-30; by J. T. Farrell in Books Abroad, XXIX, 470; by Elizabeth R. Isely in Thought, XXXI, 304.
8413. MARSHALL, THOMAS F. (ed.). Literature and Society 1950-1955. A Selective Bibliography. See 162.
8414. MATTINGLY, IGNATIUS G. Some Cultural Aspects of Serial Cartoons: or, Get a Load of Those Funnies. HM., Dec. 1955, CCXI, 34-9.
8415. Entry cancelled.

- 8416.** McCaffrey, Lawrence J. Trends in Post-Revolutionary Irish Literature. CE., Oct. 1956, XVIII, 26-30.
- 8417.** MAY, JAMES BOYER. Twigs as Varied Bent: The Recent Part of Little Magazines in Literature. Corona, N.Y.: Sparrow Press, 1954. \$1.50. Rev. by Lawrence Lipton in AQ., XI, 81-2.
- 8418.** McCLELLAN, H. B. American Rhodes Scholar Writers. The Rhodes Scholar News Letter, 1958, pp. 9-17.
- 8419.** McCORMICK, E. H. The Voice of a Silent Land: New Zealand Writing. Books Abroad, Summer 1955, XXIX, 285-8.
- 8420.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. The Tightrope Walkers. Essays on Mannerism in Modern English Literature. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Humanities Press, 1956. pp. x, 278. 25s.; \$5. Rev. by Nolan Miller in AR., XVI, 511-17; by Kristian Smidt in E. Studies, XXXVII, 181-4; in Listener, LV, 111; by Katherine Hoskins in Nat., CLXXXIII, 411-12.
- 8421.** MONTESI, ALBERT JOSEPH. 'The Southern Review' (1935-1942): A History and Evaluation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in Abstracts of Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., XVIII, 273.]
- 8422.** MOORE, MARIANNE. Predilections. See 9724.
- 8423.** NEWTON, ROBERT G. From This May Come Understanding. Visvabharati Quarterly, Winter 1955, XX, 227-38.
- 8424.** O'CONNOR, FRANK. Prospectus for an Anthology. Nat., Nov. 10, 1956, CLXXXIII, 395-6.
- 8425.** OJALA, AATOS. On Modern American Literary Criticism and its Theory (in Finnish with a French Summary). Helsinki: Kirjallisuudentutkijain Vuosikirja 15, 1956, pp. 165-201.
- 8426.** ——— What is 'New Criticism'? (in Finnish). Helsinki: Valvoja 3, 1956, pp. 121-8.
- 8427.** Орлова, Р. Д. Образ коммуниста в американской литературе 30-х годов. Ученые Записки Московского Областного Педагогического Института, т. 34. Труды кафедры зарубежной литературы, 1955, вып. 2, стр. 43-66.
- 8428.** PAPAJEWSKI, HELMUT. Krisenbewusstsein und Existenzanalyse in der neueren amerikanischen Literatur. Jb. AS., 1956, I, 58-69.
- 8429.** PRAZ, MARIO. La critica americana d'oggi. Pros., 1955, II, 142-51.
- 8430.** REXROTH, KENNETH. Advertisers Anonymous: That \$2.95 Magazine [American Heritage]. Nat., Oct. 29, 1955, CLXXXI, 358-9.
- 8431.** REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. At the Dome of the Rock. Colorado Quarterly, Spring 1956, IV, 341-52.
- 8432.** RHODES, DENNIS E. and ANNA E. C. SIMONI. Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous English Literature. Vol. VIII: 1900-1950. Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd, 1956. pp. 397. £3. 10s. Rev. by John Hayward in Book Collector, v, 389-90.
- 8433.** RICHARDS, I. A. Speculative Instruments. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1955. pp. xii, 216. \$4.50; 21s. Rev. by Eleazer Lecky in Etc., XIII, 138-41; by Jacob Korg in Nat., CLXXXII, 122. Cf. The Instrument of Language, TLS., Oct. 21, 1955, p. 621.

- 8434.** RICHMAN, ROBERT (ed.). *The Arts at Mid-Century*. N.Y.: Horizon, 1954. pp. xi, 306. \$5. Rev. by Carrol Coates in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 446-7.
- 8435.** ROPPEN, GEORG. *Evolution and Poetic Belief. A Study in Some Victorian and Modern Writers*. See **6171**.
- 8436.** ROSENTHAL, M. L. *The Unconsenting Spirit*. *Nat.*, Nov. 10, 1956, CLXXXIII, 412-15.
- 8437.** SACKS, CLAIRE. *The 'Seven Arts' Critics: A Study of Cultural Nationalism in America, 1910-1930*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1141.]
- 8438.** SARTON, MAY. *The Shield of Irony*. *Nat.*, Apr. 14, 1956, CLXXXII, 314-16.
- 8439.** SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. *The Shadow of the Three Queens: A Handbook. Introduction to Traditional Irish Literature and Its Backgrounds*. See **2579**.
- 8440.** SCHULBERG, BUDD. *Why Write It When You Can't Sell It to the Pictures*. *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 3, 1955, pp. 5-6, 27.
- 8441.** SISK, JOHN P. *The Executive as Hero*. *Com.*, Nov. 2, 1956, LXV, 127-8.
- 8442.** ———. *The Exposé Magazines*. *Com.*, LXIV, 223-5.
- 8443.** SMITH, HUGH L., Jr. *The Literary Manifestation of a Liberal Romanticism in American Jazz*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1859.]
- 8444.** SOLON, JOHN JAMES. *Fielding in the Twentieth Century*. See **5731**.
- 8445.** SPURLIN, P. M. *Les lettres américaines en France*. *L. Mod.*, 1956, XLIX, 49-52.
- 8446.** STALLMAN, ROBERT WOOSTER. *New Criticism* [contra W. H. Auden]. *NYTB.*, May 28, 1955, p. 18.
- 8447.** ——— (ed.). *The Critic's Notebook*. (Bibl. 1950, 9884.) Rev. by Marcello Pagnini in *RLM&C.*, VIII, 147.
- 8448.** STARKE, JUANITA G. *Symbolism of the Negro College in Three Recent Novels*. *Phylon*, 1956, XVII, 365-73.
- 8449.** STARR, NATHAN COMFORT. *King Arthur Today: The Arthurian Legend in English and American Literature, 1901-1953*. See **2169**.
- 8450.** STEGNER, WALLACE. *The Writer in America*. With Notes by M. HIRAMATSU. Kanda, Japan: Hokuseida Press; South Pasadena, Calif.: Perkins, 1953. pp. 133. \$1.50. Rev. by Dean Cadel in *SRv.*, XLI, 204-6.
- 8451.** STEINBECK, JOHN. *Critics—from a Writer's Viewpoint*. *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 27, 1955, pp. 20, 28.
- 8452.** STEWART, PAUL R. *The 'Prairie Schooner' Story*. Lincoln, Neb.: Univ. of Nebraska Press; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen, 1956. pp. x, 203. 22s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLŚ.*, Feb. 10, 1956, pp. 90-1.
- 8453.** STEWART, RANDALL. *The Outlook for Southern Writing: Diagnosis and Prognosis*. *VQR.*, Spring 1955, xxxi, 252-63.
- 8454.** TANIGUCHI, RIKUO. *Writers of the Lost Generation*. Tokyo: Nanundo, 1955. pp. 237.

- 8455.** TATE, ALLEN. *The Man of Letters in the Modern World. Selected Essays, 1928-1955.* N.Y.: Meridian Books, 1955; London: Thames and Hudson, 1956. pp. 352. \$1.25; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Anthony Cronin in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 4, 1956, p. 6; by Herbert Read in *Listener*, LVI, 939; by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, Dec. 9, 1956, p. 13.
- 8456.** TAYLOR, ESTELLA RUTH. *The Modern Irish Writers. Cross-Currents of Criticism.* (Bibl. 1954, 6895.) Rev. by Robert H. Sproat in *QJS.*, XLI, 204; by John R. Willingham in *Nat.*, CLXXXII, 283; by David H. Greene in *MLN.*, LXXI, 56-8.
- 8457.** *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.* Canadian Writers Come into their Own. *TLS.*, Aug. 5, 1955, p. iii.
- 8458.** — The Australian Literary Landscape. *TLS.*, Aug. 5, 1955, p. iv.
- 8459.** — The Scottish Literary Revival. *TLS.*, Aug. 5, 1955, p. x.
- 8460.** TRILLING, LIONEL. *Freud and the Crisis of Our Culture.* Boston: The Beacon Press, 1956. pp. 59. \$1. Rev. by Granville Hicks in *NYTB.*, Jan. 8, 1956, p. 7.
- 8461.** TURNER, SUSAN JANE. *A Short History of 'The Freeman', a Magazine of the Early Twenties, with Particular Attention to the Literary Criticism.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 1258.]
- 8462.** VITELLI, JAMES ROBERT. *The Resurrection of the Puritan: A Study of an American Literary Symbol.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 832.]
- 8463.** VITTORINI, ELIO. *Secondo tempo della letteratura americana.* Pros., 1956, xv, 142-55.
- 8464.** WEBER, C. A. *Sprache und Literatur Englands und Amerikas. Forschungsbericht und Einführung in die Gegenwartsströmungen.* (Bibl. 1952, 9902.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in *Archiv.*, CXCI, 95.
- 8465.** WELLEK, RENÉ. *A History of Modern Criticism: 1750-1950.* Vol. I: *The Later Eighteenth Century.* Vol. II: *The Romantic Age.* See 2941.
- 8466.** WIMSATT, W. K., Jr. *Criticism Today: A Report from America.* *EC.*, Jan. 1956, VI, 1-26; J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, July 1956, VI, 358; W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., *ib.*, July 1956, VI, 358-61.
- 8467.** WINTERS, YVOR. *Problems for the Modern Critic of Literature.* *HR.*, Autumn 1956, IX, 325-86.
- 8468.** WOODWARD, C. VANN. *The Historical Dimension.* *VQR.*, Spring 1956, XXXII, 258-67.
- 8469.** ZEITLIN, JACOB. *Small Renaissance: Southern California Style.* *PBSA.*, L, 17-27.

Drama

- 8470.** ALPERT, HOLLIS. *Movies are Better than the Stage.* *Sat. Rev.*, July 23, 1955, pp. 5-6, 31-2.
- 8471.** BARNES, ERIC WOLLENCOTT. *The Man Who Lived Twice. The Biography of Edward Sheldon.* See 430.
- 8472.** BENTLEY, ERIC. *In Search of Theater.* London: Dobson, 1955. pp. xxx, 411. 35s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 5, 1955, p. 440.

- 8473.** BOYLE, WALDEN P. *Central and Flexible Staging: A New Theater in the Making*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. vii, 117. \$3; 25s.
- 8474.** BURIAN, JARKA MARSANO. *A Study of Twentieth-Century Adaptations of the Greek Atreidae Dramas*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2524.]
- 8475.** BURTON, MAY ELIZABETH. *A Study of Music as an Integral Part of the Spoken Drama in the American Professional Theatre: 1930-1955*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2552.]
- 8476.** CALTA, LOUIS. 'One Man's Opinion is Another Man's Poison.' TAM., Apr. 1956, XL, 65.
- 8477.** CLURMAN, HAROLD. *The House of Discord*. Nat., Apr. 14, 1956, CLXXXII, 328-30. [On American theatre of past 25 years.]
- 8478.** DAVIES, ROBERTSON. *The Genius of Dr Guthrie*. TAM., Mar. 1956, XL, 28-30, 90-1.
- 8479.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY. *Drama in England*. SR., Summer, LXIV, 470-84.
- 8480.** DUSENBURY, WINIFRED LOESCH. *The Theme of Loneliness in Modern American Drama*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2160.]
- 8481.** ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA. *The Irish Dramatic Movement*. London: Methuen, 1954. pp. xvii, 241. 18s. Rev. by John P. Hughes in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 224-5.
- 8482.** FELLOWS, HUGH PRICE. *The Resident British Repertory Theatres in the Twentieth Century*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1930.]
- 8483.** GASSNER, JOHN. *Forms of Modern Drama*. CL., Spring 1955, VII, 129-43.
- 8484.** — The Stage and the City. TAM., Apr. 1956, XL, 30-2, 86-7.
- 8485.** — The Theatre in Our Times: A Survey of the Men, Materials, and Movements in the Modern Theatre. N.Y.: Crown, 1954. pp. 609. \$5. Rev. by Gerald Weales in NMQ., XXV, 110-12; by Kathleen Suggs in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, p. 231; by Jonathan Curvin in QJS., XLI, 183.
- 8486.** GORCHAKOV, NIKOLAI M. *Stanislavsky Directs*. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls, 1955. \$4.75. Rev. by Lee Strasberg in *Sat. Rev.*, July 9, 1955, p. 18.
- 8487.** HEALY, PAUL W. and MICHAEL H. JORRIN. *Film Societies of America*. NMQ., Spring 1956, XXVI, 79-93.
- 8488.** HEWITT, ALAN. 'The Lark': Theatrical Bird of Passage. TAM., Mar. 1956, XL, 63-4, 96.
- 8489.** KEOWN, ERIC. *Peggy Ashcroft. An Illustrated Study of Her Work, with a List of Her Appearances on Stage and Screen*. (Theatre World Monographs Series.) London: Rockliff, 1955. pp. 102. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 29, 1955, p. 435.
- 8490.** KERR, WALTER. *Shakespeare and Shopping-Baskets*. Com., Dec. 16, 1955, LXIII, 282-4.

8491. KERR, WALTER. *Killing Off the Theatre*. HM., Apr. 1955, CCX, 55-62.
8492. KINNE, WISNER PAYNE. *George Pierce Baker and the American Theatre*. See 494.
8493. KNOBLOCK, EDWARD. *The Playwright's Progress*. Listener, June 2, 1955, LIII, 981, 983.
8494. LUMLEY, FREDERICK. *Trends in Twentieth Century Drama*. London: Rockliff, 1956. pp. 275. 30s.
8495. MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. *The Poet as Playwright*. Atl. Mo., Feb. 1955, CXCv, 49-52.
8496. MCCARTHY, MARY. *Sights and Spectacles 1937-1956*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy. pp. 183. \$3.50. Rev. by Lewis Nichols in NYTB., July 1, 1956, p. 3; by Charles J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., CXCviii, 84-5; by Roger Becket in NYHTB., Aug. 12, 1956, p. 7.
8497. MCCLINTIC, GUTHRIE. *Me and Kit*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1955. pp. 341. \$5. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Oct. 2, 1955, p. 2.
8498. MCCORMICK, ROBERT A. *A Study of Original American Fantasy Presented on the New York Stage from 1920 to 1950*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1955.
8499. MCNEELY, JERRY CLARK. *The Criticism and Reviewing of Brooks Atkinson*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2556-7.]
8500. MILLER, ARTHUR. *The Playwright and the Atomic World*. Colorado Quarterly, Autumn 1956, v, 117-37.
8501. ———. *The Family in Modern Drama*. Atl. Mo., Apr. 1956, CXCvii, 35-41.
8502. MOREHOUSE, WARD. *Portrait of a Producer: Gilbert Miller*. TAM., July 1956, XL, 22-6, 94.
8503. ———. *The Ziegfeld Follies*. TAM., May 1956, XL, 65-8, 87.
8504. PALLETTE, DREW B. *Eliot, Fry and Broadway*. See 9115.
8505. PRIESTLEY, J. B. *James Bridie and the Theatre*. Listener, Sept. 27, 1956, LVI, 457-8.
8506. REBORA, PIERO. *Teatro inglese contemporaneo*. NA., Feb. 1956, CDLXVI, 281-90.
8507. ROBINSON, WAYNE. *DuPont's Dividend for Living Theatre*. TAM., Apr. 1956, XL, 28-9, 92-4.
8508. SIEVERS, W. DAVID. *Freud on Broadway: A History of Psychoanalysis and the American Drama*. N.Y.: Hermitage House, 1955. pp. 479. \$5. Rev. by Frederick J. Hoffman in AL., xxvii, 608-11; by M. W. Askew in Books Abroad, xxix, 471; by Pat. M. Ryan, Jr. in QJS., XLII, 199-200.
8509. SMALL, GEORGE A. *American Dramatic Comedy: 1900-1950; a Study of Reflected Climate of Opinion in Changing Historical Perspective*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2462.]
8510. SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. *William Poel and the Elizabethan Revival*. See 2684.

8511. SPELVIN, GEORGE. *To London with Love, or A Haymaker* by Helen [Hayes]. TAM., Dec. 1956, XL, 62-3, 92.
8512. ——— *Happiness Is a Thing Called Schmo*. TAM., Feb. 1956, XL, 62-3, 96.
8513. TREWIN, J. C. *Sybil Thorndike*. (Theatre World Monographs, No. 4.) London: Rockliff, 1956. pp. 123. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 3, 1956, p. 64.
8514. VAN DER WEELE, STEVEN JOHN. *The Critical Reputation of Restoration Comedy in Modern Times*. See 4720.
8515. VERDON, GWEN. *Musical Comedy—The Theatre's Awkward Adolescent*. TAM., Apr. 1956, XL, 26, 88-9.
8516. WILLIAMS, DALLAS STEPHEN. *Edward Gordon Craig's Theory of the Theatre as Seen Through 'The Mask'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1463.]
8517. ZOLOTOW, MAURICE. *Sexuality as the Letter A*. TAM., Feb. 1956, XL, 76-8, 94-6.

Fiction

8518. ALLEN, WALTER. *The Novel Today*. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League, 1955. pp. 36. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 25, 1955, p. 711.
8519. BAILEY, EUTOPIA O. *The Small Town in Twentieth Century Missouri Fiction*. *Missouri Historical Review*, Apr. 1955, XLIX, 230-48; July 1955, 328-41.
8520. BETSKY, SEYMOUR. *Some Notes on Recent American Novels*. EC., Jan. 1956, VI, 102-10.
8521. BLANKE, GUSTAV H. *Der amerikanische Schriftsteller und die Gesellschaft. Zum amerikanischen Roman des 20. Jahrhunderts*. NS., 1955, pp. 153-64.
8522. B. M. *Modern Fiction Newsletter*. MFS., Winter 1956, II, 242-58.
8523. BODE, CARL. *The Buxom Biographies*. EJ., Feb. 1955, XLIV, 65-9.
8524. BONN, MARION JOY. *The American Novelists of the Twenties: Their Exile and Return*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in Abstracts of Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., XVIII, 271.]
8525. BOWEN, ELIZABETH. *Truth and Fiction—I. Story, Theme, and Situation*. *Listener*, Oct. 25, 1956, LVI, 651-2; *II. People: the Creation of Character*, *ib.*, Nov. 1, LVI, 704-6; *III. Time, Period and Reality*, *ib.*, Nov. 8, LVI, 751-2.
8526. ——— *A World of Love*. London: Cape, 1955. pp. 224. 10s. 6d. Rev. by J. B. Priestley in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 6, 1955, p. 5; in TLS., Mar. 4, 1955, p. 132.
8527. BRIDGES, GEORGE. *Il romanzo (inglese contemporaneo)*. UL., Spring-Summer, 1956, x, 807-13.
8528. BYRD, JAMES WILBURN. *The Portrayal of White Characters by Negro Novelists, 1900-1950*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1927-8.]

- 8529.** CAZAMIAN, MADELEINE L. *Le roman et les idées en Angleterre (1860-1914)*. Vol. III. *Les doctrines d'action et l'aventure (1880-1914)*. See 6098.
- 8530.** COLLINS, CARVEL. *Other Voices*. AS., Winter 1955-6, xxv, 108-15.
- 8531.** COTTRELL, BEEKMAN WALDRON. *Conversation Piece: Four Twentieth-Century English Dialogue Novelists*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2159.]
- 8532.** DAVENPORT, BASIL. *Inquiry into Science Fiction*. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1955. pp. 87. \$2.50. Rev. by Richard Plant in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 222.
- 8533.** DAVIDSON, LEVETTE J. *Fact or Formula in 'Western' Fiction*. *Colorado Quarterly*, Winter 1955, III, 278-87.
- 8534.** DAVIN, DANIEL MARCUS and WINIFRED KATHLEEN (CONLEY). *The New Zealand Novel*. *Post-Primary Bulletin*, 10, Nos. 1-2. Dept. of Education, New Zealand, 1956.
- 8535.** DODERER, HANS. *Studien zur Theorie und Technik des neu-realistischen amerikanischen Romans*. MS. Diss. Marburg, 1956. pp. 140.
- 8536.** EDEL, LEON. *The Psychological Novel, 1900-1950*. See 2707.
- 8537.** EISINGER, CHESTER E. *The American War Novel: An Affirming Flame*. *Pac. Spec.*, Summer 1955, ix, 272-87.
- 8538.** ELLIS, EDWARD F. *The New York Public Library in Fiction*. BNYPL., Nov. 1955, LIX, 543-51.
- 8539.** FIEDLER, LESLIE A. *The Novel in the Post-Political World*. PR., xxiii, 358-65.
- 8540.** FREDERICK, JOHN T. *Fiction of the Second World War*. CE., Jan. 1956, xvii, 197-204.
- 8541.** FYVEL, T. R. *Problems of the Modern Novelist*. *Listener*, Apr. 21, 1955, LIII, 708-9.
- 8542.** GERBER, RICHARD. *Utopian Fantasy. A Study of English Utopian Fiction Since the End of the Nineteenth Century*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1955. pp. xii, 162. 16s.
- 8543.** GOLD, HERBERT. *Truth and Falsity in the Novel*. HR., Autumn 1955, VIII, 410-22.
- 8544.** HALSEY, VAN RENSSELAER, Jr. *The Portrait of the Businessman in Twentieth Century American Fiction*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1682-3.]
- 8545.** HARRINGTON, MICHAEL. *The Political Novel Today*. Com., Oct. 28, 1955, LXIII, 79-82.
- 8545a.** HEDDEN, WORTH TUTTLE. *On Writing the Family Novel*. AS., Winter 1954-5, xxiv, 65-80.
- 8546.** HUMPHREY, ROBERT. *Stream of Consciousness in the Modern Novel*. (*Perspectives in Criticism*, No. 3.) (Bibl. 1954, 6994.) Rev. by Grover Smith in SAQ., LIV, 154-5; by J. France in EA., VIII, 363-4; by Jack Garlington in WHR., ix, 78-9; by Albrecht Neubert in ZAA., iv, 499-502; by Helmut Papajewski in *Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen*, CCIX, 250-5.
- 8547.** HYNES, SAM. *The 'Poor Sod' as Hero*. Com., LXIV, 51-3.

8548. JOHNSON, BEULAH VIVIAN. *The Treatment of the Negro Woman as a Major Character in American Novels 1900-1950*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 528.]
8549. KAHLER, ERICH. *The Transformation of Modern Fiction*. CL., Spring 1955, vii, 121-8.
8550. LEISI, ERNST. *Der Erzählstandpunkt in der neueren englischen Prosa*. GRM., 1956, xxxvii, 40-51.
8551. LINDSAY, JACK. *After the Thirties. The Novel in Britain and its Future*. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1956. pp. 239. 15s. Rev. by Ronald Bryden in *Listener*, LV, 823.
8552. LUCHTING, WOLFGANG ALEXANDER. *Das Erlebnis des Krieges im amerikanischen Roman über den zweiten Weltkrieg*. MS. Diss. München, 1956. pp. 610, 105.
8553. MASON, ROBERT. *North Carolina Fiction, 1953-1954*. *North Carolina Historical Review*, xxxii, 217-25.
8554. MCCORMICK, JOHN O. *The Novel and Society*. *Jb. AS.*, 1956, I, 70-5.
8555. MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. *Tradizione americana e romanzo inglese*. SA., 1955, I, 55-71.
- 8555a. ———. *Il cattolicesimo e il romanzo in Inghilterra*. UL., Winter 1956, x, 1056-9.
8556. MIZENER, ARTHUR. *The Thin, Intelligent Face of American Fiction*. KR., Autumn 1955, xvii, 507-24.
8557. *Modern Fiction Studies: A Critical Quarterly* publ. by the Modern Fiction Club of Purdue Univ. I, Vols. 1-4 (Feb., May, Aug., Nov.). Lafayette, Ind.: Purdue Univ. Press, 1955. pp. not given for Feb. and May; 45; 45. Rev. by E. N. W. Mottram in *E. Studies*, xxxvii, 184-5.
8558. MOHRT, MICHEL. *Le nouveau roman américain*. Paris: Gallimard, 1955. pp. 272. 590 fr. Rev. by J. Hamard in *L. Mod.*, 1955, p. 472; in *TLS.*, Dec. 16, 1955, p. 762.
- 8558a. MUIR, EDWIN. *The American Short Story*. *Obs.*, Oct. 7, 1956, p. 16.
8559. NOSTRAND, ALBERT VAN. *Making and Marketing Fiction*. *AmQ.*, Summer 1956, viii, 147-54.
8560. O'CONNOR, FRANK. *The Mirror in the Roadway: A Study of the Modern Novel*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. pp. 316. \$4.50. Rev. by Nolan Miller in *AR.*, xvi, 511-17; by James Finn in *Com.*, LXV, 108-11; by Mary Ellen Chase in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 7, 1956, p. 3; by V. S. Pritchett in *NYTB.*, Sept. 23, 1956, pp. 5, 22.
8561. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *The Novel of Experience*. *Critique*, Winter 1956, I, 37-44.
- 8561a. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. *The Art of the Short Story*. *Listener*, Aug. 9, 1956, LVI, 191-2.
8562. ———. *The Vanishing Hero. Studies in Novelists of the Twenties*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1956. pp. 222. 21s. Rev. by Simon Raven in *Listener*, LVI, 945; by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, Dec. 2, 1956, p. 13; in *The Times*, Dec. 20, 1956, p. 11.
8563. OLDSEY, BERNARD STANLEY. *Aspects of Combat in the Novel*,

- 1900-1950. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in Abstracts of Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., XVIII, 275.]
- 8563a.** PEDEN, WILLIAM. *The Tightrope Writers*. VQR., Summer 1956, XXXII, 470-4.
- 8564.** PRAZ, MARIO. *La parabola dell'esplorazione interiore*. UL., Winter 1956, x, 978-86.
- 8565.** ——. *Racconti del Sud*. SA., 1956, II, 207-18.
- 8566.** RIDEOUT, WALTER B. *The Radical Novel in the United States, 1900-1954*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 339. \$6. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in NYTb., Sept. 23, 1956, p. 5.
- 8567.** SIMON, JEAN. *Le roman américain au XXe siècle*. (Bibl. 1950, 10081.) Rev. by A. Obertello in Pa., x, 171-2.
- 8568.** SITZLER, DOROTHEA. *Studien zur Problematik von Chaos und Erlösung im englischen Roman der Gegenwart*. MS. Diss. Mainz, 1955. pp. 231. UB Mainz, UB Berlin, Dt. Bibl. Frankfurt, Dt. Bücherei Leipzig, Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A.
- 8568a.** SMITH, FRANK RAY. *American Short Fiction in the 1940's: An Analysis of Annually Anthologized Short Stories*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1956.
- 8569.** SMITH, THELMA M. and WARD L. MINER. *Transatlantic Migration: The Contemporary American Novel in France*. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1955. pp. ix, 264. Rev. by Stanley T. Williams in Books Abroad, xxx, 93-4; by Leon Edel in AL., xxviii, 99-101; by George Reeves, Jr. in CL., viii, 159-61; by Richard M. Chadbourne in Thought, xxxi, 296-8; by M. Le Breton in EA., ix, 88-9; by H. D. Piper in AmQ., viii, 86-7.
- 8570.** SMITH, WILLIAM J. *The War Novel*. Com., LXIV, 146-9.
- 8571.** STAFFORD, WILLIAM TALMADGE. *The American Critics of Henry James: 1864-1943*. See 7458.
- 8572.** STAMM, HANS JOACHIM. *Die Sozialkritischen Strömungen im modernen amerikanischen Roman (1920-1950)*. MS. Diss. Freiburg, 1955. pp. 383. Freiburg UB und ES.
- 8573.** SPEARMAN, WALTER. *North Carolina Fiction, 1954-1955*. North Carolina Historical Review, Apr. 1956, XXXIII, 213-21.
- 8574.** TYLER, ROBERT L. *Mother Goose and Pandora*. Prairie Schooner, 1956, xxx, 86-92.
- 8575.** WELTY, EUDORA. *Place in Fiction*. SAQ., Jan. 1956, LV, 57-72.

Poetry

- 8576.** BUCKLEY, VINCENT. *Helicon as Jordan*. Meanjin, 1954, pp. 520-36.
- 8577.** BUTLER, GUY. *The English Poet in South Africa*. Listener, May 24, 1956, LV, 680-1.
- 8578.** DRONSFIELD, JOHN. *Satires and Verses*. Cape Town: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 67.
- 8579.** EDWARDS, OLIVER. *Four Modern Poets*. The Times, Feb. 2, 1956, p. 11.

8580. ESCH, ARNO. Zur Situation der modernen englischen Dichtung: die Suche nach einer Mythologie. GRM., 1956, xxxvii, 163-75.
8581. FITZGERALD, R. D. Form and Matter in Poetry. Meanjin, 1956, pp. 196-204.
8582. FLINT, F. CUDWORTH. Ten Poets. VQR., Autumn 1955, xxxi, 648-56.
8583. FOLK, BARBARA NAUER. Modern Verse: Not Blank, but Not Free. CW., Sept. 1955, clxxxi, 438-44.
8584. GEIGER, DON. Imagism; the New Poetry Forty Years Later. Prairie Schooner, 1956, xxx, 139-47.
8585. GOKAK, V. K. The New Poetic Consciousness. Sri Aurobindo Circle, Twelfth Number, 1956, 176-96.
8586. GRAVES, ROBERT. These be your Gods, O Israel! EC., Apr. 1955, v, 129-50; C. W. Davies, John Cotton, and F. W. B., *ib.*, July 1955, v, 293-8.
8587. GREGORY, HORACE. The Poetry of Suburbia. PR., xxiii, 545-53.
8588. GROSS, HARVEY SEYMOUR. The Contrived Corridor: A Study in Modern Poetry and the Meaning of History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 583.]
8589. HELLER, ERICH. The Hazard of Modern Poetry. (Bibl. 1953, 7047.) Rev. by Cid Corman in Books Abroad, xxix, 96.
8590. INGE, WELFORD. The Poetry of Fear. CW., May 1956, clxxxiii, 131-6.
8591. IZZO, CARLO. La poesia (inglese contemporanea). UL., Spring-Summer 1956, x, 795-807.
8592. JANKOWSKI, KURT. Die Versauffassung bei Gerard Manley Hopkins, den Imagisten und T. S. Eliot. Renaissance altgermanischen Formgestaltens in der Dichtung des 20. Jahrhunderts. MS. Diss. Münster, 1956. pp. xiii, 398.
8593. JARRELL, RANDALL. Poetry and the Age. London: Faber, 1955. pp. 240. 18s. Rev. in Listener, liii, 671; in TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, p. 203; C. K. R. Pearce, *ib.*, May 6, 1955, p. 237; by C. Arnavon in EA., ix, 355-6.
- 8593a. — The Year [1955] in Poetry. HM., Oct. 1955, cxxi, 96-101.
8594. KINNEAVY, BROTHER JAMES L. A Study of Three Contemporary Theories of Lyric Poetry. A Dissertation. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1956. pp. viii, 175. \$2.
8595. KNOLL, ROBERT E. The Style of Contemporary Poetry. Prairie Schooner, 1955, xxix, 118-25.
8596. KRIEGER, MURRAY. The New Apologists for Poetry. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1956. Rev. by René Wellek in YR., xlvi, 114-19; by J. P. Pritchard in Books Abroad, xxx, 444; by Laurence Perrine in SRv., xli, 393.
8597. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. Motivi di poesia americana: II—Nuovi Poeti. SPe., April 1956, ix, 171-4.
8598. MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. Why Do We Teach Poetry? Atl. Mo., Mar. 1956, cxcvii, 70-2.
8599. MARTIN, HAROLD C. Nature and the Idea of Nature in Twen-

- tieth Century British Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.
- 8600.** McLAUGHLIN, CHARLES A. Two Views of Poetic Unity. UKCR., Summer 1956, XXII, 309-16.
- 8601.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. Poesia inglese contemporanea. SPe., Mar. 1955, VIII, 101-7.
- 8602.** MUIR, EDWIN. Recent American Poetry. Obs., May 6, 1956, p. 17.
- 8603.** MURPHY, RICHARD. Three Modern Poets. Listener, Sept. 8, 1955, LIV, 373-5.
- 8604.** OBLER, PAUL CHARLES. Modern Criticism in Action, Focus: Shelley. See 7849.
- 8605.** PACK, ROBERT. The Georgians, Imagism, and Ezra Pound: A Study in Revolution. AQ., Autumn 1956, XII, 250-65.
- 8606.** ROSE, BRIAN W. Some Thoughts on Modern Poetry and its Criticism. South African P.E.N. Yearbook, 1955, pp. 31-3.
- 8607.** ROSENTHAL, M. L. American Poetry: 1956. Nat., Mar. 10, 1956, CLXXXII, 200-1.
- 8608.** SANESI, ROBERTO. Esistenza e relazione nella poesia inglese contemporanea. AA., May 1955, XXVII, 205-13.
- 8609.** SASAKI, TATSU. The Expression of Modern English Poetry. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1955. pp. 226.
- 8610.** SCHEVILL, JAMES. Sacred and Profane Cows in Poetry. AQ., Winter 1956, XII, 293-308.
- 8611.** SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. Modern English and American Poetry. Techniques and Ideologies. London: Watts, 1956. pp. 212. 21s.
- 8612.** SCOTT, TOM. Some Poets of the Scottish Renaissance. Poetry, April 1956, LXXXVIII, 43-7.
- 8613.** SOUTHWORTH, JAMES G. More Modern American Poets. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. xii, 138. \$3.75. Rev. by Alexander Cowie in AL., XXVII, 443-4.
- 8614.** VIGEE, CLAUDE. Metamorphoses of Modern Poetry. CL., Spring 1955, VII, 97-120.
- 8615.** WILLY, MARGARET. The Poetry of Donne: Its Interest and Influence Today. See 555.

Prose

- 8616.** GARRATY, JOHN A. How to Write a Biography. SAQ., Jan. 1956, LV, 73-86.
- 8617.** HURLEY, LEONARD B. North Carolina Non-Fiction Books, 1953-1954. North Carolina Historical Review, April 1955, XXXII, 225-53; David Stick, *ib.*, April 1956, XXXIII, 189-201.
- 8618.** PRUISCHÜTZ, HILDEGARD. Der Sensualismus als Stilelement in der modernen anglo-walisischen Prosadichtung. MS. Diss. Erlangen, 1955. pp. 167. Erlangen UB.
- 8619.** STEVENS, HARRY R. Contemporary American Biographical Writing: Trends and Problems. SAQ., July 1956, LV, 359-70.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 8620.** ANDERSON, DILLON. *From Law to Literature*. SRv., Summer 1955, XL, 249-54.
- 8620a.** ARNAVON, CYRILLE. *Les nouveaux conservateurs américains*. EA., 1956, IX, 97-121.
- 8621.** BALDWIN, A. W. *My Father: The True Story*. Fairlawn, N.J.: Essential Books; London: Allen and Unwin, 1956. pp. 360. Rev. by C. H. Driver in YR., XLV, 592-7; by Sir Robert C. K. Ensor in Sun. Times, Jan. 29, 1956; in The Times, Jan. 19, 1956, p. 11; in TLS., Feb. 10, 1956, p. 79.
- 8622.** BALDWIN, JAMES. *Notes of a Native Son*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1956. pp. 177. \$2.75. Rev. by Saunders Redding in NYHTB., Feb. 26, 1956, p. 4; by Thomas D. Jarrett in Phylon, XVII, 87-8.
- 8623.** BEAN, BARTON. *Pressure for Freedom: The American Civil Liberties Union*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, XV, 1100.]
- 8624.** BEAVERBROOK, LORD. *Men and Power, 1917-1918*. London: Hutchinson, 1956. pp. 447. 25s. Rev. by Sir Robert C. K. Ensor in Sun. Times, Oct. 28, 1956, p. 6; by A. J. P. Taylor in Obs., Oct. 28, 1956, p. 16; in TLS., Nov. 2, 1956, p. 643; in Listener, LVI, 763.
- 8625.** BEECHER, MARGUERITE and WILLARD BEECHER. *Parents on the Run*. N.Y.: Julian Press, 1955. pp. 238. \$3.50. Rev. by Fred M. Hechinger in NYHTB., Dec. 4, 1955, p. 26.
- 8626.** BESSON, WALDEMAR. *Die politische Terminologie des Präsidenten Franklin D. Roosevelt. Eine Studie über den Zusammenhang von Sprache und Politik*. Tübingen, 1955. Rev. by Franz H. Link in NS., 1956, pp. 45-7.
- 8627.** BIRNBAUM, LUCILLE C. *Behaviorism in the 1920's*. AmQ., Spring 1955, VII, 15-30.
- 8628.** BLAKE, ROBERT. *The Curragh Incident*. History Today, June 1956, VI, 395-402.
- 8628a.** ———. *The Unknown Prime Minister, The Life and Times of Andrew Bonar Law, 1858-1923*. See 6243.
- 8629.** BORDE, RAYMOND and ÉTIENNE CHAUMONTON. *Panorama du film noir américain*. Paris: Ed. de Minuit, 1955. pp. 308. 990 fr.
- 8630.** BRIDGE, ANN. *A Family of Two Worlds*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955. pp. ix, 244. \$4. Rev. by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., LV, 257-8.
- 8631.** BRINK, WELLINGTON. *Clark Mills Brink: Scholar, Gentleman, Teacher*. Kansas Mag., 1955, pp. 60-4.
- 8632.** BRINTON, JAMES EVERETT. *Public Attitudes Toward the Press*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1248.]
- 8633.** BROGAN, D. W. *Politics in America*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1954. pp. 467. \$5. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., Jan. 23, 1955, pp. 1, 27.
- 8634.** BRONOWSKI, J. *Science and Human Values*. Nat., Dec. 29, 1955, CLXXXIII, 550-66.

- 8635.** BROWN, IVOR. *Fiery Particle. Portrait of C. E. Montague. Listener*, July 14, 1955, LIV, 61-2.
- 8636.** BROWN, JOHN MASON. *Through These Men: Some Aspects of Our Passing History*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1956. pp. 302. \$4.
- 8637.** BRUCE, SIR MICHAEL. *No Escape from Adventure*. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1955. pp. 263. (Engl. ed.: *Tramp Royal*. London: Elek, 1954.) Rev. in NY., July 9, 1955, pp. 83-4.
- 8638.** BRUCKBERGER, RAYMOND-LEOPOLD. *An Assignment for Intellectuals*. HM., Feb. 1956, CCXII, 68-72. [Trans. from French by Cornelia Schaeffer.]
- 8639.** CABELL, JAMES BRANCH. *As I Remember It: Some Epilogues in Recollection*. N.Y.: McBride, 1955. pp. 243. Rev. by Edmund Wilson in NY., Apr. 21, 1956, pp. 140-68.
- 8640.** CARLSON, VALDEMAR. *A Kansas Town in the Early 1900's*. *Kansas Mag.*, 1955, pp. 88-90.
- 8641.** CARY, RICHARD. *Jewett, Tarkington, and the Maine Line*. See 7484.
- 8642.** CHAFFEE, MARY LAW. *William E. B. DuBois' Concept of the Racial Problem in the United States*. *The Journal of Negro Life and History*. July 1956, XLI, 241-58.
- 8643.** CHENERY, WILLIAM L. *Freedom of the Press*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1955. pp. 256. \$3.75. Rev. in Nat., CLXXXI, 142.
- 8644.** CHING, JAMES C. *Stanley Baldwin's Speech on the Abdication of Edward VIII*. *QJS.*, Apr. 1956, XLII, 163-9.
- 8645.** COALSON, GEORGE OTIS. *The Development of the Migratory Farm Labor System in Texas: 1900-1954*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 108-9.]
- 8646.** COOK, ROBERT LEE. *Hyacinths and Primroses in the Dead United States*. *WHR.*, Spring 1956, x, 139-48.
- 8647.** COOLEY, HAZEL. *Readers Still Read. Old Habits Survive TV*. *Nat.*, Nev. 5, 1955, CLXXXI, 378-9.
- 8647a.** COWLES, VIRGINIA. *Gay Monarch: The Life and Pleasures of Edward VII*. See 455.
- 8648.** CUNLIFFE, MARCUS. *Theodore Roosevelt. President of the United States, 1901-1908*. *History Today*, Sept. 1955, v, 592-6.
- 8649.** DAVIES, WALLACE EVAN. *From Sources to Problems: A Guide to Outside Readings*. *AmQ.*, Summer 1956, VIII, 127-46.
- 8650.** DAVIS, ARTHUR. *Integration and Race Literature*. *Phylon*, 1956, XVII, 141-6.
- 8651.** DAVIS, KENNETH S. *The Quest for Eisenhower: An Essay in Ambiguity*. *Kansas Mag.*, 1956, pp. 55-64.
- 8652.** DAY, HELEN CALDWELL. *Not Without Tears*. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1954. pp. 270. \$3.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Jan. 30, 1955, p. 11.
- 8653.** DOS PASSOS, JOHN. *The Theme is Freedom*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1956. pp. vii, 263. \$3.50. Rev. by August Keckscher in NYHTB., July 15, 1956, p. 7; by Maxwell Geismar in *Nat.*, CLXXXII, 305-6.
- 8654.** DRIBERG, THOMAS. *Beaverbrook. A Study in Power and*

- Frustration. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson; Toronto: Ambassador, 1956. pp. 323. 21s.; \$4.50. Rev. in *The Times*, Feb. 23, 1956, p. 11; by Sir Robert Ensor in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 26, 1956, p. 7; by A. J. P. Taylor in *Obs.*, Feb. 26, 1956, p. 10.
8655. DUFF, CHARLES. *England and the English*. London: J. V. Boardman; Toronto: Smithers and Bonellie, 1954; N.Y.: Putnam, 1955. pp. 322. 18s.; \$3.25; \$5. Rev. in *NY.*, May 21, 1955, p. 135.
8656. DUNN, JOAN. *Retreat from Learning*. N.Y.: David McKay, 1955. pp. 224. \$3. Rev. by Fred M. Hechinger in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 4, 1955, p. 26.
8657. DYER, JOHN P. *Ivory Towers in the Market Place: The Evening College in American Education*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1956. Rev. by Fred M. Hechinger in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 18, 1956, pp. 1, 12.
8658. EASTMAN, MAX. *Reflections on the Failure of Socialism*. N.Y.: Devin-Adair, 1955. pp. 127. \$2.75. Rev. by Charles Frankel in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 13, 1955, p. 10.
8659. EDES, MARY ELIZABETH and DUDLEY FRASIER. *The Age of Extravagance. An Edwardian Reader*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1955. pp. x, 339. 25s. Rev. by William Plomer in *Listener*, LIV, 950; in *TLS.*, Dec. 16, 1955, p. 758.
8660. EDMAN, IRWIN. *John Dewey: His Contribution to the American Tradition*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1955. pp. 322. \$3.50. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 25, 1955, p. 11; by Brand Blanchard in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 13, 1955, p. 9; by Abraham Edel in *Nat.*, CLXXXI, 518.
8661. FAWCETT, SIR CHARLES. *The English Factories in India*. Vol. IV (New Series): *The Eastern Coast and Bay of Bengal*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. xxxiii, 377. 50s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 3, 1955, p. 306.
8662. FERKISS, VICTOR C. *The Literary Approach to Politics*. Thought, Autumn 1956, xxxi, 350-64.
8663. FILLER, LOUIS. *Dreamers, and the American Dream*. *SRv.*, Autumn 1955, XL, 359-63.
8664. ———. *The Thirties in Partial Perspective*. *SRv.*, Winter 1956, XLI, 87-91.
8665. FISCHER, JOHN. *The Harm Good People Do*. *HM.*, Oct. 1956, CCXIII, 14-20. [On censorship and the NODL.]
8666. FULBRIGHT, J. WILLIAM. *The Mummification of Opinion*. *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 12, 1955, pp. 22, 48.
8667. GAISSEAU, PIERRE-DOMINIQUE. *The Sacred Forest*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. pp. 247. \$4. Rev. by Oden Meeker in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 12, 1955, p. 15.
8668. GALE, GEORGE STAFFORD. *No Flies in China*. N.Y.: William Morrow, 1955. pp. 191. \$3. Rev. by Kenneth Scott Latourette in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 13, 1955, pp. 14-15.
8669. GARLINGTON, JACK. *Who's for Culture?* *Colorado Quarterly*, Winter 1955, III, 330-6.
8670. GARRATY, JOHN A. (ed.). *The Barber and the Historian: The Correspondence of George A. Myers and James Ford Rhodes, 1910-*

1933. Columbus: Ohio Historical Society, 1956. pp. xxiv, 156. \$3. Rev. by M. A. DeWolfe Howe in *NEQ.*, xxix, 425-6.
- 8671.** GLOAG, JOHN. *Georgian Grace. A Social History of Design.* London: Black, 1956. pp. 432. 70s.
- 8672.** GOGARTY, OLIVER ST JOHN. *An Angelic Anarchist.* *CLQ.*, May 1955, iv, 24-8.
- 8673.** GOLDMAN, ERIC F. *The Crucial Decade: America 1945-1955.* N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. pp. 295. \$4. Rev. by William S. White in *NYTB.*, Aug. 26, 1956, p. 6.
- 8674.** GORER, GEOFFREY. *Exploring English Character.* N.Y.: Criterion Books, 1955. pp. vii, 483. \$8.50. Rev. by John Dollard in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 1, 1956, p. 3; in *POQ.*, xx, 363; in *NY.*, Feb. 18, 1956, pp. 145-6.
- 8675.** GORST, FREDERICK JOHN and BETH ANDREWS. *Of Carriages and Kings.* N.Y.: Crowell, 1956. pp. 268. \$4. Rev. in *NY.*, Oct. 6, 1956, pp. 185-6.
- 8676.** GREEN, WILLIAM. *Puerto Rican Portrait.* *TAM.*, Mar. 1956, xl, 79-80, 93-5.
- 8677.** Entry cancelled.
- 8678.** HALASZ, NICHOLAS. *Captain Dreyfus: The Story of a Mass Hysteria.* N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1955. pp. 274. \$3.50. Rev. by Leo Gershoy in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 20, 1955, p. 18.
- 8679.** HART, IRVING H. *The Governors of Iowa as Educational Leaders, 1838-1949.* See 1487.
- 8680.** HAYAKAWA, S. I. *Popular Songs vs. the Facts of Life. Etc.,* Winter 1955, xii, 83-95.
- 8681.** Entry cancelled.
- 8682.** HOFSTADTER, RICHARD. *The Age of Reform, from Bryan to F. D. R.* N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. pp. viii, 328. \$4.50. Rev. by Richard W. Leopold in *PMHB.*, lxxx, 267-8; by Paul F. Boller, Jr. in *SRv.*, xli, viii-ix.
- 8683.** HOUGHTON, DONALD EUGENE. 'The New Yorker': Exponent of a Cosmopolitan Elite. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 2180-1.]
- 8684.** HUDDLESTON, SISLEY. *Popular Diplomacy and War.* Rindge, N.H.: Richard R. Smith, 1954. pp. 285. \$3.50. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 9, 1955, p. 8.
- 8685.** JENSEN, JAMES RUSSELL. *The 'New Conservatism' of Fortune Magazine (1930-1952).* Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1166-7.]
- 8686.** JOHNSON, LEROY. *The Evolution Controversy during the 1920's.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 808-9.]
- 8687.** JONES, JOSEPH M. *The Fifteen Weeks (Feb. 21-June 5, 1947).* N.Y.: Viking Press, 1955. pp. 296. \$3.57. Rev. by August Keckscher in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 25, 1955, p. 3.
- 8688.** KALTENBORN, H. V. *It Seems Like Yesterday.* N.Y.: Putnam's, 1956. pp. 221. \$5.95. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 16, 1956, p. 5.

8689. КАН, А. Дела писательские. (О положении прогрессивных писателей в США.) Письмо из США. Огонек, 1956, № 30, стр. 25.
8690. KEGLEY, CHARLES W. and ROBERT W. BRETALL (eds.). Reinhold Niebuhr: His Religious, Social, and Political Thought. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1956. pp. xiv, 486. \$6.50. Rev. by M. R. Schneck in AQ., XII, 180-2.
8691. KELLEY, ROBERT L. The 'Manchester Guardian's' America. Colorado Quarterly, Winter 1955, III, 316-28.
8692. KEMPTON, MURRAY. Part of Our Time: Some Ruins and Monuments of the Thirties. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1955. pp. 334. \$4; \$5. Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in YR., XLV, 276-86; by Martin Solow in Nat., CLXXXI, 158-9.
8693. KNOLES, G. H. The Jazz Age Revisited. British Criticism of American Civilization During the 1920's. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 180. \$3; 24s. Rev. by Janet Sheps in Nat., CLXXXII, 224.
8694. KNOX, CRAWFORD. The Idiom of Contemporary Thought. London: Chapman and Hall, 1956. pp. x, 264. 18s.
8695. KOESTLER, ARTHUR. Arrow in the Blue, Autobiography. Vol. II: The Invisible Writing. (Bibl. 1954, 7219.) Rev. by Gerald Weales in HR., VIII, 155-60; by Theodore Ropp in SAQ., LIV, 286-8.
8696. KOUWENHOVEN, JOHN A. What's American About America. HM., July 1956, CCXIII, 25-33.
8697. ——— What Is American About America. Colorado Quarterly, Winter 1955, III, 237-50.
8698. KRAUS, HEINRICH. Theatre—Our Ambassador to Austria. TAM., Mar. 1956, XL, 73-5, 92.
8699. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Theatre...Cultural Common Denominator. TAM., Feb. 1956, XL, 24-5, 82-3.
8700. KUERENBERG, JOACHIM VON. The Kaiser: A Life of Wilhelm II, Last Emperor of Germany. Trans. by H. T. RUSSELL and HERTA HAGEN. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1955. pp. 461. \$5. Rev. by Paul Seabury in Sat. Rev., Aug. 20, 1955, p. 14.
8701. LEE, REBA, as told to MARY HASTINGS BRADLEY. I Passed for White. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1955. pp. 274. \$3.95. Rev. by Mary Ross in NYHTB., Nov. 27, 1955, p. 10.
8702. LINK, ARTHUR S. American Epoch: A History of the United States since the 1890's. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. pp. xxii, 761. \$7.95. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Aug. 14, 1955, p. 8.
- 8702a. LIPMAN, V. D. Social History of the Jews in England, 1850-1950. See 6409.
8703. LIPPMANN, WALTER. The Public Philosophy. Boston: Little, Brown, 1955. pp. 189. \$3.50. Rev. by Frank Altschul in Sat. Rev., Feb. 19, 1955, pp. 13-14.
8704. LOCHNER, LOUIS PAUL. Tycoons and Tyrant: German Industry from Hitler to Adenauer. Chicago: Regnery; Toronto: S. J. R. Saunders, 1954. pp. 304. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Fritz Stern in Sat. Rev., Aug. 20, 1955, p. 14.
8705. LOCKMILLER, DAVID A. Enoch H. Crowder: Soldier, Lawyer,

- and Statesman. (Univ. of Missouri Studies.) Columbia, Mo.: Univ. of Missouri Press, 1955. pp. 286. \$5. Rev. by Theodore Ropp in *SAQ.*, LV, 393-4; by James Rabun in *Emory Univ. Quar.*, XII, 59-60.
- 8706.** LORD, WALTER. *A Night to Remember*. London: Longmans, 1956. pp. xii, 188. 16s. Rev. in *The Times*, June 7, 1956, p. 13; by Godfrey Smith in *Sun. Times*, June 10, 1956, p. 5; by Peter Vansittart in *Obs.*, June 10, 1956, p. 11.
- 8707.** LUTHIN, REINHARD H. *American Demagogues: Twentieth Century*. With an Introduction by ALLAN NEVINS. (Bibl. 1954, 7239.) Rev. by Robert D. Cross in *NEQ.*, XXVIII, 284-5; by Will Herberg in *Com.*, LXI, 410-11.
- 8708.** MACCOLL, RENÉ. *Roger Casement. A New Judgment*. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1956. pp. 328. 21s. Rev. by Frank MacDermot in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 1, 1956, p. 5; by Robert Kee in *Obs.*, Apr. 1, 1956, p. 8; in *The Times*, Apr. 5, 1956, p. 11; by Sewell Stokes in *Listener*, LV, 414.
- 8709.** MACIVER, R. M. *Academic Freedom in Our Time*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1955; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. xiv, 329. \$4; 32s. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 13, 1955, p. 14.
- 8710.** MANDEL, BERNARD. *Samuel Gompers and the Negro Workers*. *The Journal of Negro Life and History*, Jan. 1955, XL, 34-60.
- 8711.** MARDER, ARTHUR J. (ed.). *Fear God and Dread Nought. The Correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet Lord Fisher of Kilverstone*. Vol. II. London: Cape, 1956. pp. 522. 35s. Rev. briefly by Gerald Pawle in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 21, 1956, p. 6; in *The Times*, Oct. 25, 1956, p. 13.
- 8712.** MASON, ALPHEUS THOMAS. *Brandeis: A Free Man's Life*. N.Y.: Viking, 1956. pp. 713. \$7.50. Rev. by John Cournos in *Com.*, LXIV, 570-1.
- 8713.** MAXWELL, JOHN WILLIAM. *The Foreign Correspondents: A Social and Functional Analysis*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 1133-4.]
- 8714.** MAY, GEORGE S. *Des Moines University and Dr T. T. Shields. See 1593.*
- 8715.** ———. *The King Road Drag in Iowa, 1905-1920*. *Iowa Journal of History*, July 1955, LIII, 247-72.
- 8716.** MAY, HENRY F. *The Rebellion of the Intellectuals, 1912-1917*. *AmQ.*, Summer 1956, VIII, 114-26.
- 8717.** MAYER, MILTON. *They Thought They Were Free: The Germans, 1933-1945*. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 345. \$4.75. Rev. by Walter L. Dorn in *Sat. Rev.*, July 16, 1955, pp. 31-2.
- 8718-20.** Entries cancelled.
- 8721.** MCINTOSH, CLARENCE FREDRIC. *Upton Sinclair and the EPIC Movement, 1933-1936*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, XV, 1838-9.]
- 8722.** MILLER, ROBERT MOATS. *The Attitudes of American Protestantism Toward the Negro, 1919-1939*. *The Journal of Negro Life and History*, July 1956, XLI, 215-40.

- 8723.** MILLER, RUBY. *Memories of Gaiety Days*. Listener, July 19, 1956, LVI, 94-5.
- 8724.** MOORE, EDMUND A. *A Catholic Runs for President*. N.Y.: Ronald Press, 1956. pp. 220. \$3.50. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., July 29, 1956, p. 6.
- 8725.** *Cowboys and Kings. Three Great Letters by Theodore Roosevelt. With an Introduction by ELTING E. MORISON*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1955. pp. 142. 22s.
- 8726.** MORLAN, ROBERT L. *Political Prairie Fire: The Nonpartisan League (1915-1922)*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1955. pp. 408. \$5.75. Rev. by George Meyer in Mont., VI, 48-9.
- 8727.** MOWAT, CHARLES LOCH. *Britain Between the Wars, 1918-1940*. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Methuen, 1955. pp. ix, 694; 704. \$6; 30s. Rev. in Listener, LIV, 191; by W. H. Chaloner in History Today, v, 649-50; by Albert H. Imlah in SAQ., LV, 371-3.
- 8728.** MOWRER, EDGAR ANSEL. *Return to Integrity*. Sat. Rev., Feb. 5, 1955, pp. 7-8, 38-41. [Loss of American individuality through Big Business, Labor, and Government.]
- 8729.** Entry cancelled.
- 8730.** NICHOLAS, DONALD (ed.). *Intercepted Post*. London: Bodley Head, 1956. pp. 160. 16s. Rev. in The Times, Aug. 16, 1956, p. 9; by Ivor Brown in Obs., Oct. 14, 1956, p. 16; in Listener, LVI, 1043.
- 8731.** NORLING, BERNARD. *Mirror of Illusions: Political Opinions of the English Press, 1919-1939*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 401.]
- 8732.** OBERNDÖRFER, DIETRICH. *Die Krise der amerikanischen Gesellschaft und die Einsamkeit des modernen Menschen*. MS. Diss. Erlangen, 1955.
- 8733.** O'BRIAN, JOHN LORD. *National Security and Individual Freedom*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 84. \$2. Rev. by Roscoe Drummond in NYHTB., Sept. 25, 1955, p. 1.
- 8734.** O'CONNOR, ULICK. *Dublin: Decline and Fall*. Listener, Apr. 19, 1956, LV, 445-6.
- 8735.** O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *Toward a History of Bloomsbury*. SRv., Winter 1955, XL, 36-52.
- 8736.** OWEN, FRANK. *Tempestuous Journey: Lloyd George, His Life and Times*. London: Hutchinson, 1954; N.Y.; Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1955. pp. 784. 25s.; \$7; \$5.25. Rev. by C. H. Driver in YR., XLIV, 584-92.
- 8737.** PARSON, SCHUYLER LIVINGSTON. *Untold Friendships*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1955. pp. 252. \$4. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Sept. 18, 1955, p. 4; by Allen Churchill in Sat. Rev., Sept. 17, 1955, p. 31.
- 8738.** PEARSON, HESKETH. *Beerbohm Tree. His Life and Laughter*. London: Methuen, 1956. pp. 250. 25s. Rev. in Listener, LVI, 719; in The Times, Nov. 1, 1956, p. 13; by Ivor Brown in Obs., Nov. 4, 1956, p. 13; by Sir Compton Mackenzie in Sun. Times, Nov. 4, 1956, p. 4.
- 8739.** PETERSON, THEODORE BERNARD. *Consumer Magazines in the*

- United States, 1900-1950: A Social and Economic History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 815.]
- 8740.** PFEIFFER, HEINRICH. Das Menschenbild bei William Heard Kilpatrick. MS. Diss. Mainz, 1956. pp. xii, 133.
- 8741.** PHILIPS, C. H. British Historical Writing on India. *See* **6470**.
- 8742.** PIERSON, GEORGE WILSON. Yale College and University, 1871-1937. Vol. II: Yale: The University College, 1921-1937. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 740. \$6. Rev. by Frederick W. Hilles in YR., XLV, 432-5.
- 8743.** POPE-HENNESSY, JAMES. Lord Crewe, 1858-1945. The Likeness of a Liberal. London: Constable, 1955. pp. xv, 205. 21s. Rev. by A. P. Ryan in Listener, LIV, 957-8; in TLS., Dec. 16, 1955, p. 758.
- 8744.** PRIESTLEY, J. B. and JACQUETTA HAWKES. Journey Down a Rainbow. N.Y.: Harper's, 1955. pp. 289. \$3.50. Rev. by Winfield T. Scott in NYHTB., Jan. 8, 1956, p. 3.
- 8745.** REDFORD, ARTHUR. Manchester Merchants and Foreign Trade. Vol. II. 1850-1939. *See* **2369**.
- 8746.** RIESMAN, DAVID and NATHAN GLAZER. The Intellectuals and the Discontented Classes. PR., Winter 1955, XXII, 47-72.
- 8747.** Entry cancelled.
- 8748.** РОМАНОВА, Е. Две тенденции. (По страницам американском журнале ЭТЛЭНТИК (Атлантический), № 5-8, 1955.) Новый Мир, 1956, No. 1, стр. 242-4.
- 8749.** ROOT, E. MERRILL. Collectivism on the Campus. N.Y.: Devin-Adair, 1955. pp. 403. \$5. Rev. by Fred M. Hechinger in NYHTB., Nov. 6, 1955, p. 14.
- 8750.** RUDIKOFF, SONYA. Feminism Reconsidered. HR., Summer 1956, IX, 178-98.
- 8751.** RYAN, A. P. A Great Secretary of State for War [Lord Haldane]. Listener, Aug. 2, 1956, LVI, 159-60.
- 8752.** — Mutiny at the Curragh. London: Macmillan, 1956. pp. xviii, 222. 18s. Rev. by Cyril Falls in Sun. Times, May 13, 1956, p. 4; by A. J. P. Taylor in Obs., May 13, 1956, p. 13; in The Times, May 17, 1956, p. 13; in Listener, LV, 729; by Robert Blake in History Today, VI, 504-5.
- 8753.** SCHAFER, CHARLES HENRY. The Causes of War in American Popular and Professional Literature, 1910-1920. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2194.]
- 8754.** SELDES, GEORGE. Abettors of Tyranny: New Critics of the Press. Nat., Feb. 12, 1955, CLXXX, 138-40.
- 8755.** — New War on the Press: Reform from the Right. Nat., Feb. 5, 1955, CLXXX, 113-16.
- 8756.** SELDES, GILBERT. The Public Arts. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1956. pp. 303. \$3.95. Rev. by Leo Rosten in NYHTB., July 15, 1956, p. 5; by Phoebe Adams in Atl. Mo., CXCVIII, 83-4.
- 8757.** SEMMEL, BERNARD. Imperialism and Social Reform in Great Britain, 1900-1914. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 743-4.]
- 8758.** SHANNON, DAVID A. The Socialist Party of America: A History.

- N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955. pp. 320. \$4.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Oct. 23, 1955, p. 11; by R. A. Gomez in AQ., XII, 92; by Louis Filler in PMHB., LXXX, 268-70.
8759. SHEEHAN, MARION TURNER (ed.). *The World at Home: Selections from the Writings of Anne O'Hare McCormick*. Introduction by JAMES B. RESTON. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. pp. 343. \$4.50. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Sept. 23, 1956, p. 8.
8760. SHOCKLEY, MARTIN STAPLES. *Alumni in Sheepskin*. Colorado Quarterly, Autumn 1955, IV, 140-6.
8761. SIEGFRIED, ANDRÉ. *America at Mid-Century*. Translated by MARGARET LEDÉSERT. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London: Cape, 1955. pp. 357; 360. \$5.75. Rev. by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., June 12, 1955, p. 5; by Henry Popkin in Com., LXII, 356-7; by Paul Pickrel in HM., CCX, 88-90; by Albert Guerard in Nat., CLXXXI, 308-9.
8762. —. *Tableau des États-Unis*. Paris: Armand Colin, 1954. pp. 348. Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., VIII, 86-7; by H. Dan Piper in AmQ., VII, 67-76.
8763. SIMMONS, ERNEST J. *The U.S. Discovers the USSR*. Sat. Rev., July 16, 1955, pp. 13-14, 55.
8764. SMITH, CHARLOTTE WATKINS. *Case Backer. On History and the Climate of Opinion*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 240. 30s.
8765. SMITH, ELMER LEWIS. *A Study of Acculturation in an Amish Community*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1526-7.]
8766. SMITH, EMMA. *A Cornish Waif's Story*. London: Odhams, 1954; N.Y.: Dutton, 1956. pp. 192. 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. in NY., June 23, 1956, pp. 91-2.
8767. SMITH, HENRY NASH. *McGinnis and the 'Southwest Review'*. SRv., Autumn 1955, XL, 299-310.
8768. SMITH, MORTIMER. *The Diminished Mind*. Chicago: Regnery, 1954. pp. 150. \$2.75. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Jan. 9, 1955, p. 8.
8769. SOULE, GEORGE. *Time for Living*. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1955. pp. 184. \$3. Rev. by John F. Gambs in Sat. Rev., Sept. 10, 1955, p. 35.
8770. SPECTORSKY, A. C. *The Exurbanites*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1955. pp. 278. \$3.95. Rev. by Max Wylie in NYHTB., Nov. 6, 1955, p. 4.
- 8771-2. Entries cancelled.
8773. STEWART, AVERIL. *Alicella. A Memoir of Alice King Stewart and Ella Christie*. London: Murray, 1955; Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.: Transatlantic, 1956. pp. xxiv, 311. 21s.; \$5. Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, LIV, 950; in TLS., Dec. 23, 1955, p. 779.
8774. SWINNERTON, FRANK. *Background with Chorus*. London: Hutchinson, 1956. pp. 232. 18s. Rev. by H. E. Bates in Sun. Times, Aug. 12, 1956, p. 5.
8775. SYRETT, HAROLD C. (ed.). *The Gentleman and the Tiger: The Autobiography of George B. McClellan, Jr.* N.Y.: Lippincott, 1956. pp. 375. \$6. Rev. by John Cournos in Com., LXIV, 82-3.

8776. Entry cancelled.
8777. TAYLOR, A. J. P. *The Struggle for Mastery in Europe, 1848-1918*. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954; N.Y.; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xxxvi, 638. 30s.; \$7; \$6. Rev. by Gordon A. Craig in *Sat. Rev.*, July 16, 1955, p. 28.
8778. TAYLOR, RICHARD. *Destruction and Reconstruction: Personal Experiences of the Late War*. Ed. by RICHARD B. HARWELL. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1955. pp. xxxii, 380. \$7.50. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 4, 1955, p. 8.
8779. THOMPSON, WALTER HENRY. *Assignment: Churchill*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1955. pp. 309. \$3.75. (Engl. ed.: *I Was Churchill's Shadow*. London: C. Johnson, 1951. pp. 200. 15s.) Rev. in *NY.*, Jan. 29, 1955, p. 90.
8780. THOMSON, DAVID. *World History from 1914 to 1950*. (Bibl. 1954, 7354.) Rev. by Laurent LeSage in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 19, 1955, p. 14.
8781. TOYNBEE, ARNOLD and VERONICA M. TOYNBEE (eds.). *Hitler's Europe*. Vol. IV of the *Survey of International Affairs, 1939-1946*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xvi, 730. \$14.50. Rev. by Fritz Stern in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 5, 1955, p. 37.
8782. Entry cancelled.
8783. TRUMAN, HARRY S. *The Truman Memoirs*. Vol. I. *The Year of Decisions, 1945*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1955. pp. xiii, 526. 30s. Rev. by H. G. Nicholas in *Listener*, LIV, 947; in *TLS.*, Dec. 16, 1955, p. 755; by Maurice Lately in *History Today*, VI, 70-1.
8784. ———. *The Truman Memoirs*. Vol. II. *The Years of Trial and Hope, 1947-53*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1956. pp. 587. 30s. Rev. by H. G. Nicholas in *Listener*, LV, 411-12; by C. R. Attlee in *The Times*, Apr. 12, 1956, p. 13.
8785. TUCKERMAN, ARTHUR. *The Old School Tie*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 240. \$3.50. Rev. by W. T. L. in *SAQ.*, LIV, 160-1.
8786. VOGT, EVON Z. *Modern Homesteaders. The Life of a Twentieth-Century Frontier Community*. Cambridge: Belknap Press of Harvard University, 1955. pp. 232. \$4.25. Rev. by Sigurd Johansen and Wallace Stegner in *NMQ.*, XXVI, 114-17.
8787. WAGNER, VERN. *Marginal America*. *WHR.*, Summer 1956, x, 251-60.
8788. ———. *Some Dead United States*. *WHR.*, Winter 1955-6, x, 15-25.
8789. WALKER, RICHARD L. *China Under Communism*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 403. \$4.50. Rev. by Harold H. Fisher in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 13, 1955, pp. 13-14.
8790. Entry cancelled.
8791. WATSON, RICHARD L., Jr.. *American Political History, 1900-1920*. *SAQ.*, Jan. 1955, LIV, 107-26.
8792. WELLS, JAMES M. *Letters from Bruce Rogers to Henry Watson Kent. Printing and Graphic Arts, 1955*, III, 1-15.
8793. WÖHL, R. RICHARD. *Urbanism, Urbanity, and the Historian*. *UKCR.*, Autumn 1955, XXII, 53-61.

8794. WRENCH, JOHN EVELYN. *Geoffrey Dawson and Our Times*. With a Foreword by the EARL OF HALIFAX. London: Hutchinson, 1955. pp. 487. 30s. Rev. by Norman Angell in TLS., Dec. 30, 1955, pp. 785-6.

8795. WYATT, WOODROW. *Beaverbrook: Last of the Press Lords*. HM., July 1956, CCXIII, 48-54.

8796-8802. Entries cancelled.

XX (b). AUTHORS

Abercrombie, Lascelles. 8803. ABERCROMBIE, MRS LASCELLES. *Memories of a Poet's Wife*. Listener, Nov. 15, 1956, LVI, 793-4.

8804. Entry cancelled.

Agate, James. 8805. BALLEW, LEIGHTON MILTON. *The Theatre Criticism of James Agate*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1138-9.]

Aiken, Conrad. 8806. LYMAN, DEAN B., Jr. *Aiken and Eliot*. MLN., May 1956, LXXI, 342-3.

— **8807.** REIN, DAVID. *Conrad Aiken and Psychoanalysis*. Psychoanalytic Review, Oct. 1955, XLII, 402-11.

Aldridge, J. 8808. Олдридж, Дж. *Дипломат. Роман*. Переводили с английского: Е. Калашниковой (и другие). 2-е издание. Москва: Издательство иностранной литературы, 1954. Рецензировал: Кузьмин, Н., Знамя Коммунизма, Усть-Каменогорск, 1955, 16 января.

— **8809.** — Герои пустынных горизонтов. Лондон, 1954. Рецензировали: Аникст, А., Иностранная Литература, 1955, № 1, стр. 177-90; Орнатский, И. и Вартумян, Э., Новый Мир, 1955, № 10, стр. 268-70.

— **8810.** — Охотник. Роман. Переводил с английского: И. Кашкиной. Москва: Издательство иностранной литературы, 1954, М., Гослитиздат, 1954. Рецензировали: Боярский, О., Крым, 1955, № 13, стр. 267-73; Книпович, Е., Огонек, 1955, № 20, стр. 25; Лебедев, А., Литературная Газета, 1955, 20 августа.

Aleichem, Sholom. 8811. KAZIN, ALFRED. *Sholom Aleichem: The Old Country*. AS., Summer 1956, xxv, 273-80.

Alling, Kenneth Slade. 8812. *Kingdom of Diagonals, a Book of Poems*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 62. \$2.75. Rev. by F. Cudworth Flint in VQR., xxxi, 648-56.

Amis, Kingsley. 8813. Рувин, В. *Маленькие люди*. See Wain, John.

Anderson, Maxwell. 8814. BAILEY, MABEL DRISCOLL. *Maxwell Anderson: The Playwright as Prophet*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1066.]

— **8815.** FOOTE, RONALD CRICHTON. *The Verse Dramas of Maxwell Anderson in the Modern Theatre*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1452-3.]

Anderson, Sherwood. 8816. DE DOMINICIS, ANNA MARIA. *Lettere di Sherwood Anderson*. LM., Nov.-Dec. 1955, vi, 711-20.

- Anderson, Sherwood. 8817.** FLANAGAN, JOHN T. Hemingway's Debt to Sherwood Anderson. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1955, LIV, 507-20.
- **8818.** LESSER, SIMON O. The Image of the Father. *See* 7292.
- **8819.** RAYMUND, BERNARD. The Grammar of Not-Reason: Sherwood Anderson. *AQ.*, 1956, XII, 48-60, 137-48.
- **8820.** ROSSI, SERGIO. Sherwood Anderson. *Aevum*, Sept.-Dec. 1955, XXIX, 559-74.
- **8821.** THURSTON, JARVIS. Anderson and 'Winesburg': Mysticism and Craft. *Acc.*, Spring 1956, XVI, 107-28.
- Arlen, Michael. 8822.** WAUGH, ALEC. What Happened to Michael Arlen? *HM.*, Feb. 1955, CCX, 84-90.
- Auchincloss, Louis. 8823.** NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk with Louis Auchincloss. *NYTB.*, Oct. 21, 1956, LXI, 56.
- Auden, Wystan Hugh. 8824.** Metalogue to 'The Magic Flute' [poem]. *Listener*, Jan. 26, 1956, LV, 137-8.
- **8825.** The Shield of Achilles. N.Y.; Toronto: Random House; London: Faber, 1955. pp. 84. \$3; \$3.75; 10s. 6d. Rev. by Hilary Corke in *Listener*, LIV, 958; by Joseph P. Clancy in *Thought*, xxx, 455-7; by F. Cudworth Flint in *VQR.*, xxxi, 648-56; by Kathleen Nott in *Obs.*, Jan. 1, 1956, p. 7; in *The Times*, Jan. 12, 1956, p. 11; in *TLS.*, Jan. 20, 1956, p. 38; by Agostino Lombardo in *SPe.*, VIII, 326-8.
- **8826.** BARTLETT, PHYLLIS and JOHN A. POLLARD. Auden's 'September 1, 1939', Stanza 2. *Exp.*, Nov. 1955, XIV, Item 8.
- **8827.** BENNETT, DAPHNE NICHOLSON. Auden's 'September 1, 1939': An Interpreter's Analysis. *QJS.*, Feb. 1956, XLII, 1-13.
- **8828.** CLANCY, JOSEPH P. A W. H. Auden Bibliography 1924-1955. *Thought*, Summer 1955, xxx, 260-70.
- **8829.** HAUGE, INGVAR. Freud, Marx eller Kristus. En linje i W. H. Audens diktning. *Samtiden* (Oslo), 1955, LXIV, 335-45.
- **8830.** REPLOGLE, JUSTIN MAYNARD. The Auden Group: The 1930's Poetry of W. H. Auden, C. Day Lewis, and Stephen Spender. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 2169.]
- **8831.** ROWAN, MARK, JOHN H. SUTHERLAND and GEORGE MCFADDEN. Auden's 'It's No Use Raising a Shout'. *Exp.*, Nov. 1956, xv, Item 12.
- **8832.** SPENDER, STEPHEN. It Began at Oxford. *NYTB.*, Mar. 13, 1955, pp. 4-5.
- **8833.** WEALES, GERALD. A Little Faith, A Little Envy: A Note on Santayana and Auden. *AS.*, Summer 1955, XXIV, 340-7.
- **8834.** W. H. Auden og 'Angstens Tidsalder'. *See* 571.
- Aurobindo, Sri. 8835.** SETHNA, K.D. The Poetry of Sri Aurobindo: 2. Mother India, Jan. 1955, Pondicherry, pp. 28-34.
- **8836.** — The Poetry of Sri Aurobindo: 3. Mother India, Feb. 1955, Pondicherry, pp. 32-43.
- Babel, Isaac. 8837.** MARCUS, STEVEN. The Stories of Isaac Babel. *PR.*, Summer 1955, XXII, 400-11.

Balchin, Nigel. 8838. *The Fall of the Sparrow*. London: Collins, 1955. pp. 318. 21s. 6d. Rev. by Maurice Cranston in *Listener*, LIV, 479; in *TLS.*, Sept. 16, 1955, p. 537.

8839-40. Entries cancelled.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. 8841. ASQUITH, CYNTHIA. *Portrait of Barrie*. London: James Barrie, 1954; N.Y.: Dutton, 1955. pp. vii, 230. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. in *Listener*, LIII, 121; by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYTB.*, Sept. 11, 1955, p. 7; by R. Asselineau in *EA.*, ix, 353; by Roger Becket in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 11, 1955, p. 1.

— 8842. BEINECKE, WALTER, Jr. *Barrie in the Parrish Collection*. *PULC.*, Winter 1956, xvii, 96-8.

— 8843. KARPE, MARIETTA. *The Origins of Peter Pan*. *Psychanalytic Review*, Jan. 1955, XLIII, 104-10.

Barry, Philip. 8844. LIPPMAN, MONROE. *Philip Barry and His Socio-Political Attitudes*. *QJS.*, Apr. 1956, XLII, 151-6.

Baylebridge, William. 8845. MACARTNEY, FREDERICK THOMAS BENNETT. *The Originality and Philosophy of William Baylebridge*. *Meanjin*, 1954, pp. 357-62.

Beckett, Samuel. 8846. GOLD, HERBERT. *Beckett: Style and Desire*. *Nat.*, Nov. 10, 1956, CLXXXIII, 397-9.

— 8847. GREGORY, HORACE. *Beckett's Dying Gladiators*. *Com.*, Oct. 29, 1956, LXV, 88-92.

— 8848. REXROTH, KENNETH. *The Point is Irrelevance*. *Nat.*, Apr. 14, 1956, CLXXXII, 325-8.

8849. Entry cancelled.

Beerbohm, Sir Max. 8850. RIEWALD, J. G. *Sir Max Beerbohm, Man and Writer. A Critical Analysis with a Brief Life and a Bibliography*. (Bibl. 1953, 7414.) Rev. by Paul Turner in *E. Studies*, xxxvi, 88-9; by S. C. Roberts in *RES.*, vi, 432-4.

— 8851. STEVENSON, DAVID HARRY. *The Critical Principles and Devices of Max Beerbohm*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 594.]

— 8852. WAUGH, EVELYN. *Max Beerbohm: A Lesson in Manners*. *Atl. Mo.*, Sept. 1956, CXCVIII, 75-6.

Belitt, Ben. 8853. *Wilderness Stair*. N.Y.: Grove Press, 1955. pp. 61. \$3. Rev. by Cudworth Flint in *VQR.*, xxxi, 848-56.

Bell, Neil. 8854. *My Writing Life*. See 433.

Belloc, Hilaire. 8855. CAHILL, PATRICK (ed.). *One Thing and Another. A Miscellany from his Uncollected Essays*. London: Hollis and Carter, 1955. pp. 223. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 863; in *TLS.*, Nov. 11, 1955, p. 674.

— 8856. FURAY, SALLY MARGUERITE. *The Poetry of Hilaire Belloc: A Critical Evaluation*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 120-1.]

— 8857. JEBB, ELEANOR and REGINALD JEBB. *Testimony to Hilaire Belloc*. London: Methuen, 1956. pp. 182. 16s. Rev. in *The Times*, Sept. 27, 1956, p. 13.

— 8858. KENNY, HERBERT A. *Hilaire Belloc: His Future*. *CW.*, Sept. 1956, CLXXXIII, 452-5.

- Belloc, Hilaire.** 8859. KOSCHMIEDER, ILSE. Hilaire Belloc als Essayist und Erzähler. MS. Diss. Freiburg, 1956. pp. ix, 161.
- 8860. MORTON, J. B. Hilaire Belloc: A Memoir. London: Hollis and Carter, pp. 181; N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1955, pp. 185. 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Jan. 29, 1956, p. 4; in Listener, LIII, 811; in TLS., May 20, 1955, p. 267; by J. L. Maddox in Com., LXIII, 314-15.
- 8861. — The Belloc I Knew. CW., Oct. 1955, CLXXXII, 25-30.
- 8862. PEARSON, HESKETH. G. K. Chesterton and Hilaire Belloc. Listener, June 28, 1956, LV, 886-7.
- Bellow, Saul.** 8863. SANAVIO, PIERO. Il romanzo di Saul Bellow. SA., 1956, II, 261-83.
- Benchley, Robert.** 8864. BENCHLEY, NATHANIEL. Robert Benchley. With a Foreword by ROBERT E. SHERWOOD. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1955; London, Cassell, 1956. pp. 258. \$3.95; 18s. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nat., CLXXXIII, 85; by Marc Connelly in NYHTB., Nov. 13, 1955, pp. 1, 13; by Lewis Leary in AL., XXVIII, 246-7; by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., Dec. 10, 1955, pp. 13-14.
- Bennett, Arnold.** 8865. CROCKETT, WILLIAM M. Arnold Bennett, 1898-1908. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1955.
- 8866. EDWARDS, JONATHAN. A Bennett Quartet. The Times, Apr. 26, 1956, p. 13.
- 8867. ERVINE, ST JOHN. Portrait of Arnold Bennett. Listener, Sept. 22, 1955, LIV, 463-4.
- 8868. SWINNERTON, FRANK (ed.). The Journals of Arnold Bennett. London; Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1954. pp. 493. 3s. 6d.; 85c. Rev. by Pierre Donchin in LM., XLIX, 466; by John Bradley in Books Abroad, XXIX, 475; by L. Leclair in EA., IX, 171.
- Beresford, John Davys.** 8869. GERBER, HELMUT E. J. E. Beresford: A Bibliography. See 118.
- Bethell, Ursula.** 8870. GRAVE, S. A. The Image of New Zealand in the Poetry of Ursula Bethell. Meanjin, 1954, pp. 381-8.
8871. Entry cancelled.
- Birrell, Augustine.** 8872. EDWARDS, OLIVER. Mask and Slippers. [On Augustine Birrell.] The Times, July 14, 1955, p. 11.
- Bishop, Elizabeth.** 8873. MOORE, RICHARD. Elizabeth Bishop: 'The Fish'. BUSE., Winter 1956, II, 251-9.
- Bishop, Jim.** 8874. NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk with Jim Bishop. NYTB., Feb. 6, 1955, p. 13.
- Bishop, John Peale.** 8875. BIER, JESSE. John Peale Bishop: The Memory Lingers On. WHR., Summer 1955, IX, 243-8.
- Bloomsbury Group.** 8876. BELL, CLIVE. Old Friends. London: Chatto and Windus, 1956. pp. 200. 21s. Rev. in The Times, Nov. 15, 1956, p. 13; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Nov. 11, 1956, p. 4; by Arthur Pumphrey in Obs., Dec. 9, 1956, p. 12.
- Blunden, Edmund.** 8877. EDWARDS, OLIVER. Gold Medal. The Times, July 12, 1956, p. 11.
- Bottomley, Gordon.** 8878. ABBOTT, CLAUDE COLLEER and ANTHONY BERTRAM (eds.). Poet and Painter. Being the Correspondence Between

Gordon Bottomley and Paul Nash, 1910-1946. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1955. pp. li, 642. \$7.50. Rev. by Herbert Read in *Listener*, LIII, 534; briefly by Richard Church in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 13, 1955, p. 5; in *TLS.*, Mar. 18, 1955, p. 160.

Bottomley, Gordon. 8879. *Poems and Plays*. With an Introduction by CLAUDE COLLEER ABBOTT. (Bibl. 1953, 7431.) Rev. by John H. Meyer in *Poetry*, LXXXVI, 363-5.

— 8880. FARMER, A. J. Gordon Bottomley. *EA.*, 1956, IX, 323-7.

Bowen, Elizabeth. 8881. HARKNESS, BRUCE. *The Fiction of Elizabeth Bowen*. *EJ.*, Dec. 1955, XLIV, 499-506.

— 8882. HEATH, WILLIAM WEBSTER. *Elizabeth Bowen and the Tradition of the Novel*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 2163-4.]

— 8883. MARKOVIĆ, VIDA. *Elizabeth Bouin*. *Savremenik* 9 (Beograd, 1956), 244-60.

— 8884. MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. *Elizabeth Bowen*. *SPe.*, May 1955, VIII, 186-92.

— 8885. SEWARD, BARBARA. *Elizabeth Bowen's World of Impoverished Love*. *CE.*, Oct. 1956, XVIII, 30-7.

Brace, Gerald Warner. 8886. HARRIS, ARTHUR S., Jr. *Gerald Warner Brace: Teacher-Novelist*. *CE.*, Dec. 1956, XVIII, 157-60.

Bramah, Ernest. 8887. EDWARDS, OLIVER. *Blind Man's Buff*. *The Times*, May 5, 1955, p. 14.

Brand, Max. 8888. BACON, MARTHA. *Destry and Dionysus*. *Atl. Mo.*, July 1955, CXCVI, 72-4.

Brawley, Benjamin. 8889. PARKER, JOHN W. *Benjamin Brawley and the American Cultural Tradition*. *Phylon*, 1955, XVI, 183-94.

8890. Entry cancelled.

Brent of Bin Bin. 8891. STEWART, DOUGLAS. *The New Brent of Bin Bin*. *Bulletin*, Jan., LXXIV, 2.

Bridges, Robert. 8892. BROWN, T. J. *English Literary Autographs XX: Robert Bridges, 1844-1930*. *Book Collector*, Winter 1956, V, 369.

— 8893. SPARROW, JOHN (ed.). *Robert Bridges, Poetry and Prose*. Fairlawn, N.J.; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xliv, 166. \$1.40; 8s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, LIV, 861.

Brinkley, William. 8894. NICHOLS, LEWIS. *Talk With Mr Brinkley*. *NYTB.*, July 15, 1956, LXI, 23.

Brinnin, John Malcolm. 8895. HUMILIATA, SISTER MARY. *Brinnin's 'Views of the Favourite Colleges'*. *Exp.*, Jan. 1956, XIV, Item 20.

Bromfield, Louis. 8896. BROWN, MORRISON. *Louis Bromfield: A Critical Biography*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *Abstracts of Doct. Diss.*, Pennsylvania State Univ., XVII, 475.]

— 8897. — *Louis Bromfield and His Books*. London: Cassell, 1956. pp. x, 166. 15s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 26, 1956, p. 638.

Brooke, Rupert. 8898. HASSALL, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). *The Prose of Rupert Brooke*. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1956. pp. 200. 15s. Rev. by Hilary Corke in *Listener*, LVI, 945; in *The Times*, Dec. 27, 1956, p. 9.

- Brooke, Rupert.** 8899. KEYNES, GEOFFREY (comp.). A Bibliography of Rupert Brooke. *See* 148.
- Burke, Kenneth.** 8900. Book of Moments; Poems. Los Altos: Hermes Pubs., 1955. pp. 96. \$2.50. Rev. by Gerard Previn Meyer in *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 3, 1955, pp. 28-9.
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson.** 8901. PARKINSON, R. N. The Secret Garden. NQ., Jan. 1955, II (N.S.), 6.
- Cabell, James Branch.** 8902. As I Remember It: Some Epilogues in Recollection. N.Y.: McBride, 1955. pp. 243. \$3.75. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Nov. 6, 1955, p. 12; by Edmund Wilson in NY., Apr. 21, 1956, pp. 129-56.
- 8903. HIMELICK, RAYMOND. Figures of Cabell. MFS., Winter 1956, II, 214-20.
- 8904. PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. Cabell's 'Cream of the Jest'. MFS., May 1956, II, 68-70.
- 8905. ZOLLA, ELÉMIRE. Il 'Jurgen' di Joseph Branch Cabell. SA., 1956, II, 195-205.
8906. Entry cancelled.
- Cain, James M.** 8907. DURHAM, PHILIP. James M. Cain's Struggle with Style. NM., 1956, LVII, 133-48.
- Caldwell, Erskine.** 8908. Mais l'art est difficile. Transl. by H. DE SARBOIS. Paris: Gallimard, 1955. pp. 288. 590 fr.
- 8909. Колдуэлл, Э. Рассказы. Переводено с английского. Иностранная Литература, 1955, № 2. Рецензировал: Гинзбург, В., Советский Сахалин, 1955, 18 октября.
8910. Entry cancelled.
- Campbell, Roy.** 8911. Selected Poems. Chicago: Regnery, 1955. pp. 297. \$6.50. Rev. by F. Cudworth Flint in VQR., xxxi, 648-56.
- 8912. ABRAHAMS, LIONEL. Roy Campbell: Conquistador—Refugee. Theoria, 1956, VIII, 46-65.
- Cane, Melville.** 8913. CAPPON, ALEXANDER P. Melville Cane and John Hall Wheelock. UKCR., Autumn 1956, xxiii, 8-15.
- Canfield, Dorothy.** 8914. A Harvest of Stories. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1956. pp. 352. \$5. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Dec. 16, 1956, p. 10.
- Capote, Truman.** 8915. COLLINS, CARVEL. Other Voices. *See* 8530.
- Cary, Joyce.** 8916. BURROWS, JOHN and ALEX HAMILTON. The Art of Fiction, Joyce Cary. Paris Review, Winter 1954-5, No. 7, pp. 62-78.
- 8917. Not Honour More. London: Michael Joseph, 1955. pp. 224. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Hilary Corke in Listener, LIII, 675; by J. W. Lambert in Sun. Times, Apr. 24, 1955, p. 4; in TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, p. 198.
- 8918. HRISTIĆ, JOVAN. Dojs Keri i savremeni engleski roman. Letopis Matice Srpske, 378, 4 (Novi Sad, 1956), 314-22.
- Cather, Willa.** 8919. BLOOM, EDWARD A. and LILLIAN D. BLOOM. The Genesis of 'Death Comes for the Archbishop'. AL., Jan. 1955, xxvi, 479-506.

Cather, Willa. 8920. BRADFORD, CURTIS. Willa Cather's Uncollected Short Stories. AL., Jan. 1955, xxvi, 537-51.

— **8921.** Five Stories by Willa Cather: With an Article by GEORGE N. KATES on Miss Cather's Last, Unfinished, and Unpublished Avignon Story. N.Y.: Vintage, 1956. pp. 214. \$95. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Mar. 11, 1956, p. 8.

— **8922.** Willa Cather in Europe: Her Own Story of the First Journey. With an Introduction and Notes by GEORGE N. KATES. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. pp. xii, 178. \$3. Rev. by Dorothy Canfield Fisher in NYHTB., Oct. 21, 1956, p. 3; by Leon Edel in NYTB., Oct. 21, 1956, p. 6.

— **8923.** DAHL, CURTIS. An American Georgic: Willa Cather's 'My Antonia'. CL., Winter 1955, vii, 43-51.

— **8924.** DU BOSE, LA ROCQUE. American First Editions at TxU: Willa Cather (1876-1947). LCUT., Spring 1955, v, 44-7.

— **8925.** EDWARDS, OLIVER. A Not-So-Lost Lady. The Times, June 7, 1956, p. 13.

— **8926.** GREEN, GEORGE WILLIAM. Elements of Form in the Novels of Willa Cather. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.

— **8927.** HUTCHINSON, PHYLLIS MARTIN. Reminiscences of Willa Cather as a Teacher. With a Contribution Toward a Bibliography of her Writings. BNYPL., LX, June 1956, 263-88; July 1956, 338-56; Aug. 1956, 378-400.

— **8928.** PFUND, HARRY W. Willa Cather's German Characters. AGR., June-July 1955, xxi, 9-11, 31.

— **8929.** RAVITZ, A. C. Willa Cather under Fire: Hamlin Garland Misreads 'A Lost Lady'. WHR., Spring 1955, ix, 182-4.

— **8930.** SMITH, ELEANOR M. The Literary Relationship of Sarah Orne Jewett and Willa Sibert Cather. NEQ., Dec. 1956, xxix, 472-92.

— **8931.** WHITE, HAROLD N. Willa Cather's Apprenticeship: A Collection of Her Writings in the 'Nebraska State Journal', 1891-1895. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1955.

Chadwick, J. A. (Arjava). 8932. SETHNA, K. D. Arjava (J. A. Chadwick): His Poetic Inspiration and Art. Mother India, Apr. 1956, Pondicherry, pp. 24-36.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 8933. CAMILLUCCI, MARCELLO. Un grande apologeta: G. K. Chesterton. Stu., Feb. 1956, lii, 93-8.

— **8934.** COLLINS, DOROTHY (ed.). The Glass Walking-Stick and Other Essays from the 'Illustrated London News', 1905-1936. With a Preface by ARTHUR BRYANT. London: Methuen, 1955. pp. x, 190. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 22, 1955, p. 414.

— **8935.** MORSBACH, ANNEMARIE. G. K. Chesterton. Die weltanschauliche Entfaltung im Katholizismus. MS. Diss. Heidelberg, 1956. pp. iii, 185.

— **8936.** PEARSON, HESKETH. G. K. Chesterton and Hilaire Belloc. See 8862.

— **8937.** SEWALL, ELIZABETH. G. K. Chesterton: The Giant Upside-Down. Thought, Winter 1955-6, xxx, 555-76.

- Cheyney, Peter.** 8938. HARRISON, MICHAEL. Peter Cheyney. Paris: R. Lafont, 1955. pp. 240. 650 fr.
- Christie, Agatha.** 8939. KITCHIN, C. H. B. Five Writers in One. The Versatility of Agatha Christie. TLS., Feb. 25, 1955, p. x.
- Church, Richard.** 8940. The Dangerous Years. London: Heinemann, 1956. pp. 284. 15s. Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., ix, 367.
- 8941. Over the Bridge. London: Heinemann, 1955; N.Y.: Dutton, 1956. pp. 231. \$3.75. Rev. by May Sarton in Nat., CLXXXIII, 145-6.
- Churchill, Sir Winston.** 8942. CHURCHILL, RANDOLPH S. and HELMUT GERNSHEIM (eds.). Churchill: His Life in Photographs. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1955. No pages given. Rev. in NY., June 11, 1955, p. 140.
- 8943. The Birth of Britain: Vol. I of 'A History of the English-Speaking Peoples'. See 1372.
- 8944. The New World: Vol. II of 'A History of the English-Speaking Peoples'. See 1373.
- 8945. CONNELL, J. Winston Churchill. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1956. pp. 44. 2s.
- 8946. HUGHES, EMRYS. Winston Churchill: British Bulldog. N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1955. pp. 346. \$5. Rev. in NY., May 28, 1955, pp. 127-8.
- Clark, Walter Van Tilburg.** 8947. KUEHL, JOHN R. Walter Van Tilburg Clark: A Bibliography. BB., Dec. 1956, xxii, 18-20.
- 8948. WILNER, HERBERT. Walter Van Tilburg Clark. WR., Winter 1956, xx, 103-22.
8949. Entry cancelled.
- Clemo, Jack R.** 8950. SAVAGE, D. S. Jack R. Clemo. WR., Winter 1956, xx, 136-8.
- Cockburn, Claud.** 8951. A Discord of Trumpets; an Autobiography. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1956. pp. 314. Rev. by Anthony West in NY., June 22, 1956, pp. 151-8. (Engl. ed.: In Time of Trouble. London: Hart-Davis, 1956.)
- Compton-Burnett, Ivy.** 8952. Mother and Son. London: Gollancz, 1955. pp. 256. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Seán O'Faoláin in Listener, LIII, 307; by J. B. Priestley in Sun. Times, Feb. 13, 1955, p. 5; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Feb. 6, 1955, p. 9; in TLS., Feb. 11, 1955, p. 88.
- 8953. COTTRELL, BEEKMAN WALDRON. Conversation Piece: Four Twentieth-Century English Dialogue Novelists. See 8531.
- 8954. LIDDELL, ROBERT. The Novels of I. Compton-Burnett. London: Gollancz, 1955. pp. 112. 10s. 6d. Rev. by J. B. Priestley in Sun. Times, Feb. 13, p. 5; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Feb. 6, p. 9; in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 88.
- 8955. SNOW, LOTUS. 'Good is Bad Condensed': Ivy Compton-Burnett's View of Human Nature. WHR., Summer 1956, x, 271-6.
- Conrad, Joseph.** 8956. BACHE, WILLIAM B. 'Othello' and Conrad's 'Chance'. See 4473.

- Conrad, Joseph. 8957.** BEEBE, MAURICE. Criticism of Joseph Conrad: A Selected Checklist with an Index to Studies of Separate Works. *See* 66.
- **8958.** BIEN, HORST. Joseph Conrad und der Anarchismus. ZAA., 1955, III, 445-70.
- **8959.** BROWN, DOROTHY SNODGRASS. The Irony of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 2148.]
- **8960.** CAMBON, GLAUCO. Giacobbe e l'angelo in Melville e Conrad. *See* 7621.
- **8961.** CARROLL, WELSEY. The Novelist as Artist. MFS., Feb. 1955, I, 2-8.
- **8962.** CHAIKIN, MILTON. Zola and Conrad's 'The Idiots'. SP., July 1955, LII, 502-7.
- **8963.** CURLE, RICHARD. Conrad's Favourite Novel. TLS., Oct. 14, 1955, p. 605.
- **8964.** DAVIS, HAROLD EDMUND. Method and Form in the Novels of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1682.]
- **8965.** EDWARDS, OLIVER. Conrad's Women. The Times, Sept. 20, 1956, p. 13.
- **8966.** EVANS, ROBERT O. Conrad's Underworld. MFS., May 1956, II, 56-62; William Bysshe Stein, *ib.*, Winter 1956, II, 235-7.
- **8967.** FEDER, LILLIAN. Marlow's Descent into Hell. NCF., Mar. 1955, IX, 280-92.
- **8968.** GULLASON, THOMAS ARTHUR. Conrad's 'The Lagoon'. Exp., Jan. 1956, XIV, Item 23.
- **8969.** HARKNESS, BRUCE. Conrad on Galsworthy: The Time Scheme of 'Fraternity'. MFS., May 1955, I, 12-18.
- **8970.** HAUGH, ROBERT F. Conrad's 'Chance': Progression d'effet. MFS., Feb. 1955, I, 9-15.
- **8971.** HÄUSERMANN, H. W. The Genevese Background. *See* 2520.
- **8972.** JUNG, URSEL. Das Verhältnis des Menschen zum Kosmos im Werk Joseph Conrads. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1955. pp. 151. Berlin UB und ES.
- **8973.** LYNKEY, WINIFRED. The Role of the Silver in 'Nostromo'. MFS., Feb. 1955, I, 16-21.
- **8974.** MCCANN, CHARLES JOHN. Nature Imagery in Conrad's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956.
- **8975.** MOSER, THOMAS C. Joseph Conrad's Surrender: Some Sources and Characteristics of the Decline of His Creative Powers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.
- **8976.** — The 'Rescuer' Manuscript: A Key to Conrad's Development—and Decline. HLB., 1956, x, 325-55.
- **8977.** RAPIN, RENÉ. Conrad's 'Nostromo'. Exp., June 1955, XIII, Item 50.
- **8978.** SCHWAB, ARNOLD T. Joseph Conrad's American Friend: Correspondence with James Huneker. MP., May 1955, LII, 222-32.

- Conrad, Joseph. 8979.** SICKELS, ELEANOR M. Conrad's 'The Lagoon'. Exp., Dec. 1956, xv, Item 17.
- **8980.** VIDAN, IVO. One Source of Conrad's 'Nostromo'. RES., July 1956, VII, 287-93.
- **8981.** VISIAK, E. H. The Mirror of Conrad. London: Werner Laurie; N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1955. pp. 255. 16s.; \$4.75. Rev. by Walter Magnus Teller in NYTB., Nov. 25, 1956, p. 24; in TLS., Sept. 23, 1955, p. 558; by Arnold T. Schwab in NCF., xi, 235-7.
- **8982.** WARNER, JOHN RILEY. The Ethics of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1458.]
- **8983.** WILLS, JOHN HOWARD. Adam, Axel and 'Il Conde'. MFS., Feb. 1955, I, 22-5.
- **8984.** WOODRUFF, NEAL, Jr. The Structure of Conrad's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
- **8985.** WORTH, GORDON J. Conrad's Debt to Maupassant in the Preface to 'The Nigger of the "Narcissus"'. JEGP., Oct. 1955, LIV, 700-4.
- **8986.** WRIGHT, WALTER F. The Truth of My Own Sensations. MFS., Feb. 1955, I, 26-9.
- Cornford, Frances. 8987.** Collected Poems. London: Cresset Press, 1954. pp. 116. Rev. in Listener, LIII, 639.
- Costain, Thomas B. 8988.** NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk with Mr Costain. NYTB., Sept. 25, 1955, p. 27.
- Coward, Noel. 8989.** GREACEN, ROBERT. The Art of Noel Coward. N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1954. pp. viii, 87. \$2.50. Rev. by Walter R. Volbach in Books Abroad, XXIX, 104.
- Cozzens, James Gould. 8990.** COXE, LOUIS O. The Complex World of James Gould Cozzens. AL., May 1955, XXVII, 157-71.
- **8991.** PARRISH, JAMES A., Jr. James Gould Cozzens: A Critical Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1856-7.]
- Crane, Hart. 8992.** BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. Hart Crane and Moby Dick. See 7617.
- **8993.** CAMBON, GLAUCO. Il 'Bridge' de Hart Crane arco voltaico della poesia americana. PAR., Oct. 1955, VI, 7-54.
- **8994.** DEMBO, LAWRENCE SANFORD. The Poetry of Hart Crane. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 337-8.]
- **8995.** — The Unfractioned Idiom of Hart Crane's 'Bridge'. AL., May 1955, XXVII, 203-24.
- **8996.** MOSELEY, VIRGINIA and GENE KORETZ. Crane's 'Passage'. Exp., June 1955, XIII, Item 47.
- **8997.** ROWE, H. D. Hart Crane: A Bibliography. Denver: Alan Swallow, 1955. pp. 30. \$2.50.
- **8998.** SCHULTZ, MAX F. Crane's 'Voyages' II, 1-5, 21-25. Exp., Apr. 1956, XIV, Item 46.
- **8999.** WEBER, BROM (ed.). The Letters of Hart Crane, 1916-1932.

N.Y.: Hermitage House, 1953. pp. xviii, 426. \$5. (Bibl. 1952, 10607.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in *EA.*, VIII, 277.

Crane, Hart. 9000. WILLINGHAM, JOHN R. 'Three Songs' of Hart Crane's 'The Bridge': A Reconsideration. *AL.*, Mar. 1955, XXVII, 62-8.

9001-13. Entries cancelled.

Crothers, Rachel. 9014. ABRAMSON, IRVING. The Career of Rachel Crothers in the American Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1956.

Cummings, Edward Estlin. 9015. BODE, CARL. E. E. Cummings: The World of 'UN'. Poetry, Sept. 1955, LXXXVI, 358-63.

— 9016. Poems, 1923-1954. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1954. pp. xxiv, 468. \$6.75. Rev. by John Ciardi in *Nat.*, CLXXX, 142.

— 9017. FELHEIM, MARVIN. Cummings' 'In Just—'. *Exp.*, Nov. 1955, XIV, Item II.

— 9018. HENRY, NAT. Cummings' 'These Children Singing in Stone A'. *Exp.*, June 1955, XIII, Item 51.

— 9019. LOGAN, JOHN. E. E. Cummings. *Com.*, Jan. 14, 1955, LXI, 409-10.

— 9020. MAURER, ROBERT EDWARD. E. E. Cummings: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in Summaries of Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, XVI, 546-7.]

— 9021. RUS, LOUIS CALVIN. Structural Ambiguity in the Poetry of E. E. Cummings. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, XV, 592-3.]

— 9022. VON ABELE, RUDOLPH. 'Only to Grow': Change in the Poetry of E. E. Cummings. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1955, LXX, 913-33.

— 9023. WATSON, BARBARA. The Dangers of Security: E. E. Cummings' Revolt Against the Future. *KR.*, Autumn 1956, XVIII, 519-37.

9024. Entry cancelled.

Davis, Arthur Hoey. 9025. FITZHENRY, W. E. 'Steele Rudd.' *Bulletin*, July, LXXIV, 27, 34.

— 9026. HOPE, A. D. Steele Rudd and Henry Lawson. *Meanjin*, 1956, pp. 24-32.

Davis, Richard Harding. 9027. OSBORN, SCOTT C. The 'Rivalry-Chivalry' of Richard Harding Davis and Stephen Crane. *See* 6901.

De La Mare, Walter. 9028. A List of Walter de la Mare's Contributions to the London 'Times Literary Supplement'. *BUSE.*, Winter 1955, I, 243-55.

— 9029. AUDEN, W. H. Walter de la Mare. *Obs.*, June 24, 1956, p. 10.

— 9030. CLARK, LEONARD. A Handlist of the Writings in Book Form (1902-1953) of Walter de la Mare. *See* 568.

— 9031. — Addendum: A Checklist of Walter De la Mare. *See* 570.

— 9032. A Beginning. And Other Stories. London: Faber, 1955. pp. 256. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 14, 1955, pp. 597-9; by L. Bonnerot in *EA.*, ix, 365.

— 9033. A Checklist Prepared on the Occasion of an Exhibition of His Books and Manuscripts at the National Book League. London:

- Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xvi, 56. 3s. 6d. Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., ix, 365; by William White in BB., xxii, 7.
- De la Mare, Walter.** 9034. Essay on Prose. Nat. and Eng. Rev., Jan. 1955, CXLIV, 11-17; *ib.*, Feb. CXLIV, 95-100; *ib.*, Mar. 1955, CXLIV, 155-60.
- 9035. HOPKINS, KENNETH (ed.). Walter de la Mare. A Selection from His Writings. London: Faber, 1956. pp. 312. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 24, 1956, p. 115.
- 9036. REEVES, JAMES. Walter de la Mare: 1873-1956. Listener, July 5, 1956, LVI, 24-5.
- 9037. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. A Poet on Prose. TLS., Mar. 11, 1955, p. 149.
- 9038. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Walter de la Mare, Book Reviewer. BUSE., Winter 1955, 1, 211-36.
- Delius, Anthony.** 9039. DURRANT, G. H. Delius as Poet. Standpunte, 1955, ix, 66-9.
- Delmar, Vina.** 9040. NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk with Vina Delmar. NYTB., Mar. 25, 1956, p. 30.
- Derwood, Gene.** 9041. HONIG, EDWIN. Gene Derwood's Poems, An Observance. Poetry, Oct. 1956, LXXXIX, 43-5.
- De Voto, Bernard.** 9042. BUTTERFIELD, L. H. Bernard De Voto in the Easy Chair: 1935-1955. NEQ., Dec. 1956, XXIX, 435-42.
- 9043. The Easy Chair. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1955. pp. 356. \$4. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., Oct. 30, 1955, p. 4.
- De Vries, Peter.** 9044. NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk with Peter De Vries. NYTB., Apr. 29, 1956, p. 28.
- Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes.** 9045. FORSTER, E. M. A Great Humanist [Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson]. Listener, Oct. 11, 1956, LVI, 545-7.
- Dos Passos, John.** 9046. ARDEN, EUGENE. 'Manhattan Transfer': An Experiment in Technique. UKCR., Winter 1955, XXII, 154-8.
- 9047. ASTRE, GEORGES-ALBERT. John Dos Passos. Vol. 1: 1896-1926. Paris: Lettres Modernes, 1956. pp. 220. 600 fr.
- 9048. The Head and Heart of Thomas Jefferson. See 5836.
- Douglas, Norman.** 9049. DOOLEY, DAVID JOSEPH. The Impact of Satire on Fiction: Studies in Norman Douglas, Sinclair Lewis, Aldous Huxley, Evelyn Waugh, and George Orwell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2203-4.]
- 9050. LINDEMAN, RALPH D. Norman Douglas: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2459-60.]
- 9051. Low, D. M. (ed.). Norman Douglas, a Selection from His Works. London: Chatto and Windus, 1955. pp. 394. 25s. Rev. briefly in The Times, Aug. 25, 1955, p. 11; in Listener, LIV, 477; in TLS., Aug. 26, 1955, p. 487.
- Dreiser, Theodore.** 9052. The Best Short Stories of Theodore Dreiser. With an Introduction by JAMES T. FARRELL. Cleveland: World Pub. Co., 1956. pp. 349. \$3. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Feb. 19, 1956, p. 2.

- Dreiser, Theodore.** 9053. EDWARDS, OLIVER. *Moby Theo.* The Times, Jan. 19, 1956, p. 11.
- 9053a. FARRELL, JAMES T. Dreiser. NYTB., Jan. 8, 1956, p. 22.
- 9054. FRIEDRICH, GERHARD. Theodore Dreiser's Debt to Woolman's 'Journal'. AmQ., Winter 1955, VII, 385-92.
- 9055. KAZIN, ALFRED and CHARLES SHAPIRO (eds.). *The Stature of Theodore Dreiser: A Critical Survey of the Man and His Work.* Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 303. \$5. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in NYTB., Nov. 20, 1955, p. 4; by John Lydenberg in Nat., CLXXXI, 560; briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 20, 1955, p. 16; by Alexander Cowie in AL., XXVIII, 244-6; by Seymour Krim in Com., LXIV, 229-31; by Robert E. Spiller in Sat. Rev., Dec. 10, 1955, pp. 14-15; by Robert Langbaum in AS., XXV, 251.
- 9056. NEDIĆ, BORIVOJE. Teodor Drajzer. Savremenik 5 (Beograd, 1956), 575-89.
- 9057. RAPIN, RENÉ. Dreiser's 'Jennie Gerhardt', Chapter LXII. Exp., May 1956, XIV, Item 54.
- 9058. WILLEN, GERALD. Dreiser's Moral Seriousness: A Study of the Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 756.]
- DuBois, William E. B.** 9059. BRODERICK, FRANCIS. W. E. B. DuBois: The Trail of His Ideas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1955.
- 9060. CHAFFEE, MARY LAW. William E. B. DuBois' Concept of the Racial Problem in the United States. See 8642.
- 9061. ROGERS, BEN F. Wm. E. B. DuBois, M. Garvey and Pan-Africa. The Journal of Negro Life and History, Apr. 1955, XL, 154-65.
- Du Maurier, Daphne.** 9062. STOCKWELL, LATOURETTE. Best Sellers and the Critics. EJ., Jan. 1955, XLIV, 10-17.
- Dunsany, Lord.** 9063. GOGARTY, OLIVER ST JOHN. Lord Dunsany. Atl. Mo., Mar. 1955, CXCv, 67-72.
- Durrell, Lawrence.** 9064. *The Tree of Idleness.* London: Faber, 1955. pp. 48. 8s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, LIV, 73; in The Times, Aug. 11, 1955, p. 9.
- Dyment, Clifford.** 9065. *Experiences and Places.* London: Dent, 1955. pp. x, 46. 5s. Rev. in Listener, LIV, 33; in The Times, Aug. 11, 1955, p. 9; in TLS., May 13, 1955, p. 248; Clifford Dyment, *ib.*, May 20, 1955, p. 269.
- Eberhart, Richard.** 9066. ARNOLD, AEROL. Eberhart's 'The Groundhog'. Exp., Oct. 1956, xv, Item 3.
- Edman, Irwin.** 9067. GUTMANN, JAMES. Irwin Edman 1896-1954. Memoir of a Friend. Sat. Rev., Sept. 3, 1955, pp. 7-8, 32.
- Eliot, Thomas Stearns.** 9068. ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books. NYTB., Dec. 16, 1956, LXI, 3.
- 9069. ARROWSMITH, WILLIAM. The Comedy of T. S. Eliot. See 2691.
- 9070. — Transfiguration in Eliot and Euripides. SR., Summer 1955, LXIII, 421-42.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 9071.** BAKER, JOHN ROSS. Eliot's 'The Waste Land', 77-93. Exp., Jan. 1956, XIV, Item 27.
- **9072.** BEER, ERNST. Thomas Stearns Eliot und der Antiliberalismus des 20. Jahrhunderts. Wiener Beiträge zur engl. Philologie, LXI. Wien: W. Baumüller, 1953. pp. 248. DM. 18. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in Archiv., CXCII, 69-71.
- **9073.** BRANFORD, W. R. G. Myth and Theme in the Plays of T. S. Eliot. Theoria, 1955, VII, 101-9.
- **9074.** BREIT, HARVEY. Tea. NYTB., June 26, 1955, p. 8.
- **9075.** CALLIEBE, GISELA. Das Werk T. S. Eliots und die Tradition der Mystik. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1955. pp. 320. Berlin UB und ES.
- **9076.** On the Four Quartets of T. S. Eliot. With a Foreword by ROY CAMPBELL. (Bibl. 1954, 7550.) Rev. by L. Christian in EA., IX, 357-8; by Harry Bergholz in Books Abroad, XXIX, 223.
- **9077.** DAUS, HANS-JÜRGEN. T. S. Eliot: 'The Boston Evening Transcript'. Ang., 1956, LXXIV, 364-8.
- **9078.** DAVIE, DONALD. T. S. Eliot: the End of an Era. 20th Cent., Apr. 1956, CLIX, 350-62.
- **9079.** EDWARDS, OLIVER. How to Enjoy. The Times, Nov. 15, 1956, p. 13.
- **9080.** American Literature and the American Language: An Address Delivered at Washington University on June 9, 1953. St Louis: Washington Univ. Studies. \$1. Rev. by J. B. H. in AL., XXVI, 599-600.
- **9081.** The Confidential Clerk. London: Faber and Faber, 1954. Rev. by H. Appia in LM., XLIX, 274; by L. Cazamian in EA., VIII, 271-2.
- **9082.** The Literature of Politics. A Lecture Delivered at a C.P.C. Literary Luncheon. With a Foreword by ANTHONY EDEN. London: Conservative Political Centre, 1955. pp. 22. 2s. 6d. Cf. The Literature of Politics, TLS., Sept. 20, 1955, p. 573.
- **9083.** EMPSON, WILLIAM. Mr Empson and the Fire Sermon. EC., Oct. 1956, VI, 481-2.
- **9084.** FERGUSON, FRANCIS. Three Allegorists. See 8359.
- **9085.** FREEDMAN, MORRIS. The Meaning of T. S. Eliot's Jew. SAQ., Apr. 1956, LV, 198-206.
- **9086.** FUKASE, KIKAN. A Study of T. S. Eliot. Tokyo: Eihosha, 1956. pp. 423.
- **9087.** GALINSKY, HANS. Deutschland in der Sicht von D. H. Lawrence und T. S. Eliot. Eine Studie zum anglo-amerikanischen Deutschlandbild des 20. Jhts. Akademie der Wissensch. und der Literatur in Mainz. Abh. d. Geistes- und Sozialwiss. Klasse, 1956. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1956. pp. 46. DM. 3.60.
- **9088.** GAMBERINI, SPARTACO. La Poesia di T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1954, 7560.) Rev. by L. Christian in EA., IX, 357.
- **9089.** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. The Journey That Must Be Taken: Spiritual Quest in T. S. Eliot's Plays. SRv., Summer 1955, XL, 203-10.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 9090.** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *The Spirit of Irony in Eliot's Plays*. *Prairie Schooner*, 1955, XXIX, 222-37.
- **9091.** GWYNN, FREDERICK L. *Correction to 'Sweeney among the Epigraphs'*. (See *Bibl.* 1954, 7564.) *MLN.*, Nov. 1955, LXX, 490-1.
- **9092.** HAMALIAN, LEO. *The Voice of This Calling: A Study of the Plays of T. S. Eliot*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1398-9.]
- **9093.** HARDENBROOK, DON. *T. S. Eliot and the Great Grimpen Mire*. See **7058**.
- **9094.** HARDING, D. W. *Progression of Themes in Eliot's Modern Plays*. *KR.*, Summer 1956, XVIII, 339-60.
- **9095.** JANKOWSKI, KURT. *Die Versauffassung bei Gerard Manley Hopkins, den Imagisten und T. S. Eliot*. See **8592**.
- **9096.** JAYNE, SEARS. *Mr Eliot's 'Agon'*. *PQ.*, Oct. 1955, XXXIV, 395-414.
- **9097.** KEELEY, EDMUND. *T. S. Eliot and the Poetry of George Seferis*. *CL.*, Summer 1956, VIII, 214-26.
- **9098.** KÜHNELT, HARRO H. *T. S. Eliot als Poe-Kritiker*. *NS.*, 1956, pp. 105-12.
- **9099.** LANGSLET, LARS ROAR. *Tidsopplevelsen i Eliots 'Four Quartets'*. *Kirke og Kultur* (Oslo), 1956, LXI, 609-14.
- **9100.** LAURENTIA, SISTER M. *Structural Balance and Symbolism in T. S. Eliot's 'Portrait of a Lady'*. *AL.*, 1956, XXVII, 409-17.
- **9101.** LÜBKER, ROBERT. *Vier Quartette von T. S. Eliot. Versuch zu einer Einführung*. *NS.*, 1954, pp. 74-84; 120-7; 180-200.
- **9102.** LYMAN, DEAN B., Jr. *Aiken and Eliot*. See **8806**.
- **9103.** MALE, ROY R., Jr. *Toward 'The Wasteland'; The Theme of 'The Blithedale Romance'*. See **7297**.
- **9104.** MELCHERS, HANS JOACHIM. *T. S. Eliot: Das 'Muster' und die Wirklichkeitsprobleme der Dichtung*. *MS. Diss.* Köln, 1955. pp. 225.
- **9105.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. *The Tightrope Walkers. Essays on Mannerism in Modern English Literature*. See **8420**.
- **9106.** MERCHANT, W. M. *The Verse-Drama of Eliot and Fry*. *NS.*, 1955, pp. 97-106.
- **9107.** MORRIS, DAVID. *The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins and T. S. Eliot in the Light of the Donne Tradition*. See **4928**.
- **9108.** MUSGROVE, S. *James Picot's Use of T. S. Eliot*. See **10513**.
- **9109.** *Mystikk og poesi i 'Four Quartets'*. See **571**.
- **9110.** NELSON, ARMOUR H. *The Critics and 'The Waste Land', 1922-1949*. *E. Studies*, Feb. 1955, XXXVI, 1-15.
- **9111.** NICHOLAS, CONSTANCE. *The Murders of Doyle and Eliot*. See **7069**.
- **9112.** NISHIWAKI, JUNZABURO. *T. S. Eliot*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1956. pp. 231.
- **9113.** *On the Four Quartets of T. S. Eliot*. London: Vincent Stuart; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1954. pp. 64. \$2.50. Rev. by F. Cudworth Flint in *AL.*, XXVI, 592-4.
- **9114.** OSTREICH, MARIANNE. *Das Problem der Schuld bei T. S.*

- Eliot. Versuch einer Deutung im lyrischen und dramatischen Werk. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1955. pp. v, 224. Berlin UB und ES.
- Eliot, Thomas Stearns.** 9115. *PALLETTE*, DREW B. Eliot, Fry and Broadway. *AQ.*, Winter 1955, XI, 342-7.
- 9116. PARKINSON, R. N. *The Secret Garden*. See 8901.
- 9117. PLEWKA, KURT. *The Family Reunion*, a Play by T. S. Eliot. *NS.*, 1955, pp. 264-76.
- 9118. POWERS, LYALL H. Eliot's 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock', 121. *Exp.*, Mar. 1956, XIV, Item 39.
- 9119. PUHALO, DUŠAN. Drame u stihu T. S. Eliota. *Letopis Matice Srpske*. 378, 6 (Novi Sad, 1956), 555-70.
- 9120. — Poezija T. S. Eliota. *Savremenik* 6 (Beograd, 1956), 688-711.
- 9121. RIZZARDI, ALFREDO. Eliot minore. *AA.*, May 1956, XXXIII, 239-44.
- 9122. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. The T. S. Eliot Myth. (*Bibl.* 1950, 10726.) Rev. by Irène Simon in *E. Studies*, XXXVI, 90-1; by J. France in *EA.*, IX, 356-7.
- 9123. SANESI, ROBERTO. Gli alberi di Natale di T. S. Eliot. *AA.*, Nov. 1955, XXX, 517-19.
- 9124. SCHANZER, ERNEST. Mr Eliot's Sunday Morning Service. *EC.*, Apr. 1955, V, 153-8; David Holbrook, *ib.*, Oct. 1955, V, 418-26.
- 9125. SCHNEIDER, KARL. T. S. Eliots Poetische Technik. *GRM.*, Neue Folge, 1953, III, 57-71.
- 9126. SCHÖNE, ANNEMARIE. Berührungspunkte zwischen Non-sense-Dichtung und Metaphysischem Humor in T. S. Eliots Scherzgedichten. *GRM.*, 1955, XXXVI, 40-52.
- 9127. SCHWARTZ, DELMORE. T. S. Eliot's Voice and his Voices. [Parts I and II, Poetry, Dec. 1954.] Part III. Poetry, Jan. 1955, LXXXV, 232-42.
- 9128. SEN, MIHIR KUMAR. Eliot's 'Objective Correlative'. *Visvabharati Quarterly*, Winter 1956-7, XXII, 206-20.
- 9129. — A Psychological Interpretation of 'The Waste Land'. *The Literary Criterion*, Mysore, III, pp. 29-44.
- 9130. SHANAHAN, C. M. Irony in Laforgue, Corbière, and Eliot. *MP.*, Nov. 1955, LIII, 117-28.
- 9131. SIEGEL, ELI. T. S. Eliot and W. C. Williams: A Distinction. *UKCR.*, Autumn 1955, XXII, 41-3.
- 9132. STEIGER, EMIL. Gehalt und Gestalt des Dramas 'The Cocktail Party' von T. S. Eliot. *NS.*, 1954, pp. 311-18.
- 9133. STEINMANN, MARTIN, Jr. Coleridge, T. S. Eliot, and Organicism. See 6870.
- 9134. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. Author Against Critics. *TLS.*, May 6, 1955, p. 237.
- 9135. TURNER, W. ARTHUR. The Not So Coy Mistress of J. Alfred Prufrock. *SAQ.*, Oct. 1955, LIV, 516-22.
- 9136. VICKERY, JOHN BRITTON. T. S. Eliot and 'The Golden Bough': The Archetype of the Dying God. Unpub. Doct. Diss.,

Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in Summaries of Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, xvi, 560-1.]

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 9137. VOISINE, JACQUES. Le problème du drame poétique selon T. S. Eliot. EA., 1956, ix, 289-302.

— 9138. WEIGAND, ELSIE. Rilke and Eliot: The Articulation of the Mystic Experience; A Discussion Centering on the 'Eighth Duino Elegy' and 'Burnt Norton'. GR., Oct. 1955, xxx, 198-210.

— 9139. WEISS, CHARLOTTE. Die Sprachkunst in T. S. Eliots dichterischen Werken. MS. Diss. Hamburg, 1956. pp. xii, 142.

— 9140. WELLEK, RENÉ. The Criticism of T. S. Eliot. SR., Summer 1956, LXIV, 398-443.

— 9141. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. Second Thoughts: I.—T. S. Eliot on Culture. EC., July 1956, vi, 302-18.

— 9142. YOUNG, PHILIP. Scott Fitzgerald's Waste Land. Kansas Mag., 1956, pp. 73-7.

Ellis, Anne. 9143. MATLACK, ANNE. The Spirit of Anne Ellis. Colorado Quarterly, Summer 1955, iv, 61-72.

Ellison, Ralph. 9144. CHESTER, ALFRED and VILMA HOWARD. The Art of Fiction, Ralph Ellison. Paris Review, Spring 1955, No. 8, pp. 54-71.

9145. Entry cancelled.

Empson, William. 9146. Collected Poems. London: Chatto and Windus, 1955. pp. 119. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Hilary Corke in Listener, LIV, 565; in TLS., Oct. 7, 1955, p. 588; by A. J. Farmer in EA., ix, 359-60.

— 9147. Mr Empson and the Fire Sermon. See 9083.

Fadiman, Clifton. 9148. NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk with Clifton Fadiman. NYTB., Apr. 24, 1955, p. 28.

Farrell, James T. 9149. ALDRIDGE, JOHN W. Studs Lonigan Forever. Nat., Apr. 2, 1955, CLXXX, 290-1.

— 9150. CLURMAN, ROBERT. World He Never Made. NYTB., Sept. 2, 1956, LXI, 8.

— 9151. SCHMITZ, SIEGFRIED. Die Sozialkritik in der Romantrilogie 'Studs Lonigan' von James T. Farrell. MS. Diss. Mainz, 1956. pp. vi, 210.

Fast, Howard. 9152. Фаст, Г. Последний Ужин. Рассказ. Переводил с английского: Н. Кузьминский. Советская Культура, 1955, 19, 21 мая. Рецензировал: Корсунская, Б., Сталинский Путь, Кустанай, 1955, 26 июня.

— 9153. — Сайлас Тимбермен. Переводили с английского: Е. Голышева и Б. Изаков. Новый Мир, 1955, № 1-3. Рецензировали: Аникст, А., Знамя, 1955, кн. 5, стр. 181-3; Березарк, И., Нева, 1955, № 2, стр. 175-6; Львов, С., Литературная Газета, 1955, 9 апреля; Микушев, А., Красное Знамя, Сыктывкар, 1955, 28 мая; Митрофанов, Н., Дальний Восток, 1955, № 5; Млынек, А., Московская Правда, 1955, 31 мая; Тихомирова, И., Звезда, 1955, № 7, стр. 178-81; Филиппова, И., Биробиджанская Звезда, 1955, 17 апреля; Чернявский, Р., Советская эстония, 1955, 5 апреля.

- Fast, Howard.** 9154. ЕЛИСТРАТОВА, А. Новаторство Говарда Фаста. Иностранная Литература, 1955, № 3, стр. 202-10.
- 9155. ГОЛЫШЕВА, А. И. Роман Говарда Фаста 'Дорога свободы'. Ученые Записки Псковского Педагогического Института, вып. 3, 1955, стр. 3-58.
- 9156. STŘÍBRNÝ, ZDENĚK. Sociolostický realismus v historických románech Howarda Fasta. (Socialist Realism in the Historical Novels of Howard Fast.) ČMF., Nov. 1955, xxxvii, 257-65. (English Summary.)
- Faulkner, William.** 9157. ALLEN, CHARLES A. William Faulkner's Vision of Good and Evil. Pac. Spec., Summer 1956, x, 236-41.
- 9158. ARCHER, H. RICHARD. The Writings of William Faulkner: A Challenge to the Bibliographer. PBSA., Third Quart. 1956, L, 229-42.
- 9159. BACKMAN, MELVIN. Faulkner's Sick Heroes: Bayard Sartoris and Quentin Compson. MFS., Autumn 1956, II, 95-108.
- 9160. BEEBE, MAURICE. Criticism of William Faulkner: A Selected Checklist with an Index to Studies of Separate Works. MFS., Autumn 1956, II, 150-64.
- 9161. BONGARTZ, ROY. Give Them Time. Reflections on Faulkner. Nat., Mar. 31, 1956, CLXXXII, 259.
- 9162. Entry cancelled.
- 9163. BREIT, HARVEY. At Home. Abroad. NYTB., Oct. 14, 1956, LXI, 8.
- 9164. — A Walk with Faulkner. NYTB., Jan. 30, 1955, pp. 4, 12.
- 9165. — Interview. NYTB., May 6, 1956, p. 8.
- 9166. — Repeat Performances. See 7413.
- 9167. BRENNAN, DAN. Journey South. UKCR., Autumn 1955, xxii, 11-16.
- 9168. BRUMM, URSULA. Wilderness and Civilization: A Note on William Faulkner. PR., Summer 1955, xxii, 340-50.
- 9169. CARPENTER, RICHARD C. Faulkner's 'Sartoris'. Exp., Apr. 1956, xiv, Item 41.
- 9170. COINDREAU, MAURICE EDGAR. From Bill Cody to Bill Faulkner. See 280.
- 9171. COTTRELL, BEEKMAN W. Christian Symbols in 'Light in August'. MFS., Winter 1956, II, 207-13.
- 9172. COUGHLAN, ROBERT. The Private World of William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1954, 7635.) Rev. by Guy A. Cardwell in AL., xxvii, 286-8; by Frederick J. Hoffman in KR., xvii, 472-6.
- 9173. D'AGOSTINO, NEMI. William Faulkner. SA., 1955, I, 257-308.
- 9174. Descends, Moïse. Translated by R.-N. RAIMBAULT. Paris: Gallimard, 1955. pp. 318. 650 fr. Rev. by M. Antier in L. Mod., 1956, p. 558.
- 9175. A Fable. London: Chatto and Windus, 1955. pp. 392. 15s. Rev. in The Times, June 9, 1955, p. 11; by J. Maclaren-Ross in Listener, LIV, 75; by Andrew Nelson Lytle in SR., LXIII, 114-37; by R. W. Flint in HR., VII, 602-6; by W. J. Harvey in EC., VI, 94-101.

- Faulkner, William. 9176.** On Fear: The South in Labor. HM., June 1956, CCXII, 29-34.
- **9177.** On Privacy, the American Dream: What Happened to It? HM., July 1955, CCXI, 33-8.
- **9178.** FLYNN, ROBERT. The Dialectic of 'Sanctuary'. MFS., Autumn 1956, II, 109-13.
- **9179.** Фолкнер, У. Притча. Нью-Йорк, 1954. Рецензировала: Романова, Е., Литературная Газета, 1955, 3 сентября.
- **9180.** FRAZIER, DAVID L. Gothicism in 'Sanctuary': The Black Pall and the Crap Table. MFS., Autumn 1956, II, 114-24.
- **9181.** GÉRARD, ALBERT. William Faulkner, ou le fardeau de l'homme noir. Revue Nouvelle, Oct. 1956, pp. 331-8.
- **9182.** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. The Art of Faulkner's Fiction. Meanjin, 1953, pp. 69-78.
- **9183.** GRENIER, CYNTHIA. The Art of Fiction. An Interview with William Faulkner—September 1955. Acc., Summer 1956, XVI, 167-77.
- **9184.** HAFLEY, JAMES. Faulkner's 'Fable': Dream and Transfiguration. Acc., Winter 1956, XVI, 3-14.
- **9185.** HOADLEY, FRANK MITCHELL. The World View of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 338.]
- **9186.** HOPKINS, VIOLA. William Faulkner's 'The Hamlet': A Study in Meaning and Form. Acc., Spring 1955, xv, 125-44.
- **9187.** JAMES, BALDWIN. Faulkner and Desegregation. PR., Fall 1956, XXIII, 568-73.
- **9188.** KING, ROMA A., Jr. Everyman's Warfare: A Study of Faulkner's 'Fable'. MFS., Autumn 1956, II, 132-8.
- **9189.** — The Janus Symbol in 'As I Lay Dying'. UKCR., Summer 1955, XXI, 287-90.
- **9190.** KOHLER, DAYTON. 'A Fable': The Novel as Myth. EJ., May 1955, XLIV, 253-60.
- **9191.** LIND, ILSE DUSOIR. The Design and Meaning of 'Absalom! Absalom!' PMLA., Dec. 1955, LXX, 887-912.
- **9192.** LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. L'ultimo Faulkner. SPe., Jan. 1955, VIII, 26-30.
- **9193.** MASSEY, LINTON. Notes on the Unrevised Galleys of Faulkner's 'Sanctuary'. See 570.
- **9194.** MCCLENNEN, JOSHUA. 'Absalom, Absalom!' and the Meaning of History. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1956, XLII, 357-69.
- **9195.** — William Faulkner and Christian Complacency. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1955, XLI, 315-22.
- **9196.** MCCORQUODALE, MRS MARJORIE KIMBALL. William Faulkner and Existentialism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1956.
- **9197.** MINER, WARD L. Faulkner and Christ's Crucifixion. NM., 1956, LVII, 260-9.
- **9198.** Jefferson, Mississippi. Edited by M. MOHRT. Paris: Club

- du Meilleur Livre, 1956. pp. 458. Rev. by M. Antier in *L. Mod.*, 1956, p. 558.
- Faulkner, William. 9199.** MOSES, W. R. The Unity of 'The Wild Palms'. *MFS.*, Autumn 1956, II, 125-31.
- **9200.** *Mirrors of Chartres Street.* [Stories and Sketches collected from the New Orleans Times-Picayune.] Intro. by WM. VAN O'CONNOR. Illustrated by MARY DEMOPOULOS. (Bibl. 1953, 7657.) Rev. by Agostino Lombardo in *SPe.*, VIII, 374-5.
- **9201.** O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. The Tangled Fire of William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1954, 7658.) Rev. by W. J. Harvey in *EC.*, VI, 94-101; by Charles R. Anderson in *MLN.*, LXXI, 142-6; by M. Le Breton in *EA.*, IX, 183; by Robert D. Jacobs in *AmQ.*, VII, 81-2.
- **9202.** PUSEY, WILLIAM WEBB, Jr. William Faulkner's Works in Germany to 1940: Translations and Criticism. *GR.*, Oct. 1955, XXX, 211-26.
- **9203.** РОМАНОВА, Е. Антивоенные мотивы в творчестве Уильяма Фолкнера. *Иностранная Литература*, 1955, № 6, стр. 170-6.
- **9204.** SLATOFF, WALTER JACOB. Emphases and Modes of Organization in the Fiction of William Faulkner: A Study in Pattern of Rhetoric and Perception. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 2461-2.]
- **9205.** STANZEL, F. Zur Zeitgestaltung in William Faulkners 'The Bear'. *NS.*, 1953, pp. 114-21.
- **9206.** STAVROU, C. N. William Faulkner's Apologia: Some Notes on 'A Fable'. *Colorado Quarterly*, Spring 1955, III, 432-9.
- **9207.** STEIN, JEAN. The Art of Fiction, William Faulkner. *Paris Review*, Spring 1956, III, 28-52.
- **9208.** STEWART, RANDALL. Hawthorne and Faulkner. *See* 7313.
- **9209.** STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. Eine amerikanische Seinsdeutung. Faulkners Roman 'A Fable'. *Ang.*, LXXIII, 484-515.
- **9210.** SWIGGART, PETER. Time in Faulkner's Novels. *MFS.*, May 1955, I, 25-9.
- **9211.** Entry cancelled.
- **9212.** VICKERY, JOHN B. William Faulkner and Sir Philip Sidney? *See* 4570.
- **9213.** VICKERY, OLGA WESTLAND. The Novels of William Faulkner: Patterns of Perspective. *U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss.*, 1955, XV, 624-6.
- **9214.** WIGLEY, JOSEPH ALEXANDER. An Analysis of the Imagery of William Faulkner's 'Absalom, Absalom!' Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 2464.]
- **9215.** WILSON, HERMAN O. A Study of the Humor in the Fiction of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1956. [Abstr. in *Abstracts of Diss.*, Univ. of S. Calif., 1956, pp. 38-41.]
- **9216.** ZINK, KARL E. Faulkner's Garden: Woman and the Immemorial Earth. *MFS.*, Autumn 1956, II, 139-49.
- **9217.** — Flux and the Frozen Moment: The Imagery of Stasis in Faulkner's Prose. *PMLA.*, June 1956, LXXI, 285-301.

Firbank, Ronald. 9218. COTTRELL, BEEKMAN WALDRON. Conversation Piece: Four Twentieth-Century English Dialogue Novelists. *See* 8531.

— 9219. HAFLEY, JAMES. Ronald Firbank. AQ., Summer 1956, XII, 161-71.

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. 9220. Reade, Substitute Right Half. PULC., Autumn 1955, XVII, 11-12.

— 9221. Fitzgerald og myten om Amerika. *See* 571.

— 9222. FROHOCK, W. M. Morals, Manners and Scott Fitzgerald. SRv., Summer 1955, XL, 220-8.

— 9223. HANZO, THOMAS A. The Theme and the Narrator of 'The Great Gatsby'. MFS., Winter 1956, II, 183-90.

— 9224. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. Fitzgerald's Religious Sense: Note and Query. MFS., May 1956, II, 81-2.

— 9225. LOKKE, VIRGIL L. The Literary Image of Hollywood. *See* 8405.

— 9226. LUBELL, ALBERT J. The Fitzgerald Revival. SAQ., Jan. 1955, LIV, 95-106.

— 9227. ORNSTEIN, ROBERT. Scott Fitzgerald's Fable of East and West. CE., Dec. 1956, XVIII, 139-43.

— 9228. PIPER, HENRY DAN. Frank Norris and Scott Fitzgerald. HLQ., Aug. 1956, XIX, 393-9.

— 9229. — Scott Fitzgerald's Prep-School Writings. Several Newly-Discovered Additions to the Canon of His Published Works. PULC., Autumn 1955, XVII, 1-12.

— 9230. STALLMAN, R. W. Gatsby and the Hole in Time. MFS., Nov. 1955, I, 2-16.

— 9231. STEINBERG, A. H. Fitzgerald's Portrait of a Psychiatrist. UKCR., Spring 1955, XXI, 219-22.

— 9232. YOUNG, PHILIP. Scott Fitzgerald's Waste Land. *See* 9142.

Fitzgerald, Robert David. 9233. OLIVER, H. J. The Achievement of R. D. Fitzgerald. Meanjin, 1954, pp. 39-48.

— 9234. STEWART, DOUGLAS. Fitzgerald's New Poem. Bulletin, LXXIV, 2.

Flecker, James Elroy. 9235. EDWARDS, OLIVER. Off the Gold Standard? The Times, Jan. 12, 1956, p. 11.

Fleming, Abraham. 9236. DODSON, SARAH C. Abraham Fleming, Writer and Editor. *See* 572.

Fletcher, John Gould. 9237. BEHRENS, RALPH. John Gould Fletcher and Rimbaud's 'Alchimie du verbe'. CL., Winter 1956, VIII, 46-62.

— 9238. OSBORNE, WILLIAM ROBERT. The Poetry of John Gould Fletcher, a Critical Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 122-3.]

— 9239. PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES. The John Gould Fletcher Collection. YLG., Jan. 1956, XXX, 120-5.

9240. Entry cancelled.

Ford, Ford Madox. 9241. GOSE, ELLIOTT B., Jr. Reality to Romance: A Study of Ford's 'Parade's End'. CE., May 1956, XVII, 445-9.

- Ford, Ford Madox.** 9242. HARRIS, MARKHAM. A Memory of Ford Madox Ford. *Prairie Schooner*, 1955, XXIX, 252-63.
- Forester, C. S.** 9243. NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk with C. S. Forester. *NYTB.*, Apr. 3, 1955, p. 27.
- Forster, Edward Morgan.** 9244. ALLEN, GLEN O. Structure, Symbol, and Theme in E. M. Forster's 'A Passage to India'. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1955, LXX, 934-54.
- 9245. BENSEN, ALICE R. E. M. Forster's Dialectic: 'Howards End'. *MFS.*, Nov. 1955, I, 17-22.
- 9246. Marianne Thornton: A Domestic Biography. *See* 462.
- 9247. HAROLY, JOHN. Imagination and Moral Theme in E. M. Forster's 'The Longest Journey'. *EC.*, Oct. 1956, VI, 418-33.
- 9248. JOHNSTONE, J. K. The Bloomsbury Group: A Study of E. M. Forster, Lytton Strachey, Virginia Woolf and their Circle. *See* 8388.
- 9249. MARSHALL, KENNETH BLAND. Irony in the Novels of E. M. Forster. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, XV, 587.]
- 9250. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. A Visit with E. M. Forster. *WR.*, Spring 1955, XIX, 215-19.
- 9251. WILCOX, STEWART C. The Allegory of Forster's 'The Celestial Omnibus'. *MFS.*, Winter 1956, II, 191-6.
- Frank, Waldo.** 9252. BITTNER, WILLIAM R. The Novels of Waldo Frank. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, XV, 2200.]
- Franklin, Stella Maria Miles Lampe.** 9253. BARNARD, MARJORIE. Miles Franklin. *Meanjin*, 1955, pp. 469-87.
- Frost, Robert.** 9254. BRACE, GERALD WARNER. Robert Frost's New Hampshire. *New Hampshire Profiles*, May 1955.
- 9255. BRODERICK, JOHN C. Frost's 'Mending Wall'. *Exp.*, Jan. 1956, XIV, Item 24.
- 9256. BURGESS, O. N. Hugh McCrae and Robert Frost. *Southerly*, 1956, pp. 152-7.
- 9257. CHATMAN, SEYMOUR. Robert Frost's 'Mowing': An Inquiry into Prosodic Structure. *KR.*, Summer 1956, XVIII, 421-38.
- 9258. COOK, REGINALD L. Frost on Analytical Criticism. *CE.*, May 1956, XVII, 434-8.
- 9259. — Frost on Frost: The Making of Poems. *AL.*, Mar. 1956, XXVIII, 62-72.
- 9260. — Notes on Frost the Lecturer. *QJS.*, Apr. 1956, pp. 127-32.
- 9261. Selected Poems. With an Introduction by C. DAY LEWIS. (Penguin Poets Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1955. pp. 259. 3s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 29, 1955, p. 422.
- 9262. MULDER, WILLIAM. Freedom and Form: Robert Frost's Double Discipline. *SAQ.*, July 1955, LIV, 386-93.
- 9263. NITCHIE, ELIZABETH and W. L. WERNER. Frost's 'The Lovely Shall Be Choosers'. *Exp.*, Apr. 1955, XIII, Item 39.

- Frost, Robert.** 9264. PERRINE, LAURENCE. Frost's 'Sand Dunes'. Exp., Mar. 1956, xiv, Item 38.
- 9265. WATTS, HAROLD H. Robert Frost and the Interrupted Dialogue. AL., Mar. 1955, xxvii, 69-87.
- Fry, Christopher.** 9266. ALEXANDER, JOHN. Christopher Fry and Religious Comedy. Meanjin, 1956, pp. 77-81.
- 9267. DOTZENRATH, THEO. Christopher Fry: 'A Phoenix Too Frequent'. Versuch einer Deutung des Titels. NS., 1956, pp. 475-9.
- 9268. The Dark is Light Enough; a Winter Comedy in Three Acts. Fairlawn, N.J.; London; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 103. \$2.75; 8s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. by Nicholas Brooke in DUJ., xvi, 91-2; by A. J. Farmer in EA., ix, 75-6.
- 9269. FRY, CHRISTOPHER, CONRAD WISE, and GREGORIO and MARIA MARTINEZ-SIERRE. Le Prince d'Egypte. Adapt. de THIERRY MAULNIER. Paris: L'Avant-Scène, 1956. pp. 40.
- 9270. KOZIOL, HERBERT. Die Dramen Christopher Frys. NS., 1955, pp. 1-14.
- 9271. MCCLINTIC, GUTHRIE. 'Fry's Finest.' Theatre Arts, Mar. 1955, xxxix, 26, 89.
- 9272. MERCHANT, W. M. The Verse-Drama of Eliot and Fry. See 9106.
- 9273. PALLETTE, DREW B. Eliot, Fry and Broadway. See 9115.
- 9274. RÖSLER, KARL-HERBERT. Die Versdramen Christopher Frys gedeutet aus ihrem metaphorischen Stil. MS. Diss. Marburg, 1955. pp. 174. Marburg ES.
- 9275. STAMM, RUDOLF. Christopher Fry and the Revolt Against Realism in Modern English Drama. Ang., 1954, lxxii, 78-109.
- 9276. STANFORD, DEREK. Christopher Fry. (Bibl. 1954, 7713.) Rev. by M. Moussy in LM., xlix, 83; in L. Mod., 1955, p. 275.
- Furphy, Joseph.** 9277. PHILLIPS, ARTHUR. The Craftsmanship of Joseph Furphy. Meanjin, 1955, pp. 13-27.
- Galsworthy, John.** 9278. БАБАДЖАН, Э. М. Некоторые материалы наблюдений над многозначностью слов в современном английском языке. (По трилогии Дж. Голсуорси 'Сага о Форсайтах'.) УЗМ., 1956, т. 9, стр. 41-62.
- 9279. ERVINE, ST JOHN. Portrait of John Galsworthy. Listener, Sept. 15, 1955, liv, 418-19.
- 9280. HARKNESS, BRUCE. Conrad on Galsworthy: The Time Scheme of 'Fraternity'. See 8969.
- 9281. POETTGEN, HEINZ and KARL HEINZ STADER. John Galsworthys 'The Man who kept his Form'. Ein Beitrag zum Thema 'gentleman' und zur Gestalt der 'short story'. NS., 1956, pp. 158-71.
- 9282. REINHARDT, WALTRAUT. 'Current Syntax' bei Galsworthy. MS. Diss. Jena, 1955. pp. 227. Jena UB und ES.
- 9283. TAKAHASHI, GENJI. Studies in the Works of John Galsworthy with Special Reference to His Visions of Love and Beauty. (Bibl. 1954, 7718.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, pp. 225-6.
- 9284. THIENOVA, INGEBORG. Der kritische Realismus bei John Galsworthy. ZAA., 1955, iii, 432-46.

- Galsworthy, John.** 9285. YOUNG, IONE D. *The Social Conscience of John Galsworthy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1955.
- Gardner, Erle Stanley.** 9286. EDWARDS, OLIVER. *Masonry*. *The Times*, Aug. 2, 1956, p. 11.
- Gardner, Isabella.** 9287. *Birthdays from the Ocean*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1955. pp. 43. \$3. Rev. by Edith Sitwell in *Sat. Rev.*, July 9, 1955, p. 14; by F. Cudworth Flint in *VQR.*, xxxi, 648-56.
- Garnett, David.** 9288. *The Flowers of the Forest*. Being Volume II of 'The Golden Echo'. See 466.
- 9289. Mr Garnett and the Nonesuch Press. *TLS.*, Dec. 2, 1955, p. 723.
- Garvey, M.** 9290. ROGERS, BEN F. Wm. E. B. DuBois, M. Garvey and Pan-Africa. See 9061.
- Gibson, William Walker.** 9291. *The Reckless Spenders*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 79. \$2.75. Rev. by F. Cudworth Flint in *VQR.*, xxxi, 648-56.
- Gilmore, Mary.** 9292. MCLEOD, A. L. *Mary Gilmore: A New Poem and Textual Autographs*. Meanjin, 1954, pp. 570-2.
- Glasgow, Ellen.** 9293. BALDWIN, ALICE M. *Ellen Glasgow*. *SAQ.*, July 1955, LIV, 394-404.
- 9294. BECKER, ALLEN WILKINS. *Ellen Glasgow: Her Novels and Their Place in the Development of Southern Fiction*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1956.
- 9295. *The Woman Within*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1955. pp. xii, 307. 21s. (Bibl. 1954, 7726.) Rev. in *TLS.*, July 1, 1955, p. 360; by James Southall Wilson in *VQR.*, xxxi, 292-8; by Jay Hubbell in *AL.*, xxvii, 439-40; by Charles J. Rolo in *Atl. Mo.*, cxcv, 82-3.
- 9296. HIERTH, HARRISON EWING. *Ellen Glasgow's Ideal of the Lady with Some Contrasts in Sidney Lanier, George W. Cable, and Mark Twain*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 2150-1.]
- 9297. MEYER, EDGAR V. *The Art of Ellen Glasgow*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1955.
- 9298. WINSOR, MARY. *Ellen Glasgow*. *NYTB.*, Jan. 2, 1955, p. 26.
- Glaspell, Susan.** 9299. WATERMAN, ARTHUR E. *A Critical Study of Susan Glaspell's Works and Her Contribution to Modern American Drama*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 2170-1.]
- Glyn, Elinor.** 9300. GLYN, ANTHONY. *Elinor Glyn*. See 467.
- Gordon, Caroline.** 9301. BLUM, MORGAN. *The Shifting Point of View: Joyce's 'The Dead' and Gordon's 'Old Red'*. Critique, Winter 1956, I, 45-66.
- 9302. COWAN, LOUISE. *Nature and Grace in Caroline Gordon*. Critique, Winter 1956, I, 11-27.
- 9303. GRISCOM, JOAN. *Bibliography of Caroline Gordon*. See 126.

- Gordon, Caroline.** 9304. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. Caroline Gordon: The Special Years. Critique, Winter 1956, I, 29-35.
- 9305. KING, LAWRENCE T. The Novels of Caroline Gordon. CW., July 1955, CLXXXI, 274-9.
- 9306. LYTLE, ANDREW NELSON. The Forest of the South. Critique, Winter 1956, I, 3-9.
- 9307. ROSS, DANFORTH. Caroline Gordon's Golden Ball. Critique, Winter 1956, I, 67-75.
- Gosse, Edmund.** 9308. WAUGH, ALEC. Edmund Gosse. VQR., Winter 1956, XXXII, 69-78.
- Graham, Robert B.** 9309. TSCHIFFELY, A. F. Tornado Cavalier. Foreword by COLLIN BROOKS. London: Harrap; Toronto: Irwin Clarke, 1955. pp. 151. 7s. 6d.; \$1.60. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 16, 1955, p. 546.
- Granville-Barker, Harley.** 9310. GLICK, CLARIS. An Analysis of Granville-Barker's Criticism of Shakespeare. See 4031.
- 9311. MORGAN, MARGERY M. and FREDERICK MAY. The Early Plays of Harley Granville-Barker. MLR., July 1956, LI, 324-38.
- 9312. PURDOM, C. B. Harley Granville-Barker: Man of the Theatre, Dramatist and Scholar. London: Rockliff, 1955; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 322. 30s.; \$6. Rev. by Maurice Evans in NYTB., May 13, 1956, p. 19; by Gerald Weales in Com., LXV, 21-5; in Listener, LIV, 859; by George Rylands in Sun. Times, Nov. 13, 1955, p. 4; in TLS., Dec. 2, 1955, p. 716.
- Graves, Robert.** 9313. HAYMAN, RONALD. Robert Graves. EC., Jan. 1955, V, 32-43.
- 9314. SEYMOUR-SMITH, MARTIN. Robert Graves. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1956. pp. 32. 2s.
- Greene, Graham.** 9315. ALLEN, WALTER. Awareness of Evil: Graham Greene. Nat., Apr. 21, 1956, CLXXXII, 344-6.
- 9316. BECHER, HUBERT. Der stille Amerikaner. Stimmen der Zeit, 1956-7, CLX, 68-72.
- 9317. BOUSCAREN, ANTHONY T. France and Graham Greene versus America and Diem. CW., Sept. 1955, CLXXXI, 414-17.
- 9318. CLURMAN, ROBERT. The Quiet Englishman [Greene's Answer to Critics of 'The Quiet American']. NYTB., Aug. 26, 1956, LXI, 8.
- 9319. COSMAN, MAX. An Early Chapter in Graham Greene. AQ., Summer 1955, XI, 143-7.
- 9320. DE PANGE, VICTOR. Graham Greene. Preface de FRANÇOIS MAURIAC. Paris: Éditions Universitaires, 1953. pp. 129. Rev. by Léonie Villard in EA., VIII, 82-3.
- 9321. DE VITIS, ANGELO ANTHONY. The Religious Theme in the Novels of Rex Warner, Evelyn Waugh, and Graham Greene. U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, xv, 605-6.
- 9322. ELLIS, WILLIAM D., Jr. The Grand Theme of Graham Greene. SRv., Summer 1956, XLI, 239-50.
- 9323. ENGELBORGHs, MAURITS. Beschouwingen bij de laatste

roman van Graham Greene (The Quiet American). Dietsche Warande en Belfort (Antwerp), 1956, VII, 433-44.

Greene, Graham. 9324. *Loser Takes All*. London: Heinemann, 1955. pp. 140. 7s. 6d. Rev. by Seán O'Faoláin in *Listener*, LIII, 307; by John Davenport in *Obs.*, Jan. 30, 1955, p. 9; by J. B. Priestley in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 30, 1955, p. 5; by L. Villard in *EA.*, ix, 180.

— 9325. *The Living-Room*. London: Heinemann, 1953. pp. 67. 7s. 6d. Rev. by Léonie Villard in *EA.*, VIII, 83.

— 9326. *The Quiet American*. London: Heinemann, 1955. pp. 247. 13s. 6d. Rev. by Maurice Cranston in *Listener*, LIV, 1097; in *TLS.*, Dec. 9, 1955, p. 737; by Giorgio Melchiori in *SPe.*, ix, 127-9.

— 9327. *Twenty-One Stories*. London: Heinemann, 1954. pp. 239. 8s. 6d. Rev. by Léonie Villard in *EA.*, ix, 179-80.

— 9328. *NORTH, ROY*. Graham Greene. *Visvabharati Quarterly*, Spring 1956, XXI, 376-99.

— 9329. ROSWALD, ROBERT. Graham Greene op nieuwe paden. *De Periscoop*, Feb. 1, 1956, p. 7.

— 9330. SERVOTTE, HERMAN. Bij de jongste roman van Graham Greene (*Loser Takes All*). *Dietsche Warande en Belfort*, 1955, VI, 367-70.

— 9331. *L'agent secret*. Translated by MARCELLE SIBON. Paris: Bibliothèque mondiale, 1956. pp. 320.

— 9332. *Qui perd gagne*. Translated by MARCELLE SIBON. Paris: Laffont, 1956. pp. 192. 480 fr.

— 9333. *Les Naufragés*. Translated by MARCELLE SIBON. Paris: Club du Livre du mois; Laffont, 1956. pp. 308; 327. 1130 fr.; 650 fr.

— 9334. *Un américain bien tranquille*. Translated by MARCELLE SIBON. Paris: R. Laffont, 1956. pp. 349. 690 fr.

— 9335. SIECKE, GERDA. Das Romanwerk Graham Greenes in seinem Verhältnis zu den Romanen von Georges Bernanos und François Mauriac. MS. Diss. Erlangen, 1955. pp. 187.

— 9336. SILVERA, GERALD E. Greene's 'The Basement Room'. *Exp.*, Dec. 1956, xv, Item 13.

Green, Henry. 9337. APPLEGATE, JAMES. *Something About Henry Green*. Summer-Autumn 1955, xxv, 270-5.

— 9338. COTTRELL, BEEKMAN WALDRON. *Conversation Piece: Four Twentieth-Century English Dialogue Novelists*. See 8531.

Hardie, J. J. 9339. DEVANEY, JAMES. J. J. Hardie, Observer of the Inland. *Southerly*, xvi, 13-16.

Harris, Frank. 9340. PEARSON, HESKETH. H. G. Wells and Frank Harris. *Listener*, July 5, 1956, LVI, 15-16.

Hay, William Gosse. 9341. MACARTNEY, R. T. *The Notorious Case of William Hay*. *Meanjin*, 1955, pp. 244-8.

Hemingway, Ernest. 9342. Агриколянский, В., Красновский, А. ■ Рачков, Д. Письмо студентов Эрнесту Хемингуэю. (По поводу повести 'Старик и море', опубликована в журнале *Иностранная Литература*, 1955, № 3.) *Иностранная Литература*, 1956, № 1, стр. 233.

- Hemingway, Ernest. 9343.** ALLEN, CHARLES A. Ernest Hemingway's Clean Well-Lighted Heroes. *Pac. Spec.*, Autumn 1955, ix, 383-9.
- **9344.** BACHE, WILLIAM B. Craftsmanship in 'A Clean, Well-Lighted Place'. *Pers.*, Jan. 1956, xxxvii, 60-4.
- **9345.** BACKMAN, MELVIN. Hemingway: The Matador and the Crucified. *MFS.*, Aug. 1955, i, 2-11.
- **9346.** BASSANI, GIORGIO. Hemingway e Manzoni. *PAR.*, June 1955, vii, 39-42.
- **9347.** BECK, WARREN. The Shorter Happy Life of Mrs Macomber. *MFS.*, Nov. 1955, i, 28-37.
- **9348.** BEEBE, MAURICE. Criticism of Ernest Hemingway: A Selected Checklist with an Index to Studies of Separate Works. *See* 65.
- **9349.** BURNAM, TOM. Primitivism and Masculinity in the Work of Hemingway. *MFS.*, Aug. 1955, i, 20-4.
- **9350.** CARSTENSEN, BRODER. Evelyn Waugh und Ernest Hemingway. *Archiv.*, 1954, cxc, 193-203.
- **9351.** COINDREAU, MAURICE-E. L'adieu aux armes. With a Preface by ROLAND DORGELES. Monte Carlo: A. Sauret, 1956. pp. 365. 3500 fr.
- **9352.** COLVERT, JAMES B. Ernest Hemingway's Morality in Action. *AL.*, Nov. 1955, xxvii, 372-85.
- **9353.** D'AGOSTINO, NEMI. Ernest Hemingway. *Bel.*, Jan. 1955, xi, 54-73.
- **9354.** ДРОВЫШЕВСКИЙ, В. Непобедимый. О повести Э. Хемингуэя 'Старик и море'. *Звезда*, 1956, № 5, стр. 166-70.
- **9355.** FENTON, CHARLES A. The Apprenticeship of Ernest Hemingway. (*Bibl.* 1954, 7760.) *Rev.* by Laurence B. Holland in *AL.*, xxvi, 590-2; briefly by Stanley T. Williams in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 95.
- **9356.** FLANAGAN, JOHN T. Hemingway's Debt to Sherwood Anderson. *See* 8817.
- **9357.** GÉRARD, ALBERT. Ernest Hemingway. *Revue des Langues Vivantes* (Brussels), 1955, i, 35-50.
- **9358.** GOODHEART, EUGENE. The Legacy of Ernest Hemingway. *Prairie Schooner*, Fall 1956, xxx, 212-18.
- **9359.** GURKO, LEO. The Heroic Impulse in 'The Old Man and the Sea'. *EJ.*, Oct. 1955, xliv, 377-82.
- **9360.** — 'The Old Man and the Sea.' *CE.*, Oct. 1955, xvii, 11-15.
- **9361.** HALLIDAY, E. M. Hemingway's Ambiguity: Symbolism and Irony. *AL.*, Mar. 1956, xxviii, 1-22.
- **9362.** HAPPEL, NIKOLAUS. Aeusserungen Hemingways zur Darstellung der Wirklichkeit und Wahrheit. *Archiv.*, 1954, cxc, 204-13.
- **9363.** — Chapter v aus Hemingways Kurzgeschichtenband 'In Our Time'. *Archiv.*, 1955, cxci, 324-5.
- **9364.** Le Vieil Homme et la Mer. *Trans.* by JEAN DUTOURD. Paris: Gallimard, 1955. pp. 195.
- **9365.** HERTZEL, LEO J. Hemingway and the Problem of Belief. *CW.*, Oct. 1956, clxxxiv, 29-34.
- **9366.** HOLMAN, C. HUGH. Hemingway and Emerson. *See* 7153.

- Hemingway, Ernest. 9367.** ISHI, ICHIRO. *A Study of Hemingway.* Tokyo: Nanundo, 1955. pp. 240.
- **9368.** КАШКИН, И. Перечитывая Хемингуэя. (О творчестве американского писателя.) *Иностранная Литература*, 1956, № 4, стр. 194-206.
- **9369.** Хемингуэй, Э. Старик и море. Лондон, 1955. Рецензирова: Горохов, В., *Новое Время*, 1955, № 37, стр. 27-8.
- **9370.** MOYLAN, THOMAS J. *Violence in Hemingway.* CW., July 1955, CLXXXI, 287-93.
- **9371.** OLDSEY, BERNARD S. *Hemingway's Old Men.* MFS., Aug. 1955, I, 31-5.
- **9372.** PAOLINI, PIER FRANCESCO. *Lo Hemingway dei grandi racconti.* LM., Nov.-Dec. 1956, VI, 742-50.
- **9373.** RUSSELL, H. K. *The Catharsis in 'A Farewell to Arms'.* MFS., Aug. 1955, I, 25-30.
- **9374.** SHIGA, MASARU. *A Study of Hemingway.* Tokyo: Eihosha, 1955. pp. 200.
- **9375.** SPIVEY, TED R. *Hemingway's Pursuit of Happiness on the Open Road.* Emory Univ. Quart., Dec. 1955, XI, 240-52.
- **9376.** TAKAMURA, KATSUJI. *A Study of Hemingway.* Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1955. pp. 177.
- **9377.** TANIGUCHI, RIKUO. *A Portrait of Hemingway.* Tokyo: Nanundo, 1956. pp. 164.
- **9378.** — *A Study of Hemingway.* Tokyo: Mikasa-shobo, 1956. pp. 282.
- **9379.** TROILO, NICOLA. *Ernest Hemingway premio Nobel.* NA., Mar. 1955, XC, 423-8.
- **9380.** WALDMIER, JOSEPH. *Confiteor Hominem: Ernest Hemingway's Religion of Man.* Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1956, XLII, 349-56.
- **9381.** WHITE, WILLIAM. *On Collecting Hemingway.* American Book Collector, Nov. 1956, VII, 21-3. [See Fraser Drew, *A Footnote to William White's 'On Collecting Hemingway'*, *ib.*, Dec. 1956, VII, 2.]
- **9382.** WYLDER, ROBERT CLAY. *An Investigation of Hemingway's Fictional Method, Its Sources, and Its Influence on American Literature.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, XV, 2535.]
- **9383.** WYRICK, GREEN D. *Hemingway and Bergson: the 'Élan Vital'.* MFS., Aug. 1955, I, 17-19.
- Henry, O. (pseud. William Sydney Porter). 9384.** KRAMER, DALE. *The Heart of O. Henry.* (Bibl. 1954, 7777.) Rev. by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., LIV, 437-8.
- **9385.** KREITER, WOLFGANG. *Zur Frage des Realismus in den 'short stories' O. Henrys.* MS. Diss. Berlin, 1956. pp. 194.
- Heyward, DuBose. 9386.** DURHAM, FRANK. *DuBose Heyward, the Man Who Wrote Porgy.* (Bibl. 1954, 7779.) Rev. by Fred B. Millett in AL., XVII, 125-7.
- Hill, Joe. 9387.** ДМИТРИЕВ, Ю. и Осипов, Н. Джо Хилл и его

стихи. (Памяти американского поэта.) Смена, 1955, № 23, стр. 18-19.

Holme, Constance. 9388. ROTA, BERTRAM. Some Uncollected Authors XI: Constance Holme. Book Collector, Autumn 1956, v, 250-5.

Horne, Richard Hengist. 9389. FIELDING, K. J. R. H. Horne: Letters from Australia. Meanjin, 1954, pp. 242-54.

Housman, Alfred Edward. 9390. CARTER, JOHN. The A. E. Housman Manuscripts in the Library of Congress. Book Collector, Summer 1955, iv, 110-14.

— 9391. HABER, TOM BURNS. A. E. Housman's Poetry in Book-Titles. PBSA., First Quart. 1955, XLIX, 69-77.

— 9392. — (ed.). The Manuscript Poems of A. E. Housman. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xiv, 146. \$4.50; 25s. Rev. by John Sparrow in Obs., Feb. 27, 1955, p. 8; by John Hayward in Sun. Times, Feb. 27, 1955, p. 5; in Listener, LIV, 35; by William White in MLQ., xvi, 364-5; in TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, pp. 189-91; Tom Burns Haber and The Reviewer, *ib.*, July 1, 1955, p. 365; R. W. Chapman, *ib.*, July 8, 1955, p. 381; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYTB., Aug. 7, 1955, p. 4; by Helen Bevington in SAQ., LIV, 565-6; by Frederick L. Gwynn in MLN., LXXI, 52-4.

— 9393. — New Housman Lucretiana. CJ., May 1956, LI, 386-90.

— 9394. — Parallels in Juvenal and Housman. CJ., Dec. 1956, LII, 123-4.

— 9395. — A Unique 'Shropshire Lad'. PBSA., Second Quart. 1956, L, 198-200.

— 9396. KAUL, J. L. A. E. Housman. Journal of the University of Jammu and Kashmir, 1955, pp. 103-21.

— 9397. MARLOW, A. N. The Earliest Influence on 'A Shropshire Lad'. RES., Apr. 1955, VI, 166-73.

— 9398. MARLOWE, HARRIET. Note No. 79. Housman Presentation Copies. Book Collector, Winter 1956, v, No. 4, p. 384.

— 9398a. SCOTT-KILVERT, IAN. A. E. Housman. (Writers and Their Work Series, No. 69.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1955. pp. 40. 2s.

— 9399. STEVENSON, JOHN W. The Pastoral Setting in the Poetry of A. E. Housman. SAQ., Oct. 1956, LV, 487-500.

— 9400. WERNER, W. L. and FRED A. DUDLEY. Housman's 'Terence, This is Stupid Stuff', 51-52. Exp., Oct. 1955, XIV, Item 2.

— 9401. WHITE, WILLIAM. Housman: A Father-Son 'Collaboration'? MLN., Feb. 1955, LXX, 103-4.

— 9402. — Housman's Latin Inscriptions. CJ., Jan. 1955, L, 159-66.

— 9403. — Housman's 'Epitaph on an Army of Mercenaries'. Book Collector, Summer 1955, iv, 173.

9404. Entry cancelled.

- Housman, Alfred Edward. 9405.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Colophon Notes for Housman Collectors. American Book Collector, Oct. 1956, VII, 18-20.
- **9406.** — Misprints in 'A Shropshire Lad'. BB., Jan.-Apr. 1956, XXI, 200.
- **9407.** — An Unrecorded Housman Item ['Last Poems' XXXVIII in 'A Tribute to Thomas Hardy']. See 7242.
- Howard, Sidney. 9408.** COSTY, JAMES O. A Critical Evaluation of the Selected Plays of Sidney Howard. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1955.
- **9409.** HOUSMAN, ARTHUR LLOYD. The Working Methods of Sidney Howard. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1963-4.]
- Hudson, William Henry. 9410.** EDWARDS, OLIVER. A Traveller in Big Things Also. The Times, Oct. 11, 1956, p. 13.
- **9411.** HAYMAKER, RICHARD E. From Pampas to Hedgerows and Downs. A Study of W. H. Hudson. (Bibl. 1954, 7811.) Rev. by Hoxie N. Fairchild in MLN., LXX, 539-41.
- **9412.** WATT, ETHEL GLADSTONE. Gauchesque Elements in the Works of William Henry Hudson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1955. [Abstr. in Abstracts of Diss., Univ. of So. Calif., 1955, pp. 104-5.]
- Hughes, Langston. 9413.** DAVIS, ARTHUR P. The Tragic Mulatto Theme in Six Works of Langston Hughes. Phylon, 1955, XVI, 195-204.
- **9414.** Хьюз, Л. 'Неприятное происшествие с ангелами' и другие рассказы. Переведено с английского. Москва: Издательство иностранной литературы, 1955. Рецензировал: Никитин, Е., Советская Литва, 1955, 3 июня.
- **9415.** ROGGE, HEINZ. Die Figur des Simple im Werke von Langston Hughes. Zur amerikanischen Prosaliteratur der Gegenwart. NS., 1955, pp. 555-66.
- Hulme, T. E. 9416.** HYNES, SAM (ed.). Further Speculations by T. E. Hulme. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1955. pp. xxxiv, 226. \$4.50. Rev. by Edward Stone in SAQ., LV, 256-7; by Vivienne Koch in KR., XVIII, 151-4; by Richard Huett in AS., XXV, 246.
- Humphries, Rolfe. 9417.** COOK, HAROLD E. Humphries' 'Little Fugue'. Exp., Dec. 1955, XIV, Item 14.
- Hutton, Edward. 9418.** RHODES, D. E. The Writings of Edward Hutton; a Bibliographical Tribute, Compiled and Presented to Edward Hutton on His Eightieth Birthday. London: Hollis and Carter, 1955. pp. 64. 15s.
- Huxley, Aldous. 9419.** ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books ['Brave New World']. NYTB., Nov. 18, 1956, LXI, 2.
- **9420.** BROOKE, JOCELYN. Aldous Huxley. London: Longmans, 1954. pp. 31. 2s. Rev. by L. Eyrygnoux in LM., XLIX, 92.
- **9421.** CHURCH, MARGARET. Aldous Huxley's Attitude Toward Duration. CE., Apr. 1956, XVII, 388-91.
- **9422.** — Concepts of Time in Novels of Virginia Woolf and Aldous Huxley. MFS., May 1955, I, 19-24.

- Huxley, Aldous.** 9423. COTTRELL, BEEKMAN WALDRON. *Conversation Piece: Four Twentieth-Century English Dialogue Novelists.* See 8531.
- 9424. DOOLEY, DAVID JOSEPH. *The Impact of Satire on Fiction: Studies in Norman Douglas, Sinclair Lewis, Aldous Huxley, Evelyn Waugh, and George Orwell.* See 9049.
- 9425. ENROTH, CLYDE ADOLPH. *The Movement Toward Mysticism in the Novels of Aldous Huxley.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 1905.]
- 9426. GÉRARD, ALBERT. *Aldous Huxley.* *Revue Générale Belge* (Brussels), Sept. 1955, pp. 1839-51.
- 9427. *Adonis and the Alphabet.* London: Chatto and Windus, 1956. pp. 285. 18s. Rev. by Maurice Cranston in *Listener*, LVI, 567; in *The Times*, Oct. 11, 1956, p. 13; by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 7, 1956, p. 6; by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, Oct. 7, 1956, p. 17; in *TLS.*, Oct. 12, 1956, p. 599.
- 9428. *Le Ciel et l'Enfer.* Translated by JULES CASTIER. Monaco: Ed. du Rocher, 1956. pp. 150. 420 fr.
- 9429. *The Genius and the Goddess.* N.Y.: Harper's; London: Chatto and Windus, 1955. pp. 168; 128. \$2.75; 7s. 6d. Rev. by Thomas E. Cooney in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 27, 1955, pp. 9-11; by J. Maclaren-Ross in *Listener*, LIV, 157; by J. W. Lambert in *Sun. Times*, July 3, 1955, p. 5; in *TLS.*, Aug. 12, 1955, p. 457.
- 9430. *Tomorrow, and Tomorrow and Tomorrow; And Other Essays.* N.Y.: Harper's, 1956. pp. 301. \$4. Rev. in *NY.*, Oct. 13, 1956, pp. 203-4.
- 9431. NARITA, SHIGEHISA. *Aldous Huxley.* Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1956. pp. 209.
- 9432. PUHALO, DUŠAN. *Romansijer Oldes Haksli.* *Savremenik* 3 (Beograd, 1956), 323-40.
- 9433. STÜRZL, ERWIN. *Aldous Huxley. Zeitgebundenheit und Zeitlosigkeit seines Werkes.* *Stimmen der Zeit*, 1954-5, CLVI, 49-59.
- 9434. UEDA, TSUTOMU. *A Study of A. Huxley.* Tokyo: Eihosha, 1955. pp. 256.
- Hyde, Robin.** 9435. STEWART, DOUGLAS. *Robin Hyde.* *Bulletin*, Apr., LXXIV, 2.
- Innes, Hammond.** 9436. NICHOLS, LEWIS. *Talk with Hammond Innes.* *NYTB.*, Nov. 25, 1956, LXI, 44.
- Jacobson, Dan.** 9437. DURRANT, G. H. *Promising Young Men.* *Standpunte*, Dec. 1956-Jan. 1957, XI, 63-9. (Discussion of the work of Dan Jacobson and David Wright.)
- James, Montague Rhodes.** 9438. BLAKENEY, T. S. M. R. *James's Ghost Stories.* *NQ.*, May 1955, II (N.S.), 226; M. Hope Dodds, *ib.*, Aug. 1955, II (N.S.), 363.
- Jarrell, Randall.** 9439. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. *La poesia di Randall Jarrell.* *SPe.*, May 1955, IX, 225-7.
- Jeffers, Robinson.** 9440. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. *The Double Marriage of Robinson Jeffers.* *SRv.*, Summer 1956, XLI, 278-82.
- 9441. SQUIRES, RADCLIFFE. *The Loyalties of Robinson Jeffers.*

Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1956. pp. 202. \$4.25. Rev. by Dudley Fitts in NYTB., Dec. 9, 1956, p. 12.

9442. Entry cancelled.

Jones, James. 9443. ADAMS, RICHARD P. A Second Look at 'From Here to Eternity'. CE., Jan. 1956, xvii, 205-10.

Joyce, James. 9444. ATHERTON, J. S. *Finnegans Wake*: 'The Gist of the Pantomime'. Acc., Winter 1955, xv, 14-26.

— 9445. BEEBE, MAURICE. James Joyce: Barnacle Goose and Lapwing. PMLA., June 1956, lxxi, 302-20.

— 9446. BIERMAN, ROBERT. Streameress Mastress to the Sea: A Note on 'Finnegans Wake'. MFS., May 1956, ii, 79-80.

— 9447. BLUM, MORGAN. The Shifting Point of View: Joyce's 'The Dead' and Gordon's 'Old Red'. See 9301.

— 9448. BOYLE, ALEXANDER. Joyce's Unjust City. CW., Apr. 1955, clxxxi, 6-10.

— 9449. BREIT, HARVEY. War and Peace [on Thomas E. Connolly's 'Personal Library of James Joyce']. NYTB., July 31, 1955, p. 8.

— 9450. BUDGEN, FRANK. Further Recollections of James Joyce. PR., Fall 1956, xxiii, 530-44.

— 9451. CONNOLLY, THOMAS E. Joyce's Aesthetic Theory. UKCR., Autumn 1956, xxiii, 47-50.

— 9452. — The Personal Library of James Joyce. A Descriptive Bibliography. (University of Buffalo Studies, Monographs in English 6.) Buffalo, N.Y.: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 58. Rev. by William White in BB., xxi, 199.

— 9453. DOLMATCH, THEODORE B. Notes and Queries Concerning the Revision in *Finnegans Wake*. MLQ., June 1955, xvi, 142-8.

— 9454. EDWARDS, PHILIP. *Ulysses and the Legends*. EC., Apr. 1955, v, 118-28.

— 9455. ELLMANN, RICHARD. A Portrait of the Artist as Friend. English Institute Essays, 1955, pp. 60-77.

— 9456. — A Portrait of the Artist as Friend. KR., Winter 1956, xviii, 53-67.

— 9457. — The Limits of Joyce's Naturalism. SR., Autumn 1955, lxiii, 567-75.

— 9458. EMPSON, WILLIAM. The Themes of *Ulysses*. KR., Winter 1956, xviii, 26-52.

— 9459. GHISELIN, BREWSTER. The Unity of Joyce's 'Dubliners'. Acc., Spring 1956, xvi, 75-88; Summer 1956, xvi, 196-213.

— 9460. GREENWAY, JOHN. A Guide Through James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. CE., Nov. 1955, xvii, 67-78.

— 9461. HAYMAN, DAVID. James Joyce et Stéphane Mallarmé. Une étude d'influence. Paris: Thèse dactylographiée, 1956. pp. xvi, 496.

— 9462. HIGGINSON, FRED H. Notes on the Text of 'Finnegans Wake'. JEGP., July 1956, lv, 451-6.

— 9463. — Homer: Vico: Joyce. Kansas Mag., 1956, pp. 83-8.

— 9464. ITO, SEI. A Study of James Joyce. Tokyo: Eihosha, 1955. pp. 447.

- Joyce, James. 9465.** JACK, JANE. Art and 'The Portrait of the Artist'. EC., Oct. 1955, v, 354-64.
- **9466.** JACQUOT, JEAN. Réflexions sur 'Les Exilés' de Joyce. EA., 1956, ix, 337-43.
- **9467.** JONES, WILL POWELL. James Joyce and the Common Reader. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1955. pp. 168. \$3. Rev. by Marvin Magalaner in NMQ., xxvi, 109-11; by John E. Tilford, Jr. in Emory University Quarterly, xi, 186-7; by Giorgio Melchiori in SPe., ix, 451.
- **9468.** Dubliners. Illus. by ROBIN JACQUES. London: J. Cape; Toronto: Irwin Clarke, 1954. pp. 288. 12s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by J. B. Priestley in Sun. Times, Jan. 2, 1955, p. 5.
- **9469.** KAIN, RICHARD M. Joyce's 'Ecce Puer'. Exp., Feb. 1956, xiv, Item 29.
- **9470.** KAYE, JULIAN B. Who Is Betty Byrne? MLN., Feb. 1956, lxxi, 93-5.
- **9471.** KENNER, HUGH. Dublin's Joyce. London: Chatto and Windus; Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 372. 25s.; \$5.75. Rev. by Seán O'Faoláin in Listener, lv, 824; by Dennis Johnston in Sun. Times, June 17, 1956, p. 4; by Edwin Muir in Obs., June 17, 1956, p. 11; by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., July 29, 1956, p. 5; by Alan Seager in NYHTB., Sept. 16, 1956, p. 10; by Nolan Miller in AR., xvi, 511-17; by Maurice Beebe in KR., xviii, 649-54.
- **9472.** KORG, JACOB. A Possible Source of the 'Circe' Chapter in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. MLN., Feb. 1956, lxxi, 96-8.
- **9473.** LITZ, WALTON. Early Vestiges of Joyce's 'Ulysses'. PMLA., Mar. 1956, lxxi, 51-60.
- **9474.** LOEHRICH, R. The Secret of Ulysses. London: Peter Owen, 1955. pp. 214. 25s.
- **9475.** MACDIARMID, HUGH. In Memoriam James Joyce; from A Vision of World Language. Decorations by JOHN D. FERGUSSON. Glasgow: MacLellan, 1955. pp. 150. £1. 1s. Rev. by W. S. Merwin in Poetry, lxxxviii, 48-52.
- **9476.** MAGALANER, MARVIN. Labyrinthine Motif: James Joyce and Leo Taxil. MFS., Winter 1956, ii, 167-82.
- **9477.** — and RICHARD M. KAIN. Joyce, the Man, the Work, the Reputation. N.Y.: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xi, 377. \$5.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Sept. 2, 1956, p. 10; by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., July 29, 1956, p. 5; by Nolan Miller in AR., xvi, 511-17; by Michael Harrington in Com., lxiv, 471-2.
- **9478.** MALLAM, DUNCAN. Joyce and Rabelais. UKCR., Winter 1956, xxiii, 99-110.
- **9479.** MASON, ELLSWORTH. Mr Stanislaus Joyce and John Henry Raleigh. MLN., Mar. 1955, lxx, 187-91.
- **9480.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. The Tightrope Walkers. Essays on Mannerism in Modern English Literature. See **8420**.
- **9481.** MERCIER, VIVIAN H. S. James Joyce and an Irish Tradition. English Institute Essays, 1955, pp. 78-115.

- Joyce, James. 9482.** MORSE, J. MITCHELL. Augustine, 'Ayenbite', and 'Ulysses'. PMLA., Dec. 1955, LXX, 1143-59.
- **9483.** NOON, WILLIAM T. Joyce's 'Clay': An Interpretation. CE., Nov. 1955, XVII, 93-5.
- **9484.** PETER, JOHN. Joyce and the Novel. KR., Autumn 1956, XVIII, 619-32.
- **9485.** PRESCOTT, JOSEPH. James Joyce's Stephen Hero. LM., Nov.-Dec. 1956, VI, 679-88.
- **9486.** — Two Manuscripts by Paul L. Léon Concerning James Joyce. MFS., May 1956, II, 71-6.
- **9487.** RUSSELL, FRANCIS. Three Studies in Twentieth Century Obscurity. Aldington: Hand and Flower Press, 1955. pp. 124. 9s. 6d. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Jan. 2, 1955, p. 5; in TLS., Jan. 28, 1955, p. 58.
- **9488.** RUTHERFORD, ANDREW. Joyce's Use of Correspondences. EC., Jan. 1956, VI, 123-5.
- **9489.** SCHEFFRIN, GLADYS R. Research for Meaning. NMQ., Spring 1955, XXV, 113-19.
- **9490.** SEDELOW, WALTER A., Jr. Joyce's 'Finnegans Wake'. Exp., Feb. 1955, XIII, Item 27.
- **9491.** SMIDT, KRISTIAN. James Joyce and the Cultic Use of Fiction. (Oslo Studies in English, Vol. iv.) Oslo: Akademisk Forlag; Oxford: Blackwell, 1955. pp. viii, 106. N. kr. 12.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, p. 197; by Harry Levin in Ang., LXXIII, 533-5.
- **9492.** SPENCER, THEODORE (ed.). Stephen Hero. With additional manuscript pages edited by JOHN J. SLOCUM and HERBERT CAHOON. N.Y.: New Directions, 1955. pp. 251. \$4. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Feb. 19, 1956, p. 12; by Richard G. Stern in KR., XVIII, 486-96.
- **9493.** SPOERRI, JAMES F. The Odyssey Press Edition of James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. PBSA., Second Quart. 1956, L, 195-8.
- **9494.** STANZEL, FRANZ. Die typischen Erzählsituationen im Roman. Dargestellt an Tom Jones, Moby-Dick, The Ambassadors, Ulysses u. a. See 2987.
- **9495.** STERNFELD, FREDERICK W. Poetry and Music—Joyce's 'Ulysses'. English Institute Essays, 1956, pp. 16-54.
- **9496.** SULTAN, STANLEY. The Argument of 'Ulysses'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.
- **9497.** USSHER, ARLAND. Three Great Irishmen. Shaw, Yeats, Joyce. London: Gollancz, 1955. pp. 160. 5s.
- **9498.** WALCUTT, CHARLES C. Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Exp., Mar. 1956, XIV, Item 37.
- **9499.** WORTHINGTON, MABEL P. American Folk Songs in Joyce's 'Finnegans Wake'. AL., May 1956, XXVIII, 197-210.
- **9500.** — Irish Folk Songs in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. PMLA., June 1956, LXXI, 321-39.
- **9501.** — Joyce's 'Finnegans Wake'. Exp., May 1956, XIV, Item 52.

- Kent, Rockwell.** 9502. *It's Me, O Lord*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1955. pp. 617. \$10. Rev. by Virgil Barker in *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 3, 1955, pp. 14-15; by Elizabeth McCausland in *Nat.*, CLXXXI, 267.
- Ker, William Paton.** 9503. DAICHES, DAVID. *Scholarship and Literature*. [On W. P. Ker.] *Listener*, Nov. 24, 1955, LIV, 901-2.
- 9504. EVANS, B. IFOR. W. P. Ker as a Critic of Literature (Sixteenth W. P. Ker Memorial Lecture.) Glasgow: Jackson, for the Univ., 1955. pp. 25. 4s. Cf. *The Extensive View*, TLS., July 8, p. 381.
- Kinnell, Galway.** 9505. LA FOLLETTE, MELVIN WALKER. Kinnell's 'First Song'. *Exp.*, Apr. 1956, XIV, Item 48.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** 9506. BEERCROFT, JOHN (ed.). *Kipling: A Selection of His Stories and Poems*. Illustrated by RICHARD M. POWERS. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956. pp. 531; 505. \$7.50 the set. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Apr. 22, 1956, p. 11; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Apr. 22, 1956, p. 5.
- 9507. CARRINGTON, C. E. *The Life of Rudyard Kipling*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. pp. xxi, 433. \$5.50. Rev. by Carl T. Naumburg in NYHTB., Nov. 20, 1955, p. 3; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYTB., Nov. 20, 1955, p. 5; by H. W. R. in AUMLA., No. 5, pp. 70-1; by Edgar Johnson in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 19, 1955, pp. 18-19; by Bonamy Dobrée in *Listener*, LIV, 949; in TLS., Nov. 25, 1955, pp. 697-9; by C. A. Bodelsen in *E. Studies*, xxxvii, 88-9; by F. Léaud in EA., ix, 141-6; in NY., Dec. 17, 1955, p. 169.
- 9508. ESCARPIT, ROBERT. *Rudyard Kipling. Servitudes et Grandeurs Impériales*. Paris: Hachette, 1955. pp. 256. 575 fr. Rev. by F. Léaud in EA., ix, 141-6.
- 9509. HARBORD, R. E. (comp.). *A Reader's Guide to Rudyard Kipling's 'Just So Stories for Little Children'*. Including 'The Tabu Tale' and 'Ham and the Porcupine'. Wood End, Ardeley, Stevenage, Herts.: Spring Grove Private Press, 1955. pp. 24. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 6, 1955, p. 242.
- 9510. LÉAUD, F. *Du nouveau sur Rudyard Kipling*. EA., 1956, ix, 141-6.
- 9511. MACKENDRICK, PAUL. *Kipling and the Nature of the Classical*. CJ., Nov. 1956, LII, 67-76.
- Lardner, Ring.** 9512. ELDER, DONALD. *Ring Lardner*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956. pp. 409. \$4.75. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., June 17, 1956, pp. 1, 9; by Charles A. Fenton in YR., XLVI, 130-1; by Gilbert Seldes in NYTB., June 17, 1956, p. 5.
- Lavater, Louis.** 9513. ALLEN, BIDDY and FREDERICK THOMAS BENNETT MACARTNEY. *Louis Lavater*. Meanjin, 1953, pp. 319-24.
- Lawler, Ray.** 9514. CHERRY, WAL. *Summer of the Seventeenth Doll*. Meanjin, 1956, pp. 82-4.
- Lawrence, David Herbert.** 9515. ABE, TOMOJI. *A Study of D. H. Lawrence*. Tokyo: Eihosha, 1955. pp. 325.
- 9516. APPLEMAN, PHILIP. One of D. H. Lawrence's 'Autobiographical Characters'. MFS., Winter 1956, II, 237-8.
- 9517. BAILEY, ANTHONY. *A Failure of Understanding*. Com., Oct. 26, 1956, LXV, 97-9.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 9518. BEAL, ANTHONY (ed.). D. H. Lawrence: Selected Literary Criticism. London: Heinemann, 1955; N.Y.: Viking Press, 1956. pp. xii, 435. 21s.; \$5. Rev. in *The Times*, Jan. 19, 1956, p. 11; by James Reeves in *Obs.*, Jan. 29, 1956, p. 9; in *Listener*, LVI, 174; in *TLS.*, Feb. 3, 1956, p. 70; in *NY.*, Nov. 3, 1956, p. 211; by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYTB.*, Dec. 30, 1956, p. 4; by J. Farmer in *L. Mod.*, 1956, pp. 360-2; by Harry T. Moore in *KR.*, XVIII, 654-9.

9519. Entry cancelled.

— 9520. CRAIG, DAVID. Mr Liddell and Dr Leavis. *EC.*, Jan. 1955, v, 64-8; Mark Roberts and T. W. Thomas, *ib.*, Jan. 1955, v, 68-80; Constance I. Smith, *ib.*, July 1955, v, 292-3.

— 9521. DAICHES, DAVID. D. H. Lawrence's 'Rananim'. *TLS.*, Jan. 6, 1956, p. 7; G. K. Driver and Jacob Leveen, *ib.*, Jan. 27, 1956, p. 53; John Middleton Murry, *ib.*, Feb. 3, 1956, p. 69.

— 9522. DOI, KOCHI and ISAMU MURASOKA. D. H. Lawrence: Man and Works. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1955. pp. 212.

— 9523. EDWARDS, OLIVER. Frieda Lawrence. *The Times*, Aug. 16, 1956, p. 9.

— 9524. FAY, ELIOT. Lorenzo in Search of the Sun. D. H. Lawrence in Italy, Mexico and the American South-West. London: Vision Press, 1955. pp. 148. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 11, 1955, p. 147.

— 9525. FISHER, WILLIAM J. Peace and Passivity: The Poetry of D. H. Lawrence. *SAQ.*, July 1956, LV, 337-48.

— 9526. FREEMAN, MARY. D. H. Lawrence: A Basic Study of His Ideas. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1955. pp. vi, 277. \$5. Rev. by Dexter Martin in *AQ.*, XII, 280-3; by Horace Gregory in *NYTB.*, Apr. 8, 1956, p. 41.

— 9527. GALINSKY, HANS. Deutschland in der Sicht von D. H. Lawrence und T. S. Eliot. Eine Studie zum anglo-amerikanischen Deutschlandbild des 20. Jhts. See 9087.

— 9528. GOSE, ELLIOTT B., Jr. An Expense of Spirit. *NMQ.*, Winter 1955-6, XXV, 358-63.

— 9529. GRANSDEN, K. W. Rananim: D. H. Lawrence's Letters to S. S. Kotliansky. 20th Cent., Jan. 1956, CLIX, 22-32.

— 9530. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. and HARRY T. MOORE (eds.). The Achievement of D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1953, 7904.) Rev. by Lore Metzger in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 97.

— 9531. HOUGH, GRAHAM. The Dark Sun. A Study of D. H. Lawrence. London: Duckworth, 1956. pp. 265. 25s. Rev. by Colin Wilson in *Listener*, LVI, 951; in *The Times*, Dec. 6, 1956, p. 13; by Angus Wilson in *Obs.*, Dec. 16, 1956, p. 10; by J. W. Lambert in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 30, 1956, p. 5.

— 9532. — Two Exiles. Lord Byron and D. H. Lawrence. See 6773.

— 9533. JAUCH, CLEVELAND E., Jr. D. H. Lawrence: A Critical Reappraisal. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955.

— 9534. KEMLER, EDGAR. The Lawrence Riddle. The Man or the Times? *Nat.*, Mar. 19, 1955, CLXXX, 234-7.

- Lawrence, David Herbert.** 9535. LAINOFF, SEYMOUR. 'The Rainbow': The Shaping of Modern Man. MFS., Nov. 1955, I, 23-7.
- 9536. LEAVIS, F. R. D. H. Lawrence: Novelist. London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Irwin Clarke, 1955; N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. pp. 318; 393. 21s.; \$3.75; \$4.75. Rev. by Dexter Martin in AQ., XII, 280-3; by Jacob Korg in Nat., CLXXXIII, 124-5; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., July 15, 1956, p. 2; by Fred W. Dupee in NYTB., May 6, 1956, p. 4; by A. Alvarez in KR., XVIII, 478-85; in Listener, LIV, 755; in TLS., Oct. 28, 1955, p. 638; by A. J. Farmer in L. Mod., 1956, pp. 360-2; in NY., May 26, 1956, p. 144.
- 9537. LITTLEWOOD, J. C. F. Leavis and Lawrence. See 9577.
- 9538. MAUD, RALPH N. D. H. Lawrence: True Emotion as the Ethical Control in Art. WHR., Summer 1955, IX, 233-40.
- 9539. — The Politics in Kangaroo. Southerly, 1956, pp. 67-71.
- 9540. MOORE, HARRY T. The Intelligent Heart. The Story of D. H. Lawrence. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, and Young, 1954; London: Heinemann, 1955. pp. xi, 468. \$6.50; 25s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, 1955, p. 706; by Dexter Martin in AQ., XI, 163-4; by Winfield T. Scott in NYHTB., Jan. 2, 1955, p. 1; by Maxwell Geismar in Nat., CLXXX, 164-5; by Joan Cuyler in AS., XXIV, 374; by William White in BB., XXI, 129; by Delmore Schwartz in NYTB., Jan. 2, 1955, p. 1.
- 9541. — Sex, Literature, and Censorship. London: Heinemann, 1955. pp. 280. 15s. (Bibl. 1953, 7913.) Rev. by Marghanita Laski in Listener, LIII, 537; by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Mar. 13, 1955, p. 9; cf. True Intent, TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, p. 209.
- 9542. NAKAHASHI, KAZUO. D. H. Lawrence. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1955. pp. 189.
- 9543. Entry cancelled.
- 9544. PARRY, ALBERT. D. H. Lawrence Through a Marxist Mirror. WR., Winter 1955, XIX, 85-100.
- 9545. ROBERTS, FRANCIS W. The Literary Career of D. H. Lawrence: Materials for a Bibliography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1955.
- 9546. — The Manuscripts of D. H. Lawrence. LCUT., Spring 1955, V, 36-43.
- 9547. ROBINSON, ROLAND EDWARD. D. H. Lawrence in Australia. Bulletin, Apr., LXXIV, 2.
- 9548. SCHOBERTH, R. W. D. H. Lawrence in der zeitgenössischen Kritik. NS., 1953, pp. 155-62.
- 9549. SPILKA, MARK. D. H. Lawrence. UKCR., Summer 1955, XXI, 291-9.
- 9550. — The Floral Pattern in 'Sons and Lovers'. NMQ., Spring 1955, XXV, 44-56.
- 9551. — The Love Ethic of D. H. Lawrence. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xi, 235. \$4. Rev. by Dexter Martin in AQ., XII, 353-4; by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Apr. 8, 1956, p. 41; by William Y. Tindall in Nat., CLXXXII, 97.

- Lawrence, David Herbert.** 9552. SPILKA, MARK. The Shape of an Arch: A Study of Lawrence's 'The Rainbow'. MFS., May 1955, I, 30-8.
- 9553. — Star-Equilibrium in 'Women in Love'. CE., Nov. 1955, XVII, 79-83.
- 9554. — Was D. H. Lawrence a Symbolist? Acc., Winter 1955, XV, 49-60.
- 9555. STAVROU, CONSTANTINE N. William Blake and D. H. Lawrence. See 5581.
- 9556. WEISS, DANIEL AARON. The Thought-Adventures of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, XV, 2221.]
- 9557. WHITE, WILLIAM. What is a Collector's Item: Emily Dickinson, E. A. Robinson, D. H. Lawrence? (An Essay in the Form of a Bibliography.) See 402.
- Lawrence, Thomas Edward.** 9558. ALDINGTON, RICHARD. Lawrence of Arabia: A Biographical Memoir. Chicago: Regnery; London: Collins, 1955. pp. 448. \$5; 25s. Rev. by Sir Ronald Storrs in Listener, LIII, 187-9; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Jan. 30, 1955, p. 5; in TLS., Feb. 18, 1955, p. 99; by M. A. Fitzsimons in Com., LXIII, 202-4; by Anthony West in NY., Dec. 10, 1955, pp. 199-204; by Vincent Sheean in NYHTB., Sept. 25, 1955, p. 5; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Oct. 2, 1955, pp. 24-5.
- 9559. ARMITAGE, FLORA. The Desert and the Stars: A Biography of Lawrence of Arabia. N.Y.: Holt, 1955; London: Faber, 1956. pp. 318; 334. \$4; 25s. Rev. by Vincent Sheean in NYHTB., Aug. 28, 1955, p. 1; by M. A. Fitzsimons in Com., LXIII, 202-4; by James L. Godfrey in SAQ., LV, 382-3; by Phoebe Adams in Atl. Mo., CXCVI, 88; in The Times, Apr. 19, 1956, p. 13; by George Dangerfield in Nat., CLXXXI, 345.
- 9560. BÉRAUD-VILLARS, JEAN. Le Colonel Lawrence ou la recherche de l'absolu. Paris: Albin Michel, 1955. pp. 416. 900 fr.
- 9561. BREIT, HARVEY. Cross-Section [on Aldington's study of Lawrence]. NYTB., Feb. 20, 1955, p. 8.
- 9562. DeVOTO, BERNARD. The Easy Chair: For the Record. HM., June 1955, CCX, 12-19.
- 9563. EECKELS, GUIDO. Lawrence d'Arabie: l'Envers d'une Légende. Synthèses, July 1955, pp. 268-72.
- 9564. EHRENTREICH, ALFRED. T. E. Lawrence, The Mint—ein psychologischen Problem. NS., 1956, pp. 348-52.
- 9565. ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. T. E. Lawrence. En kritiserad hjälte. Finsk Tidskrift, 1955, CLVII-CLVIII, 140-4.
- 9566. ETIEMBLE. L'année T. E. Lawrence. EA., 1956, IX, 122-30.
- 9567. FORSTER, E. M. 'The Mint' by T. E. Lawrence. Listener, Feb. 17, 1955, LIII, 279-80.
- 9568. HART, B. H. LIDDELL. T. E. Lawrence: Man or Myth? Atl. Mo., Nov. 1955, CXCVI, 70-6.
- 9569. HARTLEY, L. P. A Failed Masterpiece. [The Mint.] Listener, Apr. 14, 1955, LIII, 658-9.

- Lawrence, Thomas Edward.** 9570. LAWRENCE, A. W. (ed.). *T. E. Lawrence by His Friends*. London: Cape, 1954. pp. 319. 16s. Rev. by J. Barre-Fusaro in *Books Abroad*, xxix, 474.
- 9571. LAWRENCE, M. R. (ed.). *The Home Letters of T. E. Lawrence and His Brothers*. (Bibl. 1954, 7922.) Rev. by Louis Simpson in *AS.*, xxiv, 110-14.
- 9572. *La Matrice*. Paris: Gallimard, 1955. pp. 288. 600 fr.
- 9573. *The Mint. A Daybook of the R.A.F. Depot Between August and December, 1922, with Later Notes* by 352087 A/C Ross. London: Cape, 1955. pp. 206. 17s. 6d. Rev. by Sir Ronald Storrs in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 20, 1955, p. 5; by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, Feb. 13, 1955, p. 9; in *TLS.*, Feb. 18, 1955, p. 99.
- Lawson, Henry.** 9574. HOPE, A. D. Steele Rudd and Henry Lawson. *Meanjin*, 1956, pp. 24-32.
- Leacock, Stephen.** 9575. CURRY, RALPH LEIGHTON. *Stephen Leacock: Humorist and Humanist*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1450-1.]
- Leavis, Frank Raymond.** 9576. BRADBURY, MALCOLM. *The Rise of the Provincials*. *AR.*, Dec. 1956, xvi, 469-77.
- 9577. LITTLEWOOD, J. C. F. *Leavis and Lawrence. Standpunte*, Aug.-Sept. 1956, xi, 59-62.
- 9578. TAMAGAN, J. *À la découverte de F. R. Leavis, ou une école de pensée méconnue*. *L. Mod.*, 1956, pp. 309-16.
- Lee, Laurie.** 9579. *My Many-coated Man*. London: Deutsch, 1955. pp. 29. 6s. Rev. in *Listener*, LIII, 901; in *The Times*, Aug. 11, 1955, p. 9; in *TLS.*, May 20, 1955, p. 266.
9580. Entry cancelled.
- Lehmann, Rosamond.** 9581. CARLING, FINN. *Rosamond Lehmann—25 år Etter. Vinduet* (Oslo), 1955, ix, 47-54.
- Lewis, Cecil Day.** 9582. DYMENT, CLIFFORD. *C. Day Lewis*. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League, 1955. pp. 48. 2s. Rev. by Kingsley Amis in *EC.*, v, 394-7; in *TLS.*, Sept. 16, 1955, p. 546.
- 9583. *Collected Poems*. London: J. Cape; Hogarth; Toronto: Irwin Clarke, 1954. pp. 368. 21s.; \$4.25. Rev. by Richard Church in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 2, 1955, p. 5.
- 9584. REPLOGLE, JUSTIN MAYNARD. *The Auden Group: The 1930's Poetry of W. H. Auden, C. Day Lewis, and Stephen Spender*. See 8830.
- 9585. SPENDER, STEPHEN. *It Began at Oxford*. See 8832.
- Lewis, Clive Staples.** 9586. *Surprised by Joy: The Shape of My Early Life*. London: G. Bles; Toronto: Collins, 1955; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1956. pp. 238. 15s.; \$3.75; \$3.50. Rev. by T. S. Matthews in *NYTB.*, Feb. 5, 1956, pp. 5, 25; by Anne Fremantle in *Com.*, LXII, 464-5.
- 9587. SHUMAKER, WAYNE. *The Cosmic Trilogy of C. S. Lewis*. *HR.*, Summer 1955, VIII, 240-54.
- 9588. THOMPSON, CLAUDE H. *The Unmaking of an Atheist*. *Emory Univ. Quar.*, Oct. 1956, XII, 148-56.

- Lewis, Sinclair.** 9589. ANDERSON, CARL L. The Swedish Reception of Sinclair Lewis and His Contemporaries. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 820.]
- 9590. CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. Sinclair Lewis and the Fortress of Reality. CE., Apr. 1955, xvi, 416-23.
- 9591. COUCH, WILLIAM, Jr. The Emergence, Rise and Decline of the Reputation of Sinclair Lewis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1955.
- 9592. DOOLEY, DAVID JOSEPH. The Impact of Satire on Fiction: Studies in Norman Douglas, Sinclair Lewis, Aldous Huxley, Evelyn Waugh, and George Orwell. See 9049.
- 9593. DU BOIS, WILLIAM. Main Street. NYTB., Sept. 16, 1956, LXI, 8.
- 9594. GREBSTEIN, SHELDON. The Education of a Rebel: Sinclair Lewis at Yale. NEQ., Sept. 1955, xxviii, 372-82.
9595. Entry cancelled.
- 9596. LEWIS, GRACE HEGGER. With Love from Gracie: Sinclair Lewis: 1912-1925. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1956. pp. 335. \$5.75. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Sept. 16, 1956, p. 2; by Alfred Kazin in NYTB., Sept. 16, 1956, p. 1; by Josephine Herbst in Nat., CLXXXIII, 273-4; by Katherine Gauss Jackson in HM., Nov. 1956, CCXIII, 102-3.
- 9597. MAULE, H. E. and M. H. CANE (eds.). The Man from Main Street: Selected Essays and Other Writings of Sinclair Lewis. (Bibl. 1953, 7931.) London: Heinemann, 1954. pp. xiv, 294. 15s. Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., viii, 179-80.
- 9598. МОТЫЛЕВА, Т. От творчестве Синклера Льюиса. Иностранная Литература, 1955, No. 4, стр. 209-19.
- 9599. RICHARDSON, LYON N. 'Arrowsmith': Genesis, Development, Versions. AL., May 1955, xxvii, 225-44.
- 9600. SCHORER, MARK. Sinclair Lewis and the Method of Half-Truths. English Institute Essays, 1955, pp. 117-44.
- Lewis, Wyndham.** 9601. ELIOT, T. S. A Note on 'Monstre Gai'. HR., Winter 1955, vii, 522-6.
- 9602. FYTTON, FRANCIS. Laughter and Letters: Dominic Bevan Wyndham Lewis. CW., Sept. 1955, CLXXXI, 424-30.
- 9603. HOUGH, GRAHAM. 'The Human Age.' Listener, June 2, 1955, LIII, 976-7, 980.
- 9604. KENNER, HUGH. Wyndham Lewis. (The Makers of Modern Literature Series.) (Bibl. 1954, 7939.) Rev. by Thomas H. Carter in Acc., xv, 69-73; by Stanley T. Williams in Books Abroad, XXIX, 349; by Roger Sharrock in EC., v, 260-5.
- 9605. KIRK, RUSSELL. Wyndham Lewis' First Principles. YR., June 1955, XLIV, 520-34.
- 9606. MAYOUX, JEAN-JACQUES. Wyndham Lewis, ou j'ai du génie. EA., 1956, ix, 212-24.
- 9607. TOMLIN, E. W. F. Wyndham Lewis. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League, 1955. pp. 40. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS.,

Sept. 16, 1955, p. 546; briefly by D. Hangest in *L. Mod.*, 1956, p. 93.

Lewis, Wyndham. 9608. WAGNER, GEOFFREY. Wyndham Lewis and Bergson. *RR.*, Apr. 1955, XLVI, 112-24.

— **9609.** — Wyndham Lewis's *Inhuman Tetralogy*: An Introduction to 'The Human Age'. *MFS.*, Winter 1956, II, 221-7.

Lindsay, Jack. 9610. Линдсей, Дж. Весна, которую предали. Роман. Переводил с английского: Н. К. Трениной. Москва: Издательство Иностранной Литературы, 1955. Рецензировали: Боровой, Л., *Иностранная Литература*, 1955, № 6, стр. 204-7; Гайдис, М., *Красный Маяк*, 1955, 30 сентября; Николукин, А., *Коммунист (Саратов)*, 1955, 10 сентября.

— **9611.** — Прилив. Лондон, 1953. Рецензировал: Боровой, Л. *Иностранная Литература*, 1955, № 6, стр. 204-7.

Lindsay, Vachel. 9612. CARMER, CARL. Three Aprils and a Poet. *Atl. Mo.*, Apr. 1956, CXCVII, 69-71.

Lockridge, Ross, Jr. 9613. BLOTNER, JOSEPH L. Raintree County Revisited. *WHR.*, Winter 1955-6, X, 57-64.

London, Jack. 9614. BASKETT, SAM S. A Source of 'The Iron Heel'. *AL.*, May 1955, XXVII, 268-70.

— **9615.** — Jack London on the Oakland Waterfront. *AL.*, Nov. 1955, XXVII, 363-71.

— **9616.** Богословский, В. Н. Джек Лондон. Очерк творчества. Ученые Записки, Московского Областного Педагогического Института, т. 37: Труды кафедры зарубежной литературы, вып. 3, 1956, стр. 3-76.

— **9617.** Быков, В. Мужественный талант. (К 40-летию со дня смерти Дж. Лондона.) Иллюстрировал: Дж. Бэмфорд. Смена, 1956, № 23, стр. 20, с портретом.

— **9618.** HARDING, WALTER. Jack London and Thoreau. *See 7964.*

— **9619.** Лондон, Дж. Письма Джека Лондона. (Публикация писем к К. Джонсу, Ф. Бэмфорду, и Ч. Кеттридж.) Смена, 1956, № 23, стр. 21.

— **9620.** MILLS, GORDON. Jack London's Quest for Salvation. *AmQ.*, Spring, 1955, VII, 3-14.

— **9621.** Савченко, Г. Джек Лондон. (К 40-летию со дня смерти.) Семья и Школа, 1956, № 12, стр. 21, с портретом.

Longstreet, Stephen. 9622. The Boy in the Model-T: A Journey in the Just Gone Past. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1956. pp. 309. \$3.95. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in *NYTB.*, Feb. 19, 1956, p. 6.

Lowell, Amy. 9623. UNTERMEYER, LOUIS (ed.). The Complete Poetical Works of Amy Lowell. With an Introduction by LOUIS UNTERMEYER. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1955. pp. xxix, 607. \$6. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 16, 1955, p. 16; in *NY.*, XXXII, 112; by Horace Gregory in *NYTB.*, Oct. 16, 1955, p. 18.

Lowell, Robert. 9624. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. La poesia di Robert Lowell. *SPe.*, June 1955, VIII, 238-44.

— **9625.** Poesie a cura di ROLANDO ANZILOTTI (Il Melagrano-Scritti rari e rappresentativi di poesia e pensiero in versioni d'arte con testo

- a fronte, n. 144-145). Firenze: Edizioni Fussi: Casa Editrice Sansoni, 1955. pp. 99. Rev. by E. N. W. Mottram in *E. Studies*, xxxvii, 39-40.
- Lowell, Robert.** 9626. RIZZARDI, ALFREDO. *Poesia di Robert Lowell*. SA., 1956, II, 219-30.
- Lu Hsün.** 9627. LOWE, J. B. HANSON. *Lu Hsün and the True Story of Ah Q*. Meanjin, 1955, pp. 208-17.
- Macaulay, Rose.** 9628. IRWIN, W. R. *Permanence and Change in 'The Edwardians' and 'Told by an Idiot'*. MFS., May 1956, II, 63-7.
- Mackenzie, Compton.** 9629. ROBERTSON, LEO. *Compton Mackenzie. An Appraisal of His Literary Work*. London: Richards Press, 1954. pp. 230. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 23, 1955, p. 560.
- Mackenzie, Kenneth Ivo (Seaforth).** 9630. BARNARD, MARJORIE FAITH. *The Novels of Seaforth Mackenzie*. Meanjin, 1954, pp. 503-11.
- Mailer, Norman.** 9631. GOLDSTONE, HERBERT. *The Novels of Norman Mailer*. EJ., Mar. 1956, XLV, 113-21.
- Maltz, Albert.** 9632. BRÜNING, EBERHARD. *Albert Maltz. Leben und Werk im Überblick*. ZAA., 1956, IV, 19-63.
- Mankiewicz, Don.** 9633. PRYOR, THOMAS M. *Talk with Don Mankiewicz*. NYTB., Jan. 2, 1955, p. 25.
- Mansfield, Katherine.** 9634. ALPERS, ANTONY. *Katherine Mansfield: A Biography*. (Bibl. 1954, 7952.) Rev. by M. L. Cazamian in EA., VIII, 167-9; in TLS., Jan. 14, 1955, p. 24.
- 9635. ASSAD, THOMAS J. *Mansfield's 'The Fly'*. Exp., Nov. 1955, XIV, Item 10.
- 9636. BAY, ANDRÉ (coll.). *L'oeuvre romanesque de Katherine Mansfield*. Paris: Stock, 1955. pp. 744.
- 9637. CORIN, FERNAND. *Creation of Atmosphere in Katherine Mansfield's Stories*. *Revue des Langues Vivantes* (Brussels), 1956, I, 65-78.
- 9638. DAVIN, D. M. (comp.). *Selected Stories*. (Bibl. 1954, 7954.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, 1955, p. 24.
- 9639. *La Garden-party et autres nouvelles*. Trans. by MARTHE DUPROIX. With a Preface by EDMOND JALOUX. Paris, 1956. pp. 256. 150 fr.
- 9640. *La Garden-party et autres nouvelles*. Trans. by MARTHE DUPROIX. With a Preface by CARCO FRANICS. Monte Carlo: A. Sauret, 1956. pp. 353.
- 9641. GARLINGTON, JACK O'BRIEN. *Literary Theory and Practice in the Short Stories of Katherine Mansfield*. U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, xv, 608-10.
- 9642. — *An Unattributed Story by Katherine Mansfield?* MLN., Feb. 1956, LXXI, 91-3.
- 9643. GORDON, IAN A. *Katherine Mansfield*. (Bibl. 1954, 7956.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, 1955, p. 24.
- 9644. *Journal of Katherine Mansfield*. Edited by JOHN MIDDLTON MURRY. (Bibl. 1954, 7958.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, 1955, p. 24.
- 9645. *JOURNAL, édition définitive présentée par J. M. MURRY et*

- ANDRÉ BAY. Paris: Club des Libraires, 1956. pp. xxxii, 469. 1520 fr. (Cf. Bibl. 1954, 7958.)
- Mansfield, Katherine.** 9646. PALMER, VANCE. Katherine Mansfield. Meanjin, 1955, pp. 177-85.
- 9647. WRIGHT, CELESTE TURNER. Genesis of A Short Story. PQ., Jan. 1955, xxxiv, 91-6.
9648. Entry cancelled.
- March, William.** 9649. A William March Omnibus. Introduction by ALISTAIR COOKE. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1956. pp. 397. \$4. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Mar. 4, 1956, p. 2.
- Marquand, John P.** 9650. Маркенд, Дж. Искренне ваш Виллис Уейд. Бостон, 1955. Рецензировала: Романова, Е., Литературная Газета, 1955, 3 сентября.
- 9651. Apley, Wickford Point, and Pulham. Atl. Mo., Sept. 1956, cxviii, 71-4.
- 9652. NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk with J. P. Marquand. NYTB., Feb. 27, 1955, p. 29.
- 9653. WHITE, WILLIAM. John P. Marquand since 1950. BB., May-Aug. 1956, xxi, 230-4.
- Masefield, John.** 9654. GIERASCH, WALTER. Masefield's 'C.L.M.'. Exp., Feb. 1955, xiii, Item 25.
- 9655. SPARK, MURIEL. John Masefield. (Bibl. 1953, 7964.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in EA., viii, 270.
- Masters, D.** 9656. Мастерс, Д. Случай. Нью-Йорк, 1955. Рецензировано: Литературная Газета, 1955, 9 августа.
- Matchett, William.** 9657. MATCHETT, WILLIAM H. Water Ouzel and Other Poems. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; Toronto: T. Allen, 1955. pp. 57. \$3; \$3.25. Rev. by F. Cudworth Flint in VQR., xxxi, 648-56.
- Maugham, W. Somerset.** 9658. COSMAN, MAX. Mr Maugham as Footnote. Pac. Spec., Winter 1956, x, 64-9.
- 9659. DOBRINSKY, J. Aspects biographiques de l'oeuvre de Somerset Maugham: l'enfance. EA., 1955, viii, 299-312.
- 9660. DONER, DEAN. Spinoza's 'Ethics' and Maugham. UKCR., Summer 1955, xxi, 261-9.
- 9661. FIELDEN, JOHN S. 'Mrs Beamish' and 'The Circle'. BUSE., Summer 1956, ii, 113-23.
- 9662. JONAS, KLAUS W. W. Somerset Maugham. Archiv., 1953, lxxxix, 326-30.
- 9663. —(ed.). The Maugham Enigma. An Anthology. (Bibl. 1954, 7969.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in EA., ix, 76.
- 9664. — Somerset Maugham und der ferne Osten. MS. Diss. Münster, 1955. pp. 259. Münster UB und ES.
- 9665. MANDER, RAYMOND and JOE MITCHENSON (comps.). Theatrical Companion to Maugham. A Pictorial Record of the First Performances of the Plays of W. Somerset Maugham. With an Appreciation of Maugham's Dramatic Works by J. C. TREWIN. London: Rockliff, 1955. pp. xi, 307. 42s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 2, 1955, p. 731; by J. Dobrinsky in EA., ix, 267-8.

9666. Entry cancelled.

Maugham, Somerset. 9667. *La femme dans la jungle*. Translated by E. R. BLANCHET. Paris: Éd. de Paris, 1956. pp. 255. 850 fr.

— **9668.** *Le Fugitif*. Translated by E. R. BLANCHET. Paris: Éd. de Paris, 1956. pp. 217. 850 fr.

— **9669.** *Mrs Craddock*. London: Heinemann, 1955. pp. xi, 339. 15s. Rev. by J. Dobrinsky in *EA.*, ix, 266-7; by Anthony Rhodes in *Listener*, LV, 29.

— **9670.** *The Selected Novels*. 3 Vols. London: Heinemann, 1953. pp. xii, 201; xii, 177; xii, 285. 15s. ea. Rev. by W. Fischer in *Archiv.*, CXCI, 91-2.

— **9671.** *Some Fragments of Autobiography*. *NYTB.*, Dec. 23, 1956, LXI, 1, 12-13.

— **9672.** *The Magician*. London: Heinemann, 1956. pp. 233. 15s. Rev. by J. Dobrinsky in *EA.*, ix, 366-7.

— **9673.** NATAN, ALEX. Somerset Maugham. *Deutsche Rundschau*, 1954, LXXX, 61-5.

— **9674.** PAPAJEWSKI, HELMUT. *Die Welt-, Lebens- und Kunstanschauung William Somerset Maughams*. (Bibl. 1952, 11201.) Rev. by Walther Fischer in *Archiv.*, CXCI, 92-3.

— **9675.** STOTT, R. T. *The Writings of W. Somerset Maugham*. A Bibliography. *See* 209.

— **9676.** UEDA, TSUTOMU. Somerset Maugham. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1956. pp. 191.

— **9677.** WING, DONALD G. *The Manuscript of Somerset Maugham's 'On a Chinese Screen'*. *YLG.*, Jan. 1955, XXIX, 126.

Maurice, Furnley. 9677a. ANDERSON, HUGH and B. M. RAMSDEN. Frank Wilmot (Furnley Maurice): A Bibliography and Criticism. *See* 59.

— **9678.** MACARTNEY, FREDERICK T. Furnley Maurice. (Frank Wilmot.) London: Angus and Robertson, 1955. pp. 106. 17s. 6d.

Mayo, E. L. 9679. *The Center is Everywhere*. Poems. N.Y.: Twayne Pubs.; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1955. pp. 64. \$2.75; \$3.75. Rev. by F. Cudworth Flint in *VQR.*, XXXI, 648-56.

McAuley, James Phillip. 9680. VASSILIEFF, ELIZABETH. *The Temple and the People's Palace*. Meanjin, 1953, pp. 209-16.

McCormick, Anne O'Hare. 9681. SHEEHAN, MARION TURNER (ed.). *The World at Home*. *See* 8759.

McCrae, Hugh. 9682. HOWARTH, R. G. *Hugh McCrae as Lyrist*. Southerly, 1956, pp. 143-6.

— **9683.** SLESSOR, K. *Australian Poetry and Hugh McCrae*. Southerly, 1956, pp. 128-37.

McCullers, Carson. 9684. SCHUCHART, MAX. *Visie en Verbeelding* by Carson McCullers. *Nieuw Vlaams Tijdschrift* (Antwerp), 1955, VI, 650-63.

Mencken, Henry Louis. 9685. ANGOFF, CHARLES. H. L. Mencken: A Portrait from Memory. N.Y.: Thomas Yoseloff, 1956. pp. 240. \$3.95. Rev. by Stanley Walker in *NYHTB.*, June 17, 1956, p. 21; by R. Horchler in *Com.*, LXIV, 422-3; by Charles A. Fenton in *YR.*,

- XLVI, 130-1; by George S. Schuyler in *Phylon*, xvii, 396-8; by James M. Cain in *NYTB.*, June 17, 1956, p. 5.
- Mencken, Henry Louis. 9686.** BREIT, HARVEY. *Visit.* *NYTB.*, Feb. 12, 1956, p. 8.
- **9687.** COOKE, ALISTAIR. *The Baltimore Fox.* *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 10, 1955, pp. 13, 63-4.
- **9688.** — *The Last Happy Days of H. L. Mencken.* *Atl. Mo.*, May 1956, cxcvii, 33-8.
- **9689.** — (ed.) *The Vintage Mencken.* N.Y.: Vintage Books; Toronto: McClelland, 1955. pp. 240. 95c.; \$1. Rev. by St Clair McKelway in *NY.*, Nov. 19, 1955, pp. 229-33; by Keen Rafferty in *NMQ.*, 398-9; by John Hutchens in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 11, 1955, p. 2.
- **9690.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *This was Mencken: An Appreciation.* *Nat.*, Feb. 11, 1956, CLXXXII, 109-10.
- **9691.** MANCHESTER, WILLIAM. *H. L. Mencken at Seventy-Five.* *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 10, 1955, pp. 11-13, 64-5.
- **9692.** MCHUGH, ROBERT P. *The Last Days of Mencken.* *AM.*, July 1956, LXXXIII, 17-20.
- **9693.** *Minority Report: H. L. Mencken's Notebooks.* N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. pp. 293. \$3.95. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, May 27, 1956, p. 3; by Julian P. Boyd in *NYTB.*, May 20, 1956, pp. 1, 24; by R. T. Horchler in *Com.*, LXIV, 422-3; by William Bittner in *Nat.*, CLXXXII, 535; by Paul Pickrel in *HM.*, CCXIII, 91-2.
- **9694.** MOOS, MALCOLM (ed.). *A Carnival of Buncombe.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1956. pp. 370. \$4.50; \$5.75. Rev. by Cabell Phillips in *NYTB.*, Nov. 4, 1956, p. 30.
- Merton, Thomas. 9695.** BAIRD, SISTER MARY JULIAN. Blake, Hopkins, and Thomas Merton. *See* 5550.
- **9696.** SHADDY, VIRGINIA M. *Thomas Merton and 'No Man is an Island'.* *CW.*, Oct. 1956, CLXXXIV, 51-6.
- Mifflin, Lloyd. 9697.** CRISWELL CARL S. *Lloyd Mifflin: His Art and Poetry.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 2202.]
- Millay, Edna St Vincent. 9698.** *Collected Poems.* Edited by NORMA MILLAY. N.Y.: Harper's, 1956. pp. 738. \$6. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 9, 1956, p. 16.
- **9699.** PETITT, JEAN MORRIS. *Edna St Vincent Millay: A Critical Study of Her Poetry in Its Social and Literary Milieu.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 752-3.]
- Miller, Arthur. 9700.** БАЛАШОВА, Н. Салемский процесс. (О пьесе американского драматурга А. Миллера.) *Театр*, 1955, № 6, стр. 137-9.
- **9701.** Миллер, А. Салемский процесс. Пьеса. Переводил с английского: Ф. Крымко и Н. Шахбазов. *Театр*, 1955, № 6. Рецензировал: Турковом, А., *Советская Культура*, 1955, 14 июля.
- **9702.** *Les Sorcières de Salem.* Adapted by MARCEL AYMÉ. Paris: Grasset, 1955. pp. 256. 540 fr.
- **9703.** *The Playwright and the Atomic World.* *See* 8500.

- Miller, Arthur.** 9704. SIEGEL, PAUL N. Willy Loman and King Lear. *See* 4423.
- Miller, Henry.** 9705. *Un Diable en Paradis*. (Transl. by ALEX GRALL.) Paris: Corrêa, 1956. pp. 192. 540 fr.
- 9706. Rimbaud. Trans. by ROGER CORNAZ. Paris: Bibl. des Arts, 1956. pp. 158.
- 9707. MILLER, HENRY and MICHAEL FRAENKEL. *Hamlet*. Trans. by TANETTE PRIGENT and ROGER GIROUX. Paris: Corrêa, 1956. pp. 459.
- 9708. *Aller retour* New-York. Translated by DOMINIQUE AURY. Lausanne: Guilde du Livre, 1956. pp. 132. 3.50 Sw. fr.
- 9709. PERLES, ALFRED. *My Friend Henry Miller; An Intimate Biography*; with a Preface by HENRY MILLER. N.Y.: John Day; London: Neville Spearman; Toronto: Longmans, 1956. pp. 255. \$4; 16s.; \$4.25. Rev. by William Bittner in *Nat.*, CLXXXII, 455-6.
- 9710. REXROTH, KENNETH. *The Neglected Henry Miller*. *Nat.*, Nov. 5, 1955, CLXXXI, 385-7.
- Millin, Sarah Gertrude.** 9711. BERSTEIN, EDGAR. *Sarah Gertrude Millin: Trail-Blazer of South African Realism*. South African P.E.N. Year Book, 1955, pp. 101-5.
- 9712. *The Measure of My Days*. Johannesburg: Central News Agency, 1955. pp. 394.
- 9713. SNYMAN, J. P. L. *The Works of Sarah Gertrude Millin*. Johannesburg: Central News Agency, 1955. pp. v, 216.
- Milne, Alan Alexander.** 9714. LIFKA, MARION. *Pooh to You!* *CW.*, Dec. 1956, CLXXXIV, 185-9.
- Moffat, Graham.** 9715. *Join Me in Remembering: The Life and Reminiscences of the Author of 'Bunty Pulls the Strings'*. Cape Town: Miss W. L. Moffat, 'Côte d'Azur', 53 Camps Bay Drive, Camps Bay, 1955. pp. iii, 131.
- Monsarrat, Nicholas.** 9716. JARRETT, THOMAS D. *The Talent of Nicholas Monsarrat*. *EJ.*, Apr. 1956, XLV, 173-80.
- Moore, George.** 9717. BARNES, ROBERT J. *George Moore and the Arts*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1955.
- 9718. BROWN, MALCOLM. *George Moore: A Reconsideration*. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1955. pp. xix, 235. \$4.50. Rev. by John B. Carr, Jr. in *AQ.*, XII, 80-2; by Edwin Gilcher in *MLQ.*, XVII, 172-3; by Mary Colum in *NYTB.*, Dec. 11, 1955, p. 4; by Keith McGary in *AR.*, Sept. 1956, XVI, 395-400; by Arnold T. Schwab in *NCF.*, x, 310-14; by J. P. Hughes in *Books Abroad*, xxx, 332; by Jean Noël in *EA.*, ix, 171; by John R. Willingham in *Nat.*, CLXXXII, 223.
- 9719. CHAIKIN, MILTON. *The Composition of George Moore's 'A Modern Lover'*. *CL.*, Summer 1955, VII, 259-64.
- 9720. — *A French Source of George Moore's 'A Mere Accident'*. *MLN.*, Jan. 1956, LXXI, 28-30.
- 9720a. — Balzac, Zola and George Moore's 'A Drama in Muslin'. *See* 10349.
- 9721. CUNARD, NANCY. *GM: Memories of George Moore*. London: Hart-Davis, 1956. pp. 206. 25s. Rev. by Raymond Mor-

timer in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 23, 1956, p. 4; in *The Times*, Sept. 27, 1956, p. 13; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Sept. 23, 1956, p. 13; in *Listener*, LVI, 669-70.

Moore, George. 9722. LEE, DOROTHY A. H. *George Moore's Development as a Novelist in Relation to French Realism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe Coll., 1955.

— 9722a. SHUMAKER, WAYNE. 'The Autobiographer as Artist: George Moore's Hail and Farewell' in 'The Image of the Work: Essays in Criticism'. Ed. by BERTRAND EVANS, *et al.* Berkeley; Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1955. pp. viii, 265. \$2.50. Rev. by Jean Noël in *EA.*, ix, 721-3.

Moore, Marianne. 9723. BORROFF, MARIE. 'Tom Foolat Jamaica' by Marianne Moore: Meaning and Structure. *CE.*, May 1956, xvii, 467-9.

— 9724. *Predilections*. N.Y.: Viking, 1955; London: Faber; Toronto: Macmillan, 1956. pp. vii, 171. \$3.50; 18s. Rev. by William Arrowsmith in *HR.*, viii, 443-9; by Ned O'Gorman in *Com.*, LXII, 284-5; by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, Jan. 29, 1956, p. 9; by Hilary Corke in *Listener*, LV, 423; in *TLS.*, Mar. 2, 1956, p. 135; in *Nat.*, CLXXXI, 29.

Morgan, Charles. 9725. EFFELBERGER, HANNS. *Der literarische Esoteriker Charles Morgan*. *NS.*, 1955, pp. 220-4.

— 9726. NOURSE, EDWIN G. *Nature's Power and the Conscience of Man*. *VQR.*, Summer 1955, xxxi, 337-52. (Play by Morgan is used as an example of a general philosophical statement.)

Muir, Edwin. 9727. CARRUTH, HAYDEN. *The Separate Splendours: Homage to Edwin Muir*. Poetry, Sept. 1956, LXXXVIII, 389-93.

— 9728. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Edwin Muir: Zarathustra in Scotch Dress*. *AQ.*, Autumn 1956, xii, 225-39.

— 9729. GRICE, FRED. *The Poetry of Edwin Muir*. *EC.*, July 1955, v, 243-52.

— 9730. HALL, J. C. *Edwin Muir*. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1956. pp. 36. 2s. Rev. by Stephen Spender in *Obs.*, Mar. 18, 1956, p. 16; by J. G. Ritz in *L. Mod.*, 1956, pp. 362-3.

— 9731. *An Autobiography*. (Engl. Title: *The Story and the Fable*.) N.Y.: Sloane Assoc.; London: Hogarth; Toronto: Irwin Clarke, 1954. pp. 288. \$5; 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Carlos Baker in *Nat.*, CLXXX, 372-3; in *NY.*, May 7, 1955, pp. 162-3; by Hayden Carruth in *Poetry*, LXXXVII, 50-2; by John Holloway in *HR.*, viii, 308-13; by Alfred Kazin in *NYTB.*, Mar. 13, 1955, pp. 4, 27.

— 9732. SILKIN, JON. *The Fields Far and Near*. Poetry, Sept. 1956, LXXXVIII, 393-5.

Muir, John. 9733. HADLEY, EDITH JANE. *John Muir's Views of Nature and Their Consequences*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 2162-3.]

Munro, Hector H. 9734. LAMBERT, J. W. *Jungle Boy in the Drawing-room*. *Listener*, Feb. 9, 1956, LV, 211-12.

Murray, Gilbert. 9735. PRICE, LUCIEN. *Gilbert Murray at Ninety*. *Atl. Mo.*, Jan. 1956, CXCVII, 76-9.

Myers, L. H. 9736. SIMON, IRÈNE. *The Novels of L. H. Myers*.

- Bruxelles: Marcel Didier, 1956. pp. 156. B. fr. 60. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xxxvii, 241.
- Nef, Elinor Castle.** 9737. NEF, JOHN U. (ed.). *Letters and Notes*: Vol. 1. Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press, 1954. pp. xxii, 499. \$4. Rev. by D. Bernard Theall in *Com.*, lxii, 380-1.
- Neilson, Shaw.** 9738. ANDERSON, H. *Green Singer. Southerly*, 1956, pp. 9-16.
- 9739. CHISHOLM, A. R. *Shaw Neilson's Metaphysic. Southerly*, 1956, pp. 17-20.
- 9740. HOWARTH, R. G. *Shaw Neilson, 1872-1942. Southerly*, 1956, pp. 2-8.
- 9741. OLIVER, H. J. *A More Versatile Neilson: The Manuscript Evidence. Southerly*, 1956, pp. 29-33.
- Newby, P. H.** 9742. *The Picnic at Sakkara.* London: Cape, 1955. pp. 239. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Hilary Corke in *Listener*, liii, 765; in *TLS.*, May 20, 1955, p. 265.
- Nicholson, Norman.** 9743. MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. *Norman Nicholson e altri poeti inglesi.* *SPe.*, Apr. 1955, viii, 152-7.
- Norris, Frank.** 9744. БОГОСЛОВСКИЙ, В. Н. *Творчество Франка Норриса (1870-1902). Ученые Записки Московского Областного Педагогического Института, т. 34: Труды кафедры зарубежной литературы, 1955, вып. 2, стр. 67-117.*
- 9745. Entry cancelled.
- 9746. GOLDSMITH, ARNOLD LOUIS. *Free Will, Determinism, and Social Responsibility in the Writings of Oliver Wendell Holmes Sr., Frank Norris, and Henry James.* See 7332a.
- 9747. GREEN, LOLA BETH. *A Critical Study of the Novels of Frank Norris.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1956.
- 9748. HOFFMANN, CHARLES G. *Norris and the Responsibility of the Novelist.* *SAQ.*, Oct. 1955, liv, 508-15.
- 9749. KWIAT, JOSEPH J. *Frank Norris: The Novelist as Social Critic and Literary Theorist.* *NS.*, 1954, pp. 385-92.
- 9750. PIPER, HENRY DAN. *Frank Norris and Scott Fitzgerald.* See 9228.
- 9751. PIZER, DONALD. *Another Look at 'The Octopus'.* *NCF.*, Dec. 1955, x, 217-24.
- 9752. САВУРЕНКО, А. К. 'Эпос пшеницы' Ф. Норриса. (О трилогии американского писателя.) *Ученые Записки Ленинградского Университета, № 212. Серия филологических наук, 1956, вып. 28, стр. 166-87.*
- 9753. WALKER, FRANKLIN (ed.). *The Letters of Frank Norris.* San Francisco: The Book Club of California, 1956. pp. xiii, 99.
- O'Casey, Sean.** 9754. HOGAN, ROBERT GOODE. *Sean O'Casey's Experiments in Dramatic Form.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 2165.]
- 9755. LEWIS, ALLAN. *Sean O'Casey's World.* *Nat.*, Dec. 24, 1955, clxxxI, 555-6.
- 9756. MERCIER, VIVIAN. *The Riddle of Sean O'Casey.* *Com.*, lxiv, 366-8.

- O'Casey, Sean.** 9757. *The Bishop's Bonfire. A Sad Play within the Tune of a Polka.* London: Macmillan, 1955. pp. 124. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 8, 1955, p. 378.
- 9758. *The Green Crow.* N.Y.: George Braziller, 1956. pp. 303. \$3.95. Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., May 6, 1956, p. 8; by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., Mar. 18, 1956, p. 3.
- 9758a. *Mirror in My House: The Autobiographies of Sean O'Casey.* See 517.
- 9759. O'RILEY, MARGARET CATHERINE. *The Dramaturgy of Sean O'Casey.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 340.]
- 9760. САРУХАНИН, А. П. Социально-автобиографическая эпопея О'Кейси (40-50-е годы). Ученые Записки Московского Городского Педагогического Института, т. 52: Кафедра зарубежных литератур, 1956, вып. 2, стр. 253-77.
- O'Connor, Frank.** 9761. GERBER, HELMUT E. O'Connor's 'Up-rooted'. Exp., Oct. 1955, xiv, Item 7.
- O'Dowd, Bernard Patrick.** 9762. TODD, R. M. *The Poetry of Bernard O'Dowd.* Meanjin, 1955, pp. 91-7.
- O'Flaherty, Liam.** 9763. MERCIER, VIVIAN (ed.). *The Stories of Liam O'Flaherty.* N.Y.: Devin-Adair, 1956. pp. 419. \$5. Rev. by David H. Greene in Com., LXIV, 328.
- Ogilvie, V.** 9764. Огилви, В. Невидимки за работой. Роман. Переводил с английского: М. Авкиной. Иллюстрировал: Н. Лисогорского. Москва: Издательство Иностранной Литературы, 1954. Рецензировал: Иванов, Г., Ленинский Путь, Кзыл-Орда, 1955, 4 мая.
- Ogilvie, William Henry.** 9765. STEWART, DOUGLAS. Will Ogilvie's Ballads. Bulletin, Feb., LXXIV, 2.
- O'Hara, Constance.** 9766. *Heaven Was Not Enough.* N.Y.: J. B. Lippincott; London: Gollancz; Toronto: Longmans, 1955. pp. 381. \$3.95; 18s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Anne Fremantle in NYTB., June 26, 1955, pp. 6, 22.
- O'Hara, John.** 9767. NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk with John O'Hara. NYTB., Nov. 27, 1955, p. 16.
- 9768. PORTZ, JOHN. John O'Hara Up to Now. CE., May 1955, xvi, 493-9.
- Olson, Elder.** 9769. *The Scarecrow Christ and Other Poems.* N.Y.: Noonday Press; Toronto: Longmans, 1954. pp. 83. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Cudworth Flint in VQR., xxxi, 648-56.
- O'Neill, Eugene.** 9770. ALEXANDER, DORIS M. 'Lazarus Laughed' and Buddha. MLQ., Dec. 1956, xvii, 357-65.
- 9771. BABB, JAMES T., Jr. O'Neill. NYTB., Mar. 11, 1956, p. 37.
- 9772. BREIT, HARVEY. History [on the posthumous release of 'Long Day's Journey Into Night']. NYTB., Feb. 19, 1956, p. 8.
- 9773. COLEMAN, EMILY. *The Bard and O'Neill, With Trimmings.* See 3976.
- 9774. ENGEL, EDWIN A. *The Haunted Heroes of Eugene O'Neill.* (Bibl. 1954, 8015.) Rev. by Sophus K. Winther in AQ., xi, 73-4.

- O'Neill, Eugene. 9775.** FLEISHER, FREDERIC. *Livslognen hos O'Neill—og Vildanden. Vinduet* (Oslo), 1956, x, 154-9.
- **9776.** — Strindberg and O'Neill. *Symposium*, Spring 1956, x, 84-94.
- **9777.** GALINSKY, HANS. Eugene O'Neill. *Die Wandlung des modernen amerikan. Dramas zur Tragödie*. NS., 1953, pp. 233-46.
- **9778.** GIBBS, WOLCOTT. *The Iceman Cometh*. NY., May 26, 1956, pp. 72-4.
- **9779.** HAMILTON, GLADYS. *Untold Tales of Eugene O'Neill*. TAM., Aug. 1956, XL, 31-2, 88.
- **9780.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *O'Neill's Last Play—Domestic Drama With Some Difference*. TAM., Apr. 1956, XL, 25, 89-91.
- **9781.** *Long Day's Journey into Night*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cape, 1956. pp. 176; 160. \$3.75; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., Feb. 19, 1956, p. 1; by Paul Pickrel in HM., CCXII, 96-7; by Harold Clurman in Nat., CLXXXII, 182-3.
- **9782.** PRATT, NORMAN T., Jr. *Aeschylus and O'Neill: Two Worlds*. CJ., Jan. 1956, LI, 163-7.
- **9783.** WALTON, IVAN H. *Eugene O'Neill and the Folklore and Folkways of the Sea*. WF., 1955, XIV, 153-69.
- Orwell, George. 9784.** ATKINS, JOHN. *George Orwell, A Literary Study*. N.Y.: Unger; London: Calder, 1954. pp. 348. \$4.50; 18s. Rev. by Geoffrey Moore in NYTB., Nov. 13, 1955, p. 6; by Bernard Raymond in AQ., XI, 275-7; by J. Loiseau in LM., XLIX, 466-7; in Listener, LIII, 255; in TLS., Feb. 4, 1955, p. 74; by Irving Howe in PR., XXIII, 103-7; by Hugh Corbett in *Books Abroad*, XXX, 331; by Allan Seager in Nat., CLXXXI, 396-7.
- **9785.** BRANDER, LAURENCE. *George Orwell*. (Bibl. 1954, 8025.) Rev. in Listener, LIII, 255, 257; by Raymond Williams in EC., v, 44-52; by Geoffrey Moore in NYTB., Nov. 13, 1955, p. 6; by Allan Seager in Nat., CLXXXI, 396-7.
- **9786.** COSMAN, MAX. *George Orwell and the Autonomous Individual*. Pac. Spec., Winter 1955, IX, 74-84.
- **9787.** DOOLEY, DAVID JOSEPH. *The Impact of Satire on Fiction: Studies in Norman Douglas, Sinclair Lewis, Aldous Huxley, Evelyn Waugh, and George Orwell*. See 9049.
- **9788.** *Homage to Orwell* [editorial]. Nat., Oct. 6, 1956, CLXXXIII, 278.
- **9789.** HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER. *A Study of George Orwell: The Man and His Works*. Chicago: Regnery; London: Hollis and Carter, 1956. pp. 212; 216. \$3.75; 18s. Rev. in The Times, Aug. 30, 1956, p. 11; by J. W. Lambert in Sun. Times, Sept. 2, 1956, p. 5; by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Sept. 2, 1956, p. 9; by Jacob Korg in Nat., CLXXXIII, 542-3; briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 13, 1955, p. 14; by Rayner Heppenstall in NYTB., Nov. 4, 1956, p. 5.
- **9790.** HOWE, IRVING. *Orwell: History as Nightmare*. AS., Spring 1956, XXV, 193-207.
- **9791.** KNOX, GEORGE. *The 'Divine Comedy' in '1984'*. WHR., Autumn 1955, IX, 371-2.

- Orwell, George.** 9792. KRAUSE, G. *George Orwells Utopie* 1984. NS., 1954, pp. 529-42.
- 9793. *The George Orwell Reader*. Intro. by RICHARD H. ROVERE. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1956. pp. 456. \$5.95. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Dec. 16, 1956, p. 10; by Jacob Korg in Nat., CLXXXIII, 542-3; in NY., Nov. 3, 1956, pp. 211-12.
- 9794. *Keep the Aspidistra Flying*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1956. pp. 248. \$3.75. Rev. by Anthony West in NY., Jan. 28, 1956, pp. 98-104.
- 9795. Entry cancelled.
- 9796. TRILLING, LIONEL. *The Opposing Self: Nine Essays in Criticism*. See 2928.
- 9797. VOORHEES, RICHARD J. *Orwell's Secular Crusade*. Com., Jan. 28, 1955, LXI, 448-51.
- 9798. WADSWORTH, FRANK W. *Orwell as a Novelist*. UKCR., XXII, 93-9; 189-94; 285-90.
- Osler, Sir William.** 9799. WHITE, WILLIAM. *Sir William Osler in the Midwest*. *Detroit Medical News*, Oct. 3, 1955, and Oct. 10, 1955, XLVII, 5, 15, 18; 16, 18-19. [Abstract found in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, Jan.-Feb. 1956, XXX, 50-1.]
- 9800. — *Walt Whitman and Osler: Three Unpublished Letters*. See 8172.
- Owen, Wilfred.** 9801. COHEN, JOSEPH. *The Wilfred Owen War Poetry Collection*. LCUT., Spring 1955, v, 24-35.
- 9802. — *Wilfred Owen's Greater Love*. *Tulane Studies in English*, 1956, VI, 105-17.
- Parker, Dorothy.** 9803. CAPRON, MARION. *The Art of Fiction, Dorothy Parker*. *Paris Review*, Summer 1956, pp. 72-87.
- 9804. *The Portable Dorothy Parker*. With an Introduction by W. SOMERSET MAUGHAM. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1956. pp. 544. \$1.25. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Apr. 8, 1956, p. 8.
- 9805-6. Entries cancelled.
- Percy, William Alexander.** 9807. COHN, DAVID L. *Eighteenth-Century Chevalier*. VQR., Autumn 1955, XXXI, 561-75.
- Perkins, Lucy Fitch.** 9808. PERKINS, ELEANOR ELLIS. *Eve Among the Puritans: A Biography of Lucy Perkins*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; Toronto: T. Allen, 1956. pp. 238. \$3.50; \$4. Rev. by Mary Ellen Chase in NYTB., June 17, 1956, p. 21.
- Phillips, David Graham.** 9809. RODGERS, PAUL COCHRANE, Jr. *David Graham Phillips: A Critical Study*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2214.]
- Phillips, Stephen.** 9810. EDWARDS, OLIVER. *Mock Laurel*. *The Times*, Feb. 23, 1956, p. 11.
- Phillips, Thomas Hal.** 9811. NICHOLS, LEWIS. *Talk with Mr Phillips*. NYTB., Aug. 28, 1955, p. 15.
- Picot, James.** 9812. FITZGERALD, ROBERT DAVID. *James Picot: A Romantic in Spite of Himself*. Meanjin, 1953, 452-7.
- 9813. HILL, RUSSELL N. *James Picot and His Poetry*. Meanjin, 1955, pp. 544-8.

- Porter, Katherine Anne. 9814.** ALLEN, CHARLES A. Katherine Anne Porter: Psychology as Art. SRv., Summer 1956, XLI, 223-30.
- **9815.** 'Noon Wine': The Sources. YR., Sept. 1956, XLVI, 22-39.
- Potter, Beatrix. 9816.** QUINBY, JANE. Beatrix Potter. A Bibliographical Check List. N.Y.: The Author; London: Sawyer, 1954. pp. 121. \$10. Rev. by David A. Randall in PBSA., XLIX, 375-6.
- 9817.** Entry cancelled.
- Pound, Ezra. 9818.** ALVAREZ, A. Ezra Pound: The Qualities and Limitations of Translation-Poetry. EC., Apr. 1956, VI, 171-89.
- **9819.** BERGMAN, HERBERT. Ezra Pound and Walt Whitman. See 8091.
- **9820.** BREIT, HARVEY. Birthday. NYTB., Sept. 23, 1956, LXI, 8.
- **9821.** CAMBON, GLAUCO. La Testimonianza epistolare di Pound. AA., May 1955, XXXIII, 221-30.
- **9822.** CHERCHI, LUCIANO. Un appello per Ezra Pound. Conv., July-Aug. 1955, XXIV, 503-4.
- **9823.** CHUTE, DESMOND. Poets in Paradise. See 10263.
- **9824.** CONNOLLY, THOMAS E. Ezra Pound's 'Near Perigord': The Background of a Poem. CL., Spring 1956, VIII, 110-21.
- **9825.** D'AGOSTINO, NEMI. La 'fin de siècle' inglese e il giovane Ezra Pound. EM., 1955, VI, 135-62.
- **9826.** — Sulle origini dei 'Cantos'. Nuova Corrente, Jan.-June 1956, V-VI, 92-104.
- **9826a.** DAVENPORT, GUY. The Perpendicular Honeycomb. See 10371.
- **9827.** DAVIE, DONALD. Adrian Stokes and Pound's 'Cantos'. 20th Cent., Nov. 1956, CLX, 418-36.
- **9828.** DEMETZ, PETER. Ezra Pound's German Studies. GR., Dec. 1956, XXXI, 279-92.
- **9829.** ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS (ed.). The Literary Essays of Ezra Pound. With an Introduction. (Bibl. 1954, 8049.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in Archiv., CXCI, 362.
- **9830.** EMSLIE, MACDONALD. Pound's 'Hugh Selwyn Mauberley', I, iii, 13-16. Exp., Jan. 1956, XIV, Item 26.
- **9831.** ESPEY, JOHN J. Ezra Pound's Mauberley. A Study in Composition. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Faber, 1955. pp. 139. \$2.75; 15s. Rev. by S. K. Coffman, Jr. in Books Abroad, XXX, 222; in Listener, LIII, 393; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Mar. 6, 1955, p. 9; in TLS., Mar. 18, 1955, p. 162; by Thomas E. Connolly in Acc., XVI, 59-67; by Agostino Lombardo in SPe., VIII, 471-5; by Bernard Duffey in AL., XXVII, 601-2.
- **9832.** FITZGERALD, ROBERT. A Note on Ezra Pound, 1928-56. KR., Autumn 1956, XVIII, 505-18.
- **9833.** GLENN, EDGAR MUNGEN. Association and the 'Cantos' of Ezra Pound. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, XV, 1853-4.]
- **9834.** HONIG, EDWIN. That Mutation of Pound's. KR., Summer 1955, XVII, 349-56.

- Pound, Ezra. 9835.** HYNES, SAM. *The Case of Ezra Pound.* Com., Dec. 9, 1955, LXIII, 251-4.
- **9836.** IZZO, CARLO. 23 lettere e 9 cartoline inedite (di Ezra Pound). *Nuova Corrente*, Jan.-June 1956, v-vi, 13-38.
- **9837.** JUNG, ANGELA CHIH-YING. *Ezra Pound and China.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2208-9.]
- **9838.** *The Translations of Ezra Pound.* With an Introduction by HUGH KENNER. (Bibl. 1953, 8055.) Rev. by S. K. Coffman, Jr. in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 99-100; by Leslie A. Fiedler in PR., XXII, 118-22.
- **9839.** LEARY, LEWIS (ed.). *Motive and Method in 'The Cantos' of Ezra Pound.* London: Cumberlege, 1955. 22s. (Bibl. 1954, 8056.) Rev. by Alexander Cowie in AL., XXVII, 443-4; by R. L. Cook in AO., Apr. 1955, pp. 103-4; by Robert Mayo in MLN., LXXI, 311-13; by Harriet Zinnes in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 473.
- **9840.** PACK, ROBERT. *The Georgians, Imagism, and Ezra Pound: A Study in Revolution.* See 8605.
- **9841.** SALOMON, LOUIS B. *The Pound-Ruskin Axis.* See 7791.
- **9842.** SALTIN, MYLES. *More by Ezra Pound.* YLG., Oct. 1955, xxx, 74-80.
- **9843.** SHIH CHING. *The Classic Anthology Defined by Confucius.* Transl. by EZRA POUND. London: Faber, 1955. pp. 306. 30s. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Obs., Mar. 6, 1955, p. 9; in TLS., Apr. 29, 1955, p. 203.
- **9844.** ZOLLA, ELÉMIRE. I 'Cantos' di Ezra Pound. SPe., Nov. 1955, VIII, 465-7.
- Powell, Anthony. 9845.** LECLAIRE, LUCIEN A. Anthony Powell—*Biographie Spirituelle d'une génération.* EA., 1956, ix, 23-7.
- Powys, John Cowper. 9846.** GOING, MARGARET ELIZABETH MOORER. John Cowper Powys, Novelist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 582.]
- Priestley, John Boynton. 9847.** DUTT, ARUNA. *The Time-Plays of J. B. Priestley.* Visvabharati Quart., Spring 1955, xx, 304-20.
- **9848.** GILLET, ERIC (ed.). *All About Ourselves and Other Essays.* London: Heinemann, 1956. pp. 304. 21s. Rev. by Angus Wilson in Obs., Apr. 22, 1956, p. 12; by J. W. Lambert in Sun. Times, Apr. 22, 1956, p. 5; in *The Times*, Apr. 26, 1956, p. 13.
- **9849.** *The Writer in a Changing Society.* (Herman Ould Memorial Lecture.) London: Hand and Flower Press, 1956. pp. 30. 3s. 6d.
- Prokosch, Frederic. 9850.** *A Tale for Midnight.* London: Secker and Warburg, 1956. pp. 317. 15s. Rev. by John Metcalf in Sun. Times, June 10, 1956, p. 4.
- Raine, Kathleen. 9851.** *The Collected Poems of Kathleen Raine.* London: Hamilton, 1956. pp. 190. 15s. Rev. by John Hayward in Sun. Times, Mar. 18, 1956, p. 7; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Mar. 11, 1956, p. 17; in *The Times*, Apr. 5, 1956, p. 11.
- Ransom, John Crowe. 9852.** HANDY, WILLIAM J. *The Ontological Theory of the Ransom Critics.* See 573.

- Ransom, John Crowe. 9853.** LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. *Motive di poesia americana: I.*—John Crowe Ransom. *SPe.*, Mar. 1956, IX, 121-3.
- **9854.** WALLACH, VIRGINIA. Ransom's 'Painted Head'. *Exp.*, Apr. 1956, XIV, Item 45.
- **9855.** WASSERMAN, G. R. The Irony of John Crowe Ransom. *UKCR.*, Winter 1956, XXIII, 151-60.
- Rattigan, Terence. 9856.** HYAMS, BARRY. A Chat With Terence Rattigan. *TAM.*, Nov. 1956, XL, 20-3.
- Reed, John. 9857.** Полевой, Б. Легендарный Джон Рид. (Памяти американского журналиста, 1887-1920.) *Иностранная Литература*, 1955, № 5, стр. 239-43. С портретом.
- Reid, Forrest. 9858.** Tom Barber: Young Tom, The Retreat, Uncle Stephen. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1955. pp. 572. \$5. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 16, 1955, p. 16.
- Rice, John Andrew. 9859.** *Local Color Stories.* With a Foreword by ERSKINE CALDWELL. N.Y.: Dell Pubs., 1955. pp. 160. Rev. by Kenneth Kurtz in *AO.*, Apr. 1956, pp. 106-7.
- Richardson, Henry Handel. 9860.** GIBSON, LEONIE J. Henry Handel Richardson and Some of Her Sources. (*Bibl.* 1954, 8082.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 19, 1955, p. 483.
- **9861.** HAYNES, MARIA S. Henry Handel Richardson. *BB.*, Apr. 1955, XXI, 130-5.
- **9862.** HOPE, A. D. Henry Handel Richardson's Maurice Guest. *Meanjin*, 1955, pp. 186-99.
- **9863.** TRIEBEL, L. A. Source Material for the Young Cosima. *Meanjin*, 1955, pp. 200-2.
- Roberts, Elizabeth Madox. 9864.** CAMPBELL, HARRY MODEAN and RUEL E. FOSTER. Elizabeth Madox Roberts: American Novelist. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 283. \$3.75. Rev. by Sylvia Berkman in *NYTB.*, Oct. 28, 1956, p. 20.
- **9865.** ROVIT, EARL H. Recurrent Symbols in the Novels of Elizabeth Madox Roberts. *BUSE.*, Spring 1956, II, 36-54.
- Roberts, Kenneth. 9866.** NICHOLS, LEWIS. A Visit with Mr Roberts. *NYTB.*, Jan. 1, 1956, pp. 3, 21.
- Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 9867.** AIKEN, CONRAD. Edwin Arlington Robinson. *TLS.*, Oct. 14, 1955, p. 605.
- **9868.** — On Edwin Arlington Robinson. *CLQ.*, 1956, IV, 95-7.
- **9869.** CHILDERS, WILLIAM C. Edwin Arlington Robinson's Proper Names. *See* 1115.
- **9870.** — Robinson's 'Amaryllis'. *Exp.*, Feb. 1956, XIV, Item 34.
- **9871.** DECHERT, PETER. Edwin Arlington Robinson and Alanson Tucker Schumann: A Study in Influence. Unpub. Doct. Diss. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1955. [*Abstr.* in *DA.*, xv, 822-3.]
- **9872.** FRYXELL, LUCY D. Edwin Arlington Robinson as Dramatist and Dramatic Poet. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1955.
- **9873.** FUSSELL, E. Edwin Arlington Robinson, the Literary Background of a Traditional Poet. (*Bibl.* 1954, 8088.) Rev. by C. Cestre in *EA.*, VIII, 181; by Robert H. Elias in *AL.*, xxvii, 437-8; by Denham Sutchcliffe in *KR.*, xvii, 136-9; by Richard Crowder in

MLN., LXX, 537-9; in TLS., Sept. 16, 1955, p. 539; by Robert H. Sproat in QJS., XLI, 204.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 9874. HILL, ROBERT W. More Light on a Shadowy Figure. A. H. Louis, the Original of E. A. Robinson's 'Captain Craig'. BNYPL., Aug. 1956, LX, 373-7.

— **9875.** SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNLEY. To See Robinson. NMQ., Summer 1956, XXVI, 161-78.

— **9876.** STEVICK, ROBERT DAVID. E. A. Robinson's Principles and Practice of Poetry: The Effects of His Principles of Poetry on the Technique and Structure of the Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 2463.]

— **9877.** WHITE, WILLIAM. What is a Collector's Item: Emily Dickinson, E. A. Robinson, D. H. Lawrence? (An Essay in the Form of a Bibliography.) See 402.

9878. Entry cancelled.

Rölvaag, Ole Edvart. 9879. STEVENS, ROBERT L. Ole Edvart Rölvaag: A Critical Study of His Norwegian-American Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 966-7.]

Roosevelt, F. D. 9880. BURNS, JAMES MACGREGOR. Roosevelt: The Lion and the Fox. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1956. pp. 553. \$5.75. Rev. by Richard H. Rovere in NY., Aug. 18, 1956, pp. 97-100; by Michael Harrington in Com., LXIV, 544.

Rosenfeld, Isaac. 9881. BELLOW, SAUL. Isaac Rosenfeld. PR., Fall 1956, XXIII, 565-7.

Runyon, Damon. 9882. RUSHMORE, HOWARD. Damon Runyon and Friend. AM., June 1955, LXXX, 114-16.

Russell, Bertrand. 9883. BURANELLI, VINCENT. Bertrand Russell: An Impression. Prairie Schooner, 1955, XXIX, 44-8.

— **9884.** Portraits from Memory and Other Essays. See 529.

Russell, George William (AE). 9885. Le Flambeau de la Vision. Trad. de L. G. GROS. Paris: Cahiers du Sud, 1952. pp. xiv, 163. 500 fr. Rev. by R. Fréchet in EA., IX, 372-3.

— **9886.** KINDILIEN, CAROLINE T. George William Russell ('AE') and the Colby Collection. CLQ., May 1955, IV, 21-4, 31-55.

— **9887.** O'BRIEN, JAMES HOWARD. Theosophy and the Poetry of George Russell (AE), William Butler Yeats, and James Stephens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 2167-8.]

— **9888.** STRONG, L. A. G. 'AE'—A Practical Mystic. Listener, Mar. 10, 1955, LIII, 427-8.

— **9889.** WALLACE, HENRY U. AE: Portrait Out of an Ancient Age. CLQ., May 1955, IV, 28-31.

Sackville-West, V. 9890. Family Portraits—I: A Child in the House. Listener, Aug. 16, 1956, pp. 227-9.

Salinger, J. D. 9891. HEISERMAN, ARTHUR and JAMES E. MILLER, Jr. J. D. Salinger: Some Crazy Cliff. WHR., Spring 1956, x, 129-37.

— **9892.** KAPLAN, CHARLES. Holden and Huck: The Odysseys of Youth. See 8031.

- Sandburg, Carl.** 9893. Кеннеди, С. В традициях Уитмена. (Поэзия К. Сэндберга. Статья американского журналиста.) Иностранная Литература, 1956, No. 10, стр. 197-200.
- Santayana, George.** 9894. ARNETT, WILLARD E. *Santayana and the Sense of Beauty*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xviii, 252. \$4.50. Rev. by William R. Gondin in QJS., XLII, 430-1.
- 9895. BUTLER, RICHARD. *The Mind of Santayana*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Chicago: Regnery, 1955. pp. 351; 234. 21s.; \$4. Rev. by Charles Frankel in NYHTB., Dec. 25, 1955, p. 5; by Michael Harrington in Com., LXIII, 290-1.
- 9896. CORY, DANIEL (ed.). *The Letters of George Santayana*. Atl. Mo., Aug. 1955, CXCVI, 48-53.
- 9897. — *The Letters of George Santayana*. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1955; London: Constable, 1956. pp. xxxi, 451; 476. \$7.50; 50s. Rev. in *The Times*, May 10, 1956, p. 15; by David Paul in Obs., May 13, 1956, p. 12; by Charles Frankel in NYHTB., Dec. 25, 1955, p. 5; by Michael Harrington in Com., LXIII, 290-1; by Alfred Kazin in NYTB., Nov. 13, 1955, p. 6; by Edward Weeks in Atl. Mo., CXCVI, 86-8; in NY., Dec. 12, 1955, pp. 223.
- 9898. *The Philosophy of Santayana: Selections from All the Works of George Santayana*. Edited, with a New Preface and an Introductory Essay, by IRWIN EDWIN. Rev. by J. Wahl in EA., VIII, 279-80.
- 9899. GIAMMANCO, ROBERTO. *La concezione dell'arte in George Santayana*. SA., 1955, I, 309-16.
- 9900. WEALES, GERALD. *A Little Faith, A Little Envy: A Note on Santayana and Auden*. See 8833.
- 9901. WERMUTH, PAUL CHARLES. *George Santayana as a Literary Critic*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in Abstracts of Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., XVIII, 278.]
- Sargeson, Frank.** 9902. HOFMAN, HELEN LILIAN (SHAW) (ed.). *The Puritan and the Waif; a Symposium of Critical Essays on the Work of Frank Sargeson*. Auckland: The Author, 1954. pp. 731.
- Saroyan, William.** 9903. FISHER, WILLIAM J. *What Ever Happened to Saroyan?* CE., Mar. 1955, XVI, 336-40.
- 9904. — *What Ever Happened to Saroyan?* EJ., Mar. 1955, XLIV, 129-34.
- 9905. *Twenty Years of Writing*. Atl. Mo., May 1955, CXCv, 65-8.
9906. Entry cancelled.
- Schulberg, Budd.** 9907. LOKKE, VIRGIL L. *The Literary Image of Hollywood*. See 8405.
- Schumann, Alanson Tucker.** 9908. DECHERT, PETER. *Edwin Arlington Robinson and Alanson Tucker Schumann: A Study in Influence*. See 9871.
- Scruggs, Anderson M.** 9909. HUNTER, GROVER C., Jr. *Some Memories of Anderson M. Scruggs, Lyric Poet*. Emory Univ. Quar., Oct. 1956, XII, 176-82.
- Scully, Frank.** 9910. *Cross My Heart*. N.Y.: Greenberg, 1955. pp. 378. \$5. Rev. by Herbert Mitgang in NYTB., Dec. 11, 1955, p. 14.

9911-13. Entries cancelled.

Sedgwick, Anne Douglas. 9914. SWANSON, GRACE EVELYN. The Novels of Anne Douglas Sedgwick. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1251-2.]

Shapiro, Karl. 9915. ECKMAN, FREDERICK. Karl Shapiro's 'Adam and Eve'. See 573.

Shaw, George Bernard. 9916. ALT, EDUARD O. Shaw und der Fabianismus. Umriss einer Neuwertung des Denkers und Politikers. MS. Diss. Freiburg, 1956. pp. 168.

— 9917. Аникст, А. Бернард Шоу. (К 100-летию со дня рождения.) Москва Знание, 1956, стр. 32. Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Серия 6, № 18. 50 к.

— 9918. — Как стать Бернардом Шоу. Вместо юбилейной статьи. Театр, 1956, № 7, стр. 127-32.

— 9919. Анисимов, И. Бернард Шоу. К 100-летию со дня рождения. Правда, 1956, 26 июля.

— 9920. — Вторая эпоха в творчестве Б. Шоу. Иностранная Литература, 1956, № 11, стр. 192-202.

— 9921. Аносова, Н. А. Выдающийся писатель-гуманист. (К 100-летию со дня рождения Б. Шоу.) Наука и Жизнь, 1956, № 7, стр. 58-9, с портретом.

— 9922. Авенариус, Г. Бернард Шоу и кинематограф. Искусство Кино, 1956, № 9, стр. 99-109. С портретом-Прил.: Анкета Бернарда Шоу.

— 9923. Балашов, Н. Великий мастер драмы. (К 100-летию со дня рождения Б. Шоу.) Огонек, 1956, № 30, стр. 13. С портретом.

— 9924. BIBESCO, PRINCESS MARTHE. Memories of George Bernard Shaw. Listener, Apr. 26, 1956, LV, 503-4.

— 9925. BORINSKI, LUDWIG. Shaw und die Stilexperimente des frühen 20. Jahrhunderts. NS., 1956, pp. 361-71.

— 9926. CECCHI, EMILIO. L'eclisse di Shaw. NA., June 1955, XC, 217-24.

— 9927. CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. George Bernard Shaw. N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1956. \$0.95. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 25, 1956, p. 20.

— 9928. CLURMAN, ROBERT. 'G. B. S. 100.' NYTB., July 22, 1956, LXI, 8.

— 9929. CONNOLLY, THOMAS E. Shaw's 'Saint Joan'. Exp., Dec. 1955, XIV, Item 19.

— 9930. COUCHMAN, GORDON W. Shaw, 'Caesar', and the Critics. Sp. Mon., Aug. 1956, XXIII, 262-71.

— 9931. COXE, LOUIS O. 'You Never Can Tell': G. B. Shaw Reviewed. WHR., Autumn 1955, IX, 13-25.

— 9932. Дьяконова, Н. Я. Историческая драма Шоу 'Святая Иоанна'. (К 100-летию со дня рождения Б. Шоу.) Вестник Ленинградского Университета, 1956, № 20, стр. 112-28.

— 9933. DREW, ARNOLD P. 'Pygmalion' and 'Pickwick'. See 6952.

— 9934. ERVINE, ST JOHN. G. B. S. in the Theatre. Listener, July 12, 1956, LVI, 50-1.

- Shaw, George Bernard. 1935.** ERVINE, ST JOHN. Bernard Shaw: His Life, Work, and Friends. London: Constable; N.Y.: William Morrow, 1956. pp. xii, 628. \$7.50. Rev. by Walter Kerr in NYHTB., Sept. 23, 1956, pp. 1, 9; by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., Sept. 23, 1956, pp. 1, 35; by Charles J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., cxcviii, 98; by Paul Pickrel in HM., Oct. 1956, ccxiii, 82-6; in Listener, lvi, 133; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, July 29, 1956, p. 5; by W. R. Rodgers in Obs., July 29, 1956, p. 9.
- **1936.** — Portrait of Bernard Shaw. Listener, Aug. 18, 1955, LIV, 249-50.
- **1937.** FORTER, ELIZABETH TUSTEN. A Study of the Dramatic Technique of Bernard Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in Summaries of Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, xvi, 537-9.]
- **1938.** FRANK, JOSEPH. 'Major Barbara'—Shaw's 'Divine Comedy'. PMLA., Mar. 1956, LXXI, 61-74.
- **1939.** GATCH, KATHARINE HAYNES. The Last Plays of Bernard Shaw: Dialectic and Despair. See 2691.
- **1940.** GIBBS, WOLCOTT. 'Shaw at the Phoenix.' (A Review of 'The Doctor's Dilemma'.) NY., Jan. 22, 1955, pp. 74-6.
- **1941.** Головенченко, А. Джордж Бернард Шоу. (К 100-летию со дня рождения.) Литература в Школе, 1956, № 4, стр. 72-5.
- **1942.** Le Soldat O'Flaherty, croix de Victoria 1915. French Version by AUGUSTIN HAMON and HENRIETTE HAMON. Paris: Aubier, 1956. pp. 125. 390 fr.
- **1943.** HENDERSON, ARCHIBALD. George Bernard Shaw: Man of the Century. N.Y.: Appleton-Century, 1956. pp. xxxii, 969. \$12. Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Dec. 2, 1956, p. 12; by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., Dec. 16, 1956, p. 4.
- **1944.** KERANS, JAMES. A Study of the Hero in the Novels of George Bernard Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1956.
- **1945.** Корсунская, С. Бернард Шоу. К 100-летию со дня рождения. Советская Украина, 1956, кн. 7, стр. 165-7.
- **1946.** KRABBE, HENNING. Bernard Shaw on Shakespeare and English Shakespearian Acting. (Acta Jutlandica Årsskrift for Aarhus Universitet, XXVII. Supplementum B, Humanistisk Serie, 41.) Aarhus: Universitetsforlaget; Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1955. pp. 66. Dan. kr. 16.
- **1947.** LAURENCE, DAN H. The Facts About 'Why She Would Not'. TAM., Aug. 1956, XL, 20-1, 89-90.
- **1948.** Линдсей, Дж. Великий мастер сатиры. (К 100-летию со дня рождения Б. Шоу. Статья английского писателя и литературного критика.) Переводил: С. Кругерской. Смена, 1956, № 14, стр. 12-14. С портретом.
- **1949.** LÜDEKE, H. Some Remarks on Shaw's History Plays. E. Studies, Oct. 1955, xxxvi, 239-46.
- **1950.** MANDER, RAYMOND and JOE MITCHENSON (comps.). Theatrical Companion to Shaw. Introduction by SIR BARRY JACKSON.

- London: Rockliff, 1955. pp. viii, 343. 42s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 4, 1955, p. 139; in NQ., II, 414.
- Shaw, George Bernard.** 1951. MCCARTHY, MARY. Shaw at the Phoenix. PR., Spring 1955, XXII, 252-9.
- 1952. Entry cancelled.
- 1953. NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. Men and Supermen. The Shavian Portrait Gallery. (Bibl. 1954, 8127.) Rev. by L. N. Morgan in Books Abroad, XXIX, 97.
- 1954. O'HARE, JOHN. How the Play [Why she Would not] Reached Publication. TAM., Aug. 1956, XL, 22-3.
- 1955. О'Кейси, Ш. О Бернарде Шоу. (Из цикла 'Заход солнца и вечерняя звезда'. Переводено с английского.) Иностранная Литература, 1956, № 7, стр. 167-9.
- 1956. OPPEL, HORST. George Bernard Shaw—Versuch einer Charakterskizze. NS., 1956, pp. 313-17.
- 1957. PAPAJEWSKI, HELMUT. Bernard Shaws Chronicle Play St Joan. GRM., 1956, XXXVII, 262-77.
- 1958. PEARSON, HESKETH. A Pygmalion Pickle. Beerbohm Tree, Mrs Pat and G. B. S. TAM., Dec. 1956, XL, 28-31, 82-5.
- 1959. — Bernard Shaw as Producer. Listener, Aug. 16, 1956, LVI, 229-30.
- 1960. PERCY, ESMÉ. Bernard Shaw: A Personal Memory. Listener, May 26, 1955, LIII, 929-31.
- 1961. PERRUCHOT, HENRI. La Haine des masques: Montherlant, Camus, Shaw. Paris: La Table Ronde, 1955. pp. 220.
- 1962. QUIRK, RANDOLPH. Pygmalion's Frenzy. [Our Attitudes towards Spoken English.] Listener, Aug. 30, 1956, LVI, 311-12.
- 1963. RICHARDSON, HENRY B. The Pygmalion Reaction. Psycho-analytic Review, Oct. 1956, XLIII, 458-60.
- 1964. Ромм, А. С. К вопросу о драматургическом методе Бернарда Шоу. Известия Академии Наук СССР, отделение литературы и языка, 1956, т. 15, вып. 4, стр. 315-29.
- 1965. — Творчество Бернарда Шоу. Ленинград, 1956, стр. 47. Общество по распространению политических и научных знаний РСФСР. Ленинградское отделение. 90 к.
- 1966. Рубинова, Е. Бернард Шоу. К 100-летию со дня рождения. Советский Казахстан, 1956, кн. 7, стр. 110-14.
- 1967. SCHIRMER-IMHOFF, RUTH. 'Saint Joan.' Die Quelle und ihre Bearbeitung. Ang., 1955, LXXIV, 102-32.
- 1968. SCOTT, ROBERT LEE. Bernard Shaw's Rhetorical Drama: A Study of Rhetoric and Poetic in Selected Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 402-3.]
- 1969. SHATTUCK, CHARLES H. Bernard Shaw's 'Bad Quarto'. JEGP., Oct. 1955, LIV, 651-63.
- 1970. My Dear Dorothea. A Practical System of Moral Education for Females. London: Phoenix House, 1956. pp. 56. 9s. 6d. Rev. by Sirlol Hugh-Jones in Sun. Times, Oct. 28, 1956, p. 7; by Stevie Smith in Obs., Dec. 2, 1956, p. 12.
- 1971. The Nun and the Dramatist: George Bernard Shaw to

the Abbess of Stanbrook. *Atl. Mo.*, July 1956, CXCVIII, 27-34 and Aug. 1956, CXCVIII, 69-76.

Shaw, George Bernard. 1972. SIMON, LOUIS. *The Educational Theories of George Bernard Shaw*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 2069-70.]

— 1973. SION, GEORGES. Bernard Shaw, le baladin du monde occidental. *Revue Générale Belge* (Brussels), Aug. 1956, pp. 1698-1711.

— 1974. SMITH, WARREN S. Shaw's Bout with Christianity. *Nat.*, July 28, 1956, CLXXXIII, 82-4.

— 1975. STOKES, SEWELL. Conversation with Bernard Shaw. *Listener*, Sept. 6, 1956, LVI, 339-40.

— 1976. STOPPEL, HANS. Shaw and Sainthood. *E. Studies*, Apr. 1955, XXXVI, 49-63.

— 1977. TIPPETT, MICHAEL. An Irish Basset-Horn. *Listener*, July 26, 1956, LVI, 119-20.

— 1977a. USSHER, ARLAND. Three Great Irishmen. Shaw, Yeats, Joyce. *See* 9497.

— 1978. VALENCY, MAURICE. Shaw, The Durable Dramatist. *TAM.*, July 1956, XL, 66-8, 86-7.

— 1979. ЗЕМСКОВ, В. и ХОДЖАЕВ, Ю. Бернард Шоу в Ленинграде (1931 г.). *Нева*, 1956, № 7, стр. 174-6. С портретом.

— 1980. — Бернард Шоу в Москве (1931 г.). *Смена*, 1956, № 14, стр. 12-13.

Sheldon, Edward. 1981. BARNES, ERIC WOLLENCOTT. *The Man Who Lived Twice. The Biography of Edward Sheldon*. *See* 430 and 8471.

Sherwood, Robert. 1982. ANDERSON, MAXWELL. Robert Sherwood. *TAM.*, Feb. 1956, XL, 26-7, 87.

Shute, Nevil. 1983. HENCH, ATCHESON L. Additions to the O.E.D. from Nevil Shute's 'Most Secret'. *See* 1005.

Sinclair, Upton. 1984. KOERNER, J. D. *The Last of the Muckrake Men*. *SAQ.*, Apr. 1956, LV, 221-32.

— 1985. MASON, BRUCE B. *The Epic Movement*. *AQ.*, Winter 1955, XI, 320-31.

— 1986. MCINTOSH, CLARENCE FREDRIC. Upton Sinclair and the EPIC Movement, 1933-1936. *See* 8721.

Sitwell, Dame Edith. 1987. FYTTON, FRANCIS. Edith Sitwell: Gothic Poet. *CW.*, July 1956, CLXXXIII, 292-8.

— 1988. HASSAN, IHAB H. Edith Sitwell and the Symbolist Tradition. *CL.*, Summer 1955, VII, 240-51.

— 1989. ODEGARD, MARGARET BOND. *The Development of the Poetry of Edith Sitwell*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 2168-9.]

— 1990. *The Collected Poems of Dame Edith Sitwell*. N.Y.: Vanguard Press, 1954. pp. 1442. Rev. by Gene Baro in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 23, 1955, p. 3; by Richard Eberhart in *Poetry*, LXXXVII, 48-50; in *NY.*, Mar. 5, 1955, p. 120.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. 1991. *Selected Works*. London: Hale, 1955. pp. 300. 24s. Rev. by J. Loiseau in *EA.*, ix, 365-6.

1992. Entry cancelled.

- Snow, Charles P.** 9993. WAGNER, GEOFFREY. *Writer in the Welfare State*. Com., Oct. 12, 1956, LXV, 49-50.
- Sobiloff, Hyman.** 9994. *Dinosaurs and Violins*. Poems with a Foreword by CONRAD AIKEN. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1954. pp. 64. \$2.50. Rev. by F. Cudworth Flint in VQR., xxxi, 648-56.
- Spender, Stephen.** 9995. GORLIER, CLAUDIO. *Maschera e confessione: da Yeats a Spender*. PAR., Apr. 1955, vii, 10-24.
- 9996. JACOBS, WILLIS D. *The Moderate Poetical Success of Stephen Spender*. CE., Apr. 1956, xvii, 374-8.
- 9997. REPLOGLE, JUSTIN MAYNARD. *The Auden Group: The 1930's Poetry of W. H. Auden, C. Day Lewis, and Stephen Spender*. See 8830.
- 9998. *Pages from a Journal*. Sew. Rev., Autumn 1955, LXIII, 614-30.
- 9999. *It Began at Oxford*. See 8832.
- Stafford, Jean.** 10000. HASSAN, IHAB H. *Jean Stafford: The Expense of Style and the Scope of Sensibility*. WR., Spring 1955, xix, 185-203.
- Stafford, Ruth.** 10001. CONDON, RICHARD A. *Stafford's 'The Interior Castle'*. Exp., Oct. 1956, xv, Item 6.
- Steed, H. W.** 10002. SERRA, ENRICO. *Ricordo di Henry Wickham Steed*. NA., Apr. 1956, CDLXVI, 575-82.
- Stein, Gertrude.** 10003. *The Yale Edition of the Unpublished Writings of Gertrude Stein*. 8 Vols. Vols. I-V. I: FLANNER, JANET (ed.). *Two: Gertrude Stein and Her Brother, and Other Earlier Portraits (1908-1912)*. With an Introduction by JANET FLANNER. (Bibl. 1951, 11533.) II: FRANKENBERG, LLOYD (ed.). *Mrs Reynolds, and Five Earlier Novelettes*. With a Foreword by LLOYD FRANKENBERG. (Bibl. 1951, 11534; 1953, 8149.) III: THOMSON, VIRGIL (ed.). *Bee Time Vine, and Other Pieces*. With a Preface and Notes by VIRGIL THOMSON. (Bibl. 1953, 8152.) IV: *As Fine as Melanctha (1914-1930)*. With a Foreword by NATALIE CLIFFORD BARNEY. (Bibl. 1954, 8148.) V: *Painted Lace, and Other Pieces*. With an Introduction by DANIEL-HENRY KAHNWEILER. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xviii, 317. First 5 Vols. rev. by Robert Phelps in YR., xlv, 600-3.
- 10004. GALLUP, DONALD (ed.). *The Flowers of Friendship. Letters Written to Gertrude Stein*. (Bibl. 1953, 8150.) Rev. by Robert Wooster in SR., LXIII, 317-23.
- 10005. GARVIN, HARRY R. *Stein's 'Lipschitz'*. Exp., Dec. 1955, xiv, Item 18.
- 10006. RUSSELL, FRANCIS. *Three Studies in Twentieth Century Obscurity*. See 9487.
- 10007. *Painted Lace and Other Pieces, 1914-37*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1956. pp. 336. 40s.
- 10008. SUTHERLAND, DONALD. *Gertrude Stein: A Biography of Her Work*. (Bibl. 1951, 11539.) Rev. by Hugh Corbett in Books Abroad, xxix, 106.
- 10009. WHITE, WILLIAM. *Only One, Only One, Only One*. Wolf Magazine of Letters (Detroit), June 1955, xxi, 4.
- Steinbeck, John.** 10010. FRENCH, WARREN G. *Another Look at 'The Grapes of Wrath'*. Colorado Quarterly, Winter 1955, iii, 337-43.

- Steinbeck, John.** 10011. LISCA, PETER. Motif and Pattern in 'Of Mice and Men'. MFS., Winter 1956, II, 228-34.
- 10012. — The Art of John Steinbeck: An Analysis and Interpretation of Its Development. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 965.]
- 10013. SCHUMANN, HILDEGARD. Tortilla Flat, John Steinbecks erster schriftstellerischer Erfolg. ZAA., 1956, IV, 331-42.
- 10014. SHOCKLEY, MARTIN. Christian Symbolism in 'The Grapes of Wrath'. CE., Nov. 1956, XVIII, 87-90.
- 10015. A Letter on Criticism. Colorado Quarterly, Autumn 1955, IV, 218-19.
- 10016. Sweet Thursday. N.Y.: Viking, 1954. pp. 273. \$3.50. Rev. by M. Parent in EA., VIII, 181.
- 10017. Critics—from a Writer's Viewpoint. See 8451.
- 10018. WRIGHT, CELESTE TURNER. Ancient Analogues of an Incident in John Steinbeck. WR., 1955, XIV, 50-1.
- Stephens, James.** 10019. BEVINGTON, MERLE M. (ed.). The Memoirs of James Stephens. London: Hogarth, 1954. pp. 440. 30s. Rev. by A. Parreaux in EA., IX, 61-2.
- 10020. O'BRIEN, JAMES HOWARD. Theosophy and the Poetry of George Russell (AE), William Butler Yeats, and James Stephens. See 9887.
- 10021. SHORT, CLARICE. James Stephens' Women. WHR., Summer 1956, x, 285-8.
- 10022. Collected Poems. London: Macmillan, 1954. pp. xiii, 390. 15s. Rev. by R. Fréchet in EA., IX, 358.
- Stevens, Wallace.** 10023. BEWLEY, MARIUS. The Poetry of Wallace Stevens. Com., Sept. 23, 1955, LXII, 617-22.
- 10024. BLACKMUR, R. P. The Substance That Prevails. KR., Winter 1955, XVII, 94-110.
- 10025. BREIT, HARVEY. Poet's Poet [on Stevens, who died Aug. 2, 1955]. NYTB., Aug. 14, 1955, p. 8.
- 10026. CAMBON, GLAUCO. Le 'Notes toward a Supreme Fiction' de Wallace Stevens. SA., 1955, I, 205-33.
- 10027. FAHEY, WILLIAM A. Stevens' 'Le Monocle de Mon Oncle', I. Exp., Dec. 1956, xv, Item 16.
- 10028. HERINGMAN, BERNARD. Wallace Stevens: The Reality of Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 535.]
- 10029. JARRELL, RANDALL. The Collected Poems of Wallace Stevens. YR., Mar. 1955, XLIV, 340-53.
- 10030. MINER, EARL ROY. Stevens' 'Le Monocle de mon Oncle', III. Exp., Mar. 1955, XIII, Item 28.
- 10031. MORSE, SAMUEL FRENCH. Wallace Stevens: A Preliminary Checklist of His Published Writings: 1898-1954. New Haven: Yale Univ. Library, 1954. pp. 66. \$2.50. Rev. in Book Collector, IV, 87.
- 10032. — Wallace Stevens: Some Ideas About the Thing Itself. BUSE., Spring 1956, II, 55-64.

- Stevens, Wallace.** 10033. OLSON, ELDER. The Poetry of Wallace Stevens. CE., Apr. 1955, xvi, 395-402.
- 10034. — The Poetry of Wallace Stevens. EJ., Apr. 1955, XLIV, 191-8.
- 10035. PACK, ROBERT. The Abstracting Imagination of Wallace Stevens: Nothingness and the Hero. AQ., Autumn 1955, XI, 197-209.
- 10036. — Wallace Stevens: The Secular Mystery and the Comic Spirit. WR., Autumn 1955, XX, 51-62.
- 10037. SILVERSTEIN, NORMAN. Stevens' 'Homunculus et la Belle Etoile'. Exp., May 1955, XIII, Item 40.
- 10038. Collected Poems (ltd. ed.). N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland; London: Faber, 1954. pp. 534. \$7.50; 42s. Rev. in Listener, LV, 113.
- 10039. STORM, MARY JOAN. Stevens' 'Peter Quince at the Clavier'. Exp., Nov. 1955, XIV, Item 9.
- 10040. WILLIAMS, WILLIAM CARLOS. Wallace Stevens. Poetry, Jan. 1956, LXXXVII, 234-9.
- 10041. ZOLLA, ELÉMIRE. Nota su Wallace Stevens. LM., Mar.-Apr. 1956, VI, 213-15.
- Stewart, Charles David.** 10042. JONES, JOSEPH. American First Editions at TxU: Charles David Stewart (b. 1868). LCUT., Spring 1956, v, 34-7.
- Stone, Louis.** 10043. OLIVER, HAROLD JAMES. Louis Stone. Meanjin, 1954, pp. 334-45.
- Strachey, Lytton.** 10044. JOHNSTONE, J. K. The Bloomsbury Group: A Study of E. M. Forster, Lytton Strachey, Virginia Woolf and Their Circle. See 8388.
- 10045. LUCAS, F. L. Lytton Strachey. TLS., June 10, 1955, p. 317.
- 10046. SCOTT-JAMES, R. A. Lytton Strachey. (Writers and Their Work Series, No. 65.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1955. pp. 39. 2s. Rev. by R. H. Houdret in L. Mod., 1955, p. 551.
- 10047. WOOLF, LEONARD and JAMES STRACHEY (eds.). Virginia Woolf and Lytton Strachey, Letters. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London: Hogarth Press, Chatto and Windus, 1956. pp. vii, 166 (N.Y. ed.); 118 (London ed.). \$4.50; 18s. Rev. in The Times, Nov. 15, 1956, p. 13; in Listener, LVI, 849; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Nov. 18, 1956, p. 10; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Nov. 18, 1956, p. 4; by David Garnett in NYHTB., Dec. 30, 1956, pp. 1, 9; by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., Dec. 30, 1956, p. 14.
- Stuart, Jesse.** 10048. Why I Think 'Album' Is My Best. Prairie Schooner, 1956, XXX, 32-7.
- Symons, A. J. A.** 10049. MUIR, P. H. Bibliomanes I: A. J. A. Symons. Book Collector, Summer 1955, IV, 122-32.
- Synge, John Millington.** 10050. GREENE, DAVID H. Last Fortress of the Celt. Com., 1956, LXIV, 609-10.
- 10051. JACOBS, WILLIS D. A Silent Sinner. AM., Aug. 1955, LXXXI, 159-60.
- 10052. SYNGE, JOHN MILLINGTON and MARTHE MATTER

- ESTOPPEY. *Les noces du rétameur. On demande une déesse.* Genève: Meyer, 1956. pp. 24.
- Tagore, Rabindranath.** 10053. DUTT, INDU (trans.). *A Tagore Testament.* N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1954. pp. xiv, 116. \$4.75. Rev. by Robert Whittlemore in *Pers.*, xxxvii, 98-100.
- Tarkington, Booth.** 10054. CARY, RICHARD. *Jewett, Tarkington, and the Maine Line.* See 7484.
- 10055. COXE, CAMPBELL R. *The Pre-Publication Printings of Tarkington's 'Penrod'.* See 567.
- 10056. CURRIE, BARTON. *An Editor in Pursuit of Booth Tarkington.* PULC., Winter 1955, xvi, 80-8.
- 10057. FENNIMORE, KEITH JOHN. *A Case Study of Booth Tarkington as a Novelist.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 1140.]
- 10058. VAN NOSTRAND, ALBERT. *The Plays of Booth Tarkington.* PULC., Autumn 1955, xvii, 13-39.
- 10059. WOODRESS, JAMES (ed.). *Tarkington's New York Literary Debut. Letters Written to His Family in 1899.* PULC., Winter 1955, xvi, 54-79.
- 10060. WOODRESS, JAMES. *The Tarkington Papers.* PULC., Winter 1955, xvi, 45-53.
- Tate, Allen.** 10061. EDER, URSULA ELIZABETH. *The Poetry of Allen Tate.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in *Summaries of Doct. Diss.*, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, xvi, 535-7.]
- 10062. GERLACH, LEE FLORIAN. *The Poetry and 'Strategies' of Allen Tate.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1398.]
- Taylor, Elizabeth.** 10063. AUSTEN, RICHARD. *The Novels of Elizabeth Taylor.* Com., June 10, 1955, lxii, 258-9.
- Tennant, Kylie.** 10064. AUCHTERLONIE, DOROTHY. *The Novels of Kylie Tennant.* Meanjin, 1953, pp. 395-403.
- Thielen, Benedict.** 10065. CARLSON, ERIC W. *Thielen's 'The Lost Men': A Study in Organic Form.* AQ., Autumn 1955, xi, 238-50.
- Thirkell, Angela.** 10066. BALAKIAN, NONA. *Talk with Angela Thirkell.* NYTB., Sept. 23, 1956, lxi, 16.
- 10066a. MCINTYRE, CLARA F. *Mrs Thirkell's Barsetshire.* CE., Apr. 1956, xvii, 398-400.
- Thomas, Dylan.** 10067. ADAMS, ROBERT MARTIN. *Taste and Bad Taste in Metaphysical Poetry: Richard Crashaw and Dylan Thomas.* See 4888.
- 10068. BOYLE, KAY. *A Declaration for 1955.* Nat., Jan. 29, 1955, clxxx, 102-4.
- 10069. BRINNIN, JOHN MALCOLM. *Cockles, Brambles, and Fern Hill: Dylan Thomas in Wales.* Atl. Mo., Nov. 1955, cxcvi, 50-5.
- 10070. — *Dylan Thomas in America: An Intimate Journal.* Boston: Little, Brown, 1955; London: Dent, 1956. pp. 303 (Boston ed.); 245 (London ed.). \$4; 18s. Rev. by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, Apr. 22, 1956, p. 12; by Edith Sitwell in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 22, 1956, p. 5; in *Listener*, lv, 561; by William Blackburn in *SAQ.*, lv, 401-2;

by M. L. Rosenthal in *Nat.*, CLXXXI, 539-40; by George Woodcock in *AQ.*, xii, 87-8; by Winfield Townsend Scott in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 20, 1955, pp. 1, 15; by Katherine Anne Porter in *NYTB.*, Nov. 20, 1955, p. 5; by Charles J. Rolo in *Atl. Mo.*, cxcvii, 84; by Louis Untermeyer in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 19, 1955, pp. 16-18; by R. V. Cassill in *WR.*, xx, 241-5.

Thomas, Dylan. 10071. BRINNIN, JOHN MALCOLM. Dylan Thomas in Wales. *Atl. Mo.*, Oct. 1955, cxcvi, 37-44.

— **10072.** CAMBON, GLAUCO. The Crazy Boats. (Dylan Thomas and Rimbaud.) *EM.*, 1956, vii, 251-9.

— **10073.** CAMPBELL, ROY. Memories of Dylan Thomas at the B.B.C. Poetry, Nov. 1955, LXXXVII, 111-14.

— **10074.** CONNOLLY, THOMAS E. Thomas' 'And Death Shall Have No Dominion'. *Exp.*, Feb. 1956, xiv, 33.

— **10075.** DAWSON, S. W. Mr Maud on Dylan Thomas. *EC.*, Apr. 1955, v, 187-9.

— **10076.** EVANS, OLIVER. The Making of a Poem II: Dylan Thomas' 'Lament'. *EM.*, 1956, vii, 241-9.

— **10077.** — The Making of a Poem: Dylan Thomas' 'Do not go gentle into that good night'. *EM.*, 1955, vi, 163-73.

— **10078.** HARDWICK, ELIZABETH. America and Dylan Thomas. *PR.*, Spring 1956, xxiii, 258-64.

— **10079.** HASSAN, IHAB H. Thomas' 'The Tombstone Told When She Died'. *Exp.*, Nov. 1956, xv, Item 11.

— **10080.** JENKINS, DAVID CLAY. Writing in Twentieth Century Wales: A Defense of the Anglo-Welsh. *See* 8386.

— **10081.** JONES, DANIEL (ed.). A Prospect of the Sea. And Other Stories and Prose Writings. London: Dent, 1955. pp. vii, 136. 10s. 6d. Rev. by J. Maclaren-Ross in *Listener*, LIV, 307; in *TLS.*, Aug. 5, 1955, p. 446; by R. Asselineau in *EA.*, ix, 272-4.

— **10082.** KNIEGER, BERNARD. Thomas' 'Sonnet I' (Altarwise by Owlflight). *Exp.*, Dec. 1956, xv, Item 18.

— **10083.** LAURENTIA, SISTER M. Thomas' 'Fern Hill'. *Exp.*, Oct. 1955, xiv, Item 1.

— **10084.** MAUD, RALPH N. Thomas' 'Sonnet I'. *Exp.*, Dec. 1955, xiv, Item 16.

— **10085.** MOORE, GEOFFREY. Dylan Thomas. *KR.*, Spring 1955, xvii, 258-77.

— **10086.** OJALA, AATOS. Dylan Thomas's 'Under Milk Wood' as a Poem and Radio Play (in Finnish with a French Summary). *Hel-sinki: Kirjallisuudentutkijain Vuosikirja* 15, 1956, pp. 139-63.

— **10087.** OLSON, ELDER. The Poetry of Dylan Thomas. (Bibl. 1954, 8204.) Rev. by Ralph N. Maud in *EC.*, v, 164-8; in *TLS.*, Jan. 7, 1955, p. 10; by William White in *PBSA.*, XLIX, 90-3; in *Pers.*, xxxvi, 213-14; by Brewster Ghiselin in *Poetry*, LXXXVII, 118-19; *id.* *WR.*, xix, 145-7.

— **10088.** ROLPH, J. ALEXANDER. Dylan Thomas. A Bibliography. Foreword by DAME EDITH SITWELL. London: J. M. Dent, 1956. pp. 108. 45s. Rev. by Cecil Woolf in *Book Collector*, v, 287-91.

- Thomas, Dylan.** 10089. SANESI, ROBERTO. Il 'Portrait' e la prose di Dylan Thomas. AA., July 1955, XXVIII, 316-18.
- 10090. SHAPIRO, KARL. Dylan Thomas. Poetry, Nov. 1955, LXXXVII, 1-10.
- 10091. STANFORD, DEREK. Dylan Thomas. A Literary Study. N.Y.: Citadel; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1954. pp. 194. \$3.50; \$2.50. (Cf. Bibl. 1954, 8211.) Rev. in Listener, LIII, 122; in TLS., Jan. 7, 1955, p. 10.
- 10092. Adventures in the Skin Trade and Other Stories. N.Y.: New Directions; London: Putnam; Toronto: McClelland, 1955. pp. 275; 115. \$3.50; 9s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. by R. Asselineau in EA., ix, 272-4; by Marvin Barrett in HM., July 1955, CCXI, 89.
10093. Entry cancelled.
- 10094. The Doctor and the Devils, a Screen Play from a Story by Donald Taylor. N.Y.: New Directions; London: Dent, 1953. pp. 138. \$3.50; 10s. 6d. Rev. by Parker Tyler in Poetry, LXXXVII, 116-18.
- 10095. Elegy. Encounter, Feb. 1956, VI, 30-1.
- 10096. Quite Early One Morning. With a Preface by ANEIRIN TALFAN DAVIES. (Bibl. 1954, 8194.) Rev. by David Lougee in Poetry, LXXXVII, 114-15; by Roger Asselineau in EA., ix, 272-4.
- 10097. TREECE, HENRY. Dylan Thomas: 'Dog Among the Fairies'. N.Y.: John de Graff, 1954. pp. 159. \$2. (Cf. Bibl. 1949, 4747.) Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Dec. 16, 1956, pp. 4-5, 22.
- Thomas, Edward.** 10098. COOMBES, H. Edward Thomas. London: Chatto and Windus, 1956. pp. 256. 18s. Rev. in Listener, LVI, 171; in The Times, July 27, 1956, p. 11; by Patric Dickinson in Obs., Sept. 2, 1956, p. 9.
- 10099. EDWARDS, OLIVER. He Went Singing. The Times, Mar. 15, 1956, p. 13.
- Thurber, James.** 10100. MORSBERGER, ROBERT EUSTIS. The Predicaments and Perplexities of James Thurber. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 2167.]
- 10101. PLIMPTON, GEORGE and MAX STEELE. The Art of Fiction, James Thurber. Paris Review, Fall 1955, No. 10, pp. 34-49.
- 10102. James Thurber in Conversation with Alistair Cooke. Atl. Mo., Aug. 1956, CXCVIII, 36-40.
- Tolkien, J. R. R.** 10103. WILSON, EDMUND. Oo, Those Awful Orcs. Nat., Apr. 14, 1956, CLXXXII, 312-14.
- Tomlinson, Henry Major.** 10104. H. M. Tomlinson. A Selection from His Writings Made by KENNETH HOPKINS. (Bibl. 1953, 8216.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., ix, 366.
10105. Entry cancelled.
- Toynbee, Arnold.** 10106. BLACKMUR, R. P. Reflections of Toynbee. KR., Summer 1955, XVII, 357-70.
- 10107. KAUFMANN, WALTER. Toynbee and Super-History. PR., Winter 1955, XXII, 531-41.

- Trilling, Lionel.** 10108. FRANK, JOSEPH. Lionel Trilling and the Conservative Imagination. *Sew. Rev.*, 1956, LXIV, 296-310.
- 10109. GALLINO, LUCIANO. Lionel Trilling: critica e narrative. *SA.*, 1956, II, 243-59.
- Veblen, Thorstein.** 10110. HAMILTON, DAVID. What is Positive in Veblen? *NMQ.*, Summer 1956, XXVI, 147-55.
- Vechten, Carl Van.** 10111. GORDAN, JOHN D. Carl Van Vechten. Notes for an Exhibition in Honor of His Seventy-fifth Birthday. *BNYPL.*, July 1955, LIX, 331-66.
- 10112. JONAS, KLAUS W. Carl van Vechten: A Bibliography. *N.Y.*: Knopf, 1955. pp. 82. \$5.
- 10113. LUEDERS, EDWARD. Carl Van Vechten and the Twenties. *See* 8409.
- Viereck, Peter.** 10114. HAYWARD, IRA N. The Fall Ideas Dancing: Peter Viereck, or the Poet as Citizen. *WHR.*, Summer 1955, IX, 249-60.
- Wain, John.** 10115. РУБИН, В. Маленькие люди. (Тема 'маленького человека' в творчестве английских писателей К. Эмиса и Дж. Уэйна.) *Иностранная Литература*, 1956, № 10, стр. 183-9.
- Walpole, Sir Hugh.** 10116. MUIR, P. H. *Bibliomanes II: Sir Hugh Walpole.* Book Collector, Autumn 1955, IV, 217-28.
- 10117. — *Bibliomanes II: Sir Hugh Walpole (continued).* Book Collector, Winter 1955, IV, 299-307.
- Warner, Rex.** 10118. DE VITIS, ANGELO ANTHONY. The Religious Theme in the Novels of Rex Warner, Evelyn Waugh, and Graham Greene. *See* 9321.
- Warren, Robert Penn.** 10119. LETARGEZ, J. Robert Penn Warren's Views of History. *Revue des Langues Vivantes (Brussels)*, 1956, VI, 533-43.
- 10120. MAGMER, JAMES. Robert Penn Warren's Quest for an Angel. *CW.*, June 1956, CLXXXIII, 178-83.
- 10121. McDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. Psychology and Theme in 'Brother to Dragons'. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1955, LXX, 565-86.
- 10122. — Robert Penn Warren's Criticism. *Acc.*, Spring 1955, XV, 173-96.
- 10123. SATTERWHITE, JOSEPH N. Robert Penn Warren and Emily Dickinson. *See* 7034.
- 10124. STEWART, JAMES T. Two Uses of Maupassant by R. P. Warren. *MLN.*, Apr. 1955, LXX, 279-80.
- 10125. *Band of Angels.* London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1956. pp. 894. 18s. Rev. in *The Times*, May 31, 1956, p. 13; by Marie Scott James in *Sun. Times*, June 3, 1956, p. 5; by John Wain in *Obs.*, June 3, 1956, p. 11; by Agostino Lombardo in *SPE.*, VIII, 528-30.
- Watkins, Vernon.** 10126. *The Death Bell. Poems and Ballads.* N.Y.: New Directions; London: Faber, 1954. pp. 112. \$3; 10s. 6d. Rev. by Agostino Lombardo in *Conv.*, XXIV, 358-9.
- Watson, Sir William.** 10127. WOOLF, CECIL. Some Uncollected Authors XII: Sir William Watson. Book Collector, Winter 1956, V, 375-80.

- Waugh, Evelyn.** 10128. CARSTENSEN, BRODER. Evelyn Waugh und Ernest Hemingway. *See* 9350.
- 10129. COSMAN, MAX. The Nature and Work of Evelyn Waugh. *Colorado Quarterly*, Spring 1956, IV, 428-41.
- 10130. DAUCH, ALFRED. Das Menschenbild in den Werken Evelyn Waugh's. MS. Diss. Köln, 1955. pp. xi, 168. Köln UB und ES.
- 10131. DE VITIS, ANGELO ANTHONY. The Religious Theme in the Novels of Rex Warner, Evelyn Waugh, and Graham Greene. *See* 9321.
- 10132. DOOLEY, DAVID JOSEPH. The Impact of Satire on Fiction: Studies in Norman Douglas, Sinclair Lewis, Aldous Huxley, Evelyn Waugh, and George Orwell. *See* 9049.
- 10133. ENGELBORGH'S, MAURITS. Het laatste werk van Evelyn Waugh (Officers and Gentlemen). *Dietsche Warande en Belfort* (Antwerp), 1956, III, 167-77.
- 10134. FYTTON, FRANCIS. Waugh-Fare. *CW.*, Aug. 1955, CLXXXI, 349-55.
- 10135. MARCUS, STEVEN. Evelyn Waugh and the Art of Entertainment. *PR.*, Summer 1956, XXIII, 348-57.
- 10136. *Officiers et gentlemen*. Translated by GILBERT VIVIER and J.-C. CHAUFFETEAU. Paris: Stock, 1955. pp. 335. 750 fr.
- Webb, Beatrice.** 10137. COLE, MARGARET (ed.). Beatrice Webb. *Diaries, 1924-32*. N.Y., London: Longmans, 1956. pp. 327. \$6; 25s. Rev. by Keith Hutchinson in *NYTB.*, Aug. 12, 1956, p. 7; by Sir Robert C. K. Ensor in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 15, 1956, p. 4; by A. J. P. Taylor in *Obs.*, Apr. 15, 1956, p. 16; in *The Times*, Apr. 19, 1956, p. 13; in *Listener*, LV, 767; by Kingsley Martin in *Nat.*, CLXXXII, 454-5.
- Webb, Francis.** 10138. BUCKLEY, VINCENT. The Poetry of Francis Webb. *Meanjin*, 1953, pp. 30-4.
- Webb, Mary.** 10139. FONTINOY, CHARLES. Thèmes de légendes dans 'Gone to Earth'. *RLM&C.*, Jan.-Mar. 1956, IX, 58-63.
- Welch, Denton.** 10140. THOORENS, LEON. Denton Welch ou le Défi au néant. *Revue Générale Belge* (Brussels), Dec. 1956, pp. 339-42.
- Wells, Herbert George.** 10141. ERVINE, ST JOHN. Portrait of H. G. Wells. *Listener*, Aug. 25, 1955, LIV, 291-2.
- 10142. GERHARD, WILFRIED. Der Fortschrittsgedanke in den erzählenden Werken von H. G. Wells. MS. Diss. Köln, 1955. pp. x, 219. Köln UB und ES.
- 10143. MEYER, M. M. H. G. Wells and His Family. Edinburgh: International Pub. Co., 1956. pp. 143. 12s. 6d.
- 10144. PEARSON, HESKETH. H. G. Wells and Frank Harris. *See* 9340.
- 10145. SHIVELY, JAMES ROSS. Fantasy in the Fiction of H. G. Wells. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, XV, 1402.]
- 10146. ЗЕМСКОВ, В. и ХОДЖАЕВ, Ю. Уэллс в СССР. (1920 и 1934 гг.) *Огонек*, 1956, № 31, стр. 24.

- Welty, Eudora.** 10147. SMYTHE, KATHERINE HINDS. Eudora Welty: A Checklist. BB., Apr. 1956, XXI, 207-8.
- 10148. How I Write. VQR., Spring 1955, XXXI, 240-51.
- West, Nathanael.** 10149. COHEN, ARTHUR. Nathanael West's Holy Fool. Com., 1955, LXIV, 276-8.
- 10150. LIGHT, JAMES F. 'Miss Lonelyhearts': The Imagery of Nightmare. AmQ., Winter 1956, VIII, 316-27.
- 10151. LOKKE, VIRGIL L. The Literary Image of Hollywood. *See* 8405.
- 10152. 'Miss Lonelyhearts.' *See* 571.
- 10153. SCHNEIDER, CYRIL M. The Individuality of Nathanael West. WR., Autumn 1955, XX, 7-28.
- West, Rebecca.** 10154. NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk with Rebecca West. NYTB., Dec. 9, 1956, LXI, 28.
- Weyman, Stanley J.** 10155. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Cloak and Dagger [on Stanley J. Weyman]. TLS., Aug. 12, 1955, p. 461.
- Wharton, Edith.** 10156. BELL, MILLICENT. 'Eadgyth' Wharton in the New York 'World', 1879. YLG., Oct. 1955, XXX, 64-9.
- 10157. EDWARDS, OLIVER. Lily Bart. The Times, July 19, 1956, p. 13.
- 10158. FRITZ, ALPHONSE JOSEPH. The Use of the Arts of Decoration in Edith Wharton's Fiction: A Study of Her Interests in Architecture, Interior Decoration and Gardening and of the Language in Which She Exploited Them. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 2161.]
- 10159. THOMAS, J. D. Marginalia on 'Ethan Frome'. AL., Nov. 1955, XXVII, 405-9.
- Wheelock, John Hall.** 10160. CAPPON, ALEXANDER P. Melville Cane and John Hall Wheelock. *See* 8913.
- 10161. CLURMAN, ROBERT. Young Poet. NYTB., July 15, 1956, LXI, 8.
- White, Patrick.** 10162. BARNARD, MARJORIE. The Four Novels of Patrick White. Meanjin, 1956, pp. 156-70.
- Wilder, Thornton.** 10163. BALLEET, ARTHUR H. 'In Our Living and in Our Dying.' EJ., May 1956, XLV, 243-9.
- 10164. FERGUSSON, FRANCIS. Three Allegorists. *See* 8359.
- 10165. GOLDSTONE, RICHARD H. The Art of Fiction, Thornton Wilder. Paris Review, Winter 1956, no. 15, pp. 36-57.
- 10166. NEIS, EDGAR. Thornton Wilders Novelle 'The Bridge of San Luis Rey'. Versuch einer Interpretation. NS., 1956, pp. 18-26.
- 10167. STÜRZL, ERWIN. Weltbild und Lebensphilosophie Thornton Wilders. NS., 1955, pp. 341-51.
- Williams, Charles W. S.** 10168. DAVIES, R. T. Charles Williams and Romantic Experience. EA., 1955, VIII, 289-98.
- 10169. FULLMAN, CHRISTOPHER EDWARD. The Mind and Art of Charles Williams: A Study of His Poetry, Plays and Novels. U. Wisc. Sums. Doct. Diss., 1955, xv, 607-8.
- 10170. HEATH-STUBBS, JOHN. Charles Williams. London; N.Y.: Longmans, 1955. pp. 44. Rev. by J. G. Ritz in L. Mod., 1955, p. 551.

- Williams, Tennessee. 10171.** GÉRARD, ALBERT. The Eagle and the Star. Symbolic Motifs in 'The Roman Spring of Mrs Stone'. E. Studies, Aug. 1955, XXXVI, 145-53.
- **10172.** WATERS, ARTHUR B. Tennessee Williams: Ten Years Later. TAM., July 1955, XXXIX, 72-3, 96.
- **10173.** YOUNG, VERNON. Social Drama and Big Daddy. SRv., Spring 1956, XLI, 194-7.
- Williams, William Carlos. 10174.** BOMPARD, PAOLA. Profile de William Carlos Williams. SA., 1955, I, 235-55.
- **10175.** BOUMA, J. GYSBERT. A Study of the Prose Style of William Carlos Williams. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1449.]
- **10176.** CAMBON, GLAUCO. Il 'Paterson' de William Carlos Williams ovvero il dramma dell'integrità. PAR., Feb. 1955, VI, 18-42.
- **10177.** MASSIE, LILLIAN E. Narrative and Symbol in 'Paterson'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 1236.]
- **10178.** QUINN, SISTER M. BERNETTA. William Carlos Williams: A Testament of Perpetual Change. PMLA., June 1955, LXX, 292-322.
- **10179.** SIEGEL, ELI. T. S. Eliot and W. C. Williams: A Distinction. See 9131.
- **10180.** THOMPSON, FRANK. The Symbolic Structure of Paterson. WR., Summer 1955, XIX, 285-93.
- Wilson, Colin. 10181.** BREIT, HARVEY. Phenomenon. NYTB., July 1, 1956, p. 8.
- **10182.** COOPER, WILLIAM. Existentialist Nerve Twitch. Nat., Aug. 25, 1956, CLXXXIII, 162-4.
- Wilson, M. 10183.** Уилсон, М. Жизнь во мгле. Роман. Переводил с английского: Н. Трениной. 2-е издание. Москва: Издательство иностранной литературы, 1954. Рецензировал: Широков, Н., Акмолинская Правда, 1955, 1 марта.
- Wilson, Woodrow. 10184.** BELLOT, H. HALE. Woodrow Wilson. (Creighton Lecture in History, 1954.) London: Athlone Press, 1955. pp. 22. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 16, 1955, p. 546.
- **10185.** FRYE, ROLAND MUSHAT. Woodrow Wilson and the Nurture of Mind. Emory Univ. Quar., Dec. 1955, XI, 208-20.
- **10186.** MOTTER, T. H. VAIL. Woodrow Wilson and the Power of Words. PULC., Spring 1956, XVII, 163-72.
- Winters, Yvor. 10187.** MCKEAN, KEITH. Yvor Winters and the Neo-Humanists. UKCR., Winter 1955, XXII, 131-3.
- Wise, Thomas J. 10188.** FOXON, D. F. Another Skeleton in Thomas J. Wise's Cupboard. TLS., Oct. 19, 1956, p. 624.
- **10189.** — Forger and Thief. New Chapter in Cautionary Tale of Thomas J. Wise. The Times, Oct. 18, 1956, p. 11.
- Wister, Owen. 10190.** DEVOTO, BERNARD. The Easy Chair: Birth of an Art. HM., Dec. 1955, CCXI, 8-16.
- Wodehouse, P. G. 10191.** William Shakespeare and Me. See 4260.
- Wolfe, Thomas. 10192.** BLUESTONE, GEORGE. Thomas Wolfe Again. WR., Summer 1955, XIX, 314-17.

- Wolfe, Thomas. 10193.** CARGILL, OSCAR and THOMAS CLARK POLLOCK (eds.). *The Correspondence of Thomas Wolfe and Homer Andrew Watt.* (Bibl. 1954, 8253.) Rev. by Melvin W. Askew in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 224.
- **10194.** EVANS, ROBERT O. Wolfe's Use of 'Iliad'. 49. *MLN.*, Dec. 1955, LXX, 594-5.
- **10195.** FRENZ, HORST. Bemerkungen über Thomas Wolfe. *NS.*, 1953, pp. 371-7.
- **10196.** — A German Home for 'Mannerhouse'. *TAM.*, Aug. 1956, XL, 62-3, 95.
- **10197.** — Thomas Wolfe als Dramatiker. *NS.*, 1956, pp. 153-7.
- **10198.** HARRIS, ARTHUR S., Jr. House on Spruce Street. *AR.*, Dec. 1956, XVI, 506-11.
- **10199.** JOHNSON, STANLEY L. A Critical Study of the Works of Thomas Wolfe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1955. [Abstr. in Abstracts of Diss., Univ. of So. Calif., 1955, pp. 56-8.]
- **10200.** MALONEY, MARTIN. A Study of Semantic States: Thomas Wolfe and the Faustian Sickness. *General Semantics Bulletin*, 1955, pp. 15-25.
- **10201.** McELDERRY, B. R., Jr. The Durable Humor of 'Look Homeward Angel'. *AQ.*, Summer 1955, XI, 123-8.
- **10202.** — Wolfe and Emerson on 'Flow'. *MFS.*, May 1956, II, 77-8.
- **10203.** NOWELL, ELIZABETH (ed.). *The Letters of Thomas Wolfe.* N.Y.: Scribner's, 1956. pp. 797. \$10. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in *NYTB.*, Oct. 7, 1956, p. 1; in *NY.*, Oct. 20, 1956, p. 198; by Nolan Miller in *AR.*, XVI, 511-17; by Thomas F. Curley in *Com.*, LXV, 209-11.
- **10204.** PFISTER, KARIN. Zeit und Wirklichkeit bei Thomas Wolfe. (Anglistische Forschungen, Heft 89.) (Bibl. 1954, 8258.) Rev. by R. Tschumi in *E. Studies*, XXXVII, 233; by Oscar Cargill in *AL.*, XXVII, 127-8; by Eric Gronke in *ZAA.*, III, 115-17.
- **10205.** POLLOCK, THOMAS CLARK and OSCAR CARGILL (eds.). *Thomas Wolfe at Washington Square.* (Bibl. 1954, 8259.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in *EA.*, IX, 378-9; by Melvin W. Askew in *Books Abroad*, XXIX, 224.
- **10206.** REEVES, GEORGE M., Jr. *Thomas Wolfe et l'Europe.* Paris: Jouve, 1955. pp. 158. 600 fr. Rev. by Flóyd C. Watkins in *AL.*, XXVII, 604-6.
- **10207.** RUBIN, LOUIS D., Jr. *Thomas Wolfe: The Weather of His Youth.* Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1955. pp. ix, 183. \$3.50. Rev. by Richard Walser in *SAQ.*, LIV, 567-8; by George W. McCoy in *North Carolina Historical Review*, XXXII, 417-18; by Frederick J. Hoffman in *AL.*, XXVII, 602-4; by Maxwell Geismar in *NYTB.*, May 15, 1955, p. 22; by Arthur S. Harris, Jr. in *AR.*, xv, 255-6; by George Bluestone in *WR.*, XIX, 314-17; by C. Arnavon in *EA.*, IX, 377-8.
- **10208.** SCHULTE, WOLFGANG. Die romantischen und realistischen Elemente im Werk Thomas Wolfes. MS. Diss. Kiel, 1955. pp. iii, 240.

- Wolfe, Thomas.** 10209. SPROWLES, HARRY D., Jr. The Search for Thomas Wolfe: With Particular Stress upon the Meaning of the Amatory Theme. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 1686.]
- 10210. TEDD, EUGENE. 'Hours of Hell and Anguish.' *Prairie Schooner*, 1955, XXIX, 95-108.
- 10211. WATKINS, FLOYD C. Thomas Wolfe's High Sinfulness of Poetry. MFS., Winter 1956, II, 197-206.
- 10212. WILLIAMS, CECIL B. Thomas Wolfe Fifteen Years After. SAQ., Oct. 1955, LIV, 523-37.
- Woolf, Virginia.** 10213. BALDANZA, FRANK. Clarissa Dalloway's 'Party Consciousness'. MFS., Feb. 1956, II, 24-30.
- 10214. — 'To the Lighthouse' Again. PMLA., June 1955, LXX, 548-52.
- 10214a. — 'Orlando' and the Sackvilles. PMLA., Mar. 1955, LXX, 274-9; David Bonnell Green, *ib.*, Mar. 1956, LXXI, 268-9.
- 10215. BEEBE, MAURICE. Criticism of Virginia Woolf: A Selected Checklist with an Index to Studies of Separate Works. MFS., Feb. 1956, II, 36-45.
- 10216. BLOTNER, JOSEPH L. Mythic Patterns in 'To the Lighthouse'. PMLA., Sept. 1956, LXXI, 547-62.
- 10217. CALIUMI, GRAZIA. Il Diario di Virginia Woolf. LM., July-Aug., VI, 472-8.
- 10218. CHAMBERS, R. L. The Novels of Virginia Woolf. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1955. pp. 112. 5s.
- 10219. CHASTAING, MAXIME. La Philosophie de Virginia Woolf. Paris: Presses universitaires, 1951. pp. viii, 199. 500 fr. Rev. in E. Studies, XXXVII, 35-8.
- 10220. CHURCH, MARGARET. Concepts of Time in Novels of Virginia Woolf and Aldous Huxley. See 9422.
- 10221. DONER, DEAN. Virginia Woolf: The Service of Style. MFS., Feb. 1956, II, 1-12.
- 10222. GAMBLE, ISABEL. The Secret Sharer in 'Mrs Dalloway'. Acc., Autumn 1956, XVI, 235-51.
- 10223. GRAHAM, J. W. A Negative Note on Bergson and Virginia Woolf. EC., Jan. 1956, VI, 70-4.
- 10224. HAFLEY, JAMES. On One of Virginia Woolf's Short Stories. MFS., Feb. 1956, II, 13-16; Frank Baldanza, *ib.*, May 1956, II, 78.
- 10225. HOFFMAN, CHARLES G. The 'Real' Mrs Dalloway. UKCR., Spring 1956, XXII, 204-8.
- 10226. HUNTING, CONSTANCE. The Technique of Persuasion in 'Orlando'. MFS., Feb. 1956, II, 17-23.
- 10227. JOHNSTONE, J. K. The Bloomsbury Group: A Study of E. M. Forster, Lytton Strachey, Virginia Woolf and their Circle. See 8388.
- 10228. KONDO, INEKO. Jane Austen and Virginia Woolf. See 6655.
- 10229. KRÖGER, HELMUT. Die Essays Virginia Woolfs. MS. Diss. Kiel, 1955. pp. vii, 323, xxxii. Kiel UB und ES.

- Woolf, Virginia.** 10230. LEHMANN, JOHN. Working with Virginia Woolf. Listener, Jan. 13, 1955, LIII, 60-2.
- 10231. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. Il Diario di Virginia Woolf. Conv., Mar.-Apr. 1955, XXIII, 175-91.
- 10232. NATHAN, MONIQUE. Virginia Woolf par elle-même. Paris: Éd. du Seuil, 1956. pp. 192. 350 fr.
- 10233. OSAWA, NIMORU. Virginia Woolf. Tokyo: Nanundo, 1956. pp. 231.
- 10234. PIPPETT, AILEEN. The Art of Leading a Double Life. A Biographer Tells of the Struggle that Makes Writer and Subject Become as One. NYTB., Aug. 28, 1955, pp. 1, 20.
- 10235. — The Moth and the Star: A Biography of Virginia Woolf. Boston: Little, Brown, 1955. pp. x, 368. \$5. Rev. by Merle M. Bevington in SAQ., LV, 258; by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB., Sept. 25, 1955, p. 7; by Rumer Godden in NYHTB., Sept. 25, 1955, p. 3; by John R. Willingham in Nat., CLXXXI, 445.
- 10236. RANTAVAARA, IRMA. Virginia Woolf and Bloomsbury. (Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae, Ser. B, Tom. 82.) (Bibl. 1953, 8270.) Rev. by Margot Walter in Ang., LXXIV, 151; by Giuliano Pellegrini in RLM&C., VIII, 79.
- 10237. — Virginia Woolf päiväkirjansa valossa. (A Writer's Diary.) Helsinki: Valvoja, I, 1954, pp. 24-30.
- 10238. SACKS, MARJORIE CONSUELO HAMILTON. The Starling-Pelted Tree: Image and Idea in the Novels of Virginia Woolf. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1955, xv, 2534-5.]
- 10239. SACKVILLE-WEST, V. Virginia Woolf and 'Orlando'. Listener, Jan. 27, 1955, LIII, 157-8.
- 10240. SAMUELSON, RALPH EMERSON. Virginia Woolf as Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 2169-70.]
- 10241. STANZEL, FRANZ. Die Erzählsituation in V. Woolfs 'Jacob's Room', 'Mrs Dalloway' und 'To the Lighthouse'. GRM., Neue Folge, 1954, IV, 196-213.
- 10242. STÜRZL, ERWIN. Virginia Woolfs Romankunst im Lichte ihres Tagebuches. NS., 1956, 201-11.
- 10243. WOOLF, LEONARD and JAMES STRACHEY (eds.). Virginia Woolf and Lytton Strachey, Letters. See 10047.
- 10244. WORRELL, ELIZABETH. The Short Works of Virginia Woolf: A Study for the Oral Interpreter. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, xvi, 345.]
- 10245. ZOYN, MARILYN. The Pageant in 'Between the Acts'. 10246. Entry cancelled.
- MFS., Feb. 1956, II, 31-5.
- Wouk, Herman.** 10247. BROWNE, JAMES R. Distortion in 'The Caine Mutiny'. CE., Jan. 1956, XVII, 216-17.
- 10248. CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. Herman Wouk. CE., Jan. 1956, XVII, 211-15.
- 10249. — Herman Wouk and the Wisdom of Disillusion. EJ., Jan. 1956, XLV, 1-6.

- Wouk, Herman.** 10250. FRANKEL, THEODORE. The Anatomy of a Bestseller: Second Thoughts on 'The Caine Mutiny'. WHR., Autumn 1955, IX, 333-9.
- 10251. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. The Age of Wouk. Nat., Nov. 5, 1955, CLXXXI, 399-400.
- Wright, Austin Tappan.** 10252. OLIVER, KENNETH. Islandia Revisited. Pac. Spec., Spring 1955, IX, 178-82.
- Wright, David.** 10253. DURRANT, G. H. Promising Young Men. See 9437.
- Wright, Judith.** 10254. BRISSENDEN, R. F. The Poetry of Judith Wright. Meanjin, 1953, pp. 255-67.
- Wright, Richard.** 10255. SCOTT, NATHAN A. Search for Beliefs: Fiction of Richard Wright. UKCR., XXIII, 19-24, 131-8.
- Yeats, William Butler.** 10255a. ADAMS, HAZARD. Blake and Yeats. The Contrary Vision. See 5548.
- 10256. ALLT, PETER. Lady Gregory and Yeats's Cult of Aristocracy. Irish Writing, Summer 1955, XXXI, 19-25.
- 10257. ARMENS, SVEN. Suprarational Sources for Poetry. See 5549.
- 10258. BEERBOHM, SIR MAX. First Meetings with W. B. Yeats. Listener, Jan. 6, 1955, LIII, 15-16.
- 10259. BLOCK, HASKELL M. Yeats's 'The King's Threshold': The Poet and Society. PQ., Apr. 1955, XXXIV, 206-18.
- 10260. CAMPBELL, HARRY MODEAN. Yeats's 'Sailing to Byzantium'. MLN., Dec. 1955, LXX, 585-9.
- 10261. CAZAMIAN, MADELEINE-L. La Correspondance de W. B. Yeats. EA., 1955, VIII, 50-60.
- 10262. — (ed. and trans.). Poèmes choisis de William Butler Yeats. (Bibl. 1954, 8283.) Rev. by R. Fréchet in EA., IX, 180-2.
- 10263. CHUTE, DESMOND. Poets in Paradise. Listener, Jan. 5, 1956, LV, 14-15.
- 10264. DAVIE, DONALD. Yeats, Berkeley, and Romanticism. Irish Writing, Summer 1955, XXXI, 36-41.
- 10265. DAVISON, DENNIS. Word and Sound in Yeats's Byzantium. Theoria, 1955, VII, 111-14.
- 10266. ELLMANN, RICHARD. The Identity of Yeats. (Bibl. 1954, 8287.) Rev. by Hazard Adams in Acc., xv, 234-7; by Vivian Mercier in Com., LXI, 435-6; by Sally Appleton in Thought, xxx, 319-20.
- 10267. ERVINE, ST JOHN. Portrait of W. B. Yeats. Listener, Sept. 1, 1955, LIV, 331-2.
- 10268. Exhibition of Books and Manuscripts. Dublin: Trinity College, 1956. pp. 50. 2s. 6d.
- 10269. FRANKLIN, LAURA MABEL. The Development of Yeats's Poetic Diction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1956, XVI, 2456.]
- 10270. GLECKNER, ROBERT F. Blake and Yeats. See 5563.
- 10271. GORLIER, CLAUDIO. Maschera e confessione: da Yeats ■ Spender. See 9995.

- Yeats, William Butler. 10272.** HENN, T. R. The Accent of Yeats' 'Last Poems'. *See* 557.
- **10273.** IREMONGER, VALENTINE. Yeats as a Playwright. Irish Writing, Summer 1955, XXXI, 51-6.
- **10274.** JEFFARES, A. N. Willian (sic) Butlin (sic) Yeats: A Mind Michael Angelo Knew. Meanjin, 1955, pp. 565-8.
- **10275.** KENNER, HUGH. The Sacred Book of Arts. Irish Writing, Summer 1955, XXXI, 24-35.
- **10276.** LEGGE, M. DOMINICA. Yeats and J. G. Legge. TLS., Jan. 6, 1956, p. 7.
- **10277.** MARGOLIS, JOSEPH. Yeats' 'Leda and the Swan'. Exp., Apr. 1955, XIII, Item 34.
- **10278.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. Leda and the Swan, the Genesis of Yeats' Poem. EM., 1956, VII, 147-239.
- **10279.** — Yeats, simbolismo e magia. SPe., Nov. 1955, VIII, 453-65.
- **10280.** MOORE, VIRGINIA. The Unicorn: William Butler Yeats' Search for Reality. (Bibl. 1954, 8301.) Rev. in Pers., XXXVI, 424-5; by Charles Child Walcutt in AQ., XI, 170-3; by Irving David Suss in SAQ., LIV, 151-3; by Stanley K. Coffman, Jr. in Books Abroad, XXIX, 226.
- **10281.** NOON, WILLIAM. Yeats and the Human Body. Thought, Summer 1955, XXX, 188-98.
- **10282.** O'BRIEN, JAMES HOWARD. Theosophy and the Poetry of George Russell (AE), William Butler Yeats, and James Stephens. *See* 9887.
- **10283.** RAO, K. BHASKARA. The Impact of Theosophy on the Poetry of Yeats. The Aryan Path, XXVI, 545-52.
- **10284.** RATTRAY, R. F. Yeats and Vacher Burch. TLS., Sept. 23, 1955, p. 557.
- **10285.** REINERT, OTTO. Yeats' 'The Hour Glass'. Exp., Dec. 1956, XV, Item 19.
- **10286.** ROSENTHAL, M. L. Sources in Myth and Magic. Nat., June 23, 1956, CLXXXII, 533-4.
- **10287.** RUBENSTEIN, JEROME S. Three Misprints in Yeats's 'Collected Poems'. MLN., Mar. 1955, LXX, 184-7.
- **10288.** RUTHERFORD, ANDREW. Yeats' 'Who Goes with Fergus?' Exp., May 1955, XIII, Item 41.
- **10289.** SANESI, ROBERTO. Scheda al teatro di W. B. Yeats. AA., Mar. 1955, XXVI, 130-9.
- **10290.** SICKELS, ELEANOR M. Yeats' 'I Am of Ireland'. Exp., Nov. 1956, XV, Item 10.
- **10291.** SPENDER, STEPHEN. A Double Debt to Yeats. Listener, Oct. 4, 1956, LVI, 513, 515.
- **10292.** SUSS, IRVING DAVID. Yeatsian Drama and the Dying Hero. SAQ., July 1955, LIV, 369-80.
- **10293.** URE, PETER. Yeats's 'Demon and Beast'. Irish Writing, Summer 1955, XXXI, 42-50.
- **10294.** — Yeats's Supernatural Song. RES., Jan. 1956, VII, 38-51.

- Yeats, William Butler. 10295.** USSHER, ARLAND. *Three Great Irishmen*. Shaw, Yeats, Joyce. *See* 9497.
- **10296.** WADE, ALLAN (ed.). *The Letters of W. B. Yeats*. (Bibl. 1954, 8314.) Rev. by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 9, 1955, p. 5; by W. R. Rodgers in *Obs.*, Feb. 6, 1955, p. 9; by H. W. Häusermann in *E. Studies*, xxxvi, 284-6; by Robert Phelps in *KR.*, xvii, 495-500; by F. W. Dupee in *PR.*, xxiii, 108-11; by Curtis B. Bradford in *VQR.*, xxxiii, 157-60; by W. H. Auden in *NY.*, Mar. 19, 1955, pp. 130-8; by Cleanth Brooks in *YR.*, xlv, 618-20; by Mary Colum in *NYTB.*, Feb. 20, 1955, p. 7; by Michael J. O'Neill in *Thought*, xxx, 618-19; by Vivian Mercier in *Com.*, lxi, 660-1; in *Nat.*, clxxxi, 29; by Maurice Dolbier in *HM.*, ccx, 98; by Babette Deutsch in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 6, 1955, p. 3.
- **10297.** WILDI, MAX. *The Influence and Poetic Development of W. B. Yeats*. *E. Studies*, Oct. 1955, xxxvi, 246-53.
- **10298.** WITT, MARION. *An Unknown Yeats Poem*. *MLN.*, Jan. 1955, lxx, 26.
- **10299.** *Autobiographies*. *See* 548.
- **10300.** *The Speckled Bird: A Novel by W. B. Yeats. A Section from the Novel with a Note by CURTIS BRADFORD*. *Irish Writing*, Summer 1955, xxxi, 9-18.
- Young, Stark. 10301.** LUMIANSKI, ROBERT M. *Stark Young and His Dramatic Criticism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1955, xv, 1074-5.]

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

- 10302.** ADEN, JOHN M. *Dryden, Corneille, and the 'Essay of Dramatic Poesy'*. *See* 4946.
- 10302a.** ALBECK, GUSTAV. *Carsten Hauch og Joel Barlow*. In *Festskrift til Paul V. Rubow*, pp. 143-53. *See* 10391.
- 10303.** ALEGRÍA, FERNANDO. *Walt Whitman en Hispanoamérica*. *See* 8078.
- 10304.** ALLEN, DON CAMERON. *Three Poems on Eros*. *See* 4580.
- 10305.** ALLEN, GAY WILSON (ed.). *Walt Whitman Abroad, Critical Essays from Germany, Scandinavia, France, Russia, Italy, Spain, Latin America, Israel, Japan and India*. *See* 8084.
- 10306.** *American Books Abroad: A Report on a Conference Called by the National Book Committee, Princeton, N.J., September 29-30, 1955*. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker Co., 1955. pp. iii, 28.
- 10307.** ANDERSON, CARL L. *The Swedish Reception of Sinclair Lewis and His Contemporaries*. *See* 9589.
- 10308.** ANDERSON, DON MAX. *Edgar Allan Poe's Influence upon Baudelaire's Style*. *See* 7730.
- 10309.** ANDERSON, D. M. *Sir Thomas Wilson's Translation of Montemayor's 'Diana'*. *See* 4629.
- 10310.** ANDREWS, JOHN S. *The Reception of Gotthelf in British and American Nineteenth-Century Periodicals*. *See* 6084.

10311. ASTALDI, MARIA LUISA. Schiller e Carlyle. *See* 6796.
10312. ATKINS, STUART. The Evaluation of Romanticism in Goethe's 'Faust'. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1955, LIV, 9-38.
10313. AUE, HARTMANN VON and EDWIN H. ZEYDEL (trans.). Gregorius: A Medieval Oedipus Legend. With an Introduction and Notes by BAYARD QUINCY MORGAN. (Univ. of North Carolina Studies in Germanic Languages and Literatures, No. 14.) Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1955. pp. xii, 143. \$3 (paper); \$4 (cloth). *Rev.* by Carroll E. Reed in *MLQ.*, xvii, 277-8.
10314. AWAD, LOUIS. Hamlet and Orestes. *See* (pp. 77-110) 2464.
10315. — Spenser and the Pléiade. *See* (pp. 51-76) 2464.
10316. AXELRAD, A. JOSÉ. Le thème de Sophonisbe dans les principales tragédies de la littérature occidentale (France, Angleterre, Allemagne). Lille: Bibliothèque universitaire, 1956. pp. 188. *Rev.* by J. Voisine in *RLC.*, 1956, pp. 570-1.
10317. BALAKIAN, ANNA. The Literary Fortune of William Blake in France. *See* 5551.
10318. BARISH, JONAS A. Ovid, Juvenal, and 'The Silent Woman'. *See* 5039.
10319. BASSANI, GIORGIO. Hemingway e Manzoni. *See* 9346.
10320. BAUMGARTEN, EDUARD. Mitteilungen und Bemerkungen über den Einfluss Emersons auf Nietzsche. *See* 7122.
10321. BAYERSCHMIDT, CARL F. and LEE M. HOLLANDER (transl.). Njál's Saga. Translated from the Old Icelandic, with Introduction and Notes. *See* 1824.
10322. BEHRENS, RALPH. John Gould Fletcher and Rimbaud's 'Alchimie du verbe'. *See* 9237.
10323. BELITT, BEN (trans.). Poet in New York, by Federico García Lorca. N.Y.: Grove Press, 1955. pp. xlvii, 191. \$3.75. *Rev.* by Dudley Fitts in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 16, 1955, p. 3.
10324. BERTOCCI, ANGELO P. French Criticism and the Pater Problem. *See* 7719.
10325. BEST, R. I., OSBORN BERGIN and M. A. O'BRIEN (eds.). The Book of Leinster, Formerly Lebar na Nuachongbala. Vol. 1. *See* 3084.
10326. BIRRELL, T. A. Sarbiewski, Watts and the Later Metaphysical Tradition. *See* 6058.
10327. BOCK, HELLMUT. Anglo-American Common Sense and German Geist. *AmQ.*, Summer 1956, viii, 155-65.
10328. BOSTROM, IRENE. India in English Fiction 1770-1860. *See* 2703.
10329. BOUSCAREN, ANTHONY T. France and Graham Greene versus America and Diem. *See* 9317.
10330. BOWLEY, VICTOR E. A. George Sand and Geraldine Jewsbury. An Unpublished Letter. *See* 7486.
10331. BRADY, HALDEEN. Shakespeare's Puck and Froissart's Orthon. *See* 4464.
10332. BREDSDORFF, ELIAS. H. C. Andersen og England. Copen-

- hagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1954. pp. 646. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 4, 1955, p. 71.
- 10333.** BREDSDORFF, ELIAS. Hans Andersen and Charles Dickens. A Friendship and its Dissolution. *See* **6935**.
- 10334.** BRETT-JAMES, ANTONY. The Triple Stream. Four Centuries of English, French and German Literature. (Bibl. 1954, 2113, 8350.) Rev. briefly by Winifred Husbands in MLR., L, 566-7; by E. E. Noth in Books Abroad, XXIX, 236.
- 10335.** BREWER, D. S. Lucretius and Bacon on Death. *See* **4827**.
- 10336.** BREWSTER, PAUL G. and GEORGIA TARSOULI. Two English Ballads and Their Greek Counterparts. *See* **1853**.
- 10337.** British and American Literature in Czechoslovakia. Meanjin, 1954, pp. 294-9.
- 10338.** BROWN, GLENDORA W. and DEMING B. BROWN. A Guide to Soviet Russian Translations of American Literature. N.Y.: King's Crown Press, 1954. pp. 243. \$5.
- 10339.** BRUCKBERGER, R. L. French Fiction and American Reality. (A Writer Discusses France's Image of Us and Asks that Our Novelists Correct It.) NYTB., July 31, 1955, pp. 1, 17.
- 10340.** BÜHLER, CURT F. The Morgan Copy of Machlinia's 'Speculum Christiani'. *See* **567**.
- 10341.** BURIAN, JARKA MARSANO. A Study of Twentieth-Century Adaptations of the Greek Atreidae Dramas. *See* **8474**.
- 10342.** BUSCH, KARL THEODOR (trans.). Sonette der Völker. 700 Sonette aus sieben Jahrhunderten, ausgewählt und ins Deutsche übertragen. Heidelberg: Dreibrücken Verlag, 1954. pp. 468. DM. 15.80. Rev. by F. M. Wassermann in JEGP., LV, 318-21.
- 10343.** BUTLER, E. M. Byron and Goethe. *See* **6763**.
- 10344.** CALDWELL, ROBERT A. Wace's 'Roman de Brut' and the 'Variant Version' of Geoffrey of Monmouth's 'Historia Regum Britanniae'. *See* **3493**.
- 10345.** CAMBON, GLAUCO. The Crazy Boats. (Dylan Thomas and Rimbaud.) *See* **10072**.
- 10346.** CAMILLUCCI, MARCELLO. Omaggio a Melville. *See* **7624**.
- 10347.** CARETTI, LANFRANCO. Le lettere franco-londinese di Vittorio Alfieri. Ras., Apr.-June 1956, LX, 306-12.
- 10348.** CASTILLO, VINCENTE LLORENS. Liberales y Románticos. Una Emigración Española en Inglaterra (1823-34). *See* **6097**.
- 10349.** CHAIKIN, MILTON. Balzac, Zola, and George Moore's 'A Drama in Muslin'. RLC., XXIX, 540-3.
- 10350.** — Zola and Conrad's 'The Idiots'. *See* **8962**.
- 10351.** CHAMBERS, DWIGHT. Defensa de Poesía: A Spanish Version of Sir Philip Sidney's 'Defence of Poesie'. *See* **4563**.
- 10352.** CHANDLER, BERNARD S. Un artículo inglese del 1881 sul Verga. GSLI., July-Sept., LXXIII, 479-82.
- 10353.** CHISHOLM, ALAN ROWLAND. Three Architects of Pessimism: Leopardi, Baudelaire, Valéry. Meanjin, 1954, pp. 551-8.
- 10354.** CIARDI, JOHN (trans.). Dante Alighieri: The Inferno. With an Introduction by A. T. MACALLISTER. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers

- Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxvi, 288. \$4.50. (Also in Paper-back, Mentor Books—Ms. 113—\$0.50.) Rev. by Seymour S. Weiner in *MLQ.*, xvii, 183-6.
- 10355.** CLAUSEN, JULIUS. Young Hans Christian Andersen. *American-Scandinavian Review*, Mar. 1955, xliii, 47-52.
- 10356.** CLEMEN, WOLFGANG. Die Tragödie vor Shakespeare. Ihre Entwicklung im Spiegel der dramatischen Rede. *See* 3975.
- 10357.** COHEN, J. M. (trans.). Gargantua and Pantagruel. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books, 1955. pp. 712. Rev. by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, Mar. 20, 1955, p. 9; in *TLS.*, Apr. 29, 1955, p. 197.
- 10358.** COLETTE. Seven by Colette. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, and Cudahy, 1955. pp. 957. \$6.50. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 20, 1955, p. 16.
- 10359.** COLVERT, JAMES B. 'The Red Badge of Courage' and a Review of Zola's 'La Débâcle'. *See* 6897.
- 10360.** COOKE, FRANKLIN OSBORN. 'Le Roman de Flamenca', Translated for the First Time Completely into English Verse, from the Thirteenth Century Old Provençal, with a Critical Introduction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1955. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, xvi, 2155.]
- 10361.** CRINÒ, ANNA MARIA. I rapporti di Sir Anthony Standen coi Granduchi di Toscana, dal carteggio inedito nell'Archivio Mediceo. *SM.*, 1956, vii, 261-95.
- 10362.** — Nuovi documenti riguardanti la prima versione italiana dei 'Saggi Morali' di Bacone. *La Bibliofilia*, Disp. 1, 1956, lviii, 31-40.
- 10363.** — Sir Samuel Morland nei suoi rapporti col granduca Cosimo III di Toscana. *EM.*, 1955, vi, 237-46.
- 10364.** — Trenta lettere inedite di Sir Henry Wotton nell'Archivio di Stato di Firenze. *RLM&C.*, Apr.-June 1955, viii, 105-26.
- 10365.** CRISPIN, ROBERT L. The Currency and Reception of German Short Prose Fiction in England and America as Reflected in the Periodical, 1790-1840. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in *Abstracts of Doct. Diss.*, Pennsylvania State Univ., xvii, 506.]
- 10366.** CROSS, TOM PEETE. Motif-Index of Early Irish Literature. Indiana University Publications, Folklore Series No. 7. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press, 1952. pp. xx, 537. Rev. by Charles W. Dunn in *SFQ.*, xx, 89-91.
- 10367.** CROSSETT, JOHN. Tennyson and Catullus. *See* 7909.
- 10367a.** CROWLEY, FRANCIS J. Madame de Staël and the United States. *MP.*, Feb. 1955, lii, 201-2.
- 10368.** DATTA, HIRENDRANATH. Tagore in Translation. *Visvabharati Quarterly*, Spring 1956-7, xxii, 333-8.
- 10369.** DAUBE, D. The New Testament and Rabbinic Judaism. London: Athlone Press, 1956. pp. 460. 45s.
- 10370.** DAVENPORT, A. George Herbert and Ovid. *See* 5010.
- 10371.** DAVENPORT, GUY. The Perpendicular Honeycomb: Pound, de Gourmont, Frobenius. *Meanjin*, 1955, pp. 492-501.
- 10372.** DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. American Studies in Norway. *American-Scandinavian Review*, Dec. 1956, xliiv, 348-53.

- 10373.** DE MAN, PAUL. Keats and Hölderlin. *See* 7495.
- 10374.** DEMETZ, PETER. Ezra Pound's German Studies. *See* 9828.
- 10375.** DENING, MARSALI A. Some English Influences on the Work of Justus Möser (1720-94). *See* 5312.
- 10376.** DENNETZ, PETER. Englische Spiegelungen R. M. Rilkes. *Orbis Litterarum* (Copenhagen), 1956, XI, 18-30.
- 10377.** Entry cancelled.
- 10378.** DOCKHORN, KLAUS. Deutscher Geist und Angelsächsische Geistesgeschichte. Ein Versuch der Deutung ihres Verhältnisses. (Göttinger Bausteine zur Geschichtswissenschaft, Bd. 17.) Göttingen; Frankfurt; Berlin: Musterschmidt, 1954. pp. 85. DM. 7.80. Rev. by Erich Gronke in ZAA., III, 478-82; by Horst Oppel in NS., 1955, pp. 143-4; by T. Riese in Archiv., 1956, CXCI, 204.
- 10379.** DODERER, HANS. Der junge Emerson und Deutschland. *See* 7146.
- 10380.** DODERER, KLAUS. Das englische und französische Bild von der deutschen Romantik. GRM., 1955, XXXVI, 128-47.
- 10381.** EDWARDS, OLIVER. Shakespeare was Not a Frenchman. *See* [Gourmont, Rémy de] 3997.
- 10382.** ———. Small Latin and Less Greek. [On reading the Classics in English.] *See* 2500.
- 10383.** ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA. Ibsen and Shakespeare as Dramatic Artists. Edda, 1956, LVI, 364-79.
- 10384.** EMERSON, KATHERINE T. A Chaucer Borrowing in 'Kristin Lavransdatter'. *See* 3379.
- 10385.** ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. Henry James and Julio Reuter: Two Notes. *See* 7428.
- 10386.** ERÄMETSÄ, ERIK. Der sprachliche Einfluss Richardsons auf Goethes 'Werther'. *See* 5942.
- 10387.** ———. Englische Lehnprägungen in der deutschen Empfindsamkeit des 18. Jahrhunderts. *See* 605.
- 10388.** Entry cancelled.
- 10389.** ESCARPIT, ROBERT. L'Angleterre dans l'œuvre de Madame de Staël. (Études de Littérature Étrangère et Comparée, No. 26.) Paris: Marcel Didier, 1954. pp. 176. Rev. by Jean-Albert Bédé in RR., XLVII, 307-8.
- 10390.** FABIAN, BERNHARD. Untersuchungen zur Entstehung des Amerika-Bildes bei Alexis de Tocqueville: Zusammenhänge der 'Démocratie en Amérique' mit der zeitgenössischen, insbesondere englischen Amerikaliteratur. MS. Diss. Marburg, 1955. pp. 316. Marburg ES.
- 10391.** FENGER, HENNING, PAUL KRUGER, EJNAR THOMSEN, and H. TOPSØE-JENSEN (eds.). Festschrift til Paul V. Rubow. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1956. pp. 420 and 10 plates. Kr. 40.
- 10392.** FERGUSON, FRANCIS. Dante's Drama of the Mind: A Modern Reading of the Purgatorio. Princeton, N.J.: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 232. \$4. Rev. by Wallace Fowlie in Poetry, LXXXVI, 108-II.
- 10393.** FILIPOVIĆ, RUDOLF. Anglo-Croatian Literary Relations in the

- 19th Century. *The Slavonic and East-European Review* (London), **XXXI**, 78, 1953, 92-107.
- 10394.** FILIPOVIĆ, RUDOLF. Jagić i Englezi. *Zbornik Filozofskog fakulteta II.* (Zagreb, 1954.) pp. 226-44.
- 10395.** ——— Jagić i američka slavistika. *Zbornik Filozofskog fakulteta III.* (Zagreb, 1955.) pp. 199-208.
- 10396.** FINN, SISTER DOROTHY MERCEDES. *Love and Marriage in Renaissance Literature.* See **3639**.
- 10397.** FISKE, JOHN C. *The Soviet Controversy over Pushkin and Washington Irving.* See **7392**.
- 10398.** FITTS, DUDLEY. *Aristophanes' Lysistrata, an English Version.* N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1954; London: Faber, 1955. pp. 132. \$3.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Hugh Kenner in *Poetry*, **LXXXV**, 294-300.
- 10399.** FLEISHER, FREDERIC. *Strindberg and O'Neill.* See **9776**.
- 10400.** FLETCHER, HARRIS FRANCIS. *Milton's 'Apologus' and its Mantuan Model.* See **5139**.
- 10401.** FLORIO, JOHN. *Second Frutes (1591).* Ed. with an Introduction by R. C. SIMONINI, Jr. Gainesville, Fla.: Scholar's Facsimiles and Reprints, 1953. pp. 206. \$6. Rev. by Giuliano Pellegrini in *RLM&C.*, **VIII**, 72-3.
- 10402.** FREDMAN, ALICE GREEN. *Diderot and Sterne.* See **5987**.
- 10403.** FREY, JOHN R. *Postwar German Reactions to American Literature.* See **8363**.
- 10404.** FRIEDERICH, WERNER P. *The Changing Attitude of American Authors Towards Europe.* *AUMLA.*, May 1956, **IV**, 15-29.
- 10405.** ——— and DAVID HENRY MALONE. *Outline of Comparative Literature from Dante Alighieri to Eugene O'Neill.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1954. pp. vii, 451. \$6. Rev. by Siegwalt O. Palleske in *CL.*, **VIII**, 355-7; by Herbert Lindenberger in *MLQ.*, **XVI**, 285-6; by J. Voisine in *RLC.*, 1956, 585-8.
- 10406.** FUTRELL, MICHAEL H. *Dostoyevsky and Dickens.* See **6967**.
- 10407.** GANZ, P. F. *Seventeenth-Century English Loan Words in German.* See **947**.
- 10408.** GARVIN, HARRY R. *Camus and the American Novel.* *CL.*, Summer 1956, **VIII**, 194-204.
- 10409.** *German Studies. Presented to Leonard Ashley Willoughby by Pupils, Colleagues, and Friends on His Retirement.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1952. pp. xii, 249. 42s. Rev. by Heinrich Meyer in *JEGP.*, **LIV**, 426-8.
- 10410.** GESNER, CAROL. *The Greek Romance Materials in the Plays of Shakespeare.* See **4029**.
- 10411.** GETTO, GIOVANNI. *Pascoli e l'America.* *NA.*, Oct. 1956, **CDLXVIII**, 159-78.
- 10412.** GILMOUR, J. *Mrs Piozzi and the Metres of Boethius.* See **6043**.
- 10413.** GOLDMAN, HANNAH STERN. *American Slavery and Russian Serfdom: A Study in Fictional Parallels.* See **2712**.
- 10414.** GONZALES, N. V. M. *In a Borrowed Tongue.* *Books Abroad*, Winter 1955, **XXIX**, 26-30.
- 10415.** GOOLDEN, P. *Antiochus's Riddle in Gower and Shakespeare.* See **3464**.

10416. GRAHAM, J. W. A Negative Note on Bergson and Virginia Woolf. *See* 10223.
10417. GRANSDEN, K. W. *Rananim*: D. H. Lawrence's Letters to S. S. Koteliensky. *See* 9529.
10418. GRENANDER, M. E. 'Au cœur de la vie': A French Translation of Ambrose Bierce. *See* 8871.
10419. GRIFFITH, BEN W., Jr. Shelley and Lemprière. *See* 7837.
10420. GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. Ludwig Tieck and Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *See* 6860.
10421. GRILLO, FRANCESCO. Tommaso Campanella in America. A Critical Bibliography and a Profile. N.Y.: S. F. Vanni, 1954. pp. 110. \$3.50. Rev. by Luigi Firpo in *GSLI.*, LXXII, 460-2.
10422. GRILLPARZER, FRANZ. The Jewess of Toledo; Esther. Translated by ARTHUR BURKHARD. Yarmouth Port, Mass.: The Register Press, 1953. pp. 151. \$3. Rev. by Patricia Drake Shepherd in *MLQ.*, XVI, 282-3.
10423. — Sappho: Tragedy in Five Acts. Translated by ARTHUR BURKHARD. Yarmouth Port, Mass.: The Register Press, 1953. pp. 99. Rev. by Patricia Drake Shepherd in *MLQ.*, XVI, 282-3.
10424. GROSS, JOHN J. Melville, Dostoevsky, and the People. *See* 7632.
10425. GUTHKE, KARL SIEGFRIED. Der deutsche Sturm und Drang und die englische Vorromantik. M. G. Lewis Stellung in den deutsch-englischen Literaturbeziehungen. MS. Diss. Göttingen, 1956. pp. iv, 293.
10426. HABER, TOM BURNS. Parallels in Juvenal and Housman. *See* 9394.
10427. HADAS, MOSES. Ancilla to Classical Reading. Preface by JACQUES BARZUN. *See* 300.
10428. HADLEY, PAUL E. Principles of English Literary Translation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1955. [Abstr. in Abstracts of Diss., Univ. of So. Calif., 1955, pp. 49-51.]
10429. HAMMER, CARL, Jr. Goethe, Prévost, and Louisiana. *MLQ.*, Dec. 1955, XVI, 332-8.
10430. Letters from Madame la Marquise de Sévigné. Selected and Translated from the French by VIOLET HAMMERSLEY. With a Preface by W. SOMERSET MAUGHAM. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1956. pp. 389. \$6.75. Rev. by Peter Quennell in *NYTB.*, Mar. 25, 1956, p. 5.
10431. HARPER, GEORGE MILLS. Blake's Neo-Platonic Interpretation of Plato's Atlantis Myth. *See* 5565.
10432. HARRIS, TRUETT WILSON. Victorien Sardou in the Modern Theater. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, 1956, XVI, 2458.]
10433. HARRISON, CHARLES T. The Poet as Witness. [Shakespeare and Dante.] *See* 4059.
10434. HARTMAN, GEOFFREY H. The Unmediated Vision. An Interpretation of Wordsworth, Hopkins, Rilke, and Valéry. *See* 7346.
10435. HARTMANN, JÖRGEN. Canova, Thorvaldsen and Gibson. *EM.*, 1955, VI, 205-35.

10436. HASSELL, J. WOODROW, Jr. An Elizabethan Translation of the Tales of Des Périers: 'The Mirroure of Mirth', 1583 and 1592. *See* 3647.
10437. HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Contes du Minotaure. Translated by PIERRE LEYRIS. *See* 7293.
10438. HAYMAN, DAVID. James Joyce et Stéphane Mallarmé. *See* 9461.
10439. HENDRICK, GEORGE. The Influence of Thoreau's 'Civil Disobedience' on Gandhi's 'Satyagraha'. *See* 7970.
- 10439a. HENDRIKSEN, KNUD. Hans Christian Andersen and Jenny Lind. *American-Scandinavian Review*, Dec. 1955, XLIII, 360-2.
10440. HENNIG, JOHN. The Auerbachs Keller Scene and 'She Stoops to Conquer'. *See* 5807.
10441. — Goethe's Translation of Scott's Criticism of Hoffmann. *See* 7808.
10442. HENNIG, ROBERT. A Note on Goethe and Robert Blair. *See* 5545.
10443. HERRICK, MARVIN. Tragicomedy: Its Origin and Development in Italy, France, and England. *See* 2650.
10444. HESS, JACOB. Amaduzzi und Jenkins in Villa Giulia. *EM.*, 1955, VI, 175-204.
10445. HIGGINSON, FRED H. Homer: Vico: Joyce. *See* 9463.
10446. HILL, P. MAURICE (trans.). The Poems of Sappho. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Staples Press, 1954. pp. 73. \$6; 30s. Rev. by Louis O. Coxe in *Poetry*, LXXXVI, 303-5.
10447. HULSE, BRYAN F. Dostoevsky for Dickensians. *See* 6980.
10448. HUMPHRIES, ROLFE (trans.). The Metamorphoses of Ovid. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 401. \$3.95. Rev. by Louis O. Coxe in *Poetry*, LXXXVI, 303-5.
10449. HUTSON, ARTHUR E. and PATRICIA MCCOY. Epics of the Western World. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1954. pp. 512. \$5.50. Rev. by Allan Gilbert in *SAQ.*, LIV, 290.
10450. IMBERT, HENRI. Stendhal lecteur de l' 'Edinburgh Review'. *RLC.*, 1955, XXIX, 92-8.
10451. Index Translationum: International Bibliography of Translations. Vol. VII. Paris: UNESCO, 1956. pp. 588. Paper, \$12.
10452. SISTER M. IRENE OF THE SACRED HEART L'ITALIEN. Père Dominique Bouhours, S.J., 1628-1702: A Study of His Vogue in England with a Translation of His 'Je Ne Sais Quoi' and 'Le Bel Esprit'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1956.
10453. JAMIESON, PAUL F. Musset, de Quincey, and Piranesi. *See* 6916.
10454. JANKOVIĆ, MIRA. Engleska pripovijest o senjskim Uskocima. Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta III. (Zagreb, 1955), 209-15.
10455. — Ossian kao poticaj za sakupljanje narodnih pjesama kod Južnih Slavena. Zbornik za narodni život i običaje Južnih Slavena, JAZU., 38. (Zagreb, 1954), 177-221.
10456. — Skotski Mecena i djela o Dalmaciji. Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta II. (Zagreb, 1954), 245-53.

- 10457.** JANKOVIĆ, MIRA. Tri engleska prijevoda 'Hasanaginice' u Skotskoj. Rad JAZU., 304 (Zagreb, 1955), 135-58.
- 10458.** JANSEN, P. De Blaise Pascal à Henry Hammond. Les Provinciales en Angleterre. Paris: Vrin, 1954. Rev. by L. Willaert, S.J., in RBPH., xxxiii, 939-40.
- 10459.** JEAN, RAYMOND. De Nerval et quelques humoristes anglais. RLC., 1955, xxix, 99-104.
- 10460.** JEPSON, LAURA. Ethical Aspects of Tragedy. A Comparison of Certain Tragedies by Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, Seneca, and Shakespeare. See 4084.
- 10461.** JOHNSON, WALTER (trans.). Strindberg's Queen Christina, Charles XII, Gustav III. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press; N.Y.: American-Scandinavian Foundation, 1955. pp. vii, 282. \$4.50. Rev. by Assar Janzén in MLQ., xvi, 365-7.
- 10462.** JUNG, ANGELA CHIH-YING. Ezra Pound and China. See 9837.
- 10463.** JUNKER, ALBERT. Neues zur Vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte. NS., 1955, pp. 522-30.
- 10464.** KAUFMAN, HELEN ANDREWS (ed.). Self Interest. By Nicoló Secchi. Trans. by WILLIAM REYMES. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1953. pp. xxix, 106. \$2. Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick in JEGP., liv, 416.
- 10465.** KEELEY, EDMUND. T. S. Eliot and the Poetry of George Seferis. See 9097.
- 10466.** KEYS, A. C. Shakespeare en français. Les 'Sonnets' aux antipodes. See 4512.
- 10467.** KING, R. W. A Note on Shelley, Gibbon, Voltaire and Southey. See 5795.
- 10468.** KITTO, H. D. F. Form and Meaning in Drama. A Study of Six Greek Plays and 'Hamlet'. See 4368.
- 10469.** — Greek Tragedy: A Literary Study. N.Y.: Doubleday Anchor Books, 1954. pp. 430. \$1.25. Rev. by Nicholas Joost in Poetry, lxxxvi, 121.
- 10470.** KLAJN, HUGO. Shakespeare in Yugoslavia. See 4103.
- 10471.** KNOWLES, EDWIN B. 'Don Quixote' Abridged. PBSA., First Quart. 1955, xlix, 19-36.
- 10472.** KNOX, GEORGE. The 'Divine Comedy' in '1984'. See 9791.
- 10473.** KOSKIMIES, RAFAEL. Novelists' Thoughts about Their Art. See 6136.
- 10474.** KOZIOL, HERBERT. Zur Aufnahme deutscher Literaturwerke in England. Ang., 1955, lxxiii, 207-12.
- 10475.** KRAUSE, ANNA. Unamuno and Tennyson. See 7914.
- 10476.** KROGH, TORBEN. Musik og Teater. See 4110.
- 10477.** LABRIOLLE-RUTHERFORE, M. R. Les Procédés d'imitation de l'abbé Prévost dans le 'Pour et Contre' (1733-1740). RLC., 1955, pp. 258-70.
- 10478.** LARRABEE, STEPHEN A. Brougham, Longfellow, and 'Kalevala'. See 6708.
- 10479.** LATTIMORE, RICHMOND. Greek Lyrics (Trans.). Chicago:

- Univ. of Chicago Press, 1955. pp. 52. \$2.25 (cloth); \$1.25 (paper). Rev. by Moses Hadas in NYHTB., Nov. 27, 1955, p. 3.
10480. LAVER, JAMES. *The First Decadent*. N.Y.: Citadel Press, 1955. pp. 278. \$3.75. Rev. by Ramon Guthrie in NYHTB., Dec. 4, 1955, p. 2.
10481. LAWRENCE, D. H. (trans.). *Mastro-Don Gesualdo* by Giovanni Verga. N.Y.: Grove Press, 1955. pp. 454. \$3.50 (cloth); \$1.45 (paper). Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Sept. 25, 1955, p. 11.
10482. LEE, DOROTHY A. H. *George Moore's Development as a Novelist in Relation to French Realism*. See 9722.
10483. LEIGH, R. A. J.-J. *Rousseau et ses amis anglais. Quelques inédits et quelques rectifications*. RLC., 1956, pp. 379-87.
10484. LETTS, MALCOLM. *A German Manuscript of Mandeville's 'Travels' dated 1433*. See 3490.
10485. LIMENTANI, UBERTO. *Testimonianze inglesi sul Foscolo*. GSLI., July-Sept. 1956, LXXIII, 390-409.
10486. LINSALATA, CARMINE ROCCO. *Smollett's Hoax: Don Quixote in English*. See 5970.
10487. LIPTZIN, SOL. *The English Legend of Heinrich Heine*. N.Y.: Bloch, 1954. pp. ix, 191. \$3. Rev. by Herman Salinger in MLQ., xvii, 177-8; by Léon Polak in E. Studies, xxxvii, 85-8.
10488. LÖHRER, HANS. *Die Schweiz im Spiegel englischer Literatur 1849-1875*. See 6143.
10489. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. *De Sanctis e Shakespeare*. EM., 1956, vii, 91-146.
10490. LUCHER, KASPAR T. *German Histories of American Literature*. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 268. 7 Micro-cards. \$2.25.
10491. LUMIANSKY, R. M. *Benoit's Portraits and Chaucer's General Prologue*. See 3398.
10492. MAJUT, RUDOLF. *Some Literary Affiliations of Georg Büchner with England*. See 6146.
10493. MALLAM, DUNCAN. *Joyce and Rabelais*. See 9478.
10494. MALNICK, B. *David Garrick and the Russian Theatre*. See 5329.
10495. MANNING, CLARENCE A. *Lesya Ukrainka and Don Juan [Ukrainian, 1873-1913]*. MLQ., Mar. 1955, xvi, 42-8.
10496. MARK, THOMAS RAYMOND. *Shakespeare in Hungary: A History of the Translation, Presentation, and Reception of Shakespeare's Dramas in Hungary, 1785-1878*. See 4125.
10497. MATENKO, PERCY. *Ludwig Tieck and America*. See 6150.
10498. MATLAW, MYRON. *English Versions of 'Die Spanier in Peru'*. See 5331.
10499. MCALEER, EDWARD C. *Browning's 'Cleon' and Auguste Comte*. See 6734.
10500. MESSERI, ANNA LAURA. *Anglicismi ottocenteschi riferiti ai mezzi di comunicazione*. LNos., Mar. 1955, xvi, 5-10.
10501. — *Giovanni Torriano e il suo dizionario inglese-italiano*. LNos., Dec. 1956, xvii, 108-11.
10502. METZGER, LORE. *'Faust' in England: 1800-1850*. See 6153.

- 10503.** MINER, EARL ROY. The Japanese Influence on English and American Literature, 1850 to 1950. *See* 2554.
- 10504.** MOAKLEY, GERTRUDE. The Tarot Trumps and Petrarch's 'Trionfi'. *BNYPL.*, Feb. 1956, LX, 55-69.
- 10505.** MOHR, OTTO LOUIS. Henrik Ibsen as a Painter. *American-Scandinavian Review*, Mar. 1955, XLIII, 37-46.
- 10506.** MÖNCH, WALTER. Das Sonett: Gestalt und Geschichte. *See* 3023.
- 10507.** MORIARTY, JANE V. The American Novel in France, 1919-1939. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1955. [Abstr. in *Summaries of Doct. Diss.*, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956, XVI, 552-3.]
- 10508.** MORRIS, HARRY C. The 'Dialogues of Hylas and Philonous' as a Source in 'Gulliver's Travels'. *See* 6019.
- 10509.** MOYNAHAN, JULIAN. 'The Mayor of Casterbridge' and the Old Testament's First Book of Samuel: A Study of Some Literary Relationships. *See* 7234.
- 10510.** MUIR, P. H. Note No. 55. Dickens and Tauchnitz. *See* 6992.
- 10511.** MURRAY, DONALD M. Emerson's 'Language as Fossil Poetry': An Analogy from Chinese. *See* 7161.
- 10512.** MUSCHG, WALTER. *Tragische Literaturgeschichte*. Zweite, umgearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage. Bern: Francke Verlag, 1953. pp. 747. Sw. fr. 30.15. Rev. by Ants Oras in *JEGP.*, LIV, 135-9.
- 10513.** MUSGROVE, S. James Picot's Use of T. S. Eliot. *Meanjin*, 1954, pp. 85-8.
- 10514.** OAKES, FRANCES ETHERIDGE. The Whitman Controversy in France. *See* 8145.
- 10515.** OBERTELLO, ALFREDO. Madrigali Italiani in Inghilterra. *Storia-Critica-Testi* (con dodici tavole f. t.). (Bibl. 1949, 4841.) Rev. by Jean Jacquot in *RLC.*, 1955, pp. 403-7.
- 10516.** ———. *Tecnica e stile dei traduttori elisabettiani dei madrigali italiani*. Pa., Jan.-Feb. 1955, x, 3-20.
- 10517.** OPPEL, HORST. Der Einfluss der englischen Literatur auf die deutsche. Sonderabdruck aus 'Deutsche Philologie im Aufriss'. Berlin, Bielefeld, München: Erich Schmidt Verlag, 1954. pp. 98. DM. 5.80. Rev. by Léon Edel in *E. Studies*, xxxvi, 129-31; briefly by Gillian Rodger in *RES.*, vi, 438; by Lawrence Marsden Price in *NS.*, 1955, pp. 189-90; by J. T. Krumpelmann in *Archiv.*, cxcii, 73; by Martin Lehnert in *ZAA.*, iii, 92-6.
- 10518.** ———. Englische und Deutsche Romantik. *Gemeinsamkeiten und Unterschiede*. *NS.*, 1956, pp. 457-75.
- 10519.** ORNSTEIN, ROBERT. Donne, Montaigne, and Natural Law. *See* 4931.
- 10520.** ORR, JOHN. Words and Sounds in English and French. *See* 659.
- 10521.** PALMER, RALPH GRAHAM. Seneca's *De Remediis Fortuitarum* and the Elizabethans. *See* 3670.
- 10521a.** PALMER, VANCE. Chekhov and the English-speaking World. *Meanjin*, 1955, pp. 527-35.
- 10522.** PASCAL, ROY. Dickens and Kafka. *See* 6998.

- 10523.** PHELPS, GILBERT. *The Russian Novel in English Fiction*. (Univ. Lib. Series.) London: Hutchinson, 1956. pp. 216. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, LVI, 433; in *The Times*, Sept. 20, 1956, p. 13; cf. *Russian Fever*, TLS., Nov. 2, 1956, p. 649.
- 10524.** PICHOS, C. J.-J. *Rousseau en Angleterre à l'époque romantique*. L. Mod., 1956, pp. 243-4.
- 10525.** PIERSON, GEORGE WILSON. *The Manuscript of Tocqueville's 'De la Démocratie en Amérique'*. YLG., Jan. 1955, XXIX, 115-25.
- 10526.** POCHMANN, HENRY A. and ARTHUR R. SCHULTZ. *Bibliography of German Culture in America to 1940*. See 182.
- 10527.** POLAK, LEON. *Heinrich Heine in englischer Beleuchtung*. *Revue des Langues Vivantes* (Brussels), 1956, I, 33-54.
- 10528.** POWERS, LYALL HARRIS. *Henry James and French Naturalism*. See 7455.
- 10529.** ———. *The Influence of the 'Aeneid' on Fielding's 'Amelia'*. See 5722.
- 10530.** PRATT, NORMAN T., Jr. *Aeschylus and O'Neill: Two Worlds*. See 9782.
- 10531.** PRAZ, MARIO. *Giovanni Pascoli e l'Inghilterra. Omaggio a Giovanni Pascoli nel centenario della nascita*. Milano: Mondadori, 1955, pp. 321-7.
- 10532.** ———. *Problemi del tradurre. Scuola e cultura nel mondo*, Dec. 1956, II, 14-20.
- 10532a.** ———. *Rapporti di lingua e cultura tra Inghilterra e continente*. UL., Spring-Summer 1956, x, 780-94.
- 10533.** ———. *Shelley, Lamartine, Hawthorne, Dostoevskij a Firenze*. See 7303.
- 10534.** PRICE, LAWRENCE M. *Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1954*. See 188.
- 10535.** ———. *Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1955*. See 189.
- 10536.** ———. *English Literature in Germany*. (University of California Publications in Modern Philology, Vol. 37.) (Bibl. 1953, 8436.) Rev. by Heinrich Schneider in MLN., LXX, 144-7; by Wolfgang Paulsen in JEGP., LIV, 140-1; by K. W. Maurer in MLR., I, 76; by L. L. Schücking in GRM., XXXVI, 179-82; by Hermann Heuer in Archiv., CXII, 73-4.
- 10537.** PULOS, C. E. *Whitman and Epictetus: The Stoical Element in 'Leaves of Grass'*. See 8149.
- 10538.** PUSEY, WILLIAM WEBB, Jr. *William Faulkner's Works in Germany to 1940: Translations and Criticism*. See 9202.
- 10539.** RADICE, RAUL. *Il teatro americano in Italia*. Pros., 1956, xv, 183-95.
- 10540.** RANTAVAARA, IRMA. *English Literature in Finland*. Helsinki: Finnish Trade Review 83, 1954, pp. 144-6.
- 10541.** RAY, LILA. *Violets and Crucibles: The Problems of Translation*. *Visvabharati Quarterly*, XXII, 221-30.
- 10542.** RAYBOULD, EDITH. *How Far was English Syntax Affected by Latin in the Age of Dr Johnson?* See 1256.

- 10543.** REBORA, PIERO. *Commemorazione di Polidoro Virgilio*. Studi Urbinati, 2, 1955, XXIX, 132-8.
- 10544.** ———. *Espressioni sulla vita in Dante e in Shakespeare*. Studi Urbinati, 1955, XXIX, 23-35.
- 10545.** ———. *Milton a Firenze*. Pubblicazioni della Libera Cattedra di Storia della Civiltà Fiorentina—Il Sei-Settecento. Firenze: G. C. Sansoni. pp. 251-70.
- 10546.** REES, D. G. *Sir Thomas Wyatt's Translations from Petrarch*. See 4634.
- 10547.** RICKARD, P. *Britain in Medieval French Literature, 1100-1500*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 282. 35s.
- 10548.** RODDIER, HENRI. *L'Abbé Prévost, l'Homme et l'Oeuvre*. Paris: Hatier-Boivin, 1955. pp. 200. Rev. by J. Voisine in RLC., 1955, pp. 564-6.
- 10549.** ROSSI, SERGIO. *Un giudizio di F. Jeffrey su Vittorio Alfieri*. See 7479.
- 10550.** ———. *Wordsworth e L'Italia*. See 8243.
- 10551.** ROY, G. R. *Whitman, G. Sand and Certain French Socialists*. See 8153.
- 10552.** RUSSELL, FRANCIS. *Three Studies in Twentieth Century Obscurity*. See 9487.
- 10553.** SALERNO, HENRY FRANK. *The Elizabethan Drama and the 'Commedia Dell'Arte'*. See 3676.
- 10554.** SATTERTHWAITE, ALFRED WANNER. *Spenser, Ronsard and Du Bellay: A Comparative Study*. See 4613.
- 10555.** SCHLESS, HOWARD H. *Chaucer and Dante: A Revaluation*. See 3432.
- 10556.** SECCHI, NICOLO. *Self-Interest*. Translated by WILLIAM REYMES and Edited by HELEN ANDREWS KAUFMAN. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1953. pp. xxix, 106. \$2. Rev. by Michel Poirier in RLC., 1955, p. 409; by A. J. Axelrad in EA., ix, 57.
- 10557.** SELLS, A. LYTTON. *Animal Poetry in French and English Literature and the Greek Tradition*. See 3030.
- 10558.** ———. *The Italian Influence on English Poetry. From Chaucer to Southwell*. See 2775.
- 10559.** SEN, PULINBIHARI. *Tagoreana*. Visvabharati Quarterly, Spring 1956-7, pp. i-xxvii.
- 10560.** SETURAMAN, V. S. *Modern Criticism and Indian Aesthetics*. Journal of the Karnatak University, Dharwar, June 1956, I and II, 17-19.
- 10561.** SHANAHAN, C. M. *Irony in Laforgue, Corbière, and Eliot*. See 9130.
- 10562.** SHEN, YAO. *Accident or Universality*. See 7520.
- 10563.** SIECKE, GERDA. *Das Romanwerk Graham Greenes in seinem Verhältnis zu den Romanen von Georges Bernanos und François Mauriac*. See 9335.
- 10564.** SIEGEL, PAUL N. *Echoes of the Bible Story in 'Macbeth'*. See 4446.
- 10565.** SILZ, WALTER. *Longfellow's Translation of Goethe's 'Ueber allen Gipfeln...'*. See 7594.

10566. SIMONINI, R. C., Jr. *Italian Scholarship in Renaissance England*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1952. pp. 125. Rev. by Frances A. Yates in *CL.*, VII, 281-3; by Giuliano Pellegrini in *RLM&C.*, VIII, 127-8.
10567. SINKO, GREGORY. *Sheridan and Kotzebue. A Comparative Essay*. (Travaux de la société des sciences et des lettres de Wrocław, Ser. A, no. 27.) Wrocław, 1949. pp. 31. Rev. by Anselm Schlösser in *ZAA.*, III, 101.
10568. SIOLI LEGNANI, EMILIO. *L'avventura milanese di Sterne con la 'Marchesina di F...' fu 'Fabbricata di pianta'*. *EM.*, 1955, VI, 247-57.
10569. SOELLNER, ROLF. *The Troubled Fountain: Erasmus Formulates a Shakespearian Simile*. See 4213.
10570. SOUFFRIN, EILEEN. *La source des 'Thèmes anglais' de Malarmé*. *RLC.*, 1955, XXIX, 107-8.
10571. SPILKA, MARK. *Dickens and Kafka: A Mutual Interpretation*. See 7005.
10572. SPURLIN, P. M. *Les lettres américaines en France*. See 8445.
10573. STANTON, STEPHEN SADLER. *English Drama and the French Well-Made Play, 1815-1915*. See 2686.
10574. STARNES, DE WITT T. and ERNEST WILLIAM TALBERT. *Classical Myth and Legend in Renaissance Dictionaries: A Study of Renaissance Dictionaries in Their Relation to the Classical Learning of Contemporary English Writers*. See 2168.
10575. STARR, WILLIAM T. *Romain Rolland and Thomas Hardy*. See 7238.
10576. STEVENS, ROBERT L. *Ole Edvard Rølvaag: A Critical Study of His Norwegian-American Novels*. See 9879.
10577. STEWART, JAMES T. *Two Uses of Maupassant by R. P. Warren*. See 10124.
10578. STILLWELL, GARDINER. *The Language of Love in Chaucer's Miller's and Reeve's Tales and in the Old French Fabliaux*. See 3441.
10579. STOCKER, ARTHUR FREDERICK. *The Servius of Cassel for 'Aeneid' III-V*. See 568.
10580. STOKES, SAMUEL. *Julian Green and the Thorn of Puritanism*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press, 1955; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 155. \$3; 24s. Rev. by Walter Fuller Taylor in *AL.*, XXVIII, 247-8; by Louis J. Budd in *SAQ.*, LV, 403.
10581. Entry cancelled.
10582. SWAN, MARSHALL W. S. (ed.). *Adolph Burnett Benson. American-Scandinavian Studies*. N.Y.: American-Scandinavian Foundation, 1952. pp. xiv, 381. \$5. Rev. by Assar Janzén in *JEGP.*, LIV, 445-8.
10583. TAYLOR, ALINE MACKENZIE. *Cyrano de Bergerac and Gulliver's 'Voyage to Brobdingnag'*. See 6029.
10584. TEAGARDEN, LUCETTA J. *Theory and Practice in English Versions of 'Orlando Furioso'*. *SET.*, 1955, XXXIV, 18-34.
10585. — *The Ariosto Collection at TxU*. *LCUT.*, Spring 1955, V, 8-12.

- 10586.** TEDLOCK, E. W., Jr. Kafka's Imitation of 'David Copperfield'. *See* 7009.
- 10587.** TEMPLE, RUTH ZABRISKIE. The Critic's Alchemy: A Study of the Introduction of French Symbolism into England. (Bibl. 1953, 8470.) Rev. by M. F. Gauyard in RLC., XXIX, 414-15; briefly by Lilian Haddakin in MLR., L, 109-10.
- 10588.** THOMAS, R. GEORGE. Lord Bute, John Home, and Ossian: Two Letters. *See* 5617.
- 10589.** THOMSON, J. A. K. Classical Influences on English Prose. *See* 2925.
- 10590.** Three Classics of Italian Calligraphy, An Unabridged Reissue of the Writing Book of Arrighi, Taliente and Palatino. *See* 424.
- 10591.** TOLLESON, FLOYD CLYDE, Jr. The Relation Between Leslie Stephen's Agnosticism and Voltaire's Deism. *See* 7883.
- 10592.** UNDERWOOD, V. P. Rimbaud et l'Angleterre. RLC., 1955, XXIX, 5-35.
- 10593.** VAN ABBE, DEREK. The Swings and Roundabouts of Socialist Realism. Meanjin, 1954, pp. 65-76.
- 10594.** VILLARD, LEONIE. Le voyage et les voyageurs dans les romans d'Ann Bridge. EA., 1956, IX, 328-36.
- 10595.** VINCENT, E. R. Ugo Foscolo esule fra gli Inglesi (a cura di U. LIMENTANI). Firenze: F. Le Monnier, 1954. pp. ix, 290. Rev. by Giuliano Pellegrini in RLM&C., VIII, 74-5.
- 10596.** — Ugo Foscolo e Margaret Compton (con lettere inedite). GSLI., Apr.-June, LXXII, 257-66.
- 10597.** — Overhearing Foscolo. EM., 1956, VII, 297-300.
- 10598.** VIOLI, UNICIO JACK. Shakespeare and the 'Lazzo'. *See* 4237.
- 10599.** VIRTANEN, REINO. French Reactions to American Writers. Prairie Schooner, 1956, XXX, 76-85.
- 10600.** VOGEL, STANLEY M. German Literary Influences on the American Transcendentalists. *See* 6194.
- 10601.** VOISINE, JACQUES. J.-J. Rousseau en Angleterre à l'époque romantique, les écrits autobiographiques et la légende. Paris: Didier, 1956. pp. xii, 483. 200 fr.
- 10602.** — Les Anglais en Provence au XVIIIe siècle. RLC., 1956, pp. 15-27.
- 10603.** VOLPE, EDMOND L. The Prefaces of George Sand and Henry James. *See* 7471.
- 10604.** VORTRIEDE, WERNER. A Dramatic Device in 'Faust' and 'The Importance of Being Earnest'. *See* 8199.
- 10605.** WAGNER, GEOFFREY. Wyndham Lewis and Bergson. *See* 9608.
- 10606.** WATTS, A. E. (trans.). The Metamorphoses of Ovid, an English Version. With the Etchings of PABLO PICASSO. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 397. \$5; 37s. 6d. Rev. by Hugh Kenner in Poetry, LXXXV, 225-31.
- 10607.** WEBB, HENRY J. Classical Histories and Elizabethan Soldiers. *See* 3784.
- 10608.** WEIGAND, ELSIE. Rilke and Eliot. *See* 9138.
- 10609.** WEISS, GERHARD. Die Aufnahme Heinrich Heines in Gross-

- britannien und den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika (1828-1856). Eine Studie zur Rezeption des Menschen und Prosakünstlers. MS. Diss. Mainz, 1955. pp. 388. UB Mainz, UB Berlin, Dt. Bibl. Frankfurt, Dt. Bücherei Leipzig, Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A.
10610. WEISS, SAMUEL A. Dating Mrs Hutchinson's Translation of Lucretius. *See* 5034.
10611. WERNER, ALFRED. Heine in America. *AGR.*, Aug.-Sept. 1956, XXII, 4-6.
10612. WHITMAN, ROBERT FREEMAN. The Opinion of Wisdom: Montaigne and John Webster. *See* 5290.
10613. WILKINSON, L. P. Shakespeare and Horace. *See* 4254.
10614. WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. The Spanish Background of American Literature. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1955. Rev. by Frederick S. Stimson in Symposium, x, 131-2.
10615. WILLOUGHBY, L. A. Goethe Looks at the English. *MLR.*, Oct. 1955, L, 464-84.
10616. WORTH, GORDON J. Conrad's Debt to Maupassant in the Preface to 'The Nigger of the "Narcissus"'. *See* 8985.
10617. WYRICK, GREEN D. Hemingway and Bergson: the 'Élan Vital'. *See* 9383.
10618. YOUNG, VERNON. Social Drama and Big Daddy. *See* 10173.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography.

Authors of reviews are not included in the Index.

- Aakjær, S., 578
 Andahl, F., 5833-5
 Abbott, C. C., 7338, 8878-9
 — E. C., 1802
 — I. R., 3267
 Abee, T., 9515
 Abel, D., 3693, 6838, 7254-4,
 7729
 — J. W., 698
 — P., 3450, 3846
 Abercrombie, L., 8803
 Abrahams, L., 8912
 Abrams, M. H., 6080
 — S. F., 2622
 Abramson, I., 9014
 Abse, D., 8310
 Absheim, L., 246-7
 Achorn, E., 6205
 Ackerman, C. A., 4642
 — R., 3343
 Acton, J. E. E. D., Baron, 6592
 Adam, K., 1280
 — R. M., 2337
 Adams, F. B., Jr., 250
 — F. R., Jr., 6206
 — H., 5548, 6593-602, 10255a
 — J., 5527-8
 — J. C., 4500
 — J. D., 248-9, 938, 2785, 2970,
 7717, 9068, 9419
 — H. W., 6081
 — M., 6603-4
 — M. R., 7488
 — M. S., 1803
 — N. O. W., Jr., 6758
 — O., 1804-5
 — P. G., 5618
 — R., 7938-40
 — R. F., 1588
 — R. M., 4888, 5108, 7199, 10067
 — R. P., 8004, 8077, 9443
 — T. R., 54, 2459, 5895
 Adamson, J. H., 5109
 Adcock, L., 55
 Aden, J. M., 3937, 4945-7, 5214,
 5905, 5998, 10302
 Addison, J., 5529
 — W., 6924
 Adelman, R. M., 7724
 Adrian, A. A., 6925-7
 Advent, 3160
 — C., 9885-9
 — Elfric, 3161-3
 Agar, H., 5736
 — W., 1281
 Agate, J., 8805
 Агриколянский, В., 9342
 Ahnebrink, L., 2412, 2693
 Aiken, C., 8806, 9867-8, 9994
 — P., 3350
 Ainsworth, W. H., 6605
 Айзенштадт, З. И., 1202-3
 Ajima, S., 8317
 Akamoto, M., 6839, 8203
 Akenside, M., 5535
 Ахмечет, Л. Е., 7922
 Akrigg, G. P. V., 3938
 Аксёненко, Б. Н., 1204
 Alanne, V. S., 873
 Alatis, J., 1103
 Albeck, G., 10302a
 Albérès, R. M., 8318
 Albert, E., 2460
 Albrecht, W. F., 3514
 — W. P., 5800, 7612, 7820
 Alcott, A. B., 6606-8
 — L., 6609
 Alden, J., 568, 4728, 7255
 Aldington, R., 9558
 Aldred, M. G., 2231
 Aldridge, A. O., 5737, 5896
 — J., 8808-10
 — J. W., 8319-20, 9149
 Aldus, P. J., 3939
 Alegría, F., 8078, 10303
 Aleichem, S., 8811
 Алексеева, М. Н., 5322
 Alexander, D. M., 9770
 — F., 8079
 — J., 9266
 — P., 4339
 — P. W., 4264
 — Sir W., 4823
 Alford, R. M., 3694
 Alfred, 3164-9
 Allee, J. G., Jr., 1089
 Alleman, G. S., 56-7, 4644-5,
 5302-3
 Allen, A. B., 6207
 — B., 9513
 — C. A., 8080, 9157, 9343, 9814
 — D. C., 4579-80, 4604, 4904,
 5005, 5110, 5111, 10304
 — G. O., 4338, 9244
 — G. W., 8081-5, 10305
 — H. C., 1282-3, 5353, 6208
 Allen, J., 8005
 — L., 6082, 6210, 7702
 — N. B., 4472
 — R. E., 7540
 — R. J., 3351, 5999
 — W., 2461, 2694-6, 2971, 8518,
 9315
 — W. H., 5849
 Alling, K. S., 8812
 Allison, A. F., 58, 4646, 3612
 — J., 6042, 6051a
 Allott, K., 2404, 6077, 6613-15,
 7489, 7762
 — M., 6077, 7401-2, 7599,
 7905-6
 Alloway, L., 5304
 Allston, W., 6610
 Allt, P., 10256
 Alpers, A., 9634
 Alpert, H., 8470
 Alston, W. P., 6211
 Alt, E. O., 9916
 Altenbernd, A. L., 5906
 Altick, R. D., 568, 6083
 Alvarez, A., 9818
 Amacher, A. W., 7364
 — R. E., 5738
 Amann, W. F., 1806
 Amis, K., 8813
 Амосова, Н. Н., 995-6
 Amphlett, H., 3940
 Ancrene Riwlé, 3336-40
 Ancrene Wisse, 3341-2
 Anderson, C. L., 9589, 10307
 — C. R., 7403-4
 — D., 8620
 — D. M., 4629, 7730, 10308-9
 — E. L., 699
 — G. C., 6213
 — H., 59, 836, 6078, 9677a, 9738
 — J. M., 1284
 — J. Q., 1807-9, 6214, 7119-
 21
 — L., 60, 2232, 8264
 — M., 8265, 8814-15, 9982
 — M. D., 1285, 3268
 — P., 7045-6
 — R., 1810
 — S., 8816-21
 Andersson, H., 3941
 Andrew, C. R., 7047
 Andrews, B., 8675
 — J. C., 6215

- Andrews, J. S., 6084, 10310
 Andrewes, L., 4824
 Angeli, H. R., 7363
 Angier, F. E., 806
 Angle, P. M., 1286, 7568
 Anglesey, Marquess of, 6216
 Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 3170-1
 Anghoff, C., 9685
 Anicetti, M., 8006
 АНИКСТ, А., 2462, 6690, 8086,
 8321, 9917-18
 АНИСИМОВ, И., 9919-20
 АНИСИМОВА, З. Н., 701, 1090
 АНОСОВА, Н. А., 9921
 Anstruther, I., 6217
 Anthony, K. S., 6218
 Anzilotti, R., 9625
 Applegate, J., 4559, 9337
 Appleman, P. D., 6085, 9516
 Appler, A. C., 1287
 Appleton, W. W., 4839
 АРАКИН, В. Д., 3056
 Arberry, A. J., 7183
 Archer, H. R., 9158
 Arden, E., 9046
 Arens, H., 580
 АРИНШТЕЙН, Р. Х. Д., 5322
 Arjaya, 8932
 Arkell, W. J., 1104
 Arlen, M., 8822
 Armens, S. M., 5549, 5784,
 10257
 Armet, H., 4821
 Armitage, F., 9559
 Armstrong, A. M., 1105
 — C. E., 3847
 — E., 3613
 — J. H. S., 2788
 — M., 557
 — R. L., 7325
 — W. A., 3614-16, 3924
 Armytage, W. H. G., 6219-20,
 6616
 Arnauon, C., 8620a
 Arndt, K. J. R., 7815
 Arnett, E. S., 2233
 — W. E., 9894
 Arngart, O. S., 968, 3204, 3511
 Arnold, A., 4429, 4495, 9066
 — H., 3269
 — J. C., 6221
 — M., 6613-42
 — P., 3942
 Arnot, R. P., 2234
 Arnott, W. G., 2235
 Aronin, B., 427, 8087
 Arrington, L. J., 6222
 Arrowsmith, W., 2789, 9069-
 70
 Arthos, J., 4314, 4581, 5112
 Arthurian Legend, 3343-7
 Ascham, R., 3791
 Aschenbrenner, K., 2795
 Ashe, D. J., 569, 3920
 — G., 2790
 Ashley, R. P., 6875
 Ashton, J. W., 1811
 — T. S., 1288, 5355
 Askham, F., 5356
 Aspinall-Oglander, C., 5357, 6223
 Asquith, Lady C., 7218, 8841
 Assad, T. J., 6224, 6682, 6752,
 7044, 9635
 Asselineau, R., 8007, 8088-90,
 8204
 Astaldi, M. L., 6691, 6796, 10311
 Astre, G.-A., 9047
 Atchison, R. M., 6086
 Atchlow, T., 3792
 Athearn, R. G., 1289-90, 1812
 Atherton, J. S., 9444
 — L., 6225
 Atkins, J., 9784
 — R. R., 4729
 — S., 10312
 — S. D., 5161
 Atkinson, O., 2463
 Atsuka, T., 920
 Attlee, C. R., 429
 Atwood, B. E., 762
 Aubert, R., 7703
 Auchincloss, L., 8823
 Auchterlonie, D., 10064
 Auden, W. H., 2991, 3600, 4636,
 7869, 8266-7, 8322, 8824-34,
 9029
 Aue, H. von, 10313
 Auerbach, E., 2791
 Augur, H., 5739
 Ault, N., 5907
 Aurobindo, S., 8835-6
 Aury, D., 9708
 Austen, J., 6644-63
 — R., 10063
 Austin, A., 6664
 — W. B., 3943
 Autolycus, 7250
 Autret, J., 7778
 АВЕНАРИУС, Г., 9922
 Avery, E. L., 3944, 5358-60
 Avis, F. C., 251
 — W. S., 761
 Awad, L., 2464, 3223, 3617, 4340,
 4582, 5305, 5908, 6087, 7821,
 8205, 10314-15
 Awler, L. B., 1177
 Axelrod, A. J., 5069, 10316
 Ayama, T., 581
 Ayer, A. J., 582
 Ayers, R. W., 5113, 5215
 Aylmer, F., 6928
 Aylward, J. D., 1291
 Aymé, M., 9702
 Ayton, Sir R., 4825
 Azzalino, W., 702
 B., F. W., 8586
 Бабаджан, Э. М., 9278
 Babb, H. S., 6644
 — J. T., Jr., 252, 9771
 Babel, I., 8837
 Babler, O. F., 4519
 Bache, W. B., 4430, 4473, 8
 9344
 Backman, M., 9159, 9345
 Bacon, F., 4826-34
 — H. P., 2236
 — M., 8888
 — W. A., 4341, 5038
 Badger, K., 6718
 Baetzhold, H. G., 8008-9
 Bagehot, W., 6665-6
 Bagot, Lady, 2237
 Bailey, A., 9517
 — E. O., 8519
 — F. A., 2238
 — J., 6666a
 — J. O., 7219
 — M. D., 8814
 — R. F., 1106
 — T. A., 1292
 Bailhache, J., 6088
 Baillie, J., 6667
 Bailyn, B., 1293, 4730
 Bain, R., 2993
 Baines, A. H. J., 7477
 Baird, A. C., 2405
 — C. A., 607
 — J., 7613
 — Sister M. J., 5550, 7339, 9
 — R. C., 553, 4326
 Baker, C., 2792
 — D. W., 6089
 — H., 5114
 — J. E., 7923, 7992
 — J. R., 2697, 9071
 — M. J., 7817
 — R. L., 3270-1
 — W. P., 1294
 Balakian, A., 5551, 10317
 — N., 10066
 Балашов, Н., 9923
 Балашова, Н., 9700
 — С. П., 1091
 Balchin, N., 8838
 Balcom, L., 7365
 Bald, R. C., 5098
 Baldanza, F., 8010, 10213-14
 Baldi, S., 7017
 Baldini, G., 3874, 7614
 Baldwin, A. M., 9293
 — A. W., 8621
 — J., 8622

aldwin, R., 3352
 — R. M., 5115
 — T. W., 3874a, 3945, 4288
 alfour-Melville, E. W. M.,
 2239, 4731
 аллева, В. Б., 702, 2793
 all, C. R., 837
 — E., 1813
 — J., Jr., 7048
 allads, 3566
 allard, H. R., 1814
 alleine, G. R., 5361
 allet, A. H., 10163
 allow, L. M., 8805
 allinger, M., 7797
 alston, T., 5362, 6226
 ancroft, C., 1815
 anks, J., 4835
 aratier, E., 5601
 arba, E., 1295
 — P. A., 1295
 arber, C. L., 4388
 arclay, A., 3795
 — J., 3796, 4836
 — W. R., 3696
 ardolph, R., 1296
 ardswell, M., 3328
 arish, J. A., 5039, 10318
 arke, J., 5613
 arkeley, R., 6227
 arker, A. E., 5116
 — C. A., 7195
 — Sir E., 3274
 — F. G., 5788
 arkley, A. W., 545, 8068
 arksdale, R. K., 5260
 arley, M. W., 2240
 arlow, F., 3082
 — J., 5536
 arnard, H., 6228
 — M. F., 8323, 9253, 9630, 10162
 arnes, E. W., 430, 8471, 9981
 — H. E., 1297
 — R. J., 9717
 — W., 6668
 arnet, S., 3452, 3946, 6840
 arnett, G. L., 5985, 7543-5
 — J. H., 1816
 arney, N. C., 10003
 arnfield, R., 3797
 arnouw, V., 1817-19
 arraclough, G., 1298
 arratt, D. M., 1299
 arrett, C., 1820
 — C. R., 3161
 — J. G., 6229
 — L., 7615
 — W. C., 253
 arrie, Sir J. M., 8841-3
 arrow, G. W. S., 3275
 arry, J. D., 7092

Barry, P., 8844
 Barrymore, E., 431
 Bartel, R., 1300, 5363
 Bartlett, I. H., 1301
 — P., 7220, 7822, 8826
 Bartram, J., 5537
 Barzun, J., 2794, 7049-50, 10427
 Bascom, W. R., 1821
 Baskett, S. S., 9614-15
 Bass, R. D., 7490
 Bassan, M., 7256
 Bassani, G., 9346, 10319
 Batchen, L. S., 1822
 Bate, W. J., 5843
 Bates, M. C., 6692, 8206
 — R., 4485
 Bateson, F. W., 2918, 8207, 8324
 Batho, G. R., 4732
 Battenfeld, D. H., 7616
 Battestin, M. C., 5117
 Battiscombe, C. F., 1302
 — G., 432
 Battle of Maldon, 3173
 Baudelaire, F., 7731
 Bauer, G., 838
 — J., 6090
 — R., 763
 Baugh, A. C., 3336
 Baughan, D. E., 553, 3947
 Baum, L. F., 6671
 — P. F., 3353, 7704
 — S. V., 1205
 Baumgarten, A. G., 2795
 — E., 7122, 8325, 10320
 Bawcutt, N. W., 5099
 Baxter, A. K., 7257, 7405
 — J. K., 8326
 — R., 4837
 Bay, A., 6706, 9636, 9645
 — J. C., 64
 Bayard, C. J., 1303
 — S. P., 1304, 1823
 Bayerschmidt, C. F., 1824, 10321
 Baylebridge, W., 8845
 Baylen, J. O., 6230, 6688
 Bayne-Powell, R., 5364
 Bay Psalm Book, 4838
 Базилиевича, О. И., 907
 Beach, J. W., 7406, 7617, 8992
 Beaglehole, J. C., 5365
 Beal, A., 8327, 9518
 Beall, C. B., 1023
 — O. T., Jr., 5096
 Beals, C., 1305-6
 Bean, B., 8623
 Beard, A., 1825
 — J. F., Jr., 6883
 Beardsley, A., 6672
 — M. C., 2796-7
 Beatty, L., 6091
 — W. A., 1826

Beaty, F. L., 6841-2, 8202
 — J., 7093
 — N. L., 2465
 Beauchamp, V. W., 2623, 4316
 Beaumont, J., 4843
 Beaumont and Fletcher, 4839-42
 Beaverbrook, Lord, 8624
 Bebbington, W. G., 7823
 Becher, H., 9316
 Beck, H., 1827
 — W., 7907, 9347
 Becker, A. W., 9294
 — D. W., 3848
 — G. J., 6880
 Beckerman, B., 3948
 Beckett, S., 8846-8
 Beckford, W., 5538
 Beckingsale, B. W., 3276
 Beckwith, C. E., 5785
 Bede, 3174
 Beebe, L., 1307-8, 1828, 6231
 — M., 65-6, 7094, 7258, 7732,
 8957, 9160, 9348, 9445, 10215
 Beecham, Sir T., 4991
 Beecher, M., 8625
 — W., 8625
 Beeler, J. H., 3083
 — M. S., 1183
 Beer, E., 9072
 Beerbohm, Sir M., 7391, 7696,
 7894, 8850-2, 10258
 Beercroft, J., 9506
 Beetch, C. L., 6232
 Beharriell, S. R., 7618
 Behn, Mrs A., 4844-5
 Behre, F., 1206
 Behrens, R., 9237, 10322
 Beichner, P. E., 3463
 Beinecke, W., Jr., 8842
 Belitt, B., 8853, 10323
 Belknap, G. N., 67, 254, 411,
 6233
 Bell, A., 3277
 — C., 8876
 — Sir G., 1309
 — M., 5190, 10156
 — N., 433, 8854
 — V., 5366
 — W. J., Jr., 1, 5740-1, 5763
 Bellamy, E., 6673
 — J., 4846
 Bellman, S. I., 7221-2
 — W. F., 2957
 Belloc, H., 8855-62
 Bellot, H. H., 2, 10184
 Bellow, S., 8863, 9881
 Белоконов, Е. К., 939
 Бельский, А. А., 6929
 Беляева, Т. М., 1092
 Bemelmans, L., 8268
 Bemis, S. F., 6234

- Benchettrit, P., 4342
 Benchley, N., 8864
 — R., 8864
 Bengis, N. L., 6930, 7051
 Bengtsson, E., 763a, 7215
 Benish, J. R., 7665
 Benjamin, E. B., 6931
 Benlowes, E., 4847-8
 Bennett, A., 8865-8
 — C. H., 6048
 — D. N., 8827
 — E. G., 7052
 — H. S., 3279
 — J., 2413, 4648, 4886, 4889, 4905, 5008, 5261
 — J. A. W., 3354
 — J. F., 7619
 — J. W., 3489, 3618, 4343, 4583
 — P. E., 3619, 4532
 Bennit, D. V., 1829
 Bensen, A. R., 9245
 Benson, I., 1830
 — J. H., 255
 — L. R., 6373
 Bentham, J., 5540
 Bentley, E., 2624, 8472
 — G. E., Jr., 4649, 5552-4
 — G. R., 6235
 Benton, T. H., 6674
 Beowulf, 3176-201
 Béraud-Villars, J., 9560
 Beresford, J. D., 8869
 — M., 3280
 — R., 8072
 Bergane, V. F., 1684
 Bergemann, O., 4414
 Berger, H., Jr., 4584
 — J., 8328
 Bergin, O., 3084, 10325
 — T. G., 4265
 Bergler, E., 2798, 2958, 8184
 Bergman, H., 8091, 9819
 Bergstrasser, A., 3
 Bergström, F., 839
 Beringause, A. F., 434
 Berkeley, D. S., 4317, 4650-1, 7805
 — G., 5541-3
 Berland, A., 7491
 Berlin, I., 5297
 Berman, S. I., 1055
 Bernbaum, E., 68
 Berndt, C. M., 1832
 — R., 1184-4a, 1831
 — R. M., 1832
 Berry, F., 3521, 7330
 Berryman, J., 4850
 Berstein, E., 9711
 Berthoff, W. B., 6593, 6710
 Berthrong, D. J., 6236
 Bertocci, A. P., 7719, 10324
 Bertram, A., 8878
 — J., 6832
 Besant, W., 6675
 Besson, W., 8626
 Best, R. I., 3084, 10325
 Besterman, T., 69
 Bestiary, 3348
 Bestor, A. E., 4, 2466
 Bethell, U., 8870
 Bethurum, D., 553, 3355
 Betjeman, J., 1310
 Betsky, S., 8520
 Bett, H., 1833
 Bettman, O. L., 2475
 Betts, E. M., 5828
 Beveridge, Lord W. H., 435
 Bevington, M. M., 6617-18, 10019
 Bewley, M., 2972, 7259, 7407, 10023
 Beyer, E., 3949
 — W. W., 6843
 Bezanker, A., 2799
 Bhattacharya, S., 5367
 Bhattacharje, M. M., 2994, 7123
 Bibesco, Princess M., 9924
 Bible, The, 4849
 Бицер-Стой, Г., 7889
 Bickley, J., 74
 Bidney, D., 1834
 Bien, H., 8958
 Bier, J., 7260, 8875
 Bierce, A., 6676-8
 Bierman, R., 9446
 Bigham, J. S., 8307
 Bigland, E., 6759-60
 Biles, J. I., 6605
 Bill, A. H., 436
 — E. G. W., 6237
 Billen, A. V., 2241
 Billington, R. A., 6238
 Bilsky, M., 5
 Bingham, E. R., 437
 — M. T., 438, 7018-21
 Binns, A., 439, 6239
 — N. E., 74a
 Birch, D., 6932
 Birdsall, R. D., 2467, 6743, 7816
 Birley, R., 256
 Birnbaum, L. C., 8627
 Birney, E., 8269
 Birrell, A., 8872
 — T. A., 6058, 10326
 Бирштейн, В. И., 703
 Bisbee, H. H., 1107
 Bishop, E., 8873
 — F., 7408, 7482-3
 — J., 6240, 8874
 — J. P., 6092, 8875
 — M., 6844, 7924
 Biswanger, R. A., J. 4653, 4978-9
 Bittner, W., 8329, 9
 Black, J. W., 583-4
 — M., 1056, 5243
 — M. C., 5118
 — M. W., 4266
 — S., 6241
 — S. J., 5306
 Blackington, A. H.,
 Blackmore, R. D., 6
 Blackmur, R. P., 2
 6594, 10024, 1010
 Blackorby, E. C., 13
 Blagden, C., 310, 5
 4733, 5368
 Blair, H., 5544
 — P. H., 3085
 — R., 5545-7
 — W., 1836
 Blake, B., 2242
 — R., 440, 6242-3,
 — W., 5548-85
 Blakeney, T. S., 693
 Blanch, L., 6244
 Blanchard, R., 5980
 Blanchet, E. R., 966
 Blanck, J., 75-6, 801
 Bland, D., 77, 257
 — D. S., 258, 5
 7492
 Blanke, G. H., 1
 8521
 Blanshard, P., 259, 2
 — R. A., 4866, 5040
 Blasig, A., 260
 Blayney, G. H., 3620,
 4988-9
 Blegen, T. C., 261, 1
 Bliss, A. J., 554, 998,
 3474-5, 3498-9
 Blissett, W., 3621
 Block, H. M., 2625,
 Blodgett, H. W., 809
 Blom, E., 6
 Blondel, J., 5119, 60
 Bloom, E. A., 8919
 — H. I., 7824
 — L. D., 8919
 — U., 6246
 Bloomfield, M. W.,
 3356, 3476
 Bloomsbury Group,
 Blotner, J. L., 2698, 9
 Bludau, D., 4586
 Bludworth, R. L., 26
 Bluestone, G., 2700,
 Blum, D., 2626
 — I. D., 78
 — M., 9301, 9447
 Blumberg, N. B., 131

- Blumenthal, W. H., 262
 Blunden, E., 6761, 7546, 8877
 Blunt, W. S., 6682
 Bly, N., 6683
 Boas, F. S., 4560, 5307
 — G., 555, 1317, 3951
 — L. S., 7825
 Boase, T. S. R., 3086
 Boatright, M. C., 1837
 Boaz, M. T., 8330
 Bock, H., 10327
 Bode, C., 441, 1318, 7941, 7969, 8523, 9015
 Bodelsen, C. A., 914
 Bodo, J. R., 6247
 Body, A. C., 2243
 Boege, F. W., 6675
 Boewe, C. E., 7261, 7332, 7366
 Bogan, L., 2802
 Bogard, T., 5272
 Bogdanow, F., 572, 3582
 Boggs, R. S., 79-80, 1838-40
 Богословский, В. Н., 9616, 9744
 Bogue, M. B., 6248
 Boix I Selva, J. M., 5120
 Bolgar, R. R., 7
 Bolingbroke, H. St J., Earl of, 5586
 Bolinger, D., 585, 839
 Bolster, A. S., Jr., 6831
 Bolton, G. D., 2244
 — J. S. G., 3953
 — T., 6249
 — W. F., 3226
 Bomback, R. H., 1989
 Bompard, P., 7410, 10174
 Bond, D. F., 567, 5529
 — H. L., 5789
 — M. F., 2245
 — W. A., 4561
 — W. H., 263, 570, 5956, 6810, 7917
 Bone, R. A., 2701
 Boner, H. R., 6094
 Bongartz, R., 9161
 Bonjour, A., 442, 3176-7
 Bonn, M. J., 8524
 Bonnard, G. A., 3954, 4463, 5790-1
 Bonner, J. C., 6250-1
 — J. W., Jr., 81
 Bonno, G., 5058
 Bookhout, F. F., 1841-2
 Boone, L. P., 1843, 3227
 Booth, A. D., 650
 Boothby, Sir B., 6684
 Booyen, C. M., 8270
 Bor, M., 4267
 Borchardt, H. H., 3955
 Borde, R., 8629
 Borinski, L., 3622, 3956-7, 6619, 9925
 Borjane, 7262
 Born, L. K., 86
 — W., 3958, 4330, 4517
 Borroff, M. E., 3453, 9723
 Borrow, G., 6685-6
 Bosker, A., 5308
 Bosquet, A., 2408
 Bossard, R., 2702
 Bostetter, E. E., 6252, 8208
 Bostrom, I., 2703, 10328
 Boswell, J., 5587-99
 Botkin, B. A., 1844-6, 4734
 Bottomley, G., 8878-80
 Bottrall, M. F. S., 5009, 5270
 Boucher, A., 2973
 Boucicault, D., 6687
 Bouma, J. G., 10175
 Bourke, J., 2743
 Bourne, R., 8331
 Bourniquel, C., 1319
 Bourret, J., 7620
 Bouscaren, A. T., 9317, 10329
 Bowden, E. T., 7411
 Bowen, C. D., 4735-5a
 — D., 8095
 — E., 8525-6, 8881-5
 — E. G., 3087
 — H. E., 5026, 6845
 — R. O., 3217, 3357-8
 Bowers, F., 82-5, 567-70, 3623, 3809-10, 3959-60, 4268-9, 4345-8, 5036, 8096-99
 — R. H., 264, 1847, 3228-30, 3522
 Bowle, J., 6253
 Bowley, V. E. A., 7486, 10330
 Bowman, H. E., 8
 Bowra, C. M., 2995
 Bowyer, J. W., 5619
 Bovill, E. W., 5369
 Box, E., 1320
 Boyan, P. A., 3699
 Boyce, B., 4656, 5844
 Boyd, A., 5538-9
 — B., 573, 3471
 — B. M., 3231
 — J. P., 5829-35
 Boyle, A., 9448
 — K., 10068
 — R. R., 4431, 7340
 — W. P., 8473
 Brace, G. W., 8886, 9254
 Bracher, F., 8332
 Bradbrook, M. C., 3624-5, 4486, 6645
 Bradbury, M., 9576
 Braddy, H., 798-9, 1848-9, 4464, 10331
 Bradford, C., 8920, 10300
 Bradford, N., 1321
 Bradley, C., 5370
 — D., 5298
 — J. A., 1850
 — J. L., 7779
 — M. H., 8701
 — Sister R., 3359
 — S., 8100-1, 8166
 Bradner, L., 3897
 Bradstreet, A., 4850
 Brady, F., 5587-8
 Brain, J., 586
 Braithwaite, W. C., 4736
 Braly, E. B., 5824
 Bramah, E., 8887
 Branam, G. C., 3962, 5309
 Brand, M., 8888
 Brander, L., 9785
 Brandon, W., 1322-3
 Branford, W. R. G., 9073
 Brant, D., 6254
 — I., 6255
 Branton, C. L., 6646
 Brasher, T. L., 8102
 Brauer, G. C., Jr., 5530
 Brawley, A. B., 6095
 — B., 8889
 Brebner, A., 7412
 Bredsdorff, E., 2473, 6935, 10332-3
 Bredvold, L. I., 4658
 Breihan, C. W., 443
 Breit, H., 2803-4, 2950, 3875, 3963, 4270, 7413, 8103, 9074, 9163-6, 9449, 9561, 9686, 9772, 9820, 10025, 10181
 Bréjoux, J., 2493
 Bremer, H., 704
 Bremner, R. H., 1324
 Brend, G., 6936-7
 Brennan, D., 9167
 Brennecke, E., 4901
 Brent of Bin Bin, 8891
 Bretall, R. W., 8690
 Breton, A., 2757
 Brett, R. L., 5642
 Brett-James, A., 10334
 Brewer, D. S., 3164, 3232, 3360, 3380, 3626, 4449, 4826, 10335
 — F. J., 8104
 — J. M., 1851
 Brewster, P. G., 1852-3, 10336
 — W., 5371
 Breyer, B. R., 553, 4406
 Bridbury, A. R., 3282
 Bridenbaugh, C., 1326-7, 5372
 Bridge, A., 8630
 Bridges, G., 8527
 — R., 8892-3
 — Y., 6256
 Bridges-Adams, W., 6096

- Bridie, M. F., 2246
 Brietzcke, C., 5600
 Brigrance, W. N., 607, 2521
 Briggs, A., 6257
 — E. S., 4855
 — G. M., 265
 — K. M., 1854
 Brigham, C. S., 5373
 — L. S., 7188
 Bright, J., 6688
 Briley, J., 3627
 Brill, E., 2247
 Brink, W., 8631
 Brinkley, R. F., 4658, 6846
 — W., 8894
 Brinnin, J. M., 8895, 10069-71
 Brinton, C., 1328
 — J. E., 8632
 — T., 3349
 Brissenden, R. F., 2974, 10254
 Bristow, E. K., 6258
 British Academy, 552
 Brittain, V., 218
 Brittin, N. A., 4544
 Broad, L., 8185
 Broadbent, J. B., 5121-2, 6620
 Brockman, H. A. N., 5539
 Brockriede, W. E., 587, 5540
 Brock-Sulzer, E., 3964-5
 Broderick, F., 9059
 — J. C., 572, 6259, 6606-7, 7942-6, 9255
 Brodribb, G., 5310
 Brogan, D. W., 6499, 8633
 Bröker, F., 8333
 Bromage, M. C., 1329
 Brome, R., 4851
 Bromfield, L., 8896-7
 Bromiley, G. W., 3700
 Brøndal, V., 588
 Bronne, C., 8186
 Bronowski, J., 1330, 5556, 8634
 Bronson, B. H., 4349
 Brontë, A., 6689
 — C., 6690-7
 — E., 6698-706
 Brook, G. L., 916, 3054
 Brooke, I., 1331
 — J., 5374
 — J. C., 6707
 — R., 8898-9
 Brooks, C., 553, 2474, 5123, 9309
 — E. L., 6762
 — E. St J., 5955
 — F. W., 1332
 — J., 1380, 6273
 — K. R., 554, 969
 — R. P., 1333
 — V. W., 445, 2475, 2476, 2805, 8012, 8331
 Broome, J. H., 5633
 Brose, O. J., 6260
 Brosnahan, L. F., 840
 Brossman, S. W., 4949
 Brotanek, R., 88
 Brougham, H., 6708
 — Lord, 6709
 Broughton, L. N., 89
 Broun, P., 1855
 Brown, A., 570, 1334, 3653, 3966, 4271, 5027-8
 — C., 2477
 — C. A., 2806
 — C. B., 6710
 — D., 1696, 6507, 7223
 — D. A., 6261
 — D. B., 10338
 — D. S., 8959
 — G. W., 10338
 — H., 5375
 — I., 941, 2248, 2807, 6262, 8271, 8635
 — J., 8334
 — J. E., 1335
 — J. M., 2409, 2963, 8636
 — J. R., 568-70, 3869, 3967-9, 4272-3, 4350, 4456, 5273-4, 5708
 — M., 8896-7, 9718
 — M. E., 7263
 — M. H., 1336-7
 — M. W., 1338
 — P. A., 90, 180, 1856-7, 3346
 — P. W. F., 1039, 1048, 1058
 — R. A., 1475, 3283
 — R. D., 8187
 — R. E., 4737, 5376
 — S., 8264
 — S. E., 7780
 — S. G., 6263
 — T. J., 6828, 6938, 7224, 7697, 8209, 8892
 — W. C., 5623, 6041
 Browne, E. M., 4351
 — J. R., 10247
 — R. A., 2410
 — R. B., 1858-9
 — R. M., 8335
 — Sir T., 4852-4
 — W., 4855
 Brownell, F. V., 8013
 Browning, D. C., 874, 900
 — E. B., 6711-17
 — I. R., 4333
 — R., 6718-40
 Brownson, O. A., 6741-2
 Brownstein, R., 1860
 Bruce, D., 1339
 — Sir M., 8637
 — R. V., 7569
 Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S., 3088
 Bruckberger, R.-L., 8638, 10339
 Brumbaugh, R. S., 47
 — T. B., 7552
 Brumm, U., 2808, 9168
 Brüning, B., 91
 — E., 9632
 Brunner, K., 266, 705, 919, 123361
 Бруннер, К., 706
 Bryan, H., 1108
 — M. R., 5829-35
 Bryant, Sir A., 446, 1340, 478934
 — B. R., 5888
 — D., 2521
 — D. C., 5602
 — J. A., Jr., 4555
 — M. M., 875
 — W. C., 6743-9
 Bryning, F. B., 2975
 Bryon, L., 9
 Buben, V., 1210
 Buchanan, M., 447, 6264
 — R., 6750
 Buck, E., 3971
 Buckingham, Duke of, 4857
 Buckland, R. L., 6265
 Buckler, W. E., 6679
 Buckley, V., 8576, 10138
 Budd, L. J., 1341, 3972, 4827
 Budgen, F., 9450
 Buel, C. C., 6387
 Buell, A. C., 6751
 Bühler, C. F., 267, 567-3523-4, 3540-1, 10340
 — C. Z., 2478, 4739
 Buisson, 5742
 Buitenhuys, P. M., 7414
 Бухтиярова, Н. С., 707
 Булгакова, Л. М., 1059
 Bullett, G. W., 3601, 3973
 Bullitt, J. M., 6000
 Bullock, H., 7872
 Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E., 7606-8
 Bunker, R. M., 6595, 7727, 80
 Bunyan, J., 4858-61
 Buranelli, V., 9883-4
 Burchard, J. E., 8336
 Burchell, S. C., 4274, 667908
 Burchfield, R. W., 3178
 Burd, V. A., 7781
 Burdon, R. M., 448
 Burger, C. H., 2411
 Burgess, O. N., 9256
 Burian, J. M., 8474, 10341
 Burke, E., 5601-11
 — J., 5820
 — K., 8127, 8337, 8900
 — M. D., 5589
 Burkhard, A., 10422-3
 Burklund, C. E., 589

- rland, C. A., 1989
 rlin, R. B., 3160
 rnam, T., 9349
 rne, A. H., 1342, 3284-5, 3542
 rnett, F. H., 8901
 W., 2781
 rney, F., 5612
 rnham, Lord, 1343
 rns, J. M., 9880
 R., 5613-16
 W., 2479, 2704
 rrell, M. D., 4432
 rrell, M., 1109-10
 rrows, E. G., 1861
 J., 8916
 L., 5298
 M., 1862
 rton, K. G., 2250
 K. M., 5124
 M. E., 8475
 R., 4862
 Sir R. F., 6752
 ry, A., 2251, 5945
 sch, K. T., 10342
 sh, D., 5125
 G., 3974
 shbury, H., 2251
 tchart, C. B. R., 2252
 tcher, C. P., 6792
 M. J., 1344
 P., 7124
 te, Lord, 5617
 tler, A. Z., 553, 5126
 C., 4864
 E. M., 6763, 10343
 G., 8577
 H. E., 3129
 J., 674
 L., 1429
 R., 9895
 S., 4864a, 4865, 6753-5
 tt, J., 5786, 5907, 5910, 6939
 J. E., 5709
 tter, P. H., 7826
 tterfield, H., 1345
 L. H., 9042
 R., 7578
 tterworth, C. E., 3628
 H., 1863
 uxton, J., 4562
 yssens, E., 1211
 ыков, B., 9617
 ynner, W., 7666
 yrd, J. W., 8528
 M. B., 5603
 O. E., 1346
 W., 5618
 yrne, M. St C., 1509, 5094
 yns, R. H., 6915
 yron, G. G. N., Lord, 6758-
 91
- Cabaniss, A., 1864, 3179
 Cabell, J. B., 8639, 8902-5
 Cable, G. W., 6792-5
 Cady, E. H., 2412
 Cahen, J.-F., 2480
 Cahill, P., 8855
 Cahn, E., 7265
 Cahoon, H., 93, 9492
 Cain, J., 5743
 — J. M., 8907
 Cairncross, A. S., 570, 4275,
 4399, 4404, 4415, 4501,
 4520
 Caldwell, E., 8908-9, 9859
 — J. R., 7493
 — R. A., 3493, 10344
 — W., 268
 Caliumi, G., 10217
 Calliebe, G., 9075
 Callus, D. A., 3089
 Calta, L., 8476
 Cambon, G., 1865, 2809-10,
 7022, 7621, 8960, 8993, 9821,
 10026, 10072, 10176, 10345
 Cambray, P. G., 5603a
 Cameron, J. M., 7705
 — K. W., 6819, 6847, 7125-41,
 7600, 7622-3, 7776, 7796,
 7893, 7947-54, 8062, 8105-
 6
 — L. W., 4950
 — R., 1347
 — W. B., 1866
 Camillucci, M., 7624, 8933,
 10346
 Campbell, A., 3165
 — H. M., 9864, 10260
 — J. J., 754, 970, 1867
 — J. L., 1868
 — M., 1348
 — P. S., 5097
 — R., 8911-12, 9076, 10073
 — T. E., 2253
 — W. M., 2254
 — W. S., 94
 Campion, E., 799
 Canavaggia, M., 7266
 Canby, H. S., 2590
 Candelaria, F. H., 3362
 Candidus, I., 4465
 Cane, M., 8913
 — M. H., 9597
 Canfield, D., 8914
 Canning, R. R., 6266
 Cannon, G. H., 6848
 Cansler, L. D., 1869
 Cantoni, L., 8107
 Cantrell, C. H., 95, 570, 4533
 Capek, A., 8108
 Caplan, H., 96, 2481
 Capote, T., 8915
- Cappon, A. P., 6070, 8913, 10160
 — L. J., 97, 6818, 7249
 Capron, M., 9803
 Caputi, A. F., 5070
 Caraman, R. P. P., 449, 3701,
 3835
 Caretti, L., 10347
 Carew, T., 4866
 Carew of Antony, R., 3800
 Cargill, M., 1349, 7415
 — O., 10193, 10205
 Carlell, L., 4867-8
 Carling, F., 9581
 Carlson, E. W., 10065
 — H., 1111-13
 — R. E., 6267
 — V., 8640
 Carlton, W. J., 6940-4
 Carlyle, T., 6796-809
 Carman, B., 2996
 Carmer, C., 1350, 1870, 2255,
 9612
 Carnie, R. H., 5590
 Carnovsky, L., 269-71
 Carpenter, E., 450, 3702
 — E. H., Jr., 272
 — F. I., 2482, 7141a, 9590,
 10248-9
 — N. C., 3544, 4572, 4864
 — R. C., 9169
 — R. E., 1351
 — S. C., 1352
 Carr, P., 6268
 Carré, M. H., 4740
 Carrère, F., 3862-3, 4995
 Carrington, C. E., 9507
 Carroll, D. E., 273
 — G., 6557
 — J. B., 590-1, 1060
 — L., 6810-16
 — M. C., Jr., 7716
 — W., 8961
 — W. M., 3629
 Carruth, H., 9727
 Carson, G., 1353, 1871
 Carstensen, B., 9350, 10128
 — V., 1354
 Carswell, J., 451, 1355, 5377,
 5666, 6055, 6268a
 Carter, A. H., 4315
 — B., Jr., 5004
 — E., 7367
 — E. S., 1061-2
 — J., 274-5, 9390
 — J. J., 2627
 — P., 7368
 Cartier, F. A., 807
 Carus-Wilson, E. M., 3287
 Cary, G., 3233
 — H., 4869-9a
 — J., 8916-18

- Cary, R., 7484, 8641, 10054
 Caspari, F., 1356, 3545, 3703
 Cassidy, I. S., 1114
 Cassirer, E., 2483, 3546
 Casson, L. F., 755
 Castier, J., 9428
 Castillo, V. L., 6097, 10348
 Cata, R. A., 2194
 Cate, M. D., 2256
 Cather, W., 8919-31
 Catton, B., 1357-9, 1538, 6269
 Caughey, J., 1872
 — L., 1872-
 Cauthen, C. E., 1360
 — I. B., Jr., 276, 567, 570, 4416,
 5710, 6878
 Cavendish, G., 3801
 — W., 4870
 Cawley, A. C., 3495
 Caxton, W., 3567
 Cazamian, L., 2536
 — M. L., 6098, 8529, 10261-2
 Cazden, N., 1873
 Cazet, F. A., Jr., 3090
 Cecchi, E., 2811, 9926
 Cecil, Lord D., 6270, 7720
 Cecioni, C. G., 808, 1361
 Cejp, L., 3234, 3363, 3477,
 4659
 Cellini, B., 3837
 Cellivire, S., 5619
 Cerf, B., 8272
 Cestre, C., 7267
 Chadbourne, A. H., 1362
 Chadwick, H. M., 3058
 — J. A., 8932
 — N. K., 1363, 3058, 3091
 Chaffee, M. L., 8642, 9060
 Chaikin, M., 8962, 9719-20a,
 10349-50
 Chalfant, E., 1364
 Challen, W. H., 2257
 Chaloner, W. H., 6271, 6364
 Chamberlain, R. L., 5643
 Chamberlayne, W., 4871
 Chambers, D., 4563, 10351
 — P. F., 3573
 — R., 6817
 — R. L., 10218
 Chandler, B. S., 10352
 Chandra, N., 2812
 Chang, H. C., 4587
 Channing, E., 6818
 — W. E., 6819-21
 Chapeau, A.-L.-E., 6271a
 Chapin, C. F., 5311
 Chaplin, C., 6945
 Chapman, A. W., 2258
 — G., 3804-6, 4872-8
 — H. W., 5378
 J., 6822, 8273
 Chapman, R., 2413, 3704
 — R. L., 3180, 3288, 3364
 — R. W., 98, 5845-6, 6648-
 9
 Chapoy, A., 1365
 Chappell, W., 4879
 Chapple, A. J. V., 6829
 Charles, L. H., 1874
 Charleston, B. M., 709, 1212
 Charlton, H. B., 3876
 Charms, 3202
 Chase, G., 1366
 — M. T., 942
 — R. V., 6793, 7247, 8109,
 8127
 — S., 942
 Chastaing, M., 10219
 Chastenet, J., 3630
 Chatman, S., 3049, 4906, 9257
 — S. B., 1194, 3596
 Chatterton, T., 5620
 Chaucer, 3350-445
 Chauffeteau, J.-C., 10136
 Chaumont, E., 8629
 Chaundler, C., 1875
 Chenery, W. L., 2484, 8643
 Cheney, C. R., 1367, 3092-3,
 3290
 — D. R., 4466
 Cherchi, L., 8338, 9822
 Cherpack, C., 6051
 Cherry, W., 9514
 Chester, A., 9144
 — A. G., 3865
 Chester Plays, 3446
 Chesterfield, 4th Earl of, 5621
 Chesterton, G. K., 3365, 8933-7,
 9927
 Chewning, H., 567, 3366
 Cheyney, P., 8938
 Chiappelli, B., 7829
 Chiarenza, F. J., 3367
 Chibnall, M., 3094
 Chidsey, D. B., 3705
 Child, F. J., 6825
 Childers, W. C., 1115, 1876,
 9869-70
 Childs, A. R., 6272
 Chinard, G., 5744
 Ching, J. C., 8644
 Chinol, E., 5127, 6849
 Chisholm, A. R., 9739, 10353
 Chittick, V. L. O., 7625
 Chitty, A. B., Jr., 10
 Choate, J. E., Jr., 1452, 1948
 Chomsky, A. N., 593, 1213
 Chopin, K., 6826
 Chretien, C. D., 594
 Christesen, C. B., 8274
 Christensen, F., 1214
 — M. A., 5536
 Christgau, A. E., 7583
 Christiansen, R. T., 1877
 Christie, A., 8939
 — E., 571
 — I., 5379
 — J. A., 7955
 Christoph, J. B., 1368
 Christopher, J. B., 1328
 Christophersen, P., 809, 1878
 Christopherson, E., 1369-70
 Church, M., 9421-2, 10220
 — R., 452, 1371, 8940-1
 Churchill, C., 5623-7
 — R. C., 2813
 — R. S., 8942
 — Sir W. S., 1372-3, 8942-6
 Chute, D., 9823, 10263
 — M., 3368, 5041
 Ciardi, J., 7023, 8110, 10354
 Cibber, C., 5628-31
 — T., 5632
 Clair, J. A., 4352
 Clancy, J. P., 8828
 Clapp, G. R., 1374
 — V. W., 277
 Clare, J., 6828-30
 Clarendon, 1st Earl of, 4880
 Claeson, T. D., 2705
 Clark, C., 554, 1879, 3380, 34
 3510
 — C. M. H., 1375
 — D. E., 1376
 — D. L., 4879, 5128, 7830
 — D. R., 2628
 — E. E., 1377-8, 1880-1
 — E. M., 5129
 — Sir G., 3274, 4763
 — G. P., 5528, 5699, 8111
 — H., 2921
 — H. E., 6881
 — H. H., 2485-6
 — J. L., 2629
 — J. W., 1279
 — L., 101, 568, 2259, 9030-
 — L. M., 8112
 — L. S., 570
 — T. D., 1379
 — W. B., 5745
 — W. R., 6946
 — W. S., 2630
 — W. V. T., 8974-8
 Clarke, B., 2260
 — F., 1882
 — J. A., 7481
 — J. F., 6831
 Clary, W. W., 278
 Claudel, C., 1883
 Clausen, J., 10355
 — L. W., 1884
 Clear, C. R., 5380
 Clegg, C., 1308, 1828, 6231

leland, H., 5381
 — R. G., 1380, 6273
 lemen, W., 3975, 4063, 10356
 lemens, S., 8004-59
 lements, R. J., 3631-2, 3706
 lemo, J. R., 8950
 lemons, H., 279
 leugh, J., 6274
 leveland, E., 5130
 — J., 4881
 Clifford, H., 1494
 — J., 1885
 — J. L., 876, 5847-8, 6006
 linard, T. N., 2997
 loss, A., 8339
 loud of Unknowing, The, 3447-8
 lough, H., 6832-4
 — R., 6099
 — W. O., 2488
 lune, F., 1886
 luness, A., 102
 luness, A. T., 1887
 lurman, H., 8477
 — R., 9150, 9318, 9928, 10161
 olson, G. O., 8645
 obb, L. S., 4907-8
 — R. P., 7142, 7268, 7956, 8113
 — S., 6100
 — T. D., 8210
 obbett, W., 6835-7
 obos, R., 1888
 oburn, K., 7384
 — W. D., 1381-2
 ochrane, M. D., 7900
 ockburn, C., 8951
 ockshut, A. O. J., 7993
 oe, C. N., 8211
 oetsem, Van, 1093
 offin, T. P., 1889-90
 offman, S. K., Jr., 8114
 oggin, P. A., 2631
 oghill, N., 3369, 4450
 ohen, A., 810, 10149
 — B. B., 7143-4, 7269
 — F. S., 2490, 8340
 — H., 764, 1891, 4545, 5382
 — I. B., 5746-50
 — J., 9801-2
 — J. M., 2414, 2489, 6275, 6719, 10357
 — L. A., 7144
 — M. R., 2490, 8340
 — W., 5849
 ohn, D. L., 9807
 oindreau, M. E., 280, 9170, 9351
 oit, M. L., 6276
 olby, R. A., 6101, 7706
 ole, C. C., Jr., 6277
 — M., 10137

Cole, R. C., 5591
 Coleman, E., 3976, 4535, 9773
 — E. E., 281, 5383
 — E. T., 6278
 — K., 5384
 Coleridge, S. T., 6838-74
 Colette, 10358
 Colgrave, B., 3166, 3205, 3212
 Colie, R. L., 4741
 Coll, B. D., 1383
 Collie, M. J., 2814
 Collins, A., 5633
 — A. J., 3707
 — C., 7416, 8530, 8915
 — D., 8934
 — F. M., 6882
 — P. A. W., 5592, 6047-8
 — V. H., 943-4, 999
 — W., 5634, 6875-7
 Collinson, W. E., 1000-1
 Collmer, R. G., 4890
 Collop, J., 4882
 Colum, M., 6850
 — P., 1893
 Colvert, J. B., 572, 6896-7, 9352, 10359
 Colvin, H. M., 453
 Combellack, F. M., 8212
 Compton-Burnett, I., 8952-5
 Conant, J. B., 11
 — W. B., 806
 Condee, R. W., 3007, 8341
 Condon, R. A., 10001
 Condry, W., 7957
 Cone, E. T., 2998
 Congreve, W., 4883-5
 Conkin, P., 5385
 Conklin, G., 8275
 Conkwright, P. J., 567, 5842
 Conley, J., 3504
 — W. K., 8534
 Connell, J., 8945
 Connelly, M., 2632
 Connely, W., 454
 Conner, F. W., 2744
 Connolly, C., 8342
 — T. E., 6949, 7271, 9451-2, 9824, 9929, 10074
 Conquest, R., 8276
 Conrad, J., 8956-86
 Constantine, M., 412
 Cook, A. M., 2261
 — C. H., Jr., 7626
 — G. H., 2262
 — H. E., 9417
 — M., 8066
 — O., 2203
 — R. L., 1894, 8646, 9258-60
 Cooke, A., 9649, 9687-9
 — A. L., 5057, 8115
 — D. C., 8277

Cooke, F. O., 10360
 — J. E., 6279, 6596, 6878
 — R. T., 6879
 Cooley, H., 8647
 Coolidge, A. C., Jr., 6950
 Coombes, H., 2815, 10098
 Coonan, T. L., 4742
 Cooney, T. E., 8343
 Cooper, J. F., 6880-94
 — L., 8344
 — W., 10182
 Cope, J. I., 5001, 5251, 6102
 Copeland, T. W., 5604
 Copley, J., 4353
 Corbellini, M., 5986
 Corbett, J. P., 12
 — R., 4886
 — S., 1385
 Cordeaux, E. H., 103, 2264
 Corden, W. M., 2491
 Corelli, M., 6895
 Corin, F., 9637
 Corle, E., 6280
 Cornaz, R., 9706
 Cornelius, D. K., 4660
 — R. D., 7494
 Cornford, F., 8987
 Corrigan, B., 6720
 — R. W., 2633
 Cortelyou, I. F., 6249
 Corvo, Baron, 7769-9a
 Cory, A. M., 572, 7145
 — D., 9896-7
 Cosman, M., 9319, 9658, 9786, 10129
 Costain, T. B., 8988
 Costy, J. O., 9408
 Cottier, M., 3869
 Cotton, J., 4887, 8586
 Cottrell, B. W., 8531, 8953, 9171, 9218, 9338, 9423
 Couch, W., Jr., 9591
 Couchman, G.-W., 9930
 Coughlan, R., 9172
 Coulborn, R., 1386
 Coulter, E. M., 2265
 Counts, M. L., 5386
 Coupe, F., 2266
 Cousins, N., 1387
 Covington, J. W., 6281
 Cowan, L., 9302
 Coward, N., 8989
 Cowden, R. W., 2817
 Cowdrey, M. B., 6282
 Cowie, L. W., 5894
 Cowler, R. E., 5911
 Cowles, V., 455, 8647a
 Cowley, M., 2818, 8012, 8345
 Cowper, W., 5635-41
 Cox, C. B., 556, 7417
 — E. G., 104, 2415

- Cox, J. M., 8015
 — J. R., 7053
 Coxe, C. R., 567, 10055
 — L. O., 8990, 9931
 Coykendall, J. B., 8016
 Coyle, L. P., 7369, 8017
 — W., 7994
 Cozzens, J. G., 8990-1
 Crabbe, G., 5642-7
 Craig, D., 9520
 — E. G., 2634
 — G. A., 6103
 — H., 553, 2635, 3235, 4389
 — W. J., 4301
 Craigie, J., 5035
 Crane, H., 8992-9000
 — M., 4546
 — R. S., 2999
 — S., 6896-6a, 8017a
 — V. W., 5751-2
 — W. G., 661
 Cranmer, T., 3802
 Crashaw, R., 4888-95
 Crawford, J. O., 13
 — O. G. S., 456, 1388
 — R. W., 1895
 — T., 6104
 Creed, R. P., 3181-2
 Crehan, J. H., 2193
 Crenshaw, O., 1389
 Crinò, A. M., 4588, 10361-4
 Crispin, R. L., 10365
 Criswell, C. S., 9697
 Crittall, E., 2364-5
 Crittenden, W. M., 5947
 Crocker, L. G., 877
 Crockett, D., 6282a
 — W. M., 8865
 Croft, A. J., 2819
 Crofts, C. B., 2267
 Crompton, L., 5557, 6105
 — M., 6693
 Cronin, A., 6906
 — G., Jr., 6048
 Cronne, H. A., 3118
 Crosier, E., 6283
 Cross, J. E., 3059-60
 — G., 3977, 5071
 — T. P., 10366
 Crossett, J., 7831, 7909, 10367
 Crossland, R., 8063
 Crothers, R., 9014
 Crotty, J. M., 5072
 Crouse, N. M., 1390
 Crow, J., 282, 556, 563
 Crowe, C. R., 6284
 Crowell, N. B., 6664
 — T. L., 1033
 Crowley, F. J., 10367a
 Croy, H., 443
 Crum, M. T., 6285
 Cruttwell, P., 3978, 4661, 5644
 Cudworth, R., 4896
 Culler, A. D., 7707
 Culliford, S. G., 4502
 Culver, D. J., 1391
 Cumbers, F., 283
 Cummings, E. E., 9015-23
 — G. C., 765
 — H. B., 6286
 Cumpston, J. H. L., 6287
 Cunard, N., 9721
 Cunliffe, M., 2492, 6897a, 8648
 Cunningham, D. G., 4318
 — E. V., 766, 6288
 — J. S., 5634
 — M. E., 6289
 Cunnington, C. W., 4743
 — P., 4743
 Cunz, D., 1116
 Curle, R., 8963
 Current, R. N., 7572, 8069
 Current-Garcia, E., 7760-1
 Currie, B., 10056
 Curry, J. V., 3633
 — K., 567, 7873
 — R. L., 9575
 Curry Essays, 553
 Curti, M., 1392-3
 Curtin, J., 1896
 Curtis, J., 7733
 Curtius, E. R., 2493
 Curtsinger, E. C., Jr., 6765, 7272
 Cutler, J. L., 3236
 Cutting, E. E., 1897
 — G. P., 3096
 Cutts, J. P., 4397, 4556, 4637, 4662, 5003, 5099a
 Cynewulf, 3203
 Cyriax, R. J., 6489
 Dabbs, J. A., 1117
 Dabney, W. M., 5387
 Daborne, R., 3803
 D'Agostino, N., 7418, 9173, 9353, 9825-6
 Dahl, C., 6106, 8923
 — T., 595, 710, 1215, 3819
 Daiches, D., 457, 2416, 2820, 8116, 8127, 8346, 9503, 9521
 Dakin, D., 6290
 Dal, I., 1217
 Dale, A., 5388
 — H., 6107
 Daley, Brother J. E., 6741
 D'Alverny, M. T., 3097
 Dana, R. H., Jr., 6907
 Danby, F., 6908
 Daniel, G. E., 1394
 Daniel, M. B., 7370
 — R., 2796-7
 — S., 3804-7
 Daniel-Rops, 5558
 Daniels, J., 2466
 Danielsson, B., 841-2, 123634, 3854
 Danks, K. B., 3979-80, 4518
 Darbshire, H., 5131
 Darby, H. C., 2268, 3098
 Darwin, B., 7016
 Dashwood, Sir F., 5649
 Datta, H., 10368
 Daube, D., 10369
 Dauch, A., 10130
 Dauer, M. J., 1395
 Daunicht, R., 5882-3
 Daus, H. J., 9077
 Davenport, W., 4897-900
 Davenport, A., 4909, 4994, 59229, 5912, 10370
 — B., 8532
 — G., 9826a, 10371
 David, R., 3981, 4276, 4433
 Davidson, A., 6165, 7561
 — D., 7864-5
 — E. H., 7273-4
 — L. J., 1898, 8533
 — W. M., 1396
 Davie, D., 1216, 3000-1, 9827, 10264
 Davies, A. M., 1397
 — A. T., 10096
 — B., 6291
 — D. W., 284
 — G., 4744-5, 5132, 7327
 — J., 3808
 — J. D., 1398, 6292
 — M. G., 3708, 4745a
 — R., 4045, 4046, 8478
 — R. T., 3370, 3583-4, 1016
 — W. E., 1399, 8649
 Davin, D. M., 8534, 9638
 Davis, A., 8650
 — A. H., 9025-6
 — A. P., 9413
 — B. H., 5817, 5850
 — C. L., 8018
 — C. R., 6835
 — C. T., 8085
 — D. B., 6293
 — G. R., 8213
 — H., 6001
 — H. E., 4956, 8964
 — K. S., 8651
 — N., 3597
 — N. P., 6876-6a
 — R. B., 285, 568, 570, 4692, 5231-3, 5389, 6326, 7275, 7734, 10372

- Davis, R. G., 8347
 — R. H., 3099, 9027
 — W. L., 1401
 Davison, D., 811, 5078-80, 5271, 10265
 — S., 1402
 Davril, R., 3982, 4996
 Davy, G., 5031
 — N., 4746
 Dawley, P. M., 3709
 Dawson, G. E., 3653, 4354
 — S. W., 1042, 8348, 10075
 Day, D., 6295
 — H. C., 8652
 — M., 3337
 — R. A., 6002
 D'Azevedo, W., 7627
 Dean, F. W., 1403
 — L. F., 4334
 Deanesly, M., 3100
 Dean-Smith, M., 1899
 Dearing, V. A., 569, 4951
 De Baca, F. C., 1404
 De Baun, V. C., 6296
 De Beer, E. S., 4952, 4984, 5851
 — Sir G., 1405, 5791
 De Biasi Vitali, I., 6711
 De Carteret, A. R., 2269
 De Chair, S., 2270
 Dechert, P., 9871, 9908
 De Edmond, F. B., 7958
 De Dominici, A. M., 8816
 Deering, R., 4901
 Defoe, D., 5650-61
 De Forest, J. W., 6909-13
 Deghy, G., 1406
 Degler, C. N., 1407
 Deitz, P., 671
 Dekker, T., 3809-18
 De Lafons, J., 6108
 De la Fuye, M. A., 8060
 De La Mare, W., 7225, 9028-38
 Delius, A., 8349, 9039
 Dell, J. S., 1900
 Delmar, V., 9040
 Delony, T., 3819-21
 De Man, P., 7495, 10373
 Demarest, G. S., 7584
 Dembo, L. S., 8994-5
 Demetz, P., 9828, 10374
 Demopoulos, M., 9209
 De Morgan, W., 6914
 De Mott, B., 4663
 Dempsey, D., 286-7, 6671
 — H. A., 1901
 — S., 2821
 Denholm-Young, N., 1273
 Denning, M. A., 5312, 10375
 Denman, F., 413
 Dennetz, P., 10376
 Denney, R. N., 288
 Dennis, J., 5662
 Denonain, J.-J., 4664
 Dent, R. W., 5275-6
 De Pange, V., 9320
 De Pina, J. R., 1447
 De Pizá, M. D., 7936
 De Quincey, T., 6915-21
 Derby, J. R., 105-6, 6109-10
 Derolez, R., 107, 3061
 Derwood, G., 9041
 Desai, C. N., 3983
 de Sarbois, H., 8908
 De Selincourt, A., 3372, 5913, 6721, 7832, 7910, 8214
 De Tabley, Lord, 6922
 De Terra, H., 458
 Dettering, R., 596
 Deuel, L., 2417
 Deutsch, H. J., 6297
 De Vane, W. C., 6722
 Devaney, J., 9339
 D'Evelyn, C., 3371
 De Vere, A., 6923
 De Villiers, J., 4474, 6699
 De Vitis, A. A., 9321, 10118, 10131
 Девиѣт, Н. А., 688
 Devlin, C., 4577
 — Sister M. A., 3349
 Devonshire, Duchess of, G., 5398
 De Voto, B., 6298, 9042, 9562, 10190
 De Vries, J., 1902, 3183
 — P., 9044
 De Watteville, H. G., 1408
 De Zafra, C., Jr., 1903
 Dibner, B., 92
 Dick, E., 1409, 4826
 Dickason, D. H., 6111
 Dickens, A. G., 1410, 3710
 — C., 6924-7016
 Dickins, B., 1105, 3219
 Dickinson, E., 7017-42
 — G. L., 9045
 — J., 5664-5
 — J. C., 2272, 3101
 — J. G., 3547
 — H. J., 1002
 — P., 8278
 Dick of Devonshire, 3822
 Dickson, C., 5390
 — S. A., 567, 3635, 4665
 Diehl, K. S., 108, 1904
 Diekmann, E., 4355
 Dieth, E., 843
 Dietrich, G., 812, 6868
 Dietrichson, J., 6723
 Digby, Sir K., 4902
 Digby Play, 3450
 Dike, K. O., 6299
 Дикущина, О. И., 812a
 Dill, A.-T., 2273
 Dillard, J. L., 3062
 Diller, A., 1118
 Dillingham, W. B., 4467
 Dimont, C., 1411
 Diringer, D., 289
 Disher, M. W., 6300
 Disraeli, B., 7043
 Dixon-Scott, J., 2274
 Dobbek, W., 3984
 Dobbie, E. V. K., 109, 598-600, 711, 3184
 Dobbins, A. C., 4953
 Dobie, J. F., 1412, 1851, 2418, 8350
 Dobrée, B., 557, 3985, 4954, 5891, 8479
 Dobrinsky, J., 9659
 Dobson, E. J., 1030
 — W. B., 3636
 Dobyns, H. F., 1168
 Dockhorn, K., 10378
 Dockstader, F. J., 1905
 Dodd, A. H., 1413
 Dodds, M. H., 1906, 3859, 9438
 Doderer, H., 7146, 8535, 10379
 — K., 10380
 Dodington, B., 5666
 Dodson, S. C., 572, 3831, 9236
 Dodwell, C. R., 3102
 Догель, Е. В., 5322
 Doi, K., 9522
 Dölker, H., 1907
 Dolle, E. E., 2495
 Dolmatch, T. B., 9453
 Donahue, Sister St R. M., 5787
 Donald, D., 6301
 — M. B., 3711
 Donaldson, G., 1414
 Doner, D., 9660, 10221
 Doney, W., 5059
 Donne, J., 4904-43
 Donnelly, Mabel C., 7200
 — Marian C., 4747
 Donner, M., 3373, 3585
 Donno, E. S., 4319
 Donovan, M. J., 3374-5
 — R. A., 7995
 Dooley, D. J., 9049, 9424, 9592, 9787, 10132
 Doran, M., 2959, 3637
 Dorgeles, R., 9351
 Dorian, N. C., 7054-5
 Döring, H., 2822
 — W., 6884
 Dorsch, T. S., 4277, 4457

- Dorset, 4944
 Dorson, R. M., 1908-15
 Dos Passos, J., 5836, 8653,
 9046-8
 Dotzenrath, T., 9267
 Dougherty, C. T., 6621
 Doughty, C. M., 7044
 — W. L., 6060, 6067
 Douglas, E. P., 1415
 — N., 9049-51
 Douglass, H. S., 1916
 Douie, D. L., 3548
 Dove, J. R., 573, 7371
 Dowdey, C., 1416, 6302, 7735
 Dowgray, J. G. L., Jr., 2496
 Dowling, H. M., 7827-8
 Downer, A. S., 2419, 2636, 2823,
 3986
 Downes, D. A., 7341
 Downey, J., 110, 6879
 Downing, P. H., 1417
 Downs, R. B., 14
 Doyle, Sir A. C., 7045-86
 — J., 111, 8201
 D'Oyley, E., 3712
 Dozier, E. P., 1917
 Drake, D., 1418
 — R. Y., Jr., 7496
 Drake-Brockman, H., 1918
 Draper, J. W., 1028, 3987-9
 Drayton, M., 3823-4
 Dredel, F., 1751
 Dreiser, T., 9052-8
 Drew, A. P., 6952-3, 9933
 — C., 1419
 — P., 1043, 7833
 Driberg, T., 8654
 Drinkwater, J., 3990
 Driver, G. K., 9521
 Dronsfield, J., 8578
 Дровышевский, В., 9354
 Dryden, J., 4945-77
 Duboc, J. L., 1420
 Dubois, A., 7840
 — A. E., 3185-6
 — M. M., 877
 — W., 9593
 — W. E. B., 9059-61
 Du Bose, La R., 8924
 Du Cann, C. G. L., 6954
 Ducasse, C. J., 601
 Ducey, P. R., 2275
 Duckert, A., 1034
 Duckett, E. S., 3103, 3167
 — M., 6797, 7683
 Dudek, L., 2497
 Dudley, F. A., 9400
 — R., 3825
 Duesberg, J., 5594
 Duff, C., 1421, 8655
 Duffey, B., 8351
 Duffin, H. C., 6724
 Duffy, J. M., Jr., 6650, 8352
 Duggan, A., 3104
 Duhamel, P. A., 3899
 Dulles, F. R., 1422
 Du Maurier, D., 9062
 Dumbauld, E., 5837
 Dunbar, J., 6303-4
 — W., 3568-9
 Duncan, E. H., 553, 3376
 — J. E., 7806
 — R. W., 6112, 6766
 Duncan-Jones, C. M., 7684
 — E. E., 4748, 4847, 4869-9a,
 5011, 5065, 5081
 Dunkle, A. B., 5277
 Dunlap, A. R., 1173
 Dunleavy, G. W., 3218
 Dunlop, C., 3802
 Dunn, J., 8656
 — J. T., 1919
 — R. S., 4749-9a
 — W. H., 6681, 6798
 Dunne, F. P., 7087
 Dunning, T. P., 3478
 Dunsany, Lord, 9063
 Dupee, F. W., 7419
 Dupont, J., 3293
 Duproix, M., 9639-40
 Durack, E., 1918
 Durant, A., 1423
 — J., 1423
 Durden, R. F., 1424
 D'Urfey, T., 4978-9
 Durham, F., 9386
 — P., 2706, 6113, 8095, 8907
 Durham Proverbs, 3204
 Durkin, J. T., 6305
 Durocher, A. A., 6306
 Durr, R. A., 7420, 7585
 Durrant, G. H., 4503, 9039,
 9437, 10253
 Durrell, L., 9064
 Dusenberry, V., 1425-6
 — W. L., 8480
 Duston, C. O., Jr., 5082
 Dustoor, P., 712
 Duthe, G. I., 4313
 Du Toit, V., 6113a
 Dutourd, J., 9364
 Dutt, A., 9847
 — I., 10053
 Dutton, R., 6307
 Duval, S. P. C., Jr., 6114
 Duveen, D. I., 290
 Dvoichenko-Markov, E., 5753
 Дьяконова, Н. Я., 5322, 5711,
 6766a, 9932
 Dyer, J. P., 8657
 Dykema, K. W., 713
 Dykeman, W., 2276
 Dymont, C., 9065, 9582
 Dymling, C. A., 4356
 Dyson, A. E., 556, 5133
 E., A. C., 7769
 Eagle, R. L., 3991, 4829
 Eakin, M. K., 291
 Earle, P. G., 7147
 Early, A. K., 1427
 Early English Manuscripts,
 Eastman, A. M., 3992
 — M., 8658
 Easum, C. V., 5754
 Eaton, A., 2549
 — C., 6308
 — V. L., 7736
 Eaves, T. C. D., 7864-5
 Eberhart, R., 9066
 Eble, K. E., 6826, 7372
 Ebuke, S., 6115, 6955
 Eckhoff, L., 3993-4
 Eckman, F., 573, 9915
 Eckstorm, F. H., 7959
 Eddy, E. D., 1428
 Edel, L., 2707, 7421-5, 8
 8536
 Edelen, G. R., 3853
 Edelstein, J. L., 5313
 Eden, A., 9082
 Eder, U. E., 10061
 Edes, M. E., 8659
 Edge, W. E., 436
 Edgell, D. P., 6820
 Edgerton, W. L., 4620
 Edgeworth, M., 7088-9
 Edgren, C. H., 7276
 Edinborough, A., 3995-6
 Edman, I., 8660, 9067
 Edney, C. W., 5544
 Edwards, A. C., 2277
 — D., 2420
 — H., 7190, 7328-9
 — H. L. R., 4576
 — J., 5699-702, 8866
 — O., 459, 2499-500, 2,
 2708-10, 2745, 2824, 3,
 5612, 5884, 5886, 5902, 6,
 6622, 6666a, 7201, 7,
 7426-7, 7541, 7628, 7,
 7682, 7702, 7721, 788
 7925, 8354, 8579, 8872, 8,
 8887, 8925, 8965, 9053, 9,
 9235, 9286, 9410, 9523, 9,
 10099, 10157, 10381-2
 — P., 3926, 9454
 — R., 2421
 — T. R., Jr., 5914
 Edwin, I., 9898
 Eeckels, G., 9563
 Eeles, F. C., 2278
 Eells, J. S., Jr., 6623

- Effelberger, H., 9725
 Egan, M. A., 292
 Eggen, D., 1921
 Eggers, G., 3501
 Eggleston, E., 7090
 Egli, W., 5073
 Ehre, E., 8295
 Ehrenpreis, I., 6003-6
 Ehrentreich, A., 9564
 Eichenberger, K., 5802
 Eidson, J. O., 7911
 Eikon Basilike, 4980
 Eisenman, A., 4278
 Eissenschiml, O., 6310
 Eisinger, C. E., 8537
 Eisner, S., 3377
 Ekeblad, I.-S., 5100, 5252, 5278
 Ekwall, E., 921, 1119
 Eland, G., 3713
 Elbert, S. H., 1922
 Elder, D., 9512
 Eliason, N. E., 767, 3378
 Elliot, G., 7092-118
 — G. F., 1577
 — T. S., 3002, 9068-142, 9601, 9829
 Елистратова, A. A., 2825, 6767, 9154
 Elkin, A. P., 1923, 2137
 — P. K., 4666, 4955
 Elgård, A., 1218, 6311
 Elliott, B., 8355
 — C., 3570
 — C. A., 293
 — G. D., 460
 — G. P., 8279
 — G. R., 4475
 — R. N., Jr., 1430
 — R. V. W., 3208
 Elliott-Binns, L. E., 3294, 6312
 Ellis, A., 1431, 9143
 — C. M., 7118a
 — E. F., 112, 294, 8538
 — H., 3877
 — M. H., 6313, 7608
 — W. D., 2746, 9322
 Ellis-Fermor, U., 3998-9, 8481, 10383
 Ellison, N., 2279
 — P., 4357
 — R., 9144
 — R. C., 1432
 Elmman, R., 9455-7, 10266
 Ellsworth, A. J., 6314
 Elmen, P., 4910
 Elsas, M., 5427
 Elton, G. R., 3549-50, 3714-16
 — Lord, 6315
 Elton, W., 602
 Elwood, J. R., 6007
 Elyot, Sir T., 3829
 Embler, W., 603
 Emden, C. S., 6068
 Emerson, E. H., 3598, 4956, 5033, 5083, 5134
 — K. T., 3379, 10384
 — R. W., 7119-77
 Emery, J. P., 5893
 — R. W., 2280
 Emmitt, R., 1433
 Empson, W., 9083, 9146-7, 9458
 Emslie, M., 3380, 3912, 4000, 4911, 5208, 5267, 9830
 Engel, C. E., 4667
 — E. A., 9774
 — M., 6956
 Engelborghs, M., 9323, 10133
 Engelhardt, G. T., 3187, 3455
 Engelman, H., 6316
 England, M. W., 4001, 5314
 Engle, P., 2826, 8280-1
 Engler, L. F., 800
 English, H. M., Jr., 5042
 English and Germanic Studies, 554
 English Association, 555-7
 English Place-Name Society, 558
 English Studies, 559-60
 Enkvist, N. E., 5135, 6687, 7428, 8019, 9565, 10385
 Enright, D. J., 2827
 Enroth, C. A., 9425
 Entwistle, W. J., 604
 Erades, P. A., 625, 1219-22
 Erämetsä, E., 605, 1045, 5315-16, 5942, 10386-7
 Erdman, D. V., 5559, 6851, 8215
 Ernest, J. M., Jr., 8180
 Ervine, St J., 7226, 8867, 9279, 9934-6, 10141, 10267
 Erzgräber, W., 3479
 Escarpit, R., 6768, 9508, 10389
 Esch, A., 4668, 4892, 4912, 5012, 5262, 8580
 Esdaile, A., 557
 Espey, J. J., 9831
 Espinasse, M., 4750
 Estoppey, M. M., 10052
 Estrich, R. M., 606
 Etherage, Sir G., 4981-3
 Etienne, 9566
 Etling, R. I., 4669
 Evans, A. J., 4002
 — B., 2782
 — B. I., 582, 2501, 3121, 9504
 — G. B., 4279, 4390-1
 — J., 1434, 5664, 7782-3
 — M., 3638
 Evans, O., 10076-7
 — P., 1924-6, 7429
 — R. O., 4589, 5136, 8966, 10194
 Evelyn, G. P., 6317
 — J., 4984-6
 Everett, D., 3237, 3381
 — E., 7178
 Everitt, E. B., 3828, 4003
 Every, G., 4751, 5391
 Ewald, A. C., 4883
 — W. B., Jr., 5392, 6008
 Ewbank, H. L., Sr., 607
 Ewers, J. C., 1435
 — J. K., 2502
 Exodus, 3206
 Fabian, B., 1113, 5838, 10390
 Fabinyi, A., 295, 8356
 Fabre, F., 3717
 Fadiman, C., 2422, 7646, 8290, 9148
 Fahey, W. A., 10027
 Fain, J. T., 7784
 Fairbanks, G., 844
 — H. G., 7277-9
 Fairchild, B., 461
 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J., 2281
 Fairley, B., 2828
 Fairweather, E. R., 3220
 Falconer, A. F., 5903
 Falk, E. H., 2829
 — R. P., 2486, 2830, 2921
 Falkland, Lord, 4869a
 Falls, C., 3718, 6317
 Fane, M., 4987
 Farley, A. W., 60, 2232, 6318
 Farmer, A. J., 8880
 — B. J., 146
 Farnham, A. E., 4893, 5084
 Farquhar, G., 5703-5
 Farrell, B. A., 1063
 — J. T., 9052, 9053a, 9149-51
 Farrow, J., 3900
 — W., 2303
 Fasnacht, G. E., 6592
 Фаст, Г., 9152-3
 Fast, H., 8357-8, 9152-6
 Fastnedge, R., 1436
 Fatout, P., 6676
 Faulkner, W., 9157-217
 Faurot, R. M., 3719, 5393
 Faust, G. P., 1223
 Favery, F. E., 6116
 Fawcett, Sir C., 8661
 — F. D., 6957
 Fay, C. R., 5962
 — E., 9524
 Feagles, E., 945
 Feder, L., 8967
 Feidelson, C., Jr., 2503

- Feinberg, C. E., 8117
 Feirringer, A., 1574
 Feist, H., 2423
 Felheim, N., 4004, 6117, 9017
 Felleman, H., 2424
 Fellows, H. P., 8482
 Felton, W. R., 1336-7
 Felver, C. S., 4005, 4327
 Fenger, H., 10391
 Fenner, A., Jr., 6054
 Fennimore, K. J., 10057
 Fenton, C. A., 9355
 — I. M., 7056
 — R., 7179
 Ferguson, A., 7430
 — D., 7884
 — J. A., 114
 — J. de L., 5614
 Fergusson, F., 7431, 8359, 9084,
 10164, 10392
 — Sir J., 2282
 — J. D., 9475
 — R., 5706-7
 Ferkiss, V. C., 8662
 Ferm, V., 5700
 Fern, A. M., 414
 Ferry, D. R., 8216
 Feuerlicht, E., 714
 Feuillerat, A., 4007
 Fick, L. J., 7280
 Fiedler, L. A., 2831, 8127, 8539
 Fiehler, R., 4392
 Field, N., 4988-9
 Fielden, J. S., 9661
 Fielder, M., 1927
 Fielding, H., 5708-33
 — K. J., 6958-64, 7184, 7380a,
 7678, 9389
 — X., 4751a
 Fife, I., 6118
 Fifer, C. N., 5852
 Figh, M. G., 1928
 Filipović, R., 813-15, 878, 922,
 10393-5
 Filler, L., 2505, 7087, 8663-4
 Finberg, H. P. R., 2283-4
 Findlay, G., 7798
 — J., 1437
 Fine, B., 1438
 Fingesten, P., 2718
 Fink, D. P. J., 1439
 Finkenstaedt, T., 4009-10
 Finn, Sister D. M., 3639, 10396
 Finnsburg Fragment, 3207
 Firbank, R., 9218-19
 Firbas, J., 1224, 1274
 Firebaugh, J. J., 6319
 Fischer, J., 8665
 — M., 8360
 — W., 4011
 Fish, H. M., Jr., 7149
 Fisher, B., 1929
 — M. M., 1930
 — P. F., 7807
 — R. M., 3525
 — S. G., 7181-2
 — W. J., 9525, 9903
 Fishman, S., 2832
 Fishwick, M. W., 1440, 1931
 Fiske, J. C., 7392, 10397
 Fitts, D., 10398
 Fitzgerald, B., 5650
 — F. S., 9220-31
 — J. J., 5605
 — R., 9832
 — R. D., 8581, 9233-4, 9812
 FitzGerald, E., 7183
 Fitzhenry, W. E., 9025
 Fitzjames, J., 6618
 Fitzpatrick, B., 1441, 1933
 Fixler, M., 5137
 Fladeland, B., 6320
 Flanagan, J. T., 1934, 2833, 7960,
 8817, 9356
 Flanders, H. H., 1935-6
 — R. E., 1442
 Flanner, J., 10003
 Flasdieck, H. M., 1003, 1179
 Flatter, R., 4013-17, 4280-3
 Flecker, J. E., 9235
 Fleece, J., 553, 4018
 Fleisher, F., 6852, 9775-6, 10399
 Fleming, A., 3831, 9236
 — L., 7872
 Flemming, W., 2834
 Flesch, R., 816
 Fletcher, E., 715
 — G., 4990
 — H. F., 2506, 5138-41, 5213,
 10400
 — H. L. V., 2285-6
 — I., 7487
 — J., 4991-3
 — J. G., 9237-9
 — W. A., 6321
 Flexner, B. H., 1444
 — J. T., 1445, 5394
 Flint, F. C., 8582
 — R. W., 8118
 Floan, H. R., 6322
 Florio, J., 4994-4a, 10401
 Fluchère, H., 4019
 Fluck, E. J., 965
 Flynn, R., 9178
 Foakes, R. A., 555, 3720, 4020-1,
 4358
 Foerster, D. M., 5142, 6119-20,
 8217
 Fogle, R. H., 2486, 2921, 6853-4,
 7629
 Foley, M., 8282-3
 Folk, B. N., 8583
 Фолкнер, У., 9179
 Folsom, W. R., 1446
 Fontinoy, C., 10139
 Foot, D., 6951
 Foote, R. C., 8815
 — S., 5735
 — S. A., 6323
 Forbush, B., 6324
 Forchheimer, P., 609
 Ford, B., 3382, 4022, 4670
 — F. M., 9241-2
 — G. D., 4023
 — G. H., 6965
 — J., 4995-5000
 Forester, C. S., 6325, 9243
 Foreville, R., 1447
 Förg, J., 2638
 Fornell, E. W., 1448-9
 Forrestal, P. P., 4752
 Forsberg, R., 1120
 Forster, E. M., 462, 9045, 9
 65, 9567
 — J., 7184-5
 — L., 3202
 Förster, M., 3063
 Forter, E. T., 9937
 Foss, K., 7895
 Foster, Sir A. J., 6326
 — B., 768, 1044, 3105
 — C. H., 6326a, 7890
 — H., 1450
 — J. R., 915, 1945-6
 — R., 2835, 8188, 8361
 — R. E., 5085, 9864
 Fowke, E. F., 1947
 Fowle, J. P. M., 2287
 Fowler, D. C., 3482
 — H. G., 2425
 Fox, A. C., 15
 — Sir C., 2288, 3106, 3721
 — D., 3568
 — L., 3640, 4671
 — R. C., 7497
 Foxon, D. F., 115, 5915, 6
 10188-9
 Fradin, J. I., 7606
 Fraenkel, M., 9707
 Francis, K. H., 8119
 — R., 3722
 — T. R., 6037
 — W. N., 1225, 3849, 4
 5263
 Franics, C., 9640
 Frank, J., 4024, 4753, 9938, 10
 — R. W., Jr., 3383
 — W., 8120, 9252
 Frankel, T., 10250
 Frankenberg, L., 10003
 Frankis, P. J., 3238, 3
 4412
 Franklin, B., 5736-81

- Franklin, J., 716
 — J. H., 6327
 — L. M., 10269
 — S. M. M. L., 2507, 9253
 Frantz, J. B., 1452, 1948
 — R. W., Jr., 8020-1
 Fraser, C. M., 3107-8
 — G. S., 2836, 8284, 8362
 — M., 2289
 — N., 1949
 — P., 4754
 — R. A., 3384, 3602, 4631, 6966
 Frasier, D., 8660
 Frazier, D. L., 9180
 — M. W., 769
 Frebel, P., 113
 Fréchet, R., 6685
 Fredeman, W. E., 6122
 Frederick, J. T., 8540
 Fredman, A. G., 5987, 10402
 Freedley, G., 2639
 Freedman, L. H., 2747, 3641, 4672
 — M., 4957, 9085
 Freeman, D. S., 463, 5395
 — K., 6652
 — M., 9526
 — W., 880
 Frei, H., 1226
 Freid, J. H., 1453
 Freidel, F., 6328
 Freidson, E., 610
 Fremantle, A., 2976
 Frémont, J. C., 6329
 Frena, H., 8121
 French, A., 4755
 — J. M., 5143-8
 — R. M., 1950
 — W. G., 6855, 7388, 10010
 Freneau, P., 7187
 Frenz, H., 2641, 10195-7
 Freuchen, P., 1951
 Freund, J. R., 4488
 — M., 6330
 — P., 4359
 Frey, J. R., 8363, 10403
 Fried, V., 946, 1064
 Friederich, W. P., 4756, 10404-5
 Friedland, L. S., 3642, 4590
 Friedman, A., 567, 5803-4a
 — A. B., 1952, 2426
 — M., 7799
 — M. J., 8364
 — N., 2977
 — T., 1454
 Friedrich, G., 6072, 7024, 9054
 Fries, C. C., 611, 924
 Fristedt, S. L., 3239, 3516
 Fritz, A. J., 10158
 Fröhlich, J., 1185
 Frohock, W. M., 9222
 Frost, R., 9254-65
 — W., 4958-9
 Fry, C., 9266-76
 Frye, N., 3003, 5149, 8365
 — R. M., 3878, 4434, 4673, 10185
 Fryxell, L. D., 9872
 Fuglum, P., 5792
 Fujimura, T. H., 4981
 Fukase, K., 9086
 Fulbright, J. W., 8666
 Fuller, F., 8022
 — J. F. C., 1455
 — M., 7188
 Fullman, C. E., 10169
 Fulton, R. L., 6331
 Funke, O., 1186, 3162, 3173
 Furay, S. M., 8856
 Furbank, P. N., 5801
 Furber, E. C., 3296
 Furnas, J. C., 1456, 7890a
 Furnell, J., 8189
 Furphy, J., 9277
 Furst, V., 4757
 Furtado, R. de L., 7834
 Fussell, E., 9873
 — G. E., 1457
 — I. M., 6856
 — K. R., 1457
 — P., 5317
 Futrell, M. H., 6967, 10406
 Fytton, F., 6906, 9602, 9987, 10134
 Fyvel, T. R., 8541
 Gabriel, R. H., 2509
 Gabrieli, V., 5897
 Gagen, J. E., 2640, 4674
 Gaisseau, P.-D., 8667
 Gaither, M., 2641
 Gale, G. S., 8668
 — R. L., 4914
 Галинская, М. М., 1004
 Galinsky, H., 9087, 9527, 9777
 Gallacher, S. A., 1953
 Gallagher, L. C., 4025
 Gallino, L., 10109
 Gallup, D., 10004
 Galsworthy, J., 9278-85
 Galt, J., 7189
 Galvin, P., 1954
 Gamberini, S., 9088
 Gamble, I., 10222
 — J. M., 1458
 — R. D., 6332
 Ган, И. К., 1227
 Ganshina, M., 925
 Ganz, P. F., 947, 1001, 10407
 Gard, R., 2510, 2642
 Gard, W., 1459, 6333
 Gardner, E. S., 9286
 — H., 557, 2838, 5149a, 6334
 — I., 9287
 — S., 5560
 — W. B., 5819
 Garey, D., 2839
 Garfield, J. A., 1460
 Gargano, J. W., 6909
 Garis, R. E., 6968
 Garland, H., 7190-2a
 Garlington, J., 8669, 9641-2
 Garlitz, B., 7498, 7770
 Garmonsway, G. N., 556, 3170, 6123
 Garner, L. R., 5264
 Garnett, D., 466, 9288-9
 Garrard, L. H., 1461
 Garraty, J. A., 8616, 8670
 Garrett, A. M., 2054
 — G., 1462
 — J., 4026
 — P. F., 6335
 Garrick, D., 5782-3
 Garrison, W. B., 948
 — W. L., 7193-4
 Garrity, D. A., 8285
 Garside, B., 2290
 Garvey, M., 9290
 Garvin, H. R., 10005, 10408
 — J. N., 116
 Gaskell, P., 567-8, 5396-7
 Gasper, R. D., 2643
 Gassner, J., 2644-6, 8483-5
 Gaster, T. H., 1955
 Gatch, K. H., 9939
 Gates, W. B., 6885
 Gathorne-Hardy, R., 3855, 5246
 Gaul, E. M., 4027
 Gaunt, W., 5561
 Gaver, J., 8286
 Gay, J., 5784-8
 Gaye, P. F., 2391
 Gayler, G. R., 6336
 Gaynor, F., 663, 894
 Gazley, J. G., 6073, 6337
 Geering, R. G., 6009
 Geiger, D., 2840, 8366, 8584
 Geismar, M., 2841-2, 8122-3, 8367, 10251
 Geissler, F., 1956
 Gelfant, B. H., 2711
 Gelling, M., 1121
 Georgacas, D. J., 1178
 George, H., 7195
 — M. D., 117, 2511
 Gérard, A., 2478, 6624, 6857, 7499, 7835, 8218-19, 9181, 9357, 9426, 10171
 Gerard, Father, S.J., 3835

- Гербач, И. П., 1228
 Gerber, H. E., 118, 7227, 8869,
 9761
 — R., 8542
 Gerhard, W., 10142
 Gerlach, L. F., 10062
 Gernsheim, A., 6338
 — H., 6338, 8942
 Gerould, G. H., 3240, 3385
 Gersh, G., 6858
 Gerson, T. I., 5756
 Gerstner-Hirzel, A., 4028
 Geschiere, L., 625
 Gesner, C., 4029, 5265, 10410
 Gest, M., 5247
 Getto, G., 10411
 Geyl, P., 16, 6799
 Ghijsbrecht, P. F., 7737
 Ghiselin, B., 9459
 Giammanco, R., 9899
 Giarrizzo, G., 5793
 Gibbon, E., 5789-98
 Gibbs, H., 1463
 — W., 9778, 9940
 Gibson, F. A., 6969-70
 — L. J., 9860
 — T., 7057
 — W. W., 9291
 Giddings, T. H., 6124
 Gierasch, W., 9654
 Giffin, M., 3386
 Gifford, D. H., 2341
 — H., 5853
 Gilbert, A. H., 4591, 4675
 — K., 2512
 — S., 3293
 — V. M., 5399-9a
 — W. S., 7196-7
 Gilder, R. W., 7198
 Gildon, C., 5799
 Giles, D., 1181
 Gill, F. C., 6061
 Gillam, J. G., 5400
 Gillett, E., 9848
 Gillis, S., 8023-5
 — W. E., 5706
 Gillmor, F., 2513
 Gilmore, M., 9292
 Gilmour, J., 6043, 10412
 — J. S. L., 7336
 Gilson, E., 3004, 3297
 Gimbel, R., 119, 5898
 Giovanni, G., 7629a
 Giovannini, M., 7342
 Gipson, L. H., 5401
 Girdler, L., 4030, 6700
 Girling, H. K., 7432
 Giroux, R., 9707
 Gissing, G., 7199-204
 Gittings, R., 7500-1
 Givens, S. R., 6339
 Glaap, A. R., 5006
 Glanvill, J., 5001-2
 Glasgow, E., 9293-8
 Glaspell, S., 9299
 Glazer, N., 8746
 Glazier, L., 4592
 Gleason, G. D., 6653
 — H. A., Jr., 612-14, 1065-6
 Gleckner, R. F., 5562-3, 10270
 Glenn, E. M., 9833
 — S. L., 2647
 Glick, C., 4031, 9310
 Glicksberg, C. I., 2427, 2514,
 2843-4, 8368-9, 9089-90,
 9182, 9728
 Гликина, Е. А., 845
 Glixon, D. M., 5849
 Gloag, J., 8671
 Glover, A. S. B., 6769
 Gluckman, M., 6340
 Glyn, A., 467, 9300
 — E., 9300
 Gneuss, H., 3064
 Goddard, H. C., 4360
 Godfrey, R. G., 615
 — W. H., 3723
 Godwin, G., 3643
 — W., 5800-1
 Goff, F. R., 7570
 Goffe, T., 5003
 Gogarty, O. St J., 8672, 9063
 Гогоберидзе, Л. Л., 8124
 Gohler, T., 120
 Going, M. E. M., 9846
 Gokak, V. K., 8585
 Gold, H., 8543, 8846
 Goldberg, M. A., 4915, 5964
 — S. L., 3724
 Golden, M., 5805-6
 — S. A., 8003
 — S. H., 5242
 Goldfrank, E. S., 468
 Goldman, E. F., 8673
 — H. S., 2712, 10413
 — M. S., 3851, 4564
 Goldschmidt, E. P., 3644
 — W., 616
 Goldsmith, A. L., 7332a, 7433,
 9746
 — E. P., 296
 — O., 5802
 Goldstein, L., 4676, 4872, 4997,
 5279
 — M., 4407, 5236, 5916-17
 Goldstone, H., 9631
 — R. H., 10165
 Голышева, А. И., 9155
 Gollancz, V., 2428
 Göller, K. H., 6038
 Головенченко, А., 9941
 Gonzales, N. V. M., 10414
 Goodhart, A. L., 6341
 Goodheart, E., 9358
 Goodison, J. W., 121
 Goodman, J. C., 6404
 — J. T., 8026-7
 — P., 2845
 — T., 2978
 Goodsall, R. H., 2291
 Goodwyn, F., 1464, 1957
 Goodykoontz, C. B., 6342
 Goolden, P., 3464, 4032, 10000
 Gorchakov, N. M., 8486
 Gordan, J. D., 2515, 7203, 7000
 7961, 8125, 10111
 Gordis, R., 1454
 Gordon, C., 7434, 9301-7
 — D. J., 2677, 3539, 3600
 4707
 — E. V., 3505
 — I. A., 982, 3502, 9643
 — P. W. G., 122, 3537
 Гордон, Е. М., 1229
 Gore, J., 6343
 Gorelik, M., 2648
 Gorer, G., 8674
 Gorges, Sir A., 3836
 Gorlier, C., 1465, 7373, 7000
 9995, 10271
 Gorst, F. J., 8675
 Gose, E. B., Jr., 9241, 9528
 Gosse, E., 9308
 — P. H., 7210
 Gossman, A., 5150, 7553
 — N. J., 6124a
 Gottesman, R. S., 5402
 Gottfried, R. B., 4677
 Gower, J., 3463-9
 Gowers, Sir E., 717
 Graband, G., 1230
 Grace, W. J., 4862, 5151
 Grad, A., 1231-4
 Graebner, N. A., 1466
 Gräf, G., 770
 Graham, G. S., 1467
 — I. C. C., 5403
 — J. W., 10223, 10416
 — P., 1958
 — R. B., 9309
 — R. S., 1067, 1122
 Grand'Combe, F. de, 771
 Granger, B. I., 4864a, 5318-
 Gransden, K. W., 4916, 7700
 7912, 9529, 10417
 Grant, C. S., 2292
 — D., 469, 4870, 4960, 5624-
 5988
 — W., 880-1
 Granville-Barker, H., 9300
 11
 Graustein, G., 173
 Grave, S. A., 8870

- raves, R., 1959-61, 2749,
3005-6, 6830, 7343, 8586,
9313-14
- ray, T., 5813-16
- ражданская, З. Т., 6702
- raziani, R. I. C., 5043
- rdseloff, D., 7630
- reacen, R., 8989
- rebstein, S., 9594
- reen, D., 5404
- D. B., 5531, 6593, 6684, 6770,
7502-2a, 7692, 7767, 7870,
8220
- E. R. R., 5405
- G. W., 8926
- H., 9337-8
- L. B., 9747
- R. L., 6811
- W., 8676
- reenaway, G. W., 470
- reenberg, J., 1499
- reene, D. H., 10050
- D. J., 5854
- G., 9315-36
- M. T., 6771
- R., 3837-45
- T. M., 3645
- V., 5406, 6344
- reenfield, S. B., 3065
- reenly, A. H., 124
- reenough, H., 7211
- reenway, J., 1962-3, 9460
- reer, A. L., 6125
- C. A., 4033, 4393, 4462
- reg, Sir W. W., 297, 3936,
4034-5
- regg, J., 1468
- J. R., 2293
- regor, N., 7025
- gregory, H., 5595, 8587, 8847
- T. S., 6345
- Greiffenhagen, M., 6951
- Grenander, M. E., 4917, 6677,
6971, 10418
- Grenier, C., 9183
- Greville, F., 5004
- Grey, I., 4758
- Grice, F., 9729
- Griffin, A., 4036-41
- J. H., 17, 2516, 8371
- L. M., 2429
- Griffith, B. W., Jr., 7836-8,
10419
- D. D., 125, 3186, 3387
- R. H., 5937
- Griffits, T. E., 415
- Griggs, E. L., 6859-60, 10420
- Grigson, G., 1469-70, 6346,
6654, 7344
- Grillo, F., 10421
- Grillparzer, F., 10422-3
- Grimald, N., 3846
- Grimes, A. P., 1471
- W. H., 2846
- Grimm, D. F., 298
- Grinnell, G. B., 1472
- Gripenberg, A., 6347
- Griscom, J., 126, 9303
- Gronke, E., 617
- Gronningsater, A. H., 6665
- Groom, R., 2750
- Groot, A. W. De, 926
- Gros, L. G., 9885
- Gross, F., 6348
- H. S., 8588
- J. J., 7631-2, 10424
- J. L., 1473
- S. L., 570, 7150, 7282-5
- Grosser, A., 1474
- Grotegut, E. K., 1964
- Grove, V., 718
- Grover, V. W., 618
- Grubb, G. G., 6972-6, 7185
- Grube, G. M. A., 2847
- Grudi, C., 3293
- Grün, R. H., 5152
- Grundy, J., 4856, 5234, 7503-
4
- Gruner, H., 3646
- Gudde, E. G., 1122a, 1176,
1182
- Gudschinsky, S., 619-20
- Guerne, A., 7633
- Guidi, A., 4042-3, 5153, 7286,
7345
- Guilds, J. C., Jr., 299, 570, 7863
- Guillet, D., 7575
- Guinan, A., 7708
- Gullans, C. B., 4825
- Gullason, T. A., 8968
- Gumbley, W., 3725
- Gummere, R. M., 2848, 5407
- Gurko, L., 9359-60
- Gutenbrunner, S., 1965
- Guth, H. P., 4593
- Guthke, K. S., 5881, 10425
- Guthrie, T., 3879, 4044-6, 4284
- Gutmann, J., 9067
- Gwynn, F. L., 3007, 9091
- Gwyther, J. M., 5408
- Haber, T. B., 9391-5, 10426
- Haberman, F., 127-8
- Hacker, L., 1288
- Hadas, M., 300, 10427
- Haddakin, L., 5645
- Haddock, C. B., 7212
- Hadfield, C., 2294
- J., 2430, 3603
- Hadgraft, C. H., 3048
- Hadley, E. J., 9733
- Hadley, P. E., 10428
- Hafley, J., 9184, 9219, 10224
- Hagedorn, H., 471
- Hagelin, V., 1475
- Hagemann, E. R., 570, 6898,
6910-11
- Hagen, H., 8700
- Hagelman, C. W. T., Jr.,
7505
- Hagerty, G., 1966
- Haig, R. L., 301, 569-70, 4678,
6349, 7151
- Haight, A. L., 2517
- G. S., 6912, 6977-8, 7095-7,
7565-6
- Hailey, E. M., 5600
- Haines, F. D., 1476, 6350
- Haiskin, R. Y., 1477
- Hakluyt, R., 3847-9
- Halasz, N., 8678
- Hald, Kr., 578
- Hale, E. E., 7213-14
- H. H., 4679
- J., 3726
- J. R., 3727, 7768
- Haliburton, T. C., 7215
- Halifax, Earl of, 8794
- Halíková, E., 1235
- Halkett, S., 882
- Hall, A. R., 18, 1478, 3728,
4758a
- D. G. E., 6351
- D. O., 1479
- E., 3850
- J., 5005-6
- J. C., 8278, 9730
- M. G., 4759
- R. A., Jr., 775, 1236
- Hallam, G. W., 1020, 1044,
3791
- Haller, W., 4760
- Halliday, E. M., 9361
- F. E., 472, 3729, 3800, 4047-
50
- Halio, J. L., 4051
- Halpert, H., 1967-71, 4052,
5409
- Halsey, V. R., Jr., 8544
- Ham, E. B., 6352
- Hamada, M., 8028
- Hamalian, L., 9092
- Hamil, F. C., 473
- Hamill, F., 302
- Hamilton, A., 8916
- A. C., 4565
- D., 10110
- G., 9779
- Sir G. R., 557, 565
- J. B., 8221
- M. H., 567-8, 4961-2
- N. W., 6751
- Hamlin, T., 474

- Hammel, E., 1972
 Hammer, C., Jr., 10429
 Hammerle, K., 4468
 Hammersley, V., 10430
 Hamon, A., 9942
 — H., 9942
 Hammond, G. P., 1480
 Hamp, E., 846
 Hampton, J., 5060
 Hanchett, W., 6353
 Hancock, C. V., 2295
 Hand, W. D., 1973-4
 Handley-Taylor, G., 5788
 Handlin, O., 1481-2, 6522, 8067, 8069
 Hando, F. J., 2296
 Handy, W. J., 573, 9852
 Hanford, J. H., 4680, 5177
 Hankins, J. E., 4054, 5154
 Hanna, A. J., 1483
 Hannay, J., 7216
 Hannesson, J. S., 3152
 Hansen, A., 578
 — H., 8287
 — T. L., 1975
 Hansford, M., 8280-1
 Hanson, J. M., 6354
 Hanzo, T. A., 9223
 Happel, N., 9362-3
 Haraszti, Z., 303, 4838
 Harbage, A., 4055-8
 Harbison, E. H., 3730
 Harbord, R. E., 9509
 Hardacre, P. H., 4761
 Harden, A., 6355
 — D. B., 1484
 — J., 1976
 Hardenbrook, D., 7058, 9093
 Harder, J. C., 847
 — K. B., 553, 1123-4, 3388, 3811, 3814, 4594, 5965
 Hardie, A. M., 6039
 — J. J., 9339
 Hardin, G., 1041
 Harding, D. W., 9094
 — F. J. W., 4762
 — H. F., 2849
 — Sir J., 1408
 — W., 567, 7118a, 7963-9, 8126, 9618
 Hardison, O. B., Jr., 2518
 Hardwick, E., 7098, 10078
 Hardy, B., 6725, 7099-100
 — E., 3109, 7228-9
 — F., 7217
 — G. B., Jr., 5662
 — J. E., 3008
 — T., 7218-43
 Hargreaves, H., 983, 3241, 3512, 3517-18
 Harington, Sir J., 3851-2
 Harkness, B., 5155, 8881, 8969, 9280
 — D. R., 6355a
 — S. B., 6753
 Harlow, A. F., 1846
 — N., 129
 — R. V., 1485
 — V. T., 5410
 Harmer, F. E., 3110
 Haroly, J., 9247
 Harper, G. M., 5564-5, 6126, 7904, 10431
 Harrel, M., 1486
 Harrington, E. W., 1237
 — J., 5411
 — J. H., 304
 — M., 19, 8545
 Harris, A. S., Jr., 8886, 10198
 — F., 6356, 9340
 — G. W., 7244-6
 — H., 1977
 — J. C., 7247-8
 — M., 9242
 — R., 621, 1978
 — T. W., 10432
 Harrison, A. D., 2297
 — C. T., 4059, 10433
 — G. B., 4285-7
 — J. B., 476
 — J. F. C., 6357
 — M., 8938
 — S., 1068
 — T. P., 573, 3389, 3823, 3880, 4060, 4595, 5156, 6726
 — W., 3853
 Harrold, C. F., 7709
 Hart, A. B., 7249
 — A. T., 5412
 — B. H. L., 9568
 — D., 4338
 — E. F., 4681
 — H. C., 4276
 — I. H., 1487, 6358, 8679
 — J., 3854
 — J. D., 2519
 — J. P., 2298, 3881, 4522
 Harte, B., 7250-1
 Hartley, L., 5635
 — L. P., 9569
 — M., 2299
 Hartman, G. H., 7346, 8222, 10434
 Hartmann, C. H., 5220, 5413
 — J., 10435
 Hartz, L., 1488
 Harvey, C. J. D., 3009-11
 — D. C., 1489
 — J., 3298
 Harwell, R. B., 6279
 Hasker, R. E., 567, 4489
 Haskins, G. L., 3299
 Hassall, C., 8316, 8898
 Hassan, I. H., 8373, 9988, 10079
 Hassell, J. W., Jr., 3647, 104
 Hastings, M. J., 2300, 3111
 — W. T., 4061
 Hatch, C., 7937
 Hatcher, A. G., 719
 — M., 1979
 Hatton, C., 3855
 Hauge, I., 8829
 Haugen, E., 622-3
 Haugh, R. F., 8970
 Haun, E., 553, 5157
 Hauser, A., 8374
 — D. R., 3857
 Häusermann, H. W., 477, 2713, 6908, 7088, 7668, 77839, 8971, 9224
 Haven, R., 6861
 Havens, G. R., 1490
 — R. D., 7435
 Haverstick, J., 1980
 Havighurst, W., 1981
 Hawkes, J., 8744
 Hawkins, Sir J., 5817
 Hawley, L. F., 1172
 Hawthorne, N., 7252-317, 10
 Hay, D., 3731-2, 4621
 — J., 5007
 — W. G., 9341
 Hayakawa, S. I., 130, 41069-70, 8680
 Haydn, H. O., 3604
 Hayek, F. A., 1288, 7680
 Haymaker, R. E., 9411
 Hayman, D., 9461, 10438
 — R., 8375, 9313
 Haynes, M. S., 9861
 Hayward, J., 2431, 4918
 — I. N., 10114
 Haywood, C., 4897
 — E., 5818
 Hazard, P. D., 2850, 5414
 Hazelrigg, C. T., 479
 Hazelton, R. M., 3390, 343480
 Hazen, A. T., 305, 567, 5415, 6359
 Hazlitt, H., 131
 — W., 7318-23
 Headley, R. A., 1491
 Headrick, C. L., 8029
 Healey, G. H., 5651
 Healy, Sister M. A., 6597
 — P. W., 8487
 Heaney, H. J., 133-5, 5670
 Hearn, L., 7324
 Heath, H. T., 5209
 — W. W., 8882

- leathcote, N. H. de V., 5757
 leath-Stubbs, J., 8288-9, 10170
 lecht, J. J., 5416
 ledde, W. T., 8545 a
 ledde, E. M., 2432
 leeroma, K., 625
 leffner, R. L., Jr., 5044
 leilbroner, R. L., 1492
 leilman, R. B., 4476-7
 leinrich, G., 6754
 leintzleman, A. W., 6360, 7738
 leiserman, A., 9891
 leld, M. W., 6361
 eller, E., 2851, 8589
 elling, C., 7059
 — R., 7996
 elmcke, H., 7634
 eltveit, T., 927, 1238
 emingway, E., 9342-83
 ench, A. L., 1005, 1014-15,
 1021-2, 1025-6, 1170, 9983
 enderson, A., 9943
 — H. M., 6362-3
 — P., 3882, 7714
 — W. O., 6364
 endrick, G., 7152, 7913, 7970,
 10439
 endricks, G. D., 1982-3
 endriksen, K., 10439 a
 eninger, S. K., Jr., 1493, 3648,
 4062, 4417, 4873
 enley, N. M., 6365
 — W. E., 7325-6
 enn, I., 4919
 — T. R., 557, 2649, 10272
 enne, F., 306
 ennig, J., 5807, 7808, 10440-
 1
 — R., 5545, 10442
 ennings, E., 4361
 enry, N., 5017, 9018
 — O., 9384-5
 — S. C., 6069
 — T. R., 1495
 enryson, R., 3570-2
 enty, G. A., 7327
 entz, A. L., 3804
 eburn, R. W., 5240
 éraucourt, W., 883
 erberg, W., 1496
 erbert, G., 5008-16
 — T. W., 4510
 erbst, J., 5537, 8376
 eringman, B., 10028
 erman, G., 4920
 erne, J. A., 7328-9
 eron, H., 3856
 erde, D., 6010
 errick, M. T., 2650, 2852,
 2960, 3649, 10443
 — R., 5017-25
 Herring, G. D., 5918
 Herskovits, M. J., 480
 Hertzberger, M., 307
 Hertz, L. J., 9365
 Herzbrun, P. I., 4843
 Hess, J., 10444
 Hetherington, H. W., 7635
 Heuer, H., 4063, 4523, 4536
 Heun, H. G., 132
 Hewes, H., 4064
 Hewett, O. W., 481, 6366
 Hewitt, A., 8488
 Hexter, J. H., 3901
 Heyward, D., 9386
 Heywood, J., 3857-8
 — T., 5026-30
 Hibler, L. von, 7287
 Hickes, G., 5819
 Hickman, R. K., 6367
 Hicks, G., 2979
 — J. H., 5989
 — J. L., 7060
 Hidgetts, J. E., 6368
 Hierth, H. E., 6793 a, 7559 a,
 8029 a, 9296
 Hietsch, O., 949, 1006
 Higbee, E. M., 1984
 Higgins, A. I. T., 4682
 Higginson, F. H., 9462-3, 10445
 High, N. H., 1985
 Higham, F., 2301
 — J., 1497
 Highsmith, R. M., Jr., 1498
 Hilberry, C. A., 4882, 5266
 Hildebrand, W. H., 7840
 Hilen, A., 7586
 Hill, A. A., 573, 626-7, 6726 a,
 7347, 7991
 — B., 3213
 — C., 5943
 — H., 1499
 — J., 9387
 — J. W. F., 2302
 — P. M., 10446
 — P. R., Sr., 7061
 — R., 482
 — R. H., 4065
 — R. M. T., 3112
 — R. N., 1500, 9813
 — R. W., 9874
 — T. W., 6979
 Hillebrand, H. N., 4288
 Hillson, N., 2303
 Hillway, T., 7636
 Hillyer, R., 2853
 Hilton, W., 3469-70
 Hilty, H. R., 4066
 Himelick, R., 8903
 Hind, A. M., 3733-4
 Hindenberg, G., 4067
 Hindle, B., 5417
 Hindus, M., 8127
 Hinman, C., 308, 568, 4068, 4504
 Hinton, M., 1501
 — S., 1986-7
 Hiramatsu, M., 8450
 Hirsch, R., 133-5, 309, 567-70,
 3551
 Hiscock, W. G., 4985
 Hitchcock, H. R., 6369
 Hitchman, P. J., 628
 Hitt, R. E., 6128
 Hoadley, F. M., 9185
 Hoagland, C., 7971-2
 Hobbs, J. L., 2304
 — T., 5031-2
 Hoben, J. B., 8030
 Hobman, D. L., 7800
 Hobson, M. G., 5418
 Hockleve, T., 3471
 Hochmuth, M. K., 2521
 Hochschuli, H., 4835
 Hodges, C. W., 4069
 — J. C., 4884
 Hodgkinson, H., 629
 Hodgson, N. H., 310, 5636
 — P., 3447-8, 3469
 Hoeniger, F. D., 4524
 Hoepfner, T. C., 4478
 Hofer, P., 7561
 Hoffecker, D. M., 7062
 Hoffman, C., 4070-1
 — C. G., 9748, 10225
 — D. G., 1988, 6899
 — F., 4072
 — F. J., 8377, 9304, 9530
 — H. R., 136
 — R. J. S., 5606
 Hofman, H. L., 9902
 Hofstadter, R., 1502-4, 8682
 Hogan, R. G., 9754
 Hogarth, W., 5820-1
 Hogg, J., 7330
 Hogrefe, P., 3898
 Hogue, A. R., 1505
 Hoijer, H., 630
 Holaday, A., 4990
 Holbrook, J., 7334
 — S. H., 1506-7, 2305
 Holcroft, T., 5822
 Holden, W. P., 3650, 4289,
 4683
 Holdgate, M. W., 2306
 Holdredge, H., 484, 6772
 Holland, B., 4073
 — D., 311
 — L. V., 2854
 — N. N., 4885, 4982, 5296, 5990
 — V., 5419, 6370, 8190
 Hollander, J., 4547
 — L. M., 1824, 10321
 Hollis, C., 9789

Hollis, C. C., 8128
 Hollister, K. S., 2651
 Hollon, W. E., 6371
 Holloway, E., 8129-32
 — J., 6011, 6129, 7213-14, 8378-9
 — Sister M. M., 7348
 Hollyman, K. J., 1071
 Holman, C. H., 2486, 2855, 2921, 7153, 9366
 Holmberg, B., 848, 5320
 Holme, C., 9388
 Holmes, G. A., 3300
 — L. R., 7230
 — M., 7063
 — O. W., 1460, 1508, 7331-5
 — U. T. Jr., 3113
 Holthausen, P., 3066, 3215, 3242, 3451
 Holther, W. B., 2795
 Holtzmann, W., 3114
 Holyband, C., 1509
 Holz knecht, K. J., 3605
 Holzman, R. S., 6372
 Home, J., 5823
 Homeshaw, E. J., 2307
 Honan, W. H., 7476
 Honig, E., 9041, 9834
 Honigmann, E. A. J., 4290, 4362, 4557
 Hönn, K., 666
 Hood, T., 7336-6a
 Hook, F. S., 3921
 — L., 5221
 Hooker, E. N., 4963
 — H. M., 20
 — R., 3859
 — T., 5033
 Hooper, A. G., 3011
 — J. T., 1989
 Hoopes, P. R., 5758
 Hoover, B. B., 5855
 Hope, A., 7337
 — A. D., 9026, 9574, 9862
 Hope-Taylor, B., 1510
 Hopkins, G. M., 7338-60
 — K., 2751, 9035, 10104
 — M. A., 2308, 5856
 — V., 9186
 Hoppe, H. R., 4685
 Hopper, V. F., 3391
 Horan, G., 1511
 — J. D., 1511-12
 Horden, J., 5217
 Horgan, P., 2309
 Horn, R. D., 4074
 — W., 720
 Hornby, A. S., 721, 884, 928
 Horne, C. J., 6012
 — R. H., 9389

Horner, J., 3927
 Hornung, E. W., 7361
 Horsford, H. C., 7637
 Horsman, E. A., 3735, 3838, 6373-4, 6727
 Hoskins, F. L., Jr., 3651, 4075
 — W. G., 1513, 2310-11
 Hosler, D. H., 6375
 Hosley, R., 4076, 4291, 4496
 Hosoe, I., 756
 Hospers, J., 3012
 Hotson, L., 3737, 3870, 4548
 Hotze, A. J., 2652
 Hough, G., 2980-1, 6773, 9531-2, 9603
 — H. B., 7973
 Houghton, D. E., 8683
 House, B., 1990
 — E. M., 4078
 — H., 2855a
 Houseman, J., 2653
 Housman, A. E., 9390-407
 — A. L., 9409
 Houston, M., 572, 7997
 Houtchens, C. W., 7381
 — L. H., 7381
 Houts, M., 1514
 Hovde, C. F., 7974
 Howard, D., 801
 — D. F., 6756
 — H., 3860
 — J. H., 1991
 — J. K., 1515
 — L., 5216, 7601
 — S., 9408-9
 — V., 9144
 — W., 7026
 Howarth, H., 8380
 — R. G., 2856, 3820, 3915, 5018-20, 5210, 5280, 9682, 9740
 Howe, E. W., 7362
 — I., 9790
 — J., 5217
 — M. A. D., 1748
 — Sir R., 2716
 Howell, C. A., 7363
 — E., 7506
 — N. R., 1992
 — W. S., 2523, 3652, 4686
 Howells, W. D., 7364-79
 Howes, A. B., 5991, 6130
 — W., 137
 Howitt, M., 7380
 — W., 7380
 Howling, R. T., 4687
 Howren, R., 3188
 Hoy, C., 570, 4992
 Hoyt, E. A., 5420, 7188
 — R. S., 3115
 Hristić, J., 8918

Huang, R. T. E., 5637
 Hubbard, L. A., 1993
 Hubbell, J. B., 2524
 Huber, L. V., 2449
 Hubschmidt, J., 631
 Huckabay, C., 4596
 Huddleston, S., 8684
 Hudson, A. P., 1994
 — D., 6812-13
 — L. A., 2961
 — R. B., 568, 7669
 — W. H., 9410-12
 — W. M., 1837
 Huehns, G., 4880
 Huffert, A., 6608, 7974a
 Huffman, L. A., 1516
 Huggard, W. A., 7154
 Huggins, Sir G., 1542
 Hughes, Dom A., 3116
 — E., 5421, 8946
 — L., 2654, 2962, 9413-15
 — P., 3739
 — R. E., 4964, 5158, 5919-20
 Huguenin, C. A., 1995-9
 Hulbert, J. R., 885
 Hull, V., 2000
 Hulme, H. M., 886, 1007, 404400
 — T. E., 9416
 Hulse, B. F., 6980, 10447
 Hult, R. E., 2312
 Hultzén, L. S., 817, 849, 123
 Hume, D., 5824-7, 6131
 Humiliata, Sister M., 8895
 Humphrey, J., II, 312-13
 — R., 8546
 Humphreys, A. R., 5321
 Humphries, R., 9417, 10448
 Hungerford, T. A. G., 8291
 Hunningher, B., 2655
 Hunt, C., 4921
 — E., 632
 — E. W., 3740
 — F., 1517
 — H., 4080
 — J. E., 1518
 — K. G., 314
 — L., 7381-3
 Hunter, E. R., 4081
 — G. C., Jr., 9909
 — R. A., 5966
 — W. B., Jr., 553, 5159
 Hunting, C., 10226
 Hunting Smith, W., 6047
 Huntley, F. L., 4852
 Huppé, B. F., 3485
 Hurley, L. B., 8617
 Hurrell, J. D., 3652a
 Hurstfield, J., 3741
 Husband's Message, The, 320
 Hussey, C., 1519, 5422

- ussey, J. A., 2313
 — M., 7101
 — S. S., 3470, 3481
 utchings, M., 2314
 utchinson, Mrs L., 5034
 — P. M., 8927
 — S., 7384
 — W. H., 6132
 utton, A. E., 10449
 utt, W. H., 1288
 uttonbrenner, F., 930
 utton, E. L., 5829-30
 utton, E., 9418
 uxley, A., 9419-34
 — T. H., 7385-6
 uzzard, J. A., 7102
 yde, D., 315
 — E., 4880
 — I., 3569, 3577
 — M., 315
 — R., 9435
 — S. W., 2001, 2656
 — W. J., 7478
 yland, H. S., 6376
 yman, S. E., 2002
 ymans, B., 9856
 ynes, S., 8547, 9416, 9835
 — S. L., 7231
 acuzzi, A., 5527
 cliff, F. G., 1520
 ѿльиш, Б. А., 633, 1187
 mbert, H. F., 5715, 10450
 ngamells, R. C., 887
 nge, W., 8590
 ngham, K., 5423, 6377
 ngilby, J., 2299
 ngleton, G. C., 2003
 nglis, B., 1521
 nglistmoore, T., 2004
 ngraham, J. H., 7388
 ngram, J. H., 2315
 — T., 2433
 nnes, H., 9436
 nsull, H. A. H., 1125
 nternational Federation for
 Modern Languages and Litera-
 tures, 562
 reland, W. H., 7389-90
 remonger, V., 10273
 rene, Sister M., 10452
 rgat, M., 5281
 ronside, E., 3828
 ртеньева, Н. Ф., 1094
 rvine, W., 6378, 7385
 rving, E. B., Jr., 3206
 — Sir H., 7391
 — W., 7392-9
 — W. H., 2857
 rvis, K. L., 2005
 rwin, R. W., 6379
 Irwin, W. R., 9628
 Isaacs, J., 2657, 4082
 Iser, W., 5716
 Isham, Sir G., 4763, 4813,
 4868
 Ishi, I., 9367
 Isogawa, J., 634
 Israilewitsch, E. E., 929
 Ito, S., 9464
 Ivanyi, B. G., 5566
 Ivins, S. S., 6380
 Ives, B., 2006
 — S., 722-6, 757, 7248
 Izon, J., 3742, 4764
 Izzo, C., 7288, 7436, 8591,
 9836
 Jack, J., 9465
 Jäckel, E., 3902
 Jackson, A., 7400
 — B., 8381-2
 — Sir B., 4083, 9950
 — J. H., 2125
 — J. L., 772
 — K., 3117, 3344
 — M. Y., 2007
 — W. A., 316
 — W. C., 2233
 Jacob, G., 8383
 — H., 426
 Jacobs, E. L., 2526
 — L., 7064
 — M., 2008
 — R. D., 8308
 — W. D., 6668, 9996, 10051
 Jacobson, D., 9437
 Jacques, R., 9468
 Jacqueline, H. S., 6383
 Jacquot, J., 3804, 4874, 9466
 Jaeger, M., 5424, 6381
 — P. L., 902
 Jagendorf, M., 2009
 Jaloux, E., 5567, 9639
 James, B., 9187
 — E., 2434
 — H., 7401-75
 — M., 317
 — M. E., 1523
 — M. R., 318, 9438
 — R. L., 2411
 — R. R., 6382
 — T., 2010
 — W. L., 2011
 James VI, 5035
 Jameson, J. F., 3425
 — R. D., 2012
 Jamieson, P. F., 6916, 7699,
 10453
 Janelle, P., 1524
 Janković, M., 5889, 10454-7
 Jankowski, K., 7349, 8592, 9095
 Jansen, P., 10458
 Jaramillo, C., 2014
 Jarrell, M. L., 6013
 — R., 8593-3a, 9439, 10029
 Jarrett, J., 621
 — J. L., 1050, 2658
 — T. D., 9716
 Jarrett-Kerr, M., 2858
 Jarvis, K., 7771
 — R. C., 1525, 5426-7, 6384
 Jasper, J., 7476
 Jauch, C. E., Jr., 9533
 Jayakant, M., 4688
 Jayne, S., 9096
 Jean, R., 10459
 Jebb, E., 8857
 — R., 8857
 Jeffares, A. N., 2752, 10274
 Jefferies, R., 7477-8
 Jeffers, R., 9440-1
 Jefferson, D. W., 2404, 5323
 — M., 8384-5
 — R. H., 4851
 — T., 1636, 5828-42
 Jeffrey, F., 7479-80
 — L. N., 2015, 6728, 7507,
 7638
 Jeffreys, M. D. W., 1008
 Jelinek, V., 3189
 Jenkins, C., 318
 — D. C., 8386, 10080
 — H., 569, 4328, 4363-4, 4394,
 4848
 — J. G., 1526
 — S., 2316
 Jenkinson, Sir H., 1527
 Jennett, S., 416
 Jennings, E., 8310
 Jensen, J. R., 8685
 — M., 1528
 — O., 1529
 Jepson, L., 4084, 10460
 Jerman, B. R., 7043
 Jernigan, J. J., 5921
 Jerome, J., 4085, 5222
 Jessee, J. W., 4597
 Jessop, R. E., 5541
 Jessup, B., 2859
 Jesup, T. S., 7481
 Jevon, T., 5036
 Jewett, S. O., 7482-5
 Jewsbury, G., 7486
 Jewson, C. B., 4765
 Johannsen, R. W., 6385-6
 Johansson, B., 5045, 5101
 John, L. C., 4566, 5813, 8224
 Johnson, A. K., 2016
 — A. M., 6241, 6489
 — B. V., 8548
 — C., 3118
 — D. M., 140, 1530-1

- Johnson, E., 485, 3045, 5037, 5324
 — E. A., 1532
 — E. D., 1125-6a, 6133
 — F. S., 773, 850
 — I., 4956
 — J. R., 1533
 — L., 7487, 8292, 8686
 — R. L., 7693
 — R. U., 6387
 — S., 5843-78
 — S. L., 10199
 — T. H., 567, 2590, 7027-30
 — W., 10461
 — W. R., 1054
 — W. S., 6625, 6833
 Johnston, D., 8387
 — G. B., 5046-7
 — L., 2606
 — R., 1947
 Johnstone, H. W., Jr., 5825
 — J. K., 8388, 9248, 10044, 10227
 Jolliffe, J. E. A., 3119
 Jonas, K. W., 9662-4, 10112
 Jones, A. E., 7333
 — B., 3013
 — C. E., 319, 3792, 5428
 — D., 818-19, 10081
 — F., 1534, 3120
 — F. L., 7818
 — G., 2435
 — G. F., 3243, 3392
 — G. H., 4766, 5429
 — H., 1535
 — H. M., 2590, 7739
 — J., 572, 6134, 7977, 8225, 9443, 10042
 — J. M., 8687
 — K. M., 6388
 — K. R., 5430
 — L. C., 2017-18, 2317
 — Sir L. E., 486, 6389
 — N. B., 6390
 — P. E., 3552
 — R. E., 2963
 — R. F., 727
 — R. I., 1536
 — T. I. J., 1537
 — V. C., 1538
 — Sir W. B., 329
 — W. M., 7103
 — W. P., 5814, 9467
 Jonson, B., 5038-56
 Jordan, J. E., 6917
 Jorgensen, P. A., 141-2, 1539, 3743, 3934, 4086-90
 Jorin, M. H., 8487
 Joseph, B., 555, 2659, 3393, 3652b, 4366
 Joseph, Sister M., 5160
 — M. K., 8389
 Josephy, A. M., Jr., 1127
 Jost, K., 3163
 Josten, W., 4091
 Jouve, P. J., 4511
 Jouvenal, B. de, 1288
 Joyce, J., 9444-501
 — M., 5794, 5857
 Judith, 3209
 Jud-Schmid, E., 1195
 Juel-Jensen, B., 3824
 Jugaku, B., 143, 5568
 Juliana, 3210
 Juliana of Norwich, 3573
 July and Julian, 3653
 Jump, J. D., 6626
 Jung, A. C., 9837, 10462
 — U., 8972
 Junker, A., 10463
 Junod, L., 5791
 Jutta, M., 1540
 Kachler, K. G., 4092
 Kaderly, N. L., 7874
 Kagan, J. B., 4093
 Kahl, W. F., 1541
 Kahler, E., 8549
 Kahn, A. M. C., 144
 — R. L., 5759-61
 — S., 2860
 Kahnweiler, D.-H., 10003
 Kain, R. M., 9469, 9477
 Kaiser, R., 3055, 3221
 — R. A., 2020
 Kallmann, C., 3600, 4636
 Kaltenborn, H. V., 8688
 Kambys, D., 6800
 Kaminsky, A. R., 7104, 7567
 — H., 3528
 Кан, A., 8689
 Kane, N. S., 1542
 Kaneko, H., 488, 1543
 Kano, H., 8226
 Канторович, И. Б., 7232
 Kaplan, C., 8031, 9892
 — M., 4094
 — S., 1544
 Карашук, П. М., 1095, 1240
 Karcher, A., 2527
 Karlberg, G., 1241
 Karlsen, R., 1242
 Karpe, M., 8843
 Karpeles, M., 489
 Kaser, D., 145, 321-2, 7382
 — M. C., 7064a
 Кашеева, М. А., 728
 Кашкин, И., 9368
 Kates, G. N., 8921-2
 Katschalowa, K. N., 929
 Kattsoff, L. O., 637
 Kaufman, H. A., 4549, 100556
 Kaufmann, E., 5431
 — W., 2861, 10107
 Kaul, J. L., 9396
 Kaula, D. C., 4537
 Kaye, J. B., 9470
 Kaye-Smith, S., 490
 Kazin, A., 2863, 5569, 708390, 8811, 9055
 Kean, P., 3237
 Keast, W. R., 567, 5858-9
 Keats, J., 7488-539
 Keeler, M. F., 491, 4766a
 Keeley, E., 9097, 10465
 Keen, A., 4095-6
 — D., 877
 — F., 4095
 Keeney, B. C., 492
 Keesing, N., 2021, 2173
 Kegel, C. H., 6135, 6801, 687608, 7763, 7786, 7875
 Kegley, C. W., 8690
 Keith, C., 5615
 — S., 6391, 7715
 Kelch, R. A., 5432
 Kell, K. T., 2022
 Keller, E., 6392
 Kellermann, G., 3067
 Kelley, M., 5161
 — R. L., 869
 Kellogg, A. B., 1128-9, 4008
 Kelly, G., 7740
 Kelso, R., 3744
 Kemler, E., 9534
 Kemp, T. C., 4099
 — W. A. G., 2318
 Kemper, W., 6074
 Kemppinen, I., 2023, 2753
 Kempton, M., 8692
 Kendall, J., 1545
 — J. L., 3839
 — L. H., Jr., 5249, 5294-5
 — P. M., 3553
 Кеннеди, С., 9893
 Kennedy, A. L., 493, 6393
 — J., 1546
 — M., 1548
 — R. S., 146
 Kenner, H., 3050, 9471, 960838, 10275
 Kennick, W. E., 638
 Kenny, H., 1130
 — H. A., 8858
 Kenrick, E. F., 5162
 Kent, R., 9502
 Kenyon, J. S., 888
 Keown, E., 8489
 Kephart, C., 1549
 Ker, N. R., 323, 3166

- Ker, W. P., 3121, 8391, 9503-4
 Kerans, J., 9944
 Kerling, N. J. M., 3529
 Kermode, F., 3745, 4292, 4538, 4637, 5085a
 Kern, A., 7975
 Kerr, W., 2660, 8490-1
 Kessel, E., 7990
 Kessler, J., 7670
 — S. H., 147
 Кеттл, А., 8393
 Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 5815, 5860
 Key, V. O., Jr., 1550
 Keyes, L. C., 7976
 — N. B., 1551, 5762
 Keynes, G., 148, 5570-2, 8899
 Keys, A. C., 4512, 7554, 10466
 Кемингуэй, Э., 9369
 Коджаев, Ю., 9978-80, 10146
 Кбюз, Л., 9414
 Kibble, S. C., 8134
 Kimball, E. G., 3303
 — J., 7438
 Kimber, S. A., 4767
 Kimmey, J. L., 4881
 Kin, D., 889, 2024
 Kindervater, J. W., 149-50, 4100-1
 Kindilien, C. T., 9886
 Kindschi, L., 972
 King, A. R., 5573, 7350
 — E. M., 2025
 — H. H., 96, 2481
 — J., Jr., 3746
 — J. R., 5248
 — L. T., 9305
 — M., 324
 — N., 6394
 — R. A., Jr., 9188-9
 — R. W., 5795, 7842, 7846, 10467
 — W. N., 3871
 King of Tars, The, 3475
 Kingsley, C., 7540
 — H., 7541
 Kingston, M., 2026
 Kinloch, A. M., 3190
 Kinnaman, J. A., 1552
 Kinne, W. P., 494, 8492
 Kinneavy, Brother J. L., 8594
 Kinneil, G., 9505
 Kinney, H., 1417
 Kinsley, J., 21, 2439, 2754, 4965-6
 Kinsman, R. S., 4573
 Kipling, R., 9506-11
 Kirby, J. L., 3554-5
 Kirchner, G., 950, 1243-6
 Kirk, J. R., 130, 478
 — R., 22, 1553, 2529, 9605
 Kirkconnell, W., 5163
 Kirschbaum, L., 3654, 4102, 4367
 Kirtley, B. F., 2027-9
 Kirwan, A. D., 6395
 Kissane, J., 7640
 Kitchin, C. H. B., 8939
 Kitto, H. D. F., 2864, 4368, 10468-9
 Klaeber, F., 3068-9
 Klajn, H., 4103-5, 10470
 Klaus, R., 8032
 Klein, A., 1554, 7389
 — D., 3747
 — S., 1072
 Kleinstück, J. W., 3394
 Klenke, Sister M. A., 3122
 Kless, R., 7155
 Klibansky, R., 5826
 Klima, S., 5978
 Клименко, Е. И., 6774-5
 Kline, A., 5574, 7843
 Klingopoulos, G. D., 7318
 Klotz, G., 151, 5325
 Knapp, L. M., 5967
 Knickerbocker, K. L., 6722
 Knieger, B., 10082
 Knight, C., 7542
 — D., 5922
 — G. C., 2865, 8395
 — G. W., 4486a, 4513, 5923, 6627, 6776-8
 Knights, L. C., 2866, 2964, 4106
 Knoblock, E., 8493
 Knolls, G. H., 8693
 Knoll, R. E., 8595
 Knott, T. A., 3482
 Knowles, D., 2531, 3304
 — E. B., 5968, 10471
 — Sir F., 2319
 Knox, B., 4525
 — C., 8694
 — G., 4922, 7289, 7439, 7602, 9791, 10472
 — J., 1555
 — S. J., 3748
 Koch, M., 1556
 — R., 152
 — W., 1556
 Kocher, P. H., 3749
 Koerner, J. D., 9984
 Koestler, A., 8695
 Kohler, D., 9190
 Kökeritz, H., 851, 3395, 4107, 4293-5
 Kolb, G. J., 57, 906, 4644, 5302, 5861, 5875, 5940
 Колдуэлл, Э. Р., 8909
 Kondo, I., 6655, 10228
 Кондратьев, Ю. М., 6779
 König, E., 6075
 Kookan, O., 6239
 Koretz, G., 8996
 Korg, J., 7204, 9472
 Korn, B. W., 6396
 Korninger, S., 4108, 4689, 5048, 5239
 Kornitzer, B., 495
 Корсунская, С., 9945
 Koschmieder, I., 8859
 Koskimies, R., 6136, 7440, 7998, 10473
 Kosminsky, E. A., 3123
 Koszul, A., 3812, 4308
 Kouwenhoven, J. A., 8696-7
 Ковалев, Ю. В., 5322
 Ковальницкая, О. В., 5322
 Ковнер, Р. Л., 640
 Koziol, H., 930, 1009, 1247, 6137, 8396, 9270, 10474
 Krabbe, H., 4109, 9946
 Kramer, D., 9384
 — E. F., 5433
 Krámsky, J., 852
 Krapf, E. E., 4458
 Kraus, H., 8698
 Krause, A., 7914, 10475
 — G., 9792
 — S. J., 7441
 Kreiger, A. T., 2030
 Kreiter, W., 9385
 Kremer, E. P., 2031
 Kreutz, I. W., 5717
 Kreuzer, J. R., 3014
 Krey, A. C., 3305
 Krickel, E. F., Jr., 7442
 Krieger, M., 6628, 8596
 Krim, S., 8135
 Kroeber, A. L., 641, 1386
 — K., 6138
 Kröger, H., 10229
 Krogh, T., 4110, 5782, 10476
 Kronasser, H., 642
 Kronenberger, L., 2867, 5596, 5862, 8293
 Krook, D., 5002
 Kruger, P., 10391
 Krumpelmann, J. T., 774, 1047, 7290, 7902, 8033
 Krutch, J. W., 2868-9, 8397, 8699, 9690, 9780
 Kuehl, J. R., 8947
 Kuerenberg, J. von, 8700
 Kuhlmann, H., 4923
 Kuhn, A. J., 2533
 — H., 1557, 2512
 — S. M., 867-71
 Kuhnelt, H. H., 7641, 7741, 9098
 Kulisheck, C., 23
 Kummer, M., 2661
 Kunitz, S. J., 8398
 Künstler, E., 4111, 4558
 Kurath, G. P., 2032-5

Kurath, H., 866-71
 Kurvinen, A., 3530, 3551a
 Kuttner, S., 3124
 Kwiat, J. J., 9749
 Kyd, T., 3862-4
 Kyriss, E., 325-7, 569, 3750

Labaree, L. W., 5763
 Labarre, E. J., 153
 Labriolle-Rutherford, M. R.,
 10477
 Lackey, B. R., 2036
 Lacy, D., 328
 — J. M., 2534
 — M. S., 3813, 4112, 4875,
 5074
 — P., 573, 7642
 LaDrière, J. C., 2870, 3015,
 6139, 8399
 La Farge, O., 6397
 Laffay, A., 7509
 La Follette, B. C., 496
 — F., 496
 — M. W., 9505
 Lahaye, M., 8191
 Laing, J., 882
 Lainoff, S., 9535
 Laird, C., 643
 — D., 3655, 4690
 Lake, S. N., 1558
 Lam, G. L., 5891a, 6047
 Lamb, C., 4435, 4526, 7543-
 51
 — G. F., 6398
 — G. R., 3699
 — J. P., 329
 Lambert, J. W., 9734
 Lamberts, J. C., 1174
 — J. J., 1037
 Lambertson, C. L., 6667
 Lambin, G., 4369
 Lancaster, O., 1606
 Landa, L. A., 6014
 Landis, J. C., 7671
 Landor, W. S., 7552-8
 Lane, J., 4768
 — L., Jr., 6981, 8034
 — N., 6399
 — W. G., 6982, 7510, 7870a
 Lang, A., 7559
 — J., 1559
 Langbaum, R., 6729, 8400
 Langenfelt, G., 1247a, 2535,
 4113
 Langhans, E. A., 4691
 Langland, J., 8264
 — W., 3476-86
 Langshaw, A., 2320
 Langslet, L. R., 9099
 Lanier, S., 6886, 7559a-60
 Lannering, J., 5533

Lansdale, N., 2662
 Laqueur, R., 4114
 Lardner, R., 9512
 Larkin, O. S., 497
 Larmuth, U., 2321
 Larrabee, H. A., 5764
 — S. A., 6708, 7587, 10478
 Larsen, G. H., 498
 Larson, C. F., 3016
 — G., 2663
 — M. R., 2037-8
 — R. C., 7804
 Lascelles, M., 4451
 Laser, M., 7291
 Las Vergnas, R., 7118
 Latham, A. M. C., 3928
 — R. E., 3267
 Latrobe, C. J., 7394
 Latimer, H., 3865
 Lattimore, R., 10479
 Laurence, D. H., 9947
 Laurentia, Sister M., 9100,
 10083
 Lauterbach, C. E., 7196
 Lavater, L., 2755, 9513
 Laver, J., 1560, 6400, 10480
 Lavin, B. H., 2039
 Lavynham, R., 3487
 Law, R. A., 572-3, 3656, 3850,
 4115-16, 4401, 4632
 — W., 5879
 Lawler, R., 9514
 Lawlis, M. E., 3821, 4117
 Lawlor, J., 556, 2871, 3396
 Lawn, B. M. J., 6401
 Lawrence, A. F. R., 3306
 — A. W., 9570
 — D. H., 9515-57, 10481
 — M. R., 9571
 — R., 555, 1561
 — R. G., 5102, 5230
 — T. E., 9558
 Lawry, J. S., 5938
 Lawson, J. H., 499
 — H., 9574
 Lea, A. L.-W., 2040
 Leach, F. D., 5434
 — J., 2041
 — M., 2042, 2436
 Leacock, S., 9575
 Lear, E., 7561-2
 Lears, R., 1562
 Leary, L., 154, 8401, 9839
 Lease, B., 7334
 Leask, H. G., 2322
 Léaud, F., 9510
 Leavis, F. R., 9536, 9576
 — Q. D., 6983, 7105, 7443
 Le Breton, M., 4638
 Lechman, D., 775
 Lecky, E., 951

Le Clair, R. C., 7444
 Leclaire, L. A., 155-6, 9845
 Leclerc, C., 3835
 Le Comte, E. S., 1563, 5164
 Leconfield, Lord, 2323
 Lederer, J. H., 5718
 Ledésert, M., 8761-2
 Ledoux, F., 7643
 Ledward, K. H., 3556
 Lee, A., 500, 7380
 — C., 330
 — C. E., 2324
 — D. A. H., 9722, 10482
 — L., 8316, 9579
 — M., Jr., 4769
 — N., 5057
 — R., 8701
 — R. E., 6402
 — R. J., 2325
 — U., 5435
 — W. R., 820-1
 — W. S., 1564
 Leech, C., 4370
 Lee-Hamilton, E. J., 7563
 Le Fanu, J. S., 7564
 Lefler, H. T., 1565
 Lefranc, P., 3929-30
 Lefroy, J. H., 6403
 Legge, M. D., 10276
 Leggett, G., 2796-7
 Legh, G., 3866
 Legman, G., 2043, 2437
 Legouis, E., 2536, 3657
 — P., 4924, 5086
 Lehmann, J., 501, 2537-8, 820,
 10230
 — R., 9581
 — W. P., 572, 3070, 3207
 Lehner, F. C., 5628
 Lehnert, M., 865, 917, 253,
 3500
 Leidecker, K. F., 8136
 Leigh, R. A., 10483
 Leighton, C., 2326
 Leisher, J. F., 3925
 Leishman, J. B., 4925
 Leisi, E., 730, 1073, 8550
 Lejeune, A., 502
 Lemaître, H., 1566, 4770
 Lenneberg, E. H., 647
 Leon, P., 2872
 Leonard, E. J., 6404
 Lerner, L. D., 2873
 Leslie, C., 5880
 Lessa, W. A., 2044
 Lesser, S. O., 25, 7292, 8818
 Lester, J. G., 1567
 L'Estrange, J. K., 2327
 Letargez, J., 10119
 Letts, M., 3309, 3490, 10484
 Levang, L. D., 5013

- Leveen, J., 9521
 Lever, J. W., 3658
 — K., 3883
 Le Vicillard, 5742
 Levin, D., 4771
 — H., 2874, 3884
 — S. R., 1188
 Левин, Ю. Д., 5322
 Levine, A. L., 7065
 — M., 3659
 Lévi-Strauss, C., 2045
 Lévy, J., 4118, 8137
 Levy, L. B., 7445-6
 — R., 984
 Lewes, G. H., 7565-7
 Lewin, J., 7800a
 Lewis, A., 9755
 — A. O., Jr., 3007, 7560
 — B. M., 157, 6140
 — C. D., 8294, 9261, 9582-5
 — C. S., 26, 2540, 3660, 9586-8
 — E., 3310
 — M., 2047, 6405
 — M. G., 5881
 — O., 503
 — R. W. B., 6141
 — S., 9589-600
 — W., 2875, 9601-9
 — W. S., 5891a, 6047-8
 Lewy, E., 731
 Leyburn, E. D., 2876, 5863
 Leyda, J., 7644
 Leyris, P., 2541, 7293, 10437
 Lhombreaud, R., 7901
 Libbey, D. S., 2328
 Libby, N. D., 6730
 Lichten, F., 2048
 Liddell, R., 8954
 Liebert, H. W., 4119, 5864
 Lievsay, J. L., 331, 568, 570,
 3751, 3935, 4692, 4863
 Life of St Chad, 3211
 Life of St Guthlac, 3212
 Lifka, M., 9714
 Light, J. F., 10150
 Лыгина, Е. П., 732
 Liljgren, S. B., 6887
 Lillard, R. G., 504
 Lillibridge, G. D., 6407
 Lillo, G., 5882-3
 Limentani, U., 10485, 10595
 Lincoln, A., 7568-77
 — E. F., 2329
 Lind, I. D., 9191
 Lindeman, R. D., 9050
 Lindheim, B. von, 1248, 4120
 Lindisfarne Gospels, 3213
 Lindkvist, K. G., 952
 Lindlad, K.-E., 649
 Lindsay, J., 505, 7672, 8551,
 9610-11
 Lindsay, M., 2330, 5616
 — P., 7742
 — V., 9612
 Линдсей, Дж., 8402, 9610-1,
 9948
 Lindsey, D., 1131-2, 6407
 Lingelbach, W. E., 5765
 Link, A. S., 8702
 — F. H., 1249, 1568, 6142
 — F. M., 4505
 — M. S., 2049
 Linnell, J., 5061
 Linsalata, C. R., 5970, 10486
 Linsky, L., 1074
 Lipman, V. D., 6409, 8702a
 Lippard, G., 7579-9
 Lippman, M., 8844
 Lippmann, W., 8703
 Lipton, L., 3017, 8403-4
 Liptzin, S., 10487
 Lisca, P., 3397, 10011-12
 Little, B., 1569, 4772, 5436
 Littlewood, J. C. F., 9537, 9577
 Litz, F. E., 5924
 — W., 9473
 Liu, J., 3662
 Livingstone, D., 6410
 Lloyd, C., 6411-12, 7580
 — D., 776
 — D. J., 27
 — L. C., 2304
 — M., 7294, 7607, 7787
 Lloyd-Jones, I. D., 6413
 — R., 6629, 6731, 7351
 Lo, Y.-I., 5029
 Lochhead, M., 506, 6414, 7581
 Lochner, L. P., 8704
 Locke, J., 5058-64
 — L. G., 5250
 — W. N., 650
 Lockhart, J. G., 7581-2
 — Sir R. B., 1570
 Lockmiller, D. A., 8705
 Lockridge, R., Jr., 9613
 Lockwood, W. B., 554, 853
 Lodewick, K., 2051
 Lodge, A., 5165
 — T., 3867-8
 Loehrich, R., 9474
 Lofthouse, H., 332
 — J., 2331
 Loftis, J., 56-7, 4644-5, 5302-3,
 5437-8, 5981
 Löfvenberg, M. T., 973
 Logan, H. C., 6415
 — J., 9019
 — N. A., 2052-3
 — W. A., 2054
 Löhner, H., 6143, 10488
 Lokke, V. L., 8405, 9225, 9907,
 10151
 Løkse, O., 3663
 Lomas, H. A., 2332
 Lombard, C. M., 6076, 6780
 Lombardo, A., 2542, 4121, 7295,
 8406-7, 8597, 9192, 9439,
 9624, 9853, 10231, 10489
 London, H. S., 3433
 — J., 9614-21
 Лондон, Дж., 9619
 Long, E. B., 6310
 — J. H., 4122, 4484
 — M. M., 3492
 — P., 5301
 Long-Brown, N., 4095
 Longfellow, H. W., 7583-98
 Longstreet, S., 9622
 Longtin, R. C., 6416
 Loomis, C. G., 777, 802, 1133-5,
 2055-62, 6015, 7251
 — E. A., 4436
 — M. C., 2063
 — R. S., 2064, 3345
 Lopez, R. S., 1571
 Lorch, F. W., 8035
 Lord, G. de F., 4876
 — W., 6417, 8706
 Lotz, J., 651
 Louch, A. R., 2543
 Lough, J., 5062
 Love, N., 3576-6a
 Lovejoy, A. O., 2877
 — D. S., 6420
 Lovelace, R., 5065-6
 Lovell, E. J., 6781
 Low, D. M., 556, 2438, 9051
 — D. R., 6984, 7926
 Lowe, A. L., 7447
 — B., 2065
 — J. B. H., 9627
 — R. L., 569, 6630-1
 Lowell, A., 9623
 — J. R., 7599-605
 — R., 9624-6
 Lowenhaupt, W. H., 333
 Lowrey, W. M., 2333
 Lowther, G., 2334
 Loyn, H. R., 3125
 Lubbock, R., 4095
 Lubell, A. J., 9226
 Lübker, R., 9101
 Lucas, F. L., 2544, 10045
 — H. S., 1572
 Luce, A. A., 5541
 Lucher, K. T., 10490
 Luchting, W. A., 8552
 Lüdeke, H., 507, 2545-6, 4437,
 9949
 Lüders, E., 4460
 Ludtke, R. P., 6144
 Ludwig, R. M., 8408
 Lueders, E., 8409, 10112

- Lu Hsün, 9627
 Lumiansky, R. M., 3398-400,
 3586-7, 10301, 10491
 Lumley, F., 2965, 8494
 Lunt, D. C., 7977a
 Lutaud, O., 5166
 Luthin, R. H., 8707
 Lutri, C., 6862
 Lutter, T., 4298
 Luttrell, C. A., 3457
 Lutwack, L., 6145
 Lutz, A., 5326
 — C. E., 28
 Lutze, L., 5282
 Lydenberg, H. M., 1573
 Lydgate, J., 3577-81
 Lydon, J. G., 2335
 Lykes, R. W., 7764
 Lyly, J., 3869-73
 Lyman, D. B., Jr., 8806, 9102
 — J., 733
 — S. E., 1574
 Lynch, C. J., 4752
 — J. J., 5327, 5865
 — W. F., 8410
 Lynes, R., 1575, 1606, 8411
 Lynn, K.-S., 8412
 Lynskey, W., 8973
 Lyon, B. D., 3326
 — H. T., 7563
 Lyrics, 3488
 Lytle, A. N., 9306
 Lyttleton, G., Lord, 5884-5
 — T., Lord, 5886
 Lytton, D., 4123

 Mabbott, T. O., 5925, 6016,
 6744, 7743-4
 Macallister, A. T., 10354
 Macalpine, I., 5966
 Macarthur, J., 7608
 Macartney, C. E., 1577
 — F. T., 166, 2547, 2552, 8845,
 9513, 9678
 — R. T., 9341
 Macaulay, J., 3018
 — R., 9628
 Maccall, W., 7609
 MacCarthy, D., 2664, 2960
 Maccoby, S., 5439-40, 6421
 Maccoll, R., 8708
 MacDiarmid, H., 9475
 Macdonald, A., 159-60
 — G., 4046
 — J., 6329
 MacFarlane, J. R., 1578, 2066,
 6422
 Machiz, H., 2665
 MacIntosh, F. H., 5799
 Maciver, R. M., 29, 8709
 Mackaness, G., 334

 Mackay, F. F., 5441
 MacKendrick, P., 9511
 Mackenzie, A. M., 2439
 — C., 9629
 — H., 5888
 — K. I., 9630
 Mackey, H., 6423
 Mackie, J. D., 1579, 3752
 MacLaine, A. H., 5652
 MacLay, H. S., 652
 Maclean, C. M., 8073
 — H. N., 7296
 Macleish, A., 1580, 2878, 8495,
 8598
 Macnaghten, A. I., 2336
 Macpherson, J., 5889-90
 Macqueen-Pope, W., 5328, 6424
 Macris, J., 953
 Macrow, B. G., 2337
 Madden, J. F., 974, 3071
 — W. A., 6633
 Maddison, R. E., 4772a, 5442
 Madison, V., 1136
 Maেকে, D. C., 3588
 Magalaner, M., 9476-7
 Maginn, W., 7610
 Magner, J., 10120
 Magnus, Sir P., 3931, 6425
 Magnusson, R., 653
 Magoun, F. P., Jr., 974, 3071-3,
 3127, 3174, 3401-2
 Mahoney, D. A., 6426
 — T. H. D., 5606a
 Maiden, L. S., 6427
 Maidwell, L., 5067
 Mailer, N., 9631
 Mailton, M. P., 3506
 Main, C. F., 4693, 5241a
 — W. W., 3403
 Mainusch, H., 4567
 Majut, R., 1010, 6146, 10492
 Male, R. R., Jr., 7297, 7844,
 9103
 Malecot, A., 822
 Malin, J. C., 6428-30
 Mallam, D., 9478, 10493
 Malloch, A. E., 3664, 4926
 — W. H., 7611
 Malnick, B., 5329, 10494
 Malone, D., 279, 1581
 — D. H., 10405
 — K., 1031, 3166, 3205, 3404
 Malone Society, 563
 Maloney, M., 10200
 — W. J., 5443
 Malory, Sir T., 3582-93
 Malthus, T. R., 7612
 Maltz, A., 9632
 Manchester, W., 9691
 Mandel, B., 6431, 8710
 — S., 2067, 2718

 Mander, R., 9665, 9950
 Mandeville, B., 5891
 — Sir J., 3489-91
 Manifold, J. S., 2666, 4124, 53
 Mankiewicz, D., 9633
 Mann, A., 1583
 — Sir H., 5891a
 Manning, C. A., 6782, 10495
 — S., 3244, 3405, 5014
 — W. F., 3245
 Mansfield, K., 9634-47
 — L. S., 7636
 Manuel, M., 5167
 Marcellino, R., 7031
 March, W., 9649
 Marc' Hadour, G., 3903
 Marchand, H., 1250
 Marchman, W. P., 335
 Marcus, H., 954, 3916
 — S., 8837
 Marcuse, W., 2338
 Marder, A. J., 8711
 Mare, M., 8263
 Margo, E., 1584
 Margolis, J., 10277
 Marie Louise, Princess, 1585
 Marilla, E. L., 4830, 5168-9
 Maritain, J., 3019-20
 — R., 3020
 Mark, T. R., 4125, 10496
 Markale, J., 2757
 Маркелл, Дж., 9650
 Markiewicz, A., 7156
 Markman, A. M., 3458
 Marković, V., 4461, 8883
 Marks, A. H., 7298
 — E. R., 4694
 Marlon, D., 3885
 Marlow, A. N., 9397
 Marlowe, C., 3874-95
 — H., 9398
 — J., 1586
 Mar-Osterford, R., 890
 Marquand, J. P., 9650-3
 Marquard, N. J., 4371, 4408
 Marriner, E., 6432
 Marriott, A., 1587, 2068
 Marsh, F. G., 6863, 8227-8
 — I. T., 8295
 — N., 4550
 — P. M., 5444, 7187
 — R. H., 2879
 Marshall, A., 2069
 — D., 5445
 — G. O., Jr., 7722, 7915
 — J. D., 336
 — K., 3597a
 — K. B., 9249
 — K. N., 2339
 — S., 2340
 — T. F., 161-2, 8413

- Marshall, W. H., 6147, 6783,
7383
Marston, J., 5069-77
— T. E., 163, 3531-2
Martin, B., 5939
— C., 1589-90
— C. L., 1588
— D. D., 2070
— H., 4837, 6062
— H. C., 8599
— H. R., 948
— L., 720
— L. A., 337
— L. C., 5021
— L. J., 4695
— M. F., 1035
— R. B., 6162, 7765
Martinet, A., 654-5
Martinez-Sierre, G., 9269
— M., 9269
Martz, L. L., 4696
Marvell, A., 5078-93
Marx, E., 8278
— L., 6148, 8036
Mary Adorita, Sister, 7352
Mary, R., 3822
Masé, A., 6149
Masfield, J., 4126-7, 9654-5
Masengill, J. A., 567, 5719
Mason, A. T., 8712
— B. B., 9985
— E., 9479
— E. H., 338, 7978
— R., 8553
Massey, B. W. A., 1136a
— L., 570, 9193
Massie, L. E., 10177
Massinger, P., 5094-5
Masters, D., 9656
Macrepc, D., 9656
Matchett, W. H., 7233, 9657
Matenko, P., 6150, 10497
Mather, C., 5096
Mathew, D., 4773
Mathews, J. C., 7588
— M., 891
Mathiot, A., 1591
Mathison, J. K., 6703
Matlack, A., 9143
Matlaw, M., 5331, 5952, 10498
Mattes, M. J., 6433
Matthes, H. C., 3191, 3348
Matthews, A. G., 5211
— C. M., 4774, 5447, 6434
— T. S., 7548
— W., 164, 508, 3406
— W. R., 6985
Mattingly, G., 1592
— I. G., 8414
Maud, R. N., 4927, 9538-9,
10084
Maugeri, A., 3814-15
Maugham, W. S., 2880, 2982,
8415, 9658-77, 9804, 10430
Maughan, A. M., 3557
Maule, H. E., 9597
Maulnier, T., 9269
Maurer, A. E. W., 4967
— O., 165, 572, 6151, 7559
— R. F., 9020
Mauriac, F., 7266, 9320
Maurice, F., 9677a-8
Maurois, A., 509, 6712, 6732
Maveety, S. R., 4849
Mawer, A., 1105
Maximilianus, P., 4459
Maxwell, A., 1837
— B., 4128
— J. C., 2667, 3860, 4129, 4299,
4438-9, 4633, 5019, 5075,
6017, 6634
— J. E., 955
— J. W., 8713
— W. Q., 6435
May, F., 9311
— G. S., 1593, 6436, 8714-15
— H. F., 8716
— J. B., 8417
Mayer, M., 8717
Mayes, C. R., 4775
— S., 3753
Mayfield, J. S., 7896-7
Mayhead, R., 7809
Maynard, T., 3021, 3754
Mayo, E. L., 9679
Mayorga, M., 8296
Mayoux, J.-J., 9606
Mazzei, M., 2071
McAdam, E. L., Jr., 5866, 5904,
6056
McAleer, E. C., 6733, 10499
— J. J., 5448
McAllester, D. P., 2072
McAllister, L., 1976
McAtee, W. L., 1137-8a, 2073-4
McAuley, J. P., 2759, 9680
McAvoy, W. C., 4490
McCaffrey, L. J., 8416
McCandless, P., 6674
McCann, C. J., 8974
McCarthy, B. P., 6713-14
— H. T., 7448
— M., 8496, 9951
McCarty, J. L., 2075
McClain, R. H., 6436a
McClary, B. H., 7244
McClellan, H. B., 8418
McClennen, J., 9194-5
McClintic, G., 8497, 9271
McCloskey, J. S., 6888
McClure, N. E., 3606
McCullum, J. I., 4968
McComas, E. S., 6437
McConnell, R. M., 956
McCormick, A. O'H., 9681
— E. H., 8419
— J. O., 8554
— R. A., 8498
McCorquodale, M. K., 9196
McCoy, P., 10449
— R. E., 2548
McCrae, H., 9682-3
McCuaig, R., 8297
McCullen, J. T., 3887
McCullers, C., 9684
McCullough, E. M., 2442
McDade, T. M., 6152
McDavid, R. I., Jr., 854
McDermott, J. F., 1595
McDiarmid, M. P., 5707
McDonald, C. O., 3407
— D., 3755, 4776, 4902
— W. L., 5926
McDowell, F. P., 10121-2
— W. L., 1596
McElderry, B. R., Jr., 7157,
7191, 7449-50, 7645, 7745,
7877, 8138, 10201-2
McElwee, W., 1597, 4777
McEuen, K. A., 778, 957
McFadden, G., 8831
McFadyen, A. R., 7603
McFarland, C., 1598
McFarling, L., 1599
McGarry, D. D., 3126
McGlinchee, C., 4372
McGowan, K., 2668
McGrath, P., 4778
McGuffie, T. H., 3311, 3558,
4779
McGurk, P., 3128
McHugh, R. P., 9692
McIntosh, C. F., 8721, 9986
McIntyre, C. F., 10066a
McKean, K., 10187
McKelvey, R. L., 175, 3247
McKeon, R., 30
McKernan, M., 7395
McKillop, A. D., 2719, 5949,
6052
McKinley, R. A., 2311
McKneely, L. M., 6689
McKnight, H., 1600
McLane, P. E., 4598-9
McLaren, M., 5597, 5867
McLauchlin, R., 7066
McLaughlin, C. A., 3022, 8600
— M. M., 3610
McLeod, A. L., 9292
— J. A., 31
McManaway, J. G., 3822,
4130-1
McMullen, H., 7158

- McMurry, D. L., 6437a
 McNair, W. E., 4858
 McNamara, A. M., 7299
 McNeely, J. C., 8499
 McNeil, D. R., 339
 McNeir, W. F., 3797, 3840-1,
 3867, 4506, 4600-1
 McNulty, R., 3919
 McPeck, J. A. S., 4479
 McReynolds, E. C., 1601
 McRill, L. A., 2761
 Meader, W. G., 4132
 Meadows, D., 3756
 Meany, T., 8298
 Mearns, D. C., 2466, 7571
 Medlicott, W. N., 6438
 Meeker, R. K., 5332
 Meier, H. H., 1196
 Meierl, E., 4133
 Meigs, C., 2549
 Meine, F. J., 1836, 2076
 Мейсельман, К. А., 734
 Meissner, P., 4134
 Meissner-Wiechert, H., 5575
 Melchers, H. J., 9104
 Melchiori, B., 7300
 — G., 7451, 8420, 8555-5a,
 8601, 8884, 9105, 9480, 9743,
 10278-9
 Melikian, A., 6794
 Mellor, G. R., 5450
 Mellows, W. T., 2341
 Melnitz, W., 2668
 Melton, J. L., 2550, 3408
 Melville, A. M., 510
 — H., 7613-64
 Mencken, H. L., 9685-94
 Мендельсон, М., 8139
 Merchant, W. M., 4135-6, 4531,
 8229-31, 9106, 9272
 Mercier, V., 8192, 9756, 9763,
 9481
 Meredith, G., 7665-77
 — R. C., 5720
 Meritt, H. D., 952
 — J., 1139
 Merkel, G. F., 2881
 Merle, R., 8193
 Merriam, A. P., 2077
 Merrill, W. M., 7193
 Merry, D. H., 103, 2264
 Merson, A. L., 2342, 3757
 Mertner, E., 2882
 Merton, E. S., 4853
 — T., 9695-6
 Merzbach, M. K., 4969
 Meserole, H. T., 5899, 7374
 Meserve, W. T., 1602
 Messeri, A. L., 10500-1
 Messiaen, P., 5170
 Métailler, J., 2551
 Metcalf, K. D., 340-1
 Metzdorf, R. F., 6907, 7927
 Metzger, C. R., 7159, 7211
 — L., 6153, 10502
 — W. P., 1504
 Meurling, P., 4137
 Meyer, D. G., 5451-2
 — E. V., 9297
 — G. D., 1603, 4780, 5452
 — M. M., 6154, 10143
 Meyerhoff, H., 2883
 Meyers, M., 6889
 Meyerstein, R. S., 656
 Mezzadri, P., 3888
 Michel, L., 2884, 3805, 4138,
 4335, 4514
 Mickelson, J. C., 1604
 Micklewright, F. H. A., 5649
 Middleton, T., 5098-107
 Miers, E. S., 6439-40, 6567,
 7568
 Miesle, F. L., 2669
 Miffin, L., 9697
 Miles, G. S., 6441
 — J., 2762, 2782
 Miles Gloriosus, 3897
 Mill, J. S., 7678-81
 Millard, E. L., 2078-9
 Millay, E. St V., 9698-9
 — N., 9698
 Miller, A., 8500-1, 9700-4
 — A. T., 342
 — B., 6715-16, 7032, 7685
 — C. W., 343, 417, 569, 4780a
 — D., Jr., 4781
 — E. G., 7319
 — E. H., 568-70, 3816, 3842,
 8140-1
 — E. M., 166
 — F. D., 568, 7604-5, 7903
 — G., 5453
 — G. H., 6442
 — H., 7682, 8299, 9705-10
 — H. K., 4697, 5332a
 — J., 6443, 7683
 — J. C., 7747
 — J. E., Jr., 7746, 8142, 9891
 — M., 2552, 4602
 — P., 1605, 2553, 4698, 5292,
 5333, 5755, 6155, 7647-8
 — P. W., 3665, 3865, 3889
 — R., 8723
 — R. M., 8722
 — R. P., 3409
 — S. J. T., 3128a
 — W. S., 4865
 Миллер, А., 9701
 Millet, S., 4452
 Millhauser, M., 6817
 Milligan, B. A., 3858
 — C. D., 4782
 Millin, S. G., 9711-13
 Millor, W. J., 3129
 Mills, G., 9620
 — J., 7160
 Millward, R., 2343
 Milne, A. A., 9714
 Milner, I., 7106
 — R., 3666
 — Viscountess, 6444
 Milstead, J., 7898
 Milton, J., 5108-205
 Miner, D., 344
 — E. R., 2554, 8143, 1003,
 10503
 — W. L., 8569, 9197
 Mintz, S. I., 214
 Mirk, J., 3492
 Mirsky, J., 6445
 Mirtschuk, J., 3667
 Mish, C. C., 167, 5455
 Missal, R. R., 7067
 Mitchell, A. G., 758, 3483
 — R. J., 3559
 — W. S., 168, 345
 Mitchenson, J., 9665, 9950
 Mitford, M. R., 7684-5
 — N., 1606
 Mixon, P. L., 6918
 Mizener, A., 8556
 Moakley, G., 10504
 Mockler, W. E. M., 1140-
 1175
 Modern Language Association
 America, 564
 Moffat, G., 9715
 Mohr, O. L., 10505
 Mohrhenn, A., 4373
 Mohrt, M., 8558, 9198
 Moldstad, D. F., 7107
 Molin, N., 4139
 — S. E., 5171, 6063
 Molloy, J. J., 3594
 Molnar, T., 32
 Mönch, W., 3023, 10506
 Moncur, J. P., 657
 Monk, S. H., 4970, 6018
 Monmouth, Geoffrey of, 349-
 4
 Monsarrat, N., 9716
 Montague, G. B., 573, 7648
 — Lady M. W., 5892
 Montesi, A. J., 8421
 Montgomerie, W., 3566, 7810
 Montgomery, R. L., Jr., 4568
 Moody, R., 2670, 7891
 Moore, A. K., 3246
 — C., 6802
 — C. A., 5334
 — C. C., 7686
 — E. A., 8724
 — G., 8300, 9717-22a, 10085

- Moore, H. T., 9530, 9540-1
 — J. R., 5241, 5653
 — M., 8422, 9723-4
 — R., 8873
 — R. S., 553, 5049, 6156
 — T., 7692-5
 — V., 10280
 — W. E., 584
 Moorhead, M. L., 1468
 Moorhouse, S., 2344
 Moorman, C., 3507, 3589, 7649
 — J. R., 1607
 Moos, M., 9694
 Morality Plays, 3594-5
 Moran, B., 5868
 Moravcik, I., 2083
 Moravia, A., 8301
 More, J., 3898
 — J. H., 3852
 — T., 3899-911
 Morehouse, W., 8502-3
 Morel, W., 6785
 Morelli, A., 7749
 Morgan, B. Q., 2885, 10313
 — C., 9725-6
 — E., 8232
 — F. C., 2345
 — F. H., 4699
 — H. W., 6446
 — M. M., 9311
 — R. J., 6447
 Moriarty, J. V., 10507
 Morison, E. E., 8725
 — G. A., 2346
 — S. E., 1608, 2886, 7718
 Morlan, R. L., 8726
 Morley, F. V., 7068
 — M., 6986-90
 — T., 3912-13
 Moroney, K. E., 4140
 Морозов, М., 4141
 Morpurgo, J. E., 1623
 Morrell, R., 33
 Morris, C., 2348, 3560, 3758
 — D., 4928, 7353, 9107
 — E., 2349
 — H. C., 6019, 10508
 — J., 8302
 — O. J., 2350
 — W., 7696-700
 — W. S., 5701
 Morrish, R. S., 1609
 Morrison, A., 2347
 — M., 5050
 — P. G., 346, 4700
 — R. H., 7589, 7694
 — T., 3410
 — W. B., 2164
 Morsbach, A., 8935
 Morsberger, R. E., 10100
 Morse, J. M., 3411, 9482
 — S. F., 10031-2
 Mortimer, R., 2887
 Morton, A. L., 1610, 2555
 — J. B., 8860-1
 — R., 2887, 5456, 5703
 — R. L., 1535
 Mosbacher, E., 1576
 Moseley, V., 8996
 Moser, T. C., 8975-6
 Moses, W. R., 9199
 Mosier, C. A., 6448
 Moss, S. P., 7750
 Mossé, F., 855, 3168, 3491
 Mossner, E. C., 5826-7
 Mossop, D. J., 7751
 Motter, T. H. V., 10186
 Mottishaw, M. P., 1611
 Mottram, E. N. W., 2556
 — R. H., 512
 Мотылева, Т., 9598
 Mounin, G., 2888
 Mount, C. M., 513
 Mountney, F. H., 2351
 Mounts, C. E., 4603
 Mowat, C. L., 8727
 Mowrer, E. A., 8728
 Moylan, T. J., 9370
 Moynahan, J., 7234, 10509
 Moyne, E. J., 6367
 Mt Pleasant, M., 2080
 Mudrick, M., 5335
 Mueller, I. W., 7679
 — P. E., 5457
 — W. R., 4604
 Muir, E., 8558a, 8602, 9727-32
 — J., 9733
 — K., 2404, 3607, 3843, 4142-4, 4301-2, 4418, 4440, 4539a-40, 4551, 4639, 5172, 5291, 5880, 6750, 8233
 — P., 169, 514
 — P. H., 6991-2, 8061, 10049, 10116-17, 10510
 Мухин, А. М., 976
 Mulder, W., 2557, 9262
 Muldrow, B., 6449
 Mulkearn, L., 2352, 5458
 Mullen, R. D., 4701
 Müller-Bellinghausen, A., 4145-6
 Müller-Schotte, H., 1143, 1251
 Müller-Schwefe, G., 515, 4147, 6635, 7108
 Mumby, R. A., 170
 Mumford, L., 34
 Mummendey, R., 171
 Munby, A. N. L., 347-9, 6450
 Mundy, P. D., 2353, 4844
 Munro, H. H., 9734
 Munroe, J. A., 1612
 Munsterberg, M., 6451
 Murakami, S., 5336, 5971, 5992, 6157
 Murasoka, I., 9522
 Murchie, G., 7511
 Murison, D. D., 880-1, 892-3
 Murphy, A., 5893
 — H. R., 6158
 — K. M., 4569
 — R., 8603
 — T., 6993
 — T. D., 6994
 Murra, K. O., 277
 Murrah, C., 6656
 Murray, D. M., 7161, 10511
 — G., 1613, 6452, 9735
 — J., 170
 — J. J., 5460
 Murry, J. M., 2889-90, 4148, 6020-1, 7512, 8127, 8144, 9521, 9644-5
 Muscatine, C., 3412
 Muschg, W., 10512
 Musgrove, S., 4149, 4419, 6919, 9108, 10513
 Musick, R. A., 2081
 Musson, A. E., 418
 Mustanoja, T. F., 985-7, 3413, 4150-1
 Musterberg, M., 7916
 Mutschmann, H., 5173
 Myers, A. R., 1614
 — F. W. H., 7702
 — J. M., 6453
 — L. H., 9736
 — L. M., 799
 — R. M., 4971, 5174
 Myersclough, J. A., 1615
 Mystery Plays, 3495-7
 Naess, A., 1029, 1040, 1051
 Nagarajan, S., 4441
 Nahm, M. C., 2891
 Nakahashi, K., 9542
 Namier, Sir L., 5461, 6454
 Nance, G. B., 2558
 Nangle, B. C., 5462, 6455
 Nanteuil, G., 6694
 Narita, S., 9431
 Nash, R., 419
 Nashe, T., 3914-18
 Natan, A., 9673
 Natanson, M., 658
 Nathan, M., 10232
 — N., 1197, 3414, 4320, 4453, 4497, 5066
 — S., 172, 6695
 Nathanson, L., 4628

- Naude, A., 8303
 Nault, C. A., Jr., 3415
 Naylor, L. H., 7162
 Neal, J. C., 2082
 Neale, J. E., 3759
 Nedić, B., 4303, 5721, 9056
 Needham, H. A., 5337
 Nef, E. C., 9737
 — J. U., 9737
 Neider, C., 7888
 Neilson, S., 9738-41
 Neis, E., 10166
 Nelson, A. H., 9110
 — J. C., 3604
 — W., 3561, 3795
 Nemoy, L., 163, 3532
 Nemrov, H., 4469
 НЕНЮКОВА, A. C., 3171
 Nesbit, F. F., 1076
 Nesbitt, A., 420
 Nesselhof, J. M., 4605
 Nethercot, A. H., 9953
 Nettel, R., 1616, 2763
 Nettl, B., 2083
 Neubert, A., 173, 2720
 Neville, M., 3416
 Nevins, A., 516, 1695, 6329, 6890, 8707
 Newbold, R. C., 5463
 Newby, P. H., 9742
 Newcastle, Marquis of, 4870
 Newcomb, R., 5766
 Newman, F. B., 7301
 — H., 5894
 — J. H., 7703-12
 — R., 6310
 Newsome, A. R., 1565
 Newswanger, C., 1617
 — K., 1617
 Newton, D., 2433
 — R. G., 8423
 Niblett, W. R., 1618
 Nicholas, C., 7069, 9111
 — D., 5206, 8730
 — H. G., 2444
 — S., 5206
 Nichols, A., 6456
 — L., 5767, 8823, 8874, 8894, 8988, 9040, 9044, 9148, 9243, 9436, 9552, 9767, 9811, 9866, 10154
 Nicholson, N., 1619, 9743
 Nicolais, W., 1144
 Nicoll, A., 2671-2, 4152-5, 4877, 6159
 Nicolson, Sir H., 1620, 2445
 Nielsen, B. K., 914
 — N. A., 578
 Niess, R. J., 7453
 Nisbet, A. B., 6995, 7752
 Nishiwaki, J., 9112
 Nist, J. A., 3192
 Nitchie, E., 7819, 7845, 9263
 Nitze, W. A., 4470
 Nixon, H. M., 350-5
 Nobbe, S. H., 6803
 Nock, O. S., 6457
 Noel, M., 2721, 6160
 Nolan, J. B., 5768
 Noon, W. T., 9483, 10281
 Nordyke, L., 1621
 Nørgaard, H., 3806-7, 4321, 4442, 4534, 5704
 Norling, B., 8731
 Norman, A. M. Z., 780-1, 803, 1011
 — C., 5223, 6458
 — F., 1180
 — M. M., 1622
 — S., 7846-7
 Norris, F., 9744-53
 — J. M., Jr., 7848
 North, R., 9328
 Northam, S. M., 6686
 Northrop, F. S. C., 1077
 Northup, C. S., 89
 Norton, J. E., 5796
 Nosek, J., 174, 958, 1252
 Nostrand, A. V., 8559
 Nosworthy, J. M., 4156, 4304, 4336
 Notestein, W., 4783-4
 Nott, K., 782, 2892
 Nourse, E. G., 9726
 Novak, M., 4929
 Novarr, D., 4930
 Nowell, E., 10203
 Noyes, G. E., 5338
 — R., 6079, 8234
 — R. G., 4157, 5339
 Nugent, E. M., 3520, 3608
 Nulle, S. H., 2559
 Nye, R. B., 1623, 6459, 7194
 Nygard, H. O., 2084-5
 Oakes, F. E., 8145-6, 10514
 Oates, J. C. T., 356, 3533
 Oberndörfer, D., 8732
 Obertello, A., 4322, 4702, 4972, 10515-16
 Obler, P. C., 7849, 8604
 O'Brian, J. L., 8733
 O'Brien, G. W., 3669
 — J. H., 9887, 10020, 10282
 — K., 557, 3045a
 — M. A., 3084, 10325
 O'Casey, S., 517-18, 9753-60, 9955
 O'Clair, R. M., 7109
 O'Connor, F., 6657, 8424, 8560, 9761
 — J. D., 823
 O'Connor, J. J., 3417-18, 34703, 4998-8a, 5007
 — U., 8734
 — W. V., 7163, 7650, 8561, 8735, 9200-1, 9250
 Odegard, M. B., 9989
 Odell, A. T., 7864-5
 O'Donnell, T. F., 2086, 68900, 6913
 O'Dowd, B. P., 9762
 Oeri, G., 421
 O'Faoláin, E., 2087
 — S., 2893, 8561a-2
 Offler, H. S., 1795
 O'Flaherty, L., 9763
 Ogden, H. V. S., 4785
 — M. S., 175, 3247, 4785
 — W. C., 2449
 Ogg, D., 1624, 4786
 — O., 424
 ОГИЛВИ, B., 9764
 Ogilvie, V., 9764
 — W. H., 9765
 O'Hara, C., 9766
 — J., 9767-8
 O'Hare, J., 9954
 Ohlander, U., 3248
 O'Кейси, III., 9955
 Ojala, A., 8194-5, 84210086
 O'Keane, J., 1625
 Oldham, E. M., 5654, 5769
 Олдридж, Д. Д., 8808-10
 Oldsey, B. S., 8563, 9371
 Oleson, T., 3130
 Oliphant, J. O., 1626
 — L., 7714
 — M., 7715
 — M. C. S., 7864-5
 Oliver, E. J., 7723
 — E. S., 8147
 — H. J., 4999, 9233, 910043
 — K., 10252
 Ollard, R., 2354
 Olmsted, F. L., 6460
 Olney, C., 6786, 7070
 — M., 1935
 Olson, E., 9769, 10033-4, 10048
 Onderwyzer, G. E., 5948
 O'Neal, C., 7753
 O'Neill, E., 9770-83
 — J. E., 2894, 7590-1
 Onions, C. T., 1027
 Opie, I., 2446
 — P., 2446
 Oppel, H., 4158-61, 4527, 7555, 9956, 10517-18
 Oram, R. B., 2355
 Orange, L. E., 4606
 Oras, A., 4607-8, 5175-6, 78

- O'Reilly, J. B., 7716
 O'Riley, M. C., 9759
 Орлова, Р. Д., 8148, 8427
 OrNSTein, R., 4704, 4931, 5253,
 9227, 10519
 Orr, J., 659, 10520
 Orrick, A. H., 11444, 3484
 Ormulum, 3500
 Orsini, N., 4162
 Orwell, G., 9784-98
 Orwen, W. R., 5087-8
 Osawa, N., 10233
 Osborn, A. D., 357-8
 — J. M., 5927, 6049
 — S. C., 6901, 8071, 9027
 Osborne, A. K., 2088
 — H., 35, 2895-6
 — W. R., 9238
 Osbourn, R. V., 7651
 Osler, Sir W., 9799-800
 Ostreich, M., 9114
 Oswald, A., 1627
 Otway, T., 5207
 Oudendijk, J. K., 4787
 Овчинникова, Ф. Г., 6996
 Overland, H. H., 1628
 Owen, C. A., Jr., 3419-21
 — D. E., 1629
 — F., 519, 8736
 — T. C., 2560
 — W., 9801-2
 — W. J. B., 4609, 8235-6
 — W. R., Jr., 5089
 Owens, H. J., 2076
 — R. R., 6022
 Owings, H. A., 3249
 Owl and the Nightingale, The,
 3501-9
 Owst, G. R., 3534
 Oxley, J. E., 2356

 Pace, A., 5770
 Pack, R., 4443, 9840, 10035-6
 Packe, M. St J., 7680
 Padover, S. K., 5839, 6057
 Pafort, E., 567, 3599
 Page, F., 7513
 Paget, Sir B., 1494
 Pahlér, H., 3494
 Paine, T., 5895-901
 Painter, G. D., 176
 — S., 3313
 Pakenham, P., 6997
 Palgrave, F. T., 2447
 Palette, D. B., 8504, 9115,
 9273
 Palmer, C. E., 175, 3247
 — K., 3803
 — R. G., 3670, 10521
 — S., 7071
 — V., 6461, 9646, 10521A

 Paltock, R., 5902
 Paltsits, V. H., 177
 Pandit, S. L., 2764, 4163
 Pandurović, S., 4382, 4492
 Pansegrau, G., 4610
 Pantin, W. A., 3314
 Pantle, A., 6462
 Pantůčkova, L., 7110
 Paolini, P. F., 9372
 Papajewski, H., 8428, 9674, 9957
 Papashvily, H. W., 6161
 Pares, R., 4788
 Pargellis, S., 261
 Parker, A., 2089
 — E. H., 6463
 — K. L., 1918
 — M. D. H., 4164
 — T. M., 3131
 Paris, B. J., 4374, 7111, 7302
 Parke, J., 7652
 Parker, D., 9803-4
 — J., 179
 — J. W., 8889
 — W. M., 7811
 — W. R., 660
 — W. W., 359
 Parkes, M. B., 3519, 3521
 Parkin, C., 5607
 — R. P., 5928
 Parkinson, C. N., 5465
 — R. N., 8901, 9116
 Parkman, F., 1630, 7717-18
 Parks, E. W., 553, 2561, 3422,
 6658, 8904
 — G. B., 1631
 Parnell, P. E., 3872
 Parnwell, E. C., 884
 Parr, J., 553, 3577a, 3671, 3891
 Parrish, J. A., Jr., 8991
 — W. M., 607
 Parrott, T. M., 6162
 Parry, A., 9544
 — J. H., 5466
 — J. J., 180, 3346
 Parry-Jones, D., 2090
 Parson, D., 7514
 — S. L., 8737
 Parsons, H., 4165, 4338, 4498-
 8a, 4515
 — J. J., 1632
 — R., 3919
 Partin, R., 3046
 Partlow, R. B., Jr., 7788
 Partoll, A. J., 1633
 Partridge, A. C., 36, 4165a,
 5051-2, 7801
 — E., 753, 1275, 2562, 4166
 Pascal, P., 3250
 — R., 6998, 10522
 Pastons, The, 3596-7
 Patch, H. R., 3423

 Patchell, M., 3672
 Pater, W., 7719-21
 Patmore, C., 7722-3
 Patrick, J. M., 4789, 5067, 5177,
 6163, 7386
 — W. R., 95
 Pattee, F. L., 520
 Patterson, C. I., 6920
 — R., 4167
 — R. M., 6241
 — S. W., 7686
 Pattrick, R. R., 7072
 Paul, L. A., 3904
 — R. S., 4790
 — S., 7979
 Paulding, J. K., 7724-5
 Paulits, Brother F. J., 7164
 Payne, R., 4168
 Peacham, H., 661
 Peacock, T. L., 7726
 Pearce, J. A., 4169
 — R. H., 1634
 — T. M., 1145-6, 2091
 Pearl, 3504-9
 Pearl, C., 6464
 — K., 743
 — M. L., 6837
 Pearsall, D. A., 3459
 — R., 89, 6804, 7165
 Pearson, H., 7812, 8738, 8862,
 8936, 9340, 9958-9, 10144
 — J. G., 6666
 — J. R., Jr., 6465
 — N. H., 37, 567, 6907, 9239
 Pease, T. H., 8038
 Peckham, H. H., 1635
 — M., 8197
 Pechey, R. F., 6999
 Peck, E. S., 2357
 Peden, W., 1636, 8563a
 Pedicord, H. W., 5340, 5467
 Peebles, G., 2092
 Peel, B. B., 181
 Peele, G., 3920-3
 Peery, W., 3892
 Pegues, F., 3315
 Pei, M. A., 662-3, 894
 Peirce, C. S., 7727
 Pellegrini, G., 2673, 5076
 Peltola, N., 1096, 3024
 Pendle, G., 5468
 Penitent's Prayer, 3214
 Penner, M., 2095
 Penrod, J. H., 2093-4
 Penttilä, E., 740, 1078
 Peprník, J., 959, 1013
 Pepys, S., 5208-12
 Percival, A. C., 8263
 Percy, E., 9960
 — T., 5903-4
 — W., 2897

- Percy, W. A., 9807
 Perényi, E., 6609
 Perham, M., 6466
 Perkins, B., 5469
 — D. D., 7515, 7851, 8237
 — E. E., 9808
 — L. F., 9808
 — M. L., 1637
 Perles, A., 521, 9709
 Perluck, H. A., 2564
 Perrin, E. N., 7454
 — P. G., 960
 Perrine, L., 5267, 7033, 9264
 Perroy, E., 3316
 Perruchot, H., 9961
 Person, H. A., 3222
 Peter, F., 2358
 — J., 3673-4, 5254, 9484
 — J. D., 2565, 3251, 3535
 Peterborough Chronicle, 3510
 Peters, H. N., 664
 — R., 4791
 Petersen, W. J., 1638, 6467
 Peterson, D. L., 3503
 — S., 5655
 — T. B., 8739
 — W. M., 5259, 5456, 5629-31, 5703, 5929
 Petersson, R. T., 4903
 Pettitt, J. M., 9699
 Petrie, Sir C. A., 522, 5470, 6468-9
 Петровская, К. Я., 736
 Pettegrove, J. P., 2483, 3546
 Pettet, E. C., 5268
 Pettit, H. J., Jr., 159-60
 Pevsner, N., 2359, 2566-7, 5576, 5941
 Pfau, M. I., 4578
 Pfeiffer, H., 8740
 Pfister, K., 10204
 Pfund, H. W., 8928
 Phares, R., 2096
 Phelps, G., 10523
 — R., 4845
 Phialas, P. G., 5103
 Philip, I. G., 3761
 Philipot, J., 4792
 Philips, C. H., 6470, 8741
 Phillips, A., 3025, 9277
 — C. H., 8741
 — D. G., 9809
 — E., 5213
 — J., 5214-16
 — J. E., 3675
 — M., 5471
 — O., 2360
 — S., 9810
 — T. H., 9811
 Philipps, K. C., 1198
 Picasso, P., 10606
 Pichierri, L., 2361
 Pichois, C., 10524
 Pickard, C. M., 7073
 — J. B., 8181
 Picot, J., 9812-13
 Pier, A. S., 1748
 Pierce, A. L., 7592
 — F., 7728
 — L., 2996
 Pierson, G. W., 1640, 8742, 10525
 Pike, K., 665
 Pilch, H., 1097
 Pine, L. G., 1641
 Pinto, V. de S., 523, 4640, 4705, 4944, 4983, 5224-5, 5235, 5237, 7354
 Piozzi, Mrs., 6043
 Пипаст, Л. О., 1012
 Piper, D., 4086, 6471
 — H. D., 9228-9, 9750
 — J., 3603
 — W. B., 3193
 Pippett, A., 10234-5
 Piraux, H., 895
 Pire, G., 5656
 Pirkova-Jakobson, S., 2097
 Pisani, V., 666
 Pitt, F., 2362
 Pittermann, E., 5930
 Pittock, M., 7330a
 Pitts, G. M., 6922
 Pizer, D., 6902, 7192-2a, 7329, 7375, 9751
 Plant, D., 824
 Plewka, K., 9117
 Plimpton, G., 10101
 Plomer, W., 7801a
 Plotz, H., 2765
 Plumb, J. H., 524, 1642, 4793, 5472-6
 Почепцов, Г. Г., 737, 961
 Pochmann, H. A., 182, 10526
 Podar, S., 783, 1643
 Poe, E. A., 7729-59
 Poettgen, H., 9281
 Poirier, M., 3609
 Polak, L., 10527
 Poldauf, I., 1254-5
 Pole, Sir J. C., 2246
 Полевой, В., 9857
 Poli, S., 6696
 Polin, R., 5032
 Pollard, A., 5535, 7516
 — G., 38, 360
 — J. A., 8826
 Pollack, T. C., 10193, 10205
 Pollet, M., 4574
 Pomfret, J. E., 2363, 6472
 Pooler, L. H., 2099
 Pope, A., 5905-36
 Pope, H. C., 2100
 — J. C., 977, 3194
 Pope-Hennessy, J., 6473, 8
 Popović, V., 899, 1010
 Porrit, R. K., 361
 Porter, J. L., 6164
 — K. A., 9814
 — K. W., 2101-3, 6474
 — W. S., 9384-5
 — W. T., 7760-1
 Portz, J., 9768
 Postgate, R., 6475
 Postlethwaite, F. A., 7000
 Потапова, И. А., 962
 Potter, B., 9816
 — E. E., 784, 1014
 — G. R., 4932-4, 4937
 — K. R., 3133, 3317
 — S., 738, 1147, 2898-9
 Pottle, F. A., 5587-8, 8238
 Potts, A. F., 4375, 4611, 82
 Pound, E., 9818-44
 — L., 1015, 2104
 Powel, H., 1748
 Powell, A., 9845
 — D. M., 183-6, 6476
 — E. A., 525
 — J. W. D., 4794
 — L. C., 187, 362, 9440
 — R., 3134
 Powell-Price, J. C., 1644
 Power, W. L., 5104
 Powers, L. H., 5722, 7455, 9
 10528-9
 — R. M., 9506
 Powicke, F. M., 1645
 — Sir M., 3089, 3135-6
 Powys, J. C., 2900, 9846
 Pracht, E., 5723
 Praed, W. M., 7762
 Prange, G., 4170
 Prasada, S. K., 7355
 Pratt, F., 6499, 7074
 — N. T., Jr., 9782, 10530
 — R. A., 3423a-4
 — W. W., 6477, 6787
 Praz, M., 1646-7, 4171, 5
 6165, 7303, 7829, 7852, 8
 8564-5, 10531-3
 Prebble, J., 1648
 Preller, H., 6478
 Prescott, H. F. M., 3762
 — J., 9485-6
 Press, J., 3026
 Pressly, T. J., 6479
 Pressnell, L. S., 1649
 Presson, R. K., 4541, 5077
 Prestige, C., 7075
 — G. L., 1650
 Preston, J., 3575

- ston, T., 3924
 stwich, J. O., 3138
 suler, W., 667
 uschen, K. A., 6598
 yer, R., 3027
 ce, B. M., 6166
 C., 5621-2, 5783
 D. J., 3252
 J., 8305
 L., 9735
 L. M., 188-9, 5341, 10534-6
 M., 6024
 M. B., 5341
 R., 2105
 ichard, M. F. L., 5477, 6480
 iestley, J. B., 8505, 8744,
 9847-9
 igent, T., 9707
 ince, F. T., 5178
 ingle, P., 5724
 ins, A. A., 988-9, 1255a, 3253
 ior, M., 5937-8
 M. E., 4172
 itchard, J. P., 2901
 obst, G., 7789
 рокофьева, E. B., 739
 okosch, F., 9850
 outy, C. T., 4173, 4293-4,
 4405
 overbs of Alfred, 3511
 ovost, G. F., Jr., 4174, 4420,
 4491
 uischütz, H., 8618
 ynne, K., 7790
 yor, T. M., 9633
 acelle, J. T., 6167, 6863a
 gh, G. T., 7754
 R. B., 2364
 agin, A. W., 7763
 halo, D., 9119-20, 9432
 lgram, E., 1148
 illar-Strecker, H., 2106
 los, C. E., 7853, 8149, 10537
 ima, F., 8306
 urdie, E., 4444
 rdom, C. B., 9312
 urdy, R. L., 7235
 urvey, J., 3512
 usey, W. W., Jr., 9202, 10538
 W. W., III, 1389
 att, S. G., 7337
 uttenham, G., 3925
 le, H., 7764
 les, T., 785
 Quadri, B., 669
 uarles, F., 5217-18
 uayle, A., 2674
 uenan, J. T., 6168
 ueneau, R., 2570
 uennell, P., 5821
 Quinby, J., 9816
 Quinlan, M. J., 5638, 6025
 Quinn, D. B., 3763
 — J. J., Jr., 978, 2675
 — Sister M. B., 2767, 10178
 Quintana, R., 6026
 Quinton, A., 2983
 Quirk, R., 918, 3074, 3205, 9962
 R., S., 4795, 6822, 7609
 Rabien, E., 5900
 Race, S., 4175, 4552, 4795a,
 6168a
 Rackemann, F. M., 526
 Rader, R. W., 4896, 5725
 Radice, R., 10540
 Рафанович, B. B., 3139
 Ragan, J. F., 7304
 Raglan, Lord, 2107, 2288, 3721
 Rahv, P., 2984
 Райхель, Г. М., 1253
 Raimbault, R.-N., 9174
 Raine, A., 2366
 — K., 5577, 9851
 Raith, J., 896, 3172, 3254
 Raleigh, J. H., 2486, 2921
 — Sir W., 3926-33
 Ramondt, M., 5342
 Ramsay, A., 5939
 — R. L., 1149
 Ramsden, B. M., 59, 9677a
 — C., 363
 Ramsey, G. D., 3764
 — P., Jr., 4973-4
 Randall, D. A., 7886
 — H. J., 2367
 — J. G., 7572
 — R. P., 6481
 Randel, W., 786, 7090
 Randolph, V., 2108-11
 Rang, F. C., 4176
 Ranke, K., 2112
 Rankin, W. E. K., 1652
 Ranney, O., 4177
 Ransom, J. C., 2768, 3051, 9852-
 5
 Rantavaara, I., 740, 2967, 10236-
 7, 10539
 Rao, A. V., 2769, 5957
 — G. S., 1016
 — K. B., 10283
 Rapin, R., 8977, 9057
 Rapoport, A., 670, 1079-80
 Rapp, M. A., 2113-16
 Rascoe, B., 2117
 Ratchford, F. E., 6704
 Ratermanis, J. B., 671
 Rath, I. E., 2118
 Rathbone, P. T., 6482
 Rathbun, J. W., 6169
 Rattigan, T., 9856
 Rattray, J. E., 2119
 — R. F., 10284
 Rau, F., 5022, 5982
 — R., 856
 Ravenscroft, A., 2968
 Ravitz, A. C., 527, 8182, 8929
 Rawlings, M., 8307
 Ray, G. N., 7928-30
 — L., 10541
 Raybould, E., 1256, 5869, 10542
 Raymo, R. R., 3425, 3466-7
 Raymond, A., 1653
 — J., 2120
 — W. O., 6735
 Raymund, B., 8819
 Raysor, T. M., 564, 8240-1
 Rea, R. R., 190, 567, 5797
 Read, A. W., 963
 — C., 3765
 — H., 2770, 2902, 3028
 Reade, C., 7765
 Read-Simms, M. A., 6272
 Reaver, J. R., 2121, 7166
 Rebora, P., 4178-9, 5178a, 8506,
 10543-5
 Record, W., 1654
 Redfield, M., 2121
 Redford, A., 2369, 6483, 8745
 Redgrave, M., 2969
 Redlich, R., 2580
 Redpath, T., 4935
 Redwood, B. C., 4796
 Reed, A. H., 1655
 — C. E., 672
 — H. H., 1758
 — J., 9857
 — J. Q., 8064
 — R. R., Jr., 4445, 5238
 — V. B., 4542
 Rees, D. G., 4634, 10546
 — E., 4878
 — E. A., 2370
 — J., 4409
 — J. C., 7681
 — J. F., 1656, 5478, 6485
 Reese, M. M., 4180
 Reeves, G., Jr., 7305, 10206
 — J., 2123, 6736, 9036
 — J. A., 2639
 — J. D., 3922-3, 5030
 Reichard, H. M., 5931, 7236
 Reichart, W. A., 7396
 Reid, A. S., 7306
 — B., 5993
 — B. L., 5870
 — F., 9858
 — J. C., 63, 673
 — R. F., 7178
 Reidt, B. W., 3426
 Reidy, M. F., 4824
 Reifer, M., 897, 964

- Reilly, S. M., 6923
 Rein, D. M., 7755, 8807
 Reinert, O., 8198, 10285
 Reinhardt, W., 9282
 Reinhold, H., 3255, 7001
 Reiser, O., 1081
 Renier, O., 7802
 Renner, F. G., 1657
 Rennie, J. A., 2369, 2371
 Rennoir, A., 3578-9
 Renzulli, M., 7517
 Replogle, J. M., 8830, 9584, 9997
 Reppert, J. D., 6825
 Resnick, N., 8150-1
 Reston, J. B., 8759, 9681
 Reveles, E., 2124
 Révész, G., 674
 Revitt, P. J., 2572, 6170
 Rex, M. B., 4797
 Rexroth, K., 8430, 8848, 9710
 Reymes, W., 4549, 10464, 10556
 Reynolds, E. E., 3905
 — G. F., 4376, 8431
 — H., 804
 — Sir J., 5940-1
 — J., 1658
 — Q., 2573
 — R. L., 3195
 Reznick, S., 1659
 Rhodenhizer, V. B., 2996
 Rhodes, D. E., 364-6, 568-70, 882, 8432, 9418
 Ribalow, H. V., 2903
 Ribner, I., 3844, 3893, 4181, 4337, 4421, 4480
 Ricardo, D., 7766
 Rice, E., 2970
 — H. A. L., 3766
 — H. C., 191
 — J. A., 9859
 — T. G., 6487
 Rich, B., 3934-5
 — E. E., 6241, 6488-9
 — L. D., 1661
 Richards, I. A., 2904, 8433
 — R. F., 898
 Richardson, A. E., 5479
 — H. B., 9963
 — H. H., 9860-3
 — L. N., 9599
 — S., 5942-3
 — W. C., 3767
 Richman, R., 8434
 Richmond, R. W., 6490
 — W. E., 1856-7
 Rickard, P., 10547
 Rickels, M., 6170a
 Rickert, C., 4831
 — M., 1662, 3140, 3318
 Rickey, M. E., 4706, 4894-5, 5269
 Ridenour, G. M., 6788
 Rideout, W. B., 8566
 Rider, A., 367
 Ridge, J. R., 2125
 Ridgeley, J. V., 7866
 Ridley, M. R., 3894, 4305
 Riegel, R. E., 1663-4
 Riese, T., 7089
 Riesman, D., 8746
 Riewald, J. G., 4898, 7878, 8850
 Rigby, M., 3460
 Ringe, D. A., 2126, 6745-8, 8152
 Ringler, W., 192, 570, 3256, 4575, 4617
 Ristić, S., 899
 Ritchie, J., 2127
 — R. L. G., 1665
 Rittenhouse, M., 6683
 Ritter, C. C., 6491
 — E. A., 1666
 — O., 1149a
 Ritz, J.-G., 7356
 Rizzardi, A., 7653, 9121, 9626
 Roach, J. P., 2676
 Robacker, E. F., 2128-9
 Robb, J. D., 2130
 Robbins, B. G., 7593
 — P., 6603-4
 — R. H., 3257, 3319, 3536-8, 9122
 Robe, S. L., 2131
 Roberts, E. M., 9864-5
 — F. W., 9545-6
 — H. H., 2132
 — K., 9866
 — L. W., 2133
 — M., 9520
 — P., 675
 — R. D., 1150
 — S. C., 368, 7076
 — W. E., 2135
 Robertson, D. W., Jr., 1019, 3485
 — J., 2677, 3539, 4707
 — L., 9629
 Robins, H. F., 5179
 Robinson, B. P., 2372
 — D. M., 7556
 — E., 5480-1, 6493
 — E. A., 9867-77
 — G., 4798
 — H. W., 4182
 — R. E., 2136-7, 3936, 9547
 — W., 8507
 Robson, E., 5482
 Robson-Scott, W. D., 1668
 Rochester, J. W., Earl of, 5219-28
 Rochowanská, I., 7999
 Rodale, J. I., 965
 Roddier, H., 10548
 Rodes, S. P., 2138, 7397
 Rodgers, P. C., Jr., 9809
 Roe, A. S., 5578
 — F. G., 1669
 — I., 7854
 Roelofs, G. H., 4612
 Roemer, L., 6494
 Rogers, B. F., 9061, 9290
 — D. M., 58, 3612, 4646
 — E. G., 2139-40
 — H. L., 3196
 — N., 7855
 — P. B., 1151-2
 — P. G., 4799
 — R. W., 5932-3
 — S., 7767-8
 — T., 5546-7
 — W., 1670
 Roget, P. M., 900
 Rogge, H., 9415
 Rolfe, F. W., 7769-9a
 Rolland, M., 7237
 Rolle, R., 3513
 Roller, E., 4465
 — H., 7887
 Rollins, C. P., 421a
 — H. E., 7518
 Rolo, C. J., 8301
 Rolph, J. A., 193, 10088
 Rolston, G. R., 2371, 2373
 Rölvaag, O. E., 9879
 Романова, E., 8748, 9203
 POMM, A. C., 8039, 9964-5
 Rondy, J. J., Jr., 5343
 Roosevelt, F. D., 7077, 988
 Root, E. M., 8749
 Roppen, G., 2771, 6171, 8
 Roppolo, J. P., 4377, 6172
 Rorty, J., 371
 Rosati, S., 2574
 Roscoe, S., 6611
 Rose, B. W., 8606
 — C. M., 1671
 Rosenberg, E., 3769, 3825
 — J. L., 5255
 — M., 4481
 — R. P., 1672
 Rosenberry, E. H., 7654
 Rosenfeld, I., 9881
 — S., 4800, 5484
 Rosenthal, E., 1673
 — M. L., 3029, 8436, 10286
 Roskell, J. S., 3562
 Rösler, K.-H., 9274
 Rosner, C., 4307
 Ross, A., 1674
 — A. S. C., 554, 1675
 — C., 2374
 — D., 9307
 — I., 8242

- ss, J., 3610
M. A., 1676
M. M., 4708
R. M., 1677-8
sselli, J., 6496
ssetti, C. G., 7770-3
D. G., 7774-5
W. M., 7776-7
ssi, A., 4306
S., 3571-2, 6173, 7479, 8243,
3820, 10549-50
ssiter, A. P., 741
C., 1679
ssoff, M., 373
stenberg, L., 4801, 4846
stvig, M.-S., 4709
swald, R., 9329
ta, B., 374, 9388
th, C., 3141, 3320, 4802
G. L., 6173a
the, H. J., 2175
thwell, K. S., 4871
uth, C. R. N., 1680, 7002
vere, R. H., 9793
vit, E. H., 9865
wan, M., 8831
we, H. D., 7167, 8997
N. A., 1681
well, G., 6174
wland, J., 1682
wlands, S., 5229
wlandson, T., 5945
wley, W., 5230
wse, A. L., 528, 3770-1, 3932
y, G. R., 8153, 10551
yal Society of Literature, 565
benstein, G. M., 8040
J. S., 10287
bin, L., 7112
L. D., Jr., 8308, 10207
R., 2141-3
S., 759
бин, Б., 2575, 8813, 10115
бинова, Е., 9966
bow, P. V., 4183
by, R. H., 1683
chames, L., 7168
dd, M., 5579
dé, G., 5485
denberg, W., 742
dikoff, S., 8750
dskogor, A., 1082, 1257
egg, A., 4528
ffin, D., 553, 3427, 6737
ggiors, P. G., 3428
ggles, E., 6175
mball-Petre, E. A. R., 194
nciman, S., 3142-3
ndle, M. A., 2723
nes, D., 39
nyon, A. M., 1684
Runyon, D., 9882
Ruoff, J. E., 4710, 4867, 6027
Rupp, E. G., 6498
— H. R., 3508, 7456
Ruppel, K. H., 4184
Rus, L. C., 9021
Rushmore, H., 9882
Ruskin, J., 7778-95
Russell, A., 5257
— B., 529, 9883-4
— D. A., 4378
— F., 9487, 10006, 10552
— G. W., 9885-9
— H. K., 9373
— H. T., 8700
— P. E., 3321
— W. H., 6499
Rust, J. D., 7003, 7113-14,
7307
Ruth, F., 5972
Rutherford, A., 7699, 9488,
10288
— M., 8072-6
Rutland, R., 1685
— R. A., 5486
Ryan, A. P., 1686, 6500-1, 8751-
2
— A. S., 6742
— L. V., 2144
Rynell, A., 990, 1189
Rysan, J., 2145
Ryskamp, C. A., 5639
Sabin, A., 1687, 3772, 4802a
Sabine, W. H. W., 5487, 5871
Sachs, W. L., 1688, 5488
Sack, F. L., 933
Sacks, C., 8437
— M. C. H., 10238
Sackville-West, V., 5537, 9890,
10239
Sadleir, M., 376, 7326
Sageser, A. B., 6502
Saher, P., 2772
Saint, L. B., 3269
Saitz, R. L., 1190
Сахарова, С. Н., 1098
Sale, A., 7655
Salerno, H. F., 3676, 10553
Salingar, L. G., 4553
Salingor, J. D., 9891-2
Sallé, J.-C., 5994
Salley, A. S., 7864-5
Salomon, L. B., 7791, 7980, 9841
Salter, F. M., 2678, 3258, 3446,
4576
— G. H., 2375
— K. W., 5258
Saltin, M., 9842
Saltman, A., 1689
Salu, M. B., 554, 3338, 3342
Salz, P. J., 7726
Samachson, D., 2679
— J., 2679
Самохвалов, Н. И., 6176
Samuel, Lord, 1690
— R., 2449
Samuels, M. L., 991
Samuelson, R. E., 10240
Sanavio, P., 8863
Sanborn, E., 1564
— F. B., 7796
Sandahl, B., 991
Sandburg, C., 7573, 9893
Sandelin, C. K., 6599
Sander, G., 3197
Sanderlin, W. S., Jr., 8154
Sanders, C., 377
— C. R., 1692, 6805
— I. J., 3323
Sandhagen, H., 1258
Sandison, H. E., 3836
Sandman, M., 1259
Sandoz, M., 1693
Sands, D. B., 1036
Sandys, G., 5231-4
Sanesi, R., 8608, 9123, 10089,
10289
Sanford, C. L., 5771
Sankey, B. T., Jr., 2577
Санкин, А. А., 743
Sann, P., 1512
Sanna, V., 8000
Santayana, G., 2905, 9894-901
Sanvic, R., 2680, 3677
Sarason, B. D., 5608
Sargeson, F., 9902
Sarma, S., 7981
Saroyan, W., 2681, 2906, 9903-
5
Sarton, G., 3563, 3773, 8438
Сапуханян, А. П., 9760
Sasaki, T., 8609
Sasek, L. A., 5090, 5180
Sass, H. R., 1694
Satprakashananda, S., 2146
Satterthwaite, A. W., 4613,
10554
Satterlee, B., 6504
Satterwhite, J. N., 6177, 6903,
7034, 10123
Sattler, H., 2578
Saul, G. B., 2147, 2579, 6178,
8439
Saunders, J. W., 3774
Sauppe, E., 8244
Saurat, D., 5580
Sauvage, F., 4308
Savage, D. J., 3496
— D. S., 8950
— H., Jr., 2376
— H. L., 3461

- Savage, R., 5946
 Савченко, Г., 9621
 Saveth, E. N., 1695, 6600
 Savidge, A., 5489
 Savory, T. H., 677
 Савуренок, А. К., 9752
 Sawin, H. L., 7673-4
 — L., 4936
 Sawtell, M., 7772
 Sawyer, E. A., 5490
 — P. H., 1153
 Saxl, F., 3144
 Scammell, G. V., 3324
 Schaar, C., 3429-31, 3515
 Schafer, C. H., 8753
 Schaller, R., 4185
 Schanzer, E., 4186-7, 4410,
 4413, 4471, 4507, 6864, 9124
 Schatzki, W., 378
 Schaubert, E. von, 1191, 3075
 Scheffer, T. H., 6505-6
 Scheffrin, G. R., 9489
 Scheiber, A., 2148
 Schellenberg, T. R., 379
 Schelp, H., 3169
 Schenck, R. T. E., 7078
 Scherman, D. E., 2580
 Schevill, J., 2773, 8610
 Schibbsbye, K., 3166, 3205
 Schick, G. B., 6053
 Schiffman, J., 6673
 Schiller, A., 7982, 8155
 — R., 2149
 Schilling, K., 4188
 Schirmer, W., 195, 2581, 3580,
 4189
 Schirmer-Imhoff, R., 9967
 Schirone, C. N., 6179
 Schlabertz, H., 2774
 Schlauch, M., 678, 8611
 Schlesinger, A. M., 6460
 Schless, H. H., 3432, 10555
 Schlomann, A., 901
 Schlösser, A., 4190, 4422
 Schlüter, K., 4191-2
 Schmid, B., 4193
 Schmidt, E., 5181
 — K., 196, 2582, 5344
 — P., 8041
 Schmidt-Hidding, W., 1017
 Schmiele, W., 2450
 Schmitt, M. F., 1696, 6437, 6507
 — S., 4194
 Schmitter, D. M., 5091
 Schmitz, S., 9151
 Schnapper, M. B., 1697
 Schneideman, R. I., 2682
 Schneider, B. R., Jr., 8245
 — C. M., 10153
 — E., 5023, 6865-6, 7320,
 7480, 7695
 Schneider, K., 3076, 9125
 — R. L., 8246
 Schober, F., 6821
 Schoberth, R. W., 9548
 Schoebe, G., 3145
 Schoeck, R. J., 3433, 3808, 3866,
 3907, 5182, 6659, 7004
 Schoenbaum, S., 5105
 Schoff, F. G., 4379
 Schofield, R. E., 6508
 Scholderer, V., 380
 Scholes, P. A., 1698
 Schonberg, P., 2150
 Schöne, A., 2907, 5995, 6814,
 7549, 7931, 9126
 Schönmann, F., 8042
 Schönfelder, K.-H., 8043
 Schorer, C. E., 7362, 8044
 — M., 2985, 6660, 8309, 9600
 Schott, G. F., 1018
 Schrader, K.-D., 5259a
 Schramm, W., 40
 Schreiber, W. I., 2151
 Schreiner, O., 7797-803
 Schrero, E. M., 4993
 Schreuder, H., 1083
 Schrickx, W., 3845, 3917, 4195,
 7879
 Schröder, F. R., 2152
 — R. A., 4529, 4543
 Schroer, M. M. A., 902
 Schubel, F., 2583-4, 6180
 Schubiger, M., 825
 Schuchart, M., 9684
 Schulberg, B., 8440, 9907
 Schulenberg, R. F., 1699
 Schulenburg, S. G. von der,
 4854
 Schulte, W., 10208
 Schultz, A. R., 182, 10526
 — H., 5183
 — M. F., 8998
 Schulz, M. F., 7457
 Schulze, F. W., 6867-8, 8247-
 8
 Schumann, A. T., 9908
 — H., 10013
 Schurz, C., 1700, 7804
 Schuster, E. J., 41
 — Sister M. F., 3908
 Schutte, G., 3146
 Schuyler, R. L., 4797
 Schwab, A. T., 8978
 Schwamborn, H., 4411
 Schwartz, D., 9127
 — E., 2971
 — J., 7308
 Schwartzstein, L., 4197, 5984,
 7390, 7542, 7756
 Schwarz, E., 3077, 3147-8
 — H., 4196
 Schwarz, J. M., 2153
 — L., 2377
 Schwiold, J. P. P., 381
 Scott, A. L., 8045-7
 — D. F. S., 6509
 — F. S., 3434
 — K., 2154
 — N. A., 10255
 — O. L., 2155
 — R. L., 9968
 — S., 5947-8
 — T., 8612
 — W., 5973
 — Sir W., 7805-14
 — W. S., 2378, 6895
 — W. T., 9875
 Scott-James, R. A., 1004
 Scott-Kilvert, I., 9398a
 Scouten, A. H., 4198,
 5657-8
 Scowcroft, R., 8312
 Scruggs, A. M., 9909
 Scull, P., 1701
 Scully, F., 9910
 — V. J., Jr., 6510
 Seafarer, The, 3214a
 Seale, D., 4199
 Sealock, R. B., 197, 1154
 Sealsfield, C., 7815
 Seaman, W. M., 2725
 Sears, E., 1713
 Seaton, E., 3259
 Secchi, N., 10556
 Secord, A. W., 5659
 Sedelow, W. A., Jr.,
 9490
 Sedgwick, A. D., 9914
 — C., 7816
 — R., 5491-2
 Sedley, T., 5235
 Седун, Е. П., 1099
 Seely, M. W., 2156
 — P. A., 197, 1154
 Sehrt, E. T., 4200-1
 Seiden, M., 5285-6
 Seidler, H., 679
 Seifert, L. W., 672
 Sekler, E. F., 4803
 Selden, S., 530
 Seldes, G., 8754-6
 Sell, H. B., 1702
 Sellers, C. C., 5772
 — W. E., 2157
 Sellman, P. M., 4202
 Sells, A. L., 2775, 3030, 11
 8
 Semmel, B., 8757
 Semper, I. J., 4380
 Sen, M. K., 2585, 3031, 9
 — P., 10559
 Sendak, M., 2127

- ing, P. J., 4203
nn, G. T., 5093
nsabaugh, G. F., 5184-7,
5840, 5901
ronsy, C., 3805, 4138, 6869
rra, E., 10002
rtić, M., 2586
erton, P., 6511
ervotte, H., 9330
ssions, B. F., 2158, 3775
thna, K. D., 2908, 8835-6,
8932
ttle, M. A. L., 1703-4
R. W., 1703-4
etton, K. M., 3140, 3325
eturaman, V. S., 10560
evers, J. B., 7519
ewall, E., 8937
eward, B., 8885
ewell, A., 7817
ewrey, C. L., 1705
eymour-Smith, M., 9314
eznec, J., 2158, 3775
haaber, M. A., 3678, 4398
hacksonford, J. A., 2159, 6512
haddy, V. M., 9696
haffer, E., 382
haffesbury, Earl of, 5949-50
hain, C. E., 3435, 7189,
8048
hakespeare, W., 4511
halkhauser, M. D., 7773
hanahan, C. M., 9130, 10561
hank, T. J., 6181
hankle, G. E., 1155
hannon, D. A., 8758
E. F., Jr., 6697, 7917-18
hapiro, C., 9055
I. A., 4205, 4428
K., 9915, 10090
harma, J. N., 8249
harp, C. A., 6513
P. F., 1706-7, 6514
harrock, R., 4859
hattuck, C. H., 9969
haw, B., 1708
G. B., 9916-80
J., 4329
M. F., 2160
hawcross, J. T., 5188-9
heard, J. A., 1019
eehan, M. T., 8759, 9681
effield, J., 5236-7
elden, E., 9981
E. K., 680
elley, M., 7818-19
P. B., 7820-61
en, Y., 7520, 7775, 10562
enstone, W., 5951
epard, W. V., 4381
epherd, G., 3339
Sheppard, E. W., 5493
Sherbo, A., 5640, 5808, 5872-4,
5958-61, 7656, 7932
Sherburn, G., 5726, 5934
Sheridan, R. B., 5952-4
Sherman, M. E., 6028
Sherrard, O. A., 531, 5494
Sherwood, H. C., 7358
— R., 9982
— R. E., 8864
Shield, H. A., 4206
Shields, E. G., 3462
Shiga, M., 2587, 9374
Shih, C., 9843
— C.-W., 4614
Shipley, J. B., 5727-8, 5773
— J. T., 903-4, 2909
Shipton, C., 1709
— C. K., 199, 383
Shirk, G. H., 7394
Shirley, G., 1710
— J., 5238
— W., 336
Shirren, A. J., 1711-12
Shively, J. R., 10145
Shockley, M. S., 8760, 10014
Shores, L., 336, 384
Short, C., 6738, 7521, 10021
— V., 1713
Shroyer, F. B., 7564
Shuey, B., 877
Шуѣин, З. П., 1100
Shukla, C. M., 42
Shulenberg, A., 6891
Shumaker, W., 3047, 5190, 9587,
9722a
Shumuta, N., 5729
Shumway, E. W., 1714
Shusterman, D., 6877, 7562
Shute, N., 9983
Shyrock, R. H., 5096
Sibon, M., 9331-4
Sickels, E. M., 8979, 10290
Sidney, Sir P., 4559-71
Siebke, R., 7813
Siecke, G., 9335, 10563
Siegel, E., 9131, 10179
— P. N., 4423-4, 4446, 4482,
9704, 10564
Siegfried, A., 8761-2
Siegmond-Schultze, D., 3468
Siertsema, B., 2910
Sievers, W. D., 8508
Sigurd, B., 826
Silkin, J., 9732
Sillen, S., 8156
Silver, R. G., 569, 6515
Silvera, G. E., 9336
Silverstein, N., 10037
Silz, W., 7594, 10565
Šimić, Z., 899, 4382, 4492
Simkin, C., 1715
Šimko, J., 681, 1199, 3567,
3589a
Simmons, E. J., 8763
— J., 1716, 2379
Simms, J. G., 4804
— W. G., 7862-7
Simon, G. H., 2218
— I., 9736
— J., 7035, 8567
— L., 9972
— O., 532
Simoni, A. E. C., 882, 8432
Simonini, R. C., Jr., 827, 4994a,
10401, 10566
Simons, J. W., 43
Simpson, A., 1717, 5293
— E. M., 4932, 4937
— J. C., 1156
— P., 3679
Sims, D. L., 3032
Sinclair, F. H., 1718
— U., 9984-6
Singer, I., 682, 2905
Sinko, G., 5735, 10567
Sioli Legnani, E., 10568
Sion, G., 9973
Sir Degaré, 3449
Sir Gawain and The Carl of
Carlisle, 3451
Sir Gawain and The Green
Knight, 3452-69
Sirluck, E., 4208, 4711, 4980,
5053
Sir Orfeo, 3498-9
Sisam, K., 3078, 3216
Sisk, J. P., 2986, 8441-2
Sisson, C. J., 4209-11, 4309
Sitwell, Dame E., 9987-90,
10088
— G., 3338
— S., 9991
Sitzler, D., 8568
Skaife, S. H., 2588
Skelton, J., 4572-6
— R., 3033, 7792
Slade, C. F., 2380
Slater, J. L., 6806, 7169
Slatoff, W. J., 9204
Slaughter, E. E., 553, 3436
Sledd, J. H., 906, 5861, 5875,
5940
Slessor, K., 9683
Sloane, Sir H., 5955
— W., 200, 4712
Slocum, J. J., 9492
Слюсарева, H. A., 3079
Smail, R. C., 3150
Small, G. A., 8509
— L. F., 1719
— M. R., 7335, 7574

- Smalley, W. A., 828
 Smart, C., 5956-61
 Smelser, M., 5495
 Smidt, K., 2911, 9491
 Smiles, A., 7868
 — S., 7868
 Смирницкий, А. И., 908
 Smith, A., 5962
 — A. H., 558, 1156a
 — A. J., 4938
 — A. J. M., 3029
 — B. F., 2161
 — C. I., 9520
 — C. P., 1720, 4805, 5496
 — C. W., 8764
 — D. F., 2972, 4857, 5953
 — D. G., 4454
 — E., 1721, 8766
 — E. C., 201-2, 909, 1157-60
 — E. L., 8765
 — E. M., 2346, 7485, 8930
 — F. E., 2381
 — F. R., 8568a
 — G., 4425
 — H., 384a, 6516
 — H. H., 1802
 — H. L., Jr., 744, 8443
 — H. N., 8049, 8767
 — H. R., 6182
 — H. S., 1721a
 — I., 4212
 — J., 5239
 — J. H., 8050
 — J. M., 5497
 — J. S., 1722
 — L. W., 5730
 — M., 8768
 — M. S., 5604, 5609
 — Sister M. S., 3034
 — N. C., 7871
 — O. W., 1723
 — P., 6426
 — R., 6517
 — R. M., 4615
 — S., 7869-71
 — T. M., 8569
 — W., 2162, 7212
 — W. C., 5499, 6518
 — W. H., 5891a
 — W. J., 2382, 3776, 4905a, 8570
 — W. S., 9974
 Smithers, P., 5534
 Smollett, T. G., 5964-77
 Smyser, H. M., 3437
 — J. W., 8250
 Smyth, C., 3802, 5024
 Smythe, J. E., 7814
 — K. H., 10147
 — P. E., 760
 Sneddon, E., 829
 Snell, L. S., 1429
 Snortum, N. K., 1200
 Snow, C. P., 2912, 9993
 — L., 8955
 — M. B., 2163
 — V. F., 5610, 6749
 Snyder, R. C., 5951
 Snyman, J. P. L., 9713
 Sobiloff, H., 9994
 Soellner, R., 4213, 10569
 Soeteman, C., 625
 Sokoloff, B. A., 7376
 Soler, W. G., 5665
 Solon, J. J., 5731, 8444
 Sonnichsen, C. L., 2164
 Sørensen, K., 857, 1260
 Sorlien, R. P., 4939
 Souffrin, E., 10570
 Soule, G., 8769
 Southey, R., 7872-9
 Southwell, R., 4577-8
 — S. B., 7793
 Southworth, J. G., 3052, 3438, 8613
 Sowden, L., 2913
 Sowder, W. J., 7170
 Sowerby, E. M., 204, 5841
 Spain, F. L., 385
 Spalatin, L., 1261
 Spark, M., 6705, 9655
 Sparks, D. S., 1724, 6519-21
 Sparrow, J., 4940, 8893
 Spaulding, K. A., 1674
 — T. M., 386
 Speaight, G., 2683
 — R., 2684, 4214, 7115, 8510
 Spearman, D., 5500
 — W., 8573
 Speck, R., 3873
 Spector, R. D., 745, 5501, 5974-5
 Sectorsky, A. C., 8770
 Spiegelberg, H., 6521a
 Spelvin, G., 8511-12
 Spence, D. S., 6661
 — J., 5978
 — R., 8067a
 — S. A., 205
 Spencer, C., 4447, 4899
 — H., 7880
 — J., 5240
 — S. R., 6522, 8067
 — T., 8391, 9492
 Spender, S., 2913a, 3035, 7881, 8310, 8832, 9585, 9995-9, 10291
 Spenser, E., 4579-616
 Sperber, H., 606
 Speroni, C., 2165
 Sphangos, M. T., 530
 Spicer, J. L., 7036
 Spilka, M., 7005, 7933, 95410571
 Spiller, R. E., 2589-90, 2910571
 Spilman, J. F., 1725
 Spinnelli, N., 910
 Spinner, K., 5705
 Spira, T., 4215, 7359
 Spitzbardt, H., 1262-3
 Spitzer, L., 4508, 4516, 7510571
 Spivey, H. E., 44
 — T. R., 9375
 Splitter, H. W., 2166-7
 Spoerri, J. F., 9493
 Spokes, P. S., 5418
 Sprague, A. C., 4216-19
 — F. J., 8051
 — H., 533
 Spring, D., 6523
 Sprott, S. E., 5191
 Sproule, A. F., 4483
 Sprowles, H. D., Jr., 10200571
 Spurgeon, C. F. E., 4220
 Spurlin, P. M., 8445, 105710571
 Squires, R., 9441
 Sraffa, P., 7766
 Stader, K. H., 9281
 Stafford, J., 10000
 — R., 10001
 — W. T., 7458, 8571
 Stageman, P., 7210
 Stahl, H., 4221
 — J. J., 2383
 Stahlman, W. D., 45
 Stallknecht, N. P., 46, 303610571
 Stallman, R. W., 2783, 69028446-7, 9230
 Stallybrass, F. H. S., 170
 Stamm, H. J., 8572
 — R., 47, 477, 2685, 4063, 43, 4383, 9275
 Stampp, K. M., 6524
 Standop, E., 2915
 Stanford, D., 6705, 9276, 10571
 — D. E., 6034-5
 — W. B., 2916
 Stanley, A., 8311
 — E. G., 554, 858, 3214-3217a, 3260
 — G. F. G., 6403
 Stanton, R., 4860, 7309
 — S. S., 2686, 10573
 — W. R., 6525
 Stanzel, F., 2987, 5732, 7657, 9205, 9494, 10241
 Staples, L. C., 7006
 Stark, L. M., 206, 387
 Starke, J. G., 8448
 Starkey, M. L., 5502
 Starnes, D. T., 572-3, 911, 2168, 3680, 3829, 4618, 10574

- Starr, H. W., 5816, 7007
 — L. M., 6183
 — N. C., 2169, 3347, 8449
 — W. T., 7238, 10575
 Staton, W. F., Jr., 3918
 Staveley, R., 207
 Staver, F., 5345
 Stavrou, C. N., 5192, 5581-2,
 6790, 9206, 9555
 Steadman, J. M., 1032, 5193
 Stearns, R. P., 4806
 Stedtfeld, W., 2917
 Stedman, J. W., 7197
 Steed, H. W., 10002
 Steel, A., 1726-7
 Steele, M., 10101
 — M. A. E., 7523-4
 — O. L., Jr., 567, 4395, 5503
 — Sir R., 5980-3
 Steer, F. W., 4807, 5218, 6707
 Steevens, G., 5984
 Stegner, W. E., 6526, 8312, 8450
 Steiger, E., 9132
 Stein, A., 3053
 — G., 10003-18
 — J., 9207
 — W. B., 7310-11, 7460, 7658,
 8966
 Steinbeck, J., 8451, 10010-18
 Steinberg, A. H., 2727, 9231
 — S. H., 422
 Steiner, F. G., 7116
 Steinhoff, W. R., 2782
 Steinkamp, E., 7461
 Steinmann, M., Jr., 2918, 6870,
 9133
 Stempel, D., 4323
 Stene, A., 859
 Stenton, Sir F. M., 1105, 1728,
 2379, 3151
 Stepanchev, S., 8157
 Štěpaník, K., 8158
 Stephen, Sir J., 7882
 — Sir L., 2452, 7883
 Stephens, A. T., 2384
 — J., 10019-22
 — R., 5241
 Stephenson, C., 3326
 — E. A., 684
 — R. C., 2171
 — W. H., 1729
 Stern, B. S., 6527
 — M. R., 3509, 7659-60
 — T., 2172
 Sterne, L., 5985-97
 Sternfeld, F. W., 9495
 Steven, M., 10135
 Stevens, C. J., 787, 1277
 — D., 3261
 — D. R., 6636
 — H. R., 8619
 Stevens, M., 993, 3497
 — R., 388
 — R. L., 9879, 10576
 — W., 10023-41
 Stevenson, A., 568
 — D. H., 8851
 — D. L., 4455
 — E., 6601
 — F., 7888
 — J. W., 553, 9399
 — L., 7675
 — R. L., 7884-8
 Stevick, R. D., 9876
 Stewart, A., 8773
 — B. T., 553, 4224
 — C. D., 10042
 — D., 2173, 8891, 9234, 9435,
 9765
 — D. H., 5528
 — E. I., 1730-1
 — G., 1162
 — G. R., 1169, 1732
 — J. L., 2784
 — J. T., 10124, 10577
 — K., 2174
 — P., 208
 — P. R., 8452
 — R., 7312-13, 8453, 9208
 Stillinger, J., 7525
 Stillwell, G., 3439-41, 10578
 — H., 1136
 Stirling, A. M. W., 1733, 6528
 — B., 4225
 Stevens, D., 2175
 St John-Stevas, N., 2591, 6529
 Stock, I., 8074
 Stocker, A. F., 568, 10579
 Stockton, E., 722, 746-9
 Stockwell, L., 2919, 9062
 Stokes, E., 7324
 — S., 9975, 10580
 Stokoe, W. C., Jr., 3449
 Stoller, L., 7983-5
 Stolnitz, J., 2920
 Stone, A. E., 8052
 — A. L., 1734
 — E., 4226, 7462, 7661
 — G. W., Jr., 4530
 — G. Z., 10113
 — H., 7008
 — I., 6530
 — J., 49
 — J. A., 2460
 — L., 3327, 3777, 10043
 — P. M., 7079
 — W. H., 8075
 Stoppel, H., 9976
 Storm, C., 261
 — M. J., 10039
 Storms, G., 860, 3203
 Stott, R. T., 209, 9675
 Stoudt, J. J., 2453
 Stourzh, G., 5774
 Stovall, F., 2486, 2921, 8159-60
 Stow, J., 4617
 Stowe, H. B., 7889-92
 Strachey, J., 10047, 10243
 — L., 10044-7
 Stranks, C. J., 534, 6531
 Stratman, C. J., 210, 3262
 Straubel, C. R., 6532
 Straubinger, O. P., 1163
 Strauch, C. F., 7171-4
 Straumann, H., 1084, 2922, 4227,
 8161, 9209
 Strauss, A. B., 5976
 Street, J., Jr., 1735
 Streeter, T. W., 211
 Stríbrný, Z., 4228, 9156
 Strobe, H., 535
 — W., 5241a
 Stroedel, W., 4229
 Stroll, A., 1049
 Stromberg, R. N., 5504
 Strong, K. W., 2176
 — L. A. G., 5505, 9888
 Stronks, J. B., 7377
 Strother, R., 536
 Stroup, T. B., 2592, 4714, 5057
 Strout, A. L., 7582, 7610, 7856
 — R. F., 389
 Struble, J. L., 1736
 Stuart, D. M., 537, 5506
 — J., 10048
 Studer, N., 2177-8
 Studey, E., 5599, 5876
 Studier i Modern Sprakveten-
 skap, 566
 Studies in Bibliography, 567-70
 Stull, J. S., 4324
 Stürzl, E., 9433, 10167, 10242
 Suddaby, E., 3486
 Sugiki, T., 213
 Sühnel, R., 7662
 Sultan, S., 9496
 Summers, J. H., 4554, 5015, 5194
 Summerson, J., 3681
 Sundaram, P. S., 3933
 Sundby, B., 861, 994, 4808
 Sunder, J. E., 1737-8
 Super, R. H., 6637-9, 7557-8
 Surrey, Earl of, 3860
 Surtz, E., 3909-10
 Suss, I. D., 10292
 Suter, K., 979, 1192, 1201
 Sutherland, D., 10008
 — J., 2454, 8391
 — J. H., 8831
 — R. C., 3198, 5877
 — W. O. S., Jr., 208, 573, 4975
 Sutton, H., 7893
 — T., 5507, 6533

- Suzman, A., 4493
 Svaglic, M. J., 7710-11
 Sveinsson, E. O., 3152
 Svendsen, K., 214-15, 5195
 Svoboda, K., 4230
 Swadesh, M., 685, 2132
 Swahn, J.-Ö., 2179
 Swan, B. F., 216
 — M. W. S., 10582
 Swanberg, W. A., 6534
 Swanson, G. E., 9914
 — R. A., 8251
 Swanton, J. R., 2180
 Swedenberg, H. T., 4963
 Sweeney, J. L., 7463
 Sweet, A. H., 3153
 Sweetland, W. E., 6064
 Swift, J., 5998-6033
 Swiggart, P., 9210
 Swinburne, A. C., 7894-99
 Swinnerton, F., 8774, 8868
 Sylvester, R. S., 3801
 Symonds, J. A., 5256a, 5289, 6807
 Symons, A., 7901
 — A. J. A., 10049
 — J., 538
 Synge, J. M., 10050-2
 Sypher, W., 2593
 Syrett, H. C., 8775
 Szladits, L. L., 6184
 Szövérfy, J., 2181-3

 T., G., 7920
 Tabori, P., 8313-14
 Taft, K. B., 6892, 7757
 — R., 6535
 Tagore, R., 10053
 Takahashi, G., 9283
 Takamura, K., 2923, 9376
 Talbert, E. W., 2168, 3680, 4713, 10574
 Talbot, C. H., 3154, 3340
 Talon, H. A., 4861, 7526
 Talva, J., 6706
 Tamagan, J., 9578
 Taniguchi, J., 686
 — R., 6678, 8454, 9377-8
 Tanner, E. C., 2385
 Taplin, G. B., 6717
 Tappe, E. D., 4809
 Targ, W., 2456
 Tarkington, B., 10054-60
 Tarry, E., 539
 Tarselius, R., 1264, 4833
 Tarsouli, G., 1853, 10336
 Tate, A., 2776, 8455, 10061-2
 — G., 1610
 — N., 5242
 Taube, E., 1171
 Tauber, M. F., 390, 409

 Taverner, R., 4618
 Tawney, R. H., 1739
 Taylor, A., 217, 750, 2000, 2184-6
 — A. J., 572, 6536, 7880
 — A. J. P., 1740, 8777
 — A. L., 6815
 — A. M., 4715, 5207, 6029, 10583
 — B., 1741, 7902-3
 — C. H., Jr., 7857-8
 — C. M., 7464
 — D., Jr., 4716
 — D. M., 2594
 — E., 5243-4, 6034-5, 10063
 — E. G. R., 1742, 3778, 4809a, 5508
 — E. M. M., 4426
 — E. R., 8456
 — F., 391
 — G. H., 218
 — J., 5246-9
 — L. C., Jr., 6537-8, 7728
 — R., 8778
 — R. H., 6185
 — T., 7904
 — W. F., 5025
 — W. R., 1630
 Teagarden, L. J., 572, 10584-5
 Teale, E. W., 540
 Tedd, E., 10210
 Tedeschini Lalli, B., 5244, 6186
 Tedlock, E. W., Jr., 7009, 10586
 Teets, B. E., 7239
 Teichmann, E., 7398
 Tempest, H. G., 2386
 Temple, R. Z., 10587
 — T. W., II, 6539
 — W. R., 980
 Templeman, W. D., 7240, 8162
 Tendenser og Profiler, 571
 Tennant, K., 10064
 Tennyson, A., Lord, 7905-21
 — Sir C., 7919
 Terrett, I. B., 2268
 Terrie, H. L., Jr., 7465
 Texas Studies in English, 572-3
 Thackeray, W. M., 7922-35
 Thale, J., 6739, 7117, 7777
 — R. M., 5646
 Thaler, A., 4384
 Tharp, L. H., 1743, 6540
 Thaxter, C., 7936
 Thayer, A. W., 7937
 — C. G., 4385
 — T., 5509
 Theobald, J., 5583-5
 Thielen, B., 10065
 Thielke, K., 788
 Thienova, I., 9284

 Thirkell, A., 10066-6a
 Thistlethwaite, F., 1745
 Thoburn, J. B., 6541
 Thodt, C. A., 6542
 Thom, H. B., 4817
 Thomas, B. P., 6543, 7575
 — C. W., 5879
 — D., 10067-97
 — E., 10098-9
 — G., 2388, 2973
 — J. D., 219, 10159
 — M. H., 6544
 — M. O., 4325
 — R. G., 5617, 5823, 5810588
 — S., 4331
 — T. W., 9520
 — W. G. M., 1746
 Thomas of Erceldoune, 3514
 Thompson, A. K., 3048
 — C. H., 9588
 — D. W., 2924
 — E. P., 7700
 — F., 1747, 10180
 — H. W., 220-1, 2187-8
 — J. M., 6545
 — L., 1748
 — L. S., 2189
 — M., 4499
 — M. O., 3682, 4231, 474840, 5054
 — S., 541, 561, 2190-2
 — S. H., 222, 3683
 — W. H., 8779
 — W. R., 7314
 Thomsen, E., 10391
 Thomson, D., 8780
 — G. S., 2389
 — J., 6037-40
 — J. A. K., 2925, 10589
 — P., 3817, 5095, 6187
 — R. P., 5510
 — S. H., 3155
 — V., 10003
 — W. H., 1750
 Thoorens, L., 10140
 Thorburn, J. B., 7393
 Thoreau, H. D., 7938-88
 Thornburg, R. B., 3684
 Thorne, S. E., 3564
 Thornton, A. P., 4810-11
 — B., 6041
 — M. L., 223-5
 Thorp, W., 393, 2457
 Thorpe, C. D., 7381
 — J., 5226
 — L., 2069
 — W., 2590
 Thrale, H. L., 6043
 — Mrs, 6042
 Thrane, J. R., 6188

- Threlkeld, B., 6546
 Throne, M., 1751-2, 6547-51
 Throop, G. H., 7989
 Thurber, J., 10100-2
 Thuresson, B., 1164
 Thurmann, E., 149-50, 4100-1
 Thurston, H., 2193
 — J., 8821
 Thwaite, A., 8305
 — M. F., 2390
 Tibbutt, H. G., 4812
 Tidwell, J. N., 7725
 Tierney, J. F., 5586
 Tilley, M. P., 912
 — W., 7466
 Tillotson, G., 7360, 7794, 7934
 — J., 5250
 — K., 6189, 6640, 6808, 7010
 Tillyard, E. M. W., 557, 2595,
 2988, 4718, 5196
 Timberlake, C., 6552
 Timko, M., 6834
 Tindall, W. Y., 2926
 Ting, N.-T., 5620, 7527
 Tingay, L. O., 8001
 Tinkle, L., 395
 Tippet, M., 9977
 Titus, C. F., 7378
 Tjossem, H. K., 789, 862
 Tocqueville, A. de, 7990
 Todd, E. W., 2605, 6554, 8164
 — F. M., 5287, 7550, 8252
 — F. P., 1753
 — H. J., 6190
 — J. M., 6065
 — R. M., 9762
 — W. B., 426, 567-70, 4232,
 5197, 5809-11, 5878, 5885,
 5954
 Tofte, R., 4619
 Tolhurst, G. C., 583
 Tomkeieff, S. I., 1104
 Tolkien, J. R. R., 3338, 10103
 Tolles, F. T., 6324
 Tolleson, F. C., Jr., 7883, 10591
 Tomlin, E. W. F., 9607
 Tomlinson, H. M., 10104
 Topsøe-Jensen, H., 10391
 Tornwall, W. A., 3442
 Totok, W., 227
 Tourneur, C., 5251-6, 5289
 Touster, E., 553, 3199-200
 Towers, A. R., 5733
 Towner, L. W., 1754
 Townsend, F. G., 6641
 — H. G., 5702
 — N. J., 5611
 Toynbee, A., 8781, 10106-7
 — M., 4813-14, 4868, 5511
 — V. M., 8781
 Toyne, S. M., 5511a
 Tracy, C., 5946
 Traenzel, C. F., 1756
 Trager, E. C., 1101
 Traherne, T., 5257-8
 Tranel, L., 7899
 Trapp, J. B., 3581
 Traschen, I., 7467-8
 Traubel, G., 8165-6
 Traugott, J., 5996
 Traversi, D. A., 4233-4
 Treece, H., 10097
 Trefz, E. K., 4719, 4815
 Trelawny, E. J., 7991
 Tremayre, S., 1024
 Trench, R. B. C., 5512-13, 6555
 Trevelyan, G. M., 7676
 Treves, G. A., 6556
 Trevino, S. N., 687, 830-2
 Trevor-Roper, H. R., 4816-16a,
 4886
 Trewin, J. C., 2687, 4099, 6191,
 8315, 8513, 9665
 Triebel, L. A., 9863
 Trilling, L., 2927-8, 6662, 7011,
 7379, 7469, 7528-9, 8253,
 8460, 9796, 10108-9
 Tripp, F., 8054
 Tristram, E., 3328
 — E. W., 3328
 — H., 7712
 Trittschuh, T., 790
 Trnka, B., 833, 1102, 4235
 Troilo, N., 9379
 Trollope, A., 7992-8002
 Trowbridge, J. T., 6557
 Troxel, K., 6558
 Trueman, J. H., 3329
 Truman, H. S., 8783-4
 Tschiffely, A. F., 9309
 Tschoop, E., 3685
 Tucker, J. E., 228
 — P. E., 3590
 Tuckerman, A., 8785
 — F. G., 8003
 Tugwell, R. G., 1757
 Tunnard, C., 1758
 Turbayne, C. M., 5542
 Turnell, M., 2930
 Turner, A., 6794-5, 7038, 8055-
 6
 — A. L., 5198
 — E. G., 1759
 — J. M., Jr., 6192
 — P., 3796
 — R., 2391
 — R. M., 2392
 — S. J., 8461
 — W. A., 9135
 — W. L., 6193
 Tuveson, E., 5063
 Twain, M., 8004-59
 Tyfield, T., 751
 Tyler, H., 6559
 — P., 3037
 — R., 3779
 — R. L., 8574
 Tyner, R. E., 5218
 Udall, N., 4620
 Ueda, T., 9434, 9676
 Uhler, J. E., 3913
 Uilar, J., 7118
 Уилсон, М., 10183
 Uldall, H. J., 914
 Ulherr, H., 791
 Ullmann, S., 1085
 — S. O. A., 2452, 6642, 8254
 Ullom, H. H., 6295
 Underwood, V. P., 10592
 Unger, L., 3038
 Untermyer, L., 543, 2458, 9623
 Unwin, P., 396
 — R., 2779, 7790
 Uphoff, G., 3686
 Upson, R., 2195
 Ure, P., 2404, 4310, 4494, 4641,
 10293-4
 Urgan, M., 5199
 Urner, U., 5935
 Ushenko, A. P., 2931-2
 Usk, T., 3515
 Ussher, A., 9497, 9977a, 10295
 Utley, R. M., 1760
 Vachek, J., 752, 863, 1265, 1278
 Vail, R. W. G., 5347
 Valency, M., 9978
 Valentine, A., 1761
 — H. G., 2196
 Vallins, G. H., 753, 934-5, 1279
 Van Abbe, D., 10593
 Vanbrugh, Sir J., 5259
 Vančura, Z., 3443, 5037, 8167
 Van Den Bergh, G., 936
 Vanderbilt, C., Jr., 1762
 Van der Horst, A. W., 690
 Van der Weele, S. J., 4720,
 8514
 Van Deusen, G. G., 6560
 — M., 7039
 Van Dijk, S. J. P., 3330
 Vandiver, E. P., Jr., 6893,
 7867
 Van Doren, C., 2422, 5775-6
 — M., 903, 2024
 Van Ghent, D., 2989
 Van Haeringen, C. B., 625
 Van Heyningen, C., 690
 Van Liere, E. J., 7080
 Van Meurs, J. C., 3201
 Van Moppès, D., 7452
 Van Nostrand, A., 10058

- Van Steenberghe, F., 2606
 Van Tassel, D. D., 1763
 Van Wagenen, J., Jr., 2197
 Van Winkle, E. Y., 2198
 Van Zutphen, J. P. W. M., 3487
 Varga, N., 5348
 Vasilevskaya, N., 925
 Vassilieff, E., 9680
 Vaucher, P., 3274
 Vaughan, H., 5260-9
 Veblen, T., 10110
 Vechten, C. V., 10111-13
 Venables, U. M., 2393
 Venneman, R. J. G., 7737
 Verbruggen, J. F., 3156
 Vercelli, 3215
 Verdon, G., 8515
 Vergil, P., 4621
 Verne, J., 8060-1
 Verner, C., 567, 5842
 Very, J., 8062
 Vespasian Psalter, 3216
 Vestal, S., 94
 Viatte, A., 2607
 Vickery, J., III, 2394
 — J. B., 4570, 9136, 9212
 — O. W., 9213
 Vidal, G., 2933
 Vidan, I., 8980
 Vidler, L. A., 2395
 Viebrock, H., 2990, 4236, 7530
 Viereck, P., 10114
 Vieth, D. M., 5227-8
 Vigee, C., 8614
 Viljoen, H. G., 7795
 Villani, F., 5200
 Villard, L., 1764, 3781, 4817a, 5514, 10594
 Villelaur, A., 5713
 Villiers, G., 4857
 Виллюман, В. Г., 797
 Vinaver, E., 3591-2
 Vinay, J.-P., 831-2
 Vincent, E. R., 10595-7
 Винокурова, Л. П., 996, 2929
 Vintenberg, H., 914
 Violi, U. J., 4237, 10598
 Virtanen, R., 10599
 Visiak, E. H., 8981
 Visser, F. Th., 872, 1266, 3911
 — G. J., 1193
 Viswanathan, C. G., 397
 Vitelli, J. R., 8462
 Vittorini, E., 8463
 Vivas, E., 2934
 Vivier, G., 10136
 Vleeskruyer, R., 3211
 Vočadlo, O., 4238
 Vogel, S. M., 6194, 10600
 Vogt, E. Z., 8786
 Voigt, G. P., 2396
 — J., 2688
 Voisine, J., 9137, 10601-2
 Voith, H., 4239
 Voitle, R. B., 5950
 Volpe, E. L., 7470-1, 10603
 Von Abele, R., 7315, 9022
 Von Leyden, W., 5064
 Voorhees, R. J., 9797
 Воронцова, Г. H., 1208
 Vortriede, W., 8199, 10604
 Vossen, C., 2608
 Vowles, R. B., 229-30, 2974-5
 Vurridge, G., 2199
 Wade, A., 10296
 — M., 1765
 Wade-Evans, A. W., 1766
 Wadsworth, F. W., 5256, 5288, 9798
 Wagenknecht, E., 2935, 7012, 7198, 7595-7, 9038
 Waggoner, H. H., 7316
 Wagner, G., 9608-9, 9993, 10605
 — V., 7334, 8787-8
 Wahrig, G., 3080, 3263
 Wain, J., 3039, 4721, 6195, 10115
 Wainwright, J. C., 8063
 Waingrow, M., 7884
 Wainwright, A. D., 6196
 — F. T., 1767
 Waith, E. M., 4448, 4841
 Walbridge, E. F., 2688a
 Walcott, R., Jr., 5515
 Walcutt, C. C., 2936, 9498
 Waldhorn, A., 5626
 Waldmier, J., 9380
 Waldo, E., 544
 Waley, A., 5516
 Walker, A., 568-70, 2937, 4240-1, 4311, 4386, 4396, 4402
 — F., 6951, 9753
 — L. J., 2200
 — O., 2938
 — R., 4242
 — R. A., 6672
 — R. H., 6197
 — R. L., 8789
 — R. S., 5056
 — S., 7013
 — W., 6894
 — W. S., 2201
 Wall, J. F., 545, 8068
 Wallace, H. U., 9889
 — I., 2739
 — K. R., 4834
 — W. S., 231, 6561
 Wallach, L., 1769
 — V., 9854
 Waller, R. D., 3876
 Wallis, C. L., 1770
 — J. P. R., 6562-4
 — R. S., 2202
 — W. D., 2202
 Wallner, B., 3264
 Walmsley, D. M., 5818
 Walpole, H., 6047-50
 — Sir H., 10116-17
 Walser, R., 792, 7989
 Walsh, W., 6871-2
 Walt, J., 8002
 Walter, J. H., 4312
 Walton, E. H., 1165
 — G., 4722
 — I., 2203, 5370
 — I. H., 9783
 — J., 1771, 2397
 — J. K., 4427
 Walz, R., 6565
 Wand, J. W. C., 3782
 Wanderer, The, 3217-17a
 Warburg, J. P., 1772
 Warburton, W., 6051
 Ward, A., 7531-2, 8064
 — A. C., 2610-12
 — D., 1773
 — J., 5271
 — J. A., 7663
 — J. W., 7400
 — R., 2204, 6198
 — T., 7040
 — W. S., 232
 Warde, B., 426
 Warfel, H. R., 776, 937, 8168
 Warne, C., 1774
 Warner, A., 2205, 4243, 807
 — J. R., 8982
 — O., 2438, 5517, 6566
 — R., 2939, 8316, 10118
 — S. A., 5641
 Warren, A., 2614
 — J. B. L., 6922
 — R. P., 1775, 2940, 10119-
 — S., 8065
 Warton, J., 6051a-3, 6055-6
 Wartons, The, 6054
 Washington, B. T., 8066-7
 — G., 6057
 Wasser, H., 6602
 Wasserman, E. R., 4976, 5997, 6791, 7533, 7860
 — G. R., 9855
 Wasson, D. A., 8067a
 Waterhouse, K., 1406
 Waterman, A. E., 9299
 — J. T., 691
 Waters, A. B., 10172
 — B., 2398
 — E. N., 7598
 — I., 2399

- Vatkins, F. C., 2206, 10211
 — G. S., 1776
 — L., 3783, 4244
 — L. I., 6709
 — R., 4245
 — V., 10126
 — W. B. C., 5201
 Watson, B., 9023
 — F., 5660, 6612
 — G., 7861
 — G. M., 8169
 — M. R., 5349
 — R. L., Jr., 8791
 — R. W., 7677
 — S., 1777
 — S. R., 4387
 — Sir W., 10127
 Watt, E. G., 9412
 Watters, B., 6567
 — L. L., 6568
 — R. E., 2783
 Watterson, H., 8068
 Watts, A. E., 10606
 — B. H., 233
 — C. H., II, 7399, 7758
 — H. H., 2207, 9265
 — I., 6058
 Waugh, A., 50, 8822, 9308
 — E., 449, 546, 799, 8852, 10128-36
 Wayne, P., 8255-6
 Weales, G., 8833, 9900
 Wearmouth, R. F., 6569
 Weatherby, A. L., 692
 Weatherly, E. H., 5627, 6071
 Weaver, A. T., 607, 6570
 — J. C., 6569
 — R. R., 7081
 — W., 6816
 Webb, B., 10137
 — D. K., 2208
 — F., 10138
 — G., 1778, 3331
 — H. J., 3784, 10607
 — M., 10139
 — R. K., 2615, 5518, 6571
 — T., Jr., 398
 — W. P., 2209
 Weber, B., 7246, 8999
 — C. A., 8464
 — C. J., 7241
 — D. C., 399-400
 Webster, D., 8069
 — J., 5256a, 5272-90
 — M., 2689, 4246
 — M. M., 7803
 — N., 8070
 Vecter, D., 2590
 Wedgwood, C. V., 2616-17, 4818-19, 5798, 6572
 Weeks, R. L., 5661, 6030
 Wegelin, C., 7472-3
 Weigand, E., 9138, 10608
 Weigley, R. F., 547
 Weimann, R., 2690, 3687, 4842
 Weinreich, U., 655
 Weinstein, A. A., 6066
 Weisberger, B. A., 1779
 Weisinger, H., 4247
 Weiss, C., 9139
 — D. A., 9556
 — G., 10609
 — P., 51
 — S. A., 5034, 10610
 Weitenkampf, F., 4248
 Weitzel, R., 227
 Welch, D., 10140
 — G. W., 7082
 Welcher, J. K., 6050
 Weld, J. S., 4332
 Weldon, T. D., 1086
 Welker, R. H., 6573
 Wellek, R., 2941, 5350, 6199, 8465, 9140
 Wellington, The Duke of, 1780
 — J. E., 4723
 Wellman, M. W., 2618
 — P. I., 1781
 Wells, E. T., 6574
 — G., 7393
 — H. G., 10141-6
 — J. M., 8792
 — L. M., 2210
 — M. W., 6575
 — R. W., 793
 — W., 234-5, 3688-9
 Welply, W. H., 1166
 Welsh, D. H., 1782
 Welsted, L., 6059
 Welty, E., 8575, 10147-8
 Wermuth, P. C., 9901
 Werner, A., 10611
 — W. L., 9263, 9400
 Weslager, C. A., 1167
 Wesley, J., 6060-6
 — S., 6067
 West, E. J., 4249
 — H. F., 7987
 — J., 2942
 — N., 10149-53
 — R., 10154
 — R. B., 7664
 — R. H., 553, 4250, 5202
 Westergaard, W., 52
 Westermeyer, C. P., 1783
 Wetmore, A., 8071
 Weybright, V., 1702
 Weyman, S. J., 10155
 Whalley, G., 3040
 Wharton, E., 10156-9
 Wheat, C. I., 2400
 Wheelock, J. H., 10160-1
 Wheelwright, P., 693, 2211
 Whelan, A., 2212
 Wheler, H., 1784
 Whicher, S. E., 7175
 Whipple, W., 573, 7759
 Whitaker, A. P., 2213
 — P., 2214
 — T. R., 7176
 Whitbread, L., 3157
 White, A., 2215, 5543
 — B., 3265
 — G., 6068
 — H. N., 8931
 — P., 7083, 10162
 — R. B., Jr., 5351
 — R. J., 6576
 — R. P., 2216
 — V. T., 2217
 — W., 236-7, 401-2, 794-5, 805, 4251-2, 5777, 6577, 7041-2, 7242, 8170-2, 9381, 9401-7, 9557, 9653, 9799-800, 9877, 10009
 — W. B., 3690
 — W. H., 8072-6
 Whitefield, G., 6069
 Whitehall, H., 694, 2943, 3041
 Whitehead, G., 3081
 Whitehill, W. M., 238-9
 Whitehouse, J. H., 7783
 Whiteley, D. P., 5212
 Whitesell, J. E., 3444
 Whitford, R. C., 915
 Whiting, B. F., 11, 4724
 — G. W., 5203
 Whitley, A., 572, 7014, 7321, 7336a, 7534
 Whitlock, B. W., 4941-2, 4977
 Whitman, R. F., 5290, 10612
 — W., 8077-179
 Whitmore, J. B., 3158, 5519, 7872
 Whitridge, A., 1785, 6578-80
 Whitten, M. E., 6200
 Whittier, J. G., 8180-3
 Whittington-Egon, R., 2401
 Whitworth, R. H., 5520
 Wick, W., 695
 Wicker, C. V., 7535
 — M., 5204
 Wickes, G., 5016
 Wiese, B. von, 4253
 Wife's Lament, The, 3218
 Wiggins, E. E., 8257
 — J. W., 696
 Wight, W. E., 1786
 Wigley, J. A., 9214
 Wigod, J. D., 7536
 Wijayatilake, S. A., 2218
 Wilbur, T. H., 2219

- Wilcox, S. C., 7537, 9251
 Wilde, O., 8184-99
 — R. H., 8200
 Wilder, T., 10163-7
 Wildi, M., 10297
 Wiles, A. G. D., 4571, 4823
 Wiley, E. W., 966, 7576
 Wilgus, D. K., 2220-1
 Wilhemsens, F. D., 3042
 Wilkes, G. A., 240
 — J., 6070-1
 Wilkins, A. N., 5663
 — G., 5291
 Wilkinson, A. O., 5822
 — B., 3333
 — C. H., 404, 4725
 — J., 697
 — L. P., 4254, 10613
 Will, F., 6873
 Willard, C. B., 7921, 8174
 Willcox, W. B., 1787
 Willen, G., 9058
 Willer, A. N., 3043
 William, F. B., Jr., 4619
 — P., 6582
 William of Ockham, 1788
 Williams, A. L., 5936, 6059
 — C. B., 10212
 — C. W. S., 10168-70
 — D. S., 8516
 — E., 7015-16
 — E. E., 405
 — E. K., 5352
 — E. R., 796
 — F. B., Jr., 6874
 — G., 5106
 — G. W., 570, 4533
 — H. B., 1087
 — Sir H. H., 6031
 — L. J., 6740
 — M. T., 3895
 — O. C., 1789, 4819a, 5521, 6581
 — P., 4820, 5522
 — P., Jr., 570, 4256, 7538
 — R., 5292-3, 9141
 — R. M., 6040
 — S. T., 2590, 10614
 — T., 10171-3
 — T. B., 1879
 — W. A., 1790
 — W. C., 8127, 10040, 10174-80
 Williamson, C., 1791
 — H. R., 2740
 — J. A., 3785
 — J. N., 7084
 — M., 5107
 Willingham, J. R., 9000
 Willis, J., 3595
 Willoughby, L. A., 10615
 Wills, J. H., 8983
- Willson, F. C., 8057
 — L., 4257, 6583, 8175
 Willy, M., 555, 4943, 8615
 Wilner, H., 8948
 Wilson, A. E., 1792
 — C., 10181-2
 — E., 2620, 7892, 10103
 — E. W., 2223
 — F. M., 1793
 — F. P., 563, 5099, 3786
 — H. L., 1267
 — H. O., 9215
 — H. P., 3445
 — H. W., 7474
 — J. B., 6201, 6584
 — J. D., 3611, 4210, 4259, 4313, 4509
 — J. H., 4726
 — L. R., 406
 — M., 10183
 — R., 4628
 — R. H., 3593
 — R. M., 557, 3219, 3252, 3513, 3573-3a
 — S., 2944
 — Sir T., 4629
 — T. G., 6032
 — W., 10185-6
 Wiltsey, N. B., 1794
 Wimsatt, W. K., 2691
 — W. K., Jr., 3044, 8466
 Windeler, F., 3787
 Wing, D. G., 9677
 Wingate, Sir R., 1795
 — S., 6585
 Winger, H. W., 407-8
 Winn, N. F., 5647, 8258
 Winner, J. H., 2224-5
 Winsor, M., 9298
 Winston, G. P., 6610
 Winter, W., 1088
 Winterich, J. T., 409
 Winters, Y., 8467, 10187
 Winton, C., 5983
 Winwar, F., 8176
 Wirzberger, K.-H., 8177
 Wisbey, H. A., Jr., 2226
 Wise, C., 9269
 — M. M., 4900
 — T. J., 10188-9
 Wissemann, H., 2779
 Wister, F. K., 6586
 — O., 10190
 Wither, G., 5294-5
 Withers, R. S., 1796
 Withington, E., 4987
 Witt, M., 10298
 Wittcoff, R. H., 410
 Wittig, K., 835, 3864
 Wodehouse, P. G., 4260, 10191
 Wohl, H. B., 5523
- Wohl, R. R., 8793
 Wölcken, F., 1046
 Wolf, E., 2nd, 2692, 5524, 5778-80
 — R. L., 1328
 Wolfe, D. M., 7177, 7577
 — T., 10192-212
 Wölfel, K., 7475
 Wollmann, A., 4261
 Wolseley, R. E., 24
 Wolverton, F. E., 2526
 Wong, H. H., 6202
 Wood, A., 2946
 — F. J., 242-2a, 967, 1268-71
 — M., 4821
 Woodall, J. R., 2227
 Woodberry, G. E., 8201
 Woodcock, G., 2741, 6587
 Woodfield, D., 8058
 Woodham-Smith, C., 1797
 Woodhouse, A. S. P., 4616
 — C. M., 2947
 Wood-Legh, K., 3565-356
 Woodress, J., 10059-60
 Woodring, C. R., 6033, 7551
 Woodruff, B. L., 7322, 753
 — N., Jr., 8984
 — P., 1798, 6589
 Woods, C. B., 56-7, 40
 5302-3
 — C. V., 8468
 — S. H., Jr., 5812
 Woolf, C., 7769a, 10127
 — H., 5525
 — L., 10047, 10243
 — R., 3210
 — R. E., 3209
 — V., 10213-45
 Woolman, J., 6072
 Woolrych, A., 4822
 Worde, W. de, 3599
 Wordie, J. M., 6489
 Wordsworth, A., 8260
 — D., 8202
 — W., 8203-62
 Worrell, E., 10244
 Worth, G. J., 6809, 7216, 8985, 10616
 Worthington, M. P., 9499
 Wouk, H., 10247-51
 Wrench, J. E., 8794
 Wrenn, C. L., 918
 Wright, A., 243-4, 6203-4
 — A. T., 10252
 — C., 53
 — C. E., 3205
 — C. T., 5267, 9647, 1001
 — D., 8289, 10253
 — E., 5526, 5781
 — G. W., 4822a

right, H. G., 4262
 J., 10254
 J. B., 2251
 L. B., 261, 1799, 3788
 M. H., 7394
 N., 8200
 R., 2404, 10255
 W. C., 8059
 W. F., 8986
 urtzberg, C. E., 6590
 üst, W., 981
 yatt, Sir T., 4631-5
 W., 8795
 ycherley, W., 5296
 ycliffe, J., 3516-19
 ylder, R. C., 9382
 ynn, J. B., 3159
 M. G., 245
 yrick, G. D., 9383, 10617

 arker, P. M., 556, 7611
 armolinsky, A., 7243
 ates, D. A., 7085

Yates, D. E., 2228
 — N., 7317
 Yeats, W. B., 548, 10255 a-300
 Yocum, J. H., 1800
 Yonge, C., 8263
 Yorks, S. A., 8065
 Youings, J., 2402, 3789
 Young, A., 6073
 — E., 6074-6
 — I. D., 9285
 — J. D., 4635
 — M. E., 6591
 — P., 9142, 9232
 — S., 10301
 — V., 10173, 10618
 Younker, I. M., 2230

 Zall, P. M., 7323, 7580, 8261-2
 Zanco, A., 5000, 6921
 Zandvoort, R. W., 549-51, 559-
 60, 2621
 Zanger, J., 8183
 Zankowich, P., 2403

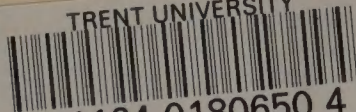
Zapffe, P. W., 2948
 Zarnecki, G., 3334-5
 Засурский, Я., 8178-9
 Zeeman, E., 3266, 3576-6a
 Zeisler, E. B., 7086
 Zeitlin, J., 8469
 Zelko, H. P., 2780
 Земсков, В., 9979-80, 10146
 Zeydel, E. H., 10313
 Ziff, L., 4887
 Зингерман, Б., 4263
 Zink, K. E., 9216-17
 Zinnes, H., 2949
 Zitner, S. P., 4727
 Zivojinovic, V., 4303
 Zolla, E., 8905, 9844, 10041
 Zolotow, M., 8517
 Zornow, W. F., 1801
 Zoyn, M., 10245
 Zwanzig, J., 7988
 Zwicky, L. B., 214-15

①

9107-c-21
20

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

TRENT UNIVERSITY



0 1164 0180650 4

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do not remove from the library

121324

